00047947

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 January, 2016

# A DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND SINGHALESE,

AND

Singhalese and English Languages.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE

OF THE

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

BY THE REV. B. CLOUGH,

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY,

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

47947

al

COLOMBO:

PRINTED FOR THE MISSION, AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS.

1830.

R
423.9148
C10/
۴۷۹۴۷

۴۷۹۴۷

00047947

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

# SIR EDWARD BARNES, K. C. B.

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF

OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON,

&c. &c. &c.

SIR,

When I had the honour of dedicating to your Excellency the first volume of the *Singhalese* dictionary, I had no apprehension that so long a period would elapse before the publication of the second; the materials of which it is composed, were then compiled and arranged, and ready for final illustration. Serious disadvantages are not unfrequently the effects of delay; but in the present instance, it is hoped, experience will establish a very different result.

In traversing ground not previously explored by Europeans, and in compiling a dictionary under all the disadvantages with which I have had to contend, the most careful deliberation at every step was necessary; and a constant reference to authorities being indispensable, much time has unavoidably been consumed. It has however been deemed preferable to yield to the claims which correctness and general utility urged, than to press the work forward merely from a desire of dispatch.

The work being now completed I scarcely know which reflection affords me the sincerest gratification; that my own labours, in this arduous undertaking are ended, or that I have been able to bring them to a close under the same kind auspices which smiled on them at the commencement.

That your Excellency's continuance amongst us has been so happily prolonged, is an event exceedingly favourable to myself, and I may venture to add not less fortunate for the country committed to your care and government, as

every sincere and honest mind must naturally identify therewith its progressive improvement and prosperity. The most enlightened and benevolent policy could not, under any circumstances, have been more anxious to originate, than your Excellency has been ready to adopt and mature, any design tending to promote the welfare of this people, from the period of your arrival in Ceylon.

But to your Excellency the assertion is too evident to require any proof that the most judicious and best directed plans for the amelioration and happiness of a people must, to a degree, be unsuccessful so long as we remain ignorant of their language. Continued intercourse may familiarize us with some of their prevailing habits and customs; but it is a knowledge of their language only, which discloses the main spring of their passions, prejudices, and modes of thinking, and enables us to supply the means of giving to them a wiser and happier direction.

It is not for me to express an opinion of

the claims which this dictionary presents, in furnishing such a means; it does however possess the merit of a sincere and well meant effort to promote this object: and in presenting it to the public under the favourable regards of your Excellency, I beg to remind them, that to your condescending patronage they are chiefly indebted for the advantages which it affords; and to repeat my own expressions of high regard and esteem for your Excellency, as well the grateful feelings I must ever entertain for the kindness received from you both on this and other occasions.

*I have the honor to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your most obedient humble Servant,*

B. CLOUGH.

*Wesleyan Mission House,*
*Colombo, June,* 1830.

# PREFACE.

THE early history of Ceylon being involved in great obscurity, occasioned partly by the conflicting interests of the *buddhist* and *brahminical* historians, it is exceedingly difficult to ascertain, with any degree of certainty, the language spoken by its aboriginal inhabitants. The epithet *Singhalese* appears to indicate a language originating at a period subsequent to the ages in which an extensive population is known to have existed in the country. The name is from the patronymic සිංහල *Sinhala* and has evidently been adopted by the natives on the assumed fact of their descent from සිංහබාහු *Sinhabáhu*, the fabled offspring of a lion. This monarch was king of *Ládha* a small kingdom in the *gangetic* provinces of Bengal, and the father of *Vijayarája* who being driven into exile by his father, and took refuge in Ceylon, with 700 followers, about four centuries before the christian era. This prince is allowed by all native authorities to have been the primogenitor of the race of people speaking the *Singhalese*.

The *buddhist* historians unanimously assert, on the authority of the founder of their faith, who visited *Nágadípa*,* for the first time, about 50 years before the in-

* *Nága*, a race of demigods so called; *dípa*, an island: the ancient name of Ceylon, which is represented as the habitation or resort of the *nága* race.

vasion of *Vijayarája*, that anterior to his arrivál the country was inhabited by a race of *rákshas*, speaking a language peculiar to themselves. By these sanguinary demons we are unquestionably to understand the ancient *hindu* inhabitants, who first peopled the island from the nearest shores of the Indian peninsula, and who professed the *brahminical* religion, the cruel practices and sacrificial rites of which were quite sufficient to entail upon them the stigma of *rákshas* from a teacher who held the effusion of blood in perfect abhorrence. Hence the invaders under *Vijaya*, who it appears professed the *buddhist* faith, could form neither national nor family alliances with the natives, had there been no other barrier than that of religion; and having gained a firm footing in the country, and contemplating, as their history shows, the establishment of a *buddhist* dynasty, they would naturally continue the use of their own language. Whether it bore any analogy to that of the aborigines, and to what extent; or whether, as the number of the invaders increased, and their power extended, their language superseded that of the natives; or whether in process of time the two amalgamated and gave birth to the one which now prevails; or whether, as some suppose, we have all the elements of two distinct languages still existing in the country, the *Elu* being the remains of the one originally spoken, and the *Sinhala* (allowing for the changes which repeated hostile invasions would produce) being that introduced by *Vijayarája* and his countrymen, are questions which it would be highly interesting to see fully investigated.

The use which has been made of the term *Elu* in this dictionary is not to be received as evidence of my having arrived at any settled opinion on the last of these questions, it having merely been ad-

mitted as a convenient mode of distinguishing a certain class of words, whose interpretations are given in other places. In the MSS. from which this collection has been made we often find the same word changed in form, according to the nature of the composition in which it occurs: and as it requires a very advanced acquaintance with the languages to be able to identify the word under all the forms which it assumes, it was deemed necessary to insert them in their respective places; but, to avoid increasing the volume to an inconvenient size, the interpretations are not repeated, and this term of reference has been adopted. It may also be remarked in addition, that in conformity with what may be considered the principles of analogy, as found to exist in popular *Singhalese*, nine-tenths of which are derived either from *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, I wish to point out by the *Elu* form of a word its widest departure from its original form in either of the above languages.

An unwillingness to extend the work beyond the limits first laid down, by repeating the explanation of the numerous synonimies which are met with in *Singhalese*, compelled me to admit the many references from one word to another which will be observed throughout. This, I am well aware will often prove a great inconvenience when looking for the meaning of words; but the adoption of the plan was indispensable; for although every effort has been made to economize the space allowed for the execution of the general plan, the work has already attained a size in some measure objectionable. Europeans, who have no particular interest in extending their acquaintance with the languages beyond what is necessary in the mere routine of business, or for the common affairs of life, regard a dictionary of "colloquial Singhalese" as quite sufficient to meet the wants of the public. But

when it happens that not only the language but the general literature of an interesting people are so little known to the rest of the world, as we are persuaded is the case with respect to the *Singhalese*, and where there exists so great a scarcity of the means of acquiring a knowledge of either, a dictionary of the language would be but imperfectly executed which did not comprehend every class of words, whether written or spoken, that serves as a medium for the acquirement of information; and having, in the course of my proceedings, steadily kept this important object in view, I have but little apprehension that the work will fall under any large share of public disapproval on that account.

One of the first difficulties that I had to encounter in entering upon the organization of the language, was to determine the proper boundaries of "*Singhalese*." For, in addition to the spoken dialects of the country, which are exceedingly copious, abounding in synonimies and every possible variety of idiomatical expression, there exists a written dialect in which are found innumerable volumes of MS. works on various subjects, and composed in every diversity of style. These writings, which are the depositaries of all kinds of knowledge, and have existed among the natives for centuries, have given currency to an extensive vocabulary of words in what may be termed the literary and written medium of correspondence; and the use of *sannas** have partly naturalized so many words, both from the *Sanskrit* and *Páli*, that in laying down the plan of a "Singhalese Dictionary" it was extremely difficult to draw the boundary line; and particularly as nothing had ever been done by the natives themselves towards the accom-

* A literal version of any work, but chiefly implying one from *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, and usually interlined with the original

plishment of this object, at least no native work is now to be found in the country that could have been adopted as a guide. My first object, therefore, was to collect the most correct copies of their approved standard works on philosophy, mythology, history, botany, medicine, astronomy, astrology, &c. &c. and by a very tedious and expensive process had all the words gleaned out of them, affixing to each, previous to its extraction, figures of reference to the places where its meanings were to be ascertained. But although this process was in operation for several years, and no pains spared, not only to obtain all the words in the language but their various acceptations, those who follow after, in the same field of research, must not be surprised if their more deliberate investigations should discover omissions in the first work on a language which it may safely be said scarcely knows any bounds.

In collecting the words used in colloquial intercourse I was much assisted by a compilation arranged on the plan of a dictionary by the late S. Tolfrey Esq. of the Civil Service of this island. Having mentioned this work in the preface to the first volume of the dictionary that reference renders a more particular notice of it necessary in this place, in order that a correet estimate may be formed of the advantages which have been derived from the labours of a gentleman who, however defective the plan of his work, evinced great diligence in promoting an object with a view to public good. Mr. Tolfrey's chief design seems to have been to render assistance to Europeans in the acquirement of *Singhalese* for the transaction of business in the different colonial offices; and this object he had pursued with much perseverence in forming his compilation. On his return to England he presented the MS. to the Government, and received a handsome remuneration for his labours. It was afterwards

retunred to this country with directions for its publication at the expence of the local Government. The late Sir John D'Oyly was requested by Sir Robert Brownrigg to undertake the revision of the MS. and to superintend its publication, but that Gentleman declined on the ground, as I understood at the time, that the work would not only require much correction, but allowing that it was done with the utmost care it would be totally inadequate to answer the end of a Singhalese dictionary; as it did not comprehend, according to Sir John's views, one fifth of the language. The late W. Tolfrey Esq. from whom I had the information, declined the undertaking on the same ground. The MS. was subsequently entrusted to my care by order of Sir Edward Barnes, with His Excellency's liberal and kind permission to make all the use of it possible in the dictionary I was then compiling.

It is needless to add that such assistance, was most acceptable; and extracting every word I had not previously obtained, I availed myself of some valuable explanations of others which, at that period, my means of information had not supplied. But the MS. was particularly defective in the following respects. 1. With the exception of the first or second letter, no regard had been paid to alphabetical order in the arrangement of the words. 2. There was nearly a total absence of the words found in the classical or written *Singhalese;* and of the few that were inserted, the explanations were exceedingly imperfect, having evidently been supplied by natives from mere recollection. 3. The number of words forming the collection had been multiplied to a very ill judged extent by the use of affixes: hence a noun, for instance, would be repeated in the same place from six to eight or ten times, by simply adding a termination, without a shadow of dif-

ference in meaning. In *Singhalese* these affixes are so uniformly applied in the formation or change of words, that their adoption in a dictionary would answer no end but that of multiplying unnecessary words. 4. Had the work been revised with all possible care, its publication would have rendered scarcely any assistance in the study of the literature of the country, and the voluminous records of the natives would have remained as inaccessible to Europeans as they had been for centuries past.

Whether it may be of importance or otherwise to lay open the contents of the *Singhalese* writings, which have been so long shut up in the languages of this country, futurity must decide: when once the object has been fairly accomplished, if no other advantage result therefrom, the curiosity of the learned world will have been gratified. In connection with these remarks it may also be observed, that the favourable position of Ceylon, in reference to the other *buddhist* countries to the eastward, and the facilities which its learned languages afford for the investigation of the *buddhist* system, ought to be taken into consideration. Whether the development of *buddhism* be likely to yield an interest commensurate with the difficulties and labour of unfolding it to the world, is not the question now to be answered. It must appear an object of no ordinary importance to every philanthropist, to be in possession of all that constitutes a system commanding a religious influence over so many millions of our fellow men. But the enquiries to be instituted in the investigation of *buddhism* lead to subjects so intricate and obscure that no author ought to venture upon the enterprize who is unable to consult original authorities in their own languages. This remark may appear gratuitous in the preface to a dictionary, yet the sentiment is fully

borne out if we look at the errors into which many respectable writers have fallen in attempting to describe the *buddhist* system. Translations of native works of acknowledged authority, if executed with fidelity, will open the way for obtaining information, and remove many of the obstacles which at present impede the progress of research. In this manner a knowledge of the *brahminical* system was first communicated to the European world. But experience most indisputably establishes the fact that this object can never be attained in reference to *buddhism* in any other way than through the labours of Europeans; hence, in either case, a knowledge of the languages in which the system is recorded becomes indispensable; and any work at all calculated to facilitate their acquirement claims the patronage and encouragement of every one interested in oriental researches. If the present volume could be immediately followed by the publication of a copious dictionary of the *Páli* language it would essentially promote the success of the enqniries now in progress into the literature and religion of the *buddhist* world.

A large proportion of words, apparently belonging only to *Sanskrit* or *Páli*, has been inserted in this dictionary. The *Singhalese* being derived immediately from the former is a circumstance of itself sufficient to account for the introduction of so many into vernacular use; from that source they abound in every dialect of colloquial intercourse, and in many cases have undergone but little change from their original form. But in addition to this fact it must be observed, that almost every scientific work studied by the natives is of *brahminical* authority, and was introduced into the country in the *Sanskrit* language; and though the practice universally prevails of studying such authors through the medium of *sannas*, yet the scientific terms remain un-

translated; and having been in use from time immemorial, both in written and familiar intercourse, they have acquired a practical use in the language, that if rejected would be as fatal to *Singhalese* as the omission of all the scientific terms borrowed from the Greek and Latin would be to English.

The same observations are applicable to the insertion of *Páli* words: which, being the sacred language of *buddhism*, has been assiduously cultivated for upwards of 2000 years, especially by the priesthood, for the purpose of obtaining immediate access to the authentic records of their religion. Hence the study of *Páli* has not only had an influence on the *Singhalese* by enlarging the vocabulary of words used in common life, but in some of the higher classes of translations into *Elu* much of the original idiom has been preserved. In addition to which the works translated from *Páli* being connected with the *buddhist* system, which abounds with abstract philosophical terms and religious technicalities, for which in *Elu*, there being no corresponding terms they have been retained in the translations; and from long and familiar use are only knownto be pure *Páli* words by grammarians and etymologists. To justify their admission into the dictionary it need only be remarked, that not only these but the *Sanskrit* words also have been collected from *Singhalese* MSS, which are in daily use among the people.

Should any European not conversant with the numerous epithets peculiar to oriental writings, commence the reading or translation of any native work, not having at command the means of interpretation such as it is hoped the present volume will supply he would soon be convinced of the difficulty, if not of the impossibility, of making out the sense of his author.

The introduction of so many names and terms con-

nected with the *brahminical* mythology into the dictionary of the language of a people professing to hold the *buddhist* theory may appear to be unnecessary, the two systems being essentially different from each other. But whether we consider *Gautama buddha* in the character of a reformer or in that of a subverter of *brahminism*, it affects not the point that is now to be explained; he flourished in a country the established religion of which was *brahminism*; and in the course of his public ministry every article connected either with its doctrines, institutions, or ceremonies, came under his observation, either as subjects of philosophical discussion or religious censure and reprobation: and unless particular attention had been bestowed on the explanation of the terms he was accustomed to use, his life and ministry, especially as detailed in the *Elu atuwáwas*,* would have remained unintelligible to the European student. It is also evident that, in framing his own system, *Gautama* borrowed many of the prevailing religious and philosophical terms; but in adapting them to his own purposes new ideas were attached to them, and in many cases the original meanings have become obsolete. This will account for the difference which frequently appears in the interpretations of the same word when given on the authority of *Sanskrit* or *Páli* vocabularies.

In the few historical works which have been written in *Singhalese*, or translated from *Pali*, as well as in the *atuwáwas*, constant mention is made of the names of countries, kingdoms, rivers and cities on the continent of India; and allusions also to their kings, and existing forms of government: references to these being so frequently interwoven with the thread of the his-

* The *atuwáwas* or *arthakathás* are legendary comments on the sacred text of *buddha*.

torical narrative little progress could be made in the study of such documents, or little interest felt in their contents if some account of them had not been given, in a book of reference accessible to Europeans: this fact is mentioned to explain why so many such names having been given in the course of this work.

The botanical department considerably exceeds the limits assigned to it in my original plan. Ceylon it must be allowed is peculiarly distinguished by the rich varieties of its vegetable kingdom, and the natives have evinced greater industry in the cultivation of this branch of knowledge, upon principles of their own, than in any other department of natural philosophy; one object of attraction, the medicinal properties of their plants, has no doubt been the stimulus to exertion, and has had the effect of making almost every native in some degree acquainted with the botanical theories of his own country. Besides which, native authors, in every species of composition, have given force and beauty to their writings by a constant allusion to the charms of this delightful science: historians, mythologists, moralists, and poets, have each laid the vegetable world under contribution for some of their most impressive and instructive figures. In studying therefore these authors, it will be found highly advantageous to have at hand a key at least to the botanical classification of trees and plants: and in this dictionary I have endeavoured to furnish one, both to the names found in their classical writings, and to those that are used in familiar conversation, the most perfect that our present knowledge would supply.

Astronomy, next to botany, has from the most remote periods been a favourite pursuit of the natives, and presents a question of great interest connected with the ancient history of the country. European

writers have greatly embarrassed their enquiries into this subject by connecting astronomy with *buddhism*, as though the one formed an integral part of the other. Nothing scarcely would sound more harshly in the ears of an orthodox *buddhist* than to hear astronomical works termed, as they often are in European authors, "the sacred buddhist works." They esteem no books sacred but such as contain doctrines delivered by *buddha* or the *rahats*. Some of the *atuwáwas* or legendary comments, on the sacred text of *buddha's sútras*, have acquired the name of *baṅa*,* from their frequent use in the temples; but in all that he delivered himself there is not to be found a single treatise on any science purely mundane. Some of the priests study astronomy as a matter of amusement, which however may be considered as a departure from the pure practices of their faith: natives who make astronomy a profession, and whose busines it is to write the almanacs, calculate eclipses, and regulate the dates for religious festivals &c. belong to the degraded castes, and adhere to the *kapu* form of worship; and there is no essential or practical connection whatever between *buddhism* and the astronomy of the countries where that faith is acknowledge.

That this science was extensively cultivated in Ceylon long before the introduction of *buddhism* we have, I apprehend, sufficient data to prove: but whether the system is an indigenous one, formed on principles borrowed from that of other countries; or whether the old Chaldean system was not introduced at a very early period by the Arabians visiting this country from the Persian gulf or the shores of the Red sea; or whether they have adopted the astronomy

* *bana*, from බණ to sound, to speak, and is applied indiscriminately to sacred writings; but probably at first designating only the religious orations of *buddhá*.

of the *hindus*, with certain modifications, are subjects for enquiry, which, if fairly brought to view, would throw much light on the earliest history of the aborigines of Ceylon. Native astronomy being but imperfectly known to Europeans, and having much assistance on the subject in native works, all the terms connected with the science found in the MSS. used in the compilation of this dictionary have been explained.

In the admission of medical and anatomical terms it has been necessary to exercise a degree of reserve, owing to the difficulty I have experienced in obtaining any assistance from natives upon which dependance could be placed. The precepts of *buddha* have been interpreted by the learned expounders of his religious code as attaching a degree of stigma to medical pursuits; hence it never could be a popular study among the *buddhists*. This circumstance has naturally tended to check the cultivation of the science among the higher classes, the learned, and the more rigidly orthodox, and has restricted medical practitioners to the same castes with those of the astronomers and astrologers. Some few of the priests study medicine chiefly for the purpose of gratuitous practice among the poor; but in all cases the knowledge of medical men being purely empirical, Europeans run the risk of being misled at every stage of inquiry if implicit confidence be placed in them. National prejudices, supported by the most deeply rooted antipathies, prevent the natives from examining bodies after life has become extinct. It is vain therefore to look for correct notions of anatomy even among the best informed. In the course of my inquiries into the names in common use to designate the internal parts, especially of animals, I have frequently exhibited the viscera both of fowls and quadrupeds to natives of the highest repute for their medical skill, but scarcely ever met with one that could, with confidence, point

out by the names they use, the liver, the lungs, the spleen &c. nor did they seem to have any conception of the functions assigned to these organs in the animal economy. If, therefore, experiments like these are to be taken as the test of correct knowledge the conclusion to which we come is, that in the few notices of the medical practice of the *Singhalese* which have appeared in European languages numerous mistakes must have occured. Every source of information to which I could gain access has been investigated, for the purpose of being able to cast additional light on these important inquiries, but our successors must be looked to for more perfect discoveries.

In the explanation of names belonging to the whole animal kingdom great difficulties have been experienced. It is an extensive department of scientific inquiry in which, as it respects Ceylon, very little has been done by Europeans. The vocabularies, which contain all that the natives know on these subjects, exhibit little but mere lists of names, enumerated apparently without any specific order, and classed without any regard to generic affinities. It being impossible to depend on these lists for the information wanted, no name could with confidence be retained except such as were generally well known, or those brought under personal inspection. But when the name of any animal, bird, fish or insect &c. not previously ascertained by any European, was to be examined, we had no means, in many instances, of procuring specimens for our direction. All such have been rejected, though with much reluctance, for it is worse than useless to burden a dictionary by a constant repetition of that unmeaning phrase "a sort of" &c. which so often occupies the place of correct definition in some lately published elementary works in this island,

The sciences of geology, mineralogy &c. in all their branches are but imperfectly understood by the natives, notwithstanding Ceylon is the depository of such an extensive variety of specimens. Their attention seems never to have extended much beyond the valuable gems and the common ores. As to a thousand other objects, both on the surface of the earth and imbedded in the hidden substrata of nature, so interesting to men of science, they have allowed them an almost undisturbed repose; never having exerted themselves either to quarry out a knowledge of their latent properties or ascertain their intrinsic worth. In the vocabularies, or lists found in the possession of medical practitioners, most of the names are specified. But in the classification of these lists, according to European systems, the same difficulties have been encountered which were enumerated in the remarks on the preceding subject.

My extreme anxiety to communicate more extensive and correct information on these valuable subjects, as they exist in this country, than has ever yet appeared in the English language, has induced an increased degree of attention to them in the course of my present labours; yet much remains to be done, and it is hoped that the knowledge which this dictionary is calculated to impart will stimulate others, having more leisure than I could ever command, and better qualified for such pursuits, to greater and more successful exertions.

The number of verbs inserted in the dictionary may appear disproportionably small, when compared with the copiousness of the language or contrasted with the extent of its vocables. It was part of my original plan to retain the first form ending in වා of all the verbs met with in the course of compilation. But in the written dialects, which, as before observed, approximate very closely to the *Sanskrit*, it is a prin-

ciple that all nouns, particularly such as retain their *Sanskrit* form, may become verbs and be inflected by the auxiliary කරනවා in the active voice, and වෙනවා in the neuter. On the collection of words being completed, and alphabetically arranged, it presented a very unequal number of verbs formed in this manner; and as the nouns, with their various acceptations would be given in their detached state, I was convinced that the omission of the whole would not involve the *Singhalese* student in any difficulty. In every case it will be observed that the verbs formed immediately from an *Elu* root or theme have been retained.

The want of an acknowledged standard of spelling has, notwithstanding the perfection of the alphabet, created a degree of orthographical irregularity and confusion which will require much attention effectually to correct. Almost every writer seems to have adopted a system of his own, having been solely guided by the manner in which the sound of the word struck his ear. But in a language and alphabet like the *Singhalese*, in which there is so nice a discrimination of sound distinguishing words of totally different meanings, such a practice could not fail to prove most fatal to correct spelling; hence, in familiar correspondence especially, scarcely two persons will be found to spell alike. These irregularities originate chiefly in the misapplication of the *bindu* ං; the five nasals ඞ, ඤ, or ඥ, ණ, න and ම, with their corresponding symbols; the three sibilants ශ, ෂ, and ස; and the symbols ්‍ර and ර්‍ substituted for the letter ර.

Finding I had to contend with an irreconcileable discordancy of sentiment among the *pundits* as to the system which ought to be adopted in settling the orthography of the language, I was compelled, after impartially considering all that had been advanced by the

parties consulted, to use my own judgement and discretion in fixing a standard. This I have attempted to do, paying a due regard to every native opinion, but adhering most scrupulously to the principles of the alphabet. In consequence, however, of the irregularities which exist in every species of composition, the search for words will frequently require the exercise of much patience, until the mode of spelling and alphabetical arrangement adopted in the dictionary are fully understood. But the word wanted must not be given up until it has been looked for under several different forms; and as it has been necessary, on account of circumstances which need not be detailed in this place, to add a copious appendix, recourse must be had to that also before the search for words be finally abandoned. In a few cases where an important word, mis-spelled, has passed into extensive circulation, the correct orthography of which would be difficult for a learner to ascertain, the incorrect form has been admitted, but for the explanation a reference is made to the place where its correct spelling is given.

When a language, like the *Singhalese*, has been a written medium of intercourse for almost unknown centuries, and used as a channel for the communication of knowledge on moral, religious, and scientific subjects, we expect to find it not only highly cultivated in its grammatical construction, but reduced into lexicographical order. And had this latter object been accomplished, though merely on native principles, it would have greatly facilitated its final arrangement on European plans, and assisted its illustration in the English language. The inquiries which, prior to the commencement of the present work, were instituted in various quarters to ascertain if any such works existed were altogether unsuccessful, and no prospect presented it-

self but that of a commencement at the very foundation.

An opinion prevails that, previous to the political struggles between the *Tamuls* and *Singhalese* for the sovereignty of the country, there existed many copious dictionaries in the language: the former, on becoming triumphant among other outrages on national rights, aimed at the extirpation of the *buddhist* religion from the country, and the total annihilation of the *Singhalese* literature. To effect these objects the *Tamul* kings, in several successive reigns, had the native books collected in the city of Kandy, "and piled up to the height of a mountain, they were consumed by fire:" thus the dictionaries, with many other valuable elementary works, perished; and the language was left existing only in the conversation of the people, and in the volumes which having been secreted in temples and other places of concealment, survived these conflagrations.

In after ages the priesthood exerted themselves to replace their sacred books, either by original compositions or importations from *buddhist* countries; but the spirit of authorship had been so quenched by the persecutions of these semi-barbarians, that the production of scientific works was never attempted, and the arrangement of their language into a complete dictionary was left to foreigners. To compile such a work from materials so dispersed and complicated, and from sources so difficult of access, required both talent and experience beyond what I could make any pretensions to; but the urgency of the case will, it is hoped, obviate the charge of presumption.

After having completed the collection of words intended to form the present dictionary, I met with two small anonymous works by native authors, under the titles of සංස්කෘතනාමාවලිය and පාලිනාමාවලිය, consisting

of nouns, arranged under the initial letter, with various interpretations. The former seemed intended as an assistant to the native student in the persual of such scientific works as were derived from *Sanskrit* sources; the latter had been composed to facilitate the study of the purest *Elu* authors, especially the poets. On examining these MSS. and collating them with my own collections, it appeared that almost every word they contained had been previously obtained from other quarters: they were however extremely valuable as furnishing native authority for several thousands of the meanings of words which have been given in the course of this work.

At a much later stage of my proceedings another native production came into my possession, the නාමවලිය a vocabulary of *Elu* nouns with numerous synonymes strung together without much regard to order, in a sort of rhyme. In its general arrangement this vocabulary resembles the *nighandu*, which I published some years ago as an appendix to the *Páli* grammar; and had evidently been formed on the basis of that work. Its chief value consisted in supplying a large portion of nouns in the "*Elu* form"* which, on account of the great changes they undergo, and particularly in being pared down and mutated for poetical purposes, are rendered exceedingly difficult of interpretation. The whole contents of this volume have been inserted in the body of this dictionary; and in addition to the ablest assistance I could obtain from the *pundits*, the explanations are given on the authority of *amarasinha*, and the *Páli nighandu* referred to above; and I may venture to aver, that in studying either the poetical or prose writers of the *Elu* school, the information given from this source will be found of the utmost value to the European student.

* See page 3. of this preface.

The රුවන්මල්නිඝණ්ඩුව is another vocabulary, adopted as a class book in the *pansals** and other native seminaries: in the outline of arrangement it varies but little from the plan of those already mentioned; yet being a plain prose work seems not to have acquired that extensive popularity which those have done that are composed in verse. The text of this work consists chiefly of nouns found in that popular dialect of *Singhalese*, in which they retain their *Sanskrit* form with but slight alterations. The synonymes, which are numerous, and to which is added, in some cases, a short comment on the text, are given in pure *Elu*. The copy in my possession, the only one I ever saw, belonged to the late W. Tolfrey Esq. but is so incorrectly written that no use could be made of it: and in my attempts to obtain a more perfect copy I ascertained that it was impossible. However, after carefully examining the MS. I was satisfied that this was of little importance, as both words and the interpretations given, had evidently been collected from other sources.

In enumerating the native scholastic works, from which assistance has been obtained, or which have been ascertained to be in existence in the country, I have refrained from noticing several smaller and less important productions, such as the පියුම්මල්නිඝණ්ඩුව &c. as in general they are nothing more than short and fanciful imitations of the larger work's; or abridgements, in prose, with some slight, but unimportant variations of the නාමාවලිය. And, taking into account the magnitude of the work which was to be effected in arranging and

* From පන් *leaves*, and සල *a residence*; the residence of a priest, which according to the *buaahist* ordinances must be constructed of such materials, and the place where youths are educated and prepared either for the pricsthood or other learned pursuits, as inclination may lead them.

publishing a dictionary of a language so copious and intricate, native authors have contributed but a small portion of aid towards its accomplishment.

From European authors considerable assistance has been obtained, particularly in giving the English of native readings and interpretations. And here I must express my great obligations to H. C. Colebrooke, Esq. a name, which when associated with the developement of *Sanskrit* literature, it is impossible to mention but with sentiments of the most profound respect and admiration. His translation of the *Amaracósha*,* the text of which is adopted as a class book in all native seminaries, first supplied me with a key to the written dialects of Ceylon, and held out the prospect of being able to render them into English.

In a copious *Singhalese* commentary which we have on the text of this work, numerous interpretations are given, originating no doubt in its application to local circumstances, which are not found in the *Sanskrit* commentators as enumerated by Mr. Colebrooke. But in every case of doubt or obscurity his translation of *Amarasinha* has been my guide.

Dr. Wilson's invaluable dictionary of the *Sanskrit* language has been of incalculable use to me: though I much regret that the former part of my own dictionary was printed off before I was fortunate enough in obtaining a copy of his. It being a work of much easier reference than the *Amaracósha*, and embracing many advantages not found in the latter, I have made a free use of the labours of that distinguished oriental scholar since his learned dictionary came into my possession. In the explanation of *brahminical* names and epithets, in giving the geographical situation of countries and king-

* In Ceylon always called *amarasinha* which was the name of the author.

doms and the sites of ancient and modern cities, together with the names of kings, as referable to *hindu* systems, I have considered myself standing on the safest ground by making Dr. Wilson my authority.

Although I have had to lament the want of assistance from native authors of a certain class, yet it affords me pleasure to introduce the name of my learned native friend Don Abraham De Thomas, Modeliar, who has been my faithful and laborious coadjutor, both in this and other important works, for many years. Being early associated with the late W. Tolfrey, Esq. in the work of translations &c. he was one of the first to cast aside the restraints of native prejudices, and to co-operate with Europeans in divulging the knowledge of all that was interestingin the secluded records of the country. From the opportunities which I have had of becoming acquainted with his literary character, I consider that as a native scholar, particularly as a linguist, and possessing general information on oriental subjects, the Modeliar ranks nearly at the head of his countrymen; and as an able and indefatigable *pundit* he is entitled to my sincere and lasting thanks.

But, as was mentioned in the preface to the first volume, for the means of being able to publish this dictionary in the voluminous form in which it now appears, I am entirely indebted to the kind liberality of His Excellency the Governor. If from local circumstances the sale of such a work can only be limited, an author has not only the prospect of his own labour being unrewarded, but he runs the risk of personal loss; this must chill the warmest zeal ever excited in the promotion of objects of public utility, and has no doubt hitherto retarded the publication of a *Singhalese* dictionary. When first honoured wilh the patronage of Sir Edward Barnes, and with his liberal offer of assistance,

on the part of Government, in the publication of this dictionary such were the circumstances in which I stood. This extension of public favour resulted, I am well aware, from that enlightened policy which has ever so eminently distinguished His Excellency's government; a policy, which daily facts testify, is always ready to cherish any plan or undertaking likely to promote the general prosperity of the country, and secure the welfare of its varied tribes of inhabitants.

Having on a former occasion attempted to record my sense of His Excellency's kindness in enabling me to complete the plan of a work which otherwise most probably would have fallen to the ground, I will not, in this place, intrude a repetition of those imperfect acknowledgements; but content myself with the expression of a hope, that the publication of this dictionary, while it facilitates the attainment of a knowledge of the languages by my respected countrymen, will tend, in no small degree, to promote an object of deep interest and unceasing anxiety to the mind of the Governor, the advancement of the moral and intellectual character of the *Singhalese*: and although it would be presumption to unite this humble production, with the splendid improvements which have been effected in this island, both interiorily and in the maritime provinces of late years, yet I hope that, in its own sphere of operation, it will continue to perpetuate the recollection of the liberal and public spiritedness of that Government which was for many years so happily and so successfully swayed in Ceylon, by His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Edward Barnes.

That future researches into the languages of the country will discover imperfections and omissions in this dictionary is what I am well prepared to anticipate; for in all works of this nature we advance to

perfection by slow degrees; but on recalling to remembrance the disadvantages under which I have laboured throughout this difficult and tedious undertaking, I can scarcely persuade myself to offer any apology for its deficiencies. Those however who have the honour to complete the superstructure of any great work should exercise that candour so justly due to those who laid the foundation. The presentation of this dictionary to the public affords one cheering reflection, that it will furnish the most valuable assistance to the student in his acquirements of the various dialects of the *Singhalese* language.

*Wesleyan Mission House,*
*Colombo, June* 1830

---

## SINGHALESE ALPHABET.

### VOWELS.

අ *a*, ආ *á*; ඉ *i*, ඊ *í*; උ *u*; ඌ *ú*. ඍ *ru*, ඎ *rú*;
ඏ *lu*, ඐ *lú*; එ *é*; ඓ *ai*. ඔ *ó*; ඖ *áw*; අං *ám*; අඃ *ah*.

### CONSONANTS.

ක *ka*, ඛ *kha*; ග *ga*, ඝ *gha*; ඞ *nga*.
ච *cha*, ඡ *chha*; ජ *ja*, ඣ *jha*; ඤ *nya*.
ට *ta*, ඨ *tha*; ඩ *da*, ඪ *dha*; ණ *na*.
ත *ta*, ථ *tha*; ද *da*, ධ *dha*; න *na*.
ප *pa*, ඵ *pha*; බ *ba*, භ *bha*; ම *ma*.
ය *ya*, ර *ra*. ල *la*, ව *wa*, ශ *sa*.
ෂ *sha*, ස *sa*. හ *ha*, ළ *la*.

# A
# DICTIONARY
## OF THE
# SINGHALESE AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.

අ The first letter in the alphabet and sounds like *a* in man. This letter is inherent in every consonant, and must always be sounded with it unless its place be occupied by another vowel, a consonant, or the mark ් which shews that the vowel is suppressed. In composition it is both a privative and negative particle

අංක see අඞ්ක

අංකර *s.* an anchor

අංකුට්ටා *s.* a small kind of prickly fish; also, a lame man, a cripple

අංකුර see අඞ්කුර

අංකොන්ද *s* the name of a plant, (*jambolifera*)

අංකුශ see අඞ්කුශ

අංකොල see අඞ්කොල

අංග see අඟ

අංගං see අඟං

අංගම see අඟම

අංගප්කුත් see අඟච්කුපි

අංගාර see අඟාර

අංගාරක see අඟාරක

අංගරාග see අඟරාග

අංහි see අංහි

අං ර see අංහිර

අංඝ්‍රි see අඞ්ඝ්‍රි

අංශ *s.* a part, a share, a portion, a side, in this sense used chiefly of the human body; also, mode, manner

අංශක *s.* a partner, a sharer, a coheir

අංශකුට see අංසකුට

අංශල *a.* strong, stout, lusty.

අංශු *s.* a sun beam, a ray of light,, also light, splendor, effulgence

අංශුක *s.* clothes, dress, fine white apparel; also, an upper garment

අංශුධර *s.* (අංශු *light* ධර *which bears*) the sun

අංශුමත් *s.* (අංශු *light* මත් *possessive affix*) the sun; also, a plant (*hedysarum gangeticum*)

අංශුමත්ඵල *s.* (අංශු *a ray* ඵල *fruit*) a kind of plantain or banana (*musa sapientum*)

අංශුමාලින් *s.* (අංශු *light* මාලා *surrounded*) the sun

අංස *s.* a shoulder, sacapula—it

is usual to write this word අංශ when it conveys the idea of a part or portion

අංසකුට s. (අංස *and* කුට *peak*) the hump or protuberance between the shoulders of an ox against which the yoke presses when in the act of drawing,

අංශකි s. a gift, a donation; also, that which kills or destroys, sickness, disease

අංශිකි s. a giving, a gift, a donation

අඃ *interject.* O, alas, ah

අක් or අග s. end, termination, summit: the eye; also a kind of plant (*terminalia bilirica*) the latter form of this word is most frequently found in written compositions; also, a dice

අක s. the Eloo form of the Sanskrit අක්ෂ eye; a sign, a mark; a little, a small quantity; also, a kind of weight used in weighing medicines—2⅞ manchadies; pain, affliction

අකච s. (අ *priv* කච *hair*) the bald one, one of the names of *ketu*, the dragon's tail or descending node, the symbol of which Asterism is a headless dragon or serpent

අකටවිකට s. a low word used to express foolish, nonsensical or giddy actions; the actions of a merry andrew

අකඩ a. (අ *not* කඩ *broken*) unbroken, whole, uninterrupted, not cut off

අකත s. (අ *not* කත *done*) that which was not made, one of the names of *Nirvâne*

අකණ s. lightning

අකනිත්ථා the Pali form of the following word

අකනිෂ්ඨා s. (අ *neg* කනිෂ්ඨා *little* or *youngest*) large, extensive; elder, superior; also, the youngest daughter of a family

අකප or අකුප a. (අ *neg* කුප *proper* or *fit*) improper, unfit, unlawful, used chiefly of matters that belong to religion or religious offerings

අකම්පාල a. (අ *not* කම්පාල *shaken*) unshaken, unmoved:—this word is used in common conversation in a sense quite different from its real meaning viz. compassionate, sympathetic, distress or pain of mind

අකම්පියා a. careless, negligent, inadvertent, forgetful

අකම්පිට a. (අ *not* කම්පිට *shaken*) unshaken, unmoved, firm, not agitated

අකමබ a. disobedient, unruly, ungovernable, unmanageable

අකර a. the general name for any letter of the alphabet

අකටතැයොබ a corruption of අකෘතිතවය which see

අකාරණ a. (අ *priv.* කාරණ *cause*) causeless, groundless, fruitless, vain

අකාරුණ්‍යවන්ත a (අ *neg.* කාරුණ්‍යවන්ත *merciful*) unmerciful, unkind

අකාකිශ a. (අ *neg.* කාකිශ *hard*) soft, mild, not harsh, not cruel

අකණ්ණ a. (අ *priv.* කණ්ණ *ear*) deaf, heedless, not attentive; also, the name of a plant (*cathario carpus fistula*)

අකෘතිතවය s. (අ *neg.* කෘතිතවය *a lawful act*) an unlawful, an improper act, a gross or indecent affair

අකාම්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* කාම්‍ය *an act*)

actionless, neuter

අකල්ව see අකාල

අකලුවක or අකලංක *a.* (අ *priv* කලංක *blemish*) freedom from blemish, immaculate, spotless without rebuke

අකලම්නා *s.* (අ *neg.* කල *done* මනා *proper*) an improper deed, an unlawful act, an unjustifiable proceedure

අකලහය *s.* (අ *neg.* කලහය *tumult*) peace, quietness, calmness

අකලංක *a.* (අ *priv.* කලංක *dirt*) clean, pure, free from spots or dirt

අකස්මාත් *ad.* immediately, instantly, presently

අකාමකාඅරිනාවා *v. a.* to connive at, to overlook a fault

අකාරණ *a.* (අ *priv.* කාරණ *cause*) causeless, needless, groundless, pretending

අකාරණව the foregoing word with the nominal affix ව

අකාරය the manner in which අ is repeated

අකාරාදිය *s.* (අකාර *the first letter of the alphabet* ආදිය *and so forth*) from the first letter of the alphabet onward—i. e. a Dictionary

අකාරුණිකනාව *s.* (අ *priv.* කාරුණ *mercy* නාව *nature*) an unmerciful disposition, a wretch

අකාල *a.* (අ *priv.* කාල *time*) out of season, unseasonable, premature, inauspicious, unfortunate

අකාලකම්ය *s.* (අකාල *unseasonable* කම් *an act or deed*) a mishap, a misfortune, an untimely event

අකාලෙස see අකාල

අකාසධාතුව see ආකාසධාතු

අකිඹනා *a.* (අ *priv.* කිඹනා *something*) destitute, penurious, poor

අකිඹනානා *s.* the foregoing with the nominal affix නා—that is, a state of poverty

අකිත්ති *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit word අකීර්ති dispraise, public odium—from අ *priv.* කීර්තන *praise*

අකිරිය *a.* the Pali form of අ ක්‍රිය (අ *priv.* ක්‍රිය *action*) actionless, useless— it is also used in the sense of irreligious or heathenish

අකිල see අඛිල

අකීකරු *a.* (අ *neg.* කීකරු *obedient*) disobedient, selfwilled

අකුණ *s.* the electric fluid, lightning

අකුණුගහනවා *v. n.* to explode as the electric fluid, to thunder

අකුණු the plur. of අකුණ

අකුණුවිදුලි *s.* the stream of fire caused by the explosion of the electric fluid, forked lightning

අකුණුහඬ *s.* the sound caused by the explosion of the electric fluid, thunder

අකුප්‍ය *s.* (අ *neg.* කුප්‍ය *base metal*) pure metal, gold, silver

අකුර *s.* a letter of the alphabet, any character written or engraved; also, a bud, i. e. the young shoots of the leaves; a little stone

අකුරකිත්විදිනාවා *v. n.* to throw stones ominously, by placing them between the forefingers of the left and right hand. This art is described in the native books, as of a certain class of men possessing such a power in their fingers, that they could project stones in the way already mentioned,

and by throwing them against the leaves and bark of trees could augur future events by the appearance of the impressions made

අකුරුමඩුව *s.* (අකුරු *letters* මඩුව *a shed*) a place where the letters are taught, a school

අකුරුමඩිලේ *s.* (අකුරු *letters* මඩිලේ *plan*) a scheme exhibiting the alphabet at one view, according to the classes of the letters

අකුල *s.* a live hedge, a grove, a thicket, a bushy place, also a withered branch

අකුලනවා *v. a.* to fold, to twist, to twine, to enwrap

අකුළි *s.* a sort of plant (*cassia auriculata*)

අකුලීනයා *s.* (අ *priv.* කුලීන *family*) having no caste, one of low or base extraction

අකුසල *s.* (අ *priv.* කුසල *merit*) demerit, bad-luck or misfortune applied to persons labouring under any particular misfortune or deformity, in consequence of misdeeds in a former state of existence, and considered as retributive inflictions

අකුස්ස or අකුස් *s.* the hook used for guiding an Elephant when travelling

අකූපාර *s.* (*Etymology uncertain, but some think it to be from* අ *neg.* කු *the earth* පෘ *a root which signifies to cherish*) the sea, the ocean

අකොනාල් *s.* leach

අකොපාශ *a.* (අ *neg.* කොපාශ *violation*) inviolate, unaltered

අකෘප *a.* (අ *priv.* කෘප *proper*) improper, unsuitable, unfit

අක්කරන් *s* the scurf or fur on the tongue, the thrush

අක්කා *s* eldest sister

අක්කාරන් see අක්කරන්

අක්ගෙත *s.* (අක් *point* ගෙත *stalk*) the extremity of a cluster of fruit or flowers; the end of a twig; the extreme point of a branch, the furthest from the stalk of a cluster of fruit

අක්කී *s* a sort of rash or cutaneous eruption

අක්ඛත *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit word අක්ෂත a sort of fried grain, the unhusked rice fried in an earthen vessel till it breaks, when it is used, sometimes as food, sometimes as medicine, and sometimes offered to the gods in the temples.

අක්ඛිලොමා *s.* (අක්ෂි *eye* ලොම් *hair*) eye brows, a person having eye-brows

අක්ඛි *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit අක්ෂි the eye

අක්දිවි *s.* (අක් *a dice* දිවි *playing*) a gamester, a gambler, the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word අක්ෂදෙවි

අක්දෙරිය *s.* a kind of strainer used by the natives to purify water with

අක්මත *prep.* upon, on the top, on the summit

අක්බිරුකෙස් *a.* (අක් *point* බිරු *twisted* කෙස් *hair*) plaited hair

අක්මාව *s.* the liver

අක්මුල් *a.* (අක් *end* මුල් *beginning*) a word among the natives like our root and branch, used also of things that are thoroughly done, as ගසක්අක් මුල්කැපුණා a tree wholly cut away

අක්මුල්නැති *a.* derived as the foregoing with නැති *not*, as

we say of a tiresome affair, it is without begining or end: it is used also to express delay; as, අනවග්‍රන්ථාවක් නඩුවක් a protracted or wearisome law-suit

අකලිකා *s.* the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

අකෘත *a.* (අ *neg.* කෘත *done*) not done, unaccomplished

අකෘතඥ *s.* (අ *not* කෘත *done* ඥ *knowing*) one insensible of any thing done for him, properly an ungrateful man

අකෘච්ඡ *a.* (අ *neg* කෘච්ඡ *difficulty*) unobstructed, easy: also, freedom from pain or sorrow

අක්කපට්ට *s.* a kind of medical bark

අක්‍රම *a.* (අ *priv.* ක්‍රම *order*) want of order, no arrangement, confusion, irregular

අකුමාව *s.* an atom, a small quantity of any thing

අකෘතකිල්බිෂ් *s.* (අ *neg.* කෘතකිල්බිෂ *guilty*) not guilty, innocent

අක්‍රාන්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්‍රාන්ත *passed*) not passed, unsurpassed; also, the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

අක්‍රෝධ *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්‍රෝධය *anger*) not angry, calm, even tempered, mild, placid, dispassionate

අක්‍රොශ *s.* abuse

අක්ෂ *s.* the eye; a letter of the alphabet, any letter written or engraven; a die to play with; a law-suit; a contest; a kind of weight, 16 marches; the name of a plant (*terminalia belerica*) also a kind of seed or small nut (*elæocarpus*) used by certain classes of *hindûs* as rosaries

අක්ෂක *s.* a kind of tree (*dalbergia oujeiniensis*)

අක්ෂත *s.* fried grain, see අඩි බත—In some Sanskrit authors this word means a eunuch

අක්ෂතාක්ෂු *s.* a sort of paddy commonly called by the natives හුණුවී or *chunam paddy*

අක්ෂදර්ශක *s* (අක්ෂ *a law suit* දර්ශක *who sees*) a Judge

අක්ෂදේවින් *s.* (අක්ෂ *a dice* දේවින් *a player*) a gamester

අක්ෂපීර *s.* a kind of plant (*trophis aspera*)

අක්ෂධූර්ත *s.* (අක්ෂ *a dice* ධූර්ත *a rogue*) a gambler, a gamester.

අක්ෂන *s.* a signature; also, unseasonable

අක්ෂපීඩාද *s.* a sort of plant, (*strychnos potatorum*)

අක්ෂපාද *s.* (අක්ෂ *a contest* පාද *who goes*) a follower of the Nyája system of philosophy: among the *hindûs* the *Nyáya* is the *logical* school

අක්ෂමා *s.* (අ *neg.* ක්ෂමා *forbearance*) envy, impatience of another's success

අක්ෂමාලා *s.* (අක්ෂ *seed of the Elæocarpus* මාලා *a necklace*) a rosary or string of beads formed of the seeds of the *Elæocarpus*, and used by the *hindû* mendicants in their religious devotions

අක්ෂය *a.* (අ *neg.* ක්ෂය *decay*) imperishable, not subject to decay, durable, permanent, lasting

අක්ෂර *s.* a letter of the alphabet; a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*)

අක්ෂරචඤ්චු *s.* a stylus, a pen for writing with: a scribe

අක්ෂරමුඛ *s.* a scribe

අක්ෂරජනනී s. (අක්ෂර a letter ජනනී a mother) a pen

අක්ෂරජීවක s. (අක්ෂර letters ජීවක one who lives) one living by his pen, a scribe

අක්ෂරතූලිකා s. (අක්ෂර a letter තූලිකා a brush) a pen

අක්ෂරලිඛිතය s. (අක්ෂර letter ලිඛිතය writing) scripture, any writing of importance

අක්ෂරවින්‍යාසය s (අක්ෂර a letter වින්‍යාසය assemblage) scripture, a writing

අක්ෂරවෙඩිය see අකුරුකින්විදිනාවා

අක්ෂරලෝපය s. (අක්ෂර a letter ලෝප cutting off) the grammatical term for the elision of letters

අක්ෂරාගම s. (අක්ෂර letters ආගම augment) the augmentation of letters

අක්ෂරාදිය s. (see අකාරාදිය) a Dictionary

අක්ෂරාදේශය s. (අක්ෂර letters ආදේශ change) the mutation of letters

අක්ෂා s. the name of a plant (*a species of the terminalia*)

අක්ෂාන්ති s. (අ *priv.* ක්ෂාන්ති *forbearance*) envy, impatience at another's success

අක්ෂාරලවණාන් s. such food as may be eaten during a season of mourning, of religious observance, &c. as cow's milk, ghee, rice, kidney beans, barley, sesamum, and sea or river salt

අක්ෂි s. the eye

අක්ෂික s. a sort of tree (*dalbergia oujeiniensis*)

අක්ෂිකූටක s. (අක්ෂි *eye* කූටක *ball*) the eye ball

අක්ෂිගත a. hateful, detestable

අක්ෂිගෝල s. (අක්ෂි *eye* ගෝල *ball*) the eye ball

අක්ෂිගූථ s. (අක්ෂි *eye* ගූථ *rheum*) the rheum in sore eyes

අක්ෂිප්‍රසාදනය s. (අක්ෂි *eye* ප්‍රසාදනය *cleansing*) the name of a plant (ගෙලලොප්)

අක්ෂිභෙෂජ s. (අක්ෂි *eye* භෙෂජ *remedy*) the name of a tree (*gomphocarpus volubilia*)

අක්ෂිමඩලය see අකුරුංමඩලය

අක්ෂිරෝම s. (අක්ෂි *eye* රෝම *hair*) the eye brows

අක්ෂිත a (අ *priv.* ක්ෂිත *decay*) imperishable, unfading

අක්ෂිව s. a kind of plant (*guilandina or hyperanthera moringa*)

අක්ෂිවක s. sea salt; also, a plant (*a species of the murunga*) country horse radish tree

අක්ෂීර s. sea salt

අංකාලන s. the post to which an Elephant is tied

අංකොල s. the name of a plant (*strychnos potatorum*)

අක්ෂෞහිණී s. a complete army, consisting of 109,350, foot; 65,610, horse; 12,870 chariots; 12,870 elephants

අඛණ්ඩ a (අ *neg.* ඛණ්ඩ *broken*) unbroken, whole, inviolate

අඛණ්ඩිත s. (අ *priv.* ඛණ්ඩන *breaking*) all entire

අඛාත s. a natural pond or lake; also, a pool before a *hindú* temple used for religious bathing

අඛිල a. (අ *neg* ඛිල *separated*) all, entire

අග s. end, point, extremity; noble, principal, chief, great; depth, profundity; sorrow, distress; a house, a rock, a stone; fear; the body; the heart; presence; medicine; a snake, *the cobra capella.*

අගච්ඡ s. (අ *neg.* ගච්ඡති) a tree

අගඩා s. (අ *neg.* ගාඩ *whereon to*

*stand*), the name of a plant (*verbesina dicholoma.*)

අගතිගමන *s.* (අ *priv.* ගති *manner* ගමන *a journey or passing off*) an inauspicious event, an unfavourable occurrence; there are four things that are unfavourable to just and righteous determinations, viz. *favour*, *anger*, *fear and ignorance*, and should these four or any one of them be found in a judge, his judicial decrees cannot be according to equity; the determinations of such a judge are called an අගතිගමන

අගද *s.* (අ *neg.* ගද *disease*) a medicine, a drug; health, freedom from disease

අගදෙසුන් *s.* (අග *chief* දෙසුන් *a discourse*) an oration, one of the sermons of Buddha

අගන *s.* excellence, worth, value

අගනන *s.* (අ *neg.* ගනන *price*) an unfair price, an extravagant charge

අගනා *a.* excellent, worthy, valuable, precious

අගනාකම see අගනන

අගනිට්ඨබඹලොව *s.* (අ *priv.* ගනිට්ඨ or කනිට්ඨ *large* බඹ *bramin* ලොව *world*) in the mythology of the *hindûs* it means the chief or highest of the Brachma lokes or worlds

අගපතියා *s.* (අග *chief* පතියා *lord*) the first minister of state

අගබිසව *s.* (අග *chief* බිසව *queen*) an Empress

අගබ්භසෙයා *s.* (අ *neg.* ගබ්භ *womb* සෙයා *lying*) not liable to be born again in this world, freedom from transmigration; the state of the Rahatuns; this state is acquired by a rigid adherence to the prescribed rules of Buddhism; a spiritual state of existence

අගමග *s.* (අග or අග්‍ර *chief* මග *way*) the way to Nirváne

අගම *s.* (අ *neg.* ගම *going*) a tree

අගමුලනැති *a.* (අග *end* මුල් *beginning* නැති *not*) neither beginning nor end: irregular, confused, used also in the sense of innumerable, infinite

අගමෙහෙසුන් *s.* (අග *chief* මෙහෙසුන් *queen*) an Empress

අගමැතියා *s.* (අග *chief* මැතියා or මන්ත්‍රියා *counsellor*) the chief counsellor

අගය *s.* price, value, worth, cost

අගරජ *s.* (අග *chief* රජ *king*) an Emperor

අගරි *s.* (අ *priv.* ගර *poison*) a kind of grass (*Vulg. deotar*)

අගරු *s.* the name of a plant (*dalbergia sissoo*)

අගරු *a.* (අ *neg.* ගරු *honor*) dishonorable, disrespectful, degraded, impudent

අගල *s.* a ditch, a trench

අගවරව see අගෞරව

අගසව් *s.* (අග *chief* ශ්‍රාවකයා *disciple*) the name given to the two chief disciples of Buddha, who accompanied him in all his travels for the purpose of recording the facts of his history and his public discourses, one called සැරියුත් was always on his right hand, the other called මුගලන් was always on his left.

අගස්ති *s.* a tree (*murunga grandiflora*) the name of a celebrated saint, who according to *hindû* mythology was the son of *Mitra* by *Urwási*;—he is famed for having at one time swallowed the ocean when it

had given him offence, but restored it again by urinary evacuation

අගස්ත්‍ය *s.* the name of a celebrated Rishi; see අගස්ති he is considered according to the mythology of the *hindûs* to be the regent of the star Canopus

අගස්තිප්‍රාසි see අගස්ති

අගස්තිකා *s.* a kind of plant, a species of the *murungu*

අගස්තිද්‍රැම *s.* a plant (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

අගහන *a.* (අ *neg.* ගහන *crowded*) not crowded, not populous, thinly inhabited.

අග්‍රහාර *s.* a village inhabited by Bramins

අගාට *s.* a sort of plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

අගාධ *s.* (අ *neg.* ගාධ *a fixed place*) a very deep place, the abyss, bottomless

අගාණිගා *s.* sorrow, distress, need, necessity, uneasiness, either in body or mind

අගාරය *s.* a house

අගාරකරත්න *s.* (ආගාරී *house* රත්න *ornament*) the ornaments of a house, furniture; one of the names of *chackravartarajaya* king of the universe

ආගාරිකා *s.* a house-holder

අගිල් *s.* logwood

අගිර *s.* fire; the sun; a demon that is worshipped with fire ceremonies

අගුණ *a.* (අ *priv.* ගුණ *virtue*) unprincipled, depraved, vicious, illdisposed, peevish; inefficatious

අගුබලනවා *v. a.* (අගු *taste* බලනවා *to examine*) to examine the taste of food for kings or noblemen before eating

අගුබලන්නා *s.* (*derived as the foregoing*) the king's food taster

අගුරු *s.* (අ *priv:* ගුරු *heavy*) the name of a fragrant wood, aloe wood

අගුරුකණ් *s.* the name of a plant *rat's ear*

අගුල *s.* a bolt, a bar

අගුලදමනවා *v. a.* to bolt, to bar

අගුළු *plur.* of අගුල

අගුලලනවා *v. a.* to bolt, to bar

අගුව *s.* the extreme end of the roof of a house, the heaves

අගුකොණ *s.* (අගු *roof* කොණ *angle*) an angle of the roof of a house

අගුස *s.* a sort of fried grain used by the natives sometimes as food and sometimes as medicine

අගේ *s.* value, price, worth

අගේවඩනවා *v. a.* (අගේ *price* වඩනවා *to encrease*) to encrease the price, to enhance the value

අගෞරව *s.* (අ *priv.* ගෞරව *honor*) dishonor, disrespect, irreverence

අගෞරවකරනවා *v. a.* to dishonor, to disgrace

අග්ග *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍ර which see

අග්ගඤ්ඤ *s.* the Pali form of the Sanskrit අග්‍රඥ which see

අග්ගල *s.* (අග *higher* ගල *stone*) the upper millstone, sometimes, though improperly, written අක්ගල

අග්ගලා *s.* a ball of dough made of flower and jaggery, the sugar of the country

අග්‍රාය *s.* point, end, extremity

අග්නායි *s.* a goddess, the wife of Agni, the god of fire,—see the following word

අග්නි *s.* fire; also a *hindu* dei-

ty so called in consequence of his being considered the god of fire—he presides over the burnt offerings; *agni* is also the sovereign of the south east quarter of the world, which after him is called අග්නිකොණ; the name of a plant *(plumbago zeylanica)*; the bile or the digestive faculty is often called අග්නි; in history it is the name of the *tréta* or the second age of the *hindús*

අග්නික s. an insect of a scarlet colour, a sort of *acarus* so called from its resembling fire; also, the name of a plant *(plumbago rosea)*

අග්නිකණ s. (අග්නි *fire* කණ *a particle*) a spark

අග්නිකාරික s. (අග්නි *fire* කාරික *which makes*) that which produces fire, firewood; but among the *hindús* it is the production of sacrificial fire by means of melted butter

අග්නිකායී see the preceding

අග්නිකාෂ්ඨ s. (අග්නි *and* කාෂ්ඨ *wood*) a fire brand; also, agallochum

අග්නිකෙත s. the name of a plant, see මාගනල්

අග්නිකොණ s. (අග්නි *fire* කොණ *corner*) south east

අග්නිගර්භ s. (අග්නි *and* ගර්භ *the womb*) crystal

අග්නිචිත් s. (අග්නි *and* චිත් *thought*) a worshipper of fire

අග්නිජ s. a plant *(plumbago rosea)*

අග්නිජක see අග්නිජ

අග්නිජිව්හා see the next

අග්නිජිහ්වා s. (අග්නි *and* ජිහ්වා *a tongue*) the name of a plant *(grislea tomentosa)*; also, the representation of a tongue of fire delineated on the head of the images of *Buddha* in the temples

අග්නිජ්වාලා s. (අග්නි *and* ජ්වාලා *a flame*) a flame of fire; also, a plant *(lythrum fruticosum)* bearing red blossoms used by dyers

අග්නිදිශ see අග්නිකොණ

අග්නිදීප්ත s. (අග්නි *and* දීප්ත *lustre*) the name of a plant *(plumbago rosea)*; by others said to be the *gloriosa superba*

අග්නිදෛව s. (අග්නි *and* දෛව *a god*) one of the names of the *pleiades* or 3d. lunar mansion, so called in consequence of අග්නි the god of fire being considered the ruling deity of this constellation

අග්නිධාතු s. (අග්නි *and* ධාතු *root, source*) the bile

අග්නින්ධන s. (අග්නි *and* ඉන්ධන *wood*) firewood, but particularly the wood used in burnt offering

අග්නිපරිචයෂ්‍ඨි s. (අග්නි *and* පරි චයෂ්ඨි *sacrifice*) a burnt offering; a sacrifice to fire; a sacrifice to the sun

අග්නිබල s. (අග්නි *and* බල *power*) the sensation caused by hunger

අග්නිභ s. (අග්නි *and* භ *lustre*) that which has the brilliancy of fire, gold

අග්නිභූ s. (අග්නි *and* භූ *being*) one born from fire; it is fabled in *hindú* mythology that when *Siva* wanted a warrior to conquer *táraca*, he resolved on generating one from fire, and for this purpose cast his seed into the flame, from which proceeded a demon called *scanda* the god of war

—also called *kandaswámi*, *kanda kumara*, and *kártikéya;* and in this island *kataragam deviyá*

අග්නිමණි *s.* (අග්නි *and* මණි *jewel*) crystal

අග්නිමන්ථ *s.* (අග්නි *and* මන්ථ *churning*) the name of a plant (*premna spinosa* and *longifolia*) fire is produced by friction of two pieces of this wood, whence its name

අග්නිමන්ද *s.* (අග්නි *and* මන්ද *deficiency*) scarcity of bile, indigestion, inappetency

අග්නිමාරුති *s.* (අග්නි *the fire of the stomach i. e. the digestive faculty* මාරුති *one of the names of hanumán the chief of the monkeys*) the name of a celebrated saint, generally called *agastya;* this name is given to him in consequence of his digestive powers, and the attribute alludes to the story of his devouring and digesting *Vátápi* a demon who had assumed the form of a sheep

අග්නිමුඛ *s.* (අග්නි *and* මුඛ *mouth*) among the *hindús* it means oblation to the gods in consequence of its passing through fire as their mouths;—in *Singhalese* medical books it is the name of a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

අග්නිරක්ෂණ *s.* (අග්නි *and* රක්ෂණ *preserving*) the preserving of sacred fire

අග්නිරජස් *s.* (අග්නි *and* රජස් *dust*) the name of an insect of a scarlet colour

අග්නිරන්ද්‍රම *s.* the name of a plant (*ornitrophe cobbe*)

අග්නිරුහා *s.* the name of a plant see අග්නිජ

අග්නිවල්ලභ *s.* (අග්නි *and* වල්ලභ *friend*) resin, so called from its inflammable properties

අග්නිවාහ *s.* (අග්නි *and* වාහ *raising*) smoke

අග්නිවීර්‍ය *s.* (අග්නි *and* වීර්‍ය *power*) gold

අග්නිශිඛා *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශිඛා *a crest*) flame of fire; also saffron; the name of a plant (*grislea tomentosa*)

අග්නිශාලාව *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශාලාව *a room*) a place where water is heated for bathing

අග්නිශේඛර *s.* (අග්නි *and* ශේඛර *crest*) saffron

අග්නිස්තම්භය *s.* (අග්නි *and* ස්තම්භය *pillar*) the flame arising from a large fire

අග්නිහොත්‍ර *s.* (අග්නි *and* හොත්‍ර *burnt offering*) the name of a custom which prevails among the *hindús* of keeping their sacrificial fire constantly burning

අග්නිහොත්‍රින් *s.* the person whose business it is to attend the sacrificial fire, for the purpose of keeping it constantly burning

අග්නිලෙමන්ත *s.* the name of a plant (*premna integrifolia*)

අගොකාය *s.* a sickle

අග්‍ර *s.* chief, principal, first, prior, excellent, exalted: best; much, most; fore, front; end, top, summit, point, upper part

අග්‍රගන්ධක *s.* (අග්‍ර *and* ගන්ධක *perfume*) a costly perfume;—the name of a plant, a species of the *spilanthes*

අග්‍රජ *s.* (අග්‍ර *and* ජාත *born*) first born, elder brother; also, a *bráhmun*

අග්‍රණී s. a chief, a leader

අඥාන a. (අ priv. ඥාන knowledge) ignorant, foolish, stupid

අග්‍රජාතක s. (අග්‍ර and ජාතක who is born) one of high birth, a man of high caste or class, a *bráhman*

අග්‍රනීත a. (අග්‍ර and නීත leading) first, principal

අග්‍රපුද්ගල s. (අග්‍ර and පුද්ගල man) a person of eminence; one of the names of *buddha*

අග්‍රපුරෝහිත s. (අග්‍ර and පුරෝහිත *a purôhit* or *family priest*) the royal priest, the instructer of royalty

අග්‍රමහෙෂිකාව s. (අග්‍ර and මහෙෂිකාව *queen*) an empress

අග්‍රයශ s. (අග්‍ර and යශ *fame*) great renown

අග්‍රයා s. a chief

අග්‍රරජ s. (අග්‍ර and රජ *king*) an emperor

අග්‍රශ්‍රාවක s. (අග්‍ර and ශ්‍රාවක *a priest*) the two chief disciples of *buddha* who constantly attended him, see අගසව්

අග්‍රසර s. (අග්‍ර and සර *going*) goingbefore, preceding; a leader

අග්‍රසස්‍ය s. (අග්‍ර and සස්‍ය *corn*) first fruits

අගෘහ s. (අ *priv.* ගෘහ *a house*) one who has forsaken the world, a hermit, an ascetic, an anchorite

අග්‍රහාර s. a village inhabited by *bráhmans*

අග්‍රහායන s. the name of a month, the 8th. of the lunar year of the *hindūs* when the moon is fallen near the head of *Orion*; or about November, December

අග්‍රිම s. chief, principal, best, front, before; the name of a fruit (*annona reticulata*).

අග්‍රිය s. an elder brother

අග්‍රීය see the last

අග්‍රෙගූ s. (අග්‍ර and ගෝ *going*) a leader

අඝ s. sin; pain; passion

අඝමර්ෂණ s. (අඝ *sin* මර්ෂණ *subduing*) sin subduing; an expiatory prayer:—among the *hindūs* is a custom of taking water in the palm of the right hand and applying it to the nose, at the same time repeating a prayer from the *védas;* this is one of the daily acts of the *bráhmans* and is considered very efficacious in destroying sin

අඝාත s. wrath, indignation, passion

අඝෝර s. (අ *neg.* ඝෝර *terror*) not formidable

අඝෝෂ a. (අ *neg.* ඝෝෂ *sound*) silent, not loud

අඞ්ක s. a mark, a spot, a stain; a sign, a badge, a vestige; a cypher; an impression; fault, offence; a line, a stroke; ornament, decoration; the flank or that part of the body above the hip; the body

අඞ්කුර s. a bud, the young shoots of the leaves, a scion, a shoot, a sprout, a sucker

අඞ්කුශ s. the hook used for driving the elephant

අඞ්කූස s. see the foregoing word

අඞ්කොල s. a plant (*alangium hexapetalum*)

අඟ s. a horn

අඟ or අඞ්ගය s. a limb, a member, a part; mode, manner;—the body;—among the *hindūs* it means a certain division of learning, comprehending such science as is dependent on the *Védas*, hence also it is called *Védánga*, or works on six

subjects, viz. pronunciation, grammar, prosody, explanation of obscure terms, description of religious rites, and astronomy

අඟං *s.* the power by which jugglers are supposed to command demons

අඟජ *s.* love, desire

අඟණ *s.* a court or yard

අඟන *s.* a court or yard, a lawn

අඟනා *s.* a woman, one of an elegant figure

අඟනාප්‍රිය *s.* (අඟනා *a woman* ප්‍රිය *pleasing*) a plant (*jonesia asoca*), a kind of worship being performed by women to this plant

අඟපසඟ *s.* the *Elu* form of the following *Sanskrit* word

අඟප්‍රත්‍යඟ *s.* (අඟ *body* ප්‍රත්‍යඟ *limbs*) the members of the human body expressed collectively, equivalent to the term *cap a pie*

අඟපාලි *s.* (අඟ *body* පාලි *nourishing*) an embrace

අඟම *s.* the demonical power possessed by jugglers; also written අංගම

අඟය *s.* see අඟ

අඟර *s.* gesture, applied chiefly to women, the particular gesture of the Malabar dancing girls

අඟරඟහරපානවා *v.* to exhibit gestures of body as a dancing girl

අඟරක්ෂිණි *s.* (අඟ *body*ර ක්ෂිණි *defence*) armour, coat of mail, an iron netting worn upon the body

අඟරාග *s.* (අඟ *body* රාග *anointing*) anointing the body after bathing with perfumes made from sandal wood

අඟරැන *v.* (අඟ *horn* රැන *a cord*) the cord tied to the horns of wild bullocks and buffaloes

අඟල *s.* the distance from the first to the second joint of the forefinger when bent, an inch

අඟවනවා *v. v.* to inform, see හඟවනවා

අඟවිකෘති *s.* (අඟ *body* විකෘති *change of condition*) the disfiguration of the body by being born with more limbs than is usual; gesture

අඟවික්ෂෙප *s.* (අඟ *and* වික්ෂෙප *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අඟවෙඥන *s.* a sign, a token, an intimation given by a private sign

අඟහරුවා *s.* the planet *Mars*

අඟහාර *s.* (අඟ *and* හාර *moving*) gesture, gesticulation

අඟාධිප *s.* (අඟ *and* අධිප *chief*) the god of beauty and love cupid

අඟාණි *s.* a place where fermented liquors are sold, a tavern, a dram shop

අඟාර *s.* charcoal, burning or not, but generally the latter; the planet *Mars*, from his resemblance in colour to burning charcoal

අඟාරක *s.* the planet *Mars*; also charcoal

අඟාරකූප *s.* (අඟාර *charcoal* කූප *a hole*) a hole or small pit where charcoal is burnt

අඟාරගෑවා *v.* to walk with the feet bound with manacles

අඟාරවල්ලරි *s.* the name of a plant, a species of *bonduc* or *banducella*

අඟාරිකා *s.* the stalk of the sugar cane

අඟාෂ්ඨී *s.* a portable fire place

අඟිකා *s.* a kind of bodice or binder for the waist·

අඞ්ගිරස් *s.* a celebrated *Rishi* so called; one of the seven principal sages; the planet *Jupiter*

අඞ්ගීකාරය *s.* an agreement, a promise

අඞ්ගීකෘත *past. part.* agreed, promised

අංගුට්ටා see අංකුට්ටා

අඟුවු *a.* having horns or prickles

අඟුණ *s.* the name of a plant, (*the hoya*) of which there are eight species in Ceylon

අඟුර *s.* charcoal

අඟුල *s.* a kind of boat made by tying two or more canoes together;—from the first to the second joint of the forefinger, an inch

අඟුළුවා *s.*, a kind of fish with prickles

අඟුලි *s.* a finger

අඟුලීයක *s.* a ring, the finger

අඟුලිමුද්‍ර *s.* a ring seal

අඞ්ගුෂ්ඨ *s.* the thumb; also, the great toe

අඞ්ඝ්‍රි *s.* a foot

අඞ්ඝ්‍රිවල්ලිකා *s.* the name of a plant (*hemionics cordifolia*)

අංජෝජි see කොසඹරුබුල

අචපල *s.* (අ *priv.* චපල *hasty in temper*) calm, thoughtful

අචරිදුප්පිකා *s.* the name of a plant see හිරිගල්

අචල *a.* (අ *priv.* චල *shaken*) unshaken, fixed, immoveable

අචර්මච්ඡේදනය *s.* (අ *neg.* චර්ම *skin* ඡේදනය *cut*) uncircumcision

අචින්ත *a.* (අ *priv.* චින්ත *thought*) absence of mind, want of thought, careless, forgetful

අචින්තක *s.* unconsciousness

අචින්ත්‍ය or අචින්ත්‍යතාය *s.* that which is beyond thought.

අචිරද්‍යුති *s.* (අ *neg* චිර *long* ද්‍යුති *light*) lightning

අචිරප්‍රභා *s.* (අචිර *and* ප්‍රභා *light*) lightning

අචිරවතී *s.* the name of one of the four great rivers which proceed from the lake අනෝතත්තවිල in the හිමාලවනේ

අචිරෝචිස් *s.* lightning

අචිරාංශු *s* lightning

අචේතන *a.* (*derived* as අචින්ත) thoughtless, inanimate, absent of mind

අචෛතන්‍යක } see the foregoing word

අචේතස්ක } see the foregoing word

අචේලක *s.* (අ *neg.* චේලක *clothes*) naked; a sort of religious mendicants who go naked

අචෞර *a.* (අ *neg.* චෞර *theft*) honest, upright

අච්චම *s.* a banter, a quiz

අච්චර *s.* so much, as much only

අච්චු *s.* punishment

අච්ඡ *a.* clear, transparent; also a bear

අච්ඡම්භී *a.* (අ *neg.* ඡම්භී *startling*) pain; fearless

අච්ඡරා *s.* a goddess; also, snapping the fingers

අච්ඡිද්ද the Pali form of the following word

අච්ඡිද්‍ර *a.* (අ *neg.* ඡිද්‍ර *broken*) whole, sound, pure

අජ *s.* a he-goat, a sheep

අජා *s.* a she-goat; also, a mineral substance

අජකර්ණ *s.* (අජ *a goat* කර්ණ *ear*) a kind of tree from the resemblance of the leaf to a goat's ear (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)

අජගන්ධා or අජගන්ධිකා *s.* (අජ *a goat* ගන්ධා *smell*) a plant (*ocymum gratissimum*

අජගර *s.* (අජ *a goat* ගර *which*

*swallows*) a large serpent (*the boa constrictor*)

අජටා *a.* (අ *neg.* ජටා *confusion*) not twisted, unplaited; also, the name of a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

අජනනී *s.* (අ *neg* ජනනී *birth*) privation of birth:—used in Sanskrit as an imprecation—In Pali it means motherless from (අ *priv.* ජනනී *mother*)

අජන්‍ය *s.* a portent, an omen; any natural phenomenon, as an earthquake, &c. which is considered as such

අජප *s.* (අ *bad* ජප *to meditate religiously*) one that reads hetorodox works—such as the works of the *tantricas* who worship a god half male and half female

අජපාල *s.* (අජ *a goat* පාල *a keeper*) a goat herd

අජමොජක or අජමොදක *s.* the name of a plant, a kind of lovage (*ligusticum ajwaen*) also, a sort of parsly (*apium involucratum*)

අජර *a.* (අ *neg* ජර *decay*) imperishable, unfading, ever young

අජලෝමන් *s.* (අජ *a goat* ලෝමන් *hair*) a sort of plant (*diolchos pruriens*)

අජශෘංගී *s.* (අජ *a goat* ශෘංගී *horn*) a kind of plant (*gamphocarpus volubilia*)

අජාජි *s.* cummin seed

අජාජීව *s.* (අජා *a female goat* ජීව *one who lives*) a goat herd

අජාතශත්‍රු *s.* (අජාත *unborn* ශත්‍රු *an enemy*) one who never made an enemy, one of the names of *Yudhisthira*

අජාදනී *s.* a small species of prickly night shade

අජානීය *s.* a horse of a good breed, a very rapid horse

අජාපාලක see අජපාල

අජාල *s.* (අ *neg.* ජාල *much*) not enough, a glutton

අජිහ්මග see අජිහ්මගා

අජින *s.* a sort of antelope; by others the skin of the antelope

අජිනචර්ම *s.* (අජින *antelope* චර්ම *skin*) a hide of the antelope or any kind of tiger skin, used as a seat, or bed by the *hindú* religious mendicants, and students

අජිනපත්‍රා *s.* (අජින *and* පත්‍ර *a wing*) a bat

අජිනයෝනි *s.* a deer, an antelope

අජිර *s.* a court or yard; wind, air; the body; an object of sense

අජිහ්ම *a.* (අ *neg.* ජිහ්ම *crooked*) not crooked, straight

අජිහ්මග *s.* (අජිහ්ම *straight* ග *that goes*) an arrow

අජීර්ණ *s.* (අ *neg.* ජීර්ණ *digestion*) indigestion, flatulence

අජීව *s.* (අ *priv.* ජීව *life*) death, non existence

අජීවක *s.* a kind of *hindú* religious mendicant who goes about naked as a proof that he has destroyed his passions

අජෝඩව *a.* (අ *neg.* ජෝඩව *a yoke*) not matched, unequal

අඤ්ජන *s.* antimony; a collyrum or application to the eye lashes to darken and improve them, very generally used among the natives of India as adding to the beauty of the face: also, the name of a plant (*echites antidy sentivica*)

අඤ්ජනතුවය *s.* native antimony

අඤ්ජනාදෙවි *s.* the goddess of magic, the mother of *hanumán* a noted demon by whose aid

the magicians discover lost articles
අජ්ජන s. witchcraft, necromancy, sorcery of every kind
අජ්ජනකාරයා s. (අජ්ජන witchcraft කාරයා a doer) a magician, a dealer in the black art
අජ්ජනමෙකඩ s. a vegetable perfume
අජ්ජනාවතී s. the female elephant of the north-east
අජ්ජනිකා s. a kind of newt or lizard
අජ්ජලි s. the cavity formed by putting the hands together and hollowing the palms as if to receive water in the manner of the *hindús*, so as to avoid contact with the giver
අජ්ජලිපුට s. the placing the palms of the hands together and raising them towards the forehead, in the attitude of salutation or worship
අට eight
අටගනනවා v. n. to grow as trees and all things that have life; to conceive in the womb
අටඟමග s. (අට *eight* අඟ *divine science*, so called, මග *way*) the eight sacred ways leading to *Neriwáne*, which are as follows: 1 සම්‍යක්දෘෂ්ටිය pure religion, 2 සම්‍යක්සංකල්පනාව holy thought, 3 සම්‍යක්වචනය holy words, 4 සම්‍යක්කර්මාන්තය holy works, 5 සම්‍යක්ආජීවය purity of conduct respecting food, 6 සම්‍යක්ව්‍යායාමය holy exertions in religious matters, 7 සම්‍යක්ස්මෘතිය purity of thought, mental abstraction similar to that practised by *hindús* to obtain dominion over the passions, 8 සම්‍යක්සමාධිය holy tranquility of mind
අටඟමිණ s. (අට *eight* අඟ *part* or *section* මිණ *gem*) the octagon gem, or the precious stone given by *Sakraya* to king *Kussa* who had been rejected by his wife on account of being ugly; he rubbed his face with this stone which rendered him beautiful, and his wife received him again
අටතුරසියක් s. a magical number of 108
අටදිග s. (අට *eight* දිග *place*) the four points of the compass with their intermediate four half points
අටදිග්පාලයෝ s. (අටදිග *and* පාලයෝ *keepers*) the eight titular gods who have charge of the eight parts of the world given in the foregoing word
අටනෙත් s. (අට *eight* නෙත් *eyes*) the eight eyed, one of the names of Brama
අටපට්ටම s. octagon
අටපිරිකර s. (අට *and* පිරිකර *ornaments* or *utensils*) the eight articles that are given to a priest of Buddha on the day of his consecration or ordination, consisting of three robes, one dish out of which to eat his rice, one belt or girdle for the loins, a razor, a needle, and a water strainer
අටපිරිස s. (අට *and* පිරිස *attendants*) the eight companies of celestial guards who attended Buddha during his ministry in this world viz. tauteśádeviyo, brachmeyas, kings, maradeveta, ghrahapatti, sramanayo or priest
අටමඟල s a magical diagram made by forming an octagonal figure with ashes, and used for propitiatory purposes

අටමහනිරය s. (අට *and* මහනිරය *great hells*) the eight chief hells 1 සඤ්ජීව the living hell, or punishments inflicted by others, 2 කාලසූත්‍ර black lined hell, 3 සංඝාත the crushing hell, 4 රෞරව terrible hell, 5 මහාරෞරව the greatest terrible hell, 6 තාප the fire hell, 7 ප්‍රතාප great or excessive fire hell, 8 අවීචි hell of endless torments

අටමහරෝගය s. (අට *eight* මහ *great* රෝගය *sickness*) the eight chief complaints with which men are afflicted, වාතරෝගය *indigestion*. අශ්මරීරෝගය *stone*. කුෂ්ඨරෝගය *leprosy*. ප්‍රමේහරෝගය *urinal complaints*, suppression of urine from an excess of venery.— උදරරෝගය *the dropsy*. භගන්දරරෝගය *venerial*. අර්ශස්රෝගය *piles*. ග්‍රහණිරෝගය *dysentery*

අටළු *plur.* of අටල්ල which see

අටළොස් eighteen

අටල්පටල් *a.* confused, perplexed

අටල්ල *s.* a high tower or observatory, built of wood, for the purpose of surveying the surrounding country

අටවක *s.* (අට *eight* වක 24 of our hours, or 60 Singhalese, the eight day after the new and full moon

අටවකාමිනා see අටහමිනා

අටවනවා *v.* to set a trap; to draw a bow

අටවි or අටවිය *s.* a forest

අටවෙනි *a.* eighth.

අටැස් *a* .octagonal

අටි *s.* pleasure, desire

අටිවඩනවා *v. n.* to excite desire towards a woman, a low word

අටු *plur.* of අටුව

අටුකොස් *s.* dried pieces of jack fruit

අටුවාකා *s.* a species of heron, the adjutant bird; used also as a term of ridicule to a long legged man

අටුමැස්ස *s.* an elevated wicker frame for keeping paddy, &c.

අටුව *s.* a barn—see the foregoing word

අටුවාව *s.* a glossary

අටෝරසිය *ad.* 108 times

අට්ටම *ad.* aloof, out of the way

අට්ටම්වෙනවා *v. n.* to get out of the way, to stand aside

අට්ටාලේ *s.* an elevated frame on which to stand, either as a look out place, or to avoid the wild beasts during night

අට්ටුව *s.* any glutinous substance, any thing that soils

අට්ටුබඳිනවා *v. n.* to adhere, to stick, to soil

අඩ *a* half

අඩඟුව *a.* humbled; also, containing

අඩඟුකරණවා *v. a.* to humble, to bring low

අඩඟුවෙනවා *v. n.* to contain

අඩඟුවට්ටවෙනවා *v. n.* to be contained

අඩදණ්ඩ *part.* kneeling on one knee as a token of reverence

අඩන්තේට්ටම්කරණවා *v. a.* to commit a rape, to oppress, to arrest

අඩබැල්ම *s.* (අඩ *half* බැල්ම *sight*) a side look, a leer

අඩමදට *s.* a weight used in weighing medicine ½ manchadi

අඩමානේ *a.* over weighed, over balanced

අඩිය *s.* a prop, a patch, a plug, a stopper

අඩියට *s.* a javelin, a missile weapon

අඩයටිදර *s.* (අඩයටි *a javelin* දර *bearing*) the god of war, one of the names of *Kattergama deviyo*

අඩයටිය *s.* a javelin

අඩයාලම *s.* a brand, a mark

අඩලේ *s.* a small portion of the cocoa-nut left in the shell after the other part has been rasped out for culinary purposes

අඩවල්කරනවා *v. a.* to half shut the door, to put the door or window shutter a jar

අඩවිය *s.* a large forest

අඩව්ව *s.* a dance

අඩවිඅල්ලනවා *v. n.* to dance

අඩසඳ *s.* (අඩ *half* සඳ *moon*) half moon

අඩස්සිය *s.* shortness of breath, oppression in breathing

අඩහ *a.* half filled, nearly filled, not full

අඩෝ *a.* vocative particle used in calling to persons of low caste

අඩාල *a.* unfinished, remaining incomplete

අඩි *s* (*plur. of* අඩිය) a foot, when joined with some verbs it signifies fixing

අඩිඅල්ලනවා *v. n.* to settle, to fix, to remain, to take up an abode

අඩිබඩනවා *v. a.* to press with the foot

අඩිගණන *s.* a measure, twelve inches

අඩිගහනවා *v. n.* to stamp with the foot

අඩිගැස්ම *s.* a mark or track made by the foot of animals, which enables their pursuer to follow them; also the sound of birds or animals, by means of which they are discovered by the sportsman

අඩිතාණම or අඩිතාලම *s.* foundation

අඩිපාර *s.* the track made by the feet of animals or men

අඩිය *s.* foot, foot step, the bottom of any thing

අඩිගහනවා *v. n.* to stamp with the foot as when angry

අඩී the vocative of you, (*feminine*) used only to inferiors and slaves

අඩු *a.* less, deficient, low, mean

අඩුකරනවා *v. a.* to make deficient

අඩුකලාව *s.* a small portion of the moon's disc

අඩුකුලේ *s.* of low caste

අඩුක්කු *s.* a heap, a pile; an assortment of provisions ready dressed

අඩුක්කුකරනවා *v. a.* to pile up, to heap together

අඩුක්කුව *s.* a pile, a heap of things placed one upon another

අඩුගණන *s.* (අඩු *less* ගණන *price*) a deficient account

අඩුජාතිය *s.* (අඩු *low* ජාතිය *born*) low caste, base born

අඩුතරම *a.* base, low, mean, degraded

අඩුත්තු *a.* belonging to, part of, appertaining to

අඩුත්තුවෙනවා *v. n.* to appertain to

අඩුපාඩු *s.* deficiency, want, need

අඩුව *s.* part, portion; evil, misfortune

අඩුවෙනවා *v. n.* to decrease, to become deficient

අඩුවැඩිය *s.* goods, effects

අඬ *s.* an egg, a testicle or the scrotum

අඬ *s.* voice, sound

අඬගසනවා *v. n.* to call, to sound

අඬනවා *v. n.* to weep

අඬබෙරය s. the tom tom, or native drum

අඬබෙරලනවා v. a. to beat the tom tom, to drum

අඬලනවා v. n to cry or chirp as birds or fowls

අඬසද්දෙදුර s (අඬ *voice* සද්ද *sound* දුර *distance*) the distance to which the sound of the voice can be heard, when a person is calling or hallooing, and is a common mode of reckoning the distance from one place to another among the natives

අඬහැරලනවා v n to chant or make a noise, as when persons are ploughing or driving cattle

අඬාවැලපිනවා v. n. to bewail, to lament

අඬුව s. tongs

අණ්ඩේ s. a patch

අත s. hand

අතඅරිනවා or අත්අරිනවා v. a. to forsake, to abandon

අතඋරුක්කරනවා v n. to elevate the hand with the intention to strike

අතකොළුව s. a mallet

අතගහනවා v. n. to take by the hand, to support by the hand

අතදැල් s. a hand-net

අතදෙනවා v, n. to give the hand, to shake hands

අතන *ad* there

අතනාගනවා v n. to raise the hand as an appeal to God

අතපසුකරනවා v. a. to delay, to fail in performing, to put off a thing, to procrastinate

අතපුරම a. handful

අතපෙරවනවා v, n to fold the arms across the breast from cold

අතපැන්වත්කරනවා v. n. (අත *hand* පැන් *water* වත්කරනවා *to pour*) to pour water into the hand, referring to a custom among the Buddhists, when a person makes a vow to offer a gift of importance to the priests or the temple, he ratifies it by pouring water into the hand of the priest

අතමිල s. a kind of precious stone which if held in the hand towards any part every object in that direction becomes visible; a kind of prism

අතර *prep.* between, in, amongst, during the space of

අතරතුර *prep.* amongst, in the midst

අතරණ s. a cloth for covering a table or chair, or couch

අතරමඟ s (අතර *in* මඟ *road*) on the road; or a middle path

අතරමන්කරනවා v. a. to cause to abandon, to distress, to render helpless, to cause to render helpless, to cause to forsake

අතුරෙහි *locative* of අතර

අතරේ as the foregoing

අතල s (අ *neg.* තල *bottom*) bottomless, that portion of the world immediately below the earth, one of the hells, a particular division in hell

අතලමයා s. an infant in the arms, a word of fondness like our darling

අතලේ s. a water pot to carry in the hand

අතලොස්ස s a kind of measure, i. e. as much as can be contained in one hand

අතලස්පර්ශී s. (අ *neg.* තල *bottom* ස්පර්ශී *touch*) bottomless, very deep

අතවනනවා v. n. to beckon

අතවිදිනවා v. a. to let blood, to bleed the arm

අත්වැරැද්ද s. a chance, a misfortune, a mishap

අතවැසි a or අතවැසියා s. a disciple, a pupil

අතසන s. a signature

අතසන්කරනවා v a. to sign

අති ad. much, very, exceeding, over, beyond, surpassing

අතිඋක්තා s. the 2d rule in prosody

අත්‍යුග්‍ර a. exceeding, extreme, in the highest degree

අතික්‍රමණ s (අති *beyond* ක්‍රමණ *going*) transgression, contrariety, opposition, a daring affair

අතික්‍රාන්ත s. (අති *exceeding* ක්‍රාන්තය *a going beyond*) in the highest degree, analogous to our words *infinite*, *beyond all expression*; also, across the boundaries, transgression

අතිගන්ධ s. (අති *and* ගන්ධ *scent*) a tree so called from its fragrance (*Michelia champaka*)

අතිගම්භීර see අතිගැඹුරු

අතිගැඹුරු a. (අති *and* ගැඹුරු *deep*) very deep, profound, difficult, hard to be understood; used of the abstruse sciences

අතිගර්විත a. (අති *and* ගර්විත *pride*) very proud, arrogant

අතිගුහා s. (අති *and* ගුහා *a hole*) rising above the ground; the name of a plant (*hemionites cordifolia*)

අතිඡත්‍ර s. (අති *and* ඡත්‍ර *an umbrella*) a mushroom

අතිජව a (අති *and* ජව *quick*) swift, fleet, marching fast

අතිජාගර s. (අති *and* ජාගර *wakeful*) sleepless, watchful, the name of a bird, the black curlew

අතිථි s. a person entitled to the rites of hospitality, a guest

අතිදක්ෂ a. (අති *and* දක්ෂ *clever*) exceedingly clever, used mentally only

අතිදුර්ලභ a. (අති *and* දුර් *difficult* ලභ *receiving*) exceedingly scarce, very difficult to obtain

අතිදුෂ්කර a. extremely difficult

අතිපතන s. (අති *and* පත *to go*) transgression

අතිබලා s (අති *and* බල *strong*) exceedingly strong; the name of a plant (*sida cordifolia*, and *rhomoifolia*)

අතිමර්‍යාද ad (අති *and* මර්‍යාද *limit*) much, excessive, unlimitted

අතිමාත්‍ර ad. (අති *and* මාත්‍ර *a minute*) much, excessive

අතිමුක්ත s. (අති *and* මුක්ත *a pearl*) a kind of tree (*dalbergia oujeinensis*)

අතිමුක්තක s see the foregoing word

අතිරස s. (අති *and* රස *taste*) very fine tasted, the name of a kind of cake made of sugar and flour

අතිරික්ත a. (අති *and* රික්ත *flowing*) overflowing, abundant excessive, exceeding

අතිවර්‍ණ s. the name of a plant see මැණ්ඩොංගෝ

අතිවාද s (අති *and* වාද *to speak*) abuse, opprobrious speech

අතිවිෂා s. (අති *overcoming* විෂ *poison*) the name of a tree used in medicine, and said to be an antidote to poison; the bark is also employed in dyeing, it is of 3 kinds; white, red and black

අතිශය ad. much, exceeding, excessive

අතිසිනුම් a. (අති *and* සිනුම් *sharp*) exceeding sharp, as a rasor

අතිසුඛුම the Pali form of the foregoing word

අතිශෝභන *a.* (අති *and* ශෝභන *beautiful*) extremely handsome, very beautiful

අතිසර්ජන *s.* liberality; appointing, engaging; a gift, a donation; slaughter, killing

අතිසාර *s.* (අති *and* සාර *what goes*) diarrhæa, dysentery

අතිත *ad.* much, more, most, very much, much indeed; also the grammatical term to express the preterite of verbs

අතීතකථාව *s.* in the Jatakas means an ancient story

අතීතකාලය past time, preterite

අතීව *ad.* very much, much indeed

අතීසාර see අතිසාර

අතු plur. of අත්ත a branch

අතුඇළ *s.* (අතු *and* ඇළ *a stream of water*) a branch of a river or canal

අතුගානවා *v. a.* to sweep, as with a broom

අතුගේ *s.* a small house or hut made of cocoa-nut leaves, and attached to a dwelling house to bathe in, &c. The common word among the natives for a necessary

අතුණ *s.* the guts

අතුණරිපු *s.* (අතුණ *and* රිපු *enemy*) a medicinal plant (*solanum trilobatum*)

අතුණුබහන or අතුණුබාන *s.* the caul which incloses the bowels

අතුණුවංවිය see the foregoing word

අතුපල *s.* edible vegitables

අතුපාර *s.* a path branching from the high road, a bye path

අතුර *s.* the dried stalks of the creeping plant කිරිදිවැල, which is about the thickness of common packing cord; remarkably strong, and chiefly used by the toddy drawers, to tie and pass them from the top of one cocoa-nut tree to another, so as to enable them to walk from one tree to the other without descending when they are extracting the toddy

අතුරනවා *v. n.* to spread, to scatter

අතුරිත *a.* (අ *neg.*, තුරිත *quick*) slow, tedious

අතුරු *s.* space, intermission; a furrow

අතුරුඇඳනවා or අතුරුගහනවා *v. a.* to draw lines, to make furrows by the plough for sowing seed, or irrigation

අතුරෙහි *prep.* amongst, between, in the midst

අතුරේදකාරයා *s.* a common word among the natives for a sharer or partner in any purchase or property, but chiefly of the Government rents

අතුල්තල *s* the palm of the hand

අතුල්පහර *s.* a blow with the palm of the hand

අතුල්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.*, තුල්‍ය *equal*) unequal, unlike

අත්කර *s.* the wrist

අත්කරගන්නාවා *v.a.* to take possession

අත්ගුණ *s.* (අත් *hands* ගුණ *virtue*) the virtue of the hand;—the power supposed to be possessed by some Doctors to give efficacy to the medicines prescribed by them

අත්ත *s.* a branch

අත්තගන්ධා *s.* myrrh or frankincense

අත්තටුගහනවා *v. a.* to flutter the wings, to flap the wings

අත්තටුව *s.* a wing

අත්තනා *s.* the name of a plant (*stramonium*)
අත්තනාගස *s.* thorn apple ලමතු ගත්තනා
අත්තභාව *s.* the body
අත්තම *s.* the Eloo form of හස්තකර්ම which see, but it is generally used by the natives to express, chance, fortune &c.
අත්තා *s.* the body
අත්තානුදිෂ්ටිය *s.* (අත්ත *his own* අනු *with* දිෂ්ටිය *sight*) one, who from close thought, embraces another religion; a sort of free thinker
අත්තානුවාදය *s.* (අත්ත *his own* අනුවාද *a secret perpetration*) a conscience smitten man, one haunted by the upbraidings of his conscience in consequence of some secret evil act, which is known to none but himself
අත්තාලම *s.* cymbals
අත්තික්කා *s.* a sort of tree; (*Ficus*) see ගන්අත්තික්කා
අත්තිකාරම *s.* earnest money, a deposit
අත්තිවාරම *s.* foundation
අත්තිවාරමදමනවා *v. a.* to lay the foundation
අත්තුවක්කුව *s.* a musket
අත්දකිනවා *v. n.* to experience, to prove, to come at the knowledge or truth of a thing by experiment
අත්දම *s.* handcuffs
අත්දැක see අත්දකිනවා
අත්නොහරිනවා *v. a.* not to forsake, to adhere to
අත්නෑරකරනවා *v. a.* not to forsake, to adhere to
අත්පිටිනවා *v. n.* to adhere to, as to a woman; to continue at, not to intermit
අත්පත්කරගන්නවා *v. a.* to take possession of by force
අත්පස *s.* the space inclosed by the arms placed horizontally the elbows kept by the side. Eatables presented to a priest must be placed in that space before he can lawfully accept them; also, a side, a part
අත්පා *a.* (*hands* and *feet*) used to express all kinds; as, අත්පා මෙහෙකරනා a servant of all work
අත්පාමෙහෙ *s.* (අත් *hands* පා *feet* මෙහෙය *service*) a custom among the natives to rub the feet or hands when attacked with pain, this rubbing is called අත්පාමෙහෙ
අත්පාහඹනවා *v. a.* (අත් *hands* පා *feet* හඹනවා *to make*) to make the hands and feet of an image originally formed without them
අත්පිට *prep.* in hand, now
අත්පොර *s.* (අත් *and* පොර *war*) wrestling; as, අත්පොරඅල්ලනවා to seize by the hand as a trial of strength, a game
අත්පොලසන් (අත් *and* පොල *striking* සන් *sound*) the sound of clapping the hands
අත්පොවනවා *v. n.* to dip the hands
අත්බමර *s.* a top such as boys play with: that kind of top which is spun by winding a a string round the lower part of it
අත්බඹරය see the foregoing
අත්බර *s.* a hand bundle
අත්බලාසිටිනවා (අත් *hands* බලා *looking*) to wait for favor or assistance, literally to wait looking at the hands
අත්භැව *s.* the Eloo form of අත්තභාව the body
අත්භුත *a.* surprizing, amazing, marvellous

අත්මාඩුව *s.* a hand cuff

අත්මානන් *s.* the name of a game, throwing up several balls at one time

අත්මාරුගසනවා *v. a.* (අත් *hands* මාරු *changing* or *crossing* ගසනවා *to beat*) to beat a drum or tom tom with the hands and elbows at the same time, putting them into various changes and postures

අත්මුදල් *s.* his own money, i.e. having money and the power to dispose of it

අත්‍යන්ත *ad.* very much, exceeding

අත්‍යර්ථ *ad.* exceedingly, excessively, much

අත්‍යල්ප *a.* very small, minute

අත්‍රජ *s.* a son

අත්‍රිලිංග or අත්‍රිලිංග *s.* (අ *priv.* ත්‍රි *three* ලිංග *gender*) without the three genders; a grammatical term used to express verbs and particles that are without gender

අතෘප්ත *a.* (අ *not* තෘප්ති *satisfied*) unsatisfied, greedy

අත්ල *s.* the palm of the hand

අත්ලස් *s.* a bribe

අත්ලස්ගන්නවා *v. a.* to take a bribe

අත්ලස්දෙනවා *v. a.* to give a bribe, to bribe

අත්විලංගුව *s.* a handcuff

අත්වෙනවා *v. n.* to inherit, by legacy or by descent

අත්වැටි *s.* a hand lamp

අත්වැඩ *s.* profit, (in a future state derived by a person from good actions) merit; also, hand work

අත්වැරැද්ද *s.* an accident, a mishap

අත්වැල *s.* a rail or string, to hold by, in passing over a plank thrown across a river

අත්වෑය *s.* a small adze

අත්වැස්ම *s.* the hilt of a sword

අත්සන *s.* signature

අත්සන්කරනවා *v. a.* to sign

අත්සුණු *s.* a mixture of dried flower mixed with sugar &c.

අත්සරි *a.* equal

අත්හරිනවා *v. a* to forsake

අත්හිටවනවා *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent, to abolish, to adjourn

අත්හුරුව *s.* ability of the hand, literally the right hand

අත්හැදීම *s.* experience

අත්හැංගේ *s.* a wing

අත්හැරදමනවා *s.* to forsake, to turn away, as a servant; to cancel a debt, ණයත්අත්හැරදමනවා

අථ *prep.* both in Sanskrit and Pali writers is an indeclinable particle which is used to introduce a remark or sentence; as our so, furthermore, however, thus, moreover, and, now, &c.

අථර්වණ *s.* the name of the fourth *Veda*

අද *ad.* to day; also, the heart, being the Eloo form of හද

අදකෙලි *a.* cohabitable

අදක්‍ෂ *a.* (අ *not* දක්‍ෂ *clever*) not clever, unskilful, a bungler

අදක්‍ෂිණාර්හ *a.* (අ *priv.* දක්‍ෂිණා *offering* අර්හ *proper*) unholy, unfit for offering religiously; disobedience to the precepts of Buddha

අදක්‍ෂිණාර්හපුද්ගලයා *s.* a priest of Buddha unfit to be offered unto, one unworthy on account of his unfaithfulness to his sacred functions to receive the offerings of the people

අදත්තාදානය *s.* (අ *not* දත්ත *given* ආදාන *taking*) things that are not given; robbery, theft.

අදිනා *preterite* of the verb අදිනවා which see

අදුසු *ad.* (අ *not* දුසු *little*) not little, much, many

අදම the Eloo form of අධම which see

අදර *s.* honour; also, affection, esteem arising from affection; taken without leave, robbery

අදනා *s.* food

අදශ්‍යනය *s.* (අ *priv.* දශ්‍යනය *sight*) invisibility, absent, being out of sight, disappearance

අදශ්‍රීකය *s.* (අ *neg.* දශ්‍රීකය *beauty*) ugliness, unpleasantness to the sight, arising from deformity; also, abstruseness

අදුසුන්වු *s.* the Eloo form of අදශ්‍යනය which see

අදහගනනවා *v. n.* to believe, to confide in

අදහනවා see අදහගනනවා

අදහස *s.* motive, intention, thought

අදානපාකි, අදානපාති see

අදායකයා *s.* (අ *not* දායක *gift* යා *nominal affix*) one not disposed to religious offerings; also, an illiberal man; an uncharitable man, i. e. one who does not give to the poor

අදුරනවා *v. a.* to read

අදාල *a.* appertaining to, appliance, adapted to, fit for

අදිකා see අධිකා

අදිකාරම see අධිකාරම

අදිකාරයා see අධිකාරයා

අදිති *s.* the wife of *Kasyapa*, and the mother of the gods; also, the mother of the sun

අදිතිනන්දනා *s.* a deity, a divinity

අදිනවා *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to drag, to hawl

අදිනාක්කාදනාය the Pali form of අදින්නාදානය which see

අදිපති see අධිපති

අදිප්‍රාව see අධිප්‍රාය

අදිකර *s.* chapter; the Eloo form of අධිකාරය

අදිස්සිය *s.* accident, chance

අදුරුමිත්ව a vulgar corruption of අධිමිත්ව which see

අද්‍රේ *s.* one of the 27 lunar stations, the sixth in the order of reckoning according to native astronomers—it is the Eloo form of the Sanskrit අද්‍රා

අදෝනාව *s.* mourning, lamentation; also, the noise usually made by beggars

අද්දර *s.* the edge, border, margin

අද්දපිලික *s.* a medicine

අද්දෝවේ *s.* a vessel for washing the hands

අධ්වන *s.* an exceedingly long road, leading from one place of importance to another, and likewise to many intermediate places

අද්‍යතන *s.* the period of a current day, from midnight to midnight

අදුෂ් *a.* (අ *priv.* දුෂ් *sight*) blind.

අදුෂ්ටි *s.* (අ *bad* දුෂ්ටි *a look*) a look of displeasure, a frown

අද්භූත *a.* wonderful, extraordinary

අද්‍රි *s.* a mountain

අද්‍රිකීලා *s.* (අද්‍රි *and* කීලා *a bolt*) the earth

අද්‍රිභිද *s.* (අද්‍රි *and* භිද *who breaks*) one of the names of *Indra*, alluding to his splitting the mountains with his thunder-bolts

අද්‍රිරාජ *s.* (අද්‍රි *and* රාජ *a king*) the king of mountains; one of the names of the Himālayan mountains, said to be the highest mountains in the world

අද්‍රිසාර s. (අද්‍රි *and* සාර *essence*) iron

අදෘෂ්ට a. (අ *not* දෘෂ්ට *sight*) out of sight, absent

අද්වය s. Buddha; see the following word

අද්වයවාදින් s. (අ *neg* ද්වය *two* වාදින් *who speaks*) not double tongued, he who never contradicts his own word; one of the names of Buddha

අධම a. inferior, low, mean, base, vile

අධමණ්ණ s. debtor

අධරෝෂ්ඨය s. (අධර *lower* ඔෂ්ඨය *lip*) the under lip

අධම්මික the Pali form of අධාර්මික which see

අධර්ම a. (අ *not* ධර්ම *righteous*) unjust, unrighteous, improper, irreligious

අධර්මිෂ්ඨ see the foregoing

අධස්චර s. (අධස් *low, vile,* චර *going*) a thief

අධස්මාත් s. downwards, down, underneath; also, behind; pudendum muliebre

අධාර්මික see අධම්මික

අධි ad. over, above, upon, &c. implying superiority in place, quallity, quantity; also, anxiety, mental pain; power

අධික a. more, great, excessive, superabundant

අධිකරණ s. a chapter; justice, judgment; one that encreases

අධිකතර ad. exceeding, very much, excessive,

අධිකාරය s. (අධි *over* කාර *which makes*) a chapter; also, the bearing of royal Insignia

අධිකාරම s. prime minister, a judge (principally applied to judges of the superior courts)

අධිකෘත s. (අධි *and* කෘත *made, placed*) a superintendent

අධික්‍රම s. (අධි *and* ක්‍රම *going*) ascendency, superiority

අධිගම s. (අධි *excellent* ගම *journey*) used to express the way taken by men to attain to *Nirwana*; also, the state of those who attain to the character of Rahatuns; i. e. an entire freedom from all impure, or improper passions

අධිගමාන්තර්ධාන s. (අධිගම *and* අන්තර්ධාන *disappearing*) the loss of the road to *Nirwana*, an age in which perfect purity cannot be obtained (as the present) the age of sin, to be unable to impart purity (applied only to time) Buddha not being in the world

අධිගෘහීත a. (අධි *power* ගෘහීත *seizure for the purpose of dwelling*) taking for a dwelling place, applied only to demons whether good or bad: who after having beheld a place suitable for a residence as upon the tops of mountains or trees, seize it as their own: any person intruding on the dwelling of the demon, without his permission would be destroyed, unless possessed of perfect purity

අධිතාෂසමුත්පත්තික s. (අධිතාෂ *degrees* සම් *with* උත්පත්තිය *birth*) a transmigration, or one of the four states or divisions of the animate world, signifying the present state of things, or the state in which men or animals are now in a state of migration

අධිප see the following word

අධිපති s. a lord, a chief ruler, a master, an owner

අධිප්‍රාය *s.* meaning, opinion, sentiment, thought

අධිභූ see අධිපති

අධිමත්ත *n.* the Pali form of අධිමාත්‍ර which see

අධිමාත්‍ර *a.* (අධි *more* මාත්‍ර *so much*) more than necessary, superfluous

අධිමාස *s.* an intercalary month, formed of the aggregate days, omitted in reckoning the lunar year

අධිමුක්ති *a.* (අධි *his own* මුක්ති *will*) of his own will, voluntary

අධිරෝහිණී *s.* a ladder, a pair of steps

අධිවචන *s.* a name, an apellation

අධිවාස *s.* a house, an abode

අධිෂ්ඨාන *s.* (අධි *very* ඨාන *being*) remaining immoveable, resolution, determination, applied chiefly to intensity of mind when engaged on subjects that require deep thought and from which nothing can move the mind

අධිෂ්ඨිත see අධිෂ්ඨාන

අධිශ්‍රයණී *s.* steps, a ladder; also a fire place, a furnace

අධීති *s.* study, the perusal of a book

අධීන *a.* humble, servile, docile

අධීශ *s.* a lord, a master

අධීශ්වර *s.* (අධි *superior* ඊශ්වර *lord*) lord paramount, an emperor

අධුනා *ad.* now, at present

අධො *ad.* low, under, underneath

අධොක්ෂජ *s.* one of the names of *Vishnu*

අධොක්ෂරය *s.* a correction written under the line

අධොගත *a.* dishonored, base

අධොභාගය *s.* the lower part;—from the hips downward

අධොභුවන *s.* (අධො *below* භුවන *a world*) the infernal regions, hell

අධොමාර්ගය *s.* the fundament

අධොමුඛය *s.* (අධො *downward* මුඛ *mouth*) the mouth turned down; looking downwards

අධොමුඛකරනවා *v.* to turn the mouth downward, to overturn, entirely to reverse

අධොශීර්ෂ *s.* the head downwards, suspension by the heels

අධඃ *a.* downwards, below, under, low

අධඃකාය *s.* haunches

අධඃක්ෂිප්ත *a.* downward, precipitated

අධඃපුෂ්පි *s.* (අධඃ *and* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a plant (*hieracium*)

අධ්‍යක්ෂ *s.* a superintendent, an overseer

අධ්‍යයන *s.* study, reading, the study of sacred books one of the 6 duties of the Bramins

අධ්‍යාපක *s.* a teacher, an instructor in the sacred books of the *hindûs*

අධ්‍යාපන *s.* instruction in the sacred books of the *hindûs*;—one of the 6 duties of the Bramins

අධ්‍යාහාර *s.* adding a word or words to complete a sentence; supplying an ellipsis

අධ්ව *s.* a road, a way

අධ්වග *s.* a traveller

අධ්වර *s.* a sacrifice; also, intent, attentive, lawful

අන් *s.* horn; also, other, foreign; also, the negative particle

අණ *s.* in Pali books it means sound; in Singhalese a command, an order

අණක *a.* inferior, low, little

අණකරනවා *v. a.* to order

අණසියනවා *v. a.* to prohibit

අනඝ *a.* (අ *neg.* අඝ *price*) invaluable, precious; also, an

epithet of the god *Càma*, see අනඟ

අනාගාරික s. (අන් *not* අගාර *house*) houseless, an epithet applied to a certain class of ascetics who live in woods,—also a name for a certain kind of saints,—it may also be applied to the Buddhist priests as they are not householders

අනාසි a. the Eloo form of අනාශී which see

අනාඝ a. (අන් *neg.* අඝ *fault*) faultless, clean, clear, pure, sinless; handsome, pleasing

අනඟ (න *not* අඞ්ග *body*) bodiless, an epithet of *Càma*, the Hindoo god of love (Cupid) which name he bears in consequence of having been reduced to ashes by the eye of *Siva* for having disturbed his devotions, and rendered him enamoured of the goddess *Parvati*

අනාගයා s. a general name for the gods which they bear in consequence of their beauty

අනාවිල a. (අන් *not* ආවිල *clear*) not clear, turbid, muddy as the disturbed waters of a river or pond

අන්‍යාය a. (අ *not* න්‍යාය *justice*) unjust, contrary to law, iniquitious

අනන a. the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word අනන්ත endless, infinite

අනතික්‍රාන්ත a. (අන් *not* අතික්‍රාන්ත see the derivation of this word in its proper place, *going beyond duty*) keeping within bounds, not exceeding the limits, not transgressing

අනාතිරිත්ත the Pali form of අනතිරික්ත very great

අනන්තර ad. (අන් *not* අන්තරං *space*) without intermission, constant, continual; next immediately following, next of kin or in succession, next, This word occurs also in the Eloo books as a form of the Sanskrit අන්තරාය danger

අනාද a. (අ *priv.* නාද *sound*) silent; but it is used as expressive of being joyless

අනාදර a. (න *not* ආදර *respect*) disrespectful, despised, dishonorable, unjust,

අණදෙනවා v. a. to command

අනනවා v. to knead, to mix as dough

අනාජන s. (අන් *neg.* අජන *going*) the sky, atmosphere,

අනන්ත a. (අන් *not* අන්ත *end*) endless, eternal, infinite; also, an epithet or name of the king of the Nàgalokaya or world of snakes; also, the sky, the atmosphere; many

අනන්තර see අනන්තරං

අනන්තශීර්ෂ s. (අනන්ත *many* ශීර්ෂ *a head*) the wife of *Vàsuche* the king of the serpants

අනන්‍යවෘත්ති a. (අන් *not* අන්‍ය *other* වෘත්ති *profession*) closely attentive, having the mind fixed on one object

අනපත්‍රප a. (න *not* අපත්‍රප *shame*) shameless

අනපරාධී a. (අන් *not* අපරාධ *guilt*) guiltless, blameless

අණපොල්ල s. (අණ *order* පොල්ල *a staff*) batoon, a maa, a constable's staff

අණබෙර s. the drum by which orders are published

අණබෙරකාරයා s. a tom tom beater

අනභිධ්‍යා a. (අන් *not* අභිධ්‍යා *covetousness*) not covetous, given to hospitality, very charitable

අනාභිභවනීය *a.* (අන් *not* අභිභවනීය *conquerable*) unconquerable, that which cannot be subdued

අනාභිභූත *a.* (අන් *not* අභිභූත *happened*) that which has not happened

අනාභිමුඛ *a.* (අන් *not* අභිමුඛ *present*) absent

අනාභිරතිය *s.* (අන් *not* අභිරතිය *wish*) free from the influence of passion, having no longing for a thing

අනාභිෂික්ත *s.* අන් *not* අභිෂික්ත *anointed*) not anointed, not regularly appointed to office

අනභ්‍යාස *a.* (අන් *not* අභ්‍යාස *custom*) unaccustomed, unused

අනය *s.* (අන් *not* අය *luck*) ill-luck, bad fortune; also, calamity, and sometimes vice, transgression.

අනාශීල *s.* (අන් *not* අශීල *bolt*) selfwilled, unrestrained

අනාර්ඝ *a.* (අන *not* අර්ඝ *price*) invaluable

අනර්ථ *a.* (අන් *not* අර්ථ *meaning*) without meaning, unmeaning; this word has various significatins according to native vocabularies, such as loss, destruction, poverty, unsuccessful &c.

අනල *s.* fire; also, the name of a plant රත්නොවුල් (*plumbago zeylanica* and *rosea*)

අනලස *a.* industrions

අනල්ප *a.* (අල්ප *few* අන් *neg*) many

අනවතත්තවිල *s.* a lake in the Himalayan mountains, the dark lake, i. e. on which the beams of the sun never shine

අනවද්‍ය *a.* (අන් *not* අවද්‍ය *guilt*) guiltless, innocent

අනවධානා *s.* (අන් *not* අවධානා *attentive*) inattentiveness, inadvertence, a mistake

අනවරත *a.* (අන් *not* අවරත *stopped ceased*) continual, constant, unremitting, eternal

අනවරතය *s.* constancy

අනවරාග්‍ර *a.* (අනවර *beginning* අග්‍ර *end*) without beginning or ending, endless, infinite

අනවින *s.* witchcraft, incantations practised upon persons having been poisoned, or bit by a serpent

අනවිනකාරයා *s.* a juggler, one who practises incantations upon persons who have been poisoned or bit by a serpent

අනයවසන see අනය

අනසක *s.* order, command

අනාගත *a.* (අන් *not* ආගත *come*) future

අනාගතකාලය *s.* future tense (a grammatical term)

අනාගතවක්තෘ *s.* one that foretells, a prophet

අනාගතවාක්‍යය *s.* a prophesy

අනාගාමි or අනාගාමි *a.* (අන් *not* අගාමි *come*) future. The name of a Brachmaloke or world into which when men once enter after death, they come not back to this world

අනාඥාය *s.* a command, an order

අනාචාර *a.* (අන් *not* ආචාර *civil, polite*) uncivil, unpolite; rude, ugly, also, adultery

අනාචාරි *s.* a vulgar, rude person; also, an adulterer

අනාත්මය *s* (අන් *not* ආත්මය *body*) bodyless, but is used among the Buddhists for a man

අනාථ *a.* (අන් *not* නාථ *lord*) lordless, but in its general acceptation means a forlorn and destitute person, a beggar

අනාථපිණ්ඩක s. a charitable person, a philantropist

අනාදර a. (අන් not ආදර respect) disrespectful

අනාදාන s. (අන් not ආදාන taking) not taken, not obtained

අනාදිය s. (අන් not ආදිය beginning) without beginning

අනාකාර a. (අන් not ආකාර shape) shapeless, confused, without order or regularity

අනාධාර a. (අන් not ආධාර help) helpless, destitute, distressed, friendless

අනාපත්තික s. (අන් not ආපත්ති fault) faultless, but is used chiefly of fitness for the office of the Buddhist priesthood

අනාපු a pret. of අනානවා which see

අනාපූපිටි s. dough

අනාමිකා s. the ring finger

අනාරත a. eternal, continual

අනාර්‍යක a. (අන් not ආර්‍යක reputation) disreputable, of mean origin; belonging to the country of the Mlechchas, or barbarians; also, the name of a kind of wood, the agollochum or aloe wood (*aquila agallocha*)

අනාවිල a (අන් not ආවිල turbid) clear, clean, pure

අනාමය s. (අන් not ආමය sickness) health

අනාරියතික්ත s. a medicinal plant, a kind of gentian (*gentian cheroyta*)

අනාවරණ a. (අන් not ආවරණ covering) uncovered, open, exposed

අනාවරණඥාන s. known wisdom, evident knowledge

අනාවෘත a. (න not ආවෘත round) not circular

අනාසි s. pine apple

අනි s. power, dignity

අනික් a. the other

අනික pron. the other; the Sanskrit form of this word is අනීක: and signifies an army, force, war, combat

අනිකයා s. the other man

අනිකක් s. the other one

අනීකිනී s. an army, a host, forces; a force consisting of a certain number that is 1-10th of an *aksohini*, 2187 elephants, and as many cars, 6561 horse, and 10,935 foot

අනිකුත් s. the other one also

අනිකුදු s. the other one

අනිකෙනෙක් s. the other person

අනික්දා s. the day after to-morrow

අනිච්ච a. the Pali form of අනිත්‍ය perishable

අනිට්ඨ a. inauspicious, ominous

අනිට්ට a. see above

අනිත් ad. see අනික්

අනිත්‍ය a. perishable, changeable, not always abiding

අනිද්දා see අනික්දා

අනිනවා v. to spear, to pierce, to stab; also, to punch

අනින්දිත a. (අ neg නින්දිත reproach) honorable, respectable, but its more general meaning is that of beauty or freedom from any deformity: in Sanskrit books it conveys the idea of pious, virtuous

අනින්ද්‍රිය r. (අන් not ඉන්ද්‍රිය the five senses) freedom from the influence of the senses

අනිමිෂ a (a priv. නිමිෂ that twinkles) that which always keeps its eyes open; the name of a god, a deity

අනිරුද්ධ s. the son of *Pradyumna*, a form of *Cáma* and husband of *Usha*

අරනිංදු see the foregoing word

අනිය *s.* the Eloo form of අනීතිය which see; also, a common word for violence or power

අනියත *a.* (අ *priv.* නියත *proper*) improper, mistaken

අනියම *a.* (අ *priv.* නියම *appointed*) unfixed, unsettled, not appointed, undetermined

අනිල *s.* air or wind, considered also as a deity who has command of the wind, *æolus*; also, a sub-ordinate kind of deity 47 of whom form a class called *anilas*—also, the 15th *nakshastra* or lunar mansion

අනිෂ්ටය the Sanskrit form of අනිතය which see

අනිස්ස *s* (අ *priv.* නිස්ස *proper*) an improper act, a duty which a man is not obliged to perform

අනිස්සර *a.* (අන් *not* ඊශ්වර *lord*) lordless, having no authority

අනිකිනි see අනීකිනි

අනිවි the future of the verb අනිනවා

අනු a preposition and prefix to verbs implying, after, like, in the same manner; under, inferior to; along, lengthwise; with, together with, in part of; severally, each by each; near to; in regard to

අනුක *a* lustful, libidinous

අනුකම්පා *s* (අනු *very* or *intense* කම්පාව *a shaking*) great agitation; but the word in this state is invariably used to express an affection of the mind, namely great compassion, great tenderness of heart, extreme commisseration

අනුකම්පාඅංත *a.* compassionate

අනුකම්පාකරණවා *v. a.* to compassionate

අනුකම්පාවෙනවා *v. n.* to commisserate, to be kindly affectionate

අනුකරණ *v.* to screech, to scream, or make a noise as birds or any of the smaller class of animals when in distress

අනුකාශිනා *v.* invoking, summoning by incantations

අනුකුල *a.* (අනු *according to* කුල *family*) of the same family or class, belonging to the same class or sort,—but in Sanskrit books where it most commonly occurs, it means, concord, good will

අනුක්ත *past part.* (අනු *not* උක්ත *is said*) not said, not related, not told

අනුක්ෂුද්‍ර *a.* (අනු *very* ක්ෂුද්‍ර *little*) very little, not of importance, insignificant

අනුක්‍රම *a.* (අනු *very* ක්‍රම *order* or *degree*) very regular, strictly according to rule, highly finished

අනුක්‍රොශ *s.* (අනු *for, on account of* ක්‍රොශ *lamentation*) tenderness, compassion

අනුගත the preterite of the Pali අනුගතු. *to follow*

අනුගමන *s.* a following, a follower, a companion

අනුගාමික *s.* (අනු *with* ගාමික *going*) accompanying, a follower, a companion

අනුග්‍රහ *s.* favour, help, assistance, conferring benefits by promoting good and preventing ill

අනුචර *s.* (අනු *with* චර *going*) a companion, a follower

අනුජ *s.* (අනු *with* ජ *born*) a brother

අනුජහා (අනු *very* ජහා *to cast away*) to throw away or cast off with vehemence

අනුජාත s. (අනු like ජාත born) similar in nature, used of children who are perfect models of their father

අනුතර a. very little, very small; also, fare, freight

අනුතර්ෂ s thirst; wish, desire

අනුතර්ෂණ s. a vessel for drinking spirituous liquors out of

අනුතාව a. little, small

අනුතාප s. (අනු afterwards තාප pain) repentance

අනුතුජ s. (අ not ඍතු time ජ producing) Nirwāne, a freedom from birth or transmigration

අනුත්තම a. chief, principal, best

අනුත්තර a. (අන් not උත්තර answer) unable to answer, silent; others derive this word from (අනු very උත්තර highest) and hence it means, best, chief, principal, excellent

අනුත්තාපි see අනුතාප

අනුත්පාද s. (අන් not උත්පාද birth) birthless—Nirwāne

අනුත්සද a. violent, severe

අනුදත් a permissive, consenting

අනුදන්නා see අනුදත්

අනුදන්වනවා v. to give consent, to permit

අනුදින් ad. daily

අනුදිව s. a general name for any small island; also, a disease of the tongue in which a small protuberance of flesh appears under the tongue, resembling a small tongue

අනුදැනීම s. permission, consent

අනුදැන්ම see the foregoing

අනුද්‍රුත s. half of a druta or 1-4th of a Mātra, or the time taken to articulate a short vowel

අනුන් pron. others

අනුනය s. salutation. courtesy, shewing extreme respect by bowing with an intention of deceiving—false courtesy

අනුපකලිෂ්ට a. (අන් not උපක ලිෂ්ට sin producing) freedom from sin, saintly; holy

අනුපකාරී a. helpless

අනුපචාරය a. irregularity in motion, not moving together or in the same mode

අනුපම a. excellent, best

අනුපමෙයස a. shapeless

අනුපලිප්ත a. firm, not shaking

අනුපවාද a. not abusive

අනුපසම්පන්න a. without office, used only of the priests having no appointment to any temple, being out of the priesthood

අනුපඝාත a. not killin g

අනුපාදිසෙස a. (අ not උපාදි producing සෙස transmigration) that which puts an end to transmigration, that which leads to Nirwāne

අනුපාන s. (අනු with or after පාන water) a fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine

අනුපුබ්බ the Pali form of අනුපූර්ව which see

අනුපූර්ව s. order, degree

අනුත්පන්න a. (අ not උත්පන්න born) not brought to the birth, unborn

අනුප්ලව s. any thing that floats on the water, as a boat; a follower, a companion

අනුප්‍රඥප්ති s. a law, an order, a command &c.

අනුප්‍රධාන a. most high, the greatest of all

අනුබද ad. always, continual, ever, unceasing

අනුබන්ධ s. an inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt or symp-

tom of disease, an element of language; as, a root or affix; also, binding, confining

අනුබල *s.* reinforcement

අනුබංදගංණිම *s.* driving before

අනුබ්‍යප්ජනා *s.* deficiency in beauty, when the features of a person are of a common or ordinary kind, this word expresses his general contour

අනුභව *s.* enjoyment, eating, either of which senses it takes according to its connection: as සැප අනුභව කරනවා to enjoy health; භොජනඅනුභව කරනවා to eat food, to feed

අනුභාව *s.* dignity, authority, power, might, glory

අනුභූත *the passive participle* of අනුභවකරනවා

අනුමර්ජිත *part. a.* cleaned by rubbing, considered, stroked

අනුමත්ත Pali form of අනුමාත්‍ර a small portion

අනුමති *s.* thought, opinion, sentiment: also, an order or command;—it means also the 15th day of the moon's age on which day she rises one digit less than full, and on this day in conformity with the idea of order offerings are made to the *manes*

අනුමරණ *s.* (අනු *with* මරණ *death*) dying with, the voluntary death of a *Hindû* widow with her husband

අනුමාත්‍ර *s.* a small quantity, a little

අනුමාන *s.* (අනු *after* or *according to* මානන් *to measure*) this word in its *primary* import signifies an inference (in logic) drawing a conclusion from given premises, in *common* use among the natives, always means doubt, uncertainty

අනුමාජී the Sanskrit form of අනුමජී which see

අනුමෙවෙනි *s.* the words which the Priests pronounce when they receive the offerings of food from the people, expressive of their own gratitude, and also; of benediction

අනුමෝදන් or අනුමෝදනා see the foregoing word

අනුමැති see අනුමති

අනුප්‍රශ්න *s.* compliance with; also, a question

අනුප්‍රජන the Pali form of the foregoing

අනුයෝගය see අනුප්‍රශ්න

අනුර *s.* the 17th nackshastra or lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations; (stars in libra)

අනුරති *s.* love, passion, one of the 8 sentiments expressed by the drama

අනුරාධා see අනුර

අනුරැ *s.* the Eloo form of අනුරූප

අනුරූප *s.* likeness, similarity; also, fitness, propriety

අනුරේඛාකත see අනුර

අනුරෝධ *s.* (අනු *very* රුධි *covering*) shutting up; also, the accomplishing of a desired object for another person, obligingness

අනුලාප *s.* (අනු *again* ලාප *saying*) tautology

අනුලෝම *s.* (අනු *under* ලෝම *going*) descent

අනුලෝම see the foregoing word

අනුව Ninety

අනුවණ *a.* (අ *priv.* නුවණ *wisdom*) ignorant, unwise, injudicious, foolish

අනුවර්තිත *a.* obliging, conferring favors on others

අනුවාද *s.* (අනු *low* වාද *speak-*

*ing*) reviling, abuse; also, tautology

අනුවාදෙ *ad.* almost

අනුවාසනා *s.* (අනු *after* වාස *to fumigate*) perfuming the clothes, scenting in general

අනුවිචරන්ති *s.* (අනු *with* වි *intense* චරති *walking*) this word as it stands here is the 3rd per. plur. of a Pali verb which signifies excessive walking, going about a great deal, travelling much

අනුශය *s.* hatred, enmity of long standing

අනුශර *s.* a *raksaya*, a kind of evil demon

අනුශාසනා *part. a.* (අනු *with* ශාසනා *governing*) governing, instructing, exhorting, informing, counselling

අනුශාසික *s.* a counsellor, an instructor, one who interprets and enforces law

අනුශෝචනා *s.* (අනු *and* ශෝචනා *to grieve*) sorrow, affliction, pain of mind

අනුසම්පන්නා see අනුයුක්ත

අනුසස් *s.* merit

අනුසාරය *s.* pattern, example

අනුසොත *a.* (අනු *under* සොත *flood*) the ebb of the sea or of any overflow of water

අනුස්නා *a.* lazy, indolent

අනුස්සර *s.* (අනු *with* සර *thought*) recollection, memory

අනුහස් *s.* glory, splendour, dignity

අනුහාර *s.* imitation, resemblance

අනූක *s.* a former state of existence; disposition, temperament

අනූවව *a.* short, dwarfish

අනූන *a.* whole, entire, complete

අනූනක see the preceding

අනූප *s.* a flood, an overflow of water a very watery place

අනූපම *a.* (අන් *not* උපම *likeness*) incomparable

අනූරු *s.* the sun's rays, the dawn, the charioteer of the sun

අනෘජු *a.* (අන් *not* ඍජු *straight*) crooked, perverse, wicked

අනෙක *ad.* various, many

අනෙකජ-*s.* (අනෙක *and* ජ *what is born*) a bird, that is that which is produced first in the shell and the second time when hatched

අනෙකප *s.* (අනෙක *and* ප *who drinks*) an elephant, one who drinks with his trunk and with his mouth

අනෙඩමූක *a.* (අන් *similarity* එඩ *deaf* මූක *dumb*) deaf and dumb; also, wicked perverse, false

අනේ *interj.* alas! oh!

අනේක see අනෙක

අනෝකහ *s.* a general name for a tree

අනෝකාස *a.* ( න *not* ඔකාස *place*) houseless, want of residence

අනෝද *s.* a sort of plant, the custard apple (*sida indica*)

අනෝනා *s* a plant, custard apple (*nona indica*)

අනෝපමෙයා see අනූපම

අනෞංගි the Eloo form of දනඟි which see

අන්ත *s.* a boundary, a limit; final, ultimate, and sometimes death

අන්තක *s.* one of the names of මාරයා the king of death,— in *hindû* mythology called *Yáma*

අන්තකාරිපු *s.* the enemy or destroyer of death, the enemy of

මාරයා and *Yama*; one of the names of Buddha
අන්තග *a.* dead, departed
අන්තඃ *a.* sometimes it means inner, sometimes end
අන්තඃකල්පය *s.* 1,774, 080,000, years
අන්තඃපුරය *s.* the queen's appartments
අන්තඃසත්වා *s.* a pregnant woman
අන්තය *s.* religious penance; also, religious offerings made to procure a place in the *Kámaloke*
අන්තර or අන්තරා *ad.* within, between, amongst; also, without, except, outside, the end, conclusion
අන්තරාකරනවා *v.* to hinder
අන්තරාමරණය *s.* sudden death
අන්තරාල *s.* included space, or the space between
අන්තරාය *s.* obstacle, impediment
අන්තරවාසකය *s.* under clothing
අන්තරාංශ *s.* (අන්තර *between* අංශ *part*) inner-parts
අන්තරීක්ෂ *s.* (අන්තර *between* ඍක්ෂ *a star*) the place for the stars, the sky or atmosphere
අන්තරීක්ෂය see the foregoing word
අන්තරීප *s.* an island
අන්තරේ *ad.* amidst, among, between
අන්තර්ගත *a.* forgotten; intermediate; interposed
අන්තර්ඥානී *s.* one skilled in sacred sciences
අන්තර්ජඨර *s.* the stomach
අන්තර්ධාන *a.* vanishing, disappearing, concealing
අන්තර්ධානවෙනවා *v.* to fade away, to disappear, to vanish
අන්තලික්ඛ *s.* the Pali form of the word අන්තරීක්ෂ the sky, the firmament
අන්තවාසින් *s.* (අන්ත *and* වාසින් *dweller*) a pupil
අන්තෙවාසිය see අන්තේවාසිය
අන්තශය්‍යා *s.* (අන්ත *end* ශය්‍යා *sleep*) death; also, the place for burying
අන්තානන්තික *s.* a certain heretical sect so called
අන්තික *s.* that which is near, proximate, the youngest of a family; also, the name of a plant (*echites scholaris*)
අන්තිමය *s.* end, termination, acme, final, ultimate
අන්තිමට see අන්තිම
අන්තේවාසක *s.* (අන්ත *near* වාසක *who dwells*) one that lives near another, i. e. a pupil, a scholar; also, a servant
අන්තෝජන *s.* (අන්තෝ *inner* ජන *people*) the domestics of a house
අන්තෝපුර *s.* the Pali form of අන්තඃපුර which see
අන්තෝමිදුලය *s.* the inner part of a fort or house or ground; the inner court of a palace
අන්ත්‍ය *ad.* very near; also, last, final, ultimate
අන්ත්‍රාව see ආන්ත්‍රාව
අඳ *a.* blind
අඳනය *s.* the under garment of a priest
අඳනාකඩ see අඳනය
අන්ද see අන්ධ
අන්දන්කපනවා *v.* to clip the beard into shape
අන්දම *s.* mode, manner, state, condition
අන්දම් the plur. of the preceeding word
අඳුන *s.* share, portion, part
අන්දර *s.* a sort of tree (*acasia*) of which there are about 7 or 8 species in Ceylon

අන්දවනවා *v.* to dress another, to cloath
අඳිනවා *v.* to dress
අන්දු *s.* a prison
අඳුංකොල see the following word
අඳුතලා *s.* a plant, a species of the *Ocymum*
අඳුනා see අඳුන්
අඳුනන *a.* knowing or being acquainted used only of persons
අඳුනනවා to know as a person
අඳුන් the Eloo form of අඤ්ජන which see
අඳුන්කැට *s.* ink, also a kind of black paint
අඳුන්ගිර see අන්කු
අඳුන්දිවි *s.* the spotted tiger
අඳුන්වනවා *v.* to acquaint with the finger
අඳුන්වල *s.* the part under the eye which natives of india black with antimony
අඳුම් *s.* soot
අඳුර *s.* darkness
අඳුරු the plur. of the above
අඳුරේ the genitive of අඳුර
අන්දෝලිකාව *s.* a kandian palanquin
අන්ධ *s.* darkness, blindness
අන්ධකාරිපු *s.* one of the names of *Siva*
අන්ධකාර *s.* darkness
අන්ධයා *s.* a blind man
අන්ධුසාර *s.* more properly written අන්දුසර the lunar mansion so called
අන්න *s.* boiled rice
අනනා *s.* one that pierces
අන්නාසි *s.* the pine apple
අනෘත *s.* falsehood
අන්බර see අම්බර
අන්වනවා *v.* to cause to pierce or butt, and is used of making horned animals fight
අන්වය *s,* generation, progeny
අන්වෙස *part.* seeking

අන්‍යයෝ see අංසය
අන්සතු *a.* belonging to
අන්සන්තක *a.* belonging to
අන්ගිනා *s.* a person deprived of some members of his body
අන්ශු see අංශු
අන්‍ය *ad.* other, not this, different, foreign, strange
අන්‍යතර *pron.* other, either of the two, applied chiefly to words that refer to two things
අන්‍යත්‍ර *ad.* elsewhere, in another place
අන්‍යථා *ad.* otherwise, in another manner
අන්‍යදෘෂ්ටිකයා *s.* (අන්‍ය *strange* දෘෂ්ටි *sight*) an apostate, a heathen
අන්‍යභෘත *s.* (අන්‍ය *other* භෘත *who nourishes*) a kind of bird that is said to lay its eggs in the nests of other birds (generally the crow) for the purpose of being batched by them—the *Cokila* or Indian Cuckoo
අන්‍යවඩිත *a.* brought up by another, fostered
අන්‍යවාදිත් *s.* inconsistent language, prevarication
අනුපානය *s.* any thing of a cooling nature given in food or in medicine
අන්‍යමිත or අන්‍යවිත *a.* joined
අන්වේෂණ *s.* research, investigation, the examination of a point by reasoning
අන්වේෂක *s.* a searcher, an examiner
අන්‍යූන *a.* complete, entire
අන්‍යෝන්‍ය *a.* mutual
අප් *s.* water
අප the accusative of the *per. pron.* අපි; also, a particle or preposition, it is the reverse of උඩ *up*, implying privation, inferiority, down, below, be-

neath; also, contrariety, opposition to, difference from, bad, base, &c.

අපකාර s. helplessness, destitution; hatred, malice

අපකීර්ති s. disgrace, reproach

අපකෙරෙන් the ablative of අපි

අපකෙරෙහි the locative and sometimes the dative of අපි

අපක්‍රම s. flight, retreat

අපකෘෂ්ට a. low, vile, inferior

අපක්‍රොශ s. abuse, reviling

අපප්‍රියා s. hatred, malice, enmity

අපක්‍රුශ s. low abuse

අපගත a. lost, deprived of; also, dead, departed

අපගා s. (අප *down* ගා *going*) that which goes downward as water in a river, a river

අපගේ the genitive of අපි

අපඝන s. a limb, or member

අපචය s. decay, wearing away

අපචිතික s. an offering, a salutation

අපචිත *preterite*. saluted, honored; also, decayed, diminished, expended

අපට the dative of අපි

අපටී s. (අ *priv.* පට *to go* with the feminine affix) a screen, a wall of cloth, a canat or screen surrounding a tent

අපතර්පණ s. fasting (in sickness)

අපත්‍රිලෝකගුරු s. (අප *our* ත්‍රි *three* ලෝ *world* ගුරු *teacher*) the teacher of the three worlds, one of the names of Buddha

අපත්වෙනවා v. to die

අපත්‍ය s. (අ *neg* පත්‍ය *falling*) that which fails not, offspring male or female

අපත්‍යද s. midwife

අපත්‍යශත්‍රු s. (අපත්‍ය *offspring* ශත්‍රු *enemy*) the crab, being said to perish on producing its young

අපත්‍රපා s. bashfulness

අපදාන s. approved occupation, work well or completely done

අපද්‍රව s. calamity

අපන්ථාන a. (අන් *not* පන්ථාන *way*) used of such as deviate from the right road in religion—an apostate

අපදිශ s. (අප *and* දිශ *to show*) intermediate space, half of one point of the compass

අපදේශ s. a contrivance, a disguise by dress &c. a pretence

අපභ්‍රංශ s. (අප *and* භ්‍රංශ *broken*) a language so called, ungrammatical language

අපමණ a. (අ *priv.* පමණ *quantity*) countless, infinite

අපමාන s. (අප *not* මාන *respect*) disrespect

අපයාන s. (අප *backward* යාන *going*) retreat, flight

අපර s. the west; also, other, opposite, contrary

අපරගෝයාන s. an imaginary island or continent so called in the west, the natives say it is America

අපරපක්‍ෂ s. the wane of the moon

අපරාජිත s. (අ *priv.* පරාජිත *conquered*) unconquered, one of the names of Vishnu and Siva; also, the name of a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)

අපරාහ්න s. afternoon

අපරාධ s. (අප *badly* රාධ *to accomplish*) offence, transgression, guilt

අපරාධිකා s. an offender, a transgressor, a guilty person

අපරාන්තකාලිංජන s. the name of an heretical sect

අපරාවර්ත s. transmigration

අපරීක්ෂිත a. (අ *not* පරීක්ෂිත *tried*) untried, not proved

අපරෝක්ෂිත a. (අපර *not* ක්ෂිත

*decay*) imperishable, not faded

අපරිග්‍රහීත see පරිග්‍රහීත

අපරිජ්ඤාන see පරිජ්ඤාන

අපරිසමාප්ති see පරිසමාප්ති

අපරිපූර්ණ see පරිපූර්ණ

අපරිභොග see පරිභොග

අපරිමිත see පරිමිත

අපරිශුද්ධ see පරිශුද්ධ

අපරික්ෂා see පරික්ෂා

අපර්‍යාප්තිය see පර්‍යාප්ති

අපසීමාපනාන see පසීමාපනාන

අපල the Eloo form of අඵල which see

අපලාප s. (අ *neg* ප්‍ලාප *to speak*) denial or concealment of knowledge, secrecy

අපවග්ග s. the Pali form of the Sanskrit අපවර්ග final happiness, the souls being freed from transmigration, and delivered from all further connection with the body—one of the names of *Nirwane*

අපවත් a. dead

අපවත්වෙනවා v. to die

අපවර්ජන s. abandoning, forsaking; also, final beatitude

අපවාද s. (අප *bad* වාද *speech*) censure, blame; also, indecent speech

අපවාරණ s. a covering, concealment, disappearance

අපවිත්‍ර a. (අ *priv.* පවිත්‍ර *clean*) impure, unclean, defiled, polluted

අපෙන් s. *pron.* the instrumental of අපි

අපවිත්ත්‍ර see අපවිත්‍ර

අපසද s. a man of a low caste

අපසර s. in Eloo a goddess, in Sanskrit removal from one place to another

අපසර්ජන s. emancipation, abandonment

අපසර්ප s. a secret emissary, a spy

අපසව්‍ය s. the right (not left) also, contrary to, in opposition to

අපස්මාර s. a kind of sickness in which the patient is supposed to be affected by a demoniacle possession and suddenly falls—Epilepsy, falling sickness

අපහාස s. scorn; contempt

අපහසුව or අපාසුව s. affliction, illness, disorder, sickness

අපා s. hell, the general name for the infernal regions

අපාක a. (අ *not* පාක *cooked*) not cooked; also, indigested

අපාංග s. the outer corner of the eye, the corner of the eye next the object when taking a side glance at any thing

අපාද a. (අ *priv.* පාද *feet*) footless, applied to serpents, &c;

අපාදාන s. removal, ablation, taking from, and conveys the sense of the 5th or ablative case in Sanskrit and Pali

අපාදුක s. (අපා *hell* දුක *sorrow*) the sorrows of hell, the punishment or sufferings of the infernal regions

අපාදෙ see අපාද

අපාන s. (අප *down* අන *the breath*) the inspiration of the breath; also, one of the 5 vital airs, a fart

අපාමග්ග the Pali form of the following word

අපාමාර්ග s. a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

අපාම්පති s. the ocean; also, a name of Varuna; the sun

අපාසු s. properly අඵාසු affliction sickness, illness

අපි *pron.* we—also, a preposition and particle corresponding to our particles, even, though, yet, assuredly &c. and also,

implying enquiry, interrogation doubt, possibility, &c.

අපිච a particle, answering to but moreover, furthermore

අපිධාන s. a covering, concealment, disappearance

අපිරිය s the Eloo form of අප්‍රිය which see

අපිරිසිදු a. (අ priv. පිරිසිදු clean) unclean, foul, stained, polluted

අපිස් the Eloo form of අල්පේච්ඡ which see

අපුත්‍රක a. (අ priv. පුත්‍ර child) childless

අපුණ්‍යස a. (අ priv. පුණ්‍ය fortunate) unfortunate, unlucky

අපුල්ලනවා v. to strike, to beat, used of washing clothes, which the natives do by beating them against a stone; a washerman is often called an අපුල්ලනෝ

අප්ප s. a kind of cake made of flour

අපූර්ව (අ not පූර්ව before) that which has not happened before, strange, wonderful, admired, surpassing

අපූරු the Eloo form of the foregoing word

අපෙන් the ablative plural of අපි

අපේ pron. our

අපේක්ෂා a. (අප emphatical ඉක්ෂ seeing) looking intensely into any thing; hence the Pali word for Etymology or etymological research, is called අපේක්ෂණ which is derived from the same radicals

අපොයි interj alas! oh!

අපොරොත්තු see පොරොත්තු

අපොළොසනවා v. to clap the hands

අපොහොසත් a. (අ priv. පොහොසත් rich) poor, not rich;— also, is used to express inability

අල්ප a. little, not much—Pali

අල්පගන්ධ a. (අල්ප little ගන්ධ fragrance) want of scent, used of flowers that are not fragrant

අප්පච්චි s. a word for father, used only amongst the low caste or caste of tom tom beaters

අප්පමාද the Pali form of අප්‍රමාද which see

අප්පමාණ the Pali form of අප්‍රමාණ which see

අප්පල්ලේ s a kind of earthen vessel or pan used by the natives to cook with

අප්පවාරිත s (අ not පවාරිත objection) unobjectionable, no hindrance

අල්පශ්‍රුත s. (අල්ප little ශ්‍රුත hearing) inattention; one that will not hear instructions, used chiefly of pupils, and those to whom religious instructions are given

අල්පප්‍රසාද s. (අල්ප little ප්‍රසාද happiness) unhappiness, miserable, disconsolate

අප්පා s. father

අප්පොච්චි s. father

අප්සාක see ආපස

අප්‍රකට see the following word

අප්‍රකාශ a. (අ priv ප්‍රකාශ public) secret, unrevealed, not published

අප්‍රජාරජ s. interregnum

අප්‍රතිභාග a. (අ priv ප්‍රතිභාග like) incomparable, matchless

අප්‍රතිපුද්ගල s one to whom none can be compared

අප්‍රතිසන්ධික s. (අ not ප්‍රති again සන්ධි union referring here to the union of body and soul,) freedom from transmigration

අප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ a. (අ priv ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ perceived) imperceptible

අප්‍රත්‍යය a (අ not ප්‍රත්‍යය cause) causeless, having no producing principle

අප්‍රධාන a. (අ not ප්‍රධාන chief) secondary, subordinate

අප්‍රමත්ත see අප්‍රමාද

අප්‍රමාද a. (අ not ප්‍රමාද delay) hasty, quickly, without delay, not lingering

අප්‍රමාණ a. (අ not ප්‍රමාණ quantity) immeasurable, countless. incalculable, infinite

අප්‍රමේය the foregoing word in the potential mode

අප්‍රයෝග a. (අ priv. ප්‍රයෝග cunning), ingenuous, sincere. candid, open, frank; void of deceit

අප්‍රයෝජන a. (අ not ප්‍රයෝජන profit) unprofitable, fruitless, vain, unproductive

අප්‍රවිශම a (අ not ප්‍රවිශම care) careless, inattentive, negligent, heedless, impudent

අප්‍රවෘත්ති a. (අ not ප්‍රවෘත්ති news) newsless, no information on a subject; also, non-existence

අප්‍රලම්බ a. (අ neg ප්‍රලම්බ dilatory) quick, expeditious

අප්‍රසන්න a. (අ not ප්‍රසන්න clear) turbid, muddy, not clear; but the most common acceptation of this word among the people is, unwilling, displeased &c.

අප්‍රසාද see the foregoing word

අප්‍ර ඩ see අප්‍රකාශ

අප්‍රසූතිකා s (අ not ප්‍රසූතිකා child bearing) a barren woman

අප්‍රහත a. (අ not ප්‍රහත broken, i. e. as by a plough) uncultivated, waste

අප්‍රහීණ a. (අ not ප්‍රහීණ destruction) curable, lasting, that which cannot be destroyed or wasted

අප්‍රාණී a. (අ priv. ප්‍රාණ life) lifeless

අප්‍රාප්ත a (අ not ප්‍රාප්ත arrived) not arrived, not come, not appeared

අප්‍රිය s. (අ not ප්‍රිය delight) disgust, antipathy, unwillingness; but in some authors this word has another meaning, viz අ priv ප්‍රිය a husband, i e husbandless

අප්‍රියා s. (අ priv. ප්‍රියා wife) wifeless, a widower

අඵල a. (අ priv. ඵල fruit) fruitless, sterile, barren: also, unprofitable, disadvantageous

අබ s. mustard

අබතුර the Eloo form of අභ්‍යන්තර which see

අබ්‍යතර as the foregoing

අබන්ධු a. (අ not බන්ධු relative) without relations

අබඹ s. a hell so called; also, a member

අබය a. (අ priv. බය fear, fearless, undaunted

අබයා see අභයා

අබරණ s. ornaments, jewels

අබල a. (අ priv. බල strength) powerless, weak, old

අබලා s. a woman

අබැට s. mustard seed

අබ්ජ්ධ see අබිජ්ඣ

අබා s. a common word among the native villagers for man

අබි s. the feminine of the foregoing word

අබින් or අබං s. opium

අබිප්‍රාය see අභිප්‍රාය

අබිමන් the Eloo form of අභිමාන which see

අබියස or අබියෙස් a. near, proximate, close on the borders of

අබිරු or අබීරු a. the Eloo form of අභීරු fearless, undaunted

අබිසාරිය s. an harlot, a woman who carries on fornication with great secrecy

අබුධ s. folly, idiotism

අබ්ජ s. (අබ් *water* ජ *born*) water born, *the lotus*

අබ්ජයොනි one of the names of Brachma

අබ්ජිනී s. a bunch of lotus flowers

අබ්ජිනීපති s. (අබ්ජිනී *lotus* පති *lord*) the sun

අබ්ධි s. the sea, the ocean

අබ්ධිකඵ s. sea salt

අබ්‍යාගාත see අබ්භාගාත

අබ්භාගාත s. a cripple, a person having lost a limb

අබ්භන්තරේ the Pali form of අභ්‍යන්තර which see

අබ්භූතධම්ම s. (අ *not* භූත *being or been* ධම්ම *event*) that which has not happened before, a strange event, a wonder, a miracle

අබ්භුස්සන්න a. (අභි *very* උස්සන්න *increasing*) excessive, extreme, out of the ordinary course

අභ්‍යන්තර *prep.* inner part, the middle, inside, within, inner

අභ්‍යාඛ්‍යාන s. a groundless demand

අභ්‍යවකාශය s. the firmament

අභ්‍යාසය s. practice, exercise

අභ්‍රක s. a kind of mineral, *Talc*

අභ්‍රමවටි see භ්‍රමවටි

අභක්තික a. (අ *priv.* භක්තික *faithful to God*) ungodly

අබ්භොකාස the Pali form of අභ්‍යවකාශ which see

අභය a (අ *priv.* භය *fear*) fearless, undaunted

අභයා s a sort of tree (*Terminalia Chebula*)

අභව්‍ය a. (අ *priv* භව්‍ය *fit, proper*) unfit, improper

අභාව s. (අ *priv.* භාව *being*) non-existence, annihilation

අභාවිත a. (අ *priv.* භාවිත *accustomed*) unaccustomed to a thing, not exercised in

අභි *prep.* implying similarity, before (in the presence of) separation, severally, wish, desire; also, conjunction, as belonging to, with respect to &c.

අභික a. lustful, libidinous, lecherous

අභිකාන්ත a. (අභි *very* කාන්ත *good*) excellent, good in the highest degree

අභික්ෂණ *ad* immediately, forthwith, at the same moment

අභිඛ්‍යා see අභිඛ්‍යාව

අභිෂික්ත see අභිෂෙක

අභිඛ්‍යාව s. beauty; fame, glory, renown

අභිජ්ඣා s. the Pali form of අභිධ්‍යා i. e, extreme desire, violent longing, extreme covetousness

අභිඥ see the following word

අභිඥා s. (අභි *very* ඥා, *knowledge*) profound knowledge, supernatural acquirements, used chiefly to express the five kinds of knowledge acquired by the Rahatuns or Buddhistical ascetics, viz.—1. The power to assume any shape. 2. Supernatural hearing, by which words or sounds however low can be heard at any distance. 3. The power of knowing the hearts of others. 4. The knowledge of men's condition in a former state of existence. 5. The power of seeing objects at any distance

අභිඤ්ඤා, the Pali form of the foregoing word

අභිධ්‍යා *s.* extreme desire, excessive longing for,—violent covetousness

අභිද්‍යාව see අභිධ්‍යා

අභිධම්ම *a.* (අභි *profound* ධම්ම *sayings of Buddha*) those addresses of Buddha which were delivered to the gods

අභිනන්දනය *s.* (අභි *emphatic* නන්දන *joy*) extreme joy—but in the hindoo *mythology*, it is a proper name, the fourth *Jaina Tirt'hacara*, or deified saint

අභිනව *a.* new

අභිනිවිෂ්ට see අභිනිවේශ

අභිනිවේශ *s.* intense application to any project, a determination to effect a purpose, or to attain an object

අභිනිහාර *s.* (අභි *emphatic* නිහාර *hope*) fond hope, freedom from all doubt

අභින්‍යාස *s.* an incurable disorder, caused by fever

අභිපන්න *a.* guilty, unfortunate, calamitous

අභිපසිත see අභිප්‍රේෂිත

අභිප්‍රාව *s.* meaning, allusion, intention

අභිභවන *s.* defeat, conquest, subjugation

අභිභූ *s.* a conqueror

අභිභූත *v. preterite*, defeated, conquered, subdued, subjugated

අභිමංගල *s.* (අභි *emphatic* මංගල *feast*) a great feast, a splendid entertainment

අභිමත *a.* (අභි *emphatic* මත *pleasure*) great pleasure, very willing

අභිමන් see the following word

අභිමාන or අභිමානන *s.* pride, haughtiness

අභිමුඛ *prep* (අභි *before* මුඛ *face*) present, in the presence of

අභියුක්ත *a.* surrounded, encompassed by an enemy: also, a name for the servant that attends a priest

අභිරති *s.* (අභි *emphatic* රති *desire*) excessive desire

අභිරමණය *s.* copulation

අභිරුප see අභිරූප

අභිරූප *a.* (අභි *emphatic* රූප *beautiful*) extremely beautiful

අභිලාෂ *s.* appetite, sensual desire, lust

අභිවාදන *s* worship, salutation, honoring

අභිවෘද්ධි *a* (අභි *emphatic* වෘද්ධි *increase*) superabounding

අභිෂ්ට *s.* (අභි *emphatic* ඉෂ්ට *desire*) desired, beloved, a thing that is very much wished for

අභිෂ්ටක *s.* see the foregoing word

අභිසංස්කාර *s.* thought

අභිසංහරණය *s.* a check, suppression, that which causes any thing to cease

අභිසමය *s.* fine weather, a good or favourable season; also, good religion

අභිසම්බුධ *s.* (අභි *emphatic* සම්බුධ *wisdom*) great wisdom universal knowledge; also, one of the names of Buddha

අභිෂික්ත see අභිෂේක

අභිෂේක *s* (අභි *before* සේක *sprinkling*) an anointing, royal unction

අභිහාර *s.* robbing, theft, taking any thing in the owner's presence

අභිහිත *v pret*, spoken, said

අභීක *s.* a poet

අභීත *a* (අ *priv.* භීත *fear*) fearless, undaunted

අභීරු *a.* (අ *priv.* භීරු *afraid*) fearless, undaunted; also the

name of a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

අභීශු *s.* a ray of light; a finger

අභිශාප *s.* curse, imprecation

අභූජමොහය see භූජමොහ

අභූත *s.* (අ *priv.* භූත *being*) non existence, annihilation

අභෙද්‍ය *a.* (අ *not* භෙද්‍ය *broken*) not to be broken; a diamond

අභ්‍යන්තර see අභ්‍යන්තර

අභ්‍යග්‍ර *a.* (අභි *in presence of* අග්‍ර *the front*) near, proximate

අභ්‍යඞ්ග *s.* smearing the body with oil, rubbing the body with any unctuous substance

අභ්‍යඤ්ජන *s.* as the foregoing; also, applying a collyrium to the eye lashes

අභ්‍යන්තර *prep.* within, inside, inner space, the space included

අභ්‍යර්ණ *prep.* near, proximate

අභ්‍යාගාරික *s.* one diligent in supporting the concerns of a house

අභ්‍යාදාන. *s.* beginning, commencement

අභ්‍යාන්ත *a.* sick, diseased

අභ්‍යාස *a.* exercised, practised, accustomed to

අභ්‍යුත්ථාන *s.* fame, reputation

අභ්‍යුපගම *s.* a promise, an agreement; also, approaching

අභ්‍යුපාය see the foregoing word

අභ්‍යූෂ *s.* grain, &c. half dressed, slightly scorched or parched so as to be eaten from the hand

අභ්‍ර *s.* the sky, the firmament; also, a cloud

අභ්‍රංලිහ *s.* air, wind

අභ්‍රක *s.* a mineral substance, (*Talc*)

අභ්‍රපිශාච *s.* (අභ්‍ර *the sky* පිශාච *a goblin*) one of the names of Rahu the descending node personified

අභ්‍රමාතඞ්ග *s.* (අභ්‍ර *a cloud* මාතඞ්ග *an elephant*) the elephant of the clouds, that is, Indra's elephant

අභ්‍රමාලා *s.* a succession of clouds

අභ්‍රමු *s.* the female Elephant of the east

අභ්‍රවල්ලභක *s.* a god so called from his being the governor of the clouds

අභ්‍රිය *a.* belonging to the clouds, or produced from the clouds

අභ්‍රෝත්‍ය *s.* *Indrás* thunderbolt

අම *v.* going, going to, going towards

අමංගල (අ *priv.* මංගල *auspicious*) inauspicious; the castor oil plant, the wood of which has no sap and is useless

අමඩ or අමඩිය *s.* a tree, the castor oil tree

අමත *s.* sickness, disease, death

අමනන thinking, expecting, looking for by the mind as for an answer to a question

අමතනනා *s.* the person that thinks and expects as above

අමති *s.* time; also, the moon

අමත්‍ර *s.* cessation

අමද see the following word

අමදිනවා *v.* to sweep, to clean, to rub as with a cloth

අමදීම see the foregoing word

අමධුර *a.* (අ *priv.* මධුර *savour*) tasteless, having no savour

අමධුර the Pali form of the above

අමන *a.* (අ *priv.* මන *thought*) thoughtless, ignorant, stupid, idiot

අමනාප *a.* (අ *priv.* මනාප *content*) discontented, dissatisfied, unwilling

අමනුෂ්‍ය *s.* (අ *priv.* [illegible] *man*) a general name for a demon

අමනොඥ a. (අ priv. මනොඥ excellent) inferior, not excellent

අමන්දිමන් s. the heat which occasions faintness

අමන්දල් s. the almond

අමන්ති s. cessation

අමප s. the Eloo form of අමෘත පාන the water of life, nectar

අමෛත්‍රී a, (අ priv. මෛත්‍රී love) unloving, misanthropic

අමර a. (අ priv. මර dying) immortal; a deity

අමරපුෂ්පිකා s. a kind of anise (*anethum sowa*)

අමර්ෂ s. anger, wrath, passion

අමල a. (අ priv. මල rust) unsulied, clear, pure, as polished brass or steel; one of the names of the goddess *Lackshami*; talc; a plant, (*phylanthusemblica*)

අමස s. an idiot, a blockhead; also, time

අමා s. one of the names of *neerwani*; also, ambrosia

අමාඅඳුරු s. (අමා *neerwani* අඳුරු *teacher*) the teacher that shows the road to *neerwàni*, Buddha

අමාත්‍ය s. a prime minister, a councellor

අමාදිය s. (අමා *immortal* දිය *water*) water of life; nectar

අමානන s. (අ *neg.* මානන *respect*) disrespect

අමාඋයන් s. the same as අමාදිය

අමාත්ත see අමාත්‍ය

අමාමහනිවන s. one of the names of *neerwani*

අමායා a (අ *priv.* මායා *deceit*) sincere, frank, open

අමාරනවා v. to strike, as with a sword or weapon

අමාරණ a. (අ *priv.* මාරණ *death*) immortal

අමාරස a. (අමා *immortal* රස *savour*) ambrosial having such a savour as is pleasing to the gods

අමාරු a. difficult

අමාරශ් s. (අමා *immortal* රශ් *rays*) the moon

අමාලිය s. (අමා *immortal* ලිය *plant*) a sort of creeper, a species of the *amaranthus*

අමාවක the day of the new moon

අමාවකි s. the day in which the moon is with or in the same quarter with the sun; day of the new moon.

අමාවතුර s. a Singhalese book so called

අමාවහර the Eloo form of අමෘත වතුර the immortal water, nectar

අමාවැසි the same as the foregoing word

අමාශේ see ආමාශේ

අමිත a. (අ *priv.* මිත *measure*) immeasurable, infinite, boundless

අමිතුරු the Eloo form of අමිත්‍ර which see

අමිතෝදන a king so called brother to *Suddhodana* the father of Buddha

අමිත්‍ර a. (අ *priv.* මිත්‍ර *friendly*) unfriendly, adverse, inimical

අමිත් the Eloo form of the above

අමිසාව s. a disease in the stomach arising from indigestion

අමිහුරු a. (අ *priv.* මිහුරු *savour*) tasteless, having no savour

අමිශ s. luxury

අමිශ්‍ර a. (අ *priv.* මිශ්‍ර *mixed*) unmixed, uncompounded

අමිහිරි see අමිහුරු

අමිරස see අමිහුරු

අමු a. raw, unripe; also, a plant (*paspalum*) of which

there are 5 or 6 species in Ceylon, see Mr. Moon's catalogue, page 7, No. 44

අමුකපුරු s. unprepared camphor

අමුක්කරා s. a sort of plant (*physalis flexuosa*)

අමුඩ s. a piece of cloth used by the Bramin caste to pass between the legs from the front to behind for the purpose of tucking up the lower garments

අමුඩු the plur. of the above

අමුතු a. novel, of another kind

අමුත්ත s. a new thing

අමුත්තා s. a stranger, a visitor, a guest

අමුණ s. a dam; also, a kind of measure by which the paddy fields or cultivated ground is measured, one අමුණ of land is the extent in which one අමුණ, 8 parrahs or 160 measures of paddy can be sown

අමුණන s. a string of beads, or flowers, or any kind of ornaments that are strung or linked together

අමුණනවා v. to string beads

අමුණු s. a dam

අමුණබඳිනවා v. to dam, to stop up a water course

අමුපාට s. (අමු *unripe or fresh as leaves* පාට *colour*) green

අමුර a. (අ *not* මුර *guard*) guardless, without a watch

අමුව s. the green colour

අමෙධ්‍ය s. a fool, an idiot

අමෙධ්‍ය s. excrement

අමොඝ s. (අ *priv.* මොඝ *vain*) productive, fruitful

අමොරා see අමොරනවා

අමොහී s. (අ *not* මොහී *foolish*) a wise, a judicious person

අමොහො a. wise, judicious

අඹ s. the mango

අම්බ s. the Pali form of අඹ which see

අඹනවා v. to drive

අඹර s. the sky, the atmosphere; also, apparel, clothes

අඹරනවා v. to grind

අම්බරීෂ s. a frying pan; war, battle; a name of Siva, also of Vishnu; a young animal, a colt, a boy; a division in hell; the sun; repentance; a kind of tree (*spondias mangifera*)

අම්ල s. sourness

අම්ලම s. a kind of shed built on the road-side for travellers to rest in

අඹවනවා v. to cause to be driven

අම්බෂ්ඨා s. a kind of plant—according to one, a sort of jasmin (*jasminum auriculatum*) another (*cissampelos hexandra*) another, a kind of wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)

අම්මා s. a mother

අම්මාහන v. to cause to run, by driving

අම්මාවක s. a kind of tree commonly called පියාගස or father's tree

අම්මාලිකා s. a mother

අඹු s. water

අඹුජ s. the lotus

අඹුධර s. (අඹු *water* ධර *which bears*) a cloud

අඹුධි s. the ocean

අඹුප්‍රසාදන s. (අඹු *water* ප්‍රසාදන *cleansing*) a kind of nut (*strychnos potatorum*) used by the natives for purifying water, they are rubbed upon the inner surface of the vessel and cause the precipitation of the impurities of the fluid

අඹුරු the Eloo form of අඹර the sky

අම්බරංශ s. as the foregoing
අම්ල see අම්ල්
අම්බු s. a wife
අම්බුවාහ s. (අම්බු water වාහ bearing) a cloud
අම්බුස් s. water
අඹෙ s. the singular of අඹ the mango
අඹු, see අඹු
අම්බර see අම්බර
අම්භස් s. water
අම්භොජ s. (අම්භො water ජ born) water born, the lotus
අම්භොනිධි s. the ocean
අම්භෝරුහ s. the lotus
අම්ල s. sourness, acidity; also wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)
අම්ලක s. a kind of plant (*artocarpus lacucha*)
අම්ලලෝණිකා s. wood sorrel (*oxalis monadelpha*)
අම්ලිකා s. the tamarind tree; also, wood sorrel
අම්මා s. mother
අම්මාපා s. a common asseveration among the natives "by my mother"
අමෘත s. (අ *priv.* මෘත *dead*) immortal, imperishable, unfading; freedom from death, the *final* emancipation of the soul from the body, according to the Buddhistical philosophy, deliverance from transmigration, i. e. *Neerwáni*; also, the food of the gods, ambrosia, nectar, water, butter, rice, food, &c. a drug, a medicament, medicine in general;—with the nominal affix ඃ an immortal, a god; also, the name of *Dhanwantara*, the physician of the gods;—quicksilver
අමෘතාය s. nectar
අමෘතදීධිති s. (අමෘත *imperishable* දීධිති *a ray*) the moon
අමෘතවල්ලි s. a species of moon seed (*manispermum glabrum*)
අමෘතාන්ධස s. (අමෘත *and* අන්ධස් *whose food is ambrosia*) a deity
අමෘතාශන s. අමෘත *and* අශන *who eats*) a deity
අමෘතක s. a species of mango
අය s. taxes; produce, gain; also, a person; also, iron; in Sanskrit writings, good luck, fortune
අයජමෙන් see අයදිනාවා
අයත් a. belonging to, attached to
අයකුරු s. a kind of tree commonly called by Europeans, iron wood (*mesua ferrea*)
අයදගන්නාවා v. to pray, to entreat, to beseech
අයදමනාවා v. to win at games played with dice
අයදින *part.* a praying
අයදිනාවා v. to pray, to ask
අයදුංකුම් s. this word is seldom used except among the Kandians, and there it means revenue
අයන s. a way, a road; a half year, that is the sun's passage north or south; also, one of the names of *Neerwáni*
අයනාවා v. n. to gape, to yawn
අයපඩුරු s. revenue
අයබද or අයබඩු s. tax, impost, revenue
අයම s. length
අයමින් the ablative of අයම
අයවැය s. (අය *gain* වැය *loss*) the profit and loss of any concern; also, the incomings and outgoings of a family
අයස් s. iron
අයශ a. (අ *not* යශ *famed*) not noted or famed

අයසුණු s. (අය iron සුණු powder) iron filings

අයස්කාන්ත s. (අයස් and කාන්ත beautiful, gem resembling) the load stone

අයහපත a. (අ not යහපත good) bad, improper

අයාගන්නවා v. to gape, to yawn

අයාපත see අයහපත

අයාම s. dearth, scarcity, need; necessity

අයාලයා s. a vagrant. a wanderer

අයිස see ආසාස

අයිති a. belonging to

අයිතියා s. a slave

අයිද see අංයි

අයින s. aside; also a multitude

අයියා s. elder brother

අයියෝ interj. ah! oh! alas!

අයිරාවණ s. an elephant with tusks, the elephant of Sakra, properly ඓරාවණ

අයිස්වර්යය see ඓස්වර්යය

අයුක්ත a. (අ not යුක්ත proper) improper

අයුක්තිය s. (අ neg. යුක්ති justice) injustice illegality

අයුත s. ten thousand

අයුතු a. (අ neg. යුතු proper) improper

අගුණු a. (අ neg. ගුණු virtue) the Eloo form of අගුණ want of virtue, depraved, bad

අයුරු a. like, similar

අයෝග a. (අ neg. යෝග united) dissimilar; unlike, separation, disjunction

අයෝග්‍ය a. (අ neg. යෝග්‍ය proper) improper, unfit, unsuitable

අයෝග්‍ර s. (අය iron අග්‍ර end) a kind of pestle tipped with iron and used for cleaning grain or taking the husk off paddy

අයෝඝන s. a kind of mace or club, armed with iron

අයෝධ්‍ය s. (අ neg. යෝධ්‍ය war) not to be warred against; also, a city of this name the capital of Rama; the modern *Oude*

අයෝමය a. iron, made of iron

අයෝමුද්ගර s. a club of iron

අර *pron.* that

අරය s. that thing; also, the name of an aquatic plant, (*vallisneria*)

අරකා *pron.* that man

අරකී *pron.* that woman

අරක්කු s. arrack, a spirituous liquor

අරක්කැමියා s. a cook

අරක්ගන්නවා v. to protect, to guard

අරගන්නවා v. a. to take

අරගලය s. a noise, a din, a tumult

අරග්වධ s. a kind of tree (*cassia fistula*)

අරඝට්ට s. a machine for raising water from a well

අරඝට්ටක s. a wheel used in drawing water from a well

අරජස් s. (අ not රජස් *menstrual flux*) a young girl

අරටුව s. the heart or hard part of a tree

අරති a. (අ neg. රති *desire*) not to be desired; also, anger, passion

අරත්ත s. a sort of plant, a species of the Saffron tree

අරද ad. always

අරලු s. a kind of plant (*bignonia indica*)

අරණ s. a forest

අරණි s. sometimes it means a kind of wood used for kindling a fire, exciting it by attrition; also, the plant from which this wood is taken (*premna spinosa*)

අරණ්‍ය *s.* a forest
අරණ්‍යචටක *s.* a wood sparrow
අරණ්‍යමක්ෂිකා *s.* a kind of fly—*the gad fly*
අරණ්‍යානී *s.* a large forest
අරතුඩ *s.* a dog
අරන් *part.* taking
අරන්සලාව *s.* a forest, a thicket
අරබ *ad.* therefore, on account of, for
අරභයා *ad.* on account of, for
අරම *a.* low, inferior
අරමණා *s.* a tree (*cassia sumatrana*)
අරමණයා *s.* a kind of small worm or maggot which breeds in sores
අරමිණිය *v.* to be seated cross legged as the images of Buddha are frequently represented in the temples.
අරමුණු *s.* thought, which is the result of seeing any beautiful or striking object
අරමුදල *s.* the treasury of the king
අරපි *s.* a door
අරරු *s.* an enemy
අරරෙ *interj.* expressing haste, quick!
අරළු *s.* the name of a plant (*bignonia indica*)
අරළුව *s.* the radical fibres which hang from the branches of the nugagaha or banyan tree, and which in time penetrate the earth and become a fresh stem
අරවනාවා *v.* to cause to be put away
අරවින්ද *s.* a lotus (*nymphœa nelumbo*)
අරි *s.* as an Eloo word means ascending; in common Singhalese a kind of fish

අරාජක *s.* (අ *neg.* රාජක *kingship*) interregnum
අරාති *s.* an enemy
අරාම *s.* (අ *neg.* රාම *joy*) a disconsolate state
අරාල *s.* crooked; also, resin; an Elephat in rut; a bent or crooked arm; a modest woman; an unchaste woman
අරි *s.* an enemy; a wheel; also, a species of the *mimosa*
අරිටු *a.* wicked, bad
අරිත්‍ර *s.* a ship's rudder
අරිනාවා *v.* to send; to open, to let go the hold; to leave, to abandon, to forsake
අරිමෙද *s.* a tree, a *fetid mimosa*
අරිය *s.* a Rahatun, or one of the highest orders of the Buddhist ascetics
අරිශස් *s.* a kind of sickness, *hemorrhoids*
අරිෂ්ට *s.* the name of a plant, soap berry plant, (*sapindus saponaria*) also, garlic; the nimb tree, (*melia azadaracta*) an evil symptom; a sign of death; an asura, or infernal spirit; any portent or natural phenomenon indicating calamities; a crow, also a heron
අරිෂ්ටක *s.* the name of a plant (*sapindus saponaria*) or accorcording to others (*sapindus emarginatus*)
ඇරි see අරි
අරිය see අරිය
අරු *s.* an ulcerated sore
අරුකස් *s.* a kind of leprosy
අරුචි or අරුච *a.* (අ *neg.* රුචි *pleasing*) disgust, loathing of food, antipathy, aversion
අරුණ *s.* the sun; also, the charioteer of the sun; the dawn of day, the colour of the dawn, or the colour

which the sky assumes at the rising or setting of the sun, that is a mixture of red and black, also; the name of a plant, the bitter apple (*colocynth*) also, a kind of leprosy

අරුණප්‍රභා *s.* the dawn of day

අරුණසාරථි *s.* the charioteer of the sun

අරුණාවරජ *s.* a name of Garuda

අරුණෝපල *s.* (අරුණ *dark red* උපල *stone*) the ruby

අරුන්ධති *s.* the wife of one of the seven rishis named *Vashistha*

අරුන්ධතීජානි *s.* one of the names of *Vashistha*, one of the seven rishis also, one of the stars in the great bear

අරුන්ධතීනාථ *s.* another name of the above

අරුම *s.* a wonder

අරුස see අරු

අරුව *s.* a form or mould used in casting metals

අරූපතලේ *s.* one of the heavens the inhabitants of which are immaterial beings

අරූප *a.* (අ *neg.* රූප *beauty*) ugly, deformed; disfigured; it may also be interpreted (අ *neg.* රූප *image*) bodiless, having no visible form, a supposed state of immaterial beings

අරේණුක *s.* a species of long pepper

අරේරේ an interjection of calling, used to inferiors

අරේණ *a.* obscured, darkened, dimmed

අරෝගී *a.* (අ *neg.* රෝගී *sickness*) healthy, free from sickness

අරෝව *s.* a contest, a dispute

අර්ක *s.* the sun; crystal; the name of a plant, swallow-wort, (*asclepias gigantia*)

අර්කජ *s.* the two sons of Surya and Aswini, and physicians of Swarga

අර්කතනය *s.* the name of *Carnà* the son of *Cunti* by *Surya* before her marriage to *Pandua*

අර්කනන්දන *s.* the same as before

අර්කපත්‍රා *s.* a kind of plant, (*aristolochia indica*)

අර්කපර්ණ *s.* the swallow wort (*asclepias gigautia*)

අර්කපාදප *s.* the nimb tree (*nimba or melia azàdaracta*)

අර්කපුෂ්පිකා *s.* a species of the *climbing asclepias*

අර්කබන්ධු *s.* (අර්ක *the sun* බන්ධු *kinsman*) one of the names of *Buddha*, expressive of his family origin i. e. the *surya wansa* or line of the sun

අර්කබාන්ධව see the preceding

අර්කසූනු *s.* one of the names of *Yama* regent of the dead

අර්ගල *s.* a wooden bolt or pin for fastening the door; also, a surge or billow

අර්ගලිකා *s.* a small wooden pin or bolt for fastening the door

අර්ඝ *s.* price, cost, value; also, reverence or mode of worship

අර්ඝ්‍ය *a.* venerable, deserving worship, respectable

අර්ච *s.* worship, honor, salutation

අර්චනා *s.* worship, homage paid to the gods

අර්චා *s.* as the preceeding

අර්චි *s.* a flame

අර්චිෂ්මත් *s.* fire

අර්චිස් *s.* a flame, a ray of light

අර්චිත *a.* reverend, respectable, worshipful

අර්ජ්ජක or අජ්ජක *s.* bazil, the white sort (*ocimum gratissimum*)

අර්ජි v. to earn, to gain, to acquire
අර්ජන s. gain, acquirement
අර්ජුන s. the name of a king with a thousand arms; a peacock; also, the name of a plant (*terminalia alata glabura*) also, the colour white
අර්ජුනධ්වජ s. one of the names of Hanuman, the king of the monkeys
අර්ජුනෝපම s. the teak tree, (*tectona grandis*)
අර්ණව s. the ocean
අර්ණස් s. water
අර්තගල s, the blue barleria
අර්තන s. censure, reproach, disgrace
අර්ති s. pain
අර්තිකා s. an elder sister
අර්ථ s. meaning, signification; property, riches, wealth; also, profit, fruit; cause, origin; request, petition
අර්ථනා or අර්තනා *part.* begging, beseeching
අර්ථයතෙ v. to ask, to pray, to beseech
අර්ථප්‍රයෝග s. the profession of usury
අර්ථවාද s. praise, adulation
අර්ථවිඥාන s. one of the six sciences contained in the වේදාංග viz. the explanation of obscure terms
අර්ථශාස්ත්‍ර s. the science of ethics
අර්ථි s. a beggar, a mendicant
අර්ථ්‍ය a. wise; wealthy: proper
අර්ථාවබොධ s. the comprehension of meanings
අර්ථාගාර s. the treasury, or the depot of wealth
අර්ථික s. the kings awakener
අර්ථින් s, a beggar, a mendicant, a petitioner

අර්ථ්‍යනා or අර්ද්‍යනා *part.* begging entreating
අර්දනී s. fire; also, a petition, a asking
අර්ධ s. a part, a half
අර්ධචන්ද්‍ර s. (අර්ධ *half* චන්ද්‍ර *moon*) a half moon, a crescent
අර්ධනාරීශ s. one of the names of *Mahadeva*
අර්ධපාල s. a kind of fabled Rahatun said to clothe only the part of the body from the hips upward to the shoulders
අර්ධරාත්‍ර s. midnight
අර්ධවීක්ෂණ (අර්ධ *half* වීක්ෂණ *looking*) a side look, a glance, a leer
අර්ධභෝජන s. a half a meal
අර්ධාංගනෘත්‍යය s. (අර්ධ *half* අංග *body* නෘත්‍යය *a dance*) a kind of dance in which only half of the body is in motion
අර්ධෙන්දු s. half moon or crescent
අර්බුද s. a sickness, a disease, an indolent swelling; also, a hundred million
අර්භක s. a child, the young of any animal; very small; like, similar
අර්ම s. a disease of the eyes
අර්ය s. a person of eminence, a man of worth, a master
අර්යමන් s. the sun
අර්යාණී s. a woman of respectability
අර්වාචීන a. adverse, contrary; also posterior
අර්ශ s. hæmorrhoids, the piles
අර්ශස් s. as the preceding
අරුෂ්කර s. the marking nut plant (*semecarpus anacardium*)
අර්හත් s. a kind of Rahatun, one of the highest orders of Budhist saints
අර්හති v. to worship, to honor, to respect

අශාසනික *s.* a follower of the doctrines of Buddha

අෂ්ටපරිෂ්කාර *s.* the robe of a Buddhist priest

අල් *s.* the symbol ් to neutralize the inherent vowel of consonants

අල *s.* any bulbous root, as potatoes, yams, &c.

අලං a Pali conjunction; also, an expletive, conveying the idea of sufficiency and of beauty; also, an ornament

අලංකාර *a.* beautiful, ornamented, decorated

අලංකාරය *s.* ornament (of dress) trinkets, jewels, &c.

අලංකෘත or කෘත *past part.* ornamented, decorated, adorned

අලකා *s.* the name of a city, the capital of Kúvera

අලකානු *s.* the ridge of earth raised by planting yams or potatoes

අලකානන්දා *s.* a river so called, which rises in the Himalayan mountains, and falls into the Ganges near *Srinagara*

අලකාපුරය the capital of Kuvera

අලකුඹුය *s.* the name of a plant (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)

අලකාධිප or අලකාධිපති *s.* (අලකා *a city* අධිපති *ruler*) a name of Kuvera

අලක්ත *s.* a kind of red dye made from a sort of resin or wax, which is found in its native state in the interior

අලක්තක see the preceding

අලක්ෂණ *a.* (අ *neg.* ලක්ෂණ *beautiful*) not handsome, ugly; also, unfortunate, ill-fated

අලක්ෂ්මි *s.* (අ. *priv.* ලක්ෂ්මි *fortune*) misery, misfortune

අලගද්ද *s.* the Pali form of අලගෝඩ a snake, a serpent

අලගොඩ *s.* a water snake

ලකුණ *s.* a mark made to assist the memory in casting up accounts

අලජ්ජිත *a.* (අ *priv.* ලජ්ජා *shame*) not ashamed

අලජර *s.* an earthen water pot

අලපත *s.* the shoots of the yam

අලප් *s.* a word

අලපා the Eloo form of අලපත

අලම් *s.* a snake, a serpent

අලම්බාධි *s.* a juggler who goes about for the purpose of exhibiting serpents, and making them dance

අලම්විස *s.* the poison of serpents

අලම්බුසා *s.* a goddess

අලරිය *s.* a kind of tree (*plumeria acuminata*)

අලර්කා or අලර්ක *s.* a mad dog; also, a kind of plant, (*white swallow wort*)

අලලනවා *v.* to put in motion, to stir about as water in a vessel

අලවනවා *v.* to paste or glue together, to cause one thing to adhere to another

අලවාල *s.* a large water pot

අලස *a.* (අ *neg.* ලස *to work*) lazy, indolent, idle

අලසෑ *s.* swelling of the feet in elephantiasis; also, a kind of creeping plant (*cissus pedata*)

අලාත *s.* a fire brand

අලාබු or අලාබූ *s.* (අ *neg.* ලාබූ *to sink*) that which floats, the gourd (*cucurbita lagenaris*)

අලාභ *a.* (අ *neg.* ලාභ *cheap*) dear, expensive; also, loss

අලාමක *a.* (අ *neg.* ලාමක *mean*) honorable, reputable, respectable; wise, prudent

අලාර *s.* a door; also, crooked

අලි *s.* the bee; also, a scorpion

අලීක s. a lie; an untruth
අලිරී a. perishable, not firm
අලිසම s. day break
අලියා s. an elephant
අලීක s. a falsehood, an untruth; the forehead; also, the sky
අලීන s. (අ neg. ලීන hidden) public
අළු s. ashes
අළුගහ s a plant, a species of *alpinia*, it derives its name from the manner of scattering its s ed like ashes
අළුත් a. new, fresh, novel
අළුදිය s ashes mixed with water and used by the washermen when washing clothes
අළුපාට s. the ash colour
අළුපුසුල් or අළුපුහුල් s. a species of pumpkin, covered with a sort of powder of an ash colour
අළුපොඩයා s. a person affected with a cutaneous disease in which the body seems of an ash colour
අළුයම s. day-break
අළුලිත a. (අ neg. ළුලිත *shaken*) unshaken, undisturbed, calm, quiet
අළුව s. a loom
අලෙසි a. (අ neg. ලෙසි *easy*) difficult, troublesome
අල් s. yam
අලෝහල s. a place of tumult
අල්ගේ s. a weaving room
අල්ප a. small, little; also, unaspirated, put in opposition to මහප්‍රාණ or asperated
අල්පමාරිෂ s. a kind of amarantha
අල්පේච්ඡ a. (අල්ප *little* ඉච්ඡ *covetous*) freedom from covetousness, contentment
අල්පේශාක්‍ය s. (අල්ප *little* ශාක්‍ය *power*) one of little power or influence
අල්ල s. the palm of the hand
අල්ලනවා v. to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold of, to take hold of
අල්ලස s. bribe
අල්ලා *part.* seized, laid hold of; but generally used to express, nearness or next to
අල්ලාපසල්ලාප s. courtship]
අල්ලිය. s. place
අල්වනවා v to cause to seize or apprehend
අල්විසාදු s. white lead
අව a. a preposition and prefix to words corresponding to, from, down, downwards, down from, away; also, diminution; disrespect; bad; a negative and privative particle
අවංක a. (අ *priv.* වංක *straight*) not crooked, straight, upright, frank, sincere, &c.
අවකාරුණ්‍ය a. (අව *priv* කාරුණ්‍ය *mercy*) unmerciful, unkind, not compassionate
අවකෘෂිත a. attracting, drawing towards
අවකාශ s. leisure, opportunity, interval; unoccupied space
අවකීර්ණ s. coarsely pounded, scattered, confused, irregularly thrown together
අවකේශින් (අව *priv.* කේශ *hair*, meaning here *fruit*) barren
අවගඩ s. a boil or pimple on the face
අවගති s. knowiedge in general bad, vicious
අවගාරය s. a large gimlet
අවගාහක s. a bather
අවගාහන s. (අව *before* ගාහන *agitation*) a bath, a bathing
අවගීත a. (අව *bad* ගීත *sounded* or *sung*) detested, reproached, blamed, publicly censured, vile, wicked
අවගුණ්ඨිකා s. a veil

අවගුණ *a.* (අව *priv.* ගුණ *virtue*) bad, vile, mean

අවග්‍රහ *s* (අව and ග්‍රහ *seized*) not seized; drought; obstacle, impediment

අවඩක see අවංක this last mode of writing this word although the most general is incorrect

අවචාරිත්‍ර *a* (අව *bad* චාරිත්‍ර *mode of life*) a wicked, vile, bad course of life

අවඡාව properly අවච්ඡායා *s.* (අව *increase* ඡායා *shadow*) that part of the sun's shadow which is cut off in reckoning time according to the native custom

අවංචා *a.* (අ *priv.* වංචා *deceit*) sincere, open, frank

අවඥා *s* (අව *bad* ඥා *known*) disrespect

අවඥාත see the preceeding

අවඥාව see අවඥා

අවට *s.* a hole, a vacuity, a chasm

අවටු *s.* a hole in the ground; also, the back of the neck

අවඩ see අවංඩ

අවතංස *s.* an ear-ring; a crest; a crown

අවතාර *s.* (අව *down* තර *to cross or pass*) a descent, this word is used by most of the oriental nations to express the incarnation of their deities, or their descent from heaven to earth; and in *hindu* history it particularly refers to the incarnation of *Vishnu* in 10 principal forms viz .1 the fish, 2 the tortoise, 3 the boar, 4 the man lion, 5 the dwarf, 6 & 7 the two Rāmas, 8 Crishna, 9 Buddha, & 10 Calci

අවතීර්ණ *s.* a descent, to alight upon

අවදාත *s.* white (the colour) clean, clear, beautiful

අවදාරණ *s.* a spade or hoe

අවදිය *s.* a period of time, a time

අවද්‍ය *a.* (අ *pri..* වද්‍ය *guilty*) not guilty, innocent

අවධි *s.* limit, division; a period of time; agreement; conclusion; also the ablative case in grammar

අවධූත killed, slain, destroyed

අවධ්‍ය see අවද්‍ය

අවණ *s.* a bazar, a market place

අවනාවා *v.* to accurse, to curse, to imprecate

අවනති *s.* (අව *bad* නති *judgment*) perverted judgment

අවනත *a.* (අව and නත *bending*) bending, stooping, bowing, humble, respectful

අවනම්බු *a* (අව *priv.* නම්බු *honor*) dishonorable, disrespectful

අවන්ති *s.* the name of a city, the modern *Oujein. Avanti* is one of the seven sacred cities of the *hindus*, to die at which secures eternal happiness

අවපාත *s.* (අව *down* පාත *to go*) a descent, descending; a hole or pit in the ground, for catching game in

අවබෝධ *s.* (අව *emphatic* බෝධ *knowledge*) understanding, knowledge

අවමඟුල see අවමංගල්‍ය

අවමත *s.* (අව *bad* මත *thought*) disregard, contempt

අවමංගල *a* (අව *bad* මංගල *fortunate*) unfortunate, inauspicious, calamitous, unhappy

අවමාන *a.* (අව *bad* මාන *respect*) disrespectful, dishonorable, disgrace

අවයව *s.* a limb, a member

අවසාර *s.* news, intelligence

අවර *s.* posterior, hinder, last;

the west; also a plant (*dolichos tetragonolotus*)

අවරගිර *s* (අවර *and* ගිර *rock*) a fictitious rock in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set

අවරදිශා or දිසාව *s*., (අවර *and* දිසාව *place*) the west

අවරණ *s*. a covering

අවරපක්ෂය *s*. the moon's wane

අවරිය *s*. the indigo plant

අවරොධ *s*. (අව *and* රොධ *covering*) the seraglio of a palace, the queen's apartments; a covering; an obstruction, hinderance

අවරොහ *s*. (අව *up* or *down* රොහ *mounting*) ascent, ascending; descent; a general name for creeping plants; also, the pendent roots or fibres of trees which strike down into the earth and become a fresh tree; as those of the nugagaha or *Indian fig tree*; heaven, place of the gods

අවර්ජිත see වර්ජිත

අවර්ණ *s*. (අ *neg*. වර්ණ *praise, colour*) censure, blame; colourless; also, mean, bad, low

අවල *s*. cohabitation, copulation; confusion

අවලක්ෂ *s*. (අව *and* ලක්ෂ *a mark or spot*) white (*the colour*)

අවලක්ෂණ *a*. (අව *priv*. ලක්ෂණ *beautiful*) ugly, not handsome

අවලග්න *a*. (අව *neg*. ලග්න *adhesion*) not firm, not adhering

අවලඥ *s*. disobedience, inattention

අවලම්බ *s*. vagabond

අවලම්බ *s*. an asylum, protection; depending, suspended, hanging down

අවලම්බිත *a*. quick, expeditious; descending; protected, cherished

අවලාද *s*. reproach, blame, abuse

අවලිප්තතා *s*. pride, arrogance

අවලෙප *s*. pride; anointing, smearing

අවලේ *s*. an oar, a paddle

අවලොකන *s*. sight, seeing

අවවාද *s*. (අව *and* වාද *speech*) censure, blame, reproach; a command, an order; advice

අවශිෂ්ට see අවශෙෂ

අවශෙෂ see අවසෙස

අවශ්‍ය *a*. (අ *neg*. වශ්‍ය *submission*) not humble

අවශ්‍යව see the *foregoing*

අවසන් *s*. end, termination

අවසන්ධි *a* (අව *neg* සන්ධි *joint*) disjointed, dislocated

අවසමය *s* (අව *and* සමය *religion*) a heathen, a heretic

අවසරය *s*. permission, leave

අවසාන *s*. (අව *and* සො *finishing*) end, termination, conclusion, cessation; boundary, limit; death

අවසිත *past part*. (*derived as above*) finished, completed, known, understood

අවශේෂ *s*. that which remains, the rest, the remainder

අවස්ථාන *s*. place, situation, abode

අවස්ථාව *s*. time, a season, a portion of time; state, condition, of humanity varying with time, as youth age &c.

අවසිත *past part*. known, celebrated; finished, ceased

අවහෙල *s*. disrespect

අවා *s* a general name in the Eloo for hell

අවාසෝදුෂ්ප *s*. a kind of aniss (*anethum sowa*)

අවාචි *a*. (අ *neg* වාචි *speech*) dumb

අවාච්‍ය *s*. blameable speech, or

discourse, that which is not fit to be uttered

අවානා *a.* dry, dried, (*fruit*)

අවාර *s.* the near bank of a river

අවාසනා *a.* (අ *priv.* වාසනා *fortunate*) adverse, unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky

අවාසස් *a.* naked

අවාසි *part.* obtained; conquered

අවි *s.* the sun; a mountain ;a sheep; a woman in her courses

අවිකට *s.* a flock of sheep

අවිකම්පිත *a.* (අ *priv.* විකම්පිත *trembling*) firm, not shaking; unclaimed

අවිශ්නා *s.* a kind of fruit tree (*carissa carodus*)

අවිචාරිත *a.* sometimes written අවිචාර (අ *neg.* විචාරිත *investigated*) ill judged, not well considered

අවිච්ඡින්න *a.* (අ *priv.* විච්ඡින්න *broken*) unbroken; uncut

අවිච්ඡේද see the foregoing

අවිජහිත *a.* (අ *neg.* විජහිත *put away*) not removed, not put away

අවිජ්ජා *s.* (අ *priv.* විජ්ජා *knowledge*) the Pali form of අවිද්‍යා ignorance

අවිඥානක *a.* (අ *priv.* විඥාන *sensible*) insensible, insensitive

අවිතක්ක *a.* (අ *priv.* විතක්ක *thought*) thoughtless, destitute of thought, absence of mind

අවිදු the Eloo form of the following word

අවිද්‍ය *s.* (අ *priv.* විද්‍ය *knowledge*) ignorance

අවිද්‍යමාන *a.* (අ *priv.* විද්‍යමාන *having*) not having, not possessing

අවිනෂ්ට *a.* (අ *neg.* විනෂ්ට *distruction*) not destroyed

අවිඥාන the Pali form of the foregoing

අවිනීත *s.* (අ *neg.* විනීත *virtuous*) misbehaviour, acting improperly; sometimes applied to acts of infidelity between the sexes

අවිපරීත *a.* (අ *priv.* විපරීත *difference*) the same, not different

අවිපර්යාස see the foregoing word

අවිපාක *a.* (අ. *priv.* විපාක *reward*) without reward, unrewarded

අවිය *s.* an implement, a tool, a weapon

අවිරත *ad.* (අ *neg* විරත *stopping*) eternal, continual

අවිරල *a.* (අ *neg.* විරල *fine*) gross, coarse, substantial

අවිරුද්ධ *a.* (අ *neg.* විරුද්ධ *against*) at peace, having no opposition or enmity

අවිලම්බිත *a.* (අ *neg.* විලම්බිත *slowly*) quick, expeditious, swift

අවිලා *s.* sheep, a ewe

අවිවරය *a.* (අ *priv.* විවරය *opening* or *chasm*) whole, impervious

අවිවේක *a.* (අ *priv.* විවේක *discrimination*) defective in judgment, indiscriminate, superficial, short sighted

අවිෂ *s.* the ocean

අවිස්පෂ්ට *s.* (අ *priv.* විස්පෂ්ට *distinct*) indistinct speech

අවිසද *a.* (අ *priv.* විසද *cleanliness*) unclean, polluted, filthy

අවිසය *s.* an impossibility

අවිශ්වාස *a.* (අ *neg.* විශ්වාස *fidelity*) unfaithful, unfriendly, unbelieving

අවිහ *s.* one of the Brachma lokes

අවීචි *s.* (අ *neg.* වීචි *shelter, asylum*) a hell so called

අවීර *a.* (අ *priv.* වීර *strength*)

weak, impotent, helpless, destitute
අවිරිය see the foregoing
අවෙක්ෂා s. attention, observation
අවු see අවුව
අවුනු s. a bazar, a market place
අවුරනවා v. to encircle, to enclose
අවුරුදු *plur. of year*, see the following word
අවුරුද්ද s. a year
අවුල *a.* confused, perplexed
අවුලනවා v to collect, to heap up
අවුළු s. a kind of cake
අවුළුවනවා *v.* to strive, to contend
අවුල් the plur. of අවුල and assumes this form in composition as අවුල්කරනවා to confuse
අවුව s. the sun, the light or heat of the sun; sun shine
අවුසඩ see ඖෂධ
අවුස්සනවා *v.* to cause to be angry, to vex, to irritate
අවේද්‍ය *a.* (අ *priv.* වේද්‍ය *known*) that which cannot be known, incomprehensible
අවෛර *a.* (අ *priv.* වෛර *anger*) not angry, placed, mild
අවේලාව *a.* (අ *priv.* වේලාව *time*) unseasonable, untimely
අවැඩ *a.* (අ *priv.* වැඩ *good*) evil, bad
අව්‍යක්ත or අව්‍යප්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ව්‍යක්ත *distinct*) invisible, imperceptible, indistinct;—*s.* the soul; a fool
අව්‍යස්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ව්‍යස්ත *removed*) unremoved, not put aside
අව්‍යභිචාර *s.* (අ *neg.* ව්‍යභිචාර *adultery*) faithful, not having committed adultery
අව්‍යාධික *s* (අ *neg.* ව්‍යාධික *sickness*) a healthy man, one not afflicted

අව්ව *s.* the sun
අවසධය see ඖෂධ
අශද්‍රිය see අසද්‍රිශ
අශන s. food, boiled rice; also, the name of a plant (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)
අශනායිත *s.* hunger
අශනි *s.* Indra's thunderbolt
අශර්මන් *s.* (අ *priv.* ශර්මන් *happiness*) pain, affliction, sorrow, misery
අශාස්වත *a.* (අ *priv.* ශාස්වත *ever*) not eternal, temporary
අශිශ්වී *s.* (අ *neg.* ශිශු *child*) a barren woman
අශේෂ *a.* all, entire
අශෝක *s.* (අ *neg.* ශෝක *sorrow*) the name of a plant or shrub (*jonesia asoca*)
අශෝච *s.* (අ *priv.* ශෝච *sorrow*) content; humility; happiness
අශ්ම *s.* a mountain, a rock, a stone
අශ්මගර්භ *s.* (අශ්ම *a stone* ගර්භ *womb*) a primary stone, the emerald
අශ්මපුෂ්ප *s.* a kind of plant (*styrax benzoin*)
අශ්මභේද *s.* (අශ්ම *a stone* භේද *that breaks*) a plant (*illecebrum lanatum*) said to be good in nephritic complaints
අශ්මරි *s.* a disease, the stone or gravel
අශ්මරිඝ්න *s.* (අශ්මරි *the gravel* ඝ්න *that destroys*) a tree, a lithonthriptic (*tapia cratæva*)
අශ්මසාර *s.* (අශ්ම *stone* සාර *essence*) iron
අශ්ලේෂා *s.* the ninth Nackshestra or lunar mansion, containing 5 stars
අශ්ව *s.* a horse
අශ්වකර්ණ *s.* (අශ්ව *horse* කර්ණ *ear*) a kind of large tree the leaves of which resemble the ears of a horse (*shorea robusta*)

අශ්වගන්ධ *s.* (අශ්ව *and* ගන්ධ *scent*) the name of a plant (*hedysarum vaginali*)

අශ්වතර *s.* one of the chiefs of the naga or serpent race, who inhabit the regions under the earth

අශ්වත්ථ *s.* the name of a tree (*ficus religiosa*)

අශ්වමාර or අශ්වමාරක *s.* a kind of plant (*plumeria acuminata*)

අශ්වමේධ *s.* (අශ්ව *a horse* මේධ *a sacrifice*) the sacrifice of a horse, actually or emblematically. This sacrifice is one of the highest order among the *hindus*, and performed a hundred times entitles the sacrificer to the sovereignty of *swarga*—it is sometimes only emblematical, the horse being simply bound during the performance of certain ceremonies, and this appears to have been the original institution

අශ්වයුජ් *s.* the first lunar mansion

අශ්වාරි *s.* (අශ්ව *and* අරි *an enemy*) a buffalo

අශ්වාරෝහ *s.* a horseman

අශ්විණී *s.* the first of the 24 constellations in the moon's path, hence considered its mansions; the symbol of this nacksestra is a horse's head figured by three stars in the head of *aries*

අශ්‍රු *s.* blood

අශ්‍රමණ *s.* (අ *neg.* ශ්‍රමණ *a buddhist priest*) unpriestly, unbecoming a priest, acting contrary to the character of a priest

අෂාඪ or අෂාඪක *s.* a month so called, a part of June and July

අෂ්ට eight

අෂ්ටඋදරය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* උදරය *the belly*) a medical term used to express eight kinds of sickness to which the bowels are subject

අෂ්ටකර්ණ *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* කර්ණ *ear*) a name of Brahma, who is fabled to have four heads and eight ears

අෂ්ටකම්මවිධිය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* කම්මවිධිය *sorcery*) eight supernatural powers, said to be possessed by jugglers,

අෂ්ටදිග්පාලයන් see අටදිග්පාලයන්

අෂ්ටදුෂ්ටක්ෂණය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* දුෂ්ටක්ෂණය *evil time*) according to the doctrines of Buddha, there are 8 kinds of births that are accursed. And to be born in any one of these states is a sore evil, 1 නරකය *in hell*, 2 තිරිසන්යෝනිය *an animal*, 3 ප්‍රේතයෝනිය *a kind of ghost or hobgoblin*, 4 අරූපලය සහ අසඤ්ඤතලය *in the bodiless world of the Brachmas*, 5 ප්‍රත්‍යන්තය *in a desert or among savages*, 6 පංචේන්ද්‍රියන් ගේ විකලව *destitute of the 5 senses*, 7 මිථ්‍යාදෘෂ්ටිය *a pagan*, 8 අබුද්ධෝත්පාදකාලය *an age in which there is no Buddha*

අෂ්ටධම්මය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* ධම්ම *cause*) the eight qualifications necessary to become a Buddha, in which the candidate must be 1 මනුෂ්‍යබව *a man* (not a god nor a Brachma) 2 පිරිමිබව *not a female*, 3 හේතුසම්පත්බව *worthy of the character*, 4 බුද්ධදර්ශනබව *he must have seen a Buddha*, 5 මහණබව *a priest*, 6 ගුණසම්පත්බව *virtuous*, 7 ප්‍රාර්ථනාසම්පත්බව *he must possess a hope of becoming such*, 8 විශිෂ්ටසම්පත්

බව *he must do all thing necessary to become such*

අෂ්ටපරිෂ්කාරය see අටපිරිකර

අෂ්ටභෝග්‍යය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* භෝග්‍යය *that which is tó be enjoyed*) eight things said to constitute human happiness, viz. 1 *perfumes*, 2 *women*, 3 *robes*, 4 *beds*, 5 *beetle*, 6 *food*, 7 *dancing*, 8 *modes of conveyance*

අෂ්ටමහානරකය see අටමහනිරය

අෂ්ටමහාරෝගය see අටමහාරෝගය

අෂ්ටලෝකධර්මය *s.* (අෂ්ට *and* ලෝකධර්ම *things of the world*) eight things in this life to which mankind are incident, viz. 1 *profit*, 2 *loss*, 3 *praise*, 4 *dispraise*, 5 *disgrace*, 6 *remutation*, 7 *health*, 8 *sickness*

අෂ්ටාංගසීලය *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* අංග *order* සීලය *precept*) the eight commands of Buddha viz. 1 not to take life, 2 not to steal, 3 celibacy, 4 not to lie, 5 to abstain from all intoxicating liquors, 6 not to eat after midday, 7 to avoid all worldly pleasures, 8 to avoid all luxuries

අෂ්ටාදශ eighteen

අෂ්ටාපද *s.* a sort of chequered cloth, or board for drafts, dice, &c.

අෂ්ටායෂ්ටි *s.* man

අෂ්ථි *s.* a bone; a kernel

අෂ්ථීන් plur. of the foregoing

අසකෘත් a particle signifying repeatedly, again and again

අසංකීර්ණ *a.* (අ *neg.* සංකීර්ණ *mixed*) unmixed, not confused

අසංඛ්‍යා *a.* (අ *neg.* සංඛ්‍යා *a number*) innumerable; used by native authors to express the highest idea of numbering, beyond which it is impossible to reckon or calculate

අසංවරණ *part* (අ *neg.* සංවරණ *covering*) uncovering

අසංවාසිකා *s.* (අ *neg.* සංවාසිකා *living with*) an outcast; applied to persons rejected from society on account of ill behaviour or bad deeds

අසංවෘත *s.* (අ *neg.* සංවෘත *subduing the senses*) 'one that does not subdue the senses for religious purposes

අසංසෘෂ්ට *s.* (අ *neg.* සංසෘෂ්ට *irreligious intercourse*) one who avoids all worldly intercourse; as a priest of Buddha ought to do

අසඤ්ඤි *s.* (අ *neg.* සඤ්ඤි *thought*) forgetfulness, absence of mind

අසඨතා *s.* (අ *priv.* සඨතා *hypocrisy*) ingenuousness

අසතී *a.* (අ *neg.* සතී *virtuous*) unchaste, disloyal

අසත්පුති *s.* (අ *neg.* සත්පුති *virtue*) badness, wickedness, baseness

අසත්‍ය *a.* (අ *priv* සත්‍ය *true*) untrue, false, deceitful

අසදෘශ *a.* (අ *neg.* සදෘශ *likeness*) unlike, incomparable

අසධර්ම *s.* unrighteousness; used also for the union of the sexes, cohabitation

අසන *s.* the name of a tree (*terminalia alata tomentosa*)

අසනවා *v.* to hear

අසනිපාත *s.* thunderbolt

අසනීප *a.* (අ *priv.* සනීප *health*) unhealthy, sick, disordered

අසන්ධිය *s.* decay

අසන්තෝෂ *a.* (අ *neg.* සන්තෝෂ *joy*) unwilling, displeasing, discontented

අසව්ව *s.* (අ *neg.* සව්ව *friendship*) enmity, want of friendship

අසන්දෑව the Eloo form of අස දෑව which see

අසද්දිට්ඨි s. (අ bad ස with දිට්ඨි sight) false sight, used only of religion; one who professes an erroneous religion, an heretic

අසපුව s. the house adjoining a Buddhist temple for the priest

අසප්පුරිස the Pali form of අසත් පුරුෂ which see

අසබඩ s. border, edge, margin

අසම s. (අ neg. සම like) the incomparable, one of the names of Buddha; also, unlike

අසමර්ථ a. (අ priv. සමර්ථ clever) unskilful

අසමාන see අසම

අසමාහිත a. (අ neg. සමාහිත mild in behaviour) rude, morose, ill behaved

අසමොදගම s. parsley

අසම්ප්‍රාප්ත see සම්ප්‍රාප්ත

අසම්පූර්ණ a. (අ neg. සම්පූර්ණ complete) incomplete, unfulfilled

අසම්භින්න a. (අ neg. සම්භින්න broken) unbroken, uninterrupted

අසම්මත s. (අ neg. සං with මත minded) difference of opinion, dissenting from

අසම්මූඩ see සම්මූඩ

අසම්මූඩ s. (අ neg. සම්මූඩ foolish) clever, wise, judicious

අසර s. a way

අසරණ a. (අ neg. සරණ help) desolate, forlorn, friendless, helpless, distressed, destitute

අසරු a. (අ neg. සර fertile) steril

අසරුවෝ s. horsemen

අසත්ජානන් see අසත්පුරුෂ

අසද්භාව s. (අ neg. සද්භාව faith) unfaithfulness, unbelief

අසල් or අසළ s. border, margin, environ

අසල්වාසි s. (අසල් and වාසි who dwells) a neighbour

අසවල් s. such a one, such as, any one, some one

අසහාය a. (අ neg. සහාය like) unlike, unequalled, incomparable

අසාන්ද a. (අ priv. සාන්ද fine) gross, coarse

අසාධාරණ a. (අ priv. සාධාරණ general) uncommon; unequalled, unrighteous

අසාධ්‍ය a. (අ neg. සාධ්‍ය curable) incurable, irremediable—as a disease

අසාර a. (අ priv. සාර sap) sapless, pithless, the castor oil tree

අසාස්චිත see අසාස්චිත

අසි s. a sword, a scymitar

අසික්කිත a corruption of අසික්ෂිත and signifies in common use, mean, low, shabby

අසික්ෂිත a. (අ neg. සික්ෂිත obedient) disobedient, untractable, not docile

අසිත s. black (colour), a name of the planet Saturn, the dark fortnight of a lunar month; also, the indigo plant

අසිධාවක s. (අසි sword ධාවක who polishes) an armourer, a furbisher, a sword or tool cleaner

අසිපත s. (the Eloo form of the following word,) a sword

අසිපත්‍ර s. a hell paved with swords

අසිපුත්‍රිකා s. (අසි sword පුත්‍ර a son) an infant sword, a knife; also a kind of small sword, a krees

අසිහෙති s. a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword

අසීත a. eighty

අසිරු a. abstruse, difficult, laborious

අසු s. the five vital breaths or airs of the body
අසුව s. (අ priv. සුව pleasure) sorrow, pain, affliction
අසුගත see අශුගත
අසුචි s. excrement, dirt
අශුචි a (අ priv. ශුචි clean) unclean, impure
අශුභ a. (අ priv. ශුභ auspicious), inauspicious, unfortunate
අසුමත් s. (අසු vital air මත් poss. aff.) life, the principle of vitality, the portion of spirit connected with the attributes of existence
අසුර s. (අ priv. සුර a deity) a class of demons of the first order, who are perpetually at war with the gods; a Titan
අසුරිඳු s. one of the chiefs of the *Asurs*
අසුරු s. a handful
අසුරුසනවා v. to snap the fingers
අසුරුවනවා v. to collect, to put things together
අසුවෙනවා v. to be laid hold of, to be seized
අසුසණ s. disrespect
අසූචි s. see අසුචි
අසූනාශ a. (අ priv. සූනාශ annihilation) undestroyed, existing
අසූය s. calumny, detraction
අසූව a. eighty
අසූවෙනි a. eightieth
අසේචන a. charming, lovely
අසේතුව a. unhappy, miserable
අසෙස all, entire, the whole
අසොක see ශොපලශය
අසොභන a. (අ priv. සොභන beautiful) not handsome, ugly
අස්ලෙලඹ s a mare
අස්කන් the Elon form of අශ්ව කණ් which see
අස්ගොඳ s. a sort of medicine
අස්ගොව්වා s. a horsekeeper, a groom

අස්ත s. the western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set
අස්තංගත s. (අස්ත and අංගත gone) sun-set
අස්ත්‍ර s. a weapon in general, a sword, a bow, a missile weapon
අස්ති *ind. part.* now being, existent, present, which is
අස්තිකාරය s. an opulent, a wealthy person
අස්තිමත් a. wealthy, opulent
අස්ථාග see the following word
අස්ථාන a. (අ *neg.* ස්ථාන *whereon to stand*) very deep, bottomless
අස්ථාර see the preceding
අස්ථි s. bone
අස්ථිකාන s. marrow
අස්ථිර a. (අ *priv.* ස්ථිර *firm*) unsteady, trembling, shaken
අස්දම් s. a rope to tie a horse in the stable
අස්නා s. news, an epistle; a seat
අස්පන්තිය s. a stall for horses
අස්පයා s. a horse
අස්පැටවා s. a foal, a colt
අස්බැලිල see අස්බැවිල
අස්මරි see අශ්මරි
අස්මසාර see අශ්මසාර
අසෘ s. blood
අසෘප s. (අසෘ *blood* ප *who drinks*) a rackshaya, or sort of evil demon, fabled to drink the blood of human beings
අස්‍රු s. a tear
අසව see අශ්ව
අසවකර්ණ see අශ්වකර්ණ
අසවගන්ධ see අශ්වගන්ධ
අස්වද්දනවා v. to till, to irrigate, to prepare the ground for seed
අස්වප්න s. (අ *neg.* ස්වප්න *sleep*) who never sleeps, a deity
අස්වපාලයා see අස්ගොව්වා
අස්වයා s. a horse

අස්සර s. (අ neg. සවර voice) a bad or croaking voice
අස්වස s. consolation, comfort, happiness
අස්වසනවා v. to comfort, to cherish
අස්වාචාරියා s a horse breaker
අස්විද see අශ්විනී
අස්විනී see අශ්විනී
අස්වෙද s. (අශ්ව horse වෙද doctor) a farrier
අස්වෙනවා v. to put aside
අස්වැසිලි s. comfort, consolation, happiness
අස්සජි s. one of the Irshis so called
අස්සඩා see අසඩාව
අස්සු the Pali form of අසුං which see
අස්සේ prep. among
අස්සේනාව s. cavalry
අස්සු s. see අසු
අස්හල s. a stable
අහංකු a. proud, self conceited, see අහංකාර
අහක ad. aside, apart
අහක්කරනවා v. to put aside, to put away, to dismiss
අහත s. (අ neg. හත hurt or damaged) new clothes
අහත්පහත් a. humble, submissive
අහන් s. a day
අහනවා v. to ask, to enquire; also, to hear, to listen
අහන්කාර s. (අහන් I කාර which makes) self conceit, pride, egotism
අහබඩ see අසබඩ
අහම්බය s. accident, chance
අහම්ණි s. (අහන් a day මණි a gem) the sun
අහමුබ s. (අහන් and මුඛ commencement) morning, the dawn
අහර s. food, victuals; also, a road
අහරකිස (අහර food කිස done) having eaten food, fed
අහපති s. the sun
අහල see අසල
අහවර s. leisure; also, the termination of any thing
අහවල් see අසවල්
අහවලා s. such a one, a certain person
අහස s. the sky, the firmament
අහස්ගඟ s. (අහස and ගඟ a river) a river said to rise from the ground, and after ascending 12 miles in the air it again descends to the earth
අහස්තලය s. (අහස and තලය a plane) the visible heavens
අහහ an interjection of surprise, or wonder, as, ah! aha!
අහි s a snake or serpent; the name of Rahu or the ascending node
අහිඡත්‍ර s. (අහි serpent ඡත්‍ර umbrella) a kind of mushroom
අහිත s. an enemy, an adversary
අහිකු s. dung
අහිතුණ්ඩිකයා s a snake catcher, a snake exhibiter, a juggler, who carries snakes about with him, the poisonous fangs of the snake being extracted they are often permitted to bite the exhibiter
අහිංසක a. (අ neg හිංසා pain) that which gives no pain
අහිවිස s. the poison of serpents
අහිසැව s. the slough cast off by the serpent
අහුගහ s. a kind of tree (Morinda Citrifolia)
අහුපැවිත s. a heap of paddy
අහුබ see අහුහ
අහුර s. a handful
අහුරණවා v. to set up, (as type) to put together, to pack up, to enclose as by a fence

අඞ්ගුරංගසනවා *v.* to snap the fingers

අඞ්ගුරංසංඥා *s.* a moment

අඞ්ගුවෙනවා *v.* to be caught, (as fish in a net) to be seized

අහෙතුව *a.* (අ *priv.* හෙතුව *the producing cause*) vain, causeless; unfortunate, unhappy

අහෝ *interj.* Alas!

අහෝරාත්‍රි *s.* (අහන් *a day* රාත්‍රි *a night*) day and night; half of which is 30 mohortus or 12 hours—that is from sun rise to sun set

## ආ

ආ the second letter in the alphabet, and corresponds in sound with our long *a* in *charm* —it is used also as a particle answering to our until, unto, as far as, with, &c.

ආකංඛමාන *a.* (ආ *with* කංඛමාන *doubt*) very doubtful

ආකඞ්ඛන the Pali form of ආකාඞ්ක්ෂා which see

ආකර *s.* a mine; a multitude; best, excellent

ආකර්ෂ *s.* attraction, drawing; a dice, a die; also, a board for such a game

ආකර්ෂක *s.* a magnet or loadstone

ආකලන *s.* wish, desire; counting, reckoning

ආකල්ප *s* ornament, decoration; increasing; improving; sickness

ආකල්පක *s.* remembering with regret; missing; fainting, loss of sense or perception

ආකාංක්ෂා *s.* wish, desire

ආකාර *s.* form, manner, mode; a hint, a sign, a token

ආකාරගුප්ති *s.* dissimulation

ආකාලික *a.* momentary, instantaneous; unseasonable

ආකාශ *s.* the fifth element, ether; the sky, the atmosphere

ආකිණ්ණ the Pali form of the following word

ආකීර්ණ *a.* crowded; confused; impervious

ආකුකණ්ණී see ආඛුකණ්ණී

ආකුල *s.* confounded, perplexed, distressed

ආකූත *s.* meaning, intention

ආකොට්ටන *s.* a beating, as of a drum or tom tom

ආකෘති *s.* form, figure, the body, a tribe, a species

ආක්‍රන්ද *s.* weeping, calling, crying out

ආක්‍රම *a.* ascending, surmounting, surpassing,—*s.* superiority

ආකෘෂ්ට *s.* drawn, attracted

ආක්‍රාන්ත *s.* surpassed, surmounted

ආක්‍රීඩ *s.* a royal garden

ආක්‍රොශ *s.* abuse, a curse, censuring, an oath

ආක්‍රොශන see the foregoing

ආක්ෂාරිත *a.* calumniated, falsely accused

ආක්ෂිව *s.* a plant (*murunga guilandina*)

ආක්ෂෙප *s.* abuse, reviling, blame, censure, reproach

ආඛණ්ඩල *s.* a name of *Indra*

ආඛනිකා *s.* who digs, a thief, a rat, a hog

ආඛාත *s.* a natural pond

ආඛු *s.* a rat, a mouse; also, a hog; a thief

ආඛුකණ්ණී *s.* (ආඛු *a rat* කණ් *an ear*) a sort of plant (*salvinia cucullata*) the leaves of which resemble the ear of a rat or mouse

ආඛුග *s.* (ආඛු *a rat* ග *going*) he that rides on a rat, that

that is *Ganesa*, who is represented in that posture

ආඛුභුජ් *s.* (ආඛු *a rat* භුජ් *who eats*) a cat

ආඛුභුජ see the foregoing

ආඛෙට *s.* the chase, hunting

ආඛ්‍යා *s.* a name or appellation

ආඛ්‍යාත *part.* said, spoken; declined as a noun

ආඛ්‍යායිකා *s.* a tale, a story, a historical narration

ආගන්තුකයා *s.* a guest, a visitor, one who comes by accident or unexpectedly

ආගම *s.* (ආ *and* ගම *to come, to go*) an approaching, a coming; a grammatical augment; also a science, a work on any of the sacred sciences; the word is universally used in colloquial intercourse to express religion

ආගමිත *part.* read over, perused, studied

ආගස් *s.* sin, transgression

ආගාන්තු *s.* a guest

ආගාර *s.* a house

ආගු *s.* sin, guilt

ආගු *s.* an agreement

ආග්‍රහායණ *s.* the month so called, the first of the hindu year, part of November and December

ආග්‍රහායණි *s.* the name of a constellation consisting of 3 stars, one of which is λ *Orionis*, figured by an antelope's head; also, the day of the full-moon in the month ආග්‍රහායණ

ආඞ්ගිරස *s.* one of the names of *brahaspati* or Mercury, the preceptor of the gods

ආඝාට *s.* a limit, a boundary

ආඝාත *s.* a slaughter-house, a place for killing animals or victims

ආඝාතන see the preceding

ආඝ්‍රාණ *s.* a perfume

ආචමන *s.* a rincing the mouth, sipping water before religious ceremonies, meals, &c. from the palm of the hand, and spitting it out again

ආචරණ *part.* walking

ආචාර *s.* an established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute; a precept; also in common life a salutation

ආචාරීයා *s.* a blacksmith

ආචාර්‍ය *s.* a teacher, a preceptor

ආච්ඡාදන *s.* cloth, clothes

ආච්ඡේදන see අච්ඡේදන

ආජානෙය *s.* a horse of a good breed

ආජි *s.* war, battle, contest

ආජීව *s.* livelihood, profession

ආජීවක see අජීවක

ආජ්‍ය *s.* butter

ආඥා *s.* an order, a command

ආටරූෂ *s.* a tree, (*iusticia adhenatoda, &c.*)

ආටි *s.* the sarali, a bird so called, (*turdus ginginianus*)

ආටෝප *s.* pride

ආඩීයා *s.* a kind of religious mendicant, (*a faquir*)

ආධිප *s.* government, ruling, reign

ආඩම්බර *s.* pride, arrogance

ආඩරූෂ, ආඩාතොඩ see වන් අඩුල

ආඪ *a.* large, spacious

ආඪ්‍ය or ආඪ්‍ය *a.* opulent, wealthy, rich

ආඪක *s.* a corn measure containing about 7 lbs. 11 oz. avoirdupois

ආතංක *s.* sickness

ආතප *s.* sun shine

ආතපත්‍ර *s.* an umbrella

ආතපවාරණ *s.* (ආතප *sun shine* වාරණ *which prevents*) an umbrella

ආතුෂ්ටි *s.* satisfaction

ආතර s. fare; freight
ආතා s. grand-father, on the father's side
ආතිථෙය a. proper for a guest, hospitable
ආතුරයා s. a diseased man
ආත්තා s. grand-mother, on the mother's side
ආතොද්‍ය s. a musical instrument
ආත්තු s. a possessor
ආත්ම s. the soul; the understanding, the intellect; the mind, or faculty of reason; life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient; the self, the abstract individual
ආත්මගුප්තා s. a kind of creeper (*dolichos sinensis*)
ආත්මජ s. (ආත්ම *and* ජ *born*) a son, a daughter
ආත්මභූ s. (ආත්ම *self* භූ *existent*) a name of Brachma
ආත්මාජීය s. (ආත්ම *self* ආජී *good*) his own good
ආථර්ණ see අථර්ණ
ආදර s. respect, reverence, affection
ආදර්ශ s. a mirror; a commentary; the original copy of a work
ආදාන s. a taking, a receipt, acceptance; a bridle
ආදායක see අදායක
ආදායම s. revenue
ආදාර s. help, assistance
ආදාසතල s. a mirror
ආදාහන s. a burning, consuming
ආදි a. first, prior; other, etcetera
ආදිත්‍ය s. the sun; a general name for a deity
ආදිත්‍යපුෂ්පි s. (ආදිත්‍ය *the sun* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the sun flower
ආදිය see ආදි
ආදීනව s. distress, pain, uneasiness; fault, transgression

ආදීප්ත a. enlightened, illuminated
ආදේශ s. in grammar, a substitute
ආද්‍යන්ත a. first and last
ආධ්‍යාචාර see ආධ්‍යාහාර
ආධ්‍යාස s. meaning
ආද්‍ර a. wet, damp
ආද්‍රක s. a sort of fresh ginger
ආද්‍රිසං see අද්‍රිසන
ආඳ s. an eel
ආධාර s. comprehension, location; in grammar the sense of the locative or ablative (7th) case, *in* or *on*
ආධිපත්‍ය s. superiority, rule, command
ආධූත a. trembling, shaking
ආධෝරණ s. an elephant driver
ආධ්‍යාන s. recollection, remembering, especially with regret
ආධ්‍යාපක or ආධ්‍යායක s. a preceptor, a teacher
ආන s. breath inspired
ආනං s. any vegetable curry made with cocoanut-milk
ආනක s. a kind of large military drum or tom tom
ආනත a. bending, stooping
ආනන s. the mouth; and, by syncope, the face
ආනනවා v. to gape, to yawn
ආනන්ද s. happiness, joy
ආනමාන s. a contrivance, a plot, a scheme
ආනාපාන s. (ආන *breath inspired* අපාන *breath respired*) the inspiration and respiration of the breath
ආනි see ඇණි
ආනිසංස s. reward, gain
ආනීක s. an army
ආනුභාව see අනුභාව
ආනුපූර්වී s. order, method
ආණ්ඩුව s. government
ආණ්ත්‍රාව s. danger

ආන්වීක්ෂිකී *s.* a kind of logical philosophy, metaphysics
ආප *s.* water
ආපණ *s.* a market, a shop
ආපත්ති *s.* misfortune, calamity
ආපණික *s.* a merchant, a dealer
ආපද *s.* misfortune, calamity
ආපන්න *a.* unfortunate, calamitous, unhappy; also, gained, obtained; required
ආපන්නසත්වා *s.* (ආපන්න *and* සත්වා *living substance*) a pregnant woman
ආපලව see ආප්ලව
ආපඹුමඩු *s.* a kind of creeper, (*bind-weed*)
ආපාත *ad.* descending, falling; also, the same moment, immediately
ආපීන *a.* full, fat, large; also, the udder
ආපුච්ඡා *s.* conversation, speaking to or with; enquiry
ආපූපික *s.* a baker
ආප්ත *a.* confidential, trusted; gained, obtained; twisted
ආප්ති *s.* gain, acquisition; binding, joining
ආප්ප *s.* a kind of cake or muffin, made of rice flour
ආප්‍රපදීන *s.* a dress reaching from the shoulders to the feet
ආප්ලව *s.* bathing
ආබන්ධ *s.* the tie of a yoke, that which fastens the ox to the yoke or plough; also, affection; ornament, decoration
ආබරණ see අභරණ
ආබාධ *s.* sickness, danger
ආභරණ *s.* ornament, decoration
ආභස්වර *s.* one of the Brachma lokes so called
ආභා *s.* light, splendour, effulgence, beauty
ආභාෂණ *part.* addressing, speaking to
ආභීර *s.* a cowherd, a herdsman
ආභීරපල්ලි *s.* (අභීර *and* පල්ලි *a house, village &c.*) a station of herdsmen, a village inhabited by them only, an abode of cowherds, &c.
ආභෝග *s.* completion, fulness; effort, pains; the extended hood of the cobra capella, used by *Varuna*, as his umbrella
ආම *s.* raw, unripe, undressed; sickness, disease, affection of the bowels arising from indigestion
ආමගන්ධි *s.* (ආම *and* ගන්ධ *smell*) a bad or cadaverous smell, like that of raw meat or a burning corpse
ආමජ්වරය *s.* (ආම *and* ජ්වර *fever*) bilious fever
ආමණ්ඩ *s.* the castor oil plant
ආමන්ත්‍රණ *s.* a calling, an invitation, a salutation
ආමය *s.* sickness, disease, chiefly such as arises from indigestion
ආමයාවින් see the preceding
ආමෘශින *part.* meditating, thinking; also, stroking with the hand as an act of fondling
ආමලක or ආමලකී a kind of plant (*phyllanthus emblica*)
ආම්මා *s.* a wet nurse
ආමාශය *s.* the stomach
ආමිෂ *s.* flesh; enjoyment; a pleasing or beautiful object; coveting, longing for; lust, desire; food
ආමෝද *s.* a fragrancy, a perfume; joy, pleasure
ආමෝදින් *s.* a perfume for the mouth, made up in the form of a pill or bolus of camphor
ආම්‍ර *s.* the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)
ආම්‍රෙඩිත *s.* the repetition of a word or sound
ආඹ see ආම්‍ර

ආඹුල s. the tamarind tree
ආඹිලිකා s. see the foregoing
ආම්ල see ආඹිල
ආම්ලිකා see ආඹිලිකා
ආය s. receipt, gain, profit—a female servant
ආයත a. long
ආයතන s. in Pali writers, the five senses; in Sanskrit, an altar, a shed for sacrificing
ආයම් s. government duty on the salt-pans
ආයම්පල s. the place where the above duty is collected
ආයස්මා the Pali form of ආයුෂ්මත් which see
ආයා see ආය
ආයාම s. length
ආයාස s. fatigue wearisomeness
ආයිත්තම s. an ornament
ආයු s. age, duration of life
ආයුද or ආයුධ s. a weapon, an implement, a tool
ආයුෂය s. age, duration
ආයුෂ්කාල්පය s. an age
ආයුෂ්මත් a. (ආයුෂ *life* මත් *poss. ass.*) long lived
ආයුස see ආයුෂය
ආයුසංස්කාරය s. (ආයුෂ *duration* සං *with* කාර *done*) the soul
ආයෙත් ad. again
ආයෙම ad. again, once more
ආර s. the planet Mars; also, Saturn; in common language, a stream
ආරකා a. distant, far from
ආරකූට s. brass
ආරක්ෂාව s. (ආ *prefix* රක්ෂා *to preserve*) preservation, support, protection
ආරච්චි s. an officer in the native militia of the rank of sergeant
ආරංචිය s. news, intelligence
ආරඹ s. beginning, commencement
ආරණ්වා v. to become fat or stout
ආරණාල s. sour gruel made of rice
ආරණ්‍ය s. a forest, a wilderness
ආරබ්ධ s. beginning, commencement
ආරම්භ s. see the foregoing
ආරම්මණ s. being affected, reflection, thought; the subject of thought, that which occupies the mind
ආරව s. sound
ආරවාරම s. cox-comb, an affected person
ආරාති s. an enemy
ආරාධනා s. accomplishment, acquirement, attainment; a request, an invitation
ආරාධිත or ආරාධිත s. the person who has obtained the thing required; requested, invited
ආරාම s. a garden, a grove
ආරාමය see the foregoing
ආරාව s. sound
ආරිය s. the Pali form of ආර්ය which see
ආරූඪ a. ascending, mounting, rising
ආරෙවත s. a plant (*cassia fistula*
ආරෝග්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* රෝග *sickness*) healthy
ආරෝචනය s. confession
ආරෝපණය a. deposited, intrusted; fixed upon
ආරෝහ s. length; ascent; rising, mounting; riding
ආලීගල s. a kind of vegetable තම්පලා
ආර්තව s. the menstrual discharge
ආද්‍රක s. ginger in its undried state
ආර්‍ය්‍ය s. a term of high respect, of veneration, and applied to persons of high descent,—one of the names of Buddha—but

particularly applied to the priests of Buddha

ආයම්මා s. a woman of respect and dignity

ආල s. yellow orpiment; also, a. large, extensive

ආලප a. speaking

ආලම්බනය see අරම්මණ

ආලය s. a house

ආලවාල s. a basin for water round the root of a tree

ආලස්‍ය s. idleness, sloth

ආලාත s. a firebrand, a live coal

ආලාබු or අලාබු s. a pumpkin gourd

ආලාර see අලාර

ආලි s. a woman's female friend; a row, a continuous line; a race, a family

ආලිඞ්ගන s. (ආ *before* ලිඞ්ගන *to approach*) embracing, an embrace

ආලින්ද s. a kind of terrace before a house, a raised place or terrace for sleeping upon

ආලිම්පන s. (ආ *and* ලිම්පන *to plaster*) whitening or painting the floor, walls, &c. of a house on festival occasions

ආලේ s. wish, desire

ආලේපකරනවා v. to smear, to plaster; to anoint

ආලෝක or ආලෝකේ s. light, sight, seeing, looking

ආලෝපය s. a ball of boiled rice

ආවට්ටනී properly ආවට්ටන which see

ආවඩනවා v. (ආවු *life* වඩන *increase*) to salute, to wish long life to one

ආවභාව s. nature, mode, manner

ආවරණ s. a shield; a shelter, a screen, a covering

ආවරණිය see the foregoing

ආවජ්ජන s. thought, reflection, considering

ආවට්ට s. a whirlpool, revolving, turning round

ආවට්ටන s. stirring any thing in a state of fusion, melting metals together, alligation

ආවලි s. a row, a range, a continuous line

ආවසථ s. a house, habitation, dwelling

ආවාට s. a very deep hole, a pit

ආවාප s. a basin for water round the root of a tree

ආවාර s. a shop, a stall

ආවාස s. a house

ආවාහ s. a divorce

ආවු s. age, life

ආවුඩ s. an awl, a kind of gimblet worked by a string

ආවිල a. foul, turbid

ආවුද s. an implement, an instrument, a weapon

ආවේශ s. pride, arrogance; demoniac frenzy, possession, &c.

ආවේශන s. a house in which work is done, a manufactory, a work shop; also, demoniacal possession, fury

ආවේශක s. a guest, a visitor; also, demoniacal possession

ආවෘත a. enclosed, surrounded, as by a wall or ditch

ආවෘත්ති see ආවට්ට

ආශය s. meaning, intention; also, a miser, a niggard

ආශා s. wish, desire, hope; a quarter, a region

ආෂාඪ s. a month so called, (part of June and July)

ආශී s. a serpent's poisonous fang; wishing or bestowing a blessing

ආශීවිෂ s. (ආශී *and* විෂ *poison*) a snake

ආශු a. quick, quickly

ආශුග *s.* (ආශු *quick* ග *which goes*) the wind; an arrow

ආශ්චර්ය *s* a miracle, any thing marvellous, a wonder

ආශ්‍රම *s.* a hermitage, the abode of retired saints or ascetics

ආශ්‍රය *s.* cheating, fraud, circumvention

ආශ්‍රයාශ *s.* a name of fire

ආශ්‍රව *s.* distress, fatigue; fault, transgression

ආශ්‍රැත *part.* promised, agreed

ආශ්ලේෂ *s.* embracing, an embrace

ආශ්වයුජ *s.* the month aswini (September and October)

අශ්විනා see the foregoing

ආෂාඪ *s.* a month so called (June and July) the name of the 21st or 22d lunar mansion

ආස *s.* a bow; also, an interjection of recollection

ආසක්ත *s.* diligence, zeal, activity

ආසනය *s.* a seat; also, a tree, (*ficus religioso*)

ආසනා see the foregoing

ආසන්න *a.* near, proximate

ආසත්ත see ආසක්ත

ආසව the Pali form of ආශ්‍රව which see

ආසා see ආශා

ආසාඪ see ආෂාඪ

ආසාදිත *part.* obtained

ආසාර *s.* rain, a hard shower of rain

ආසාව see ආශා

ආසිය *s.* an ace in a Singhalese game

ආසිර්වාද *s.* a blessing, a benediction

ආසිවිෂය see ආශීවිෂ

ආසු see ආශු

ආසුග see ආශුග

ආසුර see අසුර

ආසුසුක්ෂණි *s.* fire; wind, air

ආසේවන *s.* a respectful demeanour

ආස්චර්ය see ආශ්චර්ය

ආස්තර *s.* a kind of blanket or cloth thrown over the back of an elephant

ආස්තරණ *s.* an elephant's housings, a painted blanket or cloth worn on his back

ආස්තාන *a.* causeless, vain

ආස්ථා *s.* a prop, a stay

ආස්ථාන *s.* an assembly

ආස්පද *s.* business, an affair; a place, situation, dignity, authority

ආස්ඵෝට *s.* a plant, (*swallow-wort*)

ආස්වාද *s.* health, happiness

ආස්වාස *s.* the respirated breath

ආස්විනා see අශ්විනා

ආස්‍ය *s.* the face, the mouth

ආස්‍රව see ආශ්‍රව

ආහ an interjection implying severity, reproof, commanding, as aha! ha!

ආභම්බපද *s.* furniture of a house

ආහාර *s.* food, victuals

ආභාර see the foregoing

ආහිතුණ්ඩික see අහිතුණ්ඩික

ආහුනේය *a.* that which is proper for offering; also, a priest

## ඉ

ඉ the third vowel in the alphabet having the sound of *i* in *his* or *him*

ඉක්ෂ *s.* sight, looking; the sugar cane

ඉකිගහනවා *v.* to pant, to sob

ඉකිරි *s.* the name of a plant (*barleria*); also, a shell-fish, a sea-urchin, a species of *echinus*

ඉකිරියා *s.* (ඉකිරි *and* යා *nom. af.*) a sea-urchin

ඉකිලිය s. the groin; the lap; any vessel; a plant (*dilivaria*) see කටුඉකිලි

ඉකිගෙලවීම s. the budding of plants

ඉකුත් a. past, gone; after—*part.* ended, finished

ඉක්කාව s. belching; the hiccups

ඉක්බිති *ad.* afterward

ඉක්මන් a. quick, expeditious

ඉක්මෙන *part.* passing away, vanishing, disappearing

ඉක්මෙනවා v. to pass away

ඉක්ෂණ s. a kind of drug, (doubtful)

ඉක්ෂු s. sugar, the sugar cane

ඉක්ෂුක s. the sugar cane

ඉක්ෂුකාඩ s. a species of the sugar cane (*saccharum munja*)

ඉක්ෂුගන්ධා s. a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)

ඉක්ෂුගන්ධිකා s. a kind of reed (*convolvulus paniculatus*)

ඉක්ෂුර s. sugar cane; (*barleria longifolia*, or *tribulus lanuginosus*)

ඉක්ෂ්වාකු s. the first monarch in the Suryavansa, or line of the sun, commencing in the second *yuga*, or silver age of the Hindus; in this line Buddha was born

ඉගනගන්නවා v. to learn; to be instructed

ඉගැනුම s. learning

ඉගිලෙනවා v. to fly; to peel, as bark from trees

ඉගැන්වීම s. learning, instruction

ඉඟ s. the waist, the loins

ඉඟටිය s. see the preceding

ඉඟපටිය s. a girdle

ඉඟි s. a hint or sign, an indication of sentiment by the eye, gesture, &c.

ඉඟිනි s. the clearing nut (*strychnos potatorum*)

ඉඟිමරනවා v. to intimate sentiment by the eye, gesture &c. to hint

ඉඟු s. the sugar cane

ඉඟුද or ඉඟුදී s. the name of a plant commonly called *Jiyaputa* or *Inguá*

ඉඟුරු s. ginger

ඉච්චා s. deceit, flattery

ඉච්ඡා s. wish, desire

ඉච්ඡාවතී s. a woman desirous of any thing, as wealth, clothes, &c.

ඉජු see උජු

ඉජ්‍ය s. a teacher, a name of Sucra the teacher of the *Asurs*; also, a sacrifice, an offering, worship

ඉජ්‍යශීල s. (ඉජ්‍ය *and* ශීල *habit*) one in the habit of sacrificing

ඉටෙනවා v. to exist in a future state

ඉටි s. wax; a candle, a wax-candle

ඉටිපන්දම s. a candlestick

ඉට්ඨ the Eloo form of ඉෂ්ට which see

ඉඩ s. place, room, opportunity

ඉඩම s. a spot, a place

ඉඩෙ *ad.* once—*s.* leisure

ඉත a. (when derived from the Eloo,) beloved, desired, wished for; (when of Sanscrit derivation,) gone, remembered

ඉතර a. other, different; low, vile

ඉතා *ad.* very

ඉතාම *ad.* exceedingly

ඉති an indeclinable particle (in Singhalese composition generally changed into the termination ති) implying cause, (thus, therefore); manifestation, (lo! behold!); something additional (et-cetera); conclusion, (finis); manner, (so, thus, even, in this manner); a grammatical copula·

tive, indicating a preceding sound or sense to be again intended
ඉතින් *ad.* then, perhaps
ඉතිරි *a.* another, other;— *s.* a remainder; a woman, a wife
ඉතිරිවෙනවා *v.* to recover from sickness
ඉතිරීම *s.* a surplus
ඉතිරෙනවා *v.* to overflow, to exceede
ඉතිහාස *s.* history; traditional accounts; heroic history
ඉතුරු *a.* remaining, surplus
ඉත්ත *s.* a branch
ඉත්තා *s.* a game resembling draughts
ඉත්තෑවා *s.* a hedge-hog
ඉත්ථි *s.* (*from the Pali*) a wo man
ඉත්වර *a.* low, vile; poor, indigent; cruel, harsh, — *s.* a traveller; an unchaste woman
ඉද• (*from the Pali and Sanscrit*) this
ඉදල *s.* a plant, *broom*
ඉදානි *ad.* (*Pali*) then
ඉදිකටුව *s.* a needle
ඉදිකඩොල්ල *s.* a kind of gate
ඉදිකරනවා *v.* to make, to do
ඉදිච්ච *part. a.* ripe
ඉදින්නා ඉදින්නාරු *s.* medicinal plants, of what kind doubtful
ඉදිමෙනවා *v.* to swell
ඉදිබු *s.* a turtle
ඉදිමුම *s.* a swelling, (*the gout?*)
ඉදිරිපිට *prep.* before
ඉදිරිය see the preceding
ඉදිරෙනවා *v.* to fall (as a tree from decay of the roots) to be plucked up by the roots
ඉඳු *s.* the moon; a name of Indra—*a.* valuable, noble; straight, upright, naturally and metaphorically

ඉඳුකිල් *s.* the threshold
ඉඳුබා *s.* a tortoise
ඉඳුබු or ඉඳුබුවා see the foregoing
ඉඳුර *s.* semen virile
ඉඳුරු *s.* semen; the east; a name of Indra
ඉදෙනවා *v.* to ripen; to suppurate
ඉඳගන්නවා *v.* to sit down, to be seated
ඉඳි *s.* the date
ඉදින් *ad.* now, if, then
ඉඳිනවා *v.* to sit
ඉඳිවර *s.* the blue lotus (*nymphœa cœrulia*)
ඉඳු *s.* the moon
ඉඳුකාන්තා *s.* (ඉඳු *and* කාන්තා *a husband*) the night
ඉඳුනිල් *s.* the emerald
ඉඳුදුනු *s.* the rainbow
ඉඳුපුත් *s.* (ඉඳු *and* පුත් *son*) the planet Mercury
ඉඳුමිණි *s.* the emerald
ඉඳුරන් *s.* the five senses
ඉඳුරත්න *s.* a pearl
ඉඳුරා *a.* true—*ad* in truth, verily, indeed
ඉඳුරු *s.* the name of a plant; (*a species of echites*) the Eloo form of ඉන්දු which see
ඉඳුරුගජ *s.* Indra's elephant
ඉඳුරුදිග *s.* the east
ඉඳුරුපති *s.* the ruler of the east
ඉඳුල් *s.* the remainder of a meal
ඉඳුලෙලා *s.* (ඉඳු *and* ලෙලා *a line*) a digit of the moon
ඉඳුවනවා *v.* to plant
ඉඳුවර *s.* the Eloo form of ඉඳිවර which see
ඉඳුවල්ලි *s.* (ඉඳු *and* වල්ලි *a creeper*) the moon plant (*asclepias acida*)
ඉඳුවැල් *s.* the Eloo form of the foregoing
ඉඳුසැව් *s.* the rain bow
ඉදෙනවා see ඉදෙනවා
ඉධ *ad.* here

ඉදුද *s.* a spindle

ඉද්දෑස *s.* a plant, (the *Oleander*)

ඉදුරස *s.* the head of a bed, the upper part of any thing

ඉදෙනවා *v.* to pain, to give pain

ඉන *s.* the sun, the waist

ඉනාදු *a.* proper, fit, suitable

ඉනම *s.* a general name for any low caste

ඉනසුත *s.* the planet Saturn

ඉනහැඩය *s.* a girdle used only by toddy drawers

ඉනහැඳ *s.* a dress worn by devil dancers, supposed to represent the demon they wish to propitiate

ඉනි *s.* a hedge stake, the stakes or poles used in making fences

ඉනිකුණා *s.* a lousy cloth

ඉනිමග *s.* a ladder

ඉනියා *inter.* an expression of tenderness, used at the loss of a beloved object, or the occurrence of a misfortune

ඉනුම *s.* a spring of water; a loosening or separation of any thing tied or fastened

ඉනෙනවා *v.* to spring up, as water

ඉන්ගත් *s.* a limit, a boundary

ඉන්ගිත see ඉගිත

ඉන්දිරා *s.* a name of Lacshmi, the wife of Vishnu

ඉන්දීවර *s.* the blue lotos (*nymphœa cœrulea*)

ඉන්දීම *s.* the act of planting or fixing any thing

ඉන්දු see ඉඳු

ඉන්ද්‍ර *s.* an organ of sense; the human or animal soul, the portion of spirit residing in the body; a name of an *Hindu* deity, presiding over *Swarga* and the secondary class of divinities; he is more particularly the deity of the atmosphere, and regent of the east quarter, and corresponds in many respects with the Grecian Jove; one of the *yogas* or divisions of a circle on the plane of the ecliptic

ඉන්ද්‍රකීල *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* කීල *a pin or bolt*) the threshold of a door; the fabulous mountain *Mandar*, with which the ocean was churned by the gods

ඉන්ද්‍රජාල *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* ජාල *a net*) deception, cheating, juggling

ඉන්ද්‍රජිත් *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) the son of Ravana, so called from having overcome Indra

ඉන්ද්‍රද්‍රැ *s.* a tree, (*pentaptera arjuna*)

ඉන්ද්‍රශිල *s.* an emerald

ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පා see අග්නිශිඛා

ඉන්ද්‍රවල්ලී *s.* a kind of plant

ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණී *s.* a plant (*cucumis colocynthis*)

ඉන්ද්‍රවෘක්ෂ *s.* a kind of fir

ඉන්ද්‍රාණී *s.* the wife of Indra

ඉන්ද්‍රායුධ *s.* the rainbow

ඉන්ද්‍රාරි *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* අරි *an enemy*) an *Asur* or Titan

ඉන්ද්‍රාවරජ *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* අවරජ *after born*) Vishnu, the younger brother of Indra

ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණිකා see ඉන්ද්‍රවාරුණී

ඉන්ද්‍රිය *s.* an organ of sense

ඉන්ද්‍රියාර්ථ *s.* an object of sense, as sound, smell, taste, &c.

ඉන්ධන *s.* fuel; wood, grass, &c. used for that purpose

ඉන්න *s.* a hedge-stake

ඉන්නල *s.* a kind of yam, the country potatoe

ඉන්නවා *v.* to sit

ඉන්නා *s.* a wart

ඉන්නිසා *conj.* therefore

ඉපදිල්ල or ඉපදීම *s.* birth

ඉපදුණ් *s.* birth
ඉපදුම see the precedi
ඉපදෙනවා *v.* to bear, bring forth
ඉපනැල්ල *s.* stubble
ඉපල *s.* a leafless branch, a rod
ඉපියා *s.* the mouth of a wind instrument; an insect which destroys the inside of the grains of paddy
ඉපිල *s.* the boiling up of water
ඉපිලී *s.* exertion
ඉපිල්ල *s.* the float used in angling; the out-rigger of a canoe
ඉපිල්ලෙනවා *v.* to spring up, as water; to become vain or proud
ඉපැද්දීම *s.* creation; the cause of birth, or origin of things
ඉබ *s.* an elephant
ඉබාගාතෙ *s.* sauntering, walking about without any special object
ඉබු *s.* an elephant
ඉබේ *ad.* spontaneously; of itself, of its own accord
ඉබ්බා *s.* a turtle
ඉභ *s.* an elephant
ඉභකණ්හ *s.* (ඉභ *and* කණ්හ *pepper*) a species of large pepper (*pothos officinalis*)
ඉභ්‍ය *a.* wealthy, opulent,—*s.* a female elephant
ඉම් *s.* the plural of the following word
ඉම *s.* boundary, limit
ඉම්කනුව *s.* a boundary pillar, a post, a landmark
ඉම්වැටි *s.* see the above
ඉමියා *s.* owner, proprietor
ඉඹිනවා *v.* to smell, to kiss
ඉඹුරා *s.* a small fish used by fishermen as bait
ඉඹුල් *s.* the silk cotton tree
ඉයඋරේ *s.* a quiver, more correctly හීයවුර
ඉයොර් *s.* see the foregoing

ඉර *s.* the sun; a line; a stripe
ඉරපිය *s.* a long basket for catching fish
ඉරටුව or ඉරටේ *s.* the stalk or fibre which runs down the centre of the cocoa-nut and palmyra leaf
ඉරට්ට *a.* two; double; even, not odd
ඉරන *part.* splitting
ඉරණම *s.* fate, decree, predestination
ඉරනවා *v. a.* to saw, to split, to tear, to rend
ඉරමුසු *s.* a plant, (*hemidesmus indicus*)
ඉරා *ad.* exceedingly
ඉරාමුදුන *s.* (ඉර *sun* මුදුන *summit*) mid-day, noon
ඉරි plur. of ඉර a line
ඉරිඟු *s.* Indian corn
ඉරිදා *s.* Sunday
ඉරිදු *a.* straight
ඉරිමැදය *s.* the pith of plants
ඉරිමුසු see ඉරමුසු
ඉරියව්ව *s.* a general term expressing existence; either sitting, standing, reclining or walking
ඉරියාපථය see the preceding
ඉරිවේරිය *s.* a drug; a vegetable perfume
ඉරිවැටීම *s.* the act of splitting
ඉරු *s.* the sun
ඉරුණු see ලාකු
ඉරුම *s.* a split, a rent, a crack
ඉරුමඩල *s.* the horizon
ඉරුව *s.* a page
ඉරුවාරදය *s.* coup de soliel
ඉරෙනවා *v. n.* to split, crack, to rent
ඉත්තෑල *s.* an acquatic plant (*barringtonia acutangula*)
ඉද්ධි *s.* super human power; the power of flying through the air; said to be possessed by the Rahatuns

ඉර්ධිමත් *s.* a rabatun, a Budhist saint of the highest order

ඉළාරං *s.* a kind of cucumber

ඉර්ෂ් see පෘෂ්ඨි

ඉලංගම *s.* a kind of dancing school, where dancing and beating of the tom-tom are taught

ඉලඇටය *s.* a rib

ඉලක්කම *s.* a cypher, a figure, a number

ඉලක්කෙ *s.* a target

ඉලත්තට්ටුව *s.* a betel-dish

ඉලත්තිය *s.* elephants' dung

ඉලදඬුව *s.* a rib

ඉලන්ද *s.* a tree (*zizyphus jujuba*)

ඉලන්දාරියා *s.* a youth, a young man

ඉලපත *s.* a small broom made of the strong fibres of the cocoa-nut leaf

ඉලව්ව *s.* a misfortune, a mishap

ඉලා *s.* the wife of Budha (i. e. the planet *Mercury*,) and daughter of *Icshwakhu*

ඉලිප්පෙනවා *v.* to float

ඉලීම *s.* a rubbing

ඉලුක්තණ *s.* a kind of reed, (*Saccharum cylindricum*)

ඉළ *s.* the earth; a palanquin or dooly

ඉල්පණුවා *s.* a worm which destroys the leaves of trees principally in November

ඉල්පෙනවා *v.* to become high-minded; to float

ඉල්මස *s.* November

ඉල්වකා *s.* stars in Orion's head

ඉල්වනවා *v.* to ask, request, solicit

ඉල්වීම *s.* a petition

ඉව *s.* scent, the power of smelling at a distance after the manner of hounds — *ad.* so, even, like, as, in the same manner

ඉවත *ad.* aside, aslant, out of the way

ඉවත්කරනවා *v.* to put aside, put out of the way

ඉවද *s.* a medicinal plant

ඉවර *s.* leisure; end, termination

ඉවසන *s.* patience, forbearance

ඉවසනවා *v.* to bear with, to endure, to support

ඉවසීම or ඉවසුම *s.* endurance, forbearance

ඉවිලි see උයනවා

ඉවීම see උයනවා

ඉවුර *s.* border, margin, bank

ඉස *s.* the mouth Aswini (September and October)

ඉෂීකා *s.* the eye ball of an elephant

ඉෂු *s.* an arrow

ඉෂුධි *s.* (ඉෂු *and* ධි *what holds*) a quiver

ඉෂ්ට *s.* wish, desire; worship, reverence; an oblation; good fortune; that which happens

ඉෂ්ටකා *s.* a brick, a tile

ඉෂ්ටකරනවා *v.* to cause to happen; to complete, accomplish, fulfil

ඉෂ්ටගන්ධ *s.* (ඉෂ්ට *and* ගන්ධ *smell*) fragrant odour, fragrance, the scent of perfumes

ඉෂ්ටවිපාකය *s.* (ඉෂ්ට *and* විපාකය *reward*) good luck, good fortune; the reward of merit

ඉෂ්ටානිෂ්ට *s.* (ඉෂ්ට *and* අනිෂ්ට *bad luck*) merit and demerit, good and bad fortune, gain and loss

ඉෂ්ටාර්ථ *s.* (ඉෂ්ට *and* අර්ථ *profit*) good fortune, reward of merit, a fortunate undertaking

ඉෂ්ටාලම්බනය *s.* (ඉෂ්ට *and* අලම්බන *thought, the mind*) pious reflections, good thoughts

ඉෂ්ටි *s.* wish, desire; a sacrifice; a compendious verse, easily committed to memory

ඉස් *s.* the plural of ඉස ; also an interjection of disgust, as fie! tush!
ඉස *s.* the head
ඉසකඩ *s.* a head-binder, a turban
ඉසා the Eloo form of ඊශීක which see
ඉසාන *s.* the north-east
ඉසි *s.* the Eloo form of ඍෂි
ඉසිනවා *v.* to sprinkle, to scatter as seed
ඉසිබු *s.* prawns, shrimps
ඉසිරෙනවා *v.* to spill
ඉසිලස් *s.* love, affection
ඉසිලීම *s.* see උසුලනවා
ඉසිවතුන් *s.* the Eloo form of ඊශීකවන්ත which see
ඉසිවරයා *s.* an Eloo form of ඍෂි which see
ඉසු *s.* envy
ඉසුබුවා *s.* a tortoise
ඉසුම් *s.* covetousness, excessive desire
ඉසුර or ඉසුරු *s.* fame, honor, renown; wealth, riches; a name of Siva—*a.* chief, excellent, honorable
ඉසුරුමත් the preceding word, with the possessive affix මත්
ඉසෙනවා *v.* to be sprinkled
ඉස්කන්ද see ස්කන්ද
ඉස්කන්ධජ see ස්කන්ධජ
ඉස්කබල *s.* a skull
ඉස්කර *s.* the head and part of the neck which is separated from the body by decapitation
ඉස්ඛලන see ස්ඛලන
ඉස්තුති see ස්තුති
ඉස්තොත්‍ර see ස්තොත්‍ර
ඉස්ත්‍රී see ස්ත්‍රී
ඉස්ථාන see ස්ථාන
ඉස්ථූල see ස්ථූල
ඉස්පයිය *s.* a covering for the head, a kind of hood
ඉස්ඵටික see ස්ඵටික
ඉස්බ *s.* a measure of 140 cubits

ඉස්ම *s.* juice, sauce
ඉස්මතුකරනවා *v.* to encourage
ඉස්මන් *a.* quick, rapid
ඉස්සා *s.* a shrimp, a prawn
ඉස්සීම a verbal noun formed from උස්සනවා which see
ඉස්හොරි *s.* a scabbed head
ඉහ *s.* the head—*pron.* this
ඉහඩ *s.* the eggs of a blue fly producing maggots in dead carcases
ඉහත *part. a.* preceding, foregoing, before mentioned; also above
ඉහල *prep.* above
ඉහාත්මය *s.* (ඉහ *this* ආත්මය *life*) the present life
ඉහි *ad.* there—*s.* delay
ඉහිනවා *v.* to sprinkle, to scatter
ඉහිරෙනවා *v.* to be sprinkled, to be spilt
ඉහිල් *s.* a kind of cloth of a thin or loose texture; cohabitation—*a.* soft, of a loose texture
ඉහිලීම see ඉසිලීම
ඉහිළුම see ඉසුලීම
ඉහිලුලි *a.* soft, of a loose texture
ඉහෙනවා *v.* to sprinkle, to spill

## ඊ

ඊ the fourth letter in the alphabet, and sounds like *ee* in *feel*;—*pron.* that
ඊතුරය *s.* a quiver
ඊකාර the way in which ඊ is repeated
ඊක්ෂණ *s.* sight, seeing; an eye
ඊක්ෂණිකා *s.* a female fortune teller
ඊතලය *s.* an arrow
ඊහාමෙන *a.* various, multiplied, repeated

ඊශාවා *a.* proximate, next
ඊෂිකා *s.* *panicum musticum*
ඊෂිය *s.* a long hook by which an elephant is guided
ඊඩ *s.* praise
ඊඩිත *a.* praised, commended
ඊඩ්‍ය *s.* the planet Jupiter
ඊතනා *s.* a species of the panic grass (*heterepogon hirtus*)
ඊතලය *s.* the head of an arrow
ඊති *s.* calamity arising from the seasons, as drought, excessive rain, &c. also, danger arising from travelling, visiting foreign countries, &c.
ඊන *a.* mean, low
ඊපසිතා see ඊප්සිතා
ඊපෙත්තාගහ *s.* a tree (*alangium decapitalum*)
ඊප්සිතා *s.* wish, desire
ඊම *s.* (එනවා *he comes*) a coming or approaching
ඊය *s.* an arrow
ඊයම් *s.* lead; also written ඊයන්
ඊයේ *ad.* yesterday
ඊරිත *part. a.* (ඊරේයි *he sends*) sent, dispatched
ඊරි *s.* (*fem. of* ඌරා *a hog*) a sow
ඊර්ෂ්‍යාපඨය see ඉරිසියාව
ඊර්ෂ්‍යා *s.* envy; impatience at another's success
ඊර්ෂ්‍යාවන්ත *a.* covetuous, envious
ඊලිත *a.* praised, commended
ඊලි *s.* a weapon; sometimes considered as a cudgel, and sometimes as a short sword, or stick shaped like a sword
ඊල්ල *s.* a plant (*callicarpa lanata*)
ඊශානා *s.* the north east quarter; also, a name of *Siva* as regent of that quarter
ඊශිතා *s.* superiority, supremacy; one of the eight attributes of divinity
ඊශ්වරයා *s.* a chief, lord, head or master; an owner, a proprietor; also, a name of *Siva* and of *Camadeva*
ඊශ්වරී *s.* the wife of *Siva*, otherwise named *Lackshmi*, *Durga*, or *Saraswati*
ඊෂ *s.* the month *Aswini* (November and December)
ඊෂත් *a.* little, some
ඊෂත්කර *a.* (ඊෂත් *and* කර *what makes*) diminutive, delicate
ඊෂා *s.* the pole or shaft of a plough
ඊෂිර *s.* fire
ඊහා *s.* wish, desire, effort, exertion
ඊහාමෘග *s.* a wolf
ඊහාවෘක *s.* a wolf

## උ

උ the third short vowel, and fifth in the alphabet; it sounds like *oo* in *good*
උක් *s.* the sugar cane
උකතලී *s.* indolence, laziness
උකතලිවෙනවා *v.* to vacate an office or employment
උකනවා *v.* to scoop or lade out; also, to take with the hand
උකස or උකස *s.* a pledge
උකාර the manner in which උ is repeated
උකුකම *s.* thickness, as applied to liquids
උකුත්වෙනවා *v.* to die, to expire
උකුණා *s.* a louse
උකුළුවල *s.* the hollow on the back part of the head
උකුඹානවා *v.* to chide, to speak snappishly
උකුල *s.* the hip
උකුස්සා *s.* the kite
උකුවිලි *s.* indolence, laziness
උකෙකහානවා *v.* to chide, to speak snappishly; to speak in a snarling way

උක්කාශ see උත්කාශ
උක්කුටිකාය *s.* the act of sitting on the heels, as commonly practised by the natives
උක්කුන් an expression of fondness used to infants when giving them the breast
උක්ගස *s.* the sugar cane
උක්ත *part.* spoken, said
උක්ති *s.* speech, speaking
උක්දඬු *s.* the sugar cane
උක්දුනු *s.* one of the names of *Camadeva*, or Cupid
උක්ෂතර *s.* a large bull or ox
උක්ෂන් *s.* a bull, ox, or bullock
උක්සකුරු *s.* sugar candy
උක්සෙව or උක්සැවි see උක්දුනු
උඛා *s* a pot or saucepan
උගත් *a.* learned
උගන්වනවා *v.* to teach
උගතා *s.* a learned man
උගනනවා *v.* to learn
උගන්වනවා *v.* to teach
උගලනවා *v.* to suspend by a string, or wicker work, for the purpose of carrying
උගහට *a.* difficult, laborious, troublesome
උගු *s.* the sugar cane
උගුර *s.* the throat
උගුරුඇටය *s.* Adam's apple, or the prominent part of the throat
උගුරුදඬ *s.* the wind pipe
උගුල *s.* a snare, a trap
උගුලනවා *v.* to eradicate, to root up, to pluck up, to pull up by the roots
උගුළුවනවා *v.* to cause to pluck up
උගේ *pron.* his
උගේ *s.* the string or basket used to suspend any thing, when about to carry it
උග්‍ර or උග්‍රඃ one of the names of *Siva*; , wrath, anger; a severe affliction; a plant (*murunga hyperanthum*) —*a.* angry, cruel, violent
උග්‍රගන්ධ *s.* (උග්‍ර *violent* ගන්ධ *scent*) the name of strong smelling medicinal plants; also, common carraway; the name of another plant, (*michelia champaca*) called by the Singhalese *Sappoli*, the flowers of which have a strong fragrance
උචිත *a.* proper, suitable, convenient; receivable, fit or right to be taken; known, understood; intrusted, deposited; measured, adjusted; accurate
උච්ච *a.* high, tall, lofty
උච්චතර *a.* (උච්ච *and* තර *very*) very high, exceedingly tall
උච්චාටනය *s.* the act of casting out devils
උච්චාර *s.* excrement
උච්චාරණය *s.* the act of confessing sin; utterance; also, pronunciation
උච්චාවච *a.* various, multiform
උච්චිට්ටුව *s.* a quittance or discharge
උච්ඡාදනය *s.* the act of rubbing the body to remove the scurf, or any eruption
උච්ඡිනන *s.* the act of eradicating or cutting up by the roots; also, cleaning with perfumes
උච්චිෂ්ට *s.* that which is left or rejected as food; as orts, crumbs, fragments
උච්ඡේද *a.* finished, cut up, ended, nothing left
උච්ඡේදදෘෂ්ටික *s.* (උච්ඡේද *and* දෘෂ්ටිය *sight* religious) a sect who embraced a system of atheism, and denied the future existence of the soul

උච්ඡෙදවාදී s. (උච්ඡෙද *and* වාදී *who speaks*) an atheist, properly one denying transmigration, or the future existence of souls

උච්චීක s. a pillow

උච්ඡූන *a.* swollen, turgid

උජිත s. eminence, renown; properly, උදිත

උජ්ජඝන s. slaughter, killing

උජ්ජල s. love, passion

උටජ s. (උට *leaves or grass used for making huts, thatching, &c.* ජ *made*) a hut or house made of leaves

උඩ *prep.* above, higher, up, upwards, over above the head

උඩඇල්ම s. difficulty in breathing, *asthma*

උඩඟු s. pride, haughtiness, arrogance,—*a.* high, exalted

උඩත් *ad.* above

උඩනා s. ignorant, foolish persons

උඩජපරන් s. conceit, puppyism

උඩමය s. wealth, property

උඩලීපත s. a strong piece of plank laid horizontally over the door or window when building, for the purpose of supporting that part of the wall which does not rest on the frame

උඩක්කිය s a kind of small drum carried in the hand by the Malabar mendicants, and beaten at the doors of the persons from whom they ask alms

උඩු s. a star

උඩුතල්ල s. the roof of the mouth, the palate

උඩුපති s. (උඩු *and* පති *lord*) the moon

උඩුබුරලනවා v. to howl, the crying of dogs in the night

උඩුම්සාවෙනවා v. to raise the head to look at any thing

උඩුමහලේ s. the floor of an upper room

උඩුකුවුල s. mustachios

උඩෙක s. breeches

උඩංක්කිය see උඩක්කිය

උත් a preposition or prefix, implying up, upwards, much, excessive

උතු s. a season; vulva; the menstrual discharge

උතුකවුව s. the shell of a cocoanut

උතුණි s. a woman arrived at puberty

උතුම් or උතුම s. eminence, excellence, exaltation

උතුමඟ s. the head; vulva

උතුමා s. a person of eminence, a name of Parvati

උතුර s. the *North*

උතුරනවා v. to boil over, to run over, to spill from being too full

උතුරු see උතුර

උතුරුදිගුණු s. a name of Cuvera, the Indian Plutus and regent of the North

උතුරුසළුව s. an upper garment, a cloak

උත්කට *a.* much, excessive

උත්කර්ෂ s. excellence, eminence

උත්කාර s. a winnowing fan

උත්කෘෂ්ට or උත්කිෂ්ට s. see උත්කර්ෂ

උත්ක්‍රෝශ s. an osprey

උත්ක්ෂිප්ත *a.* thrown up, tossed up; also, the thorn apple

උත්ගත *part.* (උත් *upwards* ගත *gone*) ascended; literally gone up

උත්ත *a.* excellent, noble

උත්තංස s. a crown, a crest, an ear-ring

උත්තම *a.* excellent, chief, best, first, principal

උත්තමයා s. (උත්තම and the nom. af. යා) a chief

උත්තමර්ණ s. a creditor

උත්තමාංග s. the head

උත්තර s. an answer, a reply; in law, a defence, a rejoinder; also, the *North*; northern;—*a.* best, highest, most excellent

උත්තරණ s. a passing over

උත්තරය see උත්තර

උත්තරායනය s. the sun's northern course

උත්තරාශාපති s. (උත්තර and ආශා *quarter* පති *master or ruler*) the regent of the north; one of the names of *Cuvera*

උත්තරාෂාඪා s. the 21st of the lunar mansions figured by an elephant's tooth or a bed, and containing two stars one of which is β in *Sagittaris*

උත්තරාසඟ s. an upper and outer garment

උත්තාන a. shallow;—s. the act of sleeping supinely, or with the face upwards

උත්තානසය s. (උත්තාන and සය *who sleeps*) one who sleeps with his face upwards, an infant

උත්තිණ්ණ s. the act of descending

උත්තුඞ්ග a. high, lofty, tall

උත්පත s. birth, production; also, going up, rising, ascending

උත්පත්තිය or උත්පතනා s. (උත් *up* පත *to go*) birth, nativity, production

උත්පල or උත්පලන් s. the blue lotus

උත්පලගන්ධ s. (උත්පල and ගන්ධ *smell*) a species of sandal wood of the colour of bras, and very fragrant

උත්පාටිත a. eradicated, pulled up by the roots

උත්පාත s. a portent, some natural prodigy, a phenomenon

උත්පාද s. birth, production

උත්ප්‍රෙක්ෂා s. in poetry or rhetoric, illustration or comparison

උත්ඵල see උත්පල

උත්ඵලගන්ධ see උත්පලගන්ධ

උතු see උත්තර and its compounds

උතුසළය see උත්තරාසඞ්ග

උතුසාටකය see උත්තරාසඟ

උතුායනය see උත්තරායන

උත්‍රාස s. fear, alarm, startling

උත්සුට a. left, abandoned forsaken

උත්සහන් s. violence

උත්සර්ග s. a gift, a donation

උත්සව s. a festival, a jubilee

උත්සාහ s. effort, endeavour, strenuous exertion

උද s. water; the eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise

උදක් s. much, a great deal

උදක s. water

උදකලාව a. alone, single

උදක්‍යා s. a woman in her courses

උදග්‍ර a. high, tall; uppermost, pointing upwards

උදජ s. the driving of cattle

උදධි s. the sea, the ocean

උදන්දනවා v. to be pleased, to express ones self with joy

උදන්වත් s. the sea

උදපාන s. (උද and පාන *to drink*) a place where water is drunk, a well

උදය s. in common conversation the morning; in the books it signifies rising, ascending; also, the name of a mountain in the east behind which the sun is supposed to rise

උදයග or උදයගිර *s.* the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise
උදර *s.* the belly
උදරරෝගය *s.* dropsy
උදධි *s.* the sea, the ocean
උදලු *plur.* of උදැල්ල
උදව් *s.* help, assistance
උදවිය *s.* a multitude
උදහස් *s.* wrath, anger
උදාන *s.* one of the five vital airs, that which rises up the throat and passes into the head
උදාර *a.* great, generous, liberal, munificent
උදාරම් *s.* pride, arrogance
උදාවර්ත *s.* a disease (*flatulence and constipation*)
උදාහරණ *s.* an example or illustration, an apposite argument, precedent, instance
උදිත *part.* said, spoken
උදීර්ණ *a* generous, great, excellent
උදුන *s.* an oven
උදුම්බර *s.* the fig tree (*ficus glomerata*)
උදුරනවා *v.* to pluck up, to eradicate
උදුර *s.* a rat
උදුල් *a.* shining, glittering; good, excellent
උදුල see the foregoing
උදෙසා *prep.* on account of, for that reason, instead of
උදැල්ල *s.* a kind of hoe
උදෑසන *s.* morning
උද්ගත *a.* risen, ascended; also vomited, cast up
උද්ගාඪ *a.* much, excessive
උද්ධෘත *part.* raised, lifted, held up
උද්ඝෝෂණ *s.* (උද් *great* ඝෝෂණ *noise*) a loud noise
උද්දනවා *v.* to pain
උද්දරණ *s.* molestation, interruption, opposition
උද්දාන *s.* confinement; binding
උද්දාල *s.* the name of a plant, (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
උද්දීපන or උද්දීප්ත *a.* exciting, inflaming, as passion
උද්දීපනය *s.* see the foregoing
උද්දෙස see උදෙසා
උද්දේහිකා *s.* a fabled animal or insect said to have eight feet
උද්ධත *a.* rude, arrogant, ill-behaved
උද්ධරණ *s.* food vomited: raising any thing, as water out of a well; eradicating a tree
උද්ධාර *s.* a debt
උද්ධෘත *a.* raised, drawn up as water out of a well
උද්‍යාන *s.* a garden
උද්‍යානපාලයා *s.* (උද්‍යාන *and* පාලයා *keeper*) a gardener
උද්‍යෝත *s.* light, lustre
උද්‍ර *s.* an otter
උද්‍රථ *s.* the pin of the axle of a carriage
උන් *pron.* third person plural, applied to inferiors only
උණ *s.* fever; also the bamboo
උණදල්ල *s.* the shoot or tender part of the bamboo
උණගස *s.* the bamboo tree
උණන *s.* the Indian Cupid
උණනවා *v.* to spring, as water; to loosen
උණන්දුවෙනවා *v.* to awake, to get up, to lift up the head after sleep
උණපා *a.* high, lofty
උණහුළුවා *s.* the loris
උණමඩු *s.* the divisions in the bamboo tree
උණලි *s.* a kind of bamboo
උණහපුළුවා *s.* the loris
උණශි *s.* a letter, a written or printed character

උනා the preterite of වෙනවා to be

උනාමනවා v. to loose, to untie, to let loose

උණු a. hot, warm

උණුසුම් or උණුසුම s. warmth, heat

උන්ගෙ *poss. pron.* 3d person plur.

උන්ට or උන්ඩ *dat. pron.* 3d person plur.

උණ්ඩය s. a ball;—also, a sort of coin, 1-16th of a pice; 4 undias 1 doit or chally; 4 doits or challies one tootoo pice; 4 tootoo or pice one fanam

උණ්ඩෙ s. a cannon shot

උන්දුර s. a rat

උදු s a plant, a species of the *flemingia*

උදුගොව්වා s. a kind of small worm which eats away the roots of the hair

උදුන s. an oven; also, a kiln

උදුපියලි s. a plant (*hedysarum*) of which there are 4 or 5 species in Ceylon

උදුරු s. see උන්දුර

උදුවප්මස s. the month of December

උන a wet, moist; kind, humane

උන්නත a. high, tall

උන්නාය s. raising, elevating, hoisting

උන්නාලා s. pride, arrogance

උන්නාන්සේ *pron.* 3d per. sing. respectfully

උත්ඵුල්ල s. that which is blown or expanded, as a flower

උන්මත් or උන්මද a. insane, mad, frantic; drunk, intoxicated; also,—s. the name of the plant *datura* or thorn-apple, of which there are several species, and which name is given to them on account of their deleterious properties

උන්මද a. mad, furious, extravagant

උන්මනස් a. regretting, sorrowing for a lost or departed friend

උන්මාද s. madness, insanity, extravagance

උන්මීලන s. winking, twinkling the eye

උන්මීලනයකරනවා v. to open the eyes

උන්මුඛ s. looking upwards, literally, *the face up*

උන්මූලිත *part.* eradicated, plucked up by the roots

උන්වහන්සේ *pron.* 3d pers. singular; applied to God, to kings, and to persons of high rank

උප a particle and prefix to verbs, implying excess, over, above, &c. near, by the side of, together with; inferiority, secondary, lower; likeness, resemblance; disease, extinction; ornament; command; reproof; astonishment; giving; diffusion; wish, desire; effort exertion

උපකණ්ඨ a. (උප *near* කණ්ඨ *neck*) near, proximate, space near a village or its boundaries; the part of the neck surrounding the throat

උපකරණ s. implements, materials, means; provisions for a journey; also, the insignia of royalty

උපකාර s. help, assistance, favor, protection;—in Sanskrit authors it sometimes means a flower &c. full blown

උපකාරී a. deserving assistance or favor

උපකුල්‍යා *s.* (*piper longam*) long pepper

උපක්‍රම *s.* (උප *over* ක්‍රම *to go*) a stratagem, an over-reach; also, a deliberate commencement, or undertaking; providing means and anticipating consequences; beginning in general; valor; trying the fidelity of a friend, &c.

උපක්‍රොශ *s.* censure, reproach, blame

උපක්ලේශ *s.* sinful thoughts

උපගත *s.* (උප *with* ගත *gone*) come to; also, promised, agreed

උපගම *s.* (*derived as the foregoing*) approach, approximation; also, promise, agreement

උපග්‍රහ *s.* (උප *and* ග්‍රහ *taking*) a prisoner, a man or animal in confinement; also, favor, encouragement, assistance

උපඝාත *s.* (උප *much* ඝාත *to injure*) touch, contact, especially with an intent to injure; sickness, disease

උපචර see the following word

උපචාර *s.* (උප *well* or *near* චර *to go*) being or living near to; also, practise, profession, usuage, service; a present, a bribe; the practice of physic

උපචිත *a.* (උප *and* චිත *collected*) collected, assembled

උපජාත *a.* born, brought forth

උපජීවනය *s.* life, living, existence

උපතාප *s.* (උප *and* තාප *heat*) burning, heat, heatedness; haste, hurry; disease, sickness

උපදවනවා *v.* to produce, to cause

උපදංශ *s.* (උප *much* දංශ *biting*) a relish, or something to produce an appetite; also, the venereal disease

උපදර්ශකයා *s.* a door keeper

උපදාන *s.* a present, an offering to a king or great man; a bribe

උපදිනවා *v.* to produce, to bring forth, to beget, to propagate

උපදේශ *s.* advice, information, instruction

උපද්දවනවා *v.* to cause to produce, &c.

උපද්‍රව *s* a portent, an omen, any natural phenomena; also danger, risk

උපද්‍රා see the foregoing

උපධා *s.* the trial or test of honesty or fidelity

උපධාන *s.* a pillow; kindness, affection; also, poison; a religious observance

උපධි *s.* fraud, circumvention

උපන් or උපනා *part.* born

උපනගර *s.* a city or town of a secondary class

උපනත *a.* approached unto, approximate

උපනය, උපනයන, උපනායය *s.* the custom of investing the bramins with the *cord* as the insignia of their office, according to their respective age and rank

උපනාහ *s.* wrath, anger

උපනිධි *s.* a deposit, a pledge, property put into the care of a friend

උපනිශ්‍රය *s.* happiness, fortune

උපනිශ්‍රිත *a.* with, united, joined

උපනිෂද් *s.* a portion of the religious writings of the *hindús* *i. e.* the theological part, and the vedanta or argumentative part of the vedas

උපන්ලප *s.* a wart, or any remarkable spot or freckle with which a person is born

උපපති *s.* a paramour, a gallant

උපප්ලව *s.* one of the names of *Rahu* or the ascending node; also, a portent, a natural phenomena

උපභොග *s.* pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment; wealth

උපමා *s.* (උප *like* මා *to measure,*) likeness, resemblance as a picture, an image &c. also, a parable, a simile

උපමාන see the foregoing

උපමාව see උපමා

උපයනවා *v.* to amass, as money or wealth, to collect

උපයාචිත *a.* (උප *much* යාචිත *to ask or beg*) offered, especially to the deities to render them propitious

උපරක්ත *s.* (උප *implying distress* රක්ත *to colour*) afflicted with pain or calamity;— an eclipse of sun or moon; *Rahu;* the ascending node

උපරති *a.* stopping, ceasing

උපරම see the foregoing

උපරාග see උපරක්ත

උපරාජ a vice-roy

උපරිම *s.* see උපරති

උපරි *prep.* up, over, above

උපලක්ෂණ *s.* a synecdoche of a part for a whole, or of a quality for that in which it resides

උපලබ්ධි *s.* (උප *and* ලභ *to receive*) gain, acquisition; mind, understanding, knowledge, especially religious

උපවධූ *s* a concubine

උපවන *s.* (උප *like* වන *a wood*) a kind of garden, a grove

උපවාද *s.* abuse

උපවාස *s.* a fast, fasting

උපසංක්‍රමණ *s.* (උප *near* සංක්‍රමණ *to go*) approaching, going to

උපශමනය or උපශම *s.* tranquillity, calmness, patience

උපසම්පද *s.* (උප *again* සම්පද *gain*) acquirement of office or emolument; the highest order of Buddhist priests

උපසම්පන්න *s.* that which is immolated, sacrificed as a victim; gain, acquirement of wealth &c.

උපසර්ග (උප *near* or *with* සර්ග *to go*) a portent, an omen, an indication of future evil; a particle prefixed to roots, a preposition

උපසර්ජන *a.* secondary, subordinate

උපශාන්ත *a.* very tranquil, very peaceful

උපසූර්යක *s.* the disc of the sun or moon

උපශොභිත *s.* (උප *very* ශොභිත *beauty*) extremely beautiful; also, very suitable

උපස්කර *s.* a condiment, a spice or seasoning, mustard, pepper &c.

උපස්ථම්භ *s.* service rendered to persons of respectability

උපස්ථාන see the foregoing

උපස්ථායක *s.* a kind of servant, one employed to serve a person of great respectability

උපසෘෂ්ට *s.* (උප *and* සෘජ *to create*) coition, cohabition; also, attenting, united, joined

උපහසිත *s.* a laughter, laughing

උපාදාන *s* (උප *and* ආදාන *to take*) abstraction, restraining the organs of sense or perception; cause, motive; proximate, or immediate cause

උපාද්‍යා *s.* see උපාධ්‍යාය

උපාධ්‍යාය *s.* a spiritual preceptor or teacher
උපාධි *s.* virtuous reflection, great powers of discrimination;—also respectability
උපාමාර්ග *s.* deception, deceit, disguise
උපාය *s.* a means of success against an enemy, four are usually enumerated; as, sowing discord, chastisement, conciliation, gifts;—also, an expedient in general
උපායන *s.* a present, a respectful or complimentary gift
උපායාස *s.* mental sorrow, great distress of mind
උපාසකයා *s.* (උප *near* ආසක *approach*) one devoted to religious exercises, a strict Buddhist
උපාසන *s.* archery; service; also, a seat
උපාසිකාව see උපාසකයා
උපාශිත *s.* a fiery portent, a meteor, a comet
උපුටනවා *v.* to pluck, to pluck up, to pluck out
උපුරනවා as the foregoing
උපුල් or උපුල *s.* the lotos
උපුල්වන් *s.* (උපුල *and* වන් *colour*, blue) one of the names of Vishnu from his colour
උපුල්වනවා *v.* to raise, to lift up
උපෙක්ෂා *s.* a middle state, mediocrity; a trick, deceit
උපෙත *part.* having, being
උපේන්ද්‍ර *s.* one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*
උපෝදිකා *s.* a kind of pot herb (*bassella rubra, or lucida*)
උපෝසථ *s.* the first six days after the new moon
උප්පත *s.* a leaf of betle
උප්පල *s.* the lotos
උප්පාද *s.* birth, nativity
උප්පංනාවෙනවා *v.* to be born

උභය *pron.* both
උභයකුල *s.* (උභය *and* කුල *progeny*) both from father and mother, i. e. a progeny or race coming in equal lines from both parents
උමංකනිනවා *v.* to enter a house by a hole made in the wall, to housebreak, to rob
උමග *s.* a subterraneous passage
උමතු *s.* foolish, silly
උමන්කනිනවා see උමංකනිනවා
උමයහනාව see the following word
උමා *s.* a name of the goddess *Parvati* or *Durga*
උමාකාන්ත see the foregoing
උමාපති *s.* (උමා *and* පති *lord, husband*) a name of *Siva* as the husband of *Parvati*
උමාසුත *s.* one of the names of *Kártekeya*. usually called *Kattergamadeviyo*
උමතු *a.* foolish, silly
උමතුඅත්තන *s.* thorn apple
උඹ *pron.* you, addressed familiarly to equals or inferiors
උඹලාගෙ see උඹල
උම්මාද *a.* foolish, silly
උම්මාපුප්ඵ *s.* the name of a plant (*pontederia hastata*)
උයන *s.* a garden
උයනවා *v.* to dress provisions, to cook
උයන්හොබ්බා or උයන්පාලයා *s.* a gardener
උයමනා *s.* a cook
උර *s.* the breast
උරහිස *s.* the shoulder
උරග *s.* a snake
උරගල *s.* a touch stone for trying gold and other precious metals
උරගානවා *v.* to prove the quality of metals by the touch-stone
උරග *s.* a snake, a serpent

උරගප්‍රිය *s.* sandal wood

උරච්චිකරනවා *v.* to rub, to polish by rubbing

උරන *s.* anger; also, a ram

උරනවා *v.* to smell, to snuffle up, to suck in

උරණී *s.* a she goat; a sheep

උරපිය *s.* sandal wood

උරජ්ජුව *a.* haughty, a haughty man

උරය *s.* the shoulder

උරීකාර *s.* a promise, an agreement

උරස් *s.* the breast, bosom

උරස *s.* a legitimate son or daughter, i. e. one born from a married couple of the same tribe or caste

උරහර *s.* a neck lace reaching down the breast

උරග *s.* a snake, a serpent

උරගබොනවා *v.* to drink with great avidity

උරිඳු *s.* a snake

උරිඳුයගන් *s.* (උරිඳු *a snake* යගන් *who rides*) Vishnu

උරිරු *s.* blood

උරු *a.* large, great;—*s.* sand

උරුස්තුකරනවා *v.* to prepare to assault or to beat

උරුදී *ad.* truly, verily

උරුණ *s.* sweat, perspiration

උරුපූස් or උරුබූක *s.* the castor oil plant (*palma christi*)

උරුම *s.* a possession, an estate, hereditary property, an inheritance

උරුලෑවා *s.* a sort of wild cat which gives a musk somewhat resembling the civet

උරෙහිළ see උරස

උර්වි *s.* the ground

උල *s* the point of a dart or any sharp instrument

උලනවා *v.* to rub

උලමා *s.* the demon bird

උලිහිණියා *s.* a kind of stork

උලාර *a.* great; famed; sweet

උලිඳු *s.* (උළු *a star* ඉඳු *lord*) the moon

උළු *s.* a star; also, tiles such as are used for covering houses

උළුඅස්ස see උළුවස්ස

උළුකැටය *s.* a tile

උළුකාංජ් *s.* congy or gruel

උළුක්කුව *s.* a disjointing, a dislocation

උළුන්ඳු see උඩු

උළුරජ *s.* (උළු *stars* රජ *a king*) the moon

උළුවස්ස *s.* a door-stead, a door frame

උළූක *s* an owl; also, a name of *Indra*

උලෙල *s.* whirling in the water

උලංගි *s.* a mounting up as the waves of the sea

උල්කාටුව *s.* stilus, an iron pen used by the natives with which they write or rather engrave their books and manuscripts on the talipot leaf

උල්කාවිවල් *s.* a kind of internal fever to which children are subject

උල්කාතරුව *s.* a meteor see උල්කාපාත

උල්කාපාත *s.* (උල්කා *flame* පාත *which falls*) fire falling from heaven, a meteor; also, a fire brand

උල්කාමුඛී *s* (උල්කා *a flame* මුඛ *mouth*) that whose mouth resembles a flame, a fox

උල්පම්වු *a.* public

උල්පත *s.* a spring of water, a fountain

උල්මැස්සා *s.* a kind of fly with a long pointed beak

උල්ලෙල see උලෙල

උල්ලොග *s.* the thrush

උල්ලොල *s.* a wave, surge or billow such as is raised in a gale or storm

උවටැන් see උපස්ථාන
උවදුර or උවදුරු see උපද්‍රව
උවන s. face
උවම s a comparison, a simile
උවමනා a. suitable, proper, fit, consistent
උවරන see උපකරන
උවලෙ a. confused, entangled, perplexed
උවසර see උපචාර
උවසු see උපාසකයා
උවාරන see උපකරන
උවිඳු s. one of the names of *Vishnu*, the Eloo form of the Sanskrit word උපෙන්ද්‍ර
උවිඳුකත s. the wife of *Vishnu*, *Lackshmi*
උවිඳුබෑ s. the elder brother of *Vishnu*, *Balarama*
උවැටන් see උපස්ථාන
උශීර s. a very fragrant grass, the root of the *andropogon muricatum*
උෂ s. heat; also, day break, dawn
උෂණ s. black-pepper, long pepper; also one of the names of Venus
උෂත් or උෂති a, unfortunate, inauspicious
උෂප s. the sun; fire
උෂර්බුධ s. (උෂ *dawn* බුධ *knowledge*) fire
උෂස් s. the dawn, morning
උෂාපති s. the name of *Aniruddha*, son of *Camadeva*
උෂීර s. the root of the andropogon muricatum
උෂ්ට්‍ර, s. a camel
උෂ්ණ s. heat, warmth; also the hot season
උෂ්ණීෂ s. a turban, a diadem
උෂ්මා s. the hot season
උස් or උස a. high, elevated
උසභ s. an ox; also, a master, a lord; a plant (*justicia adhatoda*)
උසබ්බුධ see උෂර්බුධ

උසසුන් s, a throne
උසස් a. high, elevated
උසාවි s. a contrivance, a plot, a disguise, a deception, a stratagem
උසාවිය s. a court of justice
උසිගන්වනවා v. to set on, to incite as a dog, to instigate
උසිර see උශීර
උසිරධජ s. a high rock so called
උසුලනවා or උසුලාගන්නවා v. to bear up, to carry, to support, to be long-suffering
උසුවනවා v. to lift up, raise, elevate
උස්තුස්ථ s. sudden alarm; a corruption of උත්‍රස්ත
උස්ලුසීා s. a sickness, swelling of the belly from indigestion
උස්සනවා v. to lift up, to raise, to elevate
උස්සහ s. labor, exertion, diligence
උකුසා s. the kite
උස්සාහය see උස්සහ
උසොලි s. exertion, effort
උහ a. high, lofty, applied only to things
උහල්ලා s. a tall man
උහාගන්නවා v. to lift up, to raise
උහාදමනවා v. to push

## ඌ

ඌ the sixth vowel of the alphabet, and sounds like *u* in *rule*, or *oo* in *food*
ඌ personal pronoun he, (disrespectful) applied also to animals
ඌදුවෙනවා v. to swell, to become large or bloated
ඌන a short, deficient, less
ඌනත්වය s. want, deficiency
ඌමයා s. a mute, a dumb or silent person
ඌරල s. a plant (*cyclamen Indicum*) hog's meat

ඌරා *s.* a hog
ඌරාකැටය *s.* the circles of burnt clay used in forming the inside of a well
ඌරු *s.* the thigh; also great
ඌරුපුළුසා see උරුපුළුස්
ඌරුමීයා *s.* a large wild rat, *bandicoot*
ඌරුයුගය *s.* the two thighs
ඌරුවෙනවා *v.* to spoil, to become bad
ඌර්ධ්ව *a.* high, upper, uppermost
ඌර්ධ්වකාය *s.* the part from the waist upward
ඌර්ධ්වපාද *s.* a fabulous animal with eight legs
ඌර්ධ්වාග්‍ර *a.* (ඌර්ධ්ව *and* අග්‍ර *point*) upset, the end up
ඌර්ණ *s.* a circle of hair between the eye-brows, considered as a token of greatness
ඌර්ණනාභ *s.* (ඌර්ණ *hair* නාභ *navel*) the spider
ඌර්ණරෝම see ඌර්ණ
ඌර්මිකා *s.* a wave, the surge
ඌර්මිමාලින් *s.* (ඌර්මි *the surge* මාලා *a necklace*) the surge bound, the ocean
ඌර්වර *s.* fertile soil, land bearing any and every sort of crop
ඌර්වසි *s.* a nymph of *Swarga*, a goddess
ඌලාව *s.* a fish (the soal)
ඌලියක්කාරයා *s.* a palanquin bearer
ඌලියම *s.* the work or service of carrying palanquins
ඌලූකා *s.* an owl
ඌවස් *s.* grapes
ඌෂ *s.* salt ground, soil impregnated with saline particles; also, dawn, day-break
ඌෂණ *s.* black pepper
ඌෂ්ණ *s.* heat; a ray
ඌෂ්ණරෝගය *s.* the venereal, gonorrhea
ඌෂ්ණීෂය *s.* a circle of rays on the head of a prince, a kind of crown or mitre
ඌෂ්ම *s.* a ray
ඌසකාන් see ඌෂ්ණ
ඌහ *s.* reasoning; completing a defective sentence or verse, supplying an ellipsis
ඌහනි *s.* a broom

## ඍ

ඍ the seventh vowel of the alphabet, and has a sort of compound sound difficult to express in European characters, but is something like the *ir* in the word *irregular*
ඍක්ථ *s.* wealth, possessions, property
ඍක්ෂ *s.* a star, a constellation; also, a bear
ඍක්ෂේශය *s.* (ඍක්ෂ *a star* ඊශ *lord*) the moon
ඍග් *s.* one of the four principal Vedas, the ric or rig veda so called; also, a mantra, a magical invocation
ඍජීෂ *s.* a frying pan
ඍජු *a.* straight, metaphorically upright, just
ඍග්වේදය see ඍග්
ඍණ *s.* a debt; also, a fort, a strong hold
ඍණමොක්ෂ *s.* (ඍණ *a debt* මොක්ෂ *to release*) paying a debt
ඍත *s.* water
ඍති *s.* a way; also, peace, felicity
ඍතු *s.* a season, the Singhalese divide the year into six seasons each consisting of two months;—the menstrual evacuation; a month
ඍතුමතී *s.* a woman during her menstruation

ඍතුව see ඍතු
ඍතුපර්යාය s. a year
ඍතෙ *prep.* besides, except
ඍත්විජ් s. a domestic or family priest
ඍද්ධ s. stored grain
ඍද්ධි s. wealth, possession, property
ඍන see ඍණ
ඍභු s. a deity, a divinity
ඍභුක්ෂ s. one of the names of *Indra;* his heaven; also his thunderbolt
ඍභුක්ෂින් s. Indra
ඍශ්‍ය s. the white footed antelope
ඍෂභ s. one of the eight chief medicaments of the *Indians*; a bull; also, excellent, best
ඍෂි s. one of the *Vedas* or sacred writings of the *Hindus*; a general name for a saint or holy person; but the name is generally applied to seven ancient sages, who in *hindû* mythology hold an exalted and mysterious rank, and in their astronomy form the *asterism* of the great bear
ඍෂ්ටි s. a sword
ඍෂ්‍ය s. the white footed antelope
ඍෂ්‍යකේතු s. the name of *Aniruddha* the son of *Candarpa*
ඍෂ්‍යගන්ධ s. a kind of pot herb (*convolvulus argenteus*)
ඍෂ්‍යප්‍රෝක්තා s. a species of asparagus (*falcatus?*)

## ඎ

ඎ s. the mother of the gods; also, of the demons; also, one of the names of *Siva*

## එ

එ the eleventh vowel of the alphabet, sounds as our *e* in *men*; also *pron.* he

එක් *art.* one (*indefinitely*)
එක *a.* one; best
එකක *a.* alone, solitary
එකඑකා *pron.* every one, one by one
එකකු *pron.* a person
එකක් *pron.* a thing
එකත *a.* united, peaceful, acquiescing, cementing, amicable
එකතාල s. (එක *one* තාල *musical measure or time*) harmony, unison, the accurate adjustment of song and dance
එකතාත්තුව s. harmony in singing or chanting
එකතුකරනවා *v.* to unite, to join together, to assemble, collect combine
එකතුකාරයා s. an ally
එකත්පසෙක or එකත්පස්ව *ad.* on one side, on the same side; standing on one side out of respect to a person
එකද *a.* one, one only (*emphatic*)
එකදෙහ s. (එක *best* දෙහ *body*) one of elegant form; the planet Mercury
එකෙණෙහි *ad.* at that time, then; immediately, without delay
එකබඳු *a.* like, similar
එකම *a.* one, one only; alone
එකමතු *a.* collected, gathered, assembled
එකල්, එකල or එකල්හි *ad.* then, when, at that time
එකලාව *a.* alone, solitary
එකලාස් *a.* collected, gathered, numbered
එකසත් s. (එක *one* සත් or ඡත්‍ර *umbrella, used here metaphorically for government*) under one government, under the same king
එකසමාන *a.* like, equal, similar
එකා *pron.* one, one person, *mas.*
එකාකාර *a.* similiar

එකාවැල *s.* a necklace of pearls, beads, flowers, &c.
එකිඑකින් *ad.* one by one
එකින්එක or එකින්එකා *ad.* one by one
එකිනෙ *s.* danger
එකී *pron.* that women ; not respectful
එකුන් *a.* less one, one under; as, එකුන්සියය literally one hundred less one, ninety-nine
එකෙණෙහි *ad.* at that time, immediately, forthwith
එකොළහ *a.* eleven
එකොළොස්වෙනි *ad.* eleventh
එක්කරණවා *v.* to join, to unite, to collect, to put together
එක්කාසු *a.* collected, gathered together, assembled
එක්කෙළිපිට *prep.* over against, opposite
එක්කල *ad.* certainly, truly, verily
එක්කොම *s.* all, the whole
එක්කෝ *conj.* or
එක්තරා *pron.* one, a certain, applied only to persons
එක්දත් *s.* one of the names of *Ganese* the hindu god of wisdom
එක්දෙන් *s.* a row, an arrangement
එක්බිඳු see කරද
එක්ව *a.* united, collected, gathered, assembled, with
එක්වන් *ad.* always, continually, unremittingly
එක්වැනි *a.* alone, solitary
එක්හෙළි *a.* open, exposed, uncovered
එගොඩ *ad.* on the other side, as of a river, lake, &c.
එච්චර *ad.* so much
එඩි *a.* pride, arrogance
එඬරු *s.* (*ricinus communis*) the palma christi or castor oil plant
එඬරුතෙල් *s.* castor oil

එඬේර *s.* a herdsman, a shepherd
එණා *s.* a kind of deer or antelope
එණාතිලක *s.* (එණා *an antelope* තිලක *a hindu sectarial mark on the forehead*) among the *hindus* a deer or antelope being fancifully in the moon, this word means the moon
එතකල් *ad.* until, till then
එතකං *ad.* so much, that much
එතකුදුලුවත් *conj.* but, however
එතකොට *conj.* then
එතන *ad.* there
එතනා *s.* a term of respect applied to females ; as, Mrs. &c. in English
එතනිං *ad.* from thence
එතර *s.* the other side of a river, a lake, &c.
එතුම *s.* an involution, a wrapping up
එතෙක් *s.* conclusion, end, finishing
එතෙකින් *ad.* by so much
එතෙම *per. pron.* he, properly හෙතෙම
එතෙර see එතර
එදි or එදිකම *s.* courage
එදිරි *a.* inimical, adverse, against
එදිරිකාරයා *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent
එදිරිපිට *prep.* before
එදිරිපිරිමහනවා *v.* to revenge
එදිරිවාදු *s.* malice, envy
එනවා *v.* to come
එන්සාල් *s.* (*alpinia granum paradisi*) Cardamon
එපමණ *ad.* about, so much
එපා *a.* particle of negation and objection
එපිට *ad.* distant, far
එබඳු *a.* in that way, like that, so in that manner

එබව *s.* that cause or thing, that matter
එබිකම් *s.* peeping, a sly look
එබුම see ඔබනවා
එබෙනවා *v.* to peep, to look in a sly unperceived manner; to press, to squeeze
එබැවින් *conj.* then, therefore
එම *pron.* the same
එමට *a.* much, many
එමෙන් *ad.* so, thus, in that way or manner
එඹිල an interjection of calling
එඹා *interj.* O! oh! woe!
එයා *pron.* he
එයට *pron.* dative sing. neut.
එරබු see එඹරු
එරබදු *s.* (*erythrina indica*) the coral tree
එරමිණිය *s.* a plant (*zizyphus napeca*)
එරවණ *s.* the Eloo form of the Sanskrit ඓරාවණ the elephant of Indra
එරවනවා *v.* to cause to sink in the ground
එරහැඳි or එරහැන්ද *s.* a tree, (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
එරාවංවෙනවා *v.* to sink in the mud
එරිස්සල *s.* ill humour, peevishness
එරෙනවා *v.* to sink in the mud
එළ *a.* white;—*s.* a goat
එළඹිලිද *s* a species of the *abrus* or wild liquorice
එළකටරොළු *s.* a plant (*clitoria ternata*)
එළකරණවා *v.* to bleach, to make white
එළකිරි *s.* cow's milk, in contradistinction to buffaloes milk
එළගිතෙල් *s.* cow's butter, in contradistinction to buffaloe's butter
එළදෙන් *s.* a cow

එළනවා *v.* to throw down, to cause to fall
එළනොවුල් *s.* a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)
එළපොත් *s.* the outside of trees next under the bark
එළබටු *s.* a species of *Solanum* or night shade
එළඹෙනවා *v.* to come, to approach, to come near to
එලලනවා *v.* to darn, to repair, to mend with the needle
එළළු *s.* complexion, a *fair* complexion
එළළූනු *s.* white onions
එළවෙනවා *v.* to drive, to cause to run away, to pursue
එළවළු *s.* vegetables
එළහන් *prep.* near
එළි *a.* public, open; also the plural of එළිය which see
එළිකරනවා *v.* to clear the ground from jungle
එළිදරව් *a.* published, made known
එළිපත *s.* the threshold
එළිය *s.* light; also, open space
එළිමහන *s.* an open plain
එළිවෙනවා *v.* to dawn, to become light
එළු *s.* a species of *cassia*
එළුඑබෙරා *s.* a shepherd, a goat herd
එළුදෙන *s.* an ewe, a she goat
එළුපට්ටිය *s.* a watch house
එළුපාලයා *s.* a shepherd
එළුවා *s.* a sheep, a goat
එලෙනවා *v.* to twist round, to entwine; to be fatigued
එලෙස *ad.* so, in that manner
එලොව *s.* the other world, future world, futurity
එල්ලෙනවා *v. a.* to hang, to suspend
එල්වන්ගහ *s.* the gallows
එල්ලවනවා *v.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended

එල්වවු see එලවවු
එල්විම *s.* hanging
එවක් *ad.* that time, then
එවනවා *v.* to send
එවර *ad.* then, at that time, at that day
එවිගස *ad* immediately, forthwith
එවිවර *ad.* so much, no more, that only
එවිට *ad.* then, on that occasion at that time
එවු or එවුසා *s.* resemblance, similitude
එවෙනි *ad.* in that manner, like that
එවේලාව or එවේලෙහි *ad.* then in that time
එවැනි see එවෙනි
එසඳ or එසමයෙහි *ad.* then, at that time
එසළු *s.* an ascending, an elevation
එසෙයින් *conj.* therefore
එසෙවු *s.* rise, ascent
එසේ *ad.* so, in that manner
එසෙත් *conj.* but, though.
එසේම *ad.* in that manner
එසේය *ad.* yes
එසේහෙයින් *conj.* therefore
එහා or එහි *prep.* there, in that place
එහෙත් *conj.* but, though, although
එහෙනම් *ad.* then, in that case
එහෙම *ad.* so, in that manner, in that way
එහෙමපිටින් *ad.* wholly
එහෙයි *ad.* yes
එහෙයින් *conj.* therefore, by that

ඒ

ඒ is the eleventh vowel of the alphabet, and sounds like *a* in *made*
ඒ the pronoun *that* or *those*
ඒක *a.* alone, solitary; other, different; chief, pre-eminent
ඒකාග්‍ර see එකාග්‍ර
ඒකඝන *a.* cemented, made strong
ඒකචර *s.* (ඒක *alone* චර *which goes)* a rhinoceros
ඒකචාරි see the foregoing
ඒකදෙශ see එකදෙශ
ඒකවස්ත්‍ර see එකසත්
ඒකච්ඡිද්‍ර *s.* a hole, a pit
ඒකජ්වාල *s.* a flame
ඒකධුර *s.* cattle fit for but one kind of work
ඒකපක්ෂ *s.* (ඒක *one* පක්ෂ *side)* one of the same side or party, an ally, an assosiate, a partizan
ඒකපිඟ or ඒකපිඟල *s.* (ඒක *one* පිඟ *tawny*) one of the names of *Cuvera* the king of the demons, who is fabled to have had a yellow mark in the place of one of his eyes
ඒකරන්ධ්‍ර see ඒකච්ඡිද්‍ර
ඒකසශී *a.* closely attentive, having the mind bent on one object
ඒකස්වරූප *a.* of the same manner like
ඒකහායනී *s.* a heifer one year old
ඒකාකාර *a.* like, equal, of the same kind
ඒකාක්ෂි *s.* (ඒක *one* අක්ෂ *eye*) the one eyed one, a crow
ඒකාගාරික *s.* a thief, a robber
ඒකාග්‍ර *a.* closely attentive, intent, the mind bent on one object
ඒකාඞ්ග *s.* (ඒක *excellent* අඞ්ග *body)* one of the names of the planet Mercury
ඒකාචාරි see ඒකචර
ඒකාධපත්‍ය see එකසත්
ඒකාන්ත *ad.* verily, truly, indeed
ඒකාබද්ධ *a.* joined, united
ඒකායන *s.* (එක *alone* අයන *a road*) the way to *Nirwáne*

ඒකාංවිරිය *s.* a plant (*Ophioxylon Serpentinum*) it is said that the mungoose uses this plant as an antidote to the bite of serpents

ඒකාවංල see එකාවැල

ඒකාෂ්ටිලා or ඒකාෂ්ඨිල *s.* a plant (*Eschynomene grandiflora*)

ඒකාසනික *s.* (ඒක *one* අසනික *who eats*) a religious observance among the Buddhists to eat only once a day;—a priest

ඒකී *pron. fem.* she, a term of disrespect

ඒහේ *ad.* there, in that place

ඒඩක *s.* a ram; also, a kind of wild goat

ඒතාක් *ad.* so much, till, till then, until

ඒත්තුගන්නවා *v.* to accept, to receive

ඒදඬු *s.* a plank or beam laid across a river or brook to pass over

ඒනම් *ad.* that is, that is to say, then

ඒනිසා *conj.* therefore, on that account

ඒපමණ *ad.* so much, about

ඒපමන් see එපමන්

ඒපා *ad.* a particle of negation, no, not: also of refusal, do not want; of forbidding, must not, &c.

ඒරබු see එබරු

ඒරකද *s.* the pole of a cart or carriage

ඒරාකද *s.* the keel of a ship

ඒවග *s.* that affair

ඒවා *pron.* those

ඒහැටි *ad.* so, in that manner

## ඓ

ඓ is a diphthong and sounds like *i* in *while*

ඓකාගාරික *s.* (ඒක or එක *one* අගාර *a house*) the possessor of one residence, a thief or robber

ඓඩුක *s.* a wall, &c. of bones and rubbish

ඓණෙය *s.* a kind of antelope or deer

ඓන්ද්‍රි *s.* the wife of Indra; also the east quarter of which Indra is regent; also a constellation called in other places ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨානැකත

ඓන්ද්‍රජාලික *s.* a juggler

ඓන්ද්‍රලුප්ත *s.* a kind of morbid baldness

ඓන්ද්‍රි *s.* the patronymic of *Jayanta* the son of Indra

ඓන්ද්‍රියක *a.* perceptible, perceived;—*s.* that which is an object of the sense of seeing

ඓරාවණ *s.* the elephant of Indra

ඓරාවත *s.* the elephant of the north or Indra's elephant;—a serpent so called, one of the chiefs of the *Nágaloka* or the race of serpents inhabiting *Pátála*; also, a particular kind of lightning, said to resemble the rainbow;—a river so called on the continent of India

ඓලවිල or ඓලබිල *s.* the wife of *Cuvera* the king of *Pátála* or the infernal regions

ඓලේය *s.* a perfume

ඓසාන්‍ය *s.* a quarter of the world so called—north-east

ඓශ්වර්ය *s.* (ඊශ්වර *a master, a deity* ය *aff.*) superhuman power; the divine attributes of omnipresence, omnipotence invisibility; it may also be used to express supremacy in general—also, human greatness, such as the power, the

magnificence and wealth of kings
ඓතමස් *s.* the present year
ඓතමසක *a.* belonging to the present year
ඓහලෞකික *s.* (ඓ *this* ලෞකික *wordly*) the things of this world

ඔ

ඔ is the 13th vowel of the alphabet, and has nearly the sound of *o* in *order*
ඔක්ක *s.* the side
ඔක්කාරේ *s.* a retching at the stomach, vomiting
ඔක්කොම *pron.* all, every one
ඔච්චම *s.* quizzing, joking, banter, sport, ridicule
ඔච්චර *ad.* so much, that is all, no more
ඔජ see ඕජ
ඔජකරනවා *v.* to allure, to attract
ඔටුන්න *s.* a crown, a diadem
ඔටුවා *s* a camel
ඔට්ටුව *s.* a wager, a bet, a stake
ඔට්ටුකාච්චිය *s.* a binder or belt for the waist, a girdle
ඔට්ටුකරනවා *v.* to bet, to wager, to stake a wager
ඔඩොක්කුව *s.* a kind of pocket, that is, the place in the waist where the natives deposit their beetle box and money
ඔඩ්ඩදෙශී *s.* the lime or lemon of ඔඩ්ඩ a country so called
ඔත් *a.* reclining, resting
ඔතන *ad.* there
ඔතප් *s.* fear
ඔතු *s.* tax, tythe, duty; *otu* duty, is one tenth of any thing
ඔත්ත see the foregoing
ඔත්තු *s.* the act of a spy
ඔත්තුකාරයා *s.* a spy; a guide to an army
ඔත්තුබලනවා *v,* to spy, to show the way to an invading army
ඔත්තුව *s.* the act of guiding an army
ඔත්තේ *a.* odd, uneven
ඔද *s.* pride, haughtiness, power, force
ඔදන see ඕදන
ඔදබිඳිනවා *v.* to humble, to bring down, to break the power of, to weaken
ඔන්චිල්ලාව *s.* a kind of swing, it is a large wheel into which the people get and so force themselves round
ඔන්න *interj. of consent* there! 'tis so! even so!
ඔප or ඔප *a.* clean, glittering
ඔපේ see the foregoing word
ඔප්නගනවා *v.* to polish, to make bright
ඔප්පු or ඔප්පුව *s.* proof, witness, evidence
ඔබ *ad.* there; also, the *pron.* you or thou, respectfully
ඔබනවා *v.* to press, to imprint by pressure
ඔබලත් *a.* weak, infirm from age
ඔබවහන්සේ *pron.* thou, very respectful, applied to God and persons of eminence
ඔබින *a.* fit, suitable, worthy, proper
ඔබිනවා *v.* to be suitable
ඔබෝ *ad.* there, off, away
ඔමරි *s.* ogling
ඔය *s* a river, a rivulet
ඔයනවා *v.* to peel, to strip of the shell or bark
ඔරුව *s.* a boat, a canoe
ඔලයා or ඔලෙළියා *s.* a bird so called
ඔලිද *s.* a plant (*abrus precatorius*) wild liquorice

ඔළි *s.* the caste of tom tom beaters and dancers

ඔළු *s.* a species of the nymphæa, water-lily

ඔළුව *s.* the head

ඔලෙසීයා *s.* a bird so called—a kind of water wag tail

ඔලොගුව *s.* two bundles tied and thrown over the shoulder to carry

ඔල්මාද *a.* mad, insane

ඔල්වරහඩ *s.* a loud cry, shout of joy or triumph

ඔව් *ad.* yes

ඔවනාවා *v.* to pour into, to fill

ඔවු see ඔව්

ඔවුන් *pron.* they

ඔවුනොවුන් *pron.* one another

ඔසප් or ඔසප *s.* the menstrual flux

ඔසල *s.* a collection, a gathering, a crowd

ඔසවනවා *v.* to raise, to lift up, to elevate

ඔසු *s.* medicine

ඔසුපත් *s.* a hell so called

ඔහු *pron.* he

ඔහුන් *pron.* they

ඔහුනොහුන් *pron.* one with another, together

ඔහෙ *ad.* there

ඔහොම *ad.* so, in that way or manner

ඔහොරිය *s.* a kind of female dress, such as is worn by Tamul women

ඔහෝ *intcrj.* of recollection, aye!

## ඕ

ඕ· the 14th letter *of* the alphabet, and takes the sound of the vowel *o* held long; as, in *stone*

ඕ· *s.* among the Hindus the mysterious name of the deity, more properly written ඕම්, and which see

ඕක *pron.* that; also a house, an asylum, a refuge

ඕකණ *s.* a louse

ඕකා *s.* a person or animal or thing, used in common language

ඕකාදණි *s.* a louse

ඕකාර the manner in which ඕ is repeated

ඕකි *s.* that woman

ඕඝ· *s.* quick time in music; a flood, a stream, a torrent, a flow of water

ඕජස් or ඕජස *s.* light, splendour; manifestation, appearance; power; vitality;—also the moisture of the human body or plants

ඕඩෙ *s.* a small lake; a water course

ඕඩ්‍ර *s.* a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

ඕඩ්‍රපුෂ්ප *s.* the flower of the foregoing plant, that is, the Chinese rose

ඕතොමෝ *pron. fem.* she, respectfully

ඕදස් or ඕදස see ඕජස

ඕදස්සේ see ඕජස

ඕන් see ඕම්

ඕනා *part.* pouring into

ඕනෑව *s.* need, necessity, want

ඕනෑ *ad.* must, ought

ඕපක්‍රමිකා see උපක්‍රම

ඕපපාතික *s.* one born by chance, without any producing cause, self existent

ඕපාදූප *s.* insinuation, information

ඕම් *s.* a mystic name of the *hindu* deity; the general opinion is, that it is composed of the following letters අ a name of *Vishnu*, උ of *Siva*, ම් of *Brahma*, which implies the *Indian triad*, and expresses the

*three in one.* It prefaces most of the writings of the *hindus*, and all their prayers. It has the same place in all the books, prayers, charms, and incantations of the *Cappuas*, the *Yakádúráyas* and the *Balikariyas* of Ceylon, and in most of the books on astronomy. It is always pronounced with great reverence by the natives in their temples, and on all religious occasions, the Hindus are, it is believed, accustomed to pass over the word in silence as the Jews did the word *Jehovah*

ඕයි *interj.* of calling; as O there, hallo there

ඕලම්බක see අවලම්බ

ඕතුවා *s.* a sort of deer; antelope

ඕවා *pron.* those, that, applied to things

ඕවාද see අවවාද

ඕවිලි the *plur.* of the following word

ඕවිල්ල *s.* a child's swing; also, pain

ඕෂ *s.* heat, cumbustion, burning

ඕෂධී *s.* (ඕෂ *heat* ධ *to have* or *to bear*) a star; also an annual plant or herb, one that dies after becoming ripe

ඕෂධීශ *s.* (ඕෂධී *a star* ඊශ *a lord*) the moon

ඕෂ්ඨ *s.* the lip, especially the upper lip

ඕෂ්ඨජ *s.* (ඕෂ්ඨ *lip* ජ *which produces*) labial, that which is pronounced by the lip

ඕෂ්ඨය see ඕෂ්ඨ

ඕසද the Pali form of ඖෂධ

ඕෂධිතාරකා *s.* (ඕෂධි *medicine* තාරකා *a star*) the star that presides over medicine; the morning star

ඕරජ් *s.* the protracted sound of the voice after the word or sentence is finished

ඕහට the dative of ඕහු he

ඖ

ඖ the 15th letter in the alphabet and sounds like *ou* in *our*

ඖක්ෂක *s.* a herd of oxen

ඖත්තානපාදි *s.* one of the names of *Dhruva*, in *hindu* mythology the grandson of the first *Menu*; in astronomy the polar star, or the north pole

ඖදනික *s.* (ඔදන *boiling* ක *which does*) a cook

ඖදුම්බර *s.* the *ficus carica* or common figtree

ඖද්භිදලවණ *s.* a kind of medical salt

ඖරග *s.* (උරග *a serpent* අණ් *affix*) the constellation called අශ්ලේෂා of which a serpent is the regent

ඖරස *s.* (උර *the breast* ස *reposing*) that which reposes on the breast, a legitimate child, i. e. a child whose mother is of the same caste as the father

ඖරංදද see අවරංදද

ඖෂධ *s.* drugs, medicine in general

ඖෂධී see ඕෂධී

ඖෂ්ට්‍රක *s.* a herd of camels

ඖසීර see උශීර

අං

අංසය *s.* the hip

අංකිලෙනවා *v. n.* to fold, to close, to shrivel

අංකම *s.* the sixth sign or figure in astronomical reckon-

ඇකිළෙනවා v. to be crushed, to be bruized
ඇඟලව s. festoon work
ඇඟ s. the body
ඇඟිලිමුල s. the space between the fingers at the bottom
ඇඟිල්ල s. a finger
ඇඟෙනවා v. to feel; to be convinced; to know; to perceive; to understand
ඇදුර s. a master, a teacher
ඇට s. a bone; a kernel; a seed, a grain of any thing
ඇඹ s. the *mangifera indica* or the common wild mango
ඇටගොම්බියා s. a kind of toad or frog
ඇටකිරිඳි s. a plant (*strychnos inermis*)
ඇටකෙසෙල් s. a sort of plantain or banana (*musa sapientum*)
ඇටපල s. the porcupine
ඇටබෙලි s. a tree (*ægle marmelos*)
ඇටමගුලා s. a bull
ඇටමිදුළු s. the marrow
ඇටවාරු as the foregoing
ඇටමැස්සා s. the horse fly
ඇටවැල s. a necklace
ඇටවැරල්ල s. a plant (*dondonœa viscosa*)
ඇටසැකිල්ල s. a skeleton
ඇටිඹාත්තා s. a small kind of frog
ඇටිකුකුළා or ඇටිකුලා s. a kind of jungle fowl
ඇටුම්ණ s. holes in the trunk or root of a tree proceeding from decay
ඇටෙමාරතණ s. (*panicum ischœmoides*) panic grass
ඇට්ටෑරු s. a plant (*cansiera scandens*)
ඇට්ටෙරිය s. a plant (*solandra oppositifolia*)
ඇට්ටර a. hard, obstinate

ඇටටේරිය s. a tree (*murraya exotica*)
ඇඬීම or ඇඬුම s. crying, weeping
ඇතම් ad. some
ඇතා s. a tusked elephant
ඇති a. enough, sufficient
ඇතිකරනවා v to bring up, to breed; to adopt; to educate
ඇතින්නී s. a female elephant
ඇතිරිය or ඇතිරිල්ල s. that which is spread; but generally a piece of cloth spread upon chairs and other seats out of respect to a guest
ඇතිරෙනවා v. to be spread
ඇතිරිල්ලපලා s. a plant (*gisekia pharnacioides*)
ඇතිලිය s. a large open cooking vessel
ඇතිවෙනවා v. to grow, to spring up as a child
ඇතුගොහොඇසියනවා v. to confess, to acknowledge
ඇතු s. an elephant
ඇතුන් plur of ඇතු
ඇතුල් or ඇතුල ad. inside, inner, within, into
ඇතුලත් a. belonging to
ඇතුළුව ad. with
ඇතුල්නුවර s. a citadel
ඇතුව part. having, which is
ඇතොර see අන්තඃපුර
ඇත් plur. of ඇතා
ඇත්දඬුමැලි s. a plant (*hedysarum heterocarpon*)
ඇත්ඔලු s. (*nymphœa*) the water lily
ඇත්කාදලිහිණියා s. a kind of eagle fabled to be the destroyer and eater of elephants
ඇත්කන් s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)
ඇත්තුහුරුමාන් s. a plant (*gardenia uliginosa*)

Y

ඇත්ගොව්වා *s.* an elephant keeper

ඇත්ත *a.* true, certain, it is so

ඇත්තාඩිය *s.* a plant, (*elephantopus scaber*)

ඇත්තන් *plur.* of ඇත්තා

ඇත්හබල *s.* a plant (*arum colocusia*)

ඇත්තා *s.* a possessor, an owner

ඇත්ති *s.* a female owner

ඇත්තු *plur.* of ඇත්තා

ඇත්තුත්තිරි *s.* a plant (*aristida setacea*)

ඇත්තො *s.* people, the natives or residents of a place

ඇත්තෝර *s* cassia or senna (*cassia alatu*)

ඇත්දත *s.* an elephant's tusk

ඇත්දත්වැටකොළු *s.* a plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

ඇත්දෙමට *s.* a tree (*gmelina arborea*)

ඇත්පන්තිය *s.* an elephant's stall

ඇත්වල් *s.* an elephant keeper

ඇත්නෙරෙංචි *s.* a plant (*pedalium murex*)

ඇත්පඹ *s.* a plant (*hydroglossum circinnatum*)

ඇත්බැම්බිරිය *s.* a plant (*phrynium capitatum*)

ඇත්මිවනා *s.* shield-fern (*aspidium arboreum*)

ඇත්මුඩමහනා *s.* a plant (*sphæranthus indicus*)

ඇත්හවරි *s.* a plant (*berhnardia dichotoma*)

ඇත්වගපුල් *s.* a plant with an aromatic seed something of the nature of pepper (*pothos officinalis*)

ඇත්සැටිය see එක්සැටිය

ඇත්හොඬ *s.* the elephant's trunk

ඇත්හල *s.* an elephant's stall

ඇද *a.* crooked, bent

ඇදගන්නවා *v.* to draw, to pull; to attract; to absorb

ඇදහිල්ල *s.* faith, belief, religious confidence

ඇදහෙලනවා *v.* to throw down, to drag down with violence

ඇඳිලි *s.* the putting the palms of the hands together, as the natives do when saluting

ඇදීම *s.* a dragging

ඇදුරු or ඇදුරා *s.* an expeller of devils

ඇදෙ *a* crooked, bent

ඇද්දෙනවා *v.* to drag or trail itself along the ground, to creep

ඇණ *s.* a nail (of iron &c)

ඇණවනවා *v.* to call

ඇණිය *s* the prow of a dhony

ඇණීම or ඇනුම *s.* a kneading

ඇනෙනවා *v.* to be pierced; to be kneaded

ඇණේ *s.* a nail (of iron &c.)

ඇඳ *s.* a bed, a sleeping couch

ඇඳමකුණා *s* a bug

ඇඳිනෙනවා *v.* to be known, to become acquainted with

ඇඳුරු *s* darkness

ඇඳිම *s.* clothes, dress

ඇඳුනුම්වෙනවා *v.* to know, to be acquainted with

ඇඳුම *s.* clothes, dress

ඇදුරා *s.* an expeller of devils

ඇදෙනවා *v.* to creep, to crawl

ඇනාපව *s.* false judgment

ඇප් the Eloo *pron.* we

ඇප *s.* security, bail

ඇපකාරයා *s.* s surety

ඇපල *s.* a plant (*bartramia*)

ඇපිල්ලීම *s.* the act of washing

ඇබය *s.* a cork, a stopper, a plug

ඇබිත්ත *a.* very little

ඇබිත්තයා or ඇබිත්තය *s.* the servant of a priest

ඇබිත්සැන් *s.* a short space, a little time

ඇබෙ see ඇබය

ඇබ්බැහිවෙනවා *v.* to become accustomed to, to become acquainted with

ඇමි or ඇම *s.* a bait

ඇම another form of සැම all

ඇමති *s.* a chief, a minister

ඇමතුම *s.* thought, reflection; calling

ඇමදීම or ඇමදුම *s.* a sweeping, as with a broom

ඇමිට්ලිලා *s.* a kind of small rat (*mus musculus?*)

ඇමිනිල්ල see අමුණනවා

ඇමියා *s* the name of a plant a species of the *dentilla*

ඇමියාව *s.* a disease in the stomach and bowels, proceeding from indigestion

ඇම්බැට්ටයා *s.* a barber

ඇම්බේණියා *s.* a wife

ඇම්බරෙල්ල *s.* a tree (*spondias mangifera*) hog-plum

ඇඹරවීම see අඹරනවා

ඇඹරෙනවා *v.* to become twisted or turned

ඇඹල *s.* a plant, buck bean

ඇඹලයා *s.* the red ant

ඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*antidesma*)

ඇඹුම see අඹනවා

ඇඹුල් *a.* sour; also a plant, a species of the *phyllanthus?*

ඇඹුල්අනාවාළුකෙසෙල් *s.* the plaintain tree (*musa paradisiaca*)

ඇඹුල්කෙසෙල් *s.* the sour banana tree (*musa sapientum*)

ඇඹුල්කොන් *s.* a tree (*schleichera trijuga*) Ceylon oak

ඇඹුල්දොඩම් *s.* a plant (*citrus aurantium*) a sour species of the common orange tree

ඇඹුල්පලා *s.* a plant (*hedyotis diffusa*)

ඇඹුල්හොනරවාළුකෙසෙල් *s.* a species of the plantain or banana tree (*musa sapientum*)

ඇඹුල *s.* a species of the *nymphæa*, the water lily

ඇඹුළු *s.* a plant, a species of the *phyllanthus*

ඇඹුලැඹිලිය *s.* a plant, a species of the *marsilia*

ඇය *pron.* she; also a person

ඇයද *past part* අයදිනවා to pray

ඇයි *interj. of enquiry*, why?

ඇර *ad.* besides, except, too, save

ඇරත් *ad.* besides, besides that, in addition to what has been said or done

ඇරඹ *conj.* for, on account of instead of, therefore

ඇරලනවා *v.* to conduct, to escort, to accompany a person a certain distance on his journey, out of respect

ඇරීම or ඇරුම the verbal noun of අරිනවා which see

ඇරෙනවා *v.* to be put away, to be laid aside

ඇල් *a.* cold, frigid

ඇල *s.* a brook, a rivulet, a channel

ඇලපත or ඇලය *s.* the side of the body

ඇලලනවා *v.* to open water courses for the irrigation of the paddy or rice fields

ඇලලීම the verbal noun of ඇලලනවා

ඇලවනවා *v.* to stick, to cause to adhere

ඇලවෙනවා *v.* to recline, to lean, to fall on one side

ඇලි *a.* white

ඇලිඇතා *s.* the white elephant

ඇලිමුගටියා *s.* the white mungoose

ඇලිය *s.* a ditch

ඇලිවඳුරා *s.* the white monkey

ඇලීම *s.* the verbal noun of the following verb

ඇලෙනවා *v.* to adhere to, to

stick to; to be attached to, to love

ඇලෙන් or ඇලෙන *a.* adhering, loving

ඇලුම්වෙනවා *v.* to adhere to, to stick to; to be attached to, to love

ඇලෙල *s.* the side of the body

ඇල්කොත *s.* a kind of paddy field, i. e. ground which has been cleared of jungle, a particular kind of paddy sown

ඇල්ගොවියා *s.* a husbandman, a farmer

ඇල්පැන් *s.* cold water

ඇල්ම *s.* love, attachment; — also, a deficiency

ඇල්මරනවා *v.* to take off the chill from water, to make water luke warm, literally to kill the cold

ඇල්ල *s.* a water fall

ඇල්වී *s.* a sort of paddy so called

ඇවිට *a.* teazing, perplexing, vexing

ඇවිටියල් *a.* wild, fierce, not tamed

ඇවිත් *the past part.* of ඇවිදිනවා

ඇවිදිනවා *v.* to walk

ඇවිදීම the verbal noun of the foregoing

ඇවිරිදි *s.* the plur. of the following word

ඇවිරුද්ද *s.* a year

ඇවිලිල්ල or ඇවිලීම *s.* a sharp piercing or shooting pain; as, a stitch in the side,—rheumatism

ඇවිලෙනවා *v.* to be affected with rheumatism, to take fire, to catch fire

ඇවිස්සීම the verbal noun of the following word

ඇවිස්සෙනවා *v.* to become angry

ඇවැත් *s.* guilt

ඇවැත්නි *s.* a term of respectful salutation; as, when a priest or a person of age is addressed

ඇවැස්ස *a.* near, proximate; in relative connection, direct relation; as ඇවැස්සමාමා an uncle, i. e. a mother's brother

ඇවෑම or ඇවෑමෙන් *s.* that which comes next after, in succession, a successor

ඇස් plur. of ඇස

ඇස *s.* the eye

ඇසතු or ඇසතු *s.* a tree (*ficus religiosa*)

ඇසලගහ or ඇහැලගහ *s.* a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

ඇසළමස *s.* July

ඇසිපිය *s.* the eye lid

ඇසිරු *a.* living with

ඇසිල්ල *s.* snapping the finger and thumb; twinkling the eyes; also, an instant, literally, in the twinkling of the eye

ඇසීම the verbal noun of ඇසනවා which see

ඇසුරු see ඇසිරු

ඇසූ *past part.* of ඇසනවා

ඇසෙනවා *v.* to hear

ඇස්කුලී *s.* reward for restoring or finding lost things, literally the reward of the eyes

ඇස්ගුලිය *s.* the eye ball

ඇස්තාන *s.* a hasp

ඇස්පිය *s.* the eye lids

ඇස්පොල *s.* ophthalmia

ඇස්බැන්දුම *s.* juggling

ඇස්බැම *s.* eye brows

ඇස්වහ *s.* evil sight

ඇහිදිනවා *v.* to gather up, to pick up, to pick out

ඇහිරෙනවා *v.* to assemble, to come together; also, to become parched

ඇහීම the verbal noun of අහනවා

ඇහුම්කන්දෙනවා *v.* to hear, to listen attentively

ඇහුම the verbal noun of the following

ඇහෙනවා *v.* to hear

ඇහැ *s.* the eye

ඇහැළු see ඇසළු

ඇහැලගහ see ඇසලගහ

ඇහැලමිස see ඇසලමිස

ඈ *pron.* she, her

ඈකී or ඈකි *a.* can, possible

ඈත් or ඈත *a.* far, distant

ඈත්වෙනවා *v.* to distance a thing, to be distant

ඈනුම the verbal noun of ඈනනවා

ඈපොත්ත *s.* the scales of the pangolin

ඈලිපාව *s.* a disease in which the belly is swelled

## ක

ක the first consonant of the alphabet and sounds like *k* in *kalendar*

කං *s.* heaven; water

කංක *s.* a heron; *Yama* or the regent of death; a false or pretended bramin

කංකට *s.* mail, defensive armour

කංකණ *s.* a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist; any ornament or trinket

කංකපත්‍ර *s.* an arrow

කංකමාලා *s.* beating time to music &c. by clapping the hands

කංකර *s.* buttermilk mixed with water

කංකාල *s.* a skeleton

කංකාලමාලින් *s.* (කංකාල *and* මාල *a necklace* ඉන් *affix*) he whose necklace is of bones, one of the names of *Siva*, whose images are frequently ornamented with a necklace of bones and human skulls

කංඨි see කණ්ඨි

කංස *s.* in the mythology of the *hindus* this is a proper name; he was the uncle and enemy of *Chrisná* by whom he was slain; he is generally considered an *asur* or demon, inhabiting *pátálá*; a goblet or drinking vessel; a kind of metal called by the natives *tutanágum*, i. e. white copper; also bell metal, or any mixture of zinc and copper

කංසක *s.* a kind of salt used by the native medical men in mixing some of their medicines

කංසජින් *s.* (කංස *and* ජින් *who conquers*) he that conquered the demon *Cansu*, *i. e. Chrisna* or *Vishnu*

කංසාරති *s.* (කංස *and* අරති *an enemy*) the enemy of *Cansu*, *i. e. Crishna* or *Vishnu*

කකජභා see කාකජංඝා

කකණ්ටක *s.* the lizard

කකා the preterite of කනවා to eat

කකාරනවා *v.* to stir any boiling liquid with a spoon

කකියනවා *v.* to be pained, to ache

කකියවනවා *v* to boil

කක්ස *a* fatigued, tired

කකුද *s* the hump on the shoulders of the Indian bull; the king's treasurers; the ensignia of royalty

කකුභ *s.* a tree (*terminalia alata*) the belly part of a lute, viz. a wooden vessel covered with leather placed under its

neck to render the sound deeper, or a crooked piece of wood at the end of the lute

කකුල *s.* the foot

කකුළුවා *s* a crab

කකුළුරාශ *s.* the fourth sign of the Indian zodiac, *Cancer*, or the crab

කකුළුශෘං *s.* (කකුළු *crab* ශෘං or ශෘංග *a horn* or *claw of the crab*) a kind of plant, the fruit of which is compared to the claw or feeler of a crab

කක්ඛිතය *s* an accident, an unpleasant event

කක්කොලක *s.* a kind of berry the inner part of which is waxy and aromatic, it is used by the natives as a medicine

කක්ෂ *s.* the armpit; a creeper or climbing plant; grass; a forest;, the side or flank; the fence or enclosure of a house or palace

කක්ෂාවේක්ෂක *s.* (කක්ෂ *a fence* වේක්ෂක *who sees*) a door keeper, a guard of the queen's apartment; a keeper of the royal gardens

කක්ෂ්‍ය *s.* an upper garment; an enclosure of an edifice

කක්ෂි *s.* the arm pit

කඩුපත *s.* a sword, a sabre

කඩුමුව *s.* the edge of the sword

කඩුය *s.* sword, a sabre

ඛඩ්ගධේනා *s.* the unicorn

කඞ්ගු *s.* a kind of panic seed called by the natives තනහාල් (*panicum italicum*) which is cultivated as an article of food

කච or කචා *s.* the hair; brilliance, shining; one of the names of *Brahapati, Jupiter*; a cloud

කචවිය *s.* a piece of linen cloth

කච්ඡ *s.* the armpit; a plant (*bœhmeria interrupta*)

කච්ඡප *s.* (කච්ඡ *armpit* ප *which drinks*) a turtle, a tortoise

කච්ඡුර *a.* scabby, itchy; unchaste, libidinous; a plant, a sort of cowach, (*dolichos carpopogon*) also, (*bœhmeria interrupta*)

කචන *s.* gold

කඤ්චාර *s.* (ක· *heaven* චාර *to go*) the sun

කඤ්චුක *s.* the skin of a snake; armour, mail; a bodice or jacket; clothes, dress

කඤ්චුකාළී *s.* (කඤ්චුක *and* ආළීන් *having*) a snake, a serpent

කජු or කජ්ජු *s.* the cashew nut tree

කජ්ජල *s.* a cloud; lamp black, used by the natives as a collyrium, being applied upon the eye brows and eyelashes either as an ornament or medicine

කජල *s.* lamp black, used in general as an application to the eyes and eyelashes

කජ *s.* one of the names of *Brâhma*; hair; the lotus; nectar, and ambrosia

කජක *s.* a kind of bird, the mainer, (*gracula religiosa*) or the indian gracle

කජජ *s.* (කජ *a lotus* ජ *born*) one of the names of *Brahma*, alluding to his being produced from the lotus

කජර *s.* (කජ *a lotus* රා *to hate*) one of the names of *Brahma*; the sun; the belly; an elephant

කට *s.* the hip, the hollow above the hip or loins; a mat; a whisp of straw; a corpse; a burying ground, a place where dead bodies are either burnt or buried; a hearse, a bier;

a time, a season; a thin piece of wood, a plank; the mouth

කට-කසමෙරි *s.* turmeric, yellow sanders

කටක *s.* the side of a hill or mountain; table land; sea-salt; a ring placed as an ornament upon an elephant's tusk; any ornament; a royal city, a city or fort, or town; an army; a circle

කටකලග්න *s.* the fourth sign of the Indian zodiac, *Cancer*, or the crab

කටකලියාව *s.* a bridle

කටකොලිය *s.* a spitting vessel

කටගාලුව *ad.* up to the mouth

කටපදන් *ad.* to the mouth, as far as the mouth

කටපාඩම *s.* a lesson committed to memory

කටපුර *s.* a mouthful

කටපැදිය *s.* the astronomical alphabet

කටබහකාරයා *s.* a talkative person

කටබි properly කටඹි *s.* a plant heart pea, (*cardiospermum halicacabum*)

කටබිර *s.* a medicinal plant

කටම්හර *s.* a sort of cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)

කටමැතකම *s.* imperious language; egotism

කටයුතු *a.* proper, suitable, lawful

කටයුත්ත see the foregoing

කටඑකථාව *s.* a fable

කටවාචාලයා *s.* a talkative person

කටහඩ *s.* the sound of the mouth, used to express a good or sweet voice

කටගඳය *s.* a man with a stinking breath

කටාක්ෂ *s.* a leer, a glance, a side look

කටාරම *s.* a vase of stone, or any manufacture of carved stone

කටාහ *s.* a vessel; a shallow vessel for holding oil, butter, &c a turtle shell; hell, the infernal regions

කටි *s.* the hip; the buttocks; the loins

කටිත්‍ර *s.* a cloth worn round the loins, a kind of armour for the waist

කටින් *s.* an elephant

කටිජර see කඩිජර

කටින *a.* difficult; also, sharp to the taste

කටිනවා *v.* to spin as thread

කටිනෙ *s.* an offering made to Buddha or to his priests

කටිප්‍රදෙස *s.* the waist

කටිය see කටි

කටිල්ලක *s.* a species of the balsam apple, (*momordica charantia*)

කටිවාලුවා *s.* pain in the loins, lumbago

කටු *a.* pungent; envious; fierce, impetuous; hot; displeasing, disagreeable

කටුඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*clæagnus latifolia*)

කටුඉඟිරි *s.* a plant (*barleria longifolia*)

කටුඉකිලි *s.* a plant (*dilivaria ilicifolia*)

කටුක *a.* bitter, sharp to the taste, acrid—*s.* a plant, the bark and seed of which have an acrid and bitter taste, and used in medicine for worms and dysentery: (*echites antidysenterica*) also, mustard

කටුකරඹු see the following word

කටුසරද *s.* a plant (*barleria pri-*

*onitis*) also, (*jasminumindicum spinosum*)

කටුකරෝහිණි see කටුරෝහිණි

කටුකාලාබු *s.* a bitter gourd

කටුකිරිඳි *s.* a tree (*strychnos recurva*)

කටුක්වකා *s.* a gnat or musquito

කටුකුරුඳු *s.* a plant (*scolopia pusilla*)

කටුකැටකෑල *s.* a plant (*briedelia spinosa*)

කටුගහ *s.* the thorn

කටුගානවා *v.* to blot out to obliterate, to erase

කටුගෑස්ම *s.* illegible letters

කටුතුඹි *s.* a bitter gourd

කටුත්‍රය see කටුරෝහිණි

කටුනොළු *s.* a plant (*barleria buxifolia*)

කටුනාඳ *s.* a plant (*monelia burlerioides*)

කටුපඳුර *s.* a thicket of thorn bushes

කටුපිල *s.* a tree (*celastrus cmarginatus*) staff tree

කටුපෙඳ *s.* a plant (*caulinia indica*)

කටුපැලැල්ල *s.* a gate made of thorns

කටුඹර see කටිම්හර

කටුරෝහිණි *s.* a medical compound of three pungent substances, viz. black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

කටුල් *a.* sorrowful, sad

කටුලැහැබ see කටුපඳුර

කටුව *s* a thorn, any thing with a sharp point

කටුවල *s.* a kind of yam (*dioscorea pentaphylla*)

කටුවල්ලා *s.* the garter fish

කටුවා *s.* a kind of worm

කටුවාකනවා *v.* to grow lean, to become lean

කටුවෙලඟ *s.* a plant (*elæagnus latifolia*)

කටුවැල්බටු *s.* a kind of nightshade (*solanum jacquini*)

කටුසැමිටිය *s.* a whip

කටුසරබෝග *s.* all sorts of grain except rice

කටුසෙවෙල or කටුසෙවෙල් *s.* a kind of moss—?

කටුස්සා *s.* the cameleon

කටුහිඹුල් *s.* a species of the silk cotton tree (*bombax ceiba*)

කටේණාපිටවාදන් *s* bad words, abusive language

කටොල් *a.* sorrowful, distressed

කට්ට *s.* steps cut in wood or stone

කට්ටකුඹවල් *s.* frankincense

කට්ටගහ *s.* the brittle tree

කට්ටබුඩිය *s.* a person who misconceives, whose thoughts are crude, a shallow fellow

කට්ටයා *s.* a cheat, a rogue; a diminutive person

කට්ටාඩියා *s.* a sorcerer, an enchanter, a magician, an expeller of devils

කට්ටාලම *s.* a multitude

කට්ටාවා *s.* a kind of fish

කට්ටි the feminine of කට්ටයා

කට්ටුව *s.* a bundle, a parcel

කට්ඨල *s.* a small tree, the bark and seeds of which are used in medicine and as aromatics, the fruit also is eaten

කට්මහ *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)

කඨ *s.* firewood

කඨල *s.* gravel

කඨිඤ්ජර *s* a plant held sacred among the *hindus*, commonly called *tulsi* the sacred basil (*ocymum sanctum*)

කඨින *a.* hard, solid; rude, rough

කඨිල්ල see කටිල්ලක

කඨෝර *a.* hard, solid; full, complete, full grown

කඨෝල see the foregoing

කඩඉම *s.* a limit, the boundary of a country, a frontier
කඩකරනවා *v.* to disobey, to transgress
කඩකාරයා *s.* a shop keeper, a market man
කඩකැත්ත *s.* a razor
කඩතුරාව *s.* a cloth put before the face of those supposed to be possessed by the Devil, during the ceremonies performed by an exorcist
කඩදත් *a.* possessing only one half of the original teeth
කඩදාසිය *s.* paper
කඩනවා *v.* to break; to part; to tear; to separate; to detach
කඩපිල *s.* a small bazar
කඩමල්කඩ see කඩාමල්කඩ
කඩමළු *a.* ragged, torn;—*s.* old rags or clothes
කඩල *s.* a kind of small bean, usually called gram, which is given to horses
කඩවත *s.* a post or station
කඩාකනවා *v.* to peck or nibble at, to tear as a bird of prey
කඩාගහනවා *v.* to tear off, to break off
කඩාමල්කඩ *s.* a head dress of flowers
කඩාබාදු *a.* vagabond, scampish, vagrant
කඩිනම් *a.* quick, sharp, hasty
කඩින්කඩ *a.* from place to place, scattered; dispersed; piecemeal; in detachments
කඩිප්පුව *s.* a drumstick
කඩියා *s.* the black ant
කඩිසර *a.* quick; diligent
කඩුකොපුව *s.* a scabbard
කඩුක්කම *s.* a large earring, chiefly worn by the Chitty caste
කඩුතලය *s.* the blade of a sword
කඩුත්තුව *s.* flux, diarrhœa

කඩුපාර *s.* a plant, a species of the *cacalia*
කඩුපුල් *s* a species of the *lotus*
කඩුමිට *s.* the hilt or handle of the sword
කඩුම්බෙරිය *s.* bastard ebony, (*diospiros ebenaster*)
කඩුල්ල *s.* an opening in a fence or enclosure, a stile
කඩුව *s.* a sword, a sabre
කඩුවේගය *s.* a scorbutic eruption in the feet of children
කඩුශිල්ප *s.* (කඩුව *and* ශිල්ප *an art*) sword exercise?
කඩුහරඹ *s.* sword exercise
කඩේ *s.* a market place, a bazar
කඬොල් *s.* a tree (*rhizophora*) the mangrove tree
කඩන *s.* dividing, separating; threshing, separating the chaff from the corn
කඩපනිනවා *v.* to snap or snatch (*as a dog*)
කඩර *s.* a principal vessel of the body, a large artery or vein
කඩායම *s.* multitude, a company, a regiment
කඩු *s.* the itch, itching
කඩුසි *s.* as the foregoing
කඩුර *s.* (කඩු *itching* ර *what makes*) a plant so called, alluding to the irritating property of its leaves, the Cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)
කඩුන or කඩුා the itch
කඩොලි *s* the Indian lute
කත්, කත්ලිය or කත්ලෑල්ල *s.* a pingo, or piece of wood shaped like a bow and laid across the shoulders to carry burdens
කත *s.* a woman; lustre, effulgence, a ray of the sun
කතක *s.* the clearing nut plant, (*strychnos potatorum*)



47947

කතර *s.* an unfrequented and bad road

කතාකරණවා *v.* to speak, to talk

කතාන්දර or කතාන්තර *s.* history, a narrative, a set discourse, an historical narration

කතාව *s.* talk, an oration, a speech, conversation; history

කතාවස්තු *s.* history, a collection of historical records

කති a particle signifying *how many*

කතික see කථිකයා

කතිකාව see කථිකාව

කතිපය see කති

කතු the Eloo form of කතෘ

කතුකුකුල *s.* a kind of yam (*dioscoria alata*)

කතුපිල *s.* the staff tree (*celastrus emarginatus*)

කතුර *s.* scissors

කතුරුමුරුංගා *s.* a tree (*sesbania grandiflora*)

කත්තිරිකාව *s.* two pieces of wood laid across

කත්ලණුව *s.* the string by which bundles are tied to the pingo

කත්ලිය or කත්ලෑල්ල see කත්

කතෘ *s.* the nominative case in grammar

කථක *s.* a narrator, a relator, one who publicly relates a story

කථන *s.* a saying, a narrating, a relating

කථම් a particle of interrogation how? what? also, implying mode, manner, how, in what manner?

කථා *s.* a feigned story, a tale or fable; also, an historical narration

කථාකරනවා *v.* to speak, to talk, to converse, to relate, to narrate

කථාන්තරය see කතාන්දර

කථාප්‍රසංග *s.* (කථා *a fable* ප්‍රසංග *who relates*) a talkative person, one fond of talking much; a babbler, a silly half witted talker; a conjuror, a dealer in antidotes, &c.

කථාව see කතාව

කථාවස්තුව see කතාවස්තුව

කථාවිච්ඡේදය *s.* a refuter of the arguments of another

කථික see the following word

කථිකයා *s.* an orator, a counsellor

කථිකාව *s.* an oration, a set speech

කද *s.* a cloud; a load or pack, as much as can be carried on a pingo

කදන *part. a.* killing, destroying

කදම්බ *s.* a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*) also, the mustard seed plant (*sinapis dichotoma*) also a multitude, an assemblage, a collection

කදම්බක see the foregoing

කදම්බපුෂ්ප *s.* a plant, the flowers of which resemble the *kadamba*

කදර *s.* a white sort of *mimosa*

කදරිය the Pali form of කදසී

කදසී, *a.* avaricious, miserly

කදල *s.* the plaintain tree (*musa sapientum*) a kind of deer; a flag, a banner

කදලා *s.* the silk cotton tree

කදලි see කදල

කදා *s.* a silicious earth used in the manufactory of glass, beads, bracelets, &c. also, a particle signifying, when, at what time

කදාචිත් a particle, signifying sometimes, at one time or other

කදාවලප *s.* (කදා *and* වලප

*ring*) a bracelet made from the earth called කද

කදිමය *s.* an interjection of approval, good! well!

කදුරු *s.* a tree sometimes called the forbidden tree, on account of the poisonous nut it produces, see ගොඩකදුරු

කදුළු see කඳුළු

කදුබු *s.* a ray of light, a sun beam

කදුෂ්ණ *s.* warmth, gentle warmth

කදෙ *s.* light, reflection

කදෙකිමි *s.* the fire-fly

කදෙකිම්රුපු *s.* (කදෙකිමි *and* රුපු *an enemy*) the sun

කදෙපැණි *s.* the fire-fly; the glow worm

කඳ *s.* the stem or trunk of a tree; the body of a man

කඳකුමරු or කඳකුමාරයා see අග්නිභූ

කඳකොල *s.* leaves growing on the trunks of trees

කඳජ the Eloo form of කන්දජ

කඳජා as the foregoing

කඳපිලිවෙල *s.* transmigration

කඳවුර *s.* a military encampment; a breast work raised outside of a city or town to defend it against an invading enemy; a suburb

කඳවුරු plur. of the foregoing

කඳල *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)

කඳබුර or කඳබුරු see කඳවුර

කඳවෙලෙජ *s.* a thicket

කඳවැට *s.* a railed fence

කඳහතු *s.* (කඳ *trunk of a tree* හතු *mushroom*) a kind of of mushroom so called

කඳු *plur.* of කන්ද which see

කඳුපාතාලෙ *s.* a valley

කඳුබු see කදුබු

කඳුරු or කඳුරැලිය *s.* a small running water

කඳුළු *s.* tears

කඳුලැල්ල *s.* a shedding tears, a flood of tears, a weeping

කඳුලැස්ස *s.* a plant (*drosera indica*)

කණ *s.* the ear—*a.* blind

කනක *s.* gold

කනකම්. see the foregoing

කනකොක්විල *s.* a species of the hedge-hysop (*gratiola veronicifolia*)

කනකාචල *s.* (කනක *and* අචල *a mountain*) the golden mountain, *maha meru*

කනගාඩිය *s.* blindness

කනගාවු *s.* (කන *and* ගැහැටු *teasing*) vexation, sorrow, trouble

කණපිට *s.* the unprinted side of cloth

කනපැද්ද *s.* a kind of fish

කනාමි *s.* the nest or hive of honey flies

කනාමැදිරියා *s.* the fire-fly

කනවා *v.* to eat

කනවැන්දුම් *s.* a widow

කනසර *s.* a saint so called

කනස්සල *s.* vexation, sorrow, teasing

කනා *s.* a blind man; gold; long pepper

කනිෂ *a.* very small

කනිකා *s.* a plant (*cistus lobatus*)

කනිකාව *s.* (the Eloo form of කර්ණිකා) the pistil or female organs of generation in flowers

කනිටු the Eloo form of කනිෂ්ඨ which see

කනිනවා *v.* to dig, to excavate

කනිෂ්ඨ *s.* small, little; younger, younger born

කනිෂ්ඨා *s.* the little finger

කනිසම *a.* about, near

කනීක *a.* very small

කනීනි *s.* the little finger

කණු *the plur.* of කණුව
කණුන් *the plur.* of කණා
කණුපල *s.* an enclosure for cattle
කණුව *s.* a pillar of stone or wood
කණේරු or කණේර *s.* a tree (*plumeria acuminata*)
කණ්කබුල *s.* extreme suffering; great distress
කණ්කළු *a.* good, excellent
කණ්කාණම *s.* an officer in the Singhalese militia, of the rank of a corporal
කණ්ටක *s.* a thorn; a foe; rudeness; a workshop, a manufactory; a bamboo; fault; point of a pin or needle; a sea monster
කණ්ටකාරි *s.* a prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*) also the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*)
කණ්ටකාශන *s.* (කණ්ටක *thorn* අශන *food*) whose food is thorns, a camel
කණ්ටකින් or කණ්ටකිණි *s.* a tree (*mimosa catechu*)
කණ්ටකිපල or කණ්ටකීපල *s.* the jack fruit
කණ්ඨ *s.* the throat; sound, especially guttural sound; a rope to tie round the neck of a horse; a tree (*vangueria spinosa*)
කණ්ටකඵලා see කණ්ටකපල
කණ්ඨකිඵලා see කණ්ටකිපල
කණ්ඨකූණිකා *s.* the vina or Indian lute
කණ්ඨනීඩක *s.* a kite
කණ්ඨනීලක *s.* a torch
කණ්ඨපාශක *s.* a rope passing round an elephant's neck
කණ්ඨභූෂා *s.* a collar or short necklace, any ornament for the neck
කණ්ඨමණි or කණ්ඨමාණික්‍යය *s.* (කණ්ඨ *and* මණි *gem*) a jewel worn on the throat reckoned by the natives to be one of very great value and supposed to be found in the throat of the cobra capella
කණ්ඨීරව *s.* (කණ්ඨ *throat* රව *sound*) a lion
කණ්ඨෙකාල *s.* (කණ්ඨෙ *in the throat* කාල *black*) the black necked, one of the names of *Siva*
කණ්ඩපණිනාවා see කඩපණිනාවා
කණ්ඩායම see කඩායම
කන්ද *s.* a hill; a yam; a cloud
කන්දන *part.* (from the Pali) weeping, mourning, see කුණ් දන
කන්දර *s.* an artificial or natural cave; an elephant's hook
කන්දරාකර *s.* (කන්ද *and* ආකර *having*) a mountain
කන්දරාල *s.* a species of fig tree (*ficus venosa*)
කන්දර්ප *s.* a name of Cama, the Indian god of love
කන්දුක *s.* a ball of wood or pith for playing with
කන්නලව්ව *s.* supplication, earnest intreaty
කන්නාඩිය *s.* spectacles; a mirror; a looking glass
කන්පට *s.* the pendant part of the ear which has been much elongated by weighty ornaments
කන්බිබුල *s.* the drum or tympanum of the ear
කන්බුබුල see the preceding
කන්මුල *s.* the cheek
කන්‍යකා *s.* a girl, a maiden
කන්‍යස *s.* a younger brother
කන්‍යා *s.* a virgin; also, one of the signs of the zodiac (*Virgo*)

one of the signs of the zodiac (*Virgo*)

කන්‍යාභාවය *s.* virginity

කන්‍යාගාරය *s.* the private apartments of an house

කන්‍යාවි *s.* a girl, a maiden

කන්වයින *s.* a pillow

කන්වැල් see කන්පට

කන්වැයා *s.* an earwig

කන්ෂා *s.* the opium plant

කන්සාරති see කංසාරති

කන්ස *s.* the cheek; see also කංස

කන්සිදුර *s.* the ear hole

කන්හැන්ද *s.* (කන *the ear* හැන්ද *spoon*) an ear-pick

කප් *s.* a pillar

කප *s.* a calpa, see කල්ප

කපට *s.* fraud, deceit, cheating, circumvention

කපටන්ව *s.* see the preceding

කපටිකම see කපට

කපනවා *v.* to cut, to chop

කපර්දී *s.* a name of Siva; the braided hair of Siva

කපාල *s.* the skull; a kind of leprosy; also a cut, a break in a dam; a gap; the head

කපාලනාලිකා *s.* a spindle for winding cotton, thread, &c.

කපාලභෘත් *s.* (කපාල *a skull* භෘත *who bears*) a name of Siva, alluding to his necklace of human skulls

කපි *s.* an ape or monkey

කපිකච්චු see කහඹිලියා

කපිත්ථ *s.* the elephant or wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)

කපිත්ථාස්‍ය *s.* (කපිත්ථ *and* ආස්‍ය *face*) a deer, with a face resembling the wood apple

කපිප්‍රිය *s.* see කපිත්ථ

කපිල *s.* the name of a celebrated saint, the founder of the *Sanchya* philosophy; the female elephant of the south east; a fabulous car much celebrated in the *puranas*; — *a.* tawny (the color)

කපිලද්‍යුති *s.* (කපිල *and* ද්‍යුති *light*) a name of Surya or the sun

කපිලලෝහ *s.* brass

කපිවක්ත්‍ර *s.* a name of *Náreda*, a saint, and friend of Chrisna

කපිශීර්ෂ *s.* the upper part or coping of a wall

කපිතන *s.* a tree (*spondias mangifera*)

කපීන්ද්‍ර *s.* (කපි *and* ඉන්ද්‍ර *the the chief*) the monkey-chief; Hanuman

කපු *s.* the silk cotton tree; cotton

කපුකිණිස්ස *s.* a plant (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)

කපුටා or කපුටුවා *s.* a crow

කපුපිලි *s.* cotton cloth

කපුරු *s.* camphor

කපුවා *s.* a barber; a demon priest

කපොත or කපොතක *s.* a dove or pigeon

කපොතපාලිකා *s.* a dove-cote or aviary

කපොතාංඝ්‍රි *s.* (කපොත *and* අංඝ්‍රි *a foot*) a perfume of a red color, like the claw of a pidgeon

කපොතාරි *s.* (කපොත *and* අරි *an enemy*) a hawk or falcon

කපොල *s.* a check

කපොලෙ *s.* a cancer, an imposthume

කප්ප *s.* (from the Pali) a calpa

කප්පම් *s.* tribute, tax

කප්පර *s.* a ship, a sloop

කප්පරවල්ලිය *s.* a kind of mint (*mentha indica*)

කප්පාදු *a.* castrated

කප්පාදුකරණවා *v.* to castrate

කප්පාදුවා *s.* (කප්පාදු *with the nom. af.* වා) an eunuch, a capon, a gelding, &c.

කප්පාකන්නා s. a pimp
කප්පි s. grit, bran
කප්පිවුවනවා v. to recite a kind of poetical incantation for the cure of the sick, or to procure prosperity
කප්පිභාඩ see කප්පියභාඩ
කප්පිය s. a pulley
කප්පියභාඩ s. things proper to be offered to a Budhist priest
කප්පූරම් see කපූර
කප්රුක s. the calpa tree; a fabulous tree which yields to the possessor every thing he desires
කඵ s. phlegm, one of the three humors of the body
කඵෙඵ a. phlegmatic, causing or exciting phlegm
කඵොණි s. the elbow
කබ s. the gum of the eye
කබඳු see the following word
කබන්ධ s. a headless trunk, especially retaining the power of action; water; one of the names of *Rahu*
කබර s. a scrophulous or cutaneous disease
කබරගොයා s. a large sort of the *iguana*
කබරොස්ස s. a creeping plant (*sarsaparilla*)
කබල් the plural of the following word
කබල s. the shell of the tortoise or any testaceous animal; the skull; a clay oven; also, the remnant of any thing old or decayed
කබඵ s. a sort of cake; scales; scabs; crust
කබල්ලෑවා s. the pangolin
කබල්වෙනවා v. to decay, to become old and bad
කම් s. water; also the Eloo form of කම්බ
කම s. business, deed, act, a matter; need, necessity, occasion
කමක්නැති a. useless, unnecessary
කමටහන් s. abstract meditation for the purpose of subjugating the passions
කමඨ s. a tortoise, a turtle, a porcupine
කමඬලා s. an earthen or wooden vessel out of which an ascetic eats his food
කමණා a. libidinous; desirous
කමණීය a. pleasing, beautiful, desirable
කමල් the Eloo form of the following word
කමල s. a lotus (*nymphœa nelumba*);—water
කමලදල s. the leaf of the lotus
කමලා s. a name of Lakshmi
කමලාසනා s. a name of Brahma
කමලිණි s. a place abounding with the lotus
කමලොත්තර s. safflower (*carthamus tinctorius*)
කමල්අල s. the yam or edible part of the lotos
කමල්කල් see කමල
කමල්දල see කමලදල
කමල්නෙත් s. (කමල් *lotus* නෙත් *eye*) a name of Vishnu
කමල්නැබ see the preceding
කමාව s. forgiveness
කමාවෙනවා v. to forgive
කමිතු a. lustful, desirous, cupidinous
කම්කරු s. a servant, a bond servant
කම්කිලිය s. a menial servant, a female servant of the lowest order
කම්දද s. one of the names of අනඟ or කාම or Cupid the *Indian* god of love

කම්නැති *a.* useless, needless, having no occasion for
කම්ප *s.* tremor, trembling, shaking, motion
කම්පන *a.* trembling, unsteady, shaken, agitated
කම්පස් *a.* obedient, manageable
කම්පා *s.* a shaking, trembling, agitation
කම්පාක *s.* wind, air
කම්පිත *part.* shaken, agitated, alarmed
කම්පිලිය see the following word
කම්පිල්ල *s.* a plant used in dying, and as a perfume; a sort of *crinum ?*
කම්පිත see කම්පිත
කම්බර *s.* variegated (color)
කම්බල *s.* a blanket
කම්බලේ *s.* a chief of the *naga loka* or world of serpents so called; a small worm; an upper cloth; a sort of deer; water
කම්බස් see කම්පස්
කම්බිය *s.* wire
කම්බියා *s.* a kind of worm which breeds in rotten trees or wood
කම්බිලිය *s.* a kind of hair cloth or carpet
කම්බු *s.* gold; a conch, a shell; a bracelet, a ring; the neck; a vein; speckled, variegated
කම්බුග්‍රීවා *s.* a neck marked with three lines like a shell, and considered to be indicative of exalted fortune; also a sign of great beauty
කම්ම the Pali form of කර්ම
කම්මල *s.* a smith's shop, a forge
කම්භාරී *s.* a plant (*gmelina arborea*)
කම්මානි plur. of කම්ම
කම්මුතු *part.* finished, ended, done
කම්මුල *s.* the cheek
කම්මැලි *a.* lazy, indolent

කම්හල *s.* a work shop, a manufactory
කමි *a.* desirous, cupidinous
කය *s.* the body: see also කාය
කයස්ථ see කායස්ථ
කයිත්තාව *s.* unprofitable conversation
කයිප්පු *s.* an astringent mixture chewed with betle ?
කයිප්පුගස් *s.* a tree (*knoxia corymbosa*)
කයිය *s.* a kind of song or chaunt, sung by a band of labourers
කයිලෙලිය *s.* an under cloth of four cubits worn by the natives
කයිලවැල *s.* a kind of plant, a species of phylanthus
කයිලහතු *s.* a kind of mushroom (*fungus phallordes*)
කයිවාරු *s.* songs
කර *s.* the hand; the arm; the neck; the shoulder; the ear; a ray of light; a sun or moon beam; toll, tax, import; an elephant's trunk
කරඅඹිනාවා *v.* the act of crushing the testicles of young bullocks between two pieces of wood to produce the effects of castration
කරක *s.* the pomegranate tree; a plant (*galedupa arborea, &c.*) a tree (*butea frondosa*)
කරකතුර *s* a razor
කරකණ්ටක *s.* (කර *the hand* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) the finger nail
කරකම් *s.* the act of shaving the head or beard
කරකවනවා *v.* to turn round as a wheel
කරකැවිල්ල *s.* dizziness in the head, giddiness
කරකැවෙනවා *v.* to go round as a wheel
කරක්ගෙඩිය *s.* a conical shaped wicker basket, used principal-

ly for catching fish in rivers &c. of no great depth; it is of a portable size and open at top and bottom.

කරගණේ s. one of the names of *Ganesa*, the Hindu god of wisdom

කරගල s. a hone, a wetstone

කරගහ s. a tree (*canthium parviflorum*)

කරගැටේ s. a corn?

කරගේ s. a hair-cutter's shop, the place where the hair of a person is cut who is entitled to become a Rahat

කරගැන්නුන් s. marriage

කරග්‍රහ s. (කර *the hand* ග්‍රහ *taking*) marriage; one part of the ceremony being the placing the right hand of the bride with the palm uppermost, in the right hand of the bridegroom

කරච්චල්කරනවා v. to teaze, to plague, to vex

කරජ s. a plant (*galedupa arborea*); a finger nail

කරජ s. see කරද

කරට s. a crow; an elephant's cheek

කරටින් s. an elephant

කරටු s. the Numidian crane

කරටිය s. the neck; the part of a tree above the stem from which the branches grow

කරඬ s. a small box or casket; a bee hive, a honey comb; an aquatic weed (*vallisneria*)

කරඬුව s. a small box or casket of any kind

කරතල් s. the palm of the hand

කරතාලෙ or කරතාලි s. the act of beating time to music by clapping the hands; also, a musical instrument, a kind of castanet

කරත්තෙ s. any kind of wheeled carriage

කරදර a. teazing, plaguing

කරදිය s. sea water, salt water

කරද s. a plant *galedupa arborea*

කරණ s. the body; an organ of sense; an instrument or means of action; a cause, a motive; an act, an action; business, occupation, trade; copulation; plaistering any thing with the hand; a field

කරණකොටගෙන prep. by; for, on account of, through

කරණම s. a summerset; a kind of dance performed by giving the body a rotatory motion

කරණවා v. to do, to act, to make, to perform

කරණී a. proper, right, fit

කරණු s. a thing

කරණැමියා s. a barber

කරපටිය s. a collar, a neckband of any kind

කරපත්‍ර s. a saw; splashing the water about when bathing

කරපල s. the root of the lotus

කරපිඹ s. an aromatic plant the leaves of which are used in making curry (*cookia punctata*)

කරපෙත s. the palm of the hand

කරපෙණ s. the foam or froth of salt water

කරජපං s. a cutaneous disease

කරපාල s. a sword, a scymitar

කරපාලිකා s. a cudgel, a wooden sword

කරබ see කරක්ගෙඩිය

කරබාන a. silent, sitting in silence with the head hanging down

කරබෙඩිය see කරපිඹ

කරභ s. a camel; an elephant; the young of any animal; the metacarpus; the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers

කරඹ s. a tree (*carissa*) of which

there are two species මහකරඹ *carissa carandas.* හීන්කරඹ *carissa spinarum*
කරමඳ්‍ද or කරමඳ්‍දක see the foregoing word
කරමල s. the crest of a cock; the gills of a fish
කරමුක්ත s. a missile weapon to be thrown by the hand, a dart, a javelin
කරමුව a. sharp, as a razor
කරය s. a razor
කරරුහ s. a finger nail
කරරුහා see the foregoing
කරලබු s. a species of gourd
කරළු a. hard
කරල් or කරල s. an ear of corn; a pod of seed of any kind; a plant (*paspalum kora*)
කරල්ඉරිඟු s. a plant (*holcus sorghum*)
කරල්තණ s. common meadow grass
කරල්තලා s. a plant (*ocymum polystachymum*)
කරල්සහබො s. a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)
කරවටමානා s. a plant (*andropogon cymbarius*)
කරවත් s. a saw
කරවල s. dried fish
කරවිකාරයා s. a horse soldier
කරවිය s. coat of mail
කරවිර or කරවිරක see කරවීර and කරවීරක
කරවිල s. a plant (*momordica charantia*) a poisonous snake, a species of the coluber
කරවී s. the leaf of the assafœtida plant
කරවීර or කරවීරක s. a fragrant plant (*nerium odorum*); a sword
කරවැල්ලකොකා s. the crane
කරවිතලා s. a species of *basil*
කරසා s. a finger
කරසාකා or කරශාඛා s. (කර *hand* ශාඛා *branch*) finger
කරහාට s. the fibrous root of a lotus
කරහාටක s. a tree (*vangueria spinosa*)
කරළු a. hard
කරෙහා see the foregoing
කරි ad. near, proximate; — s. the sun; taxes, or articles subject to taxation
කරාග්‍ර s. (කර *hand* අග්‍ර *end*) the end of the fingers or hand
කරාම්බුහ s. the clove tree
කරාල s. a kind of resin; pitch; also, a species of *basil*;—a. great, large, lofty; formidable, terrible
කරාංල s. the cocoa-nut cabbage
කරාවා s. a man of the fisher caste
කරි s. an elephant
කරිජ s. (කරි *and* ජ *born*) a young elephant
කරින් s. an elephant
කරිමුඛ s. (කරි *an elephant* මුඛ *mouth*) a deity so called, from its having the head of an elephant, *Ganésa* or the *hindu* god of wisdom
කරිවිල s. a creeping plant (*momordica charantia*)
කරි see කරින්
කරීන්ද්‍ර s. the chief of the elephants
කරීර s. the shoot of a bamboo tree; a plant, (*capparis aphylla*); a water jar; the root of an elephant's tusk; a small kind of grasshopper
කරුංකා s. dried areka nut
කරුකුරුහානවා v. to scratch as a rat; to incise as a person writing on olas
කරුණා or කරුණාව s. mercy, tenderness, compassion; feeling or sentiment
කරුණාවන්ත a. merciful, kind, compassionate
කරුණු s. goods, things, effects; event, circumstance

කර්මය see කර්ම
කර්මාන්තය see කර්මාන්තය
කර්වට s. a mould, a matrix; a share; a half; a quarter
කරේණු or කරේණූ s. a female elephant
කරොට s. the scull
කර්කි see the following word
කර්කට s. a crab; the sign of the zodiac (*cancer*); a kind of bird, *numidian crane?* a long gourd; also, the name of several other plants
කර්කටකරාශිය s. a sign of the zodiac (*cancer*)
කර්කටශෘංගි s. a medical plant the fruit of which is said to resemble the claws of the crab
කර්කටි s. a sort of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)
කර්කශ a. harsh, rude, violent, unfeeling, unkind, unmerciful; —s. a plant, a kind of *cassia*; the sugar cane; a sword
කර්කශච්ඡද s. a plant (*trophis aspera*)
කර්කන්ධු properly කර්කන්ධු or කර්කන්ධූ s. a tree, the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)
කර්කාරු properly කර්කාරු s. a pumpkin gourd
කර්කෝට s. one of the principal *nágas* or serpent race inhabiting *pátála*
කර්කෝටක s. a plant (*ægle marmelos*); a kind of gourd; the sugar cane; also, as the foregoing word
කර්ශීය s. a sword
කර්ණ s. the ear; a prince so called, sovereign of *Angadésa*; a plant, a kind of swallow wort; another plant (*cassia fistula*)

කර්ණකීට s. a sort of worm resembling a centipede commonly called කන්වංඩය, the *Iulus*
කර්ණගූථය s. the wax of the ear
කර්ණජලෞකා s. a worm or insect which enters the ear
කර්ණජිත් s. (කර්ණ *and* ජිත් *conqueror*) the conqueror of *Carna*, one of the names of *Arjun* who slew Carna in the great battle with the *Pándus*
කර්ණධාර s. (කර්ණ *the ear* used here metaphorically for a *helm* and ධර *to hold*) a pilot, a helmsman
කර්ද s. mud, clay
කර්දම s. mud, mire, clay
කර්දමජ s. (කර්දම *mud* ජ *born*) the lotus
කර්ණිකාර s. a plant, the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)
කර්ණපූර s. a tree (*mimosa sirisha*) the blue lotus; an ear-ring
කර්ණාභරණය s. an ear-ring
කර්ණිකාරෙ see කර්ණිකාර
කර්ණිකා s. an ear-ring or ornament of the ear; the pericarp of a lotus; the middle-finger; a plant; (*premna spinosa*) tip of an elephant's trunk
කර්පට s. old or patched and ragged garments
කර්පටික s. a religious mendicant, a beggar in patched or ragged apparel
කර්පර s. the skull
කර්පාස s. cotton
කර්පාසසාටක s. cotton cloth
කර්පූර s. camphor
කර්වර see කර්පර
කර්බුදාර s. mountain ebony
කර්බුර s. gold; water; a demon, an imp or goblin; a variegated color

කර්ම or කර්‍ම s. act, action; the object of action; the subject of action in grammar; moral duty, religious action or sacrifices &c. to secure a future recompense

කර්මකර s. a hired labourer, a servant; a name of Yama, regent of the dead; a slave

කර්මකාර s. a hired servant; a blacksmith

කර්මකීලක s. a washerman

කර්මක්ෂම a. competent to act

කර්මජ s. the consequence of human actions, principally of those supposed to have been performed in a prior state of existence; the *kaliyuga*, the fourth or present age of the *hindus*; the age of sin

කර්මඵල s. pain; pleasure, &c. considered as the fruit of human actions in a previous state of existence

කර්මවාක්‍ය s. religious discourse

කර්මවිපාක see කර්මඵල

කර්මසචිව s. (කර්ම. *and* සචිව *a chief*) a subordinate minister; one employed in active duties, as a judge, a deputy &c.

කර්මසාක්ෂින් s. (කර්ම *and* සාක්ෂින් *a witness*) the sun, he who witnesses all deeds

කර්මශීල a. assiduous, laborious; s.—one who perseveres in his duty without looking forward to its reward

කර්මස්ථාන s. the instruction necessary to be received prior to the student entering upon abstract meditation for the subjugation of the passions

කර්මාකාර see කර්මකාර

කර්මාන්ත s. (කර්ම *and* අන්ත *end*) tilled or cultivated land; a trade, a calling, a work

කර්මාර s. a brazier

කර්මාරපුත්‍ර s. the people of the brazier employment

කර්බුර s. a demon, or imp; a tiger; one of the names of *Durga;* the leaf of the assafœtida plant

කර්ෂ s. a weight of gold or silver; a *carsha* is equal to 16 *márshas* or about 280 grains troy; ploughing, husbandry

කර්ෂක s. a husbandman

කර්ෂණ s. ploughing, husbandry

කර්ෂඵල s. beleric myrobalan, (*terminalia belerica)*

කර්ෂූ s. a fire of dried cow dung; cultivation, agriculture; an excavation; a canal; a river

කල් a. beautiful, pleasant to the sight; also the *plur.* of කල *time*—s. goodness; husband; owner; woman

කල s. time; a kind of bird, the *indian cuckoo*; a low or soft tone as chirping or buzzing; a digit or 1-16th of the moon's diameter; a division of time equal to 30 *cáshtás* or about 8 seconds; a part or portion; the menstural discharge; a boat; fraud, deceit; goodness; dexterity; semen virile: *Yama* the regent of death; a crab; a woman; poison; a mould, a matrix

කලං s. the plur. of කලඳ

කලංක s. a sign, a spot, a mark; the rust of iron; abuse

කලංදක s. a squirrel

කලංපඩිය s a weight equal to a කලඳ which see

කලංබනා see කලඹිනාව

කලක s. time, a time

කලකණ්ඨ s. the Indian cuckoo

කලකණ්ඨක s. a low murmuring tone; the Indian cuckoo; a dove, a pigeon; a goose

කලකම s. a misfortune, an unlucky event

කලකල s. the confused noise of a crowd, a tumult, loud murmuring

කලකැඳ s. conjee, rice gruel

කලකිරෙනවා v. to put off a thing, to lay aside a work, to give up a pursuit; to be pained

කල්කොම්බම s. an assembly, a collection, an union; a herd

කලගෙඩිය s. a water-pot

කලගොහ s. the Indian cuckoo

කලට s. the thatch of a house

කලටි s. the name of a plant (*gualteria suberosa*);—*a.* unripe, half ripe

කලටිය s a plant (*a species of the dalbergia*)

කලත් s. a kind of small bean or gram

කලතනවා v. to agitate, to stir about as water

කලතුරු the Eloo form of කලතු which see

කලත්තනවා v. to agitate, to stir, to stir about as water

කලත්‍ර s, a wife; the hip, and loins; a royal citadel, a strong hold or fastness

කලධෞත s. gold; silver

කලඳ s. a kind of jewellers weight 24 of the *mára* seeds or 86 grains and a fraction

කලඳු see කලන්ද

කලඳ s. a squirrel

කලදේ s. silver

කලඞ්ක s. a spot, a stain, an offence, a fault, a defect;—*a.* good, fortunate

කලඞ්කි see the foregoing

කලන්දා s. a small kind of river fish

කලප් or කලපුව s. a lake which communicates with the sea, a salt water lake

කලබංගෑණි *a. confused, hurried*

කලභ s. a young elephant

කලම s. a kind of fine white rice; a pen; a thief, a rogue

කලම්නා a. proper, fit, suitable

කලසමිඳු s. an eminent sage, commonly called *agasta irshi* who, it is fabled, was acquainted with all the events of 40 calpas

කලඹ s. a young elephant; a cluster, a bunch, a quantity; an arrow; a plant, the cadamba, (*nauclea cadamba*)

කලඹනවා v. to stir, to agitate; to disturb

කලය s. a waterpot

කලයන්ත්‍ර s. an apparatus

කලරව s. the Indian cuckoo; a dove, a pigeon

කලරැවු s. the Eloo form of the foregoing

කලරැවුලත් s. a wood pecker

කලල් s. dirt, mud; the time immediately following conception prior to the fœtus being formed

කලල s. the womb, the uterus, the embryo

කලව s. the thigh

කලවන් a. mixed

කලවා the plur of කලව

කලවිට s. a thrashing floor, the place where the paddy is trodden out of the ear by the bullocks

කලවේ s. the thigh

කලවැද්ද s. a wild cat

කලස් the plur. of the following word

කලස or කලසාල s. an earthen water pot; it frequently means a water pot containing a quantity of the flowers of the cocoa-nut tree and placed be-

fore the door of a house on festival occasions

කලශි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*); a waterpot

කලහ *s.* a tumult, a quarrel; war, battle, strife, dissention

කලහංස *s.* a kind of fowl, a drake; a gander; a teal

කලහනාශක *s.* the febrifuge nut plant, gray bonduc (*guilandina bonducella*)

කලහාන්තරිකා *s.* an angry wife, a scold

කලුසෙඹල *s.* the tamarind

කලා *s.* an art; a digit or 1-16th of the moon's diameter

කලාන්තර *ad.* perhaps, sometime or other, an uncertain period

කලාද *s.* a goldsmith

කලාදුරං *s.* a plant (*cyperus rotundus*)

කලාණි the Eloo form of the following word

කලානිධි *s.* the moon

කලාප *s.* an ornament in general; a zone; a string of bells worn by women round the waist; a peacock's tail; an assemblage, a multitude; a quiver; the moon; a clever and intelligent man

කලාපිනී, or කලාපින් *s.* a peacock; an indian cuckoo

කලාස *s.* a tumbler, a dancer, but especially one who dances on a sharp edge, as the edge of a sword, &c.

කලාල *s.* a kind of carpet

කලාව *s.* the influence which the moon is supposed to have on the human body, or any of its members, reckoned according to the moon's age

කලි see කලියුග

කලිකා *s.* the calix of flowers; an unblown flower; the base or bottom of a lute or indian *vina*

කලිඟන් *s.* a medicinal seed, that of the *echites antidysenterica*

කලිඟු *s.* a country so called which embraces a district on the Coromandel coast, extending from below Cuttack to the vicinity of Madras

කලින්ද *s.* the name of a mountain, part of the *himâliyan* range

කලින්දනන්දිනී *s* (කලින්ද *and* නන්දිනී *a daughter*) the river *Jumna*, a name which it bears in consequence of having its source in the mountain *Calinda*

කලිඳු *s.* the Eloo form of කලින්ද which see

කලිද්‍රුම *s.* a tree (*terminalia belerica*)

කලිබ see කලිඹ

කලිය or කලියාව *s.* greediness, avariciousness

කලියුග *s* the fourth age of the world, according to the *hindûs*, it corresponds with the iron age or age of vice; the commencement of the *Caliyugá* or age is placed about 3000 years anterior to the Christian era, the number of its years are 432,000 at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

කලිල *a.* impervious, impenetrable

කලිඤ්ජ see කලිඤ්ජ

කලීර *s.* cabbage; the palmetto

කළුඅගිල් *s.* a tree (*aquilaria agallochum*)

කළුආලඟා *s.* a plant (*ipomœa bannanox*)

කළුඅත්තන *s.* a species of the thorn apple (*datura fastuosa*)

කළුඋක්ගස් *s.* a species of the sugar cane

කළුකඳල *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)

කළුකිහිරි *s.* a tree (*species of santalum*)

කළුකොළු *s.* a sort of gram (*glycine villosa*)

කළුකැංවෙරිය *s.* a species of the night shade (*solanum nigrum*)

කළුගල *s.* the common black granite

කළුගස්මිරිස් *s* a plant (*capricum futesans*)

කළුතල see තලා

කළුතුඹ see තුඹ

කළුදඹල *s.* the negro kidney bean

කළුදුරු *s.* the black cummin seed

කළුඳූවා *s.* an ass

කළුන් *s.* women

කළුබදුල්ල *s.* a species of the marking nut plant (*semecarpus obovatum*)

කළුමුව *s.* a dark kind of deer

කළුමැදිරිය *s.* a tree (*diospyros hirsuta*) commonly called kalamander wood

කළුරාබු *s.* tlie black Spanish radish

කළුරිය *s.* death

කළුලුනු *s.* a kind of black salt used in the preparation of medicine

කළුවට *s.* a kind of radish (*raphanus sativus*)

කළුවර *s.* ebony ;—*a.* dark

කළුවල්ගහල *s.* a plant, a species of the wake robin

කළුවවුල්ඇටිය *s.* the bonduc or nicker tree (*guilandina bonduc*)

කළුවෙල or කළුවැල් see අගරු

කළුවැතකොළු *s.* a plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

කළුවැරණිය *s.* a plant (*justicia gendurassa*)

කළුෂ *s.* sin

කළුහබරල *s.* a species of the wake robin

කළුහර see කළුවර

කළුහරලිය *s.* a tree (*maba buxifolia*

කලෙ *s.* a water pot

කලෙබර or කලෙවර *s.* the body

කල්කය *s* sediment, any unctious substance; dirt, filth, ordure, the wax of the ear

කල්ශිය *a.* old, ancient

කල්ප *s.* in the mythology of the *hindus* a *kalpa* comprehends a day and night of *Brahma* equal to a period of 432,000,000 years of men, measuring the duration of the world, and as many, the interval of its annihilation. It means also one of d' *Vedángas*, or sacred works of the Bramins, namely the one which contains the description of religious rites. A resolve, a purpose or act of determination

කල්පද්‍රුම *s.* (කල්ප *a purpose* ද්‍රුම *a tree*) one of the fabulous trees of *Indra's* heaven; a tree which yields whatever may be desired

කල්පනාව *s.* thought, reflection, consideration, opinion

කල්පය see කල්ප

කල්පලතා see කල්පද්‍රුම

කල්පාන්ත *s.* (කල්ප *the period* අන්ත *end*) the end of the Kalpa or the four ages of its existence, namely the destruction of the world see කල්ප

කල්පාන්තවර්ෂාව *s.* (කල්පාන්ත *and* වර්ෂාව *rain*) according to native mythology the world is to be destroyed three times,

the first by *rain* කල්පාන්ත වේරාව second by *wind* කල් පාන්තවායිය third by *fire* කල්පාන්තවාහ්නිය
කල්පිකා or කල්පකා *s.* a barber
කල්බදු *s.* a woman
කල්මස *s.* sin; a kind of hell, a division in the infernal regions;—*a.* dirty, foul
කල්මාෂ *s.* a variegated colour, a mixture of black and white; a demon or goblin
කල්යවනවා *v.* to pass away, to pass the time, used also, metaphorically for the mode or manner of life
කල්ල *a.* deaf; healthy, recovered from sickness;—*s.* a person in health; mud, clay
කල්ලිකෙලිය *s.* a sort of game
කල්ලියා *s.* the sticks used in playing the aforementioned game
කල්ලොල *s.* a surge, a billow; joy, happiness, pleasure
කල්වර *s.* a proper season, a good time, a fit opportunity
කල්වැස්ස *s.* seasonable rain
කල්හාර *s* a white water lily
කල්‍ය *s.* health, freedom from sickness; dexterity, cleverness good fortune, prosperity, happiness, luck
කලහානා *s.* the dawn of day
කලහබදු *s.* the kaliyuga, see කලියුග
කව *s.* a poem
කව *s.* a circle
කවකටුව *s.* a pair of compasses
කවච *s.* armour, mail; a drum used in battle, a kettle drum; an amulet, a charm
කවචපත්‍ර *s.* (කවච *and* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) pieces of the bark of the tree called *bojapatra*, inscribed with mystical verses and worn as charms and amulets
කවටකම *s.* jocularity, ridicule, banter
කවටයා *s.* a jocose person, a wag
කවට *s.* a door
කවඩියා *s.* a small shell commonly called *cowry*, and used in Bengal as money
කවතා *s.* purity; poverty
කවද *ad.* when; on what day;
කවදද *ad* as the foregoing
කවදවත් *ad.* ever, at some time
කවනා *s.* purity
කවද *s.* a headless trunk
කවනවා *v.* to feed, to cause to eat
කවනිය *s.* muslin
කවන්ධ or කවන්ධ *s.* a headless trunk
කවන්දුන් *s.* the yoke of a bullock
කවය *s.* a circle
කවර *s.* a braid or fillet of hair; a plant (*mimosa octandra*) also the leaf of the assafœtida tree; —*a.* mixed, mingled; salt, sour, acid; also, *ad.* which? when? what?
කවල *s.* a mouthful; a kind of fish (*lacerta scincus*)
කවලම *s.* an intermixture
කවාටය *s.* an opening in a house for the purpose of letting in light, &c.
කවි *s.* poetry, songs, &c. covetousness; the planet *Venus*; also *Sucra* the regent of that planet and preceptor of the demons; a learned or wise person
කවික *s.* the bit of a bridle
කවිකාරයා *s.* a poet, a writer of songs, ballads, &c.
කවිජනා *s.* a learned man, a wise man
කවිය *s.* a poem

කාවිවර s. (කාවි and වර *best, most excellent*) the head or chief of the poets
කාවිය s. the bit of a bridle
කාවුඩා s. a crow
කාවුඩුකැකිරි s. a plant (*bryonia umbellata*)
කාවුඩුවා s. a crow
කාවුතුඹ s. a kind of plant (*justicia ecbolium*)
කාවුද *pron.* who?
කාවුරුන් *the plur. of* කාවුද
කාවුළුදොර s. a window frame or place
කාවුළුව s. a window
කාවෙල s. the lotus
කාවොෂ්ණ s. slight warmth
කාව්‍ය s. an oblation, an offering to deceased ancestors
කාශා s. a whip
කාශේරු s. the back bone; a plant (*aponogeton monostachyon*)
කාශ්මීරජන්මන් s. saffron
කාශ්‍ය s. a spirituous liquor
කාෂ s. the touch stone
කාෂාය s. an astringent taste or flavour; anointing; perfuming a person; a plant (*bignonia indica*); a medical decoction
කාෂ්ට s. bodily pain or uneasiness
කාස් s. a whip; a kind of itch or cutaneous eruption
කාස s. the touch stone; a cocoanut; a whip
කාසගහ s. a tree (*casuarina equisitifolia*)
කාසවගස see කහවගස
කාසනවා v. to itch, to scratch
කාසපුන් s. young, unripe cocoanuts, such as are taken to drink the milk.
කාසඹිලිය see කාශඹිලිය
කාසපාර s. a stroke or lash of the whip

කාසල s. excrement, dung, the fœces
කාසලමග s. the anus
කාසව s. gold lace, gold fringe
කාසා s. turmeric, saffron: also a tree (*ixora coccinea*)
කාසාක්කාපාන s. a small plant (*calanchoe laciniata*)
කාසාය see කාෂාය
කාසිස්තෘණ s. a kind of grass
කාසිරට s. Benares
කාසිසන් s. pewter
කාසුන් s. gold
කාසුබුවා s. a tortoise
කාසේ s. a whip, a cat of nine tails
කාස්තාරිණ s. a kind of sabre
කාස්තුරිදෙහි s. a species of lime (*limonia trifoliata*)
කාස්තුරිමුවා s. the civet cat
කාස්තුරු s. civet, musk
කාස්තුරිය as the foregoing
කාස්මල s. fainting, syncope
කාස්‍ය s. see කාංස්‍ය
කාසන් see කාංසන
කාහ see කාසා
කාගක්කාපාන s. a small plant (*calanchoe laciniata*)
කාහඅගමුල්නැතිවැල s. a creeping plant (*cuscuta reflexa*)
කාහඅඩනාගිරිය s. a plant (*crotularia retusa*)
කාහඉදින්නාරු s. hooded milfoil (*utricularia bifida*)
කාහලනාලි s. the bamboo cane (*bambusa arundinacea*)
කාහකුකුළුකරමල් s. cock's comb (*celosia cristata*)
කාහකොළලොදු s. a tree (*chrysanthemum indicum*)
කාහගස්මිරිස් s. the pepper plant (*caspicum frutescens*)
කාහගහ s. the anotta tree (*bixa orellana*)
කාහගොණකොළ s. a creeping plant (*stemodia lutea*)
කාහට a. bitter, acrid

කංහවිගහ s. the saffron tree
කංහනවා see කසනවා
කංහපන් see කසපංන්
කංහමදෙ s. the yolk of an egg
කංහඹිලිය s. a plant (*acalypha*)
කංහරම්න s. a sort of paddy
කංහවනුවි s. the garundi, a kind of rat snake; a weight for weighing gold or silver, equal to about 280 grains troy
කංහළු see කසලු
කංහළි s. cheating at play, fraud in gambling
කංගිනවා v. to cough
කා *pron.* who;—*s.* heaven; the head; the body; a crow
කාංසිවෙනවා v. to become sorrowful, to be distressed
කාංසය s. a goblet, a drinking vessel
කාංසං s. white copper; queens metal; any amalgam of zinc and copper; a sort of musical instrument or *gong* made of bell metal and struck with a stick
කාක s. a crow; a cripple; a measure; heaven; the head; the body; a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)
කාකගුජ s. a kind of plant, a species of the ගුජ which see
කාකචිවා s. the plant (*abrus precatorius*) which produces the red and black berry, used by the *indian* jewellers as weights; each weighing 1-5-16ths grains troy
කාකජංහා s. a plant (*leea hirta, leea æquata*)
කාකජඞා see the foregoing
කාකජම්බු s. a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)
කාකතික්ත s. the plant ගුජා which see
කාකතින්දුක s. a kind of ebony
කාකතුඬිකා s. see ගුජ
කාකනාසිකා s. a plant (*leea hirta*)
කාකමදීක s. (කාක *a crow* මදීක *destroying*) the mango tree, the fruit of which is destroyed by crows
කාකභීරු s. (කාක *a crow* භීරු *afraid*) the owl
කාකපක්‍ෂ s. the locks left at the tonsure
කාකපක්ෂි s. the crow
කාකපුෂ්ට s. (කාක *a crow* පුෂ්ට *nourished*) the Indian cuckoo, a name which it has in consequence of leaving its eggs in the nests of crows or other birds, as the same bird in England, for the purpose of being hatched, and the young ones brought up by them
කාකමාචි s. an esculent vegetable (*solanum indicum*)
කාකමුද්ගා s. a kind of wild bean
කාකය or කාකයා s. a crow
කාකරුහා s. a parasite plant (*epidendrum tesseloides*)
කාකලු s. a jewel worn on the neck
කාකාංගා s. a plant (*leea æquata*)
කාකාංචි see the foregoing
කාකාජංහා see කාකජංහා
කාකාදනී see ගුජ
කාකාමාචි see කාකමාචි
කාකාරි s. an owl
කාකාල s. a raven
කාකාහි see කාකොදර
කාකී s. a female crow
කාකු s. a change of the voice in fear, grief, &c.
කාකොත්පල s. a kind of lotus
කාකොදර s. a snake
කාකොල s. a raven; a snake; a boar
කාකොලී s. a plant from which is produced a poisonous drug

කාකමාච s, a plant (*murunga hyperanthera*)
කාක s a crow
කාගෙ *pron* whose
කාශ s orris root; also, a fan-shaped head dress worn by the priests of the devil called *devol yaka*
කාචය s. a disease of the eyes, an affection of the optic nerve or gutta serena; also, a kind of siliceous clay or earth from which glass is made
කාචන s. gold; turmeric; also, the name of several plants and trees which they bear in consequence of the yellow colour of their flower as the champaca &c.
කාචනාල s. mountain ebony
කාච see කාංචි
කාංචික s, sour gruel
කාංචිත a. suspended by a swing or in a loop
කාංචි s. a woman's zone or girdle; one of the seven sacred cities of the *hindus*: the name of a plant (*abrus precatorius*)
කාංචික s. sour gruel, see also කාඩි
කාවුව s. chaff
කාඩක්කුඩයා or කාඩයා s. a vagabond; an adventurer
කාඩි or කාඩිදිය s. toddy or boiled rice water in a state of spontaneous fermentation, and used in the preparation of medicine
කාණ්ඩ s. an arrow; a part, a portion; a chapter, a section; a stalk or stem, the part of the trunk of a tree whence the branches proceed; a cluster; opportunity, season; water; a kind of sugar cane, the (*saccharum sara*) an implement

කාණ්ඩපුංඛ see කාණ්ඩෙඛ
කාණ්ඩකාර s. the betel nut, the fruit of the areca tree
කාණ්ඩතික්තක s. a kind of gentian
කාණ්ඩීර s. (කාණ්ඩ *an arrow* ඊර *an aff.*) one armed with an arrow, an archer
කාණ්ඩෙක්ෂු s. a kind of sugar cane (*saccharum spontaneum*)
කාදම්බයශී see කදම්බයශී
කාදම්බ s. a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කාදම්බයශී s. a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කාදම්බපුෂ්පා s. the flower of the foregoing tree
කාදම්බිනී s. (කාදම්බ *a tree so called*, which see නිනී *and* ඉනී *aff- implying a multitude*) a long line of clouds, so called from their resemblance to the large flowers of the *kadamba tree*
කාදලි see කදල
කාද්‍රවෙය s. a *nága* or serpent of the race that inhabit patálaya or the lower regions
කාදංචි s. a pin or nail driven into the wall to suspend any thing upon
කානන s. a forest, a grove
කානය s. a kind of weapon
කාන්ත a. pleasing, agreeable, beautiful
කාන්තඃ s. the moon; one of the names of *Crishna;* iron; a gem; a husband
කාන්තගල s. load stone
කාන්තපාෂාණ see the *foregoing*
කාන්තා s. a wife, a mistress; any beloved object
කාන්තාර s. a bad or difficult road; a wood or forest; a hole or cavity
කාන්තාංව s. a woman
කාන්තිය s. beauty, splendor;

light; lustre, effulgence; wish, desire

කාන්දං or කාන්දන්ගල s. the magnet, the loadstone

කාන්දිසික s. flight, the act of running away, putting to flight

කාපෝත s. see කපෝත

කාන්තාව s. sorrow, grief, distress of mind

කාන්සිය s. melancholy or depression of spirits occasioned by being in solitude

කාපටික s. a student, a scholar: a man of great penetration of mind, one who can read the thoughts of others

කාපටා see the foregoing

කාපථ s. a bad road

කාපිල see කපිල

කාබුන් s. death

කාම s. the hindu cupid or deity of love; wish, desire; lust; semen virile; also a particle of assent; also, of assertion, as truly, verily

කාමකේලි s. (කාම and කෙළි *play*) copulation

කාමච්ඡන්දය s. lechery, libidinousness

කාමතෘෂ්ණාව s. lechery

කාමදූතී s. a female demon so called

කාමධාතු s. (කාම and ධාතු *source*) semen virile

කාමපාල s. one of the names of Balarāma the brother of Chrisna

කාමමිථ්‍යාචාරය s. adultery

කාමිල s. a disease, the *jaundice*

කාමා s. the planet Jupiter

කාමාඟ s. the mango tree (*mangi fera indica*)

කාමාතුරයා s. a lecher, a libidinous man

කාමාශ්‍රව s. sexual pollution

කාමී s. a libidinous man, a lecher

කාවිල s. a kind of betel

කාමුක a. desirous, cupidinous, lustful, libidinous

කාමුකාඃ s. a kind of plant (*jonesia asóca*)

කාම්පිල්‍ය s. sandal wood; a perfume said to be brought from *Kampila*

කාම්බල s. a kind of snake; a sort of woollen cloth or blanket; also the name of a sort of indian car covered with a blanket

කාම්බෝජ s. a country so called, situated in the north east of Bengal; also the name of a plant, a sort of white mimosa

කාය s. the body; a multitude, an assembly; natural temperament; a house, a habitation

කායස්ථා or කායස්ථ s. one of the casts among the hindus, the writer caste; also one of the names of Brama the hindu supreme being

කායික a. belong to the body

කාර s. killing, slaughter; certainty; effort, exertion, religious austerity; tax, toll, royal revenue; a master, a lord

කාරක s. an act, a deed, an agent especially in grammar; that part of grammar comprising all nouns which imply the agent, object, instrument &c. or any thing except the radical idea; it also includes the application of all the cases

කාරණ s. cause, motive, principle, action, agency; an or-

gan of sense; an instrument, a means; scribes; a sort of song; killing; slaughter; pain, agony

කාරණාව s. the foregoing with the affix ව and in common language means an affair, a circumstance, a matter

කාරම s. a corrosive quality; corrosiveness

කාරම්භා s. a plant bearing a fragrant seed commonly called *priyangu*; and described as being a medical plant (*panicum italicum ?*)

කාරව s. a crow

කාරවල්ලි s. a plant, a kind of gourd (*momordica charantia*)

කාරවී s. a kind of paddy or unhusked rice

කාරි s. action, act, agency

කාරිකා s. a kind of actress, a dancing girl; action; agency; an explanatory verse; an art, a profession; a sharp pain

කාරිය s. a matter; an affair; a circumstance; a thing

කාරු s. an artist, an artificer, an agent, a maker, a doer; one of the names of *Viswakarma*; the architect of the gods

කාරුණික a. compassionate; merciful, kind

කාරුපු s. an owl

කාරුම්භකා see කාරම්භා

කාරෝත්තර s. barm, yeast, froth

කාර්තික s. the month ඇසල (October and November) when the moon is full near the pleiades

කාර්තිකෙය s. the indian god of war, generally called in Ceylon, *Kaltergama deviyo*, answering to the Grecian *Mars*

කාර්තස්වර s. gold

කාර්පණ්‍ය s. poverty, indigence

කාපීට s. lac, the animal dye

කාර්පාස s. the cotton plant

කාර්මි a. laborious, industrious; occupied

කාර්මණ s. magic

කාර්මික a. worked; embroidered, intermixed with colored thread, cloth, &c.

කාර්මුක s. a bow; a bamboo

කාර්ය or කාර්‍ය්‍ය s. cause, origin, motive, object, affair; business

කාර්ෂ්‍ය s. a tree (*shorea robusta*)

කාර්ෂක s. a husbandman

කාශ්මරී s. a tree (*gmelina arborea*)

කාර්ෂාපණ s. a weight or measure of silver equal to 16 *pânas* or *cowrics*; a weight of copper equal to 80 *retis*;—also, a weight of shells equal to the same numbers of cowries

කාල s. time; a name of *Yama* regent of the dead; black (*colour*,) death; a form of Siva; iron; a black agallochum

කාලක s. a freckle, a mark, a watersnake; the liver

කාලකණ්ඨ s. (කාල *black* කණ්ඨ *the neck or throat*) a name of *Siva*; a waterfowl, a galinule; a sparrow; a peacock; a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*)

කාලකණ්ඨක s. a water snake

කාලකණ්ණි a. miserable, unfortunate, wretched, unhappy

කාලකර්ණිකා s. see the foregoing

කාලක්‍රියා s. death

කාලනාථ s. *Yama* the regent of death

කාලකූට s. (කාල *yama* කූට *to destroy*) a kind of poison said to be so powerful that it

even destroys *Yama* the regent of death

කාලකෘත් or කාලකෘත s. කාල *time* කෘත් *who makes*) he who makes or measures time, the sun

කාලක්‍රියා s. death

කාලඛණ්ඩ or කාලඛණ්ඩය s. the liver

කාලඤ්ජර s. a name of *Siva*; also of a country, the modern *Callinjer*; an assembly or collection of religious mendicants; Callinjer is one of the places at which such assemblies meet, being enumerated in the Vedas amongst the *Tapastánas* or places adapted to practices of austere devotion

කාලතුවක්කුව s. a cannon

කාලත්‍රය s (කාල *time* ත්‍ර *three*) past, present, and future time

කාලධර්ම s. (කාල *time* ධර්ම *virtue or property*) death, dying

කාලනිර්යාස or කාලනිර්යාසය s. (කාල *black* නිර්යාස *an extract*) a fragrant resinous substance, *bdellium*

කාලපක්ෂ s. (කාල *black* පක්ෂ *side*) the moon's wane

කාලපන්දම s. a kind of large torch used in the temples

කාලපර්ණී s. a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

කාලම or කාලමය s. magic; the black art, actions performed by the agency of the devil

කාලමේෂිකා see the following

කාලමේෂිකා s. a black sort of teori, (*rubia manjitha*)

කාලරාත්‍රී s. a female demon so called

කාලය s. time, see කාල

කාලලවණ s. a factitious and purgative salt

කාලලෝහ s. (කාල *black* ලෝහ *metal*) iron

කාලවර්ණ s. black (color)

කාලසූත්‍රය s. one of the twenty one hells mentioned in the native mythology

කාලස්කන්ධ s. (කාල *black* ස්කන්ධ *the trunk of a tree*) a sort of ebony (*diospyros melanoxylon*)

කාලහංස s. the black swan

කාලා s. a sort of indigo (*indigofera tinctoria*); a black sort of *teori*; calongi (*negella indica*): madder (*rubia mangitha*: a name of the *goddess Durga* the wife of *Siva*

කාලාගරු s. a black kind of aloe wood or agallochum

කාලානුසාරී s. the gum benjamin or benzoin; also a yellow kind of wood from which a perfume is made

කාලානුසාරි or කාලානුසාරිකාව s. benzoin or benjamin

කාලාප s. a serpent's head; a demon, an imp

කාලායස s. iron

කාලාවක s. the first of the eight classes of elephants

කාලි s. one of the names of *Durga* the wife of *Siva*

කාලික s. the curlew; a black kind of sandal; a multitude of clouds; a dark cloud threatning rain; a fog or mist; the goddess *Gauri*; a form of *Chandi* or *Durga*; a female singer of swarga; blackness; black colour; a fault or flaw in gold, &c. a black scorpion; spikenard; a line of hair extending to the navel; a female crow; ink

කාලිඞ්ග s. a country so called; an elephant; a snake; a species of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

කාලිදාස. s. a celebrated poet, who was one of the nine

poets or gems of *Vicramáditya's* court and is supposed by some to have flourished in the century preceding the Christian æra

කාලි *s.* the wife of *Santanu* a king; one of the Mâtres or divine mothers; a row or succession of clouds; ink or blacking; a worm or animalcule generated in the *acetous fermentation* of milk; abuse, censure, defamation; trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*); one of the seven tongues or flames of fire

කාලිකා *s.* a curlew, a sort of heron-

කාලිතකඃ see the foregoing

කාලිය see the following

කාලියක *s.* a yellow fragrant wood, perhaps a species of sandal wood

කාලේය *s.* a yellow fragrant wood; the liver, see also කාලියක

කාලේයක *s.* a sort of curcuma (*curcuma zanthorhiza*)

කාල්‍ය *s.* dawn, day break

කාවන් *s.* the sun

කාවළු *s.* a species of panic grass (*panicum glaucum*)

කාවා *s.* a moth

කාවාවික *s.* a multitude of men in armour

කාවාවිසා *s.* an oyster

කාවුළු *s.* a kind of grass (*panicum glaucum*)

කාව්‍යම *s.* a poem, poetry

කාව්‍ය *s.* one of the names of *Sikura* the preceptor of the demons; also a poetical composition, a poem; intelligence, understanding

කාශ්‍යප or කාශ්‍යපි *s.* one of the names of *Aruna* the charioteer of the sun; also, a name of *garuda* the bird of Vishna, both of whom were sons of *Cásyapa*

කාශ see කාස

කාශි see කාසි

කාෂ්ඨ *s.* wood

කාෂ්ඨා *s.* a quarter or region of the world, space, tract; place, site; limit, boundary; a measure of time, the 30th part of a *cala* or 18 twinklings of the eye; excellency, superiority; a plant (*curcuma zanthorhiza*)

කාෂ්ඨිලා *s.* a sort of plantain

කාස *s.* a cough, catarrh; a kind of reed or long grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); also, a species of the morunga

කාසඝ්නී or කාසහනී *s.* (කාස *cough* ඝ්නී atermination from හනී *which kills*) that which removes a cough, a sort of prickly night shade.

කාසමර්ද *s.* (කාස *cough* මර්ද *which destroys*) an acid preparation, a mixture of tamarinds and mustard;—also a sort of plant (*cytisus cajan*)

කාසය see කාස

කාසාලුකඃ see කාසඝ්නී

කාසාරි see කාසමර්ද

කාසාව *s.* the yellow robes worn by the Buddhist priests.

කාසි *s.* a city greatly celebrated in the Buddhistical writings, it is the modern Benares;—also money

කාස්ථා *s.* a quarter of the earth

කාස්මරිය *s.* a kind of tree (*gmelina arborea*)

කාස්මීර *s.* a noted city in the north-west of India

කාසශ්‍යප see කාශ්‍යප

කාහල *s.* a sound in general; a kind of large drum or tom tom

කිං see කව
කිංකර s. a servant
කිංකිණි or කිංකිණික s. a girdle of small bells or any tinkling ornaments
කිංකිරාත s. name of *Camadeva*; a parrot; a tree, (*jonesia asoca*)
කිංජල්ක s. the anther of the lotus
කිංසුක s. a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms, and almost every part of which is medicinal, (*butea frondosa*)
කිකරු see කීකරු
කිකල an Eloo particle signifying, what time?
කික්, කිකිදිව් or කිකිදිව s. the blue jay
කිකිණි see කිංකිණික
කිකිළි s. a hen
කිකිළිබිජු s. an egg
කිඟුර s. a servant of *Siva*
කිචිත් *ind. particle* something, somewhat; a part, a little
කිඩුලක or කිඩුඩුක s. a worm
කිජල්ක or කිංජල්ක s. the filamen of a lotus, great numbers of which surround the pericarp
කිටි s. a hog
කිටිප see කිඹිබ
කිඹිබ or කිටිභ s. a louse
කිටු s. the Eloo form of කිරිට a crown;—also, collection, gathering
කිටුණු see the foregoing
කිට්ට s. dirt, excrement
කිට්ටු *ad.* near to
කිඩ s. the Eloo form of ක්‍රීඩාව sport, pleasure, dancing; also the kneeling of an elephant
කිඩහඟකලි s. a little girl
කිඩාරන් s. a plant (*draconti-um*).
කිඩිය s. a kind of cancer or incurable sore
කිඩු see කිඩ
කිඩුබිම s. a dancing school or an assembly room
කිඩිංහංගකලි see කිඩහඟකලි
කිතයුග s. the golden age
කිතල s. a sort of plantain (*musa sapientum*)
කිතව s. a gamster, a gambler; a cheat, cheating, fraudulent; the thorn apple (*datura metel*)
කිතුල් s. a kind of tree (*caryota urens*)
කිත්ති s. the Pali form of කීර්ති which see
කිද see the following word
කිදලිය s. a marsh, a bog
කිදවනවා v. to cause to sink
කිදි s. a plant see, ගැඩිවි
කිඳු s. order, arrangement; a branch
කිඳුරා s. a kind of fabulous being the upper part said to resemble a man, the lower part a bird;—also, a merman;—in hindu mythology it means a kind of demi god attached to the service of *Cuvera* chief of the devils; also, a celesial musician.
කිඳුරි s. a mermaid
කිඳුරු see කඳුර
කිඳෙනවා v. to sink
කින්නම් *pron* who, what
කිණිවු s. a worthless person, a mean person
කිණිතුලා s. a dog—louse, a tick
කිණමග or කිණුමග s. (කණු *black resembling charcoal* මග *way*) fire
කිණිස්ස s a kind of ladle made of the shell of a cocoanut, and used to take water from a jar to drink
කිණිසිරය or කිණිසිරිය s. a tree (*cirtus lobatus*) rock rose
කිණිහිරි s. (කිණි *a sore* හ *which removes*) a tree said to be good for wounds which it removes

by cicatrizing them (*acheranthus aspera*)
කිණිරෙ s. an anvil
කිණු the Eloo form of කෘෂ්ණ black
කිණුකාට s. (කිණු *black* කාට from කණ්ඨ *neck*) one of the names of *Siva*
කිණුටු see කිණිටු
කිණුදම් s. an ornamental chain for the neck
කිණුපුල් s. a species of the nymphea,, *blue lotus*
කිණුමග see කිණිමග
කිණුමින් s. a fresh water fish
කිණුරා or කිණුරං s. the attendents of *Cuvera* the king of Patála or the infernal regions
කින්කිණිකා see කිංකිණිකා
කින්තුල්ලා see කිණිතුලා
කිඳ *pron.* what?
කින්නරයා s. a low cast man, a weaver of mats
කින්නරා see කිඳුරා
කින්නරේශ s. one of the names of *Cuvera* regent of Pátála or hell
කින්ව s. fermented liquid as toddy &c. also, a drug or seed used to produce fermentation in the manufacture of spirits from sugar, bassia, &c.
කින්සක see කිංසුක
කින්සුක see කිංසුක
කින්ශුක see කිංශුක
කිපීම the verbal noun of කිපෙනවා
කිපෙනවා v. to be in a passion, to be angry
කිබිදෙනවා v. to awake
කිබිලි s. a shrimp
කිබුව s. the hood of a gig
කිඹිලි see කිඹිහිල්ල
කිඹිහිනවා or කිඹිශීනවා v. to sneeze
කිඹිහිල්ල s. a sneezing

කිඹුලා s. a crocodile, an aligator
කිඹුල් s. a plant (*plumbago rosea*) lead wort
කිඹුල්බුව s. the nave of a carriage wheel
කිම *ind. part.* signifying, what, how; either, or, a particle of doubt or interrogation, also a *rel. pron.* what, who, which, expressing doubt, interrogation, disdain, reproach; as, in English, Who are you, &c.
කිම *interrog. pron.* what? see also the foregoing
කිමි see කෘමි
කිමිදෙනවා v. to dive
කිමු or කිමුව *pron.* what?
කිමෙක්ද or කිමද *interrog. pron.* what? what of that?
කිම්පුරි see කිඳුරා
කියත s. a saw
කියනවා v. to speak, to say, to tell
කියඹු s. hair of the head; also the hair platted, and tucked up behind the head
කියවනවා v. to read
කියාදෙනවා v. to inform, to communicate, to expound, to confess, to acknowledge
කියු s. speech
කියුළු s. information, announcement
කිර s. a parrot
කිරටල් properly කිරිබුල් s. the body
කිරඹු s. an elk
කිරණ s. a ray, a sun beam; also the white sea
කිරණවා v to weigh
කිරණමාලි s. (කිරණ *a ray* මාලි *a collection*) the sun
කිරලා s. the blue jay
කිරබුල් s. the body
කිරත s. a plant (*melia kumile*) bead tree

කිරාතක or කිරාතය s. barbarians, uncivilized people, savages
කිරි a. white;—s. milk; also, a plant (*clinscne coracana*) learned men; elephants
කිරිඅඟුණ s. a plant (*hoya viridiflora*)
කිරි ගරුඬ s. a sort of white substance which when pulverized is used in medicine
කිරිහොඟිනා s. a plant (*hoya carnosa*)
කිරිඟු see කිරඟු
කිරිදි s. tares
කිරිපළු s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)
කිරිපා s. unicorn
කිරිපඬු s. rice milk, a mixture of boiled rice and milk
කිරිබත් see the foregoing word
කිරිබදු s. a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)
කිරිබදුල්ල s. a species of the marking nut plant (*semecarpus latifolium*)
කිරිමකුළු s. a plant (*sapium indicum*)
කිරිමඩුවා s. a fish
කිරිමෝරු s. churn milk
කිරිය s. ground sufficient to sow 4 අමුණ which see; a saw
කිරිල්ල or කිරිල්ලි the fem. of කුරුල්ලා a bird
කිරිවවුලා s. a white bat
කිරිවදිනාවා v. to be not quite ripe, juicy
කිරිහඟුළු s. a plant (*marsdenia asthmatica*)
කිරීට s. a crown, a diadem
කිරීම *verbal noun* of කිරුණවා
කිරුළු see කිරාත
කිරුම්බර s. weights for scales
කිරුළ s. a crown, a diadem
කිරුළුමිණ s. a precious stone on the top of a crown
කිරෙන්වරිනවා v. to wean
කිල s. a small house or cottage
කිලන් s. butter milk
කිලල s. a plant (*sonneratia acida*) the Ceylon cork tree
කිලස s. *ailment, slight pain*
කිලාස s. itch, a blot, a scab
කිලි s. the menstrual flux; a small house or hut
කිලිජ s. a thin plank of green wood
කිලිටි or කිළුටු a. filthy, defiled, dirty, impure
කිලිපොලනාවා v. to shiver, to startle
කිලිපැල s. a kind of small hut connected with the residence of families in which females are forced to reside during the flow of the menses
කිලිමාලේ s. bloody issue
කිල්ල see කිලි
කිල්ලොටේ s. a small box containing the chunam which is eaten by the natives with the betle leaf.
කිල්විස s. sin, fault, offence; disease; punishment
කිවි s. the planet Venus; a poet; a monkey of the black kind
කිවිදිනා s. Friday
කිවියර s. poets
කිවුල් a. wanting salt, i. e. provisions which are deficient in salt, but when used of water, brackish
කිස් *pron.* all
කිස the Eloo form of කෘත්‍ය which see
කිසල s. a sprout, a shoot; the extremity of a shoot bearing new leaves
කිසි a. any, some; some thing, any thing
කිසින් a. any, some
කිසිම් s. a flower
කිසිම or කිසියම් a. any, some
කිසිල්ල s. armpit
කිසිවක් s. something,

කිසිවෙක් *s.* some one
කිසිඤ්ඤ *s.* the practice of austerities for the purpose of destroying the passions
කිසුම් *s.* a flower
කිශෝර *s.* a colt; the sun; benjamin (*styrax benzoin*); a youth, a lad under fifteen years of age, a minor at law
කිස්කු see කිෂ්කු
කිස්දස් *s.* a beggar, a mendicant
කිස්නා the Eloo form of ක්‍රිෂ්ණා *Krishna*
කිෂ්කු *s* a cubit; a span
කිහිරි *s.* a tree called by Mr. Moon *hard wood*, the natives call it a sort of ebony, there are 5 species of it in Ceylon
කිහිරැලි *s.* the race or lineage of the 4 following deities, *Vishnu*, *Samana*, (the guardian god of Adam's peak) *Kattergame deviyo*, *Vibhisana*, (the guardian god of Calany)
කිහිල්ල *s.* the armpit
කී a prefix to words signifying number or quantity
කීකරු *a.* obedient, docile
කීකස *s.* a bone; a worm; an insect
කීචක *s* a bamboo; an infernal demon so called
කීට *s.* a general name for worms
කීණාගස *s.* a tree, a species of the *calophyllum* of which there are about seven or eight varieties in Ceylon
කීනාශ *s.* one of the names of *Yama*, regent of death; a particular kind of monkey; a labourer, a cultivator of the soil; —*a.* small, little; covetuous, niggardly
කීප *ad.* many, much, some, several

කීම *verbal noun* of කියනවා
කීර *s.* a splinter; a parrot
කීර්තන *s.* speech, words
කීර්ති *s.* fame, renown, glory, reputation; favour, approbation; sound; light, lustre; diffusion, expansion
කිත්තන see කීර්තන
කිත්තිය see කීර්ති
කීර්ණ *a.* covered, secreted, hidden; scattered, thrown, cast; injured
කීල් *s.* tar, pitch
කීල *s.* flame, lambent flame; —*a.* small, minute
කීලය *s.* a stake; a pin; a bolt; a wedge; a weapon; a post, a pillar; the elbows; a blow, a thump
කීලක *s.* a pillar or post for cows, &c. to rub themselves against or to be tied to
ක්‍රීඩා, කීළා, or කීළිත *s.* play, sport, amusement
කීලාල *s.* water; blood
කීළි *a.* playing, sporting, amusing
කිඹපෙණිකි properly කිඹපෙනේ *s.* a tree (*achyranthes aspera*)
කීශ properly කපි *s.* a monkey, an ape
කු *s.* the earth; also, *an indiclinable part.* of deprecation, implying sin, guilt; reproach, contempt, meanness; diminution, littleness; prevention, hinderance
කුංචනාද *s.* the roaring of an elephant
කුංචිකා *s.* a key; a plant bearing seeds which are used as weights (*abrus precatorius*); the branch or shoot of a bamboo
කුංචිකාසිදුරු *s.* (කුංචිකා *a key* සිදුරු *a hole*) keyhole
කුංචිත *a.* crooked, curved, bent

කුකුළු *s.* the young of any animal
කුකුරුබුබුඩු or කුකුරුමාන් *s.* a plant the *gardenia*
කුකුල් *s.* the hair gathered into a bunch at the top or behind the head
කුකුලල *s.* a sort of yam or country potatoe
කුකුලා *s.* a cock
කුකුළු *s.* a valuable earring
කුකොල *s.* a pond, a tank
කුකුස් *s.* doubt, uncertainty
කුක්කා *s.* a young dog, a pup
කුක්කුට *s.* (කුක් *taking* කුට *scratching*) a gallinaceous fowl, a cock, a wild cock; a whisp of lighted straw, a fire brand; a spark of fire
කුක්කුටි the feminine of the foregoing word
කුක්කුර *s.* a dog
කුක්කුල *s.* hot ashes; also, the name of one of the heathen hells, were punishment is inflicted by hot ashes
කුක්ෂි *s.* the belly
කුච *s.* a breast, a pap
කුචන්දන *s.* (කු *bad* චන්දන *sandal*) red sanders (*pterocarpus santolinus*); also, a kind of log wood; a leguminous plant (*adenanthera pavonina*); also, an inferior kind of sandalwood
කුචිචකයා *s.* a vile man
කුජ *a.* the planet Mars; also, (කු *the earth* ජ *produced*) a tree
කුජදින *s.* Tuesday
කුජයා see කුජ
කුජවර or කුජවාර see කුජදින
කුජ් see කුජ
කුජ්ජ *s.* a man who stoops
[illegible] ජ *s.* (කු *the earth* ජ *produced*) a place overgrown with creeping plants, a kind of bower or arbour; an elephant's tusk; the lower jaw
කුජර *s.* (කු *the earth* ජර *which presses*) an elephant; pre-eminence
කුජරය *s.* the forehead of an elephant
කුජරා *s.* a plant (*bignonia suave-olens*)
කුජල *s.* (කු *bad* ජල *water*) sour gruel
කුජලම් see the foregoing word
කුට *s.* a waterpot; a house; a mountain; a fort, a strong hold; a hammer; a bawd, a procuress or go between
කුටජ *s.* (කුට *a mountain peak* ජ *what is produced*) a medicinal plant (*echites antidysenterica*) the seeds are used as a vermifuge
කුටන්නාට *s.* a plant (*spathodea indica*); also, (*bignonia indica*); also, a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
කුටි *s.* a house; a tree; the body
කුටිකාරකා *s.* (කුටි *a house* කාරක *a doer*) a house builder
කුටිය see කුටි
කුටිල *a.* crooked, bent; metaphorically, deceitful
කුටුඹ *s.* a family, a race; a name; a kinsman; a relation by the mother's side by marriage; offspring, progeny, kindred
කුටුඹිනා *s.* (කුටුඹ *kindred* ඉනී *a possessor*) a householder, a pater-familias
කුටුඹිනී *s.* the wife of a householder and mother of a family, a matron
කුඨෙර see කුඨේර
කුඨ *s.* a tree
කුඨාර *s.* an axe
කුඨේර *s.* a name of fire; also, the *tulas* or *basil*

කුඩප්පා *s.* uncle, the father's brother; also, a step father

කුඩම්මා *s.* aunt, mother's sister; also, step mother

කුඩමැස්සා *s.* fish, a general name for river fish

කුඩා *a.* small, little, diminutive, short

කුඩාකඩුත්තු *s.* urine

කුඩාකම්පානවා *v.* to disparage or degrade ones self

කුඩාකොල්ලා *s.* a lad, a low or very familiar word

කුඩාහැඩයා *s.* a plant (*lycopodium mirabile*)

කුඩි *s.* the body

කුඩිකෙඹුකම් *s.* hatred

කුඩිගහනවා *v.* to marry

කුඩිච්චිය *s.* the shell of a cocoa-nut made into a cup to drink out of &c.

කුඩිඹිය *s.* the comb or crest of a fowl; also, a tuft of hair

කුඩිය *s.* a family

කුඩු *s.* powder, dust

කුඩුකේඩු *s.* hatred, malice

කුඩුගහනවා *v.* to winnow

කුඩුපාට *s.* brown (colour)

කුඩුමිරිස් or කුඩුමිරිය *s.* a plant (*scopolia aculcata*)

කුඩෙ *s.* an umbrella

කුඩ්‍ය *s.* a wall; anointing; eagerness

කුඬල *s.* an earring; a bracelet; a fetter; a tie; a collar

කුඬලාභරණය see the foregoing

කුඬලිය *s.* this sign ~~~ used in native books, and is the same as our full stop

කුඬලි *s.* a snake; mountain ebony; another plant (*menispermum glabrum*) see the following word

කුඬලින් *s.* (කුඬල *an ear ring* ඉන් *an affix*) one of the names of *Varúná* the regent of water; also, a snake; a peacock; the spotted deer, referring to the rings on the snake, the eyes on the peacock's tail, and the round tints on the deer

කුඩ්හට්ටිය *s.* a kind of small cooking chatty

කුත් an affix implying also, and

කුතාගො *s.* malice, hatred

කුත්තිරම් *s.* deceit, cheating, tricking

කුතුක් *s.* eagerness, vehemence, desire, inclination

කුතූහල *s.* eagerness, vehemence, impetuosity, desire;—*a.* excellent, best, praised, celebrated; surprising, wonderful

කුත්‍ර *ind. part.* where, therein, in that place

කුත්සා *s.* reproach, contempt, censure

කුත්සිත *a.* low, vile, contemptible, mean

කුථ *s.* a painted or variegated cloth or blanket serving as an elephant's housings

කුශඃ *s.* the *cusa* or sacrificial grass (*poa cynosuroides*)

කුද *s.* a crooked man, or male animal

කුදල *s.* mountain ebony, a kind of spade or hoe

කුදිට්ඨි *s.* (කු *bad* දිට්ඨි from දෘෂ්ටි *sight*) a pagan, one professing a false religion, an heretic

කුදී the fem. of කුද which see

කුදු *a.* small, little, short, diminutive,—*s.* a man who stoops in walking

කුදුණි *s.* a ditch, a brook

කුදුමිරිස් *s.* a plant, (*scopolia aculeata*)

කුඩුම්ඹ *s.* a kind of small lake or pond overgrown with flowers; a marsh
කුඬ *a.* crooked, bent
කුඳ්දුඹුඳ්ද *s.* a ringlet, small rings
කුඳ්දෙදිය *s.* a boil, a swelling of the glands
කුට්ටිමිකා or කුට්ටිමය see කුට්ටිම
කුධ්‍ර *s.* a mountain
කුණ *s.* dirt, filth, any decayed substance
කුණාමි or කුණාමු *s.* the beetle
කුනාමි *s.* red arsenic
කුණාමු *s.* the betle plant
කුණාපය properly කුණපය *s.* a dead body, a corpse; a stink, a foul smell — *a.* foul, filthy, bad, mean
කුණං *s.* a filthy man
කුණාටුව *s.* a tempest
කුණි *s.* a cripple with a crooked or withered arm
කුණී *s.* a filthy woman
කුණු *s.* dirt, dust, filth
කුණුගානවා *v.* to besmear, to daub
කුණුවෙනවා *v.* to putrify, to become filthy
කුණුකන්දල් *s.* dirt, filth
කුණුමැල්ලා *s.* a snail
කුන්ත *s.* a bearded dart; a lance
කුන්තා: *s.* a species of grain (*coix barbata*); a small animal; an insect; passionateness
කුන්තල *s.* hair; a drinking cup; barley; a plough; a country so called, lying in the north west of the peninsula of *India*
කුන්ති *s.* the wife of *Pándu*, and mother of the five Pandava princes, by as many gods; the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*); bdellium, a fragrant kind of resin

කුන්ද *s.* a kind of jasmine
කුන්දු *s.* frankincense or olibanum
කුඳුකැහිනවා *v.* to hop, jump on one leg
කුන්දුරු *s.* the resin of the *boswellio thurifera*, gum olibanum or frankincense
කුන්දුරුඃ *s.* a rat
කුන්දුරුක *s.* the olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*) which produces frankincense
කුපය see කූපය
කුපිත *a.* angry, wrathful, enraged
කුපුරිස් *s.* a bad man, a mean fellow
කුප්පමෙණිය *s.* a kind of plant (*acalyphas*)
කුප්පිය *s.* a vial; calyx of a flower
කුප්‍ය *s.* base metal; brass, copper &c. or any metal except gold and silver
කුප්‍රිය *a.* bad, low, vile, mean
කුබුදිනවා *v.* to awake
කුබුද්ද *s.* an half blown flower; shame
කුඹුඹු *s.* variegated colours; the mast of a ship; a tree (*terminalia alata*)
කුබුද්දනවා *v.* to cause to awake, to arouse
කුබ්ජ *s.* a hump backed man, a crooked man, one who stoops in walking
කුඹ *s.* a mast of a ship
කුඹගහ *s.* as the foregoing
කුඹලා *s.* a potter; also, a kind of winged insect
කුඹල්සක *s.* the potter's wheel
කුම්භකා see කුම්භිකා
කුඹිය *s.* an ant
කුම්භ *s.* an elephant; a water pot; the proboscis of an elephant

කුඹුක් s. a tree (*terminalia alata*)
කුඹුකරු s. a potter
කුඹුදු see කුබුදු
කුඹුයොන් see අගස්තපුෂ්
කුඹුර s. a paddy field
කුඹුරුවැල s. a plant
කුඹුවත් s. a variegated colour
කුඹුවරු s. a the bonduc or sucker tree
කුඹෙ see කුඹී
කුම see කිම
කුමක් s. something, somewhat
කුමට, කුමනා or කුමන්ද *ad.* why, wherefore
කුමර see කුමාර
කිමරා see කුමාර
කුමරිය or කුමරි see කුමාරි
කුමරු s. Katerigam deviyo
කුමාර or කුමාරයා s. a son or male child, a boy under 5 years of age; a prince, the heir, and who is associated to the empire; one of the names of *Kártikéya* or *Katterigama deviyo;* a parrot; a tree (*tapia cratæva*;) also, one of the names of the river *Indus* or *Sindhu*
කුමාර• s. pure gold
කුමාරදෙවතාව s. a devil noxious to women
කුමාරයා s. a prince
කුමාරක s. a boy, a lad
කුමාරිකා s. a girl from 10 to 12 years of age, or generally a virgin
කුමාරි s. a princess; a girl from 10 to 12 years old, a virgin; one of the names of *Dúrga* the wife of *Siva*; according to hindu geography the central part of the universe, usually called *Jambu dweepa,* India proper; also, the most southern part of the peninsula of India, whence comes the name cape *Comorin* or *Kumári;* the name of a river flowing from the mountain Sactimán; a plant (*clitoria ternatea*); double jasmine; the aloe tree (*aloes perfoliata*)
කුමුකු s. the areca tree
කුමුකුළු s. a cock; a half blown flower
කුමුවු s. swallowing; diving, sinking
කුමුද s the white esculent water lily (*nymphea esculenta*), the red lotus (*nymphea rubra*); also, silver
කුමුදඃ s. the elephant of the south west quarter; a dánava or infernal deity; camphor
කුමුද, s. an aquatic plant (*pista stratiotes*); a tree (*gmelina arborea*)
කුමුදනා s. the water lily
කුමුදු as the foregoing
කුමුදුවතී s. a place abounding in water lilies; a tank, or pond of standing water
කුම්බිලි see කුම්භීල
කුම්භ s. the frontal globe on the upper part of the forehead of an elephant; there are two of these projections which swell in the rutting season; a jar, a water pot, an earthen cooking vessel; a mast of a ship; a sign of the zodiac (*Aquaris*); the name of a noted demon the nephew of *Ravana*; a fragrant resin, or the plant which bears it (*bdellium*)
කුම්භක s. a mast
කුම්භකාර s. (කුම්භ *a pot* කාර *who makes*) a potter
කුම්භය see the following word
කුම්භයොනි s. (කුම්භ *a jar* යොනි *womb*) one of the names of *Agastaya*, alluding to the fable of his being pro-

duced from a water jar; also, a name of *Vásistha* and of *Drona* military preceptor of the *Curus* and *Pandus*

කුම්භසථලය *s.* the hollow on the top of an elephant's head, between the frontals

කුම්භාණ්ඩ *s.* (කුම්භ *a must* අණ්ඩ *a male organ of generation*) a sort of demons of enormous size

කුම්භී *s.* a pot, an earthen cooking vessel; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotis*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave olens*)

කුම්භීක see the foregoing word

කුම්භීර or කුම්භීල *s.* a crocodile, an alligator

කුම්ම *s.* a turtle, a tortoise

කුම්මග්ග *s.* (කු *bad* මාර්ග *way*) a heretic, one embracing a false religion, a heathen

කුම්මාස see කුල්මාස

කුර *s.* the osprey

කුරක්කන් *s.* a sort of grain, usually called nacheree; millet

කුරගානවා *v.* to walk as quadrupeds, principally used in speaking of hoofed animals

කුරඟ *s.* a sort of deer, antelope

කුරච්චලෙ *s.* scarcity, want, deficiency

කුරය *s.* the hoof of animals

කුරර *s.* an osprey

කුරවිකොවිල්ලා *s.* the Indian cuckoo

කුරවින්දක see කුරුවින්ද

කුරවීක *s.* the Indian cuckoo

කුරා *s.* a dwarf, a pigmy, any male animal stinted in its growth; an ant

කුරිරු *a.* harsh, cruel, severe, austere; bad, noxious

කුරිරයා *s.* the foregoing with the nominal affix යා a cruel man &c.

කුරු *s.* a bud; a bow; a tortoise; according to Indian geography *kuru* or *uttura kuru* is the northern of the four mahadweepas or principal divisions of the known world, it evidently means the country beyond the most northern range of mountains and extending to the frozen ocean; —*a.* small; cruel

කුරුබුගානවා *v.* to rasp

කුරුකුඩු see කුරා

කුරුඟම්ග see කුරඟ

කුරුඳු *s.* cinnamon

කුරුඳුගල් *s.* the cinnamon stone, a sort of *hyacinth*

කුරුන් the plural of කුරා

කුරුණිය *s.* a measure, five of which make one *parrah*

කුරුඳනවා *v.* to scrape the ground with the hoof, as a bull when enraged

කුරුපාව *s.* a post

කුරුම්බාව *s.* a young cocoanut

කුරුමානම් *s.* aim when shooting

කුරුමිණියා *s.* a black kind of beetle with an extremely hard snout, by which it perforates wood as if bored with an instrument, it lodges chiefly in the tops of cocoa-nuts and often destroys the tree by its boring to get at the cabbage

කුරුළු *s.* young children; —*a.* young, infantine

කුරුළුගොයා *s.* a bird; a kite

කුරුලෑව *s.* a pimple

කුරුල්ලා *s.* a bird, the general name of

කුරුවින්ද *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); a ruby

කුරුවිල්ල *s.* a ruby

කුරුසිකාරනවා *v.* to peep

කෘරෑර a. corruption of කෘර cruel, harsh, severe, wicked, bad, vicious

කුරේ s. the hoofs of animals

ක්‍රීඩා s. play, sport, playing

කුල් the *plur*; of the following word

කුල s. a pungent taste; a large rock; plunder, things stolen; disgrace; a family, race, tribe or caste; a herd or flock &c. of animals of the same species; an inhabited country; a house, an abode; the body

කුලක s. a species of ebony (*diospyros tomentosa*); a kind of gourd (*trichosanthes diœca*); of good family, of high birth; the connection of several stanzas; protraction of the government of the noun or verb through several verses, contrary to the practice of closing the sense with each verse

කුලඟනා s. (කුල *and* අඟනා *a woman*) a woman of rank, a woman of high descent or caste; a chaste woman

කුලජ s. (කුල *race* ජ *born*) well born, of good family

කුලජෙෂ්ඨයා s. the head of a family

කුලට s. (කුල *race* අට *who goes*) one by whom the family honour is injured; an unchaste woman

කුලත්තා s. a sort of gram

කුලත්ථා s. a blue stone used in medicine, and applied as a collyrium to the eyes; also, an astringent to sores

කුලදරුවා s. (කුල *family* දරුවා *child*) a legitimate child; also, a family man

කුලදූ s. a woman having a family

කුලදෙවු the Eloo form of කුල ජෙෂ්ඨයා the head of a family

කුලධර්ම s. (කුල *family* ධර්ම *virtue*) practice or observance peculiar to a tribe or caste; peculiar duty of caste or race

කුලපතියා s. (කුල *family* පති *chief*) the head of a family or race, a chief of a tribe

කුලපාලක s. a kind of orange

කුලපාලි s. (කුල *family* පාලි *who nourishes*) a chaste woman

කුලපුත්‍රයා see කුලදරුවා

කුලපංල් s. a woman with one husband

කුලප්පුව s. agitation, confusion, tumult

කුලල් s. a kind of wind instrument, a sort of horn? also, the *plur.* of the following word

කුලල s. the neck; also, a scar

කුලවද්දනවා v. to cause to enter into the caste; to name, to give the family name and title or privileges

කුලස්ත්‍රී s. a woman of rank, a chaste woman

කුලා a. wild, disobedient, unmanageable

කුලාඟනාව s. (කුල *and* අඟනා ව *a woman*) a woman of good family, a woman of rank

කුලාය s. a nest; a spot, a place in general

කුලාවක s. a nest

කුලාල s. (කුල *family* අල *to adorn*) a potter; a wild cock, a kind of blue stone applied as a collyrium to the eyes

කුලික s. one of the eight chiefs of the *nága loka*, or the world of serpents, described as having a half moon on his head and being of a smoky hue; also, an artist of eminence

කුලිකාරයා s. (කුලි *wages* කාරයා *a doer*) a hired servant, a cooly
කුලිශ s. the thunderbolt of *Indra*
කුලී s. hire, wages
කුලීකාරයා see කුලිකාරයා
කුලීන s. a high bred horse
කුලීනක s. a horse of a good breed; also, a kind of wild kidney bean
කුලීර s. a crab
කුලිෂ *or* කුලිශ *or* කුලිස the thunderbolt of *Indra*
කුළු *a.* stubborn, disobedient, unruly, ungovernable; hard
කුළුක s. the fur or foulness of the tongue
කුළුගෙඩිය s. a sledge hammer
කුළුතුන s. a medicament consisting of 3 spices, pepper, ginger and *tippili*
කුළුදුල් s. first born
කුළුණ s. a column, the cap of a pillar
කුළුණු s. mercy, kindness
කුළුපග s. (කුල and උප *near* ග *going*) a faithful friend, a familiar, an acquaintance
කුළුපුත see කුලදරුවා
කුළුබඩු s. a medicament, con-consisting of onions, uluva, dry ginger, pepper, &c.
කුළුරුණ see කවුකරෝගිණී
කුළුවෙනවා v. to become disobedient, or unmanageable
කුලේ s. a caste, a rank, race, family
කුළුවී *a.* wild, unruly, unmanageable, ungovernable
කුල්මත් s. surprise, wonder; joy extacy;—*a.* lofty, haughty
කුල්මාස or කුල්මෂ s. sour gruel, prepared by the spontaneous fermentation of the water of boiled rice; half ripe barley; forced rice; a sort of *phaseolus*; a species of *dolichos*; a disease; a dish consisting of half boiled rice with pulse &c.
කුල්මාෂාන්න s. fodder for horses, mashed gram
කුල්‍ය s. a bone; a kind of measure; a winnowing basket; flesh;—*a.* of a good family, well born; of high rank; of high descent
කුල්ල s. a winnowing fan or basket; a hawk or kite
කුව s. water lily or lotus
කුවර s. an astringent taste; the Eloo form of කුවේර which see
කුවල s. the tree *jugube*; also, the fruit; a water lily in general
කුවලය s. the water lily; a pearl
කුවදිනවා see කවුදිනවා
කුවිනා see කුවේණි
කුවෙර see කුවේර
කුවේණි s. a noted female demon, who forms a very prominent character in the mythology of Ceylon,—she is the same that was changed into the form of a *bitch* when *Vizia Raja* first arrived in Ceylon
කුවේර s. (කු *bad, vile* වේර *body*) the *Indian Plutus*, the god of wealth; the name of this deity alludes to his deformity, he being represented as having 3 legs and only 8 teeth; his most common name is වෙසමුණිරජ which see
කුවේරාක්ෂ s. a name of *Kuvéra* the *Indian Plutus*, alluding to his eyes which resemble the seeds of the කුඹුරවැල
කුෂ්ඨ s. a plant, a kind of *costus*; a cutaneous disorder; the leprosy; a kind of poison
කුෂ්ඨඝ්නී or කුෂ්ඨඝ්නි s. (කුෂ්ඨ *leprosy* ඝ්න *what destroys*)

a medicinal plant used in the cure of leprosy see තෝර

කුෂ්ඨරෝගය *s.* any cutaneous disorder; the leprosy

කුෂ්ඨාග්නි see කුෂ්ඨග්නි

කුෂ්ඨාරි (කුෂ්ඨ *leprosy* අරි *an enemy*) a fetid *mimosa;* a kind of *aristolochia;* a sort of gourd (*trichosanthes diaca*); sulphur

කුෂ්මාඩ *s.* a pumpkin gourd (*cucurbita pepo*)

කුස් *adv.* in, inner, inside, within

කුස *s.* the belly, the womb; the breast; a sacrificial grass (*poa cynosuroides*); water; the yoke of a plough; in *hindu* history, a proper name, one of the sons of *Ráma*; also, one of the great dweepas, or divisions of the universe, surrounded by the sea of spirituous liquor, supposed by some to be the land of *Kush* or *Cush* in Scripture and to comprehend the countries between the *Indus*, the *Persian gulph* and *Caspian sea;* a rope; wrought iron; a nose rope of a horse, a rein, a bridle;—*a.* weak; depraved, mad, inebriate

කුසතණ *s.* arrowgrass (*panicum paniculatum*) It is stated that on a certain occasion a *bramin* gave a handful of this grass to *Buddha*, who cast it on the ground under a *Bogaha*, when it immediately became a seat for him sit upon; hence it is a sacred grass among the *Buddhists*

කුසතෘණ see කුසතණ

කුසපිළිකාව *s.* (කුස *belly* පිළිකාව *a cancer*) a cancer in the inside of the belly

කුසපිළිසිඳිම *s.* the fœtus in the womb

කුසල *s.* merit, the power or virtue of good works, see අකුසල

කුසපොත්ත *s.* the omentum

කුසී *s.* part of a priest's dress

කුසිත *s.* laziness, indolence

කුසුමද්දද *s.* one of the names of the god අනංගයා which see

කුසුමින්ද්‍රනු as the foregoing

කුසුම් the *plur.* of the following word

කුසුම *s.* a flower in general; the menstrual discharge; a disease of the eyes, *ophthalmia;* fruit

කුසුම්දද *s.* (කුසුම් *flowers* දද *an ensign*) one of the names of අනංගයා which see

කුසුම්දල *s.* see මල්පෙණි

කුසුම්දුනු *s.* one of the names of අනංගයා which see

කුසුඹ see කුසුම්භ

කුසුම්භ *s.* gold; the 4 hours' flower (*carthamus tinctorius*)

කුසුල් *s.* hypocrisy, deceit; sorrow; doubt; taste

කුස්තුඹුරි or කුස්තුම්බුරු *s.* a pungent seed used in condiments, the *coriander*

කුසුති *s.* wickedness, depravity; juggling, sleight of hand

කුහ *s.* one of the names of කුවේර the *Indian Plutus*

කුහක *s.* juggling, deception, sleight of hand; a hypocrite, a cheat, a rogue

කුහනා or කුහකා *s.* a small earthen vessel; a rat; a snake; hypocrisy; false pretensions to sanctity or religion

කුහර *s.* (කු *the earth* හර *which takes*) a hole, a cave, a cavity; the ear; a guttural sound; the throat or larynx

කුහා *s.* a medicinal drug, see කාවුක

කුහුඹුවා *s.* an ant

කුහුල් see කුහුල්

කුච *s.* a breast, a female breast, especially that of a young or unmarried woman

කූජ *s.* the cry or cooing of birds

කූට *s.* the upper part of the frame of a circular roof; a a house, a dwelling; the peak or summit of a mountain; a multitude, an assemblage; firmness; uniform, and elementary substance; illusion by feats of jugglers; a water jar; a ham; a mallet; a plough-share; the body of a plough; a trap for catching deer; fraud, deceit, untruth, falsehood, a lie

කූටකෝ *s.* heat

කූටතාපසයා *s.* (කූට *fraud* තාපසයා *an ascetic*) a fraudulent priest, a counterfeit hermit

කූටජාව *s.* a plant කොමිල්ල

කූටය see කූට

කූටයන්ත්‍රය *s.* a trap, a snare for deer, birds, &c.

කූටශල්මලි *s.* a species of *simul* or silk cotton

කූටස්ථ *s.* that which is uniform, perpetually and universally the same as the soul, ethereal space, &c.

කූටාගාර *s.* (කූට *a peak* අගාර *a house*) an upper room, an apartment on the top of a house

කූට්ටම *s.* a pair, a set of any thing

කූට්ටු *a.* together, with, joined, united

කූඩාරම *s.* a tent

කූඩුව *s.* a nest

කූඩේ *s.* a basket

කූඩැල්ලා *s.* a leech

කුඩ්‍ය *s.* a wall

කූනම *s.* a palanquin with crooked bamboo

කූනියා *plur.* of කූනිස්සා very small kind of shrimp

කූප *s.* a well, a hole, a hollow a mast; a tree or rock in the midst of a river

කූපක *s.* the mast of a vessel; a stake to which a boat is moured; a leathern oil vessel; the hollow below the loins; a funeral pile

කූපාර *s.* the ocean

කූපෝදක *s.* (කූප *a well* උදක *water*) well-water

කූබර *s.* the nave of a wheel

කූඹියා see කුහුඹුවා

කූර *s.* boiled rice; a hair pin, a skewer

කූරතම්පලා see තම්පලා

කූරපැසියා *s.* a wallet, a pocket, a large kind of purse

කූරයිස or කූරියා *s.* general name for a fish

කූර්ච *s.* the part between the eye-brows; the beard; deceit, fraud, circumvention; —*a.* hard, solid

කූර්චශීර්ෂ *s.* a drug, commonly called *jivaca* one of the 8 principal medicaments

කූර්ම *s.* a tortoise, a turtle

කූර්මරාජ *s.* (කූර්ම *a turtle* රාජ *a king*) the king of turtles, in the mythology of the *hindus*, it is the tortoise on the back of which the world is supposed to rest

කූල *s.* a shore, a bank; a heap, a mound; a pond, or pool

කූලය see කූල

කෙත *s.* a paddy field; the broken corner of a fence

කෙංචිවෙනවා *v.* to become thin, to grow lean

කෙංජි or කෙංජිකරණවා *v.* to pray, to implore, to supplicate, to entreat

කෝංජිකාරණුවා see කෝංචිකාරණුවා

කෝංඩිය or කෝංඩිකාව s. a pitcher or jug with a lip or spout

කොංඩේ s. the calf of the leg

කොංවැල s. a creeping plant, which bears a fruit of the gourd species

කෝකාටිය or කොකාතිය s. an aquatic plant (*aponogeton monastrachyon*)

කොකර a. squint eyed

කොකරගානවා v. to chuck as a hen, when about to lay

කොකා s. the cry of a peacock

කෝකාල s. a peacock

කොකාරාවය *or* කොකාරවේ s. the cry of the peacock

කොකි s. a peacock

කොක්ක s. a stick with a hooked end for gathering fruit

කොට a. short (not long)

කෝටවිල්ල s. instigation, a setting on, a setting people together by the ears

කොටි a. short (not tall)

කොටීම s. a pounding; also, digging

කොටුන්පත s. a foul copy, a rough draft of a writing

කොටුම s. the act of making an incision, of digging, cutting, or beating

කොටෝරිය s. a sort of axe with a long handle, used by *sanyásees* or mendicant priests

කොට්ටු a. thin, lean, meagre, gaunt

කෝඩින්තු a. wearied, fatigued, lean

කොඩිය s. the leg

කොත the Eloo form of ක්ෂෙත්‍ර a field: also, a house, an abode

කොතනා s. a flag, a banner: business; a house, an abode; place, scite situation

කොතෙක් *ad.* how much, how many, how

කොත්පළු s. one whose business it is to watch the field

කෝදුර see කෝඳුර

කොදි s. wire; a small thread, or any thing like it

කොඳිරිගානවා v. to groan, to mourn

කොනාම් s. some one, a certain one

කොනොක් *pron.* one, one person, respectfully

කොනෝරහෙණ s. a female elephant

කොනොස්ස s. a water ladle

කොනොහි *ad.* at that time, immediately, forthwith

කොන්කැකිරි s. a plant (*bryonia grandis*)

කොන්කොස්වැරැල්ල s. a plant (*botrychium zeylanicum*) or moon wort

කොන්ච s. fun, sport, ridicule—*a.* lean, niggard

කොන්ඩිය see කොඩය

කොන්ඩිය s. a water goglet

කොන්ඩෙ see කොඩය

කොන්ද s. a small thread, or any thing resembling it; wire

කොන්දගම් s. sulphur

කෝන්ගැන්ද s. a plant (*elerodendrum serratum*)

කොපමණ *ad.* how much, how many

කොප්ප see the following word

කොප්පවායුව or කොප්පවායිය or කොප්පවාතේ s. a disease of the womb

කොබඳු *ad.* how, in what manner

කොම් the *plur.* of කොම; in Eloo a plant (*bryonia grandis*); a feast

කොම s. a sort of magic, exercised to avert mischief

කොමණ s. a sort of long basket

used for catching fish in very shallow water

කෙමි s the pedicle (or part of the flower when the leaves are fallen off)

කෙමිය s. the spout of a vessel of any kind

කෙම්වැල see කෙංවැල

කෙමෙන් or කෙමෙනා s. the Eloo form of කුමයෙන්; also, a basket used for catching shrimps and prawns

කෙමැලි s. the surf of the sea

කෙසුර see කේසුර

කෙර s. a lame woman, or any lame female animal

කෙරවිල්ල s. a sprig, a small branch

කෙරලා see කේරල

කෙරවකා s. a sort of water fowl, *pewit* ?

කෙරවල s. extremity, point, or end

කෙරී s. a lame woman

කෙරීම or කෙරුම් the verbal noun of කරනවා to do

කෙරෙන් *affix* from

කෙරෙනවා v. it is being done

කෙරෙමින් s. order, arrangement

කෙරෙව් s. a small venomous serpent, a species of *coluber*

කෙළ s. spittle, saliva; end; also, a numeral of 100,000 lacks; a bud, a sprout

කෙළක් s. 100,000 lacks

කෙළගහනවා v. to spit

කෙළතොළු s. stammering, speaking as an idiot

කෙළමු s. debt

කෙළවර s. end, utmost, final, termination

කෙලහනවා v. to defile; to defame

කෙලා s. the sea shore; slander

කෙළි s. play, sport, pastime, amusement, pleasure; a flag, an ensign

කෙළින් a. straight, upright

කෙළිනළු s. dancing, sport, play, pleasure, pastime

කෙළිනවා v. to play, to sport

කෙළිඳ s. a medicinal nut or seed, from the tree (*merium antidysentericum*) it is used in cases of diarrhæa, dysentery, &c.

කෙළිපතු s. the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

කෙළිමඩුල්ල s. a dancing room

කෙළිය or කෙළම් the verbal noun of කෙළිනවා to play

කෙළිබඩු s. a toy, a plaything

කෙලෙ s. seven days before and after the change of the moon

කෙළෙන a. playing, sporting

කෙළෙඹි s. a man of wealth, or rich person

කෙලෙස් s. the nose; excrement (used for semen); filth; evil in the thoughts, desires, or affections;—also, the mountain so called see කෛලාස

කෙලෙස ad. how, in what manner

කෙලෙසීම verbal noun of කෙල ගනාවා

කෙලෙසුන් or කෙලෙසුම see කෙලෙස්

කෙල්මුව s. a kind of deer

කෙල්ල s. a female slave; a little girl

කෙවිට s. a goad

කෙවිලි s. the Indian cuckoo:—a multitude, a flock, a heap

කෙවිල්ලි s. the feminine of the foregoing

කෙවු or කෙවුල් s. what remains in water, as fish;—also, a fisherman

කෙවුලන් or කෙවුලා s. a fisherman

කෙවුලී s. a woman of the fisher caste

කෙවුල් *a.* known, understood
කෙවෙනවා *v* to pain, as the eye, when any thing has fallen into it
කෙවෙණිය *s.* a base born son, an illegitimate child, a bastard
කෙමෙනා *s.* the handle of a plough
කෙස් *s* hairs
කෙස *s.* a hair; also, urine
කෙසකරණවා *v.* to urinate, to discharge urine
කෙසග *s.* a hair, a single hair of the head
කෙසඟ the Elou form of කෘශ poor, lean
කෙසරා *s.* one having much hair
කෙසර *s.* the stamina of flowers
කෙසරබැවිල see බැවිල
කෙසරී *s.* a maned lion
කෙසරිඳු *s.* a lion
කෙසරු see කේසර and its compounds
කෙසරුබැලිල see බැවිල
කෙෂිනි see කේසිනි
කෙසිමුදු *s.* a key
කෙසිවිද s. the key hole
කෙසුරු see කේසර
කෙසෙල් *s.* the banana or plantain, of which there are according to Mr. Moon about 53 species and varieties in Ceylon; for their names and arrangement, reference must be had to his valuable work
කෙසෙල්මුව *s.* the flower of the plantain
කෙසේද a particle of interrogation, how? in what manner? it is used also as a particle of introduction to a subject under relation; as, that is to say, namely, in the following manner
කෙසේනම් a particle of introduction to a chapter or section, or a subject under relation, namely, that is, &c. also in this manner, thus, so, as &c,
කෙසේවූ see the foregoing
කෙස්මදන් or කෙස්මදනේ *s.* a comb for fastening up the hair
කෙහෙ *s.* hair, a single hair
කෙහෙතු see කේතු
කෙහෙල් *s.* plantains, bananas, see කෙසෙල්
කෙහෙලි *s.* flags, or trophies of victory
කේ *s.* hairs; also, who?
කේකා *s.* the cry of the peacock
කේකි *s.* a peacock; also a species of crane, or as they are usually called in Ceylon *paddy birds*
කේඩරේ *s.* lassitude, weariness, fatigue, exhaustion of strength
කේඩුව as the foregoing
කේතක see the following word
කේතකී *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)
කේතන *s.* a flag; a banner; business; invitation; a sign; a house, an abode; place, site, situation
කේතනා see the foregoing
කේතු *s.* in *Indian* astronomy the ninth of the planets; the dragon's tail or descending node, see also රාහු; in their mythology a noted demon; also a banner, a flag; a mark, a sign, a symbol; a comet; a falling-star; an enemy
කේතුභ *s.* (කේතු *the planet* භ *what resembles*) a cloud
කේතුමාලාව *s.* one of the nine great divisions of the known world, the western part of *Jambu dwipa*, or *India proper*
කේදවේද *a.* distressed, concerned, troubled
කේදාර *s.* a field; a mountain; one of the names of *Siva*
කේදි *s.* scores or lines drawn

upon any thing, but more especially upon fish previously to their being cooked

කේදිලනවා v. to score; see the foregoing

කේතාර s. the head; the temples; the upper part of the cheek; one of the divisions in hell, compared to a potter's kiln

කේනිපාත s. (ක water නිපාත who goes) an oar; the helm; the rudder, a large oar used as a rudder

කේන්ද්‍ර s. the squares, and diagrams used by astrologers in casting nativities

කේදෙ s. trouble, vexation, sorrow or pain of mind caused by another

කේයුර s. a bracelet worn on the upper part of the arm

කේරල s. a large fish, one of the whale tribe? with the addition of දේශ it is an appellation of a country, the modern Malabar

කේරලී s. an astronomical science; a period of time, about an hour

කේරි s. a cocoa nut tree

කේලම් s. slander, backbiting

කේලමා s. a slanderous, backbiting man

කේවල ad. one, only, alone, by itself; all, intire, whole; one of the names of *Nirwani;* absolute, certain; an envious or selfish man; a kind of knowledge, probably of the unity of God

කේවලවෛයාකරණ s. (කේවල only වෛයාකරණා a grammarian) a mere grammarian, one not versed in any other science

කේවලී s. a sort of religious *ascetic;* one who lives in retirement

කේවෙල්කරනවා v. to grieve, to pain, to cause sorrow

කේශපර්ණී s. (කේශ an hair පර්ණී a leaf) a plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

කේශව see කේස

කේශිකා s. fine hair; a plant (*crotularia laburnifolia*)

කේශීකා see the foregoing

කේශී s. a tree (*nerium antidysentericum*) the seed or nuts of which are used in dysentery or diarrhea

කේශ්‍ය s. a medicinal plant or tree, which in medical works is usually called ප්‍රියංගු and described as bearing a medicinal and fragrant seed

කේශපාශි see කේසපාස

කේශරජනිකා s. a kind of tree (*barleria prionitis*)

කේස more properly written කේශ hair; one of the names of *Varuna;* also of *Vishnu;* the name of a demon

කේසකලාපය s. a well dressed head of hair

කේසකලහාරා s. (කේස *hair* කලහාරා *excellent*) a fine head of hair, both as to colour and length

කේසනා s. one having a fine head of hair

කේසධාතුව s. a hair of *Buddha* preserved in one of the temples or *dagobs*, and ever treated as an object of worship

කේසපාස s. much or ornamented hair

කේසපාසි s. a lock of hair on the top of the head

කේසමුෂ්ටි s. a large species of the *nimba* tree

කේසය see කේස

කේසර s. the stamina of a flow-

er; a filament of the lotus, also, of any vegetable; a lion; a horse; a lion's or horse's mane

කේසරය s. a plant (*messua ferrea*); the assafœtida plant; also a tree bearing a white strong smelling flower (*mimusops elengi*)

කේසරාගය s. (කේස *hair* රාග *adhesion*) a kind of unctious substance used by natives as a perfume for the head; also, to make the hair grow

කේසරාභා s. a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus speciosus*)

කේසරී s. a lion; also, a plant, a kind of ginger

කේසරින් s. a lion; a horse; the citron tree

කේසරින්ද්‍ර s. one of the names of *Vishnu*

කේසව s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*, alluding to his fine hair

කේසොත්ත s. the duty of giving alms, offering presents to priests &c.

කේසි s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*

කේසික or කේසින් s. having fine or luxuriant hair

කේසිණී s. a kind of grass (*andropogon aculeatum*)

කේසිය see කේසි

කේසෙස s. one of the names of *Vishnu* or *Crishna*; also, the name of a noted demon slain by *Vishnu*

කෙකාඩයසී s. the *cotton* tree; see also කරපිව, පුළුකලගහ, අංගු ලුව, සිඹුලගහ

කෛතව s. deceit, fraud, cheating, roguery

කෙදායසී s. a multitude of fields

කෙදාරක see the preceding word

කේතකා s. the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

කෛරව s. the white esculent water lily; a rogue, a cheat; an enemy

කෛරවම් s. deceit, fraud, cheating, roguery

කෛරවී s. moon light

කෛරාටිකා s. poison, one of the fixed kinds; also, deceit, fraud; a rogue, a cheat

කෛරාත s. a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayta*) also, a kind of sandal-wood

කෛරාතඃ s. a strong man

කෛලාස s. the name of a mountain, stated in the *hindu* mythology to be the residence of *Cuvera*, the Indian *Plutus*, and a favorite resort of *Siva*; it is generally considered to be among the himálian mountains

කෛවල්‍ය s. eternal emancipation, future happiness one of the names of *Nirvani*

කෛවර්තී s. a fisherman, a waterman

කෛවර්තිකා s. a plant (*cyperus rotundus*)

කෛසික s. a quantity of hair, the head of hair

කෛසිකඃ s. love, passion, lust

කොංකරණවා v. to put aside, to set a part

කොක s. a wolf; the ruddy goose; a lizard, a chameleon; a frog; the wild date tree; also, the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)

කොකාවිය s. a plant (*aponogeton crispum*)

කොකනද s. the red lotus, the red water lily

කොකනදවීණාව s. a sort of fiddle given by Sakraya to

*Buddha* when he was *Kusa Raja*, made of wood which resembled the red lotus

කොකනදවැල *s.* the red lotus

කොකා *s.* the *crane*, of which there are 5 species in Ceylon, named as follows බෙලිකොකා muscle coloured, සුදුකොකා white, කණකොකා dun coloured; කරවැල්කොකා long necked; මාණන්කොකා spreading; see crane, 1st. vol.

කොකිස් *s.* a kind of food or bread made of rice flour

කොකුම් or කොකුං *s.* saffron; a tree (*swietenia febrifugia*)

කොක්ක *s.* a hook

කොක්කට්ටම *s.* a noise, an uproar

කොක්කනාම or කොක්කනාම්පසිය *s.* a sort of wallet or bag used by pilgrims or sanyásées, which they hang upon the arm

කොක්කු the *plur.* of කොකා

කොක්මොට *s.* a plant (*eriocaulon quinquangulari*) or pipe wort

කොක්හඬලනවා or කොක්කඬලනවා *v.* to call workmen or labourers together by a certain kind of whoop

කොච්චර *ad.* how much? how many?

කොට්ටිබතල *s.* a species of bind weed (*convolvulus batatas*)

කොට *a.* short; little, abridged, curtailed; also, *perf. part.* of කරනවා to do;—*s.* jackall

කොටනවා *v.* to dig with a spade; to bruise, or beat as paddy, when separating the husk from the grain; to fight, as cocks only; to cut as with an axe

කොටන්නා *s.* a wood cutter

කොටදිඹුල *s.* a sort of fig-tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

කොටන්හත්ත *s.* a fungus which grows on the trunks of trees

කොටඑටා *s.* an ass, a jackass

කොටවනවා *v.* to set on, to instigate to quarrel

කොටසළු *s.* a present given by a young woman to her washerman on her puberty

කොටා *s.* a short man

කොට්ටා *s.* dried areca nut

කොට්ටං බැලිල, කොට්ටං බෑවිල or කොට්ටං බැබිල *s.* a sort of medicinal plant (*sida rhombifolia*)

කොටිදෙන් *s.* a tigress

කොටිපනා *s.* a mild or gentle woman

කොටියා *s.* the Ceylon tiger

කොටිර *s.* the crown; end, termination

කොටිස *s.* a harrow; a mallet

කොටු *a.* surrounded, fenced in

කොටුඅත්ත *s.* a path, by way

කොටුතාප්පේ *s.* a rampart

කොටුපත *s.* path, by way

කොටුපවුර *s.* the walls of a fortress &c.

කොටුව *s.* an enclosure; a fortress, castle &c.

කොටේ *s.* a short thing

කොට්ට *a.* dry, dried;-*s.* a pillow a bolster

කොට්ටඋරේ *s* a pillow case

කොට්ටං *s.* medicinal roots

කොට්ටඩිය *s.* a piece of wood

කොට්ටඹා *s.* a kind of tree (*terminalia catappa*) the country almond

කොට්ටාසේ, or කොට්ඨාස *s.* a part, or portion

කොට්ටේ *s.* a cushion, a pillow

කොට්ඨක *s.* an inner apartment; a granary; a fort

කොට්ඨාස *s.* a portion, a share, a part

කොඩ *s.* a hog

කොඩියා *s.* a black ant, a pismire

කොඩිලිඳු s. a hog
කොඩි *plur* of කොඩිය
කොඩිකාරයා s. a colour or standard bearer
කොඩිතුවක්කුව s. a sort of gun used by the Kandians, and placed when fired on a portable tripod; a grasshopper gun
කොඩිය s. a colour, a standard, a flag, a banner
කොඩිවින s. magical incantations of a mischievous tendency; also, any other acts done with a view to produce mischief
කොඩුතුවක්කුව see කොඩිතුවක්කුව
කොඩ s fruit; the socket of the arm where it joins the shoulder
කොඩලිඳු s. a king?
කොඩෙ s. a kind of binder used to tuck up the hair of the head
කොඩොල් s. snakes; goats
කොඩොලා s. earrings; also, a plant, a kind of *yam*
කොත් s. a sceptre; the point of a bow
කොත්කැරැල්ල s. spiral lines or wreaths winding round the ornaments on the top of a house
කොත s. a spire or other ornament, at the top of a building
කොතන ad. where? in, or to, or at what place?
කොතැඹු see කටමිනා
කොතැඹිරුං s. a sort of coriander (*coriandrum sativum*)
කොතලේ s. a vessel with a spout for drinking out of
කොතාලුඹෙ s. a spear, or lance
කොතුරුංබැද්ද s. a sort of plant (*psychotria herbacea*)
කොතුහල s. a tumult, an uproar, a disturbance

කොතෙක් *ad.* how much, how many?
කොතැංහිදී *ad.* where? in what place?
කොත්තම s. a kind of jacket worn by the Singhalese; any kind of waistcoat
කොත්තමල්ලි s. coriander (*coriandrum sativum*)
කොත්තුකරනවා v. to prick or pierce with a small puncture
කොත්තුව s. the one-twentieth part of a parrah
කොත්මල see කොත්කැරැල්ල
කොත්විලක්කුව s. a standing lamp of copper &c.
කොද s. rancour, grudge
කොදෙව්ව or කෝදෙවුව s. an island
කොඳ the white esculent water lily, (*nymphæ esculenta*)
කොඳකැකුළු s. a kind of plant, a species of *jasmine;* also, another plant, a species of the *nymphæa* or water lily
කොදශව් a. infinite, endless; s. one of the names of අනංගයා the Indian Cupid
කොදශර s. a bow of flowers; a garland?
කොදු s. things made of goats hair
කොදුපලස s. exceedingly fine cloth, made of goats hair
කොදුරණ a. whispering, murmuring
කොදුරණවා v. to whisper, to murmur
කොන් s. *plur.* of කොන
කොන s. an end, corner, angle; the corner of a room
කොනක *ad.* apart, aside
කොනහනවා v. to pinch, to nip
කොන්වම් or කොන්වකරනවා v. to mock, jeer, laugh at, ridicule

කොණ්ඩ *s.* a kind of binder or girdle used for tucking up the hair

කොණ්ඩකුරුල්ලා *s.* a small bird, resembling the sparrow

කොණ්ඩකැවුම් or කොණ්ඩකැවුන් *s.* a kind of cake, in shape re-resembling the කොණ්ඩෙ

කොණ්ඩෙ *s.* the bunch, or knot, in which the Singhalese tie up their hair

කොන්ත *s.* a kind of spear or lance

කොන්තායුධය *s.* a spear, or lance; the Indian god of war, see, කඩකුමාරියා

කොන්තේ *s.* a stick forming one part of a tripod, with a large iron hook at the top, two of which are used for supporting a palanquin when not in motion, and to prevent it from touching the ground

කොන්තේරු *s.* a plant (*dignitaria distachya*)

කොඳ *s.* the rump

කොන්දඇටේ *s.* the spine

කොන්වෙනවා *v.* to go aside, to step out of the way

කොපමණ *ad.* how much, what number

කොපුල් *s.* the *plur.* of the following word

කොපුල *s.* the cheek; the jaw

කොපුල්අත *s.* the cheek

කොපුව *s.* a sheath, a scabbard

කොපොල *s.* the cheek

කොප්පර *s.* the kernel of the cocoanut cut in pieces and dried in the sun; from which oil is extracted

කොප්පරා *s.* a sort of sea fish

කොපය *s.* anger

කොබ *ad.* where

කොබලිල or කොබනීල *s* a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*)

කොබෙයියා *s.* a wild pigeon

කොබෝවස්සා *s.* a species of the *ventilago*

කොඹුරු *s.* a paddy field

කොමඩු *s.* a melon

කොමඬු *s.* the gourd (*cucurbita citrulla*)

කොමල *a.* soft, flexible;-*s.* things producing love or affection, any thing soft

කෝමාරිකා *s.* the aloe (*aloe vulgaris*)

කොඹු *s.* fine cloth made of goats hair

කොඹුපිඩු *s.* a kind of cake or bread made of rice flower

කොඹුපිලි see කොඹු

කොම්බුව *s.* a musical instrument shaped like a French horn; also a Singhalese character representing the vowel එ

කොයක *ad.* which?

කොයි *ad.* where? also, which

කොයිඳ *ad.* whence, from whence

කොයිල *s.* a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)

කොර *a.* lame;-*s.* the scales of fishes

කොරගගනවා *v.* to limp, to walk lame

කොරක *s.* see කෝරක

කොරකාඩ *s.* a plant (*samara læta*)

කොරකහ *s.* a kind of saffron

කොරවු *s.* a jackall

කොරවුව *s.* a sort of fence made round trees when young, in order to prevent their being destroyed by cattle

කෝරදුස *s.* unripe grain

කොරපොත්ත or කොරපොත්ත *s.* the scales of a fish

කොරඹුරුවා *s.* a fish, the *charr*

කොරල *s.* scaliness

කොරලන් *s.* a fish, the *carp* ?

කොරලවු *plur.* of කොරලියා

කොරලියා *s.* a fish, a species of the *carp*

කෝරස *s.* a large pan;—*a.* rough

කොරසැටි or කොරහැටි *a.* rough
කොරහ see කොරස
කොරා *s.* a lame man, or any male animal
කොරැ *s.* a jackall
කෲරෙන් *a.* cruel, barbarous, hard hearted; also, a plant see the following word
කොරෝස්සවැල *s.* a plant (*delima sarmentosa*)
කොල් or කෝලේ *s.* a leaf, a branch; herbs; raiment; a snake, the garundia
කොලක see කෝලක
කොලකම් see කෝලකම්
කොලකැටිය *s.* a heap or stack of corn
කෝලවප්ප *s.* a tree, the trumpet flower (*bignonia chelonoides*)
කොලතු *s.* branches; herbs?
කොලතුර *s.* a tree
කොලධිජෝය see කෝලධිජෝය
කොලකොලනවා *v.* to weed, to pluck out weeds
කොලපත *s.* a leaf
කොලපාට *s.* green (the colour)
කොලපූව *s.* the spathe of the flower of the cocoa-nut tree
කොලමඩිනවා *v.* to thrash corn by trampling
කොලවක්කා *s.* a plant (*ventilago maderaspatana*)
කොලහලය *s.* tumultuous noise; noise, uproar
කොලිහ *s.* the extreme point of a tree
කොලොංගහ *s.* a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කොලොඳු *s.* a tree (*crysanthe mum indicum*)
කොලොඹිය *s.* a species of mango tree
කෝලොම් or කොලොංගස් *s.* a tree (*nauclea cordifolia*)
කොල්ලකනවා *v.* to rob, to plunder, to pillage
කොල්ලන්කොල *s.* a plant, a kind of mint
කොල්ලය *s.* plunder, pillage, things taken by theft
කොල්ලා *s.* a young lad, a youngster
කොල්ලු *s.* a kind of gram (*glycine villosa*)
කොල්ලෑව *s.* the out rigger of a fishing canoe
කොවක්කා *s.* a plant (*bryonia grandis*)
කොච්චර or කෝච්චර *ad.* how much, how many?
කොවිද *s.* a learned man, a teacher, a pundit
කොවුල *s.* a decayed, or rotten tree
කොවුල්ලා *s.* the *cokilla* or Indian cuckoo
කොස් *s.* the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*)
කෝසඹ *s.* the *margosa* tree
කොසේද or කොසේම *ad.* how, in what manner?
කොස්කැටියා *s.* a sort of tree (*bumelia octandra*)
කොස්ලිහිණියා *s.* the curlew
කොස්ස *s.* a brush, a broom
කොහල *s.* secret things, hidden property
කොහා *s.* a species of the කොවුල්ලා which see
කොහිල *s.* a sort of plant (*dracontium spinosum*)
කොහු *s.* a sort of paddy (*oryza sativa*); also, the husk of the cocoanut
කොහුඅඹ *s.* a species of mango (*mangofera indica*)
කොහුකිරිල්ල *s.* a sort of plant (*microcos paniculata*)
කොහුදෙවරැද්දිරි *s.* a sort of paddy (*oryza sativa*)
කොහුලණුව *s.* a sort of cord made from the fibres of the husk of the cocoanut

කොහෙ *ad.* where, in what place

කොහොට *s.* a share, a part, or portion

කොහොශාණි *s.* a school, a place for learning

කොහොඹ *s.* the margosa tree

කොහොමද or කොහොම *ad.* how? in what manner?

කොහොල් *s.* shame facedness, shyness; a covered or concealed place

කොහොල්ලෑ *s.* the gum of the jack tree

කොහොඹිල *s.* a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)

කෝ *ad.* where —*s.* a hog

කෝංගහ *s.* a tree yielding fruit (*sapanceria ?*)

කෝක *ad.* which—*s.* a wolf &c. see කොක

කෝකිලයා *s.* the name of a plant; (*zizyphus jujuba*) the black Indian cuckoo: this bird has a pleasing and affecting note, and according to *Indian* poets produces strong emotions in the heart, and makes a prominent figure in their poetry

කෝටි *s.* a number, 100 lacks or ten millions; end, termination; the edge of a sword; the end of a bow; point, edge, corner, angle; eminence, excellence; a plant (*medicago esculenta*)

කෝටිය see කොටි

කෝටිර *s.* the *ichneumon*; a kind of red worm; one of the names of *Indra*

කෝටී *s.* the edge or point of a sword

කෝටුව *s.* small sticks

කෝට්ටය *s.* a fort

කෝටිෂ see කෝටි

කෝදෙණ see the following word

කෝදඬු *s.* a bow; the eye brow

කෝදුව or කෝදුවක *s.* a species of grain eaten by the common people (*paspalum frumentaccum*)

කෝදුරුවා *s.* the eye fly; the gnat

කෝන් *s.* a tree (*schleichera tryuga*)

කෝණ *s.* general name, for the three divisions of the year; point, tip, end

කෝණාවී *s.* a general name for cloth

කෝප *a.* angry, wrathful, passionate

කෝපි *s.* the coffee tree (*coffea arabica*)

කෝපේ *s.* anger, wrath, indignation

කෝමාරිකා *s.* a kind of plant (*aloe vulgaris*)

කෝරක *s.* a bud, an unblown flower; a kind of perfume; a berry containing a resinous and fragrant substance

කෝරළේ *s.* a province

කෝල *s.* the fruit of the *jujuba* tree; a kind of pepper (*piper chavya*); a hog; a raft, a float; the haunch, the hip or flank; an embrace; the planet *saturn*; a kind of plumbago (*plumbago zeylanica*); also a country, *Calinga*, including the sea coast from Cutac to Madras; a kind of weapon

කෝලක *s.* a kind of pepper, (*piper longum*); a perfume

කෝලකම් *s.* a tree (*zizyphus jujuba*); also, a kind of fine hemp or flax

කෝලවල්ලි *s.* long pepper

කෝලසන්නිය an excess of phlegm in the throat so as to cause suffocation

කෝලම් *s.* a voyage; a pot, an earthen vessel

කෝලම්බක *s.* the body of a lute,

the whole of it except the strings ; a large water jar

කෝලම් *s.* a masked dance in which both human and supernatural characters are introduced

කෝලම see කෝලම්

කෝලා *s.* a plant, the *black teori*

කෝලාරංච *s.* want, need, necessity

කෝලාහල *s.* a tumult, an uproar, a loud and confused noise

කෝලි *s.* the *jujube tree*

කෝලිකා විටු *s.* a large sort of plantain

කෝලිය see කෝලි

කෝලේ *s.* diffidence, shyness, bashfulness ; also a kind of paralytic affection

කෝවක්කා *s.* a kind of *ocymum gratissimum*

කෝවි *s.* the cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)

කෝවිද *s.* (කෝ *who sounds or teaches* the shasters or sacred books විද *divine knowledge* a wise man, a learned man, who teaches the sacred books

කෝවිදාර *s.* a species of ebony (*bauhinia variegata*)

කෝවිල *s* a brahminical temple

කෝවිලඤ්ඤා or කෝවිලක්කු *s.* a species of ebony (*bauhinia variegata*)

කෝශ *s* an egg ; gold ; a shoe, a sandal

කෝශල see කෝසල

කෝෂ *s.* an egg ; a sheath, a scabbard ; a bud ; gold, any of the precious metals ; wealth, treasure ; a treasury ; a drinking vessel ; the vulva ; the womb ; a testicle ; the scrotum ; the penis ; a ball, a globe ; a nutmeg ; a dictionary, a vocabulary ; a shoe, a sandal ; the beard of corn

කෝෂණ්ඩ *s.* an egg ; a testicle

කෝෂකාර *s.* sugar cane ; the silk worm, or the insect while in its cone (*chrysalis*)

කෝෂලා see කෝසල

කොෂ්ඨ *s.* a granary, a place in which grain is kept; an apartment ; the stomach

කෝස see කෝෂ

කෝසක්කි see කොසාතකි

කොසගබ්බිය *s.* a leathern purse or bag of any kind ; the scrotum

කෝසඵල *s.* (කෝස *an egg* ඵල *fruit*) a kind of berry, in shape resembling an egg, containing a waxy and fragrant substance, *bdellium ?*

කෝසල *s.* a name of the city *Ayodhya;* a country or district south of *Ayodhya*, (*Oude*) and one of the great scenes of the public ministry of *Buddha;* one of the kings of this city was the first who set up an image of *Buddha* for public worship

කෝසල්ල *s.* a clever or expert man

කෝසවණ්ණ the Eloo form of කෝෂවර්ණ *s.* (කෝස *gold* වර්ණ *colour*) gold colour

කෝෂාතක properly කෝෂාතකී *s* hair ; a creeper (*momordica cylindrica*)

කොසාතකී properly කෝෂාතකී *s.* a small species of cucumber; also, a cucurbitaceous plant (*luffa acutangula*); night

කෝසාම්බු *s.* a leathern vessel for carrying water

කෝසුම්භ *s.* the safflower

කෝසේ see කෝෂ

කෝසෙය්‍ය *s.* a silken cloth; a carpet inwrought with gold

කොක්ෂෙයක *s.* a sword, a scymitar

කෞකෘත්‍ය *s.* (කු *bad* කෘත්‍ය *an action*) an evil, a wicked deed, wickedness; also, repentance

කෞටික *s.* (කූට *a trap* ඉක් *affix*) a hypocrite, a cheat, a deceiver; also, one who kills animals and sells their flesh for his own subsistence; a hunter, a poacher, a mountaineer

කෞටවී *s.* a naked female?

කෞඩිනාස් *s.* the 13th lunar asterism designated by a hand containing 5 stars, one of which is 7 or 8 *Corvi*; also, a tree (*borago zeylanica*)?

කෞතුක *s.* a desire to see strange things, curiosity, eagerness; vehemence, impatience; joy, pleasure, happiness; sport, pastime, a festival; friendly greeting

කෞතුහල *s.* eagerness, vehemence

කෞණප *s.* (කුණප *a corpse* අණ් *affix*) a kind of being, supposed to eat human flesh, a *Rácshayá* or goblin

කෞන්තික *s.* a spearman a lancer, a soldier armed with a spear

කෞබේර *s.* one of the names of *Cuvera* or *Wessamuniraja* the chief of the demon race; also the *North quarter* of which he is regent

කෞමුද *s.* the white lotus, from its resemblance to moonlight, or from the circumstance of it's always opening in the moonlight

කෞමුදබන්ධු *s.* the moon light

කෞමුද *s.* the month *Cartic* (October and November)

කෞමුදී *s.* moonlight; a *hindu* festival in honor of *Kartakéya* (commonly called *Kattergam deviyo*) held on the full moon of the month *cartic*; the day of the full moon in the months *Aswini & Cartic*

කෞමොදකී *s.* the club or mace of *Crishna*

කෞරව *s* a descendant of *Kuru* see කුරු

කෞල *s.* one of a good family, well born

කෞලකය as the foregoing

කෞලට *s.* son of an unchaste woman

කෞලටේය *s.* the son of a virtuous woman, well born

කෞලීන *s.* high birth, family, descent; rumour, report; the combat of animals; birds snakes &c. cock fighting; a privity, a privy part; an improper act; the son of a female beggar

කෞලේයක *a.* of good family, of good parentage

කෞලේයක *s.* a dog; a domestic animal

කෞසල්‍ය *s.* good fortune, well being; the mother of *Rama*

කෞශික a name of *Indra*; a fragrant substance, *bdellium*; an owl; a snake catcher; the ichneumon; a title of *Wiswamvitra*; one skilled in dictionaries; a dictionary compiler; love, the passion; the marrow; a river in Bahar, the *Cosi* or *Coosa*; a name of the goddess *Durga*

කෞශිය *a.* silken

කෞසිද්‍ය the Pali form of කෞසීද්‍ය *s.* indolence, idleness

කෞශේය *a.* silken, of silk

කෞසුම්භ see කොසුම්භ

කංඛා *s.* sorrow

කංකාරි *s.* the cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)

කංකුණ *s.* a tree from which a

resinous substance exuiles (*canarium balsamiferum*)

කැකුල *s.* a flower bud

කැක්කුම *s.* pain, ache

කැට *s.* a looking glass, a mirror: a pebble, a small stone, a bit of stone

කැටකිරිල්ලි the fem of කැටකුරුල්ලා

කැටකුරුල්ලා *s.* the small bird found in paddy fields

කැටත් *s.* a troubling (as of water)

කැටදීම *s.* the giving a solemn pledge or assurance, as truly, verily

කැටපත *s.* a looking glass, a mirior

කැටය see කැට

කැටයම *s.* an engraving, a carving

කැටි *s.* a ball, a clod, a lump, any thing congealed

කැටිය *s.* a clod, a lump

කැටුව *prep.* together with, along with

කැටූ *a.* spun, see කටිනවා

කැටූවෙනවා *v.* to be disinclined to, proceeding either from fear or disgust

කැඩ *s.* a mark, a sign

කැඩපත *s.* a looking glass, a mirror

කැඩ්පණ *s.* a letter addressed to a king

කැඩීම *s.* the act of breaking

කැඩුම් or කැඩුං the verbal noun of කඩනවා to break or cut

කැඩෙන *part.* it is breaking

කැත් *a.* of noble birth, royal

කැත *a.* disgusting, filthy, base, vile, mean

කැති the plur of කැත්ත which see

කැතිතලේ *s.* the iron part or blade of the කැත්ත

කැත්කත් *s.* (කැත් *royal* කත් *woman*) a queen

කැත්කල as the foregoing

කැත්කුල *s.* (කැත් *royal* කුල *family*, *race* or *offspring*) royalty, of royal descent

කැත්ත *s.* a bill, or large sort of crooked knife, a bill hook

කැත්ලිය *s.* (කැත් *royal* ලිය *woman*) a queen

කැත්වංශ *s.* (කැත් *royal* වංශ or වංශී *sort, kind* or *race*) royalty, or of royal descent

කැදලි the *plur.* of the following word

කැදැල්ල *s* a nest

කැඳ *s.* rice gruel, decoction

කැදවි *s.* the corner of a house

කැඳවනවා *v.* to call, to summons, to invite

කැඳවීම or කැඳවුම් the verbal noun of the foregoing word

කැඳත්ත *s.* a small quantity of gruel

කැණ් *s.* an assembly; multitude; fruit

කැණ the *singular* of the foregoing

කැණහිලා *s.* the jackall

කැන්දගහ *s.* a tree (*croton molaccanum*)

කැන්දවනවා *v.* to call, to cause to call, to invite, to send for by another

කැන්දයනවා *v.* to invite, to solicit, to court

කැන්මෙරිය or කෑන්වෙරිය *s.* night shade (*solanum nigrum*)

කැප *s.* an offering to a deity or a devil;—*a.* proper, fit, devoted, but particularly that which is offered to a god or demon

කැපීම *s.* a cuting or wounding

කැපුණ *a.* cut

කැපුම *s.* a scar, a cut

කැබලි or කැබිලි *plur.* of කැබෙල්ල

කැබිලි *s.* a half moon;—*a.* half

කැබිලිති *s.* broken pieces of earthen pots or vessels

කැබෙල්ල *s.* a piece, a bit &c.

කැබෙල්ලගහ *s.* a tree (*agyncia*), of which there are 3 species in Ceylon;–මහ *agyneia oblica*;–හීන් *agyneia multilocularis*;–මාවත් *agyncia latifolia*

කැම් see කොවැල්

කැමති *a.* contented, pleased, accordant, willing

කැමි *s.* a writer

කැමි *s.* a row, an arrangement, order

කැමැත්ත *s.* contentment, will

කැර *s.* a bunch of flowers growing together; a nosegay

කැරපොත්තා *s.* a sort of small house cricket

කැරය *s.* a writing, a deed, a contract; a voucher, a bond

කැරලි *s.* a heap, a bundle; an assembly, a multitude, a union or association; also, a mob, or a company of people assembled for riotous purposes

කැරලිගහනවා *v.* to rebel, to assemble for riotous purposes

කැරල්ල see කැරැල්ල

කැරෙ see කැරය

කැරැල්ල *s.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd; a riotous company; an army, a company of soldiers or men ready to fight; also, a bundle

කැල් *s.* light; morning

කැල *s.* a multitude; a wood, jungle &c. in the latter sense written කැලේ

කැලත *s.* dregs, lees, sediment;—*a* thick, not clear, not pellucid

කැලකි *s.* a troubling; a sediment, lees &c.

කැලතේනවා *v.* to settle, as a sediment; to clear, to fine, to become pellucid

කැලඹීම see the following word

කැලඹෙනවා *v.* to trouble, to stir

කැලය *s.* a jungle, a thicket, a wood

කැලල් *plur.* of the following

කැලල *s.* a cicatrice; a scar, a blemish, a wound

කැලි *s.* an aiming (with accuracy)

කැලිඉරනවා *v.* to shred

කැලිකසල *s.* filth, or dirt swept away

කැලිපණ *s.* a shadow, a sign

කැලිය *s.* black (the color)

කැළුම් *s.* gladness of heart, cheerfulness; brightness, resplendency; solar heat or rays, effulgence

කැලෑව *s.* a wood, a wild uncultivated spot, the jungle

කැවිට *s.* a goad

කැවිලි *s.* cakes

කැවුතු *s.* the liver

කැවුන් or කැවුම් *s.* a sort of cake, made of rice flower, honey and cocoanut oil

කැවුලෑගිය *s.* a gormandizer, a glutton

කැවෙනවා *v.* to smart, to pain

කැසපට *s.* the clothes tucked up

කැසි the *plur.* of කැස්ස

කැසීම or කැහුම the verbal noun of කසිනවා

කැසුප් or කැසුබු or කෑසුබු *s.* a turtle, a tortoise

කැසුම the verbal noun of කසනවා or කහනවා

කැස්පාපොතු *s.* the shell of a sea tortoise

කැස්බා *s.* a turtle, a tortoise

කැස්බෑලෙල්ල see කැස්පාපොතු

කැස්වටුවා *s.* a sort of snipe

කැස්ස *s.* a cough

කැහි *plur.* of the foregoing

කැහුම see කැසුම

කෑ *past part.* of කනවා
කෑගහනවා *v.* to cry out, to bawl, to squall
කෑදර *a.* gluttonous, ravenous, greedy of food
කෑදැත්තා or කෑදෑත්තා *s.* a bird with a peculiarly plaintive or begging cry; it is supposed when crying to be begging water from the clouds, the sole source of the fluid that this bird drinks; a kind of cuckoo (*cuculus melano-leucas*)
කෑප්පූර *s* camphor
කෑම *s.* food, victuals, eatables, provisions
කෑරල්ලු the *plur.* of the following word
කෑරලා *s.* a sort of red bird with a long bill, woodpecker?
කෑරෑස්සා *s.* a cricket
කෑරීම *s.* a coughing, a slight exertion of the lungs to clear away expectoration; a hawk
කෑල *s.* a kind of tree bearing beautiful red blossoms (*butea frondosa*)
කෑලගහ see the foregoing
කෑලම *adv.* alone, only
කෑලි *plur.* of the following
කෑල්ල *s* a piece, a bit, a scrap, a crumb
කෘකාටික see කෘකාටිකා
කෘකණ *s* a kind of partridge
කෘකම *s.* a saw
කෘකර *s.* one of the five vital airs, that which assist digestion
කෘකලාස *s.* a lizard, a chameleon
කෘකවාකු *s.* a cock, a gallinaceous fowl
කෘකාටිකා *s.* the back of the neck, the raised and straight part of the neck
කෘච්ඡ *s.* bodily pain; penance, expiation; a kind of religious penance;—*a.* wicked, sinful

කෘච්ඡ්‍ර see the foregoing
කෘඩි *s.* a sort of partridge
කෘතකර්ම *s.* skill, dexterity, expertness, cleverness
කෘතඥා see කෘතඥතා
කෘතහස්ත see කෘතහස්ත
කෘතඥ see කෘතඥ
කෘතත්වාත *a.* made, done, completed
කෘතපුංඛ *s.* one skilful in archery, a lancer, a spearman,
කෘතපුණ්‍ය *s.* (කෘත *done* පුණ්‍ය *happy, fortunate*) auspicious events, good deeds, meritorions actions, such works as procure final beatitude
කෘතභුක් *s.* one enjoying beatitude; a god, a deity
කෘතලක්ෂණ *s.* (කෘත *done* alluding to good deeds ලක්ෂණ *a sign a mark*) one noted for good deeds, a virtuous excellent or holy man
කෘතමුඛ *s.* a clever man, a skilful man, a dexterous person
කෘතහස්ත see කෘතහස්ත
කෘතාදිකාර see කෘතාධිකාර
කෘතාන්තා see කෘතාන්ත
කෘතාවකාශ *s.* leisure, rest from labour
කෘති *s.* an act, an action, a doing &c. injuring, hurting, hurt
කෘතිඥ *s.* (කෘත or කෘති *done* ඥ, *who knows*) one remembering favors which have been done him, properly, a grateful man; a dog; gratitude; correct in conduct
කෘතු *s.* sacrificing, offering, worship; one of the seven principal *rishis* so much celebrated in *hindu* history
කෘතුධ්වංසි *s.* (කෘතු *a sacrifice* ධ්වංසි *to destroy*) the destroyer of a sacrifice, one of the names of *siva* alluding to his destroying the sacrifice of his

father in law *dacksha*, who on a certain occasion made a sacrifice to which he invited all the gods except *siva* and his wife *sati*, the daughter of *dacksha;* both of them went uninvited; they were received in an unpolite manner; in consequence of which *sati* threw herself into the fire and was burnt, when *siva* became so enraged that he decapitated his father in law *dacksha*, and destroyed his sacrifice

කෘතෝපකාර s. (කෘත *done* උපකාර *favor*) an act of kindness or generosity, but used chiefly to express a sense of kindness, received from another; gratitude, thankfulness

කෘත්තිකා see ක්‍රිත්තිකා

කෘත්තිවාස s. one of the names of *Siva* alluding to his residing on the *kailása* mountain

කෘත්ස්න s. that which is perfect, or complete

කෘතසය see ක්‍රිතාස

ක්‍රථන s. slaughter, the act of killing

ක්‍රධ s. wrath, anger, passion, choler

ක්‍රන්දන s. weeping, lamenting, sobbing; crying out, calling; mutual daring or defiance, challenging, braving

ක්‍රන්දනඃ s. a cat

ක්‍රාන්දිත or ක්‍රන්දිත a. lamented, bewailed, challenged; defied; called

කෘපා s. tenderness, compassion, kindness, benevolence

කෘපාණ s a sword, a scymitar or sacrificial knife

කෘපාණි s. a knife; shears or scissors

කෘපාළු a. kind, tender, compassionate, benevolent

ක්‍රම s. order, method, a degree; power, strength; an overcoming, subduing; surpassing; a sacred precept, a religious practice; a fore

ක්‍රමක s. (ක්‍රම *to go or, order* ක *nominal affix*) one who goes through a regular course of study; one who goes methodically, a student

ක්‍රමක්‍රමය *ad.* by degrees, gradually

ක්‍රමණ or ක්‍රමණය s. a foot

ක්‍රමය see ක්‍රම

ක්‍රමික a. regular, according to order, proceeding by rule

ක්‍රමු s. the betle nut tree

ක්‍රමුඛ or ක්‍රමුක s. the areca or betle nut tree; another tree, a red species of the tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing (*symploeos racemosa*); a kind of mulberry tree (*morus indica*); the fruit of the cotton tree

ක්‍රමුමාල s. a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

ක්‍රමේ see ක්‍රම

ක්‍රමේලක s. (ක්‍රම *order* ඉල *to go*) a camel

ක්‍රමොනාව a. irregular, not according to order

ක්‍රය s. buying, purchasing

ක්‍රයවික්‍රය s. (ක්‍රය purchase වික්‍රය *sale*) buying and selling, trade, traffic, merchandize

ක්‍රයාරෝහ s. (ක්‍රය and ආරෝහ *to rise*) a market, a fair

ක්‍රයික s. a trader, a dealer; a purchaser, a buyor

ක්‍රයින් s. a buyer, a purchaser

ක්‍රුෂ්ට a. crying, weeping

ක්‍රව්‍ය s. flesh, raw flesh

ක්‍රව්‍යභෝජන s. (ක්‍රව්‍ය and භෝජ

හ *to kill*) that which is killed for its flesh, a deer

කෘව්‍යාත් or කෘව්‍යාද් *s.* (කෘව්‍ය and අද් *to eat*) that which eats flesh, a beast, a carniverous animal; an imp, a goblin, a *rákshayá*

කෘශ *a.* small, little, thin, minute; spare, lean, emaciated

කෘශානු *s.* one of the names of fire;—also, a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

කෘෂ්ට *a.* ploughed, furrowed, tilled, as a field &c.

කෘෂ්ටි *s.* a teacher, a learned man

කෘෂ්ණ see ක්‍රිෂ්ණ

කෘෂ්ණකර්ම see ක්‍රිෂ්ණකර්ම

කෘෂ්ණපක්ෂය see ක්‍රිෂ්ණපක්ෂ

කෘෂ්ණමජරි see ක්‍රිෂ්ණමජරි

කෘෂ්ණිකා see ක්‍රිෂ්ණිකා

කෘස see කෘශ

කෘසක *s.* the plough share; a husband-man; a thin or spare man

කෘසාංග *s.* (කෘස *thin* අංග *body*) a thin or well shaped person

කෘෂි *s.* husbandry, agriculture; ploughing, cultivating the soil

කෘෂික *s.* the plough share; a husbandman, a cultivator

කෘස්න see ක්‍රිස්න

කෘස්නා see ක්‍රිස්නා

කෘස්නුරෙතා see කෘශානු

කෘාන්ති *part.* ascending, surmounting, either in a literal or figurative sense; surpassing, going beyond

කෘාන්තු *s.* a bird; a bird in general

කෘායක see කෘයික

කෘාවේදනා see කෘූර and වේදනා

කෘක *s.* the throat, the larynx

කෘකර *s.* one of the names of *siva;* one of the five vital airs, that which assists digestion

කෘකලාස *s.* a lizard, a chameleon

කෘකවාකු *s.* a cock; a peacock

කෘච්ඡ *s.* bodily pain; religious penance; expiation

කෘීඩ or කෘීඩා *s.* sport, pleasure, pastime, play, amusement

කෘීඩන *part.* playing, sporting

කෘීඩනක *s.* toys or play things for children

කෘීඩාමණ්ඩල *s.* a place for amusements

කෘීඩාරථය *s.* (කෘීඩා *pleasure* රථය *a car*) a car or carriage of pleasure

කෘත *s.* according to the mythology of the *hindús* is the first of the 4 ages of the world, *satyá yúga*;—*ad.* enough, sufficient;—*s.* consequence; fruit; *v.* done, made, finished

කෘතක *s.* that which is artificial; factitious; made, not produced spontaneously

කෘතකං *s.* factitious salt, produced by boiling and evaporating from saline soils;—*v.* done, made, performed

කෘතඝ්න *s.* (කෘත *done* ඝ්න *destroying*) ingratitude, ungrateful, not acknowledging former good offices

කෘතඥ, *s.* (කෘත *done* ඥ, *who knows*) one who remembers former aid or favors, properly one that is grateful for kindness; gratitude

කෘතහස්ත *s.* (කෘත *done, exercised* හස්ත *the hand*) clever, skilful, skilled in archery

කෘතාජලි *s.* the act of joining the palms of the hands together in the manner of the natives, as an act of salutation or reverence

කෘතාධිකාර *s.* one possessed of

great merit, a fortunate person, chiefly referring to religious merit

ක්‍රිතාන්ත *s.* (ක්‍රිත *done, act, actum* අන්ත *end, final*) one of the names of *yáma* the regent of death, alluding to his office of deciding on the final states of departed spirits according to their deeds in this life, answering to the Grecian *pluto*; death personified; fate, destiny; sinful or inauspicious actions

ක්‍රිතාන්තජනක *s.* (ක්‍රිතාන්ත *yama* ජනක *progenitor*) the father of *yama*, that is the sun

ක්‍රිත්තිකා *s.* the third of the lunar mansions or constellations in the moon's path, consisting of six stars, and corresponding to the *pleiades*

ක්‍රිත a kind of affix in grammar, forming verbal nouns with an active or passive sense; motive, cause

ක්‍රිත්‍ය *s.* an act, an action

ක්‍රිමි *s.* a worm, an insect; *lac*, which is the accumulation of an insect

ක්‍රිමිඝ්න *s.* (ක්‍රිමි *a worm* ඝ්න *which destroys*) an anthelmintic shrub (*serratula* or *conyza anthelmintic*)

ක්‍රිමිජ *s.* the *aguru* or aloe wood

ක්‍රිමිදත් the Eloo form of the foregoing

ක්‍රිමිශත්‍රු or ක්‍රිමිශාත්‍රු *s.* (ක්‍රිමි and ශත්‍රු *an enemy*) the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*) the leaves of which yield by expression an acrid anthelmintic juice

ක්‍රිමීන් *plur.* of ක්‍රිමි

ක්‍රියා or ක්‍රියාව *s.* an act, action, deed; acting; a means, expedient; beginning, undertaking; atonement; study; worship; disquisition; bodily action; remedying; physical treatment or practice; instrument, implement; a religious initiatory ceremony; obsequies, rites performed immediately after death

ක්‍රියේන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (ක්‍රියා *an action* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) an organ of action, as the hand, foot voice &c. an organ of generation, and that of excrement

ක්‍රිෂ්න see ක්‍රිශ්න

ක්‍රිශානු see ක්‍රශානු

ක්‍රිසි see කෘසි

ක්‍රිශ්න more properly ක්‍රිෂ්ණ; and so of the following words, and in many others derived immediately from Sanscrit, the 3rd sibilant is used instead of the 2nd and 1st;—in *hindu* mythology *crishna* is considered the most celebrated form of *vishnu* or rather *vishnu* himself; in that form he is however distinct from the 10 *avatars* or incarnations of *vishnu*, being always identified with the deity himself; one of the names of *arjuna* the charioteer of the sun; the *kokilla* or Indian cuckoo; a crow; a kind of fruit (*carissa carondas*); the colour black or dark blue; black pepper; blue vitriol; iron; sin

ක්‍රිශ්නකර්ම *s.* (ක්‍රිශ්න *black* කර්ම *action*) guilt, sin, criminality

ක්‍රිශ්නකාන්ත *s.* black (colour) or dark blue

ක්‍රිශ්නකාම්භොජී *s.* the blue lotus

ක්‍රිශ්නකාක *s.* the raven

ක්‍රිශ්නගජී *s.* a black species of the *coriander* seed

ක්‍රිෂ්ණජීරක s. (ක්‍රිෂ්ණ *and* ජීරක *cummin seed*) a plant having a small black seed which is used for medical and culinary purposes (*nigella indica*)
ක්‍රිෂ්ණපක්ෂ s. (ක්‍රිෂ්ණ *and* පක්ෂ *half*) the dark half of the month, the 15 days during which the moon is in the wane
ක්‍රිෂ්ණභූමි or ක්‍රිෂ්ණභූමි s. (ක්‍රිෂ්ණ *black and* භූමි *earth*) a country with a dark soil, one of mould, blue clay &c.
ක්‍රිෂ්ණභෙදි s. (ක්‍රිෂ්ණ *dirt, excrement* භෙදි *what breaks*) a medicinal plant
ක්‍රිෂ්ණමජ්ජක
ක්‍රිෂ්ණමජ්ජ s. a kind of tree, the wood of which, is usually called calamander wood (*diospyros hirsuta*)
ක්‍රිෂ්ණමොචකා s. a species of the banana or plaintain tree
ක්‍රිෂ්ණල s. the name of a berry, the smallest of the jeweller's weights, averaging one and one-fifteenth of a grain troy
ක්‍රිෂ්ණලා s. a shrub, bearing a black and red berry; see the foregoing
ක්‍රිෂ්ණවල්ලිකා or ක්‍රිෂ්ණවල්ලි s. a plant (*ocymum pelosum*)
ක්‍රිෂ්ණවක්ත්‍ර s. the black faced monkey
ක්‍රිෂ්ණවෘන්තා s. the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)
ක්‍රිෂ්ණා s. one of the names of *Draupadi* wife of the Pandávas; the indigo plant; long pepper; a kind of grape; a sort of drug (*nigella indica*); black mustard; this name is applied to several other vegetable substances, in consequence of their black color
ක්‍රිෂ්ණාචල s. a mountain so called; it is part of the western portion of the *vidhyána* chain, it is also one of the nine principal mountains, that separate the same divisions of *nava satávasi* or the world inhabited by living beings
ක්‍රිෂ්ණාල s. see කෘෂ්ණල
ක්‍රිෂ්ණිකා s. black mustard
ක්‍රීත s. a son, one of the 12 kinds acknowledged by the ancient *Hindu* law, he who is purchased from his parents; —*a.* bought, purchased
ක්‍රිමියා see ක්‍රිමි
ක්‍රෝධය s. anger, wrath, passion, choler
ක්‍රූර see ක්‍රූරබු
ක්‍රූරලෝචන s. (ක්‍රූර *evil* ලෝචන *eye*), of an evil or inauspicious aspect, one of the names of the planet *Saturn*
ක්‍රූරබු *a.* evil, bad; vicious, cruel, pitiless, hard, harsh; hard, solid; hot; mischievous, destructive; formidable, terrible
ක්‍රූරාකෘති s. (ක්‍රූර *evil* ආකෘති *form*) one of the names of *Ravána*
ක්ලාන්ත *a.* weak, faint, fatigued, wearied
ක්ලේශ s. pain; affliction or distress; pain from disease, anguish; worldly occupation, care, trouble; wrath, anger; lust, passiou, evil, pollution, defilement; the sinful corruption of all the *senses* and *spiritual faculties* of man; according to the doctrines of Buddhism *klesha* is the source of all the miseries to which existence in any stage is subject; and so long as it exists in any degree either in man or any sentient being it binds him to *existence* which is considered a calamity; the des-

struction of *klesha* is therefore the sole object of a buddhists religious life; hence without any reference to a *supreme being*, all the *laws*, *precepts*, *rites* and *ceremonis* of *Buddhism* have a regard only to the entire destruction of *klesha;* this object accomplished, the soul or sentient faculty in man, or any higher order of being, escapes from existence, and obtains *nirwani* or *annihilation*

ක්‍ෂ see ක්‍ෂය

ක්‍ෂතකාස *s.* asthma

ක්‍ෂත *s.* a wound, a hurt, a sore

ක්‍ෂතජ *s.* (ක්‍ෂත and ජ *which produces*) blood, pus, matter

ක්‍ෂත *a.* broken, rent, torn, hurt wounded

ක්‍ෂත්‍රිය *s.* a man or woman of the royal or military race

ක්‍ෂත්‍රියකුලය *s.* the royal or military family or tribe

ක්‍ෂත්‍රියධර්මය *s.* royal virtue, or those particular qualities that are supposed to exist in royalty, as honor, fidelity, justice benignity, kindness, benevolence, mercy &c.

ක්‍ෂත්‍රියමායා *s.* the secrets of royalty, those particular secrets that are supposed to be possessed by kings, and are hereditary from one generation to another

ක්‍ෂත්ත්‍ර or ක්‍ෂත්‍ර *s.* a weapon, a sword; a man of the royal or military tribe

ක්‍ෂණ *s.* a moment; a measure of time equal to four minutes; leisure, opportunity; a certain day of the fortnight, as the full moon, change &c. dependance servitude; the centre, the middle

ක්‍ෂණදා *s.* (ක්‍ෂණ *leisure* ද *who gives*) night; water; an astrologer

ක්‍ෂණප්‍රභා *s.* (ක්‍ෂණ *a moment* ප්‍රභා *light*) lightning

ක්‍ෂනිශ්ශිත *a.* clear, pure

ක්‍ෂපා *s.* night

ක්‍ෂපාකර *s.* (ක්‍ෂපා and කර *who makes*) the moon

ක්‍ෂම *s.* propriety, fitness; patience, endurance; resignation; benevolence; night; the earth

ක්‍ෂමාව *s.* pardon; excuse, apology

ක්‍ෂය *s.* the third incarnation of *vishnu* (*the narasingha avatar*); a destruction of the world; a demon, a goblin; lightning; a field; a peasant, a husbandman; loss; disappearance; decay, decline, consumption

ක්‍ෂර *s* water

ක්‍ෂරද *s* a cloud

ක්‍ෂව *s.* sneezing; a cough

ක්‍ෂාත්ක්‍ෂාත් *a.* taking to heart, taking into consideration

ක්‍ෂාන්ත *a.* patient, enduring

ක්‍ෂාන්ති or ක්‍ෂාන්තිය *s.* patience, forbearance; endurance

ක්‍ෂාන්තු see ක්‍ෂාන්ත

ක්‍ෂාම *a.* slender, thin, emaciated, weak

ක්‍ෂාර *s.* juice, essence; a kind of molasses or treacle; salt; ashes; a rogue, a cheat; borax, borate of soda; alkali, either soda or potash

ක්‍ෂාර• *s.* factious or medicinal salt

ක්‍ෂාරක *s.* juice, essence; a blossom, a new blown flower; a cage, a basket; a washerman

ක්‍ෂාරශ්‍රේව *s.* a kind of tree with flowers bell shaped (*bignonia indica*)

ක්‍ෂාරාච්ඡ *s.* (ක්‍ෂාර *salt* අච්ඡ *clear, pure*) sea salt

ක්ෂාරාව *a.* bitter, rough, rude

ක්ෂාරොදක *s.* (ක්ෂාර *salt* උදක *water*) salt, or brackish water; also, exceedingly hot or boiling water, which forms the means of punishment in the hell called ක්ෂාරොදකංනාරක

ක්ෂි *s.* residence, abode; going, moving; waste, loss, destruction

ක්ෂිති *s.* the earth; an abode, a dwelling, a house; loss, destruction; wane; the period of the destruction of the universe; a kind of perfume

ක්ෂිතාදිති *s.* (ක්ෂිති *the earth* අදිති *the mother of the gods*) the mother of *crishna*, the terrestrial parent of the gods

ක්ෂිප්‍ර *a.* quick, swift

ක්ෂෙප *s.* the art of throwing or casting; also, one who throws

ක්ෂිපක *s.* a warrior, a fighter

ක්ෂිපණි *s.* a missile weapon; an oar

ක්ෂිප්ත *past part.* thrown, sent, dismissed;—*adv.* quickly, speedily

ක්ෂපා *s.* a night

ක්ෂීණ *a.* thin, slender, emaciated, feeble

ක්ෂීබ *a.* drunk, intoxicated

ක්ෂීර *s.* water; milk

ක්ෂීරකණ්ඨ *s.* (ක්ෂීර *milk* කණ්ඨ *throat*) an infant, a young child

ක්ෂීරකාකොලිකා or ක්ෂීරකාකොලි *s.* one of the eight principal medicaments of the Indian medical men see කාකොලි

ක්ෂීරදොහක *s.* one that milks cows, a milkman

ක්ෂීරධාරාව *s.* the stream of milk which flows when milking

ක්ෂීරපක්වය *s.* rice boiled or cooked in milk

ක්ෂීරපිඩ *s.* a ball of rice or as much as is taken in the hand at once when eating

ක්ෂීරවල්ලි *s.* a sort of medicinal creeper (*convolvulus paniculatus*)

ක්ෂීරවිදාරි *s.* a sort of creeper, see the foregoing

ක්ෂීරාබ්ධි *s.* (ක්ෂීර *milk* අබ්ධි *an ocean*) the sea of milk, one of the seven seas, said to surround as many worlds

ක්ෂීරවෘක්ෂ *s.* a kind of fig tree (*ficus glomerata*)

ක්ෂීරසර *s.* cream

ක්ෂීරසාගරය *s.* the sea of milk, one of the seven seas, surrounding as many worlds

ක්ෂීරි *s* a tree, a species of *mimosa*;—also, the name of several plants, which yield a milky or juicy sap upon expression or incision, the name being formed from ක්ෂීර milk with the feminine termination ඉ

ක්ෂුත් or ක්ෂුත *s.* sneezing, the act of sneezing; also, hunger

ක්ෂුත්පිපාසාව *s* (ක්ෂුත් *hunger* පිපාසා *thirst*) hunger and thirst

ක්ෂුද්‍ර *a.* small, little; mean, low; niggardly, avaricious; cruel; poor, indigent

ක්ෂුද්‍රා *s.* woman maimed or crippled, wanting a limb &c. a dancing girl; a whore, a harlot; a fly, a bee, a wasp; a gnat; a prickly night shade; the egg plant; a kind of sorrel

ක්ෂුධා *s.* hunger

ක්ෂුධිත *a.* hungry, hungred

ක්ෂුභිත *a.* frightened, alarmed, afraid, agitated

ක්ෂුමා *s.* line seed; a sort of flax

ක්ෂුර *s.* a razor; a plant (*barleria longifolia*); another plant (*tribulus lanuginosus*); a hoof of a horse or cow; foot of a bedstead; sugar cane

ක්ෂුරධාර *a.* sharp, as a razor, knife &c.

ක්ෂුරි *s.* a knife

ක්ෂුල්ලක *a.* little, small; hard; poor, indigent; low, vile, mean; wicked; malicious; abandoned; young, youngest

ක්ෂුල්ලකඃ *s.* a small shell

ක්ෂේත්‍ර *s.* a field; the body; a wife; a place of pilgrimage; a geometrical figure;—*a.* pure, sacred

ක්ෂේත්‍රජ *s.* (ක්ෂේත්‍ර a *wife* ජ *born*) a son; the offspring of the wife by a kinsman, or person duly appointed to procreate issue to the husband, and is one of the 12 kinds of issue acknowledged by the old *hindu* law

ක්ෂේත්‍රඥ *s.* (ක්ෂේත්‍ර *the body* ඥ *who knows*) the soul

ක්ෂේප or ක්ෂේපණ *s.* a sending, a dismissing, a throwing; pride, haughtiness, disrespect, contempt; passing away time; delay, dilatoriness; a clump of flowers

ක්ෂේම *s.* happiness, well-being; preservation; protection; keeping what is acquired; final emancipation, or eternal happiness

ක්ෂෝද *s.* powder, any pulverised substance

ක්ෂෞම *s* wove silk; also, a room on the top of a house

ක්ෂෞම *s.* an airy room on the top of a house; an apartment on the top of a hall; the back of an edifice; a fortified place in front of a building; a building of a particular form; wove silk; linen cloth

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

ඛ

ඛ the second consonant in the Singhalese alphabet, and is the foregoing letter aspirated; it is expressed in English letters by *kh*;—*s.* heaven, sky, or æther; an organ of sense; knowledge; happiness, pleasure; vacuity; a dot, a cypher; a city; a field; action; auspiciousness

ඛඃ *s.* the sun; *garuda* the bird of *vishnu;* a sword

ඛග *s.* (ඛ *the sky* ග *who goes*) a bird; an arrow; the sun; a planet; a deity; air, wind; a grasshopper

ඛගේශ්වර *s.* (ඛග *and* ඊශ්වර *king*) the king of birds, *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*

ඛග්ග *s.* a rhinoceros; a sword, an insignia of royalty

ඛඞ්ගවිෂාණ *s.* a rhinoceros

ඛඩ්ග *s.* a rhinoceros, a rhinoceros' horn; a sword; a kind of large sacrificial knife; an arrow; a bird

ඛඤ්ජ *a.* lame, limping, crippled

ඛඤ්ජන *s.* a small bird, a kind of wagtail

ඛපුර *s.* the betle or areca tree; also, a kind of cinnamon

ඛඤ්ජරීට *s.* a bird, a wagtail

ඛඤ්ජා *s.* a species of metre, a stanza of two lines, one of 32 the other of 30 feet

ඛර්ජූර *s.* silver; the date tree

ඛර්ජූරි see ඛර්ජූර

ඛද්‍යෝත *s.* the fire fly

ඛට්ටිංග *s.* a sword

ඛට්වා *s.* a bed, a couch

ඛණ්ඩ *s.* a piece, a part a fragment, a portion; a chapter, a section; sugar

ඛණ්ඩඃ *s.* a flaw in a jewel; treacle or molosses

ඛණ්ඩිකා *s.* a closed door

ඛණ්ඩගුඩ *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *pieces* ගුඩ *sugar*) sugar candy
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

ඛණ්ඩපරශු *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *a part* පරශු *a hatchet*) one of the names of *siva* alluding to his cutting his enemies in pieces by a hatchet

ඛණ්ඩපශු *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *part* පශු *an axe* he whose axe or arms cuts every thing to pieces; one of the names of *siva;*—of *rahu* the personified ascending node see රහු

ඛණ්ඩපුල්ල *s* repair, making whole

ඛණ්ඩලවණ *s.* rock salt

ඛණ්ඩසක්කර *s.* (ඛණ්ඩ *pieces* සක්කර *sugar*) sugar candy

ඛණ්ඩසිතා see the foregoing

ඛණ්ඩශර or ඛණ්ඩහර *s.* curds

ඛණ්ඩහාල *s.* a bramin so called, and gives a title to one of the *játakas*

ඛණ්ඩා *s.* a piece, a part, a bit, a small quantity

ඛඩිකා *s.* pease; the armpit

ඛත්තිය *s.* the Pali form of ක්ෂත්ත්‍රි

ඛදිර *s* one of the names of *Indra;* the moon; a tree, the resin of which is used in medicine (*mimosa catechu*)

ඛදිරී *s.* a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ඛද්‍යෝත *s.* (ඛ *the sky* ද්‍යෝත *what is luminous*) the sun; the fire fly

ඛනක *s.* (ඛන *to dig*) a rat; a housebreaker; a miner

ඛනි *s.* a mine; a finger nail

ඛන්ක *s.* (ඛන *to dig* ක *an affix*) a rat; a miner; a housebreaker

ඛනිත්‍ර *s.* a spade, a hoe

ඛණි *s* the sun

ඛනාව *s.* a moment, an instant

ඛන්ධ *s* a multitude; the 5 constituent parts of the human body, see පවස්ඛන්ධ; the shoulder; the head of the humerus; figure; trunk of a tree; virtue; good quality or disposition; one of the names of *katteragama deviyo.* a house; juice of the sugar cane

ඛපූර *s.* the betle or areca tree (*areca catechu*); a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis*); garlic

ඛපුර. *s.* a water jar; a city in the sky, the city of *harischandra*

ඛම *s.* the sky; the milky way; a star; an organ of sense; land surveying; health; pain; a shield; heaven; a multitude; vacuity; a landing place, a ferry; the earth; patience; pardon; benevolence;—*a.* right, endued with or possessed of patience

ඛමණි *s.* (ඛ *the sky* මණි *a jewel*) the sun

ඛය *s.* pulmonary consumption; loss; expenditure

ඛර *a.* hot, sharp, pungent, piercing, sharp-edged, sharp-pointed; cruel, harsh—*s.* a saw; an ass

ඛරඃ *s.* an ass; a heron; a crow; an osprey; a *rackshaya* so called who was the brother of *ravana* the noted demon who reigned in Ceylon, see රාවණ; also, a demon in general, a plant, a kind of prickly night-shade; also, a kind of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

ඛරගනාඩා *s.* a tree, bearing beautiful red blessons (*butea frondosa*)

ඛරදන්ඩනිකා *s.* a plant (*hedysarum lagopodoides*)

ඛරධ්වංසින් *s.* (ඛර *ravana* ධ්වංසින් *who destroys*) one of the names of *ráma* alluding to his conquering and destroying

that noted demon the king of *Lanka* see රම

ඛරපත්‍ර *s.* a red sort of *tulasi* or *basil*; also, the teak tree

ඛරපත්‍රකා *s.* a plant bearing an oily seed; the oil and seed being much used in *oriental* cooking (*sesamum orientali*)

ඛරපුෂ්ප or ඛරපුෂ්පා *s.* a kind of tulasi (*ocymum gratissimum*)

ඛරභ *s.* a camel

ඛරමඤ්ජ *s.* a plant, a species of the *acyranthus*

ඛරමඤ්ජරි *s.* (ඛර *pungent* මඤ්ජරි *a pedicle*) a plant (*achyranthus aspera*)

ඛරලෝමන් *s.* (ඛර *an ass* ලෝමන් *hair*, of the body) one having the skin of an ass, that is one of the chiefs of the serpent race inhabiting pátála or the world of serpents

ඛරජ්ජූරක *s.* the date tree

ඛරාංශු or ඛරාංශු *s.* (ඛර *hot* අංශු *a ray*) the sun

ඛරණාඛා *s.* a plant (*celosia cristata*)

ඛරු *s.* a name of *siva*; a horse; a tooth; pride; love, or the deity *káma*: the color white; a fool, an ideot;—*a.* harsh, cruel

ඛඩ්ග *s.* *a* sword, a scymitar; a missile weapon

ඛර්ජු *s.* a cutaneous eruption, itch, scab, &c. a worm, an insect

ඛර්ජුර *s.* silver; the fruit of the date; yellow orpiment; a scorpion

ඛර්ජූරඃ *s.* the date tree; a scorpion

ඛර්පර *s.* the elbow; a thief, a rogue, a cheat; a beggar's bowl or dish; the crown of the cranium; an umbrella or parasol; a collyrium or application to the eye lashes

ඛර්ව *s.* a billion

ඛර්වා *s.* a dwarf, a short person —*a.* short, low, little of size or stature

ඛර්වඃ *s.* one of the nine treasures of *Kuvera*

ඛර්ව see ඛර්ව

ඛල *s.* earth, mould or soil; sediment, deposit of oil; place, scite; a granary; a threshing floor; a low or vile man; a cruel man

ඛලඃ *s.* the sun;—*a.* low, vile, mean, base, inferior; cruel, mischievous, mischief making

ඛලපූ *s.* a sweeper, a cleanser, one taking care of and cleaning a threshing floor

ඛලාඛාරා *s.* a cockroach

ඛලි *s.* mischief, wickedness, baseness

ඛලිනා *s.* black pepper (*piper nigrum*)

ඛලීන *s.* a bit of a bridle

ඛලිනී *s.* thieves, a gang of robbers; a multitude of threshing floors

ඛලිකාර *s.* (ඛලි *mischief* කාර *who does*) a low or vile man, a wicked fellow

ඛලීන *s.* a bit of a bridle

ඛල්‍යා *s.* a multitude of threshing floors; a gang of thieves

ඛල්ව *s.* a mixture of any thing as medicine: a sort of lintel, or small bean

ඛව *s.* a short or low man, a kind of dwarf

ඛසා *s.* the mother of the imps or goblins; a kind of perfume

ඛාජ *s.* fried grain

ඛාත *s.* a large square or oblong pond

ඛාදන *s.* food, victuals

ඛාදිත *s.* that which has been eaten

ඛාදන *s.* that which has been eaten; also a kind of cake

ඛානි *s* a mine

ඛානික *s.* a hole or breach in a wall; a mine

ඛානිල *s.* a house-breaker

ඛාණු *s.* the trunk of a lopped tree; a pillar, a post

ඛාර *s.* salt ground, salt; a blossom; a measure of three bushels—*a.* saltish

ඛාරක *s.* a bud; a taste

ඛාරාපතච්ඡික *s.* a punishment inflicted by sawing the flesh of the culprit in the first instance, and then applying a mixture of salt and chillies to the wounds

ඛාරි *s.* a measure equal to 128 measures, or about 3 bushels

ඛාරික *s.* a field equal to, or sown with 3 bushels of grain

ඛාරී *s.* a scar, a wound; also, a measure of 128 measures

ඛිඩ්ඩා *s.* the Pali form of ක්‍රීඩා which see

ඛින්න s. suffering, pain, distress, uneasiness

ඛින්නදේහ *s.* (ඛින්න and දේහ *body*) a state of suffering

ඛිප්පං *a.* quick, swiftly, immediately

ඛිප්පමේව as the foregoing

ඛිල *s.* a portion, a share, a part; an open place, unploughed or waste land;—*a.* empty, vacant

ඛීණාස්‍රව *s.* (ඛීණ *destroyed or subdued* ආසව *sinful thought*) one that has entirely subdued his passions, *a rahatun*

ඛීයති *v.* it wears away, it decays

ඛීර the Pali form of ක්ෂීර which see

ඛුජ්ජ *s.* a hump backed man

ඛුද්ද *s.* the Pali form of ක්ෂුද්‍ර which see

ඛුර *s.* a razor; a hoof, a horse's hoof; the ear; the foot of a bedstead; a sort of perfume, apparently a dried shell fish of the shape of an hoof; also, a medicine commonly called සක්නාංබි

ඛුරක *s.* a plant, bearing an oily seed (*sesamum orientali*)

ඛුරණාසා *s.* (ඛුර *a hoof* නාස *nose*) flat-nosed; one having a nose like a horse's hoof

ඛුරප්ප *s.* the Pali form of ඛුරප්‍ර a kind of arrow, an arrow with a semicircular head

ඛුරු *s.* a creeping plant (*durio zebethinus*)

ඛෙ *s.* the sky, the firmament

ඛෙචර *s.* (ඛෙ *in heaven or the atmosphere* චර *who goes*) one of the names of *siva;* also, a kind of demigods; magical pills, by putting one of which into the mouth, a person has the power of flying to heaven; the sun; wind; the moon; a general name for a planet, a star; an arrow; a bird; perspiration; a cloud

ඛෙට *s.* a shield; a village; a suburb; phlegm, the phlegmatic, or watery humour; the club of *Balaráma*

ඛෙටං or ඛෙටා *s.* grass; hunting, the chase;—*a.* vile, bad, low; also, armed with weapons

ඛෙත්ත the Pali form of ක්ෂෙත්‍ර which see

ඛෙත්ව *s.* solar heat

ඛෙද *s.* sorrow, affliction, distress; regret, repentance

ඛෙල *a.* decrease; wasting, decay; derision, ridicule, contempt; a place of safety, a refuge

ඛේම. *s.* peace, happiness, well being; safety; one of the names of *Nirwani;—a.* well, right, happy; preserved, guarded

ඛේය *s.* a ditch; a moat

ඛේලන or ඛේලා *s.* play, sport, pastime, amusement

ඛේලි *s.* a song, a hymn; an arrow; the sun; a bird; an animal

ඛෙලො *s.* spittle, saliva

ඛෝඩා *s.* a lame, or limping man

ඛෝල *a.* lame, limping

ඛෝලක *s.* a shield, armour for the head; a pot, a sauce pan; an ant hill; shell of a betle nut

ඛෝර *s.* a lame man—*a.* lame

ඛ්‍යාත *a.* famous, renouned, celebrated

ඛ්‍යාති see the foregoing

ඛජ්ජ see ඛල්ගු

ග.

ග the third consonant of the Singhalese alphabet, the letter *G*.

ගං *s.* song, singing; also, the *plur.* of ගංගා a river, and ගම a vilage

ගංකන්ද *s.* small hills lying on the banks of rivers; banks of a river

ගංගධර see ගංගාධර

ගංගරු *s.* shrimps or prawns

ගංගා the *plur.* of the following word

ගංගාව *s.* a river, more properly written ගඟ or ගංගාව

ගංගෙයය see ගාංගෙයය

ගංතෙර *s.* the bank, or border of a river

ගඃ *s.* one of the names of *ganesá* the *hindu* god of wisdom; also, a celestial musician

ගගන *s.* sky, atmosphere—*a.* thick, inseparable

ගගනතලය *s.* the visible heavens; literally the plane of the heavens

ගගනොදර *s.* (ගගන *the sky* උදර *concavity*) the concavity of the atmosphere

ගගා *s.* a rubbing, polishing

ගග්ගමය *s.* sound, noise, distant rumbling, as of the sea or thunder

ගඟ *s.* a river

ගඟබඩ *s.* the border or brink of a river

ගඟදර see ගංගාධර

ගඟමිවන *s.* a species of shield fern (*aspidium viviparum*)

ගංගා *s.* the river ganges in *bengal*; also, the personification of that river, a goddess see ගංගාදෙවි.

ගංගාතීරය see ගංතෙර

ගංගාතෙර see ගංතෙර

ගංගාතොට *s.* a ferry, the part of a river bank from whence the river is crossed

ගංගාදෙවි *s.* one of the names of the goddess *parvati*, the wife of *siva* as the personification of *ganges* see ගංගා

ගංගාධර *s.* (ගංගා *the ganges* ධර *who holds or recieves*) the Ocean; also, a name of *siva*; alluding to the legend, that the *ganges* in its descent first alighted on the head of *siva*, and continued for some period entangled in his hair

ගංගාප්‍රවාහ *s.* the overflowing of a river, a flood

ගංගාව see ගංගාව

ගඟුල *s.* a rapid, or small water fall in a brook

ගගෙයස *s.* a kind of elephant; see also ගාගෙය

ගගෙයස්කුලේ see ගගෙයස

ගච්ඡ *s.* a tree, a small tree, a shrub

ගච්ඡති *Pali* he goes

ගජ *s.* an elephant; a measure of length, a yard, two cubits; a mound of earth sloping on both sides, on which a house may be erected

ගජකණා *s.* long-pepper

ගජකුම්භ *s.* the forehead of an elephant

ගජතා *s.* a multitude, or flock of elephants

ගජපිප්පලි *s.* a particular species of long pepper

ගජදන්ත *s.* (ගජ *an elephant* දන්ත *tooth*) elephants teeth, *ivory;* one of the names of *ganesá*, the *hindu* god of wisdom, who is figured with an elephants head

ගජදත් *plur.* of the foregoing

ගජන් *plur.* of ගජ

ගජනාව *s.* the breech of a gun

ගජපිටු *s.* the top of the shoulders of an elephant

ගජප්‍රිය *s.* the gum olibanum tree (*boswelia serata*); also, the plantain or banana tree

ගජබලා *s.* a lion; a plant, a species of the *sida*

ගජමද *s.* the semen of an elephant

ගජමාචල *s.* (ගජ *an elephant* අ චල *which shakes*) the destroyer of the elephant, the lion

ගජමොචන *s.* (ගජ *an elephant* මුචු *to cause to run away*) a lion

ගජය *s.* an elephant, general name of

ගජලි *s.* a general name for a river

ගජවත් the Eloo form of the following word

ගජවදන *s.* (ගජ *and* වදන *face*) one of the names of *ganésa* the *hindu* god of wisdom, alluding to his being figured with an elephants head

ගජභූව *s.* the earth

ගජාරි *s*, (ගජ *and* අරි *an enemy*) a lion

ගජේන්ද්‍ර *s.* the leading, or chief elephant in the herd or flock

ගඤ්ජ *s.* disrespect, contempt; a mine, a jewel mine; a cow house; a treasury, or jewel room; the place where plate &c. is deposited and preserved; a tavern; a drinking vessel; a hut, a hovel and the abode of low people; the plant bearing the *olinda* seed

ගඩ *s.* a stone; a jaw; a kind of fish (*a sort of gill head*); an impediment, an obstacle; a screen, a covering; a fence; a ditch, a moat

ගඩගෙඩිය *s.* boils, or pustules on the skin

ගඩවිසල *s.* a sort of boil, or pustule on the skin

ගඩාදෙහි *s.* a sort of lime or lemon

ගඩුව *s.* a boil, or pustule of any sort

ගෙඩි see ගඩ

ගඩොල් *s.* a brick or flat tile, used for paving houses

ගණ්ඩ *s.* a culture; a cheek, the whole side of the face, including the temples; a blister, a boil, a pimple; a mark or spot; a hero; a rhinoceros; the 10th *yòga*, or one of the 27 portions of a circle, on the plane of the *ecliptic;* an astronomical period; a knot or joint

ගණ්ඩක *s.* a rhinoceros; a mode of reckoning; an obstacle or impediment; disjunction; separation; the science of astrology; also, the name of a river in the north of *India*

ගඩකාරී *s.* (ගඩ *a boil* කාරී *what occasions*) a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ගඩකුසුම *s.* (ගඩ *an elephant's temples* කුසුම *a flower from its supposed fragrance*) the juice that exudes from the temples of an elephant in time of rut

ගඩමාලා *s.* (ගඩ *a boil* මාලා *a necklace*) inflamation of the glands of the neck

ගඩාර see කොබලිල

ගඩිර *s.* a kind of pot herb, described as growing in watery ground; and according to some a species of cucumber; a hero, a champion

ගඬු *s.* a pillow; a knot or joint

ගණ්ඩූපද *s.* an earth worm

ගණ්ඩා *s.* the two cheeks

ගත් the Eloo form of the following word

ගත *s.* the body; a limb, a multitude; a verse, a stanza; as a form of the verb from the root ගම gone, known, undetrsood, obtained, gained

ගතානුගත see ගතාගත

ගණනීය *a.* counted, numbered

ගතාක්ෂ *a.* (ගත *gone* අක්ෂ *the sight*) sightless, blind

ගති *s.* mode, manner, custom; march; procession; a species of birth; any of the several modes of obtaining existence, according to the tenets of *buddha;* establishment; support; end, termination; inclination; wisdom, knowledge; habitation, residence, dwelling; journey; a road, a way, a path; a period of life, as youth, age, &c; an expedient, means, of success; a sinus, a tubular sore; worldly vanity, wickedness; course of events, fate, fortune; a slave

ගතිය *s.* nature, disposition, temper, quality

ගතු *s.* meaning, understanding

ගතුකාරයා *s.* an informant

ගතුකිව්නාවා *s.* to inform against

ගත්ත *s.* information of some crime or offence

ගත්තා *s.* the body

ගත්තා *v.* *preterite* taken, gotten

ගද *s.* disease; sickness, speech; the younger brother (gada) of Crishna; the womb

ගදගජම් see ගදගජම්

ගදම *s.* the *palma christi* or castor-oil tree

ගදඹා *s.* a camel

ගදවිලවුන් see ගදවිලවුන්

ගදා *s.* sickness; weapon, particularly that of the *wessawana;* a mace, a club; a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*)

ගදාගද *s.* the physicians of *swarga* the two sons of *aswini* by *surya*

ගදාධර *s.* (ගදා *a club* ධර *who holds*) one of the names of *chrishna*, or *vishnu* who is figured as holding a mace in one of his hands

ගදුභ *s.* an ass; also, a camel

ගඳ *s.* smell, perfume, fragrance; stink, odor, &c. see ගන්ධ

ගඳකලල් *s.* a perfume, made from a mixture of fragrant substances

ගඳකිළිය *s.* (ගඳ *perfume* කෙළිය or කිළිය *a house*) the residence of *buddha*, a fragrance issuing from every part of his person perfuming his dwelling

ගඳගජම් *s.* a kind of elephant

ගඳපුඹක *s,* a stink, any offensive smell

ගඳමල් *s.* fragrant flowers

ගඳවණ *s.* (ගඳ *and* වණ *a wound*) the smell from a wound

ගඳවිලවුන් *s.* perfumes, ungents consisting of sandalwood &c. used for anointing the body

ගඳැත් *s.* a kind of elephant

ගණ *a.* thick, gross ;—*s.* a flock, a multitude, a troop, a tribe, a class ; a priest ; wickedness; a body of troops, comprising 29 chariots, 81 horses, and 135 foot ; the troops called *gandharwa*, a kind of inferior deities considered as *sivas* attendants, and under the especial command of *ganèsa* the *hindu* god of wisdom ; an arithmètical number : a kind of perfume ; also, one of the names of *ganesa*

ගණක *s.* an astrologer, a calculator of nativities

ගණකඩ *a.* extremely thick

ගණකල් *s.* the rainy season

ගණකුල් *s.* a line of clouds

ගණකුළු *s.* a fabulous mountain *kailása*, supposed to be the residence of the *kumara* yackshayas, and other classes of demons and subordinate deities

ගණගැජුම් *s.* thunder

ගණඟය *s.* (ගණ *thick* අඟය *body*) one of the names of *ganesa* the *hindu* god of wisdom

ගණදර see ගණඳර

ගණදෙවි *s.* (ගණ *multitude* දෙවි *a god*) *ganèsa*, the *hindu* god of wisdom ; this name alludes to his being the chief of the *gandharwa*, a kind of inferior deities, the immediate attendants of *sakraya* or *siva*

ගණඳර *s.* darkness, thick darkness

ගණන් *plur.* of the following word

ගණන *s.* counting, enumerating: an account ; price, value, rate

ගණනාව *s.* an account, a number, a reckoning

ගණන්පථය *s.* arithmetic

ගණන්මඬුලය *s.* a table in arithmetic

ගණපති *s.* one of the names of *ganèsa* the *hindu* god of wisdom see ගණදෙවි ; also one of the names of *siva*

ගණපන්තිය *s.* a communion or school of pupils under the care and instruction of the priests of *buddha*, resident in any temple

ගණපුෂ්ප *s.* a woollen cloth woven with flowers

ගණපුෂ්පිකා see the foregoing word

ගණභ *s.* a thick cloud, or a line of clouds thickly charged with water

ගණය *s.* a poetical measure consisting of 3 feet ; a residence or dwelling of the priests of *buddha*, always situated close to a temple

ගණරූප *s.* swallow wort (*giganta asclepias*)

ගණසංඝිකා *s.* an assembly, a congregation of priests ; one who lives with an assembly of priests

ගණාධිප see ගණදෙවි

ගණිකාව *s.* a harlot, a courtezan; an elk ; a female elephant ; a sort of jasmin (*jasminum auriculata*): a tree (*premna spinosa*); counting, enumerating

ගණිකාන්ථිකා *s.* an elk

ගණිවත *s.* esteem, regard, respect

ගණිත *a.* numbered, counted, reckoned, calculated

ගණිත *s.* an astrological or as-

tronomical treatise; calculating; computing, arithmetic

ගණිතය see the preceding word

ගණිති *v. Pali* he reckons, counts; it is *singhalese* also; being the 3rd pers plur. of the next verb

ගණිනවා *v.* to add up, to count, to reckon; to compute, to calculate

ගණිනා *s.* an arithmetician

ගණිනාන්සේ *s.* (ගණ *a multitude or association*; referring here to a company of priests, resident in one dwelling or *pansala* ඉන්නා *being* උන්නාන්සේ *a term of respect*) a priest of Buddha, generally applied to one of the lowest order, whose office it is to read the *Bana* or sacred books on public occasions; after which it is interpreted by a higher one; he also presides at the altar, and attends to the cleaning of the temples

ගණිඳුරු see ගණේශ

ගණේශ properly ගණේශ *s.* (ගණ a troop ඊශ *a lord or chief*) *the hindu* god of wisdom; he is represented in their temples as a short fat man with the head of an elephant; he is the son of *siva* by *parvati*, and is considered the remover of obstacles; hence in the commencement of all undertakings, and in the opening of all composition, he receives the reverential homage of the *hindus*; he is considered as the chief of the various classes of subordinate deities who are regarded as *siva's* attendants; Siva himself is sometimes called by this name

ගන්ගේරුකී *s.* a creeping plant (*hedysarum logopodioides*)

ගන්ට *v.* to take

ගණ්ටා *s.* a bell

ගණ්ටාරවඃ *s.* sound of a bell

ගණ්ටිකී *s.* a knot or joint; properly ගණ්ඨිකී

ගණ්ඨාරය *s.* a bell

ගණ්ඨි *s.* a knot; a snare; a joint in a bamboo

ගන්තෙර *s.* the side or border of a river

ගඳමාදන *s.* a celebrated mountain in the *Himaliya* range properly ගන්ධමාදන

ගන්දිය *s.* (ගන් *a river* දිය *water*) river water

ගන්ධ *s.* smell, odor, perfume, fragrance; any fragrant substance; sulphur; a kind of elephant; a plant (*morunga hyperanthera*); pride, arrogance; a neighbour;–*a.* small, little, diminutive; small in quantity

ගන්ධං *s.* aloe-wood

ගන්ධක *s.* sulphur; a plant (*morunga hyperanthera*)

ගන්ධකං *s.* sulphur

ගන්ධකාෂ්ඨ *s.* any fragrant wood, as sandal wood, aloe-wood &c.

ගන්ධකුටිය *s.* (ගන්ධ *perfume* කුටි *an abode*) *Buddha's* residence; a kind of perfume

ගන්ධබ්බ the pali form of ගන්ධර්ව which

ගන්ධදාම *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* දාම *a string of flowers*) a string or necklace of flowers

ගන්ධධූලි *s.* (ගන්ධ *fragrant* ධූලි *dust*) musk

ගන්ධන *s.* continued effort, perseverance; injury; intimation; information; –*a.* hurting; killing

ගන්ධනිසාත *s.* double jasmin

ගන්ධපත්‍ර *s.* a white sort of basil (*ocymum gratissimum*)

ගන්ධපලා or ගන්ධපලාශිකා *s.* turmeric, saffron

ගන්ධපලි see the foregoing word

ගන්ධපාෂාණ *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* පා ෂාණ *stone)* sulphur

ගන්ධපිශාචිකා *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* පි ශාචිකා *female demon*) incense or the smell of incense; diffusive incense; so called from its dark colour, or implike appearance, or from its cloudy nature, and attracting demons by its fragrance

ගන්ධපුෂ්ප *s.* the name of a fragrant reed growing near the water, and of several aromatic plants; also, a kind of fragrant offering consisting of flower and sandal presented at the time of worship

ගන්ධඵල *s.* the gum olibanum tree

ගන්ධඵලං *s.* the flowers or blossoms of the *champaca* tree

ගන්ධමාදන *s.* the name of a mountain said to be in the *hymalia* range

ගන්ධමාදනඃ *s.* one of the monkey chiefs, so called; sulphur; a large black bee

ගන්ධමූල *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* මූල *root*) a plant with a fragrant and tuberous root (*alpinia galangu*)

ගන්ධමූලක *s.* a sort of *curcuma*; sandal wood; a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

ගන්ධමූෂිකා *s.* the musk shrew (*sorex moschata*)

ගන්ධමෘග *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* මෘග *a deer*) the musk deer; the civet-cat

ගන්ධයුක්ත *a.* fragrant, perfumed

ගන්ධරස *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* රස *essence*) myrrh

ගන්ධරජ *s.* sandal; any sweet smelling flower

ගන්ධර්ව *s.* or ගන්ධර්බ්බ *s.* the choristers or musicians that inhabit *Indra's* heaven or the celestial regions, and at all the principal banquets of the gods they compose the orchestra;—a horse, a kind of deer—*musk deer?* The soul after death, and previous to its being born again, a being somewhat like the western notion of a *ghost*;—a singer in general; the *kokilla* or indian cuckoo

ගන්ධර්වහස්ත *s.* (ගන්ධර්ව *a deer* හස්ත *a hand)* a plant the leaves of which are compared to the foot of the deer; the *palma christi* or castor oil plant

ගන්ධවර *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* වර *excellence)* the highest degree of fragrance

ගන්ධවල්ලිකා *s*, (ගන්ධ *and* වල් ලිකා *a creeper)* a species of *jasmin*

ගන්ධවහ *s.* (ගන්ධ *fragrance* වහ *what conveys*) air, wind; also, the nose

ගන්ධවාහ *s.* (*derived as* ගන්ධ වහ*)* the wind; the musk deer

ගන්ධසාර *s.* (ගන්ධ *perfume* සාර *essence*) the essence of perfume, *sandal wood*

ගන්ධහස්ති *s.* a kind of elephant

ගන්ධකාරිකා *s.* a female artisan, working in another person's house

ගන්ධා *s.* the bud of the *champaca* flower

ගන්ධාඛු *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* ආඛු *a rat*) the musk rat

ගන්ධාර *s.* a country so called; a musical sound—(like the cry of a goat)

ගන්ධාරවඃ *s.* an inhabitant of *Gandhāra*; also, one of the chiefs of that country

**ගන්ධාශ්මන්** *s.* (ගන්ධ *and* අශ්මන් *a stone*) sulphur

**ගන්ධාර** see ගන්ධයාර

**ගන්ධික** *s.* sulphur

**ගන්ධෝත්තම** *s.* (ගන්ධ *smell* උත්තම *highest or best*) any spirituous liquor; also, *toddy*, the liquid extracted from the cocoa-nut tree

**ගන්ධොලි** *s.* a kind of cucumber; an eagle; the jaw

**ගන්ධොලී** *s.* a wasp; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

**ගන්නවා** *v.* to take; to assume

**ගන්පල්ල** *s.* the bottom of a river

**ගන්බඩ** *s.* the border or edge of a river

**ගන්වනවා** *v.* to cause to take, or receive

**ගබ** *s.* the belly; the womb; inside, or inner part of any thing

**ගබඩ** or ගබඩාව *s.* store room: a pantry; a magazine

**ගබ්බ** the Pali form of ගර්භ

**ගබ්පල** *s.* a child dead in the womb; an abortion

**ගබා** *s.* a man

**ගබ්භ** the Pali form of ගර්භ which see

**ගබිනී** *s.* a pregnant woman

**ගබිසා** *s.* the fœtus

**ගබ්භාශය** *s.* any complaint or disease in the bowels, or womb

**ගභස්ති** *s.* a ray of light, a sun or moon beam; light, splendour

**ගභස්තිමත්** *s.* (ගභස්ති *and* මත් *poss. aff*) the sun

**ගම්** *plur.* of ගම ;-in Eloo, man

**ගම** *s.* a village; going; moving; marching, journeying, a journey, a road; a kind of game, backgammon

**ගමථ** *s.* a road; a traveller

**ගමන** *s.* a journey; gait; going in general, a march; the march of an assailant

**ගමනාශන** *s.* (ගමන *and* අශන *victuals*) provisions for a journey

**ගමනු** the Eloo form of ගමන

**ගමයා** or ගම්නිල or ගැමිරදල *s.* the head man of a village

**ගමික** *s.* a traveller; going, marching

**ගමිස්සර** *s.* (ගම *and* ඉස්සර *a chief*) the chief or head man of a village

**ගම්ජෙට්ඨයා** *s.* as the foregoing

**ගම්තොට** *s.* a ferry

**ගම්දෙටුවා** the eloo form of ගම්ජෙට්ඨයා

**ගම්දොර** *s.* the gate or entrance into a village

**ගම්පිලි** *s.* a plant, (*galega purpurea*)

**ගම්බාර** see ගම්භාරී

**ගම්බඩු** *s.* landed property

**ගම්භාරය** *s.* *a mantra*, or magical incantation, written in prose; a lotus; the citron

**ගම්භීර** *s.* deep, as water &c but applied methaphorically to sound, intellect &c.

**ගම්වාසේ** *s.* a cultivated country; an inhabited country

**ගම්මිරිස්** *s.* black pepper (*piper nigrum*)

**ගම්වාසියා** *s.* a villager

**ගම්‍ය** *a.* attainable, accessible; —*s.* an event; perception

**ගය** *s.* a kind of ox; also, the name of a royal or military saint; a verse or stanza

**ගයනවා** *v.* to play on a musical instrument

**ගයා** *s.* the name of a city in *Bahar*, rendered famous on account of its being the residence of *buddha*; according to ancient tradition *buddha* was born in a forest which

formerly surrounded this city: in Sanskrit authors it is called *buddha gaya*, and is at this day a place of great sanctity among the *hindus*

ගර *s.* sickness, disease; poison; a house

ගරං *s.* poison; an antidote; sprinkling, wetting

ගරනවා *s.* to cleanse the grain, or separate it from the dirt, to sift

ගරඬියා *s.* the rat-snake

ගරද *s.* (ගර *poison* ද *who gives*) a poisoner

ගරදං *s.* poison

ගරබී see the following word

ගරබෝ *s.* the rat snake;–also, a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)

ගරබුදුසා *s.* (ගර *a house* බුදුසා *a god*) a house-hold god

ගරල *s.* the venom of a snake, or venom in general; a bundle of hay or grass; a measure in general

ගරවාසි *s.* (ගර *a house* වාසි *who lives*) the inhabitant of a house, a house holder

ගරවිල් *s.* the rat snake

ගරවිල see ගරල

ගරහනවා *s.* to contemn, to despise, to censure, to blame, to reproach

ගරහා *s.* contempt, scorn, redicule

ගරණ *s.* swallowing

ගරි *s* a sort of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

ගරු *s.* a wing; respect, honor, veneration, esteem, regard

ගරුක *a.* much, abounding, exceeding

ගරුකාපත්ති *s.* (ගරුක *exceeding* ආපත්ති *guilt*) any great crime, but particularly the 13 sins which are to be avoided by the priests of *Buddha*

ගරුකාර *s.* respect, honor, veneration

ගරුඩ *s.* the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*; he is generally represented as being something between a man and a bird, and considered as sovereign of the feathered kind; he is the son of *kásyapa* and *vináta* and younger brother of *áruna*

ගරුඩධ්වජ *s.* (ගරුඩ *and* ධ්වජ *a symbol or ensign*) he whose symbol is *garuda*, one of the names of *vishnu*

ගරුඩපාෂාණ *s.* (ගරුඩ *and* පාෂාණ *a stone*) the emerald

ගරුත් *s.* a wing

ගරුතර *a.* very respectable, highly honorable; exceedingly venerable

ගරුත්මාන් *s.* one of the names of *vishnu's* bird see ගරුඩ

ගරුලා see ගරුඩ

ගර්ජ *s.* the roaring of elephants; the rumbling of clouds; the growling of wild beasts; thunder

ගර්ජිතා *a.* thundering, growling, roaring, making a loud noise

ගර්ජනා *s.* sound, noise; the rumbling of the clouds; thunder; war, battle, conflict; passion, wrath, excessive indignation: reproach; menace

ගර්ජිත *s.* an elephant in rut

ගර්ජිතං *s.* the rumbling of clouds, or rolling of distant thunder

ගර්ත *s.* a hole, a hole in general; the hollow of the loins

ගර්දභ *s.* the white lotus

ගර්දභඃ *s.* smell, odor;–an ass

ගර්දභී *s.* an insect, a kind of beetle springing from cow-dung; a cutaneous eruption

ගර්ධන *s.* an avaricious or covetuous man

ගර්භ or ගබ්භ *s.* the womb; a fœtus, or embryo; the belly; the inside; an inner apartment; the middle; pride: joining, an union

ගර්භක *s.* a chaplet of flowers worn on the hair

ගර්භකං *s.* a period of a day, and two nights

ගර්භිණී *s.* a pregnant woman; the name of a plant (*asclepias rosea*)

ගර්භප්‍රතිග්‍රහණය *s.* the formation of the fœtus, conception

ගර්භප්‍රතිෂ්ඨානය *s.* the prevention of miscarriage

ගර්භාන්තරය *s.* the period between the birth of a child and conception

ගර්භසෙයනව *s.* a state of pregnancy

ගර්භස්‍රාව *s.* (ගර්භ *the womb* ස්‍රාව *expulsion*) abortion, miscarriage; also, the after birth

ගර්භාග්‍රහණ *s.* (ගර්භ *the womb* අග්‍රහණ *taking, seizure*) conception

ගර්භාවක්‍රාන්තිය *s.* conception; the formation of the fœtus in the womb

ගර්භෝත්ක්‍රමණය *s.* bringing forth from the womb, birth

ගර්භස *s.* one having conceived; —*a.* contemptible

ගර්භපාතක *s.* (ගර්භ *and* පාත *falling*) a red kind of *murunga*, supposed to produce abortion

ගර්හිත *a.* contemptible, disgraceful

ගර්ව *s.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness

ගර්විත *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant

ගර්හා *s.* censure, blame, reproach

ගර්හ්‍ය *a.* low, vile, contemptible

ගර්හාකරනවා *v.* to abuse, to censure, to blame; to despise, to contemn, to treat without respect

ගල් *plur.* of ගල

ගල *s.* a stone; the throat, the neck; a rope; a kind of resin; a sort of reed (*saccharum cylindricum*;) a musical instrument; a kind of fish, *a sort of gilt head*

ගලගණ්ඩ *s.* inflammation, enlargement of the glands of the neck

ගලග්‍රහය *s.* (ගල *the throat* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) the act of seizing by the throat; a disease, an inflammation of the glands of the neck;—a sauce of fish ground up with salt, pepper, ghee &c.

ගලතල *s.* (ගල *a stone* තල *a plane*) the surface of a stone

ගලනවා *v.* to flow, to overflow

ගලපනවා *v.* to unite, to join, to knot

ගලප්පත්තිකරනවා *v.* to caulk

ගලමේඛලා *s.* (ගල *the neck* මේඛලා *a girdle*) a necklace

ගලරපු *s.* a pidgeon

ගලරව් *s.* (ගල *the neck* රව *sound*) a cock;—also, sound, noise, sounds from the throat of animals, in contradistinction to other sounds

ගලවනවා *v.* to deliver, to set free, to loosen

ගලවට *s.* the back part of the neck, the head of the *humerus*

ගලා *part.* overflowing

ගලිතා *s.* one having fallen

ගලිත *a.* fallen, dropped

ගලිනවා *v.* to swallow

ගෘංචි *s.* holy basil, (*ocymum sanctum*); also, (*terminalia citrina*)

ගල්කුඹුව *s.* a pick axe

ගල්කරුවා *s.* a stone cutter; a quarry man

ගල්කුල s. a rock
ගල්කුළු plur. of ගල්කුල
ගල්කෙම s. a tank hewn in a rock
ගල්කැටය s. a stone, a piece of stone
ගල්ගාන්නා s. a lapidary, a cutter of precious stones
ගල්ගුහාව s. a cave in a rock
ගල්ගෙඩිය s. a stone so cut as to be ready for the mason
ගල්ටැඹ s. a stone pillar
ගල්දොර s. a stone door
ගල්නාහර s. the gum *olibanum?*
ගල්පවුර s. a walled fence
ගල්බිලය s. a natural cave or hole in a rock or stone
ගල්මදය s. *talc*; *benzoin* or gum benjamin
ගල්මී s. a kind of gum resin (*styrax?*)
ගල්රැපු s. a pidgeon
ගල්රැවි see ගලරැවි
ගල්ලෙන s a cave in a rock
ගල්ලැල්ල s. a slab, or flat piece of stone
ගල්වළ s. the back of the neck, the head of the *humerus*
ගල්වනවා s. to dye, to daub; to put, to apply one thing to another; to cause to sink; to cause to swallow
ගල්මෙරෙප්පුව s. a kind of cancer
ගල්සෙවෙල් s. rock moss
ගව *plur.* of ගවව which see
ගව s. an ox; a bullock
ගවය s a kind of ox (*bos gavæus*)
ගවපල් s. a cowherd; a cowkeeper;-one of the names of *vishnu*
ගවපාලයා as the foregoing
ගවයාහන් s. (ගව *an ox* යාහන් *one who rides*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*
ගවයා s. a species of ox, the *gayal*; or *bos gavæus*
ගවර s. a species of buffalo

ගවරවළ s. a mud hole, a place for the lodgment of dirt, or rubbish
ගවරස s. curdled milk, or coagulated milk
ගවල s. a wild buffalo
ගවලං s. a buffalo's horn
ගවසනවා v. to ornament the head with a chaplet of flowers
ගවාක්ෂ s. (ගව *an ox* අක්ෂ *an eye)* ox eyed;-a window, an air-hole, a loop hole; a round window; a bull's eye; a kind of monkey (with eyes like those of an ox)
ගවාක්ෂි s. (ගෝ *the earth* අක්ෂ *to spread*) a sort of cucumber (*cucumis madraspatanus*); also, a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)
ගවාදනා s. pasture or meadow grass
ගවාදනී s. a hay-rack, a trough for holding grass; a plant see ගවාක්ෂි
ගවාඪක s. the *gayal*, a species of ox found in the upper provinces of *india* (*bos gavæus*)
ගවි s. clarified butter, things proper to be offered in sacrifice
ගවීන s. cow-butter
ගවේරුක s. red chalk
ගවේසති v. *Pali* he seeks
ගවේසන s. search
ගවේසිත sought. from ගවේසති he seeks
ගවෝදක s. cow's urine
ගවෝරුකාන් see ගවේරුක
ගව්‍ය a. of or belonging to a cow; proper or fit for cattle
ගව්‍යා s. cow-butter; a bow string; a colouring substance, or dye, a yellow orpiment
ගව්‍යං s. a multitude of cows; a measure of 4000 yards
ගව්ව s. a measure of distance of 6000 yards, or about 3½ miles

ගස් *plur of* ගස
ගස *s.* a tree
ගසනවා *v.* to beat; see ගහනවා
ගසාකනවා *v.* to prey on, to seize voraciously; to snatch away for the purpose of eating
ගසාගන්නවා *v.* to snatch, to take by force
ගසාදමනවා *v.* to shake off
ගස්කැටලිය *s.* a sort of plant (*grewia lævigata*)
ගස්ගෙම්බා *s.* a kind of frog, said to live on suction from trees, it is frequently found in the tops of the trunks of trees, its bite is poisonous
ගස්නිවිති *s.* a plant, *malabar night shade*
ගස්මදිනවා *v.* to extract toddy from the trees
ගස්යාවෙනවා *v.* to miscarry
ගහ *s.* a tree; a house; a river; a planet; a cultivator
ගහගෙපු *s.* a householder; a husbandman
ගහගැමුණු *s.* (ගහ *a planet* ගාමිණි *a chief*) the lord of the planets, the sun
ගහට *s.* suffering; afflictions, sorow
ගහදමනවා *v.* to behead; to do a thing in a hurry
ගහන *a.* impervious; beating, nailing, fastening;—*s.* the nose; an eclipse a multitude; a great quantity
ගහනං *s.* a wood, a thicket a cave; pain; distress
ගහනවා *v.* to beat. to strike, to knock, to thump, to flog
ගහණි *s.* the belly; the digestive faculty, the internal heat producing digestion
ගහන් *s.* the *Planets*
ගහන්සිව *s.* a name of Brahma
ගහණිගතව *s.* a house holder
ගහපති *s.* a householder, the head of a family;— a cultivator
ගහමග *s.* (ගහ *a planet* මග *a way*) the sky; the circuit made by a planet on the plane of the ecliptic
ගහරද *s.* (ගහ *planet* රද *a king*) the moon
ගහල *s.* a kind of plant (*arum colocasia*)
ගහවරි *s.* a cave in a rock
ගහස්වර *s.* a cave, a cavern, a grotto; a recess in a rock or mountain
ගහස්වරං *s.* a thicket, a wood; pride; weeping; crying, but not violently
ගහස්වරඃ *s.* an arbor, a bower
ගර්හව *s.* reproach, censure; contempt; blame
ගා *s.* song, singing; a bullock
ගාංගායණි see the following word
ගාංගෙයය *s.* a name of *brishma;* also, a name of *Kartakéya;*— in the first name it is the river *ganges* personified as the wife of *santanu*, and mother of that celebrated hero; in the latter sense, as the receiver of *kartakéya*, as the son of *siva* from *agni*, the god of fire; also, a kind of fish, (*clupia alosa*); gold; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)
ගාංගෙරි *s.* a fragrant grass, (*cyperus rotundus*); another, a species of the *marsebá*
ගාටනවා *s.* to waddle; to grind, as paint
ගාඩ see ගාඪ
ගාඪ *ad.* much, excessive; hard; thick; oppressive
ගාංගොත්ති *s.* a plant which is said to render those invisible that eat of it

ගාණ්ඩි *s.* the bow of *arjuna;* a carriage drawn by oxen
ගාණ්ඩිර *s.* the long pepper plant
ගාණ්ඩීව see ගාණ්ඩිව
ගාඞ්ගෙය *a.* golden, made of gold or the quality of gold
ගාණ්ඩීකා *s.* the long pepper plant
ගාණ්ඩිව *s.* a bow; but particularly the bow of *arjuna*
ගාණ්ඩීක see the foregoing
ගාණ්ඩිරය see ගාණ්ඩිර
ගාතු *s.* one of the celestial choristers; the *kokilla*, or *indian* cuckoo; a large black bee; a singer;—*a.* angry, wrathful
ගාතේ *s.* the leg, including the part both above and below the knee
ගාත්‍ර *s.* the body; the fore quarter of an elephant; a limb, a member
ගාත්‍රාක්ෂර *s.* a consonant
ගාත්‍රානුලේපනී *s.* (ගාත්‍ර *the body* අනු *upon* ලිප *to smear*) fragrant unguents &c. smeared upon the body; perfumes for the person
ගාථක *s.* a singer, a musician, a chorister
ගාථා or ගාථාව *s.* a verse, a stanza; metre, rhythm; a song, a verse or chaunt to be sung or chaunted
ගාන *s.* a song, singing in general, sound
ගානවා *v.* to daub, to smear, to plaster
ගාන්ධාරි see ගාන්ධාරී
ගාන්ධර්ව *s.* a heavenly chorister see ගන්ධර්ව
ගාන්ධර්වං *s.* a song, singing; a form of marriage, that which requires only amorous and mutual agreement
ගාන්ධාර *s.* one of the seven primary notes of music; *minium* or red lead; a country so called, lying between the north of *India* and *Persia*
ගාන්ධාරස *s.* gum; myrrh
ගාන්ධාරී *s.* the mother of *duryodhana*; see also ගන්ධාර
ගාම්භීර *a.* deep (as water, sound &c.), profound; proud, lofty, haughty. ostentatious
ගාඪ *s.* pain, suffering
ගායක *s.* a singer
ගායත්‍රී *s.* a stanza of 24 syllables, or 4 lines of 6 syllables each; another measure in prosody containing 6 feet; in the mythology of the *hindus* a *gayatre* means a sacred verse from the *vèdas*, to be recited only mentally; this is usually personified and considered a goddess, the metaphorical mother of the 3 first classes of the *hindus* in their capacity of twice born, investure with the *braminical* cord, their sacred and distinguishing string, being considered as a new birth
ගායන *s.* a singer, a chorister: a chatterer
ගායනාකරනවා *v.* to sing, to chaunt; to perform, on a musical instrument
ගාරවො *s.* respect. esteem, reverence
ගාරුඩ *s.* a charm against poison; an emerald
ගාරුත්මත *s.* the emerald; this gem is supposed to be generated from the voided phlegm of *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*
ගාල *s.* an enclosure for elephants or cattle: also, a thicket
ගාව *s.* border, brim, the edge
ගාවනාව *s.* pain, labour, trouble, travail, affliction

ගොගිනවා *v.* to shed, to pour out
ගිගිදු *s.* an elephant
ගිගිරි *s.* thunder; rings put on the hands of tom-tom beaters to increase the sound when in the act of beating; also, bells and rings on the feet of dancers, and dancing girls
ගිගිරිවලළු *s.* one of the rings mentioned in the foregoing
ගිගිරං *s.* noise, sound, roaring, the rumbling of the clouds
ගිගුන් *s.* thunder
ගිගුම් see ගිගිරං
ගිගුරං or ගිගුරුම *s.* thunder
ගිජ *s.* one of the names of the goddess *parvati* or *durga*, wife of *siva*
ගිජු *s.* greediness, covetousness, ardent desire, earnest longing
ගිජුලිහිණියා *s.* the golden eagle
ගිතෙල් *s.* butter
ගිදු *s.* the Eloo form of ගිජු
ගිධ *s.* the covetous, the greedy
ගින් *s.* a bullock; resemblance; heat
ගිනා *s.* fire
ගිනි *s.* fire: heat: a plant (*plumbago rosea*)
ගිනිඅඟුරං *s.* a live coal
ගිනිකටුව *s.* a steel for striking fire
ගිනිකාරදු *s.* defects or flaws in iron
ගිනිකොණ *s.* the south-east quarter
ගිනිගල *s.* a flint
ගිනිනංම *s.* the production of fire, by the friction of two sticks
ගිනිජලය *s.* a flame of fire; see the following word
ගිනිජලාව *s.* (ගිනි *fire* ජලාව *a stream*) a flame
ගිනිදඬු *s.* the sticks used in producing fire by friction

ගිනිදලු *s.* a small flame
ගිනිදල්වනවා *v.* to kindle a fire
ගිනිදිග *s.* the south east
ගිනිදිගා as the foregoing
ගිනිදුම *s.* smoke
ගිනිදෙවි *s.* *agnidevi;* the god of fire; also, the regent of the south east quarter
ගිනිදෙවොල් *s.* the place where offerings are made to *agnidevi*
ගිනිදැල්ල *s.* a spark of fire; fire, to light a fire
ගිනිපුපුර *s.* a spark of fire
ගිනිපෙනෙල්ල *s.* a fire brand
ගිනිමල *s.* a large flame, a flake of fire; also, a spark
ගිනිමූ *s.* a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*); another plant (*glorioso superba*)
ගිනිමූව see the foregoing word
ගිනිමොලවනවා *v.* to make the fire blaze
ගිනිමැලය *s.* a large flame, a flake of fire
ගිනිමැස්ස *s.* a spit; the fire kindled in the night on a kind of raised wicker work or plat-form by those who watch the corn in the fields, for the purpose of warming themselves, and keeping off the elephants
ගිනියව *s.* heat
ගිනිරෙණ් *s.* a spark of fire
ගිනිරැස *s.* a beam, a ray
ගිනිහිඑ *s.* the root of the plant lead wort; (*plumbago rosea*) also, the plant (*glorioso superba*)
ගිනිසැර *s.* the power of fire; also, fireworks
ගිනිහල් *s.* a fire place, a room where a fire is kindled
ගිනිහිරිය *s.* a small plant (*chinoria myxa*)
ගිනාගාරශාල see the foregoing

ගින්නෝනිය see ගිනිහිරිය
ගින්නෙහෝරියනය see ගිනිහිරිය
ගිම *a.* hot
ගිමන් *s.* heat
ගිම *s.* the Eloo form of ග්‍රීෂ්ම
ගිම්ඍතු *s.* (ගිම *heat* ඍතු *season*) the hot season
ගිම්හාන as the foregoing
ගිම්රැස් *s.* (ගිම *fire* or *heat* රැස් *a ray*) the sun
ගිර *s.* a rock; vomiting
ගිරඹ or ගිරාඹ *s.* a species of mango tree (*mangifera indica*)
ගිරව *s.* a parrot
ගිරා *s.* vomiting; a parrot; the colour blue; also, speech
ගිරාව *s.* speech
ගිරාවන් *s.* (ගිරා *blue* වන් *colour*) the colour blue
ගිරි *s.* a mountain, a hill; a disease of the eyes; a wooden ball for playing with
ගිරි *s.* a small rat; a mouse; the act of swallowing; —*a.* venerable, respectable
ගිරිස *s.* a tree (*spathodea indica*)
ගිරිකණ්ට or ගිරිකණ්ටක *s.* (ගිරි *a mountain* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) Indra's thunder bolt, referring to its splitting or tearing the rocks
ගිරිකණ්ණි *s.* a kind of plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*); also, (*clitoria ternatea*)
ගිරිකර්ණිකා *s.* (ගිරි *mountain* කර්ණිකා *an ear*) the mountain eared, the earth
ගිරිකා *s.* a small rat; a mouse
ගිරිකාණ *s.* a blind or one-eyed man, one blind from a particular disease
ගිරිකූල *s.* a large rock, a mountain, rock
ගිරිගව්හර *s.* a natural or artificial rock

ගිරිජ *s.* (ගිරි *a mountain* ජ *born*) *talc;* benzoin or gum benjamin; bitumen; iron
ගිරිජා (*derived as before*) the mountain born, a gum resin, *styrax;* one of the names of *parvati*, as daughter of the personified *himáliya* mountain; the pumplemouse, (*citrus decumana*); another plant, a white species of *rásná*
ගිරිජාමල *s.* (ගිරිජ *mountain born* අමල *clear*) *talc*
ගිරිජ්වර *s.* (ගිරි *and* ජ්වර *heat* or *what burns*) the thunderbolt
ගිරිතලා *s.* the summit of a rock; also, a plant, a kind of *bazil*
ගිරිතිල්ල *s.* a creeping plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*)
ගිරිදු as the following word?
ගිරිඳු *s.* the king or chief of mountains, mount Meru; also, one of the names of *siva*
ගිරිනිල් *s.* a plant (*chinoria myxa*)
ගිරිනිවෙස් *s.* the fabulous mountain *kailási*, the residence of *siva*
ගිරිමාන *s.* (ගිරි *a mountain* මාන *a measure*) that which resembles a mountain in bulk, an elephant
ගිරිමාලක *s.* the *coraiya* tree; also, the (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
ගිරිමාලකා or ගිරිමල්ලිකා *s.* a plant (*echites antedysenteria*)
ගිරිමුඩ *s.* the summit of a rock or mountain
ගිරිමෙවුල් *s.* *máraya's* elephant see මාර
ගිරිමෙඛල *s.* (*formed from the same primitives as* ගිරිමාන) an elephant resembling a mountain in bulk, i. e. the elephant of *máraya*, the noted

demon and opposer of *buddha* in his assumption of the sacred office of *buddhaship*

ගිරිරද *s.* (ගිරි *and* රද *king*) *maha meru*

ගිරිලෙණ *s.* a natural or artificial cave in a rock

ගිරිවස් or ගිරිවෙස් *s.* one of the names of *siva;* a lion

ගිරිශ *s.* (ගිරි *a mountain* ශා *to sleep*) one of the names of *siva*, in allusion to his inhabiting the mountain *káilási*, or frequenting the Hymáliya range of mountains

ගිරිශෘංග *s.* (ගිරි *a mountain* ශෘංග *a peak*) one of the names of *ganésa* alluding to his bulk

ගිරිශත්‍රු *s.* (ගිරි *and* ශත්‍රු *an enemy*) the unicorn, alluding to the fable of his piercing the rocks with his horn

ගිරිසාරන් properly ගිරිසාර *s.* (ගිරි *and* සාර *essence*) iron; tin; also, a name of the *malaya* mountains situated in the south of *india*

ගිරිශිඛර *s.* the summit of a rock or mountain; also, a cave in a rock

ගිරිජ *s.* one of the names of *ganésa* the *hindu* god of wisdom

ගිරීශ or ගිරිශ *s.* one of the names of *siva;* also, a name of the *himàliya*, or snowy mountains in the *north* of *hindustan;* or the range personified

ගිරිගඹු *s.* a barren place, a wilderness

ගිර්වාණ *s.* a god, a deity

ගිල *s.* the citron; a sick person

ගිලන් *a.* sick, diseased, afflicted

ගිලුනු *preterite* of ගිලිනවා which see

ගිලාන *a.* sick, diseased

ගිලානපඩිය or ගිලානපච්ච *s.* things proper to be eaten by a priest; also, a medicament, or medicine in general

ගිලානප්‍රත්‍ය or ගිලන්පස *s.* see the foregoing word

ගිලිනවා *v.* to swallow

ගිලිහෙනවා *v.* to fall to the ground; to drop, as fruit, flowers, &c. from trees

ගිලීය preterite of ගිලෙනවා

ගිළු *a.* swallowed

ගිළුන *s.* that which has been swallowed

ගිලෙනවා *v.* to be swelled; to be shallowed up; to sink

ගිව the Eloo form of ග්‍රීව which see

ගිවළු *s.* the wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)

ගිවිස *s.* a promise, an agreement, a covenant

ගිවිසි or ගිවිසුණ *a.* promising, agreeing, contracting

ගිවිසිනවා *v.* to promise, to contract, to agree, to make a contract

ගිවිසුම *s.* a promise

ගිවිස්සනවා *v.* to promise, to covenant, to contract

ගිවුළු *s.* the wood apple (*feronia elephantum*)

ගිහි *s.* a householder, a family man; the opposite to a *tàpasàya* or Buddhist ascetie, or priest, who lives in a state of celibacy

ගිහිපන්ණෙ *s.* household furniture

ගිහිබන්ධනය *s.* a married man, literally, a man bound, i. e. to a family

ගිහිවිනය *s.* a book so called, containing directions for the conduct of a householder, or family

ගිඟිබිණ්ඩනා· see ගිගිබිඤ්ජනා
ගීත s. singing; song, either general or particular
ගීතා a. sung, chanted, sounded, &c. also, a name often applied to books, but particularly such as consist of *gátás* or measured lines
ගීතිකාව s. a song, a chaunt, a singing
ගීතය s. song, singing in general
ගිර see ගුර
ගිරව s. a sweet or musical sound or voice
ගීර්ණි s. vomiting; swallowing; fame; celebrity; praise, applause
ගීවා the Pali form of ග්‍රීව which see
ගීෂ්පති s. one of the names of *brahaspati* regent of the planet *Jupiter*, and preceptor of of the gods; also, a learned *panditaya* or teacher
ගිම්හ the Eloo form of ග්‍රීෂ්ම which see
ගුගුරනවා v. to thunder; to roar as wild beasts; to make a loud noise, as the sea
ගුගුල් s. a sort of plant (*amyrus agallocha*)
ගුගුළු properly ගුග්ගුළු s. a fragrant gum resin (*bdellium*;) also, a species of morunga (*murunga hyperanthera*)
ගුග්ගුල the Pali form of ගුගුළු which see
ගුච්ඡ s. a cluster of blossoms (as that of the palm or cocoa-nut tree); a clump of grass; a collection, an assemblage; a bundle; a kind of necklace
ගුච්ඡපත්‍ර s. (ගුච්ඡ and පත්‍ර a leaf) the palm tree
ගුච්ඡී s. a species of *bondac*
ගුඤ්ජ see ගංඤ්ජ

ගුජ්ජරය s. the modern *guzeratta* or *guzarat*
ගුඤ්ජ s. a cluster of blossoms, such as on the cocoa-nut tree; a nosegay
ගුඤ්ජා s. a small shrub (*abrus precatorius*) bearing a red and black berry, which forms the smallest of the jeweller's weights; the berry averages about one 5-16th gr. troy; a kettle drum; a low murmuring sound, indistinctly, as the sound of the sea; reflection, meditation
ගුටිකා s. a pill, a bolus; any small globe or ball
ගුටිය s. a blow, a stroke
ගුඩ s. a globe or ball; jagaree, a coarse sort of sugar, raw sugar, powdered sugar; the trappings or armor of an elephant; a mouthful
ගුඩත්වච s. the aromatic bark of the woody cassia
ගුඩත්වච s. cassia bark; mace
ගුඩපල or ගුඩපුල s. a tree (*careya arborea*)
ගුඩපලා s. a tree commonly called *lovi lovi* (*flacurtia inermis*)
ගුඩා s. a plant (*euphorbia tirucallia*); powder, any pounded substance
ගුඩාකේශ s. (ගුඩා *the plant euphorbia* කේශ *hair*) he whose hair forms matted locks, resembling in shape the leaves of the plant *euphorbia*; one of the names of *siva* and of *arjuna*
ගුඩුචි s. a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)
ගුඩුපොල් s. the dried cocoa-nut
ගුඩිබයා s. a stupid man, a fool
ගුණ s. virtue; a quality, an attribute or property in ge-

ගොංජ්කාංකිරි *s.* a plant (*bryonia lacimosa*)

ගොජ්ජවා *s,* properly ගොණ්ඩා which see

ගොංජ්ජබෙල්ලා *s.* a snail

ගොපජ *s.* the calf of the leg

ගොපළු *s.* a cow-herd, or cow-keeper

ගොපි *s.* a plant (*trophis aspera*)

ගොපසඳුන් *s.* a white kind of sandal wood (*syrium myrtifolium*)

ගොපු *s.* poison

ගොපජමස *s.* the calf of the leg

ගොම *s.* cow dung

ගොමබංරටි *s.* dried cow dung, used in some parts of *india* as fuel

ගොමු *s.* cow's urine

ගොමුදු *s.* a stall, a place for keeping cattle

ගොමුව *s.* a small room at the end of a house formed by the roof being continued

ගොයම *s.* corn, grain in general

ගොයි *plur.* of ගොයියා

ගොයිකාර්මාන්තය *s.* husbandry, cultivation of the ground

ගොයිගම *s.* the caste of *vellálas*, or husbandmen

ගොයිපල *s.* cultivated ground

ගොයිබිම *s.* cultivated ground as corn or paddy fields

ගොයියා *s.* a husbandman, a cultivator of the ground

ගොයුම් *s.* *goutama buddha*

ගොයුම්ගොත් *s.* (ගොයි *husbandry* ගොත් *race* or *caste*) the family or race from which *goutama buddha* was descended

ගොර *a.* white

ගොරකා *s.* a tree, the mangostina (*garcinia gambogia*)

ගොරකාය *s.* a child, an infant

ගොරද *s.* the *bezoar* stone found in the stomach of cattle

ගොරවනවා *v.* to snore, to growl, to rumble as the clouds

ගොරෝස් *s.* an old person; affliction; any hard or heavy substance

ගොල see ගෝල

ගොලංගුව *s.* the inside part of an half baked ball or cake

ගොලබාංල *s.* a deep hole full of mud

ගොළු *a.* dumb

ගොළුවා *s.* a dumb man

ගොලොම් *s.* orris root; arrow grass with white blossoms; the root of the plant sweet flag (*acorus calamus;*) a whore, a harlot

ගොව් or ගොවු *s.* a rock, a stone. a sun-beam; a keeper, a guard, a preserver, a protector

ගොවි *plur.* of ගොවු

ගොවිකුලය *s.* the *vellála* caste, the race of cultivators of the ground

ගොවිදු the Eloo form of ගෝවින්ද which see

ගොවියා *s.* an husbandman, a cultivator of the ground

ගොවුවා *s.* a keeper, a watcher, a protector

ගොස *s.* noise, sound, thunder

ගොසඳුන් see ගොපසඳුන්

ගොහොරු *s.* a mire or muddy place or hole

ගෝ *s.* one of the names of *swarga* or heaven; a bull, a cow, an ox, cattle; the sacrifice of a cow; a lizard; the earth; a ray of light; the sun; the moon

ගෝශෘං *s.* a bullock's horn

ගෝකණ්ඨක *s.* the thistle; the gamboge tree (*garcinia gambogia*)

ගෝණා *s.* a bull, an ox, a bullock

ගෝකණ්ණ *s.* an object of sense; a span from the tip of the thumb to that of the little

finger; a kind of deer; a mule; a class of demigods; a snake

ගෝකර්ණ s. (ගෝ *a cow* කර්ණ *an ear*) a plant, the leaves of which are said to resemble the ears of a cow (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

ගෝකිල or ගෝකීල s. a plough; a pestle

ගෝකුල s. (ගෝ *a cow* කුල *an assemblage*) a multitude of cows; a cow house or station, fold for kine

ගෝක්ෂුර s. (ගෝ *a cow* ක්ෂුර *a hoof*) a plant, the leaves of which resemble the hoofs of a cow (*ruellia longifolia*)

ගෝගණ s. a herd of cattle

ගෝගණා *plur.* of the foregoing

ගෝචර s. an object of sense; a shape; sound; colour, &c. a country, a district; food, feeding, provender

ගෝජර s. food, aliment

ගෝජල s. cow's urine

ගෝජාගරික a. happy, fortunate, auspicious

ගෝජිව්හා s. (ගෝ *a cow* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a kind of wild pot herb, the leaves of which are compared to the tongues of cattle (*trophis aspera*)

ගෝඩුබිය s. the helm of a ship or any vessel

ගෞතම s, *goutama buddha*, that is, the last; or the buddha now worshipped

ගෝත්‍ර s. family, race, tribe, lineage, kin; a name, an appellation; a forest; a field; an umbrella; a road; knowledge of futurity; a kind of inspiration; a genus, a class, a species; increase, wealth

ගෝත්‍රඃ s. a mountain

ගෝත්‍රජ s. (ගෝත්‍ර *family* ජ *born*) a relation; in law among the *hindus* the term is nearly equivalent to the *gentile* of Roman law, and is applied to kindred of the same general family, who are connected by offerings of food and water, and stands opposed to the *bandhu* or cognate kin, who do not partake in the offerings made to the common ancestors

ගෝත්‍රභිත් or ගෝත්‍රභිද් s. (ගෝත්‍ර *a mountain* භිද් *who splits*) one of the names of *indra*, alluding to his spliting mountains with his thunderbolt

ගෝත්‍රභූත see ගෝත්‍රජ

ගෝත්‍රා s. the earth; a herd of kine

ගෝදන්ත s. (ගෝ *a cow* දන්ත *a tooth*) a fossil substance of a white color, apparently an earthy salt, and so called from its resemblance to a cows' tooth, and is found in great abundance on the sea shore; also, a cow's tooth; yellow orpiment

ගෝදාන s. presents distributed by the surviving relations of a person at his death, for the benefit of his soul; namely to procure freedom from all liability to be born again; the most valuable gift is that of a cow, from which the word is formed

ගෝදාරණ s. (ගෝ *the earth* දාරණ *what cleaves or splits*) a plough; a spade, or hoe

ගෝධන s. (ගෝ *a cow* ධන *wealth*) a herd of cattle

ගෝධා s. an *iguana*; a leather fence worn by archers on the left arm to prevent its being injured by the bow-string; an alligator

ගෝධූම s. wheat

ගෝධූම *s.* wheat; the orange; the name of a drug

ගෝනා *s.* a bull, an ox, a bullock

ගෝනාඞ්ගුල *s.* the black faced monkey

ගෝනාර්දී *s.* the female of the *saras* or *indian* crane

ගෝනර්ද *s.* the *sáras* or *indian* crane; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ගෝනාල *s.* an esculent root, a sort of yam or country potatoe

ගෝනාස *s.* the *polanga,* the viper

ගෝනා *s.* an elk

ගෝනාස *s.* (ගෝ *an ox* නාස *the nose*) a large snake, considered by some the *boa constrictor* from its nose resembling that of an ox

ගෝනුන් the *plur. of* ගෝනා

ගෝනුස්සා *s.* a scorpion

ගෝනංජ *s.* a rafter

ගෝප *s.* a herdsman; the head of a cowpen; a cowherd; a milk man; superintendant of a district; a king; myrrh

ගෝපඃ *s.* a helper, a friend or patron; a preserver, a cherisher

ගෝපක *s.* myrrh; also, a herdsman, a cow-herd, a superintendant of a district

ගෝපක්ෂ්ම or ගෝපක්ෂ්මතෝ *s.* one of the 32 personal beauties of *buddha,* namely the beauty of his eye

ගෝපති *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* පති *lord or master*) one of the names of *siva,* the sun; a king; a bull

ගෝපනය *s.* protection, safeguard, preserving

ගෝපල්ල *s.* a herdsman, a cow keeper

ගෝපා *s.* a milk man, a female cowherd

ගෝපානසී *s.* the wood of a thatch

ගෝපායිත *a.* preserved, guarded, saved

ගෝපාලයා *s.* (ගෝ *the earth* පාල *who protects*) a king; a sovereign; a cow-herd; one of the names of *chriskna*

ගෝපී *s.* a plant; (*echites frutescens*) a cowherd's wife; a protectoress; nature, natural disposition or property

ගෝපුර *s.* a door, a town gate; a gate in general;–a kind of grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ගෝපේන්ද්‍ර or ගෝපේශ්වර *s.* (ගෝප *a cow herd* ඊශ්වර *lord or chief*) one of the names of *chrishna* or *vishnu,* alluding to his being the chief or lord of the herdsmen or cattle keepers

ගෝමය *s.* cow-dung; the nature or property of a cow

ගෝමත *a.* rich in cattle, possessing herds

ගෝමාන see the foregoing

ගෝමර *s.* spot, freckle, or any cutaneous mark

ගෝමාංස see ගොමස්

ගෝමායු *s.* a jackall;–*a gandharba* or celestial musician; the bile or bilious humor of the cow

ගෝමී in *pali* ගොමිකා *a.* rich in herds, rich in kine;–*s.* a jackall

ගෝමින් see the foregoing

ගෝමුඛ *s.* the chasm in the *himalian* mountains, through which the Ganges flows, erroneously conceived by the natives of the *east* to be of the shape of a cow's mouth

ගෝවූළ s. a place for cattle
ගෝමේද s. (ගෝ *the eye* මේද *to anoint*) a gem of a yellow color;–a topaz? a kind of poison see කාකෝල, smearing the body with unguents
ගෝමේධ s. (ගෝ *a cow* මේධ *a sacrifice*) the sacrifice of a cow
ගෝමංඩල s. as the foregoing
ගෝයුග s. (ගෝ *a cow* යුග *yoke*) a yoke of oxen
ගෝයෝනිය s. kine, cattle
ගෝරක්ෂා s. (ගෝ and රක්ෂා *who keeps*) a cow keeper; a preserver of kine;–the orange
ගෝරංකු s. a water fowl; a prisoner; a naked man; a mendicant &c. wandering about naked
ගෝරස• s. milk; curdled or coagulated milk
ගෝරිපු s. (ගෝ *cattle* රිපු *an enemy*) a tiger
ගෝරෝචනා s. the *bezoar* stone found in the stomachs of cattle
ගෝල s. a circle, a ball, any thing, round, or globular; a globe, a sphere; a wooden ball with which children play; a woman's female friend; the *godávire* river; a large water jar; ink; *red arsenic;* one of the names of the goddess *durga;* a diminutive person
ගෝලයා s. a scholar, a disciple
ගෝලීහ or ගෝලීස s. a plant (*bignonia indica*)
ගෝලොමි see ගොලෝමි·
ගෝවිට් s. cow dung
ගෝවින්ද or ගෝවින්ද s. one who has the principal charge of cattle; one of the most usual appellations of *chrishna* or of *vishnú* in that form; a name of *brahaspati* or *jupiter*
ගෝශේමෙය s. a kind of bird of the gull tribe
ගෝෂ්ඨ s. a cowpen; a fold for cattle; a station of cowherds
ගෝෂ්ඨි s. a school; an assembly a meeting; conversation
ගෝස s. gum; myrrh; the last watch of the night, day-break
ගෝසංඛ්‍ය s. a herdsman, a cow keeper
ගෝෂ s. a sound, a noise, a tumult, an uproar
ගෝෂිණි s. the sound of the human voice
ගෝස්‍රව *ád.* much
ගෝශිෂී s. a kind of sandal, of the colour of brass, and of great fragrance
ගෝස්තනා s. a garland consisting of 4 or 34 strings; a cluster of blossoms; a nosegay
ගෝස්තනි s. a grape
ගෞ or ගෞඃ s. the hair of the body; water; a cow; the eye; an arrow; a quarter as the *east*, *west*, *&c.* speech; the earth; a mother; also, a league, but in the last sense it is commonly ගව which see
ගෞතම s. the name of *buddha* which he took from his teacher a celebrated *sage* and supposed by some to be the founder of the *náya* philosophy
ගෞධේර s. (ගෝධා *an alligator* ඇරක් *an off of descent*) the *iguana*, considered as the offspring of the alligator
ගෞධෙය see the foregoing
ගෞනවිසම s. a poison; one of the fixed kinds, or mineral vegetables
ගෞර s. the colour white, yellow, pale, red,—*a* clean, cleansed, pure

ගෞරං s. the filament of the lotus; gold; saffron

ගෞර: s. white mustard; a tree (*grislea tomentosa*); the moon

ගෞරක් see ගෞර·

ගෞරව s. honor; respect, veneration; consequence or weight

ගෞරසර්ෂප s. white mustard

ගෞරි or ගෞරී s. one of the names of the goddess *parvati;* a young girl; eight years old; any young girl prior to menstruation, a maid, a virgin; the name of a river; the wife of the deity *varuna*; the earth; turmeric; a yellow dye; a plant, see රෙවණ: a plant bearing a fragrant seed, see ප්‍රියංගු: a white kind of *durva* or bent grass; *arabian jasmine*; *sacred basil*

ගෞලිකා s. a lizard; also, the name of a plant (*portulaca oleracea*); purslane

ගෞරස s. curds; butter

ගංජ the Eloo form of ගජනාව which see

ගැජුම් s. thunder

ගැට s. a knot; a joint in a reed or bamboo, &c.

ගැටඹිළිඹ s. a kind of grass (*maranta paniculata*)

ගැටනූනාකිලිය s. a species of nettle (*urtica heterophylla*)

ගැටකීනා s. a sort of tree (*calophyllum calaba*)

ගැටකොළ s. a sort of plant (*spermacore scabra*)

ගැටතුඹ s. a sort of plant (*leucas zeylanica*)

ගැටතෝර s. a sort of pepper (*piper betle*)

ගැටනිතොල් s. a sort of tree (*trophis aspera*)

ගැටදෑන් s. a sort of plant (*calyptranthes caryophyllata*)

ගැටපදය s. an Eloo book, so called on account of its difficult style, a glossary?

ගැටපන් s. a species of club rush (*scirpus lateralis*)

ගැටපිච්ච s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum sambac*)

ගැටපුරුකැටිල s. a sort of plant (*bergia verticillata*)

ගැටබෙරය s. a sort of tom-tom, or native drum

ගැටමාමේරු s. a species of pepper (*piper betle*)

ගැටමොණ s. a kind of plant (*andrapogon caricosus*)

ගැටයා s. a young man not arrived at puberty, not come to maturity, a boy

ගැටවලු s. a kind of button or loop in the priest's robes, a button

ගැටවරයා s. a young man, a youth

ගැටවරග s. young fruit

ගැටවෙණිවැල s. a sort of plant (*cyssampelos convolvulus*)

ගැටිස්සු s. a thief, a robber

ගැටිය s. the brim, the edge, the rim

ගැටිස්සි s. a young girl not arrived at putrescence

ගැබ්වැටෙනවා s. to miscarry

ගැඩපණුවා s. a kind of long worm, a red worm

ගැඩවි see ගැඩිවි

ගැඩවි s. a red worm

ගැඩවිලා s a kind of long worm

ගැඩුලා see ගැඩවිලා

ගැඩුරු s. an ass

ගැඳුම s. a tree (*celtis orientalis*) the nettle tree

ගැත්තා s. a servant

ගැති or ගැතියා s. a servant

ගැන *ad.* concerning, respecting, about, &c.—*s.* fire

ගැණීම *verb. noun* of ගන්නවා to take

ගැබ් or ගැබි the *plur.* of ගැබ; also, the inside of the squares that compose a priest's robe
ගැබ *s.* a water pot; a wooden fork; the womb
ගැබ්ගනු *s.* conception
ගැබිනි *s.* a pregnant woman
ගැබර *s.* a child in the womb
ගැබලි *s.* the juice or sap of trees and fruit
ගැබසිරි *s.* pregnancy, considered as a fortunate omen
ගැබසිරු *s.* the time immediately after conception
ගැබිණි *s.* a pregnant woman
ගැබ්ලි *s.* a pregnant woman
ගැඹුර or ගැඹුරු *a.* deep, profound, difficult to be understand;—*s.* depth, &c.
ගැමි *s.* a villager, a countryman
ගැමිඅරුත් *s.* a clown, a plebian, a rustic
ගැමිදම් or ගැමිදං *s.* population
ගැරඩි *s.* a sort of plant (*arum colocasia*)
ගැරඬිදුල් *s.* a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)
ගැරඬියා *s.* the rat snake
ගැරහුන් *s.* ridicule, banter, despising
ගැල් *plur.* of ගැල
ගැල *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
ගැලම *s.* a gallon
ගැල්අකුර *s.* the axle tree of a cart
ගැල්නාභිය *s.* the nave of a cart wheel
ගැල්පදිනවා *v.* to drive a cart, (*a bullock bandy*)
ගැල්ම *s.* sinking
ගැල්විය *s.* the yoke of a cart
ගැල්සක *s.* a cart wheel
ගැලපෙනවා *v.* to joint, to join together, to unite
ගැලවීම *s.* escape, deliverance; *salvation*
ගැලවෙනවා *v.* to escape, to be delivered: to be saved
ගැලීම *s.* sinking
ගැලෙනවා *v.* to sink
ගැවසීම *s.* the verbal noun of ගැවසෙනවා
ගැවුරු *s.* affection, esteem, honour
ගැසීම *s.* a stroke. a blow, a bruising
ගැසෙනවා *v.* to knock, to strike against; to quake, to quiver, to be agitated
ගැස්ම *s.* a tremulous motion
ගැස්සීම *s.* a shaking, a wavering
ගැස්සෙනවා *s.* to shake, to quiver, to be affected by a tremulous motion
ගැහැටු *a.* tired, fatigued, wearied; teazed, vexed, troubled
ගැහැණි *s.* fatigue, wearisomeness; a woman
ගෑ *s.* smeared, rubbed over
ගෑවෙනවා *v.* to crowd, to press close together
ගෑණි *s.* a woman; a female
ගෑණිසතා or ගෑනුසතා *s.* a female animal
ගෑම *verb. noun* of ගානවා
ගෑවක *s.* the areca tree (*areca catechu*)
ගෑවෙනවා *v.* to smear, to daube, to apply any unctious substance
ගුජන *s.* poisoned flesh, the flesh of an animal destroyed by poison
ගුජනඃ *s.* garlic
ගුධ *a.* desirous, greedy,—*s.* a vulture
ගුණි see ඝුණි
ගුන්ථ *s.* a knot, a tying or stringing; a book or any composition in verse
ගුන්ථි *s.* a knot or joint of a reed or cane &c. and figura-

tively of the body; a knot or tie in a cord &c. distortion; rheumatism; crookedness

ග්‍රන්ථිකා *s.* an astrologer, a fortune teller; a thorny plant (*capparis aphylla*) described as growing in deserts and fed upon by *Camels*

ග්‍රන්ථිකං *s.* the root of long pepper; also, a kind of rosin, *bdellium;* a perfume

ග්‍රන්ථිකා see ග්‍රන්ථිකා

ග්‍රන්ථ *s.* a book or composition in prose or verse; a poetical stanza; a metre or measure of 32 syllables; wealth, property; a stringing or tying together

ග්‍රන්ථනයකරනවා *v.* to twist, to twine, to plait, to string, to tie; to improve, to edify, to teach

ග්‍රන්ථධුරය *s.* (ග්‍රන්ථ *and* ධුර *office*) the instruction of pupils in temples or houses by priests, not in deserts or as ascetics

ග්‍රන්ථිසන්ධානා *s.* a very difficult verse or stanza

ග්‍රන්ථිවල්ලී *s.* a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

ග්‍රන්ථි see ග්‍රන්ථි

ග්‍රන්ථිකා *s.* the root of the long pepper plant

ග්‍රන්ථිකං see ග්‍රන්ථිකං

ගෘෂ්ටි *s.* a cow that has had one calf; a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*); also, the *jujube tree;* a pig

ගෘහ *s.* a house, a mansion, a dwelling, an habitation; a wife; a name, an appellation; a taking an acceptance; a seizure; an eclipse of the sun or moon, see රාහු a planet; one of the names of රාහු or the ascending node; an imp, a goblin; effort in battle; tenacity; perseverance; favour, patronage

ගෘහකන්‍යා *s.* the aloe (*aloes perfoliat* )

ගෘහගර්භ *s.* the inner part of a house, an inner room

ගෘහගොලිකාව *s.* (ගෘහ *a house* ගොලිකා *a lizard*) a small house a lizard

ගෘහතාරකාව *s.* a fixed star; an asterism, a constellation

ගෘහද්‍රුම *s.* a tree (*cordia myxa*)

ගෘධන *s.* an avaricious man, a greedy man

ගෘහධූම *s.* (ගෘහ *a house* ධූම *smoke*) house smoke

ග්‍රහණ *s.* taking, seizure; receiving, acceptance; assent: agreement; respect; the hand; an eclipse of the sun or moon; comprehension, the taking or receiving instruction

ගෘහනාශන *s.* (ගෘහ *a house* නාශන *what destroys or defaces*) the common house pidgeon, so called in consequence of its defacing the house where it builds its nest

ග්‍රහණී *s.* diarrhæa, dysentery

ග්‍රහණ්‍යා *a.* belonging to the belly

ග්‍රහණය see ග්‍රහණ

ග්‍රහණෙ *s.* an eclipse of the sun or moon; see රාහු

ගෘහපති *s.* (ගෘහ *a house* පති *a chief*) the head or lord of a family; a householder; a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed duties of religion; virtue, especially of a householder, hospitality &c. also, the sun, derived from ග්‍රහ *a planet* පති *a lord*

ගෘහබන්ධනය s. (ගෘහ a house බන්ධන relatives or associates) a family dwelling in the same house

ගෘහමණි s. (ගෘහ a house මණි a jewel) a lamp

ගෘහය see ගෘහ

ගෘහරාජ s. (ගෘහ a planet රාජ a king) the sun; the moon; the planet Jupiter, or its regent

ගෘහවාස්තුව s. the scite of a house or dwelling

ගෘහස්ත or ගෘහපති s. (ගෘහ and පති dwelling) a householder, a master of a house, one performing all the duties of a house and father of a family

ගෘහස්තකම a. dwelling in a house; domestic; having a house and family

ගෘහාධාර s. (ගෘහ a planet ආධාර an asylum) the constellation dhruva or polar star; it has this name in allusion to its remaining fixed amidst the planetary movements

ගෘහාරාම s. (ගෘහ a house ආරාම a grove) a garden or grove near a house

ගෘහිණි s. a female house keeper, a wife

ගෘහීත a. taken, attached, seized, caught

ගෘහෝදරය s. (ගෘහ a house උදර inner part) the inside of a house

ගෘහෝද්‍යානය s. (ගෘහ a house උද්‍යාන a garden) a garden attached to a house

ගෘහෝලිකා see ගෘහගෝලිකා

ග්‍රාහක s. a seizer; a hawk, a falcon

ග්‍රාමණී a. best, exeellent; chief, pre-eminent

ග්‍රාමණීඃ s. a whore, a harlot; a female peasant; the indigo plant

ග්‍රාමය s. a village, a hamlet; a scale in music; a multitude; a castle

ග්‍රාමීණයෝ s. villagers

ග්‍රාමික a. resident in a village, rustic, village born

ග්‍රාමීණ s. a villager; a dog; a crow; indigo plant

ග්‍රාම්‍ය s. rustic or homely speech; rustic (in discourse)

ග්‍රාම්‍යධර්ම s. (ග්‍රාම්‍ය village ධර්ම virtue) village virtue, copulation

ග්‍රාම්‍යාශ්ව s. (ග්‍රාම්‍ය village අශ්ව a horse) an ass

ග්‍රාහය or ග්‍රාහ s. a taking or seizure; a shark; an alligator

ග්‍රීවය s. the neck, the back part of the neck, the nape; debt

ග්‍රීවින් s. a camel

ග්‍රීවාභරණ s. (ග්‍රීව neck ආභරණ an ornament) a neck ornament

ග්‍රීෂ්ම s. heat; warmth, the hot season

ග්‍රීෂ්මඍතුව s. the hot season (april & may)

ග්‍රීෂ්මකාලය s. as the foregoing

ගුරුත්ව s. hardness; greatness; difficulty; roughness; rudeness

ඝ

ඝ the fourth consonant in the singhalese alphabet, and is the preceeding consonant aspirated and sounds like gh in ghastly

ඝං s. a bell; any tinkling ornament; killing; striking

ඝට s. an earthen water jar, a chetty; an assembly; among the hindus a suspending the breath as a religious exercise; a grinding; effort or exertion

ඝටන or ඝටනා *s.* a troop of elephants assembled for war; effort; assembling, collection, bringing together

ඝටනවා *v.* to grind; to twist; to tie, ensnare; to mix

ඝටා *s.* effort, exertion, endeavour; an assemblage; a troop of elephants

ඝටි *s.* a plate of iron or mixed metal on which the hours are struck,-the *indian* clock; a water jar

ඝටික *s.* the posteriors

ඝටිකඃ *s.* a waterman

ඝටිකා *s.* the ancle: also, a period of time, the 60th part of a day and night, or 24 minutes

ඝටිකාර *s.* (ඝටි *a water jar* කාර *who makes*) a potter

ඝටිතොදනය *s.* food, prepared victuals

ඝටීකාර see ඝටිකාර

ඝටියන්ත්‍රය *s.* the rope and bucket of a well, or any machine for raising water

ඝට්ට *s.* a quay or landing place,

ඝට්ටනා *s.* a going, moving: a covering; touching, striking

ඝණ්ටා *s.* a bell, or a plate of iron or mixed metal for the purpose of being struck and of telling the hour

ඝෘත *s.* *ghee* or clarified butter

ඝෘතොදනඃ *s.* (ඝෘත *and* ඔදන *boiled rice*) food, victuals prepared from boiled rice and *ghee* or clarified butter

ඝන *a.* thick, thickness; gross, coarse, solid, without interstices: a cloud; material; an iron club; cymbols; bells; *a gong &c.* any brazen or composite metallic instrument which is struck as a clock &c. iron; skin, rind, bark

ඝනඃ *s.* a cloud; an iron club, the body; hardness, solidity, substance, matter; a fragrant grass; (*cyperus rotundus*)-*a.* auspicious, fortunate; permanent, eternal

ඝනකඵ *s.* (ඝන *a cloud* කඵ *frozen*) hail

ඝනකාල *s.* (ඝන *thick* කාල *time or season*) the rainy season; wet cloudy weather

ඝනපුෂ්ප *s.* a tree (*bassia latifolia*); also, liquorice

ඝනප්‍රිය *s.* (ඝන *wet or moist weather* ප්‍රිය *what delights*) the swallow

ඝනවල්ලිකා *s.* a tree (*celastrus emarginatus*)

ඝනරස *s.* camphor; water; extract, decoction &c. thick milk; a plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

ඝනසාර *s.* camphor; mercury? water

ඝනා *a.* material, solid; coarse, gross;-also, auspicious fortunate; permanent, eternal

ඝනාකර *s.* (ඝන *rain* ආකර *a mine*) the rainy season

ඝර *s.* a house

ඝරණී *s.* a wife

ඝර්ඝර *s.* a door; a gate; an owl; laughter, mirth; a river so called the *ghogra*

ඝර්ඝරා *s.* one of the tones or notes in music; a kind of lute

ඝර්ඝරි *s.* a girdle of small bells or any tinkling ornaments worn by women

ඝර්ඝරිකා *s.* a river so called; a musical instrument; small bells; fried grain

ඝර්ම *s.* heat; warmth, the hot season; sun shine; sweat, perspiration

ඝර්මාංශු *s.* (ඝර්ම and අංශු *a ray*) the sun

ඝර්මාභිතප්ත a. (ඝර්ම and අභිතප්ත oppressed or fatigued) oppressed with heat, fainting from heat

ඝර්මක s. (ඝර්ම heat ඉක an affix) the hot season

ඝර්ෂණය s. grinding, a pounding; striking

ඝර්ෂිණි s. turmeric

ඝස්මර a. gluttonous, voracious, greedy of food

ඝාට s. the nape or back of the neck

ඝාත s. murder, killing, slaughter

ඝාතක s. a murderer, a slaughterer, a killer

ඝාතන s. killing, slaughtering, murdering

ඝාතුක a. mischievous; hurtful; cruel, savage, violent, ferocious

ඝාස s. meadow grass; food, eating, enjoyment

ඝුට or ඝුටි s. the ancle

ඝුණ s. a kind of insect found in timber

ඝුණප්‍රිය s. (ඝුණ and ප්‍රිය what pleases) timber? wood

ඝුණ්ඩා s. a large black bee

ඝොණ්ටා s. the jujube (zizyphus jujube); the betel nut tree

ඝොණස s. the polonga or viper; according to others (ඝො a cow නස nose) the boa constrictor

ඝොණා s. the nose; the nose or nostrils of a horse

ඝොණ්ට s. the jujube tree; the betle nut tree

ඝොටකී see ඝොටකි

ඝොර s. one of the names of siva; alluding to the terror which he inspires into the mind

ඝොරං s. horror, fear, horribleness

ඝොරා s. night;—a. frightful, horrible, terrific

ඝොරදර්ශන a. (ඝොර and දර්ශන sight) frightful, horrible, terrific

ඝොෂ s. a village of herdsmen; a kind of bell metal, tutunágan; sound; low thunder, a gnat, a musquito

ඝොෂා s. a kind of fennel (anethum sowa)

ඝොෂණ a. loud sounding, speaking loud, thundering, crying out as a public proclaimer

ඝොෂ්‍යා s. a noise, a loud sound, high speaking, a proclamation

ඝොස see ඝොෂ

ඝොසක s. a kind of creeping plant, so called, bearing white or yellow flowers

ඝොංසා see ඝොෂ

ඝොෂාක්ෂරය s. (ඝොෂ and අක්ෂර a letter) an aspirated letter

ඝොර්නාදය s. a roaring or growling sound, as of wild beasts &c.

ඝොටිනවා. v. to be ground, to be pounded

ඝෘණි s. a ray, a beam of the sun or moon

ඝෘත s. ghee, clarified butter, butter; water

ඝෘතමඩ s. (ඝෘත ghee මඩ scum) a medicinal plant, so called from the scum of its infusion resembling ghee, it is described as sweet and cooling, allaying fever, removing phlegm &c.

ඝෘණා s. reproach, blame, censure; kindness, compassion, tenderness

ඝෘණි s. the sun; a ray of the sun, a moon beam

ඝෘෂ්ටි s. a grinding, a pounding; emulation, contest; the name of a plant (lycopodium embricatum)

ඝෘෂ්ටික a. grinding, pounding

ඝ්‍රාණ s. the nose; also, smell, the sense of smelling

## ච

ච the twentieth letter of the alphabet. and first of the second, or *palatal*, class of consonants; it has the sound of *ch* in *champion;* it is also a particle and conjunction, copulative or disjunctive, corresponding to, and, also, moreover; for, on account of, but, &c.

චං *a.* slowly, gently, that which goes as the moon; seedless; vile, base—*s.* the moon

චංක්‍රම *s.* a walking, a pacing, a going; a place for walking, a kind of covered walk

චංක්‍රමණ *part.a.* going, proceeding, going diligently or quickly

චඃ *s.* one of the names of *siva;* the moon; a thief; a tortoise; —*a.* vile, low, base

චකිත *a.* fearful, timid; amazed, terrified

චකෝර *s.* the *bartavelle* or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*); this bird delights in coolness, and is frequently seen and heard on moonlight evenings, hence it is fabulously reported that it lives on the moon beams

චක්කං the Pali form of චක්‍ර which see

චක්කරතනං the Pali form of චක්‍රරත්නය which see

චක්කවට්ටි see චක්‍රවර්ති

චක්කවත්ති see චක්‍රවර්තී

චක්ඛු *s.* the Pali form of චක්ෂු the eye: the omniscience of *buddha*, or the faculty of knowing three things, viz. impermanency of matter, existence of sorrow in all things, annihilation of the spirit; mental perception, that perception of truth which leads to the *srotu-marga;* the eye of the mind

චක්ඛුන්ද්‍රියං *s.* the sight of the eye, the pupil of the eye

චක්‍ර *s.* a wheel, a wheel of a carriage; a circle; a mark or sign; a religious code; a discus, worn as a punishment in one of the infernal regions (උරචක්‍රමාලාකාරක) which appears to the victim like a splendid necklace, but as soon as he puts it on, it cuts him to pieces by its circular motion; four acts, namely, walking, standing, sitting, reposing; complete prosperity; success; the moveable palace of *chakrawartaraja*, made of precious stones; a region or tract of country; an assembly; an army, forces; a potter's wheel; an order, an edict; a weapon in form of a discus having the outward edge exceedingly sharp; alms giving; a heap or multitude; an astronomical or mystical figure; an anatomical divison or portion of the body; six of these are enumerated, viz. the *pubis*, the *navel*, the *pit of the stomach*, the *root of the nose*, the hollow between the frontal *sinuses*, and the union of the frontal and coronal *sutures*

චක්‍රකූබර *s.* the pole of a carriage

චක්‍රමඬල *s.* a collection of cars or war chariots

චක්‍රමර්දක *s.* (චක්‍ර *a wheel*, here meaning figuratively, a large leprous spot, මර්දක *which cleanses*) a plant (*cassia tora*)

චක්‍රමුඛ *s.* (චක්‍ර *a discus* මුඛ *the face or snout*) a hog

චක්‍රමණ see චංක්‍රමණ

චක්‍රමාලා s. (චක්‍ර *a wheel* මාල *a necklace*) a discus or sharp circular weapon which is used as an instrument of punishment in one of the hells

චක්‍රය see චක්‍ර

චක්‍රයාන s. a wheeled carriage

චක්‍රරත්නය s. (චක්‍ර *a region, an empire* රත්න *excellence*) the carriage of *chakravartta-raja*

චක්‍රලක්ෂණ s. (චක්‍ර *a universal king* ලක්ෂණ *sign*) the lines on the soles of the feet of *buddha* which betokened his becoming a *chakravarttaraja*, and also a *buddha*

චක්‍රවර්ති s. (චක්‍ර *a region* වර්ත් *to abide*) an emperor, a sovereign of the world, the ruler of a *chakra* is one who reigns over a *sakwalla*

චක්‍රවාක s. the *ruddy goose*, commonly called in *india* the brahmany goose or brahmany kite

චක්‍රවාටය see the following word

චක්‍රවාල s. (චක්‍ර *a region* වාල *to encompass*) a range of mountains supposed to incircle the earth, and to be the boundaries of the world, and also, the limit of light and darkness, the sensible horizon

චක්‍රවාලා see the foregoing word

චක්‍රවේධනා s. a car or war chariot armed with instruments like sword blades, that are designed to destroy when the car is in motion

චක්‍රාකාර a. round, circular

චක්‍රාඟා s. a garden; a carriage; a medicinal plant, used as a sedative and laxative

චක්‍රාඟි s. a goose; a drug (*echites antedysenterica*); also, a potherb (*hilancha repens*)

චක්‍රායුධය s. (චක්‍ර *a circle* ආයුධ *an instrument*) a discus used as an instrument of torture in one of the hells, see චක්‍ර; it is also the instrument of *máraya* by which he attempted in vain to oppose and destroy *buddha* when he was a candidate for *buddhaship*

චක්‍රික s. one of the names of *vishnu;* a potter; the brahmany goose; a tumbler, one who exhibits tricks with a discus or wheel; an oil grinder; an emperor

චක්‍රිවත් see the following

චක්‍රිවන්ත s. an ass

චක්‍රේශ්වරී (චක්‍ර *the universe* ඊශ්වරී *a mistress*) may be considered as an universal empress; the queen of *chakravartta raja;* among one of the *hindu* sects it is the name of their goddess of wisdom

චක්ෂු s. the eye; the sight; the the sense of seeing

චක්ෂුපථය s. (චක්ෂු *sight* පථය *way*) that which is visible, in sight

චක්ෂුඵල s. (චක්ෂු *sight* ඵල *fruit, profit, gain*) a beautiful sight, that which is exceedingly agreable to the eye; a missile weapon, a kind of *discus*

චක්ෂුද්වාරය s. (චක්ෂු *the eye* ද්වාර *a door or entrance*) the space between the eyelashes

චක්ෂුශ්‍රවණ or චක්ෂුශ්‍රවස් s. (චක්ෂු *the eye* ශ්‍රවණ *the ear*) whose eyes are ears; the snake

චක්ෂුෂ්‍ය s. a collyrium or application to the eyes extracted from the *amomum anthorhiza*

චග a. (ච. *the moon* ග *which goes*) that which resembles the moon; beautiful, handsome, dexterous, clever

චවල *a.* trembling shaking, moving, unsteady, fickle
චවලඃ *s.* the wind; a libertine; a lover
චවලා *s.* lightning; one of the names of *lakshmi*
චඤු *s.* beak of a bird; the castor oil plant
චටක *s.* a sparrow
චටකා *s.* the hen sparrow; the root of the long pepper plant
චවල see චවුල
චවුල *a.* trembling, tremulous; beautiful
චවුලා *s.* a woman; lightning
චඬ *s.* the tamarind tree; a messenger of *yama* the indian *pluto;* a demon, *a daitya;* a mischievous, furious, unruly man, a demon like man; heat, warmth; furious, violent
චඬපුත්‍රිකා see චණ්ඩාලයා
චණ්ඩමාරුතය *s.* a hurricane
චණ්ඩා *s.* passion, wrath; a kind of perfume; a sort of grass (*andropogon aciculatum*); the name of a river in the east of Bengal—*a.* passionate, mischievous, furious, unruly
චණ්ඩාලයා *s.* chandála is a kind of generic name for a man of the lowest or basest *caste*, properly an outcast, a mean low vile fellow; a sort of mischievous demon like wretch, one ready to execute any vile or mischievous act
චණ්ඩි *s.* a name of the goddess *durga*, alluding especially to her incarnation for the purpose of destroying, *mahésasur;* a passionate, a furious or demon like woman
චතු *a.* four
චතුජ්ජාතිගන්ධ *s.* the aggregate of four perfumes used by kings and great persons, consisting of කුංකුම යවක්ෂාර තගර තුරුෂ්ක which see
චතුමධුර *s.* food prepared from sugar, honey, a fine sort of jaggery and butter and presented to the priests
චතුර *s.* four;—*a.* dexterous, ingenious, clever; visible, perceptible
චතුරඞ්ග *a.* (චතුර *four* අඞ්ග *cause or reason*) four fold, four times; as චතුරඞ්ගඅන්ධකාර four fold darkness, literally the darkness produced by four causes
චතුරඞ්ගිනිසේනා *s.* an army consisting of four kinds of soldiers, horsemen, men on elephants, men in cars, and footmen
චතුරඞ්ගුල *s.* (චතුර *four* අඞ්ගුල *a finger*) a plant the leaves of which are said to be four fingers in length (*cassia fistula*); but another derivation is a tree the leaves of which resemble the four fingers of the hand (*catharto carpus fistula*)
චතුරංශ *a.* four square
චතුරඞ්ගිනි see චතුරඞ්ගිනිසේනා
චතුරස්‍ර *a.* (චතුර *four* අස්‍ර *corner*) four cornered, quadrangular
චතුරාසව *s.* (චතුර *four* ආසව *evil thought or passion*) the four evil propensities to which human nature is naturally subject: as, lust, improper wish for existence, the pride of the eye, ignorance
චතුරාශ්‍රවා see the foregoing
චතුරෝඝය *s.* (චතුර *four* ඕඝ *a torrent*) the four torrents used here metaphorically of the passions by which men are governed, see චතුරාසව
චතුරෝපාය *s.* four means used in conquering, viz. force, punishment, treaty, intrigue
චතුර්ගුණාශ *a.* four fold

චතුර්ථ *ad.* the fourth

චතුර්ථජ්වර *s.* a quartan ague

චතුර්ධ්‍යාන *s.* (චතුර් *and* ධ්‍යාන *mental religious reflection*) four kinds of religious meditation or reflection; it is that profound and abstract consideration which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind, and is the favourite religious exercise of the *buddhistical ascetics*, and practised chiefly, with a view of freeing the soul from all evil propensities

චතුර්දශ *adv.* fourteen

චතුර්මුඛ *s.* (චතුර් *four* මුඛ *face*) one of the names of *brahma*, alluding to his having four faces

චතුර්වර්ණ *s.* (චතුර් *four* වර්ණ *sort or tribe*) the four chief divisons of men, or the four chief *castes*; as, the royal caste; the sacerdotal order, the merchant caste, the cultivator or husbandman

චතුර්වේදී *s*, a *hindu* priest who has studied the four *védas*

චතුර්වේදය the four chief védas see වේද

චතුර්වෛශාරද්‍ය *s.* (චතුර් *four* වෛශාරද්‍ය *profound knowledge*) the four degrees of supernatural knowledge said to be possessed by *buddha*

චතුෂ්පාදක *a.* (චතුෂ් and පාද *foot*) four footed

චතුෂ්කය *s.* four; a square where two roads meet

චතුෂ්පථ *s.* (චතුෂ් *four* පථ *road*) a place where four roads meet

චතුෂ්පදික *a.* four footed

චතුෂ්පාද *s.* *verse*, the metre of stanzas especially consisting of four *pádas* or lines; a quadruped

චතුස්සත්‍ය *s.* (චතුස් *four* සත්‍ය *truth*) the four chief truths connected with religion; viz. 1 that sorrow is connected with existence in every state: 2 that men are attached to existence only by sensual desires: 3 the means conducing to the complete subjugation of the passions: 4 the state preparatory to *nirwana*, in which the passions are subjected, & every attachment to a continuance of existence destroyed

චත්තාරි *s.* four

චනකු *s.* a small bazar or native shop held on the verandha of a house

චනල් *s.* food

චන්දන *s.* sandal (*sirium myrtifolum*); it implies either the tree, the wood or the unctous preparations of the wood, held in high esteem as perfumes

චන්දනං *s.* red sandal wood

චන්දනගණ්ඨිකාව *s.* the knot in sandal wood

චන්දනාචල *s.* (චන්දන *sandal* අචල *a hill or mountain*) the sandal mountains, or the hills producing sandal; the name of the *malaya* mountain, part of the southern range of the *gauts* where sandal is produced in abundance

චන්දස *s.* the science of prosody

චන්ද්‍රිමා *s.* the moon

චන්ද්‍ර *s.* the moon; also, a deity so called; gold; water; the eye in the peacock's tail; one of the eighteen minor *dwipas* or divisons of the known world

චන්ද්‍රක *s.* the eye in a peacock's tail; a finger nail

චන්ද්‍රකාන්තිය *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර *the moon* කාන්ති *splendid*) a fabulous gem, supposed to be formed of

the congelation of the moon's rays, *crystal*

චන්ද්‍රග්‍රහණය *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර *the moon* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) an eclipse of the moon; see රහු

චන්ද්‍රදාර *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර and දාර *a wife*) the 29 daughters of *daksha* who were married to the moon, and who in Indian *astronomy* represent the 29 lunar mansions

චන්ද්‍රප්‍රභා *s.* a moon beam

චන්ද්‍රමණි see චන්ද්‍රකාන්ත

චන්ද්‍රමණ්ඩලය *s.* the circle round the moon in wet weather; also, the moons path; the horizon

චන්ද්‍රශිල see චන්ද්‍රකාන්ත

චන්ද්‍රලේඛා *s.* the moon's disc

චන්ද්‍රවිහඞ්ග *s.* a sort of crane

චන්ද්‍රශේඛර *s.* (චන්ද්‍ර and ශේඛර *a crest*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to his being sometimes represented with a half moon on his fore head

චපල *a.* trembling, tremulous, shaking, wavering; unruly; criminal; swift, expeditious

චපල· *a.* momentary, instantaneous; agitated violently; overcome with alarm

චපලඃ *s.* quicksilver; a kind of stone; a fish; a thief

චපලදුම *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

චපලා *s.* *lakshmi* the goddess of luck or fortune; lightning; a whore; long pepper; the tongue

චපලෙලා plur. of චපලා

චමර *s.* a kind of deer, or more properly the *bos grunniens*

චමූ or චමු *s.* an army, a squadron or division of an army

චමූරු see චමර

චම්පා or චම්පා *s.* the capital of *carna* and the modern *bhaghalpore*

චම්පක *s.* a tree bearing a yellow fragrant flower, with which the altars in the temples of *buddha* are covered every morning (*michelia champaca*); also, a division in the jack fruit

චය *s.* an assemblage, a multitude; a heap, a collection; a rampart, a mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort; the gate of a fort; a cover, a covering

ඡායාව *s.* shade, shadow

චර *s.* a spy, a secret emissary or agent; the planet *mars;* a game, similar to back-gammon; a wag-tail

චරක *s.* a spy or secret emissary; also the name of a treatise upon medicine, as well also the name of the author

චරති *v.* he goes, he walks, he journeys

චරණය *s.* a foot; the root of a tree; a race or family; a fixed or instituted observance; the peculiarity of condition or conduct implied by the english *hood;* as, man-hood, priest-hood;—*part. a.* wandering, roaming, going about

චරණනඛ *s.* a toe nail

චරණායුධලය *s.* a biped

චරණායුධ *s.* (චරණ *a foot* ආයුධ *a weapon*) who fights with his foot, a cock

චරිකා *s.* a spy, a secret emissary; a guide

චරය see චර

චරාචර *part. a.* moving, locomotive; shaking, trembling

චරි *s.* an animal, an animal in general

චරිත *s.* a fixed institute, a proper or peculiar observance; a mode, a manner, a condition

චරිත්‍ර *s.* an instituted and peculiar observance or conduct; an observance, a custom, a mode

චරිෂ්ණු *a.* moveable, locomotive

චරිත්‍රාඥ see the foregoing word
චලි s. a young woman ;-a. trembling, shaking, unsteady; locomotive, moveable'
චරු s. an oblation of milk and butter, with fire to the gods or manes; also the vessel in which an oblation is prepared
චරුම s. the skin, hide
චර්චරී s. festive sport; a kind of song; striking the hands to beat time
චර්ම s. skin; bark; the hide; a shield; a hide, used by *hindu* students and ascetics as their seat and bed, usually the skin of a tiger or antelope
චර්මකාර s. (චර්ම *skin* කාර *who does or makes*) a worker in leather, a currier; a shoemaker
චර්මගුය s. the fore skin
චර්මඝාත s. a leather cutter; shoemaker?
චර්මපත්‍රා s. (චර්ම *skin* පත්‍ර *a wing*) a bat, the small house-bat
චර්මප්‍රසේවිකා s. a bellows
චර්මය see චර්ම
චර්මින් s. a shield bearer, a soldier armed with a shield
චය්‍යීය s. a due and regular observance of all religious *rites* and *ceremonies;* perseverance in the practice of religious austerities
චය්‍යීව see the foregoing
චල a. trembling, shaking, tremulous, unsteady, unfixed, rolling, moving, moveable
චලන a. wandering, roaming; trembling, shaking; spearing, piercing
චලනා s. a foot; a deer; an antelope; a woman
චලප්‍රාණ s. the wind
චලාචල a. tremulous, unsteady, unfixed—s. a crow
චලිත part. a. shaking, trembling —part. gone, departed
චවන s. death
චවමාන past. part. dead
චවිකා s. the long pepper plant
චවිය s. the skin; the upper skin
චව්‍ය s. the long pepper plant
චය s. a multitude, an assembly; a heap, a collection
චෂක s. a vessel for drinking spirits with, a wine glass; any drinking vessel
චාග s. a donation, a gift; a state of destitution
චාගධන s. things which have been given, presents
චාට s. a cheat, a rogue, a peculator, one who makes away with money &c. which has been entrusted to him
චාටු a. cheating, deceiving, misleading—s. pleasing or grateful discourse
චාඬාල s. the name of an impure or degraded tribe; a kind of an outcast or *pariah* see චඬාල and its compounds
චාඬාලිකා s. one of the names of *durga*, alluding to her mischievous and irascible temper; also, a kind of vulgar lute
චාතක s. a kind of bird usually called කැදැත්තා which see
චාතපඤ්ඤයා see කැදැත්තා;
චාන්ද්‍රදිසි s. the new moon
චාතුර්මහාරාජිකාය s. the visible heavens, firmament
චාන්ද්‍ර s. the planet *Mercury,* (thursday)
චාමර s, a sort of large fan, made from the root of a fragrant grass, and used to fan kings or great men; a kind of whisk or brush made from the tail of the indian *yac* (*bos grunniens*) and used to whisk off the flies &c.

චාමරපුෂ්ප *s.* the betel nut tree; the mango tree; a sort of grass (*saccharum cylindricum*); also, a kind of flower (*pandamus odoratissimus*)

චාමරවාලධිය *s.* the tail of the *indian yac*, or the *bos grunniens*

චාමෙර see චාමර

චාමීකර *s.* gold, variety of gold

චාම්පෙය *s.* the champac tree, see චම්පක; another kind of tree (*mesua ferrea*)

චායාව see ඡායා

චාර *s.* going, motion; a spy, a secret agent or emissary; a fetter; a prison; a kind of tree (*buchannania latifolia*); wandering about, travelling

චාරක *s.* a groom, a horseman, a cavalier; a binding, a fetter; an associate a companion

චාරචාරකම *s.* courtesy, civility, politeness

චාරිකාව *s.* a wandering, a going about, a moving, travelling

චාරිත්‍රය *s.* a practice, an observance; a custom, a peculiarity of custom or condition, a fit or proper action

චාරු *s.* a name of *brahaspati* regent of *Jupiter*, and *preceptor* of the gods; a prepared oblation for the gods; gold; —*a.* beautiful, pleasing, delightful

චාරූ• see the foregoing word

චාරුද්‍රැ *s.* the nuga tree (*ficus religiosa*)

චාරුදර්ශන *s.* (චාරු *beautiful* දර්ශන *sight*) any beautiful object or pleasing sight; also, the name of a plant පුලලගහ or පුලොලගහ also, a tree *long pepper*;

චාරුදූසක *s.* a kind of tree (*buchannania latifolia*)

චාරුනාදිත්තා *s.* red arsenic

චාරුඵලා or චාරුඵලා *s.* (චාරු *beautiful* ඵල *fruit*) the grape; also, the name of a tree (*bignonia grandis*)

චාරුපුෂ්ප *s.* the trumpet flower

චාරුමුෂ්කක *s.* a kind of tree the bark of which is medicinal, (*swietenia febrifugia*)

චාරුකීක *s.* blue vitriol; sulphate of copper, especially considered as medicinal; also a collyrium extracted from the *amomum zanthorhiza*

චාරුලෝචනා *s.* (චාරු *beautiful* ලෝචනා *eye*) a deer; an epithet for a woman, considered as the highest mark of beauty

චාරුශිලා *s.* (චාරු *and* ශිලා *a stone*) a gem, any precious stqne

චාර්වාක *s.* (චාරු *beautiful* වාක *discourse*) one who enchants or deludes by his beautiful or enticing speeches; a kind of sceptic in matters of religion; a sophist, a philosopher

චාලනා or චාලිනී *s.* a sieve, a strainer

චාලිත්‍ය see චාරිත්‍රය

චිංචා *s.* the tamarind; —*a.* sour, acid

චිකිත්සක *s.* a physician, a practitioner in medicine

චිකිත්සාව *s.* the practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering or applying remedies

චිකිලි *s.* mud, mire

චිකුර *s.* hair; a mountain; a snake; a musk rat; a kind of bird

චිකුරු *a.* rashly criminal, inconsiderately guilty; punishing or injuring others without consideration

චිඤ්ච. s. the tamarind tree

චිටිචිටා s. a sound, a sharp or shrill noise; also, a sound like the dropping of water

චිමිචිමා see චිටිචිටා

චිත් s. intellect, understanding; a collection, a multitude, a heap

චිත a. covered, veiled, concealed, closed, pressed together

චිතාඞ්ගුලිතා s. the fingers so closely pressed together, that no opening is seen, one of the beauties of *buddha's* hand

චිති s. a funeral pile; a heap, a quantity

චිත්ත s. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart, considered as the seat of intellect; thought, conception

චිත්තා s. one of the lunar constellations; also, a star in the virgin's spike

චිත්තාභෝගය s. consciousness, perception, sensibility

චිත්‍ය s. memento, a monument, a remembrancer, any mark of the scite of a funeral pile

චිත්‍ර s. wonder, surprise; a painting; delineation, writing &c. sky, heaven; a circular ornament; a sectarial mark on the forehead of a *hindu*; white or spotted leprosy

චිත්‍රං or චිත්‍රඃ s. variegated colour:—*a.* variegated, spotted; speckled; wonderful, surprising; one of the names of *yama* the *indian pluto*

චිත්‍රක s. a mark made with sandal &c. on the forehead of a hindu to distinguish the religious sect to which he belongs

චිත්‍රකඃ s. a *cheeta* or small hunting leopard; a painter; the castor oil plant; a medicinal plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

චිත්‍රකශිකා s. (චිත්‍ර *ornamented* කශිකා *speech*) a highly finished speech

චිත්‍රකාම්බොජ s. a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*)

චිත්‍රකාය s. (චිත්‍ර *spotted* කාය *body*) the tiger

චිත්‍රකාරයා s. (චිත්‍ර *a painting* කාර *who does*) a painter

චිත්‍රකූටය s. (චිත්‍ර *wonderful* කූට *a peak*) the name of a mountain in *bundelcund*, the modern *comptch*, and first habitation of *ráma* in his exile

චිත්‍රගුප්ත s. (චිත්‍ර *writing* ගුප්ත *preserving*) one of the names of *yama*, alluding to his office as regent of the dead and the judge of their actions; *yama's* registrar, who records the vices and virtues of mankind

චිත්‍රතණ්ඩුල s. a medicinal plant said to possess *anthelmintic* virtues

චිත්‍රඵලා s. a kind of plant (*trichosanthes anguina*)

චිත්‍රපර්ණිකා s. a plant (*hemionites cordifolia*); bengal madder (*rubia manjith*)

චිත්‍රපාටලි s. the trumpet flower (*bignonia chelonoides*)

චිත්‍රඵලම් s. see චිත්‍රඵලා; also, a kind of cucumber

චිත්‍රභානු s. (චිත්‍ර *surprising* භානු *light*) fire; the sun; one of the names of *bhairava* a form of *siva*

චිත්‍රරථය s. (චිත්‍ර *painted* රථ *a car*) the lord of the painted car, the sun in allusion to the ornamented car of *indra* the regent of the sun

චිත්‍රලතා s. the garden of *indra*

චිත්‍රවල්ලිකා s. a sheat fish (*silurus pelorius*)

චිත්‍රශිඛණ්ඩජ *s.* one of the names of *brahaspati* or the regent of the planet *Jupiter*

චිත්‍රශිඛණ්ඩීන් *s.* the seven sages so much celebrated in hindu history, but especially as represented in the seven principal stars of the great bear

චිත්‍රාංගනා *s,* (චිත්‍ර *spotted* අංග *body*) a kind of snake: a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*;) yellow orpiment, vermillion; one of the names of *subhadra* the sister of *jaganátha;* a star in the virgin's spike; a river so called; illusion; worldly; unreality; the name of a nymph of *swarga*

චෛත්‍ර *s,* the month called *bakmása* (March April)

චය *s.* a collection, a heap, a multitude

චින්තන *s.* reflection, consideration, thought, meditation, contemplation

චින්තාමාණික්‍යය *s.* (චින්තා *thought* මාණික්‍ය *gem*) a fabulous gem, supposed to give its possessor every thing desired

චින්හ *s.* a spot or mark

චිපිට see the following

චිපිටක *s.* rice or grain bruised

චිර or චිරත් *a.* ancient, long, protracted, much

චිරකාල *s.* (චිර *long* කාල *time*) a long period

චිරන්තන *a.* old, very ancient, antiquated, long lasting

චිරපාක *a.* very old, exceedingly ripe

චිරත් *a.* ancient, of long continuance, antiquated

චිරප්‍රාඪක *a.* a very old man, one far advanced in life; long enduring

චිරාත් *s.* a long period, a long time; one of the names of *garuda*

චිරාත්කාලය see චිරකාල

චිරාත්‍ර *s.* (චිර *long* රාත්‍ර *night*) a period of very many nights, a long period; the great bear

චිරි *s.* a parrot

චිරින්ටි *s.* a young woman, a woman staying in her father's house

චිරිබිල්ව *s.* the name of a plant (*galedupa arborea*)

චිබුක *s.* the chin

චිල්ලව *s.* a kind of sprat (*clupea cultrata*); also, a kind of prawn

චිල්ල *s.* the bengal kite (*falco cheela*;) bleared or sore eyes; a cricket; a cutaneous disease

චීන *s.* a country so called, *cochin china;* the native geographers divide this country into two parts චීන and මහාචීන, that is *great china* or china proper, and *cochin china;* a kind of deer; a sort of banner (made of deer skins;) a sort of cloth; a thread; a sort of panic (*panicum miliaceum*); tin

චීනක *s.* *panicum miliaceum*

චීනාකු *s.* the cotton plant (*gossypium religiosum*)

චීනාවුල් *s.* a plant (*cacalia cathartica*)

චීර *s.* cloth, clothes; a rag, old torn cloth; bark, rind; a crest; a kind of garland; lead; a line; a stroke; writing; the dress of the priests

චීරකවාථක *s.* a punishment, pouring boiling lead down the throat

චීරි *s.* an eye cloth, a veil, a covering for the eyes

චීරිකා *s.* a cricket

චිරි *s.* a cricket; the ends or hem of a garment

චිණ්ණව *s.* learning, acquirement, information

චීවරය *s.* the dress of the *buddhist* priests

චීරිකා *s.* a cricket

චුක්‍ර *a.* sour, acid—*s.* sourness, acid seasoning: sorrel; also, the tamarind tree

චුක්‍රිකා, චුක්‍රිකං, චුක්‍රිකී *s.* wood sorrel (*oxulis monadelphia*); another plant, a variety of the *marcilea coromandelina?*

චුකොංචිල *s.* the tamarind tree (*tamarindus indica*)

චුචුව or චූචූක *s.* a nipple

චුච්චුන්දරී *s.* the musk rat

චුචු *s.* the musk rat or shrew

චුචුරි *s.* a game, a kind of hazard played with tamarind seeds instead of dice

චුත *s.* the anus: a mango; that which has fallen; murder, killing, death

චුතව *s.* death, dying; exit, from one state of existence to another

චුති see the foregoing word

චුතෝත්පත්ති *s.* (චුත *dead* උත්පත්තිය *birth*) a new or fresh birth, a transmigration

චුම්බක *s.* a kisser; a lecher; a rogue, a cheat; the load stone; a general scholar, one who knows parts in a variety of books; the upper part or middle of a balance

චුම්බකපාෂාණ *s.* magnet

චුම්බිත *part. a.* from the root චුම්බ to kiss, kissing

චුර *s.* theft, stealing

චුල්ල *s.* a blear eye; a cutaneous disease; an oven;—*a.* little, small, diminutive

චුල්ලි or චුල්ලී *s.* a chimney; a fire place; a funeral pile

චුළුක *s.* mud, mire; a small vessel or pot, a gallipot &c. the hand hollowed to hold water; rinsing the mouth with water held in the palm of the hand

චූඩා *s.* a single lock of hair on the crown of the head; a crest, a plume, a diadem; a peacock's crest; top, summit; an upper room, one on the top of a house; a kind of bracelet; a smallwell

චූඩාල *s.* the head

චූඩාලා *s.* a kind of grass (*kyllinga monocephala*);—*a.* crested, having a lock of hair on the crown of the head

චූතක *s.* the mango; a small or shallow well

චූර්ණ *s.* powder, dust, any pulverized substance; a fossil alkali

චූර්ණක *s.* grain fried and pounded

චූර්ණකං *s.* a sentence in prose expounding the purport of the foregoing *gáthá* or verse

චූලා *s.* an upper room, one on the top of the house; a lock of hair left on the crown of the head; a crest, a diadem; a peacock's crest

චූලිකා *s.* the root of an elephant's ear; *a drama*, the inferior personages of a *drama* collectively

චේටක *s.* a servant, a slave

චේටී *s.* a female servant or slave

චේත or චේතනා *s.* the mind or faculty of reason; the understanding, intelligence; wisdom; reflection; soul; self

චේතක *s.* a dog trained to the chase

චේතකී *s.* the yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*)

චේතනාව *s.* an animal or existent being; a rational or sentient being; the mind, as the seat of thought and reason; understanding

චේතස් or චේතස *s.* mind, intellect, the faculty of reasoning or understanding

චේතා see චේත

චේල *s.* dress, clothes, raiment, cloth;—*a.* vile, bad, wicked

චේලාව *s.* a weapon, a missile weapon

චෛතන්‍ය *s.* soul, spirit; the intellect, the source of thought

චෛතසික *s.* thought, reflection, intellect

චෛත්‍ය *s.* a place of sacrifice or religious worship; as, a temple, a tree, a shed or any place where offerings are made and the deity propitiated; a buddhist *dágoba*; a monument, a tomb or column erected in memory of some deceased person

චෛත්‍ර *s.* the name of a month usually called *bakmása* (March April); a monument erected to the memory of the dead, a column or block of wood &c. being so considered

චෛත්‍රක *s* the month usually called *bakmása* (March April,)

චෛත්‍රමාස see the foregoing

චෛත්‍රරථ *s.* the garden of the god *cuvèra*, the *Indian* Plutus

චොච *s.* bark, rind; skin; cassia bark; cinnamon; half eaten fruit; the fruit of the palm; a banana or plantain; a cocoanut

චොචක *s.* bark, rind

චොඩ *s.* a tank, a pond, a reervoir

චෝද්‍යකය *s* a fault, a flaw

චෝදනාව *s.* a precept, a sacred ordinance; sending, commanding, directing; a fault, a flaw

චෝදණිකා *s.* a plant, a species of the *sida*, white leaved

චෝදිත *a.* published, made known, proclaimed; guilty

චෝර *s.* a thief, a robber; a kind of tree from which a resinous substance is extracted and in some parts of *India* a perfume is made from it (*dipterocarpus turbinatus*) see හොරකස්

චෝරක *s.* an aromatic plant (*kempferia galanga*)

චෝරපුෂ්ප see the foregoing: also, a kind of grass (*andropogan aciculatum*); another kind of plant (*crotularia laburnifolia*)

චෝල *s.* a short jacket, a kind of bodice; also, the name of a country, the modern *Tanjore*

චෝලක *s.* a breast plate; a cuirass; bark, rind

චෞර *s.* a thief, a robber, a pilferer; a plant see චෝරපුෂ්ප

චෞරි *s.* stealing, theft

චෞරික *s.* a thief, a robber, a pilferer

චෞර්‍යය *s.* theft, robbing

චෞල *s.* the beard; the tonsure, a single tuft of hair left on the crown of the head after the rest has been shaven

චෞලකර්ම *s.* the ceremony of cutting off the hair from the head of a *hindu* child at 3 years old

චෞව්‍ය චෞව්‍යක *s.* a kind of pepper (*piper chouvya*)

ඡ

ඡ the preceding consonant aspirated, and is expressed by *ch'ha*

ඡඃ *s.* cutting, dividing

ඡා or ඡ *a.* pure, clean; tremb-

ling, tremulous, unsteady; covering, concealing; an infant child; any young animal
ඡකණ s. fœces
ඡගල s. blue cloth or raiment; a goat
ඡගලක s. a goat
ඡගලා or ඡගලි s. a she goat; a a kind of plant (*convolvulus pescapræ*)
ඡත්ත s. the *páli* form of ඡත්‍ර with some few additional meanings: as, an insignia of royalty, great rapidity &c.
ඡත්තිංසය s. thirty six (number)
ඡත්‍රං s. an umbrella, a parasol
ඡත්‍රක s. a king fisher; a shrub (*leucas zeylanica*)
ඡත්‍රශී s. a side of the human body; the shoulder
ඡත්‍රපර්ණ s a plant (*echites scholaris*)
ඡත්‍රා s. a kind of fennel (*anethum sowa*); the coriander seed; anise; a mushroom
ඡත්‍රාක s. gold; a mushroom; a plant (*mimosa octandra*)
ඡත්‍රාකී s. a plant (*mimosa octandra*)
ඡත්‍රාවාඃ s. a kind of tree, called *devadáru* (*pinus devadáru*)
ඡත්‍රාවිත s. a kind of plant (*leucas zeylanica*)
ඡත්‍රාඝි s. a sort of creeper commonly called තිරස්ස
ඡද s. a leaf; a wing; a plant; bark, rind
ඡදන s. a leaf; a wing; a roof; a covering; a sheath, a scabbard
ඡද see ඡද
ඡදි s. a roof; a covering, a shade
ඡද්දන්ත s. a kind of elephant; also, a large lake in the *himália* mountains
ඡද්ම s. fraud, deceit, trick; disguise, masquerade

ඡන්ද s. meaning, intention, purport, opinion; subjection; poison; wish, desire
ඡන්දය see ඡන්ද
ඡන්දරාගය s. vehement desire, ardent wish
ඡන්දස s. prosody; poetical metre; a peculiar kind of metre such as that of the book *vittódaya*; meaning, purport; object; intention; wish, desire; independent, or uncontrolled desire
ඡන්න a. solitary, private, secret;—s. wish, desire
ඡන්දොවිචිති s. the science or knowledge of the ඡන්දස which see
ඡන්න a. fit, proper, convenient; private, secret; concealed, covered; solitary; clothed, accoutred;—s. an ordinance, a precept
ඡර්දි or ඡර්දි s. vomiting, sickness, retching
ඡර්දනඃ the nimb tree (*melia azadaracta*); a demon
ඡර්දි s. vomiting, retching, sickness at the stomach
ඡර්දික see the foregoing word
ඡව a. dead; low; vile
ඡවක s. a dead body, a corpse; a mean, low, vile person
ඡවඩාහක s. he whose business or place it is to prepare the funeral pile, and burn dead bodies
ඡවි s. moon light; beauty, splendour, effulgence, brilliance, light, lustre
ඡවිකල්‍යාණය s. one of the 5 personal beauties, the beauty of the skin, particularly the lips
ඡවිය see ඡවි
ඡල s. curry &c. stumbling; wickedness, fraud, circumvention, stratagem

ඡල්ලි s. rind, bark; skin

ඡාග s. a goat

ඡාගකණ්ණ s. (ඡාග a goat කණ්ණ an ear) a kind of tree (*terminalia alata*)

ඡාගලකණ්ඩ s. a kind of hemp or flax

ඡාගමෝදිකා s. parsley

ඡාගී or ඡාගිකාව s. a she goat

ඡාත්‍ර s. a scholar, a disciple, a pupil; weakness

ඡාදන s. a roof; a covering, a screen &c. a leaf; disappearance

ඡාදිත a. covered, concealed; cut, divided

ඡාත *past part.* cut, divided, separated

ඡාකණ s. dung, excrement

ඡායා s. a shade, a shadow; a reflected image; any image statue or picture; the wife of the sun; radiance; beauty; splendor, lustre, light; nourishing; a bribe; darkness, obscurity

ඡායාපුත්‍ර s. (ඡායා *the wife of the sun* පුත්‍ර *a son*) one of the names of *saturn*

ඡායාපථ s. (ඡායා *light* පථ *a road*) the firmament; æther

ඡායාරූපය s. a shadow; an image

ඡායාව see ඡායා

ඡායාසුත s. one of the names of *saturn*

ඡිද්‍ර s. a hole, a perforation, a vacuity, any small opening; a fault, a flaw, a defect

ඡිද්‍රිත a. perforated, pierced, having holes or any small openings

ඡින්න see the following word

ඡින්නා s. death; a whore, an harlot;—*a.* cut, divided, broken (as by sorrow)

ඡින්නාගන්ධ s. assafætida

ඡින්නරුහා s. a kind of plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

ඡින්නා s. a kind of plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

ඡින්නොද්භව see the foregoing

ඡිල්ලි s. a plant (*amaranthus polygonoides*)

ඡුරිකා s. a knife, an instrument for cutting

ඡේක a. conversant with; well informed; clever; tame, domesticated, as a bird or beast; citizen, town bred; rakish; buckish, smart, trained in the acuteness and vice of towns

ඡේදන a. cutting, dividing, breaking, separating

ඡේදනා s. what cuts; a breaker

ඡේදිත *past part.* cut, separated, divided

ජ

ජ the third letter of the second class of consonants and the twenty first in the alphabet, and sounds like *ja* in *jam;* also, one of the names of *siva,* and of *vishnu;* birth, production; a parent, a progenitor; poison; light, lustre; an imp, a goblin;—*a.* born

ජංගම properly ජඞ්ගම which see

ජංගාව see ජඞ්ගාව

ජංඝා s. the calf of the leg

ජංඝාල s. a traveller, a journeyer, a pedestrian, a runner, a racer, a quick marcher, a rapid walker

ජංජල s. error, mistake

ජය s. conquest, triumph, victory; light, lustre, brilliancy; speed, rapidity

ජගත් or ජගත s. the world, the universe, the earth; people, mankind; air, wind;—*a.* opulent, renowned

ජගත්සාක්ෂි s. (ජගත් *the earth* සාක්ෂි *witness*) the sun
ජගන්නා s. a renowned, opulent or celebrated person
ජගදීශ්වර s. (ජගද් *the world* ඊශ්වර *lord*) a king
ජගන්නාථ s. (ජගත් *the world* නාථ *lord*) one of the names or forms of *vishnu;* a celebrated idol of this name, is worshipped on the *coromandel* coast in *orissa,* and it is visited by pilgrims from every part of *india*
ජගර or ජගරා s. armour, mail
ජගල or ජගලා s. the toddy or liquid extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous liquor for distillation
ජඝන s. mons veneris; the hip, and loins; the haunch
ජඝනජ s. (ජඝන *loins* ජ *born*) a son, a child
ජඝන්‍ය a. last, final, hindmost; low, vile
ජංගම s. moveable, not stationary, locomotive
ජංගමවිෂ s. poison which circulates rapidly through the blood
ජංගල s. a place, a firm spot; a waste, a desart, a *jungle*
ජංගාල s. flesh
ජඞ්ගාව s. the buttocks
ජඞ්ගුල s. poison, venom
ජඤ්ජල s. error, mistake
ජටකාරිකා s. (ජට *clotted hair* කාරිකා *a doer*) one who has long clotted hair and brought over the head, so as to project like a horn from the forehead
ජඨර s. the stomach
ජඨරාග්නි s. the digestive faculty, digestion
ජටා s. entangled, matted or clotted hair; the clotted hair of ascetics; the matted hair as worn by *siva,* as the regent of the clouds and the giver of rain; a cluster of bamboos; entanglement; wish, desire; concupiscence; spikenard
ජටාධර s. (ජටා *entangled hair* ධර *who bears*) one of the names of *siva;* also, an ascetic
ජටාමකුට s. a kind of spikenard
ජටාමාංසී s. *indian* spikenard
ජටාලු s. bdellium
ජටාල s. spikenard
ජටි see ජටී
ජටිල s. a lion; also, an ascetic or religious penitent with clotted hair
ජටිලා s. the *indian* spikenard; long pepper; orris root
ජටී s. a kind of fig tree, the waved-leaf fig tree (*ficus venosa*)
ජඨර s. the belly, the stomach
ජඨර a. hard, firm, bound, tied
ජඨරාග්නිය s. (ජඨර *the stomach* අග්නි *fire*) the fire of the stomach, that is, the bile or digestive faculty
ජඩ a. frosty, cold, frigid, chilly; dull, sluggish in mind or body, stupid, ideotic, apathetic; mean, vile; dumb; hard
ජඩං s. water; lead
ජඩයා s, a paltry, pitiful man, a mean fellow, a low, vile, contemptible person, a block-head
ජඩා s. cowach
ජතු s. lac, a red dye, or animal pigment, analogous to cochineal
ජතුකා s. a bat; see also ජතු
ජන s. man, individually or collectively; mankind, a sentient being; a festival; birth, production
ජනක s. a father, a progenitor
ජනකා s. mankind, a number of men

ජනගහන *s.* (ජන *people* ගහන *a pressure)* a crowd of people, a multitude
ජනන් see the following word
ජනන *s.* birth, production; a family, a race, a lineage
ජනනි *s.* a mother; tenderness, compassion; *arabian jasmin*
ජනපදරෝග *s.* a pestilence
ජනපද *s.* (ජන *man* පද *going*) an inhabited country; mankind
ජනපදිකය *s.* a province
ජනයන් *acc. plur. of* ජන
ජනරඤ්ජනය *s.* (ජන *people* රඤ්ජන *pleasure*) national happiness and prosperity arising from an equitable government, and a due administration of law
ජනසංකීර්ණ *s.* inhabited, peopled, abounding in inhabitants
ජනසඤ්චර *s.* (ජන *people* සඤ්චර *to walk*) an inhabited place, a populous country
ජනසම්බාධ *s.* crowded with people, peopled to excess
ජනශ්‍රැති *s.* news, tidings, intelligence
ජනා the *plur.* of ජන
ජනාර්දන *s.* (ජන *man* අර්දන *worshipping*) he whom man worships, one of the names of *vishnu*
ජනාශ්‍රය *s.* (ජන *man* ආශ්‍රය *an asylum*) a temporary hall, a place for meeting or resting
ජනි *s.* a woman; a mother; birth, production
ජනිත *past. part.* born, produced, brought forth
ජනිතාවය *s.* a birth, a production
ජනී see ජනි
ජනු *s.* birth
ජනේශ්වර *s.* (ජන *man* ඊශ්වර *lord)* a king
ජනෝදාහරණ *s.* fame, glory
ජන්තු *s.* any animal, a sentient being, any being endowed with animal life; it is however, more usually applied to beings of the lowest organization; the collar bone
ජන්තුක *s.* an animal, an animal in general; any animated being
ජන්තුඵල *s.* (ජන්තු *an animal* (worm) ඵල *fruit or leaf)* a kind of fig tree (*ficus glomerata*) the leaves of which swarm with insects
ජන්නු *s.* the knee
ජන්නුකාන් as the foregoing
ජන්ම *s.* born; nature; birth; nation, race, tribe, lineage
ජන්මන් *s.* birth, production
ජන්මාන්තර *s.* (ජන්ම *birth* අන්තර *among*) during human existence from birth to death, the whole life; birth
ජන්‍ය *s.* a father; the friend, attendant or companion of a bridegroom
ජන්‍යං *s.* war, combat; rumor, report; a market, a fair; a portent, one occurring at a birth
ජන්‍යා *s.* a mother; the friend of a mother; a bridesmaid; pleasure, happiness
ජප *s.* an offering to a demon; the muttering of prayers at offering to demons; repeating inaudibly, charms, the names of gods and demons, on certain religious occasions; the practice of *hindu* religious mendicants to count in silence the beads of a rosary
ජපාවල්ල *s.* the chinese rose plant; an aquatic plant (*valisneria)*
ජබාදු *s.* musk
ජබාදුවා *s.* the civet cat
ජම්බාල *s.* mud, clay, mire
ජඹු *s.* water

ජම්බීර s. the lemon; the citron; the common lime; it may be applied to several species of lime; a sort of *basil*

ජම්බු s. a fruit tree, the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*)

ජම්බුක s. a jackall

ජම්බුද්වීප s. (ජම්බු *the rose apple tree* ද්වීප *an island or country*) a country so called from its producing that fruit in abundance; according to the geography of the *hindus* the name of the central division of the universe or the known world; but according to the *buddhists* it is the continent of *india* or more strictly *india proper*, or India within the Ganges, it being generally reckoned by them as the scene of the labours of *buddha*

ජම්භීර a. deep, profound, either naturally or metaphorically; hard, difficult

ජම්බීරය s. see the foregoing

ජම්බූනද s. a kind of gold

ජම්බූල s. the rose apple

ජම්බෝල s. a plant (*citrus decumana*)

ජම්පතී s. a man and wife

ජම්භල see ජන්ම

ජම්භීරි s. the citron or lime tree see ජම්බීර

ජය s. victory, conquest, triumph; one of the names of *yudhistira* in allusion to his warlike character, and the victories he obtained, particularly over the *curus* in the beginning of the fourth age

ජයකේතුව s. (ජය *victory* කේතු *a banner*) a military flag or banner

ජයංකාඩිය see ජයකේතුව

ජයකොන්තය s. a flag, a banner, an ensign; a sceptre

ජයගැනීම from ජයගන්නවා to conquer

ජයන්ත s. a hero and demigod, the son of *indra;* one of the names of *siva;* the moon

ජයන්ති s. one of the names of the goddess *durga;* a flag, a banner; a plant (*æschynomene sesban*)

ජයපාල s. (ජය *victory* පාල *who nourishes*) a king, a sovereign; it is an appellation of several celebrated *hindu* princes; a tree (*crolom tiglium*)

ජයශ්‍රියාව or ජයසිරිය s. the pride or exultation of victory

ජයවූ a. prosperous

ජයසක s a kind of horn, a bugle

ජයා s. one of the names of the goddes *parvati* the wife of *siva;* the 3rd, 8th, and 13th lunar day of either half of the moon; the yellow myrobalan plant

ජර see ජරත්

ජරත් a. old, advanced in years

ජරඨ a. rotten, decayed, old hard, solid; cruel, harsh; infirm; decayed, decrepid

ජරන් a. rotten, decayed, old

ජරණ s. cummin seed: a plant yielding a pungent seed (*nigella indica*); a sort of salt (*bit lobon*); old, decayed; old age, infirmity from decrepitude

ජරණ. s. assafœtida

ජරණා see ජරණ

ජරා s. decay; old age; infirmity (from old age) decrepitude; a tree (*mimusops kauki*); a noted female demon

ජරායු s. the womb, the uterus; a fœtus

ජරාව see ජරා

ජර්ජර s. the emblem or banner of *sakra;* an aquatic plant (*valisneria*);—*a.* old, infirm

ජර්ජරික *a.* torn, ragged; perforated, full of holes; old, decayed

ජල *a.* dull, stupid, idiotic; apathetic; cold, frigid ;—*s.* water; a kind of perfume; the uterus of a cow

ජලකපි *s.* (ජල *water* කපි *an ape*) the gangetic porpoise

ජලකරංක *s.* (ජල *water* කරංක *a cup*) the cocoanut; a shell, a conch; a lotus

ජලකූපි *s.* a whirlpool: a pond; a spring, a well

ජලක්‍රීඩාව *s.* bathing, for amusement

ජලගුල්ම *s.* a whirlpool

ජලචර *s.* (ජල *water* චර *what goes*) a fish

ජලජ *s.* (ජල *water* ජ *born*) a fish: a shell; a lotus

ජලජන *plur.* of the foregoing

ජලජන්තු *s.* (ජල *water* ජන්තු *an animal*) a fish or any marine, aquatic or amphibious animal

ජලජන්ම *s.* (ජල *water* ජන්ම *born*) a lotus

ජලජාසන *s.* (ජලජ *the lotus* ආසන *seat*) one of the names of *brahma* alluding to his being born from or resting upon the lotus which sprung from *vishnu*'s navel

ජලතඩ්ඩිත්තුව *s.* a strangury

ජලතල *s.* (ජල *water* තල *a plain*) the surface of water; the face of the deep

ජලතලාව *s.* (ජල *and* තලාව *a surface*) a place overspread with water; a marsh; the surface of water; a sheet of water

ජලතාල *s.* the *hilsa* or sable fish (*clupea alora*)

ජලතෘණ *s.* (ජල *and* තෘණ *grass*) aquatic grass

ජලදර *s.* a plant (*corchorus acutangulus*)

ජලධාරව *s.* (ජල *and* ධාර *bearing*) a cloud

ජලධි *s.* (ජල *water* ධි from ධා *to have*) the ocean

ජලධිජ *s.* (ජලධි *the ocean* ජ *produced*) the ocean born, one of the names of the goddess *lakshmi*, alluding to the fable, that she was amongst the seven precious things that were recovered at the churning of the ocean, corresponding to *venus* being produced from the froth of the sea

ජලනිධා *s.* the sea, the ocean

ජලනීලී *s.* (ජල *water* නීල *blue*) a blue dye, alluding to its imparting its own tinge to the water, or to the stream, *indigo;* also, an aquatic plant (*vallisneria*)

ජලපති *s.* (ජල *water* පති *chief* or *lord*) one of the names of *varuna*, in his character as the deity presiding over water

ජලපද *s.* a country, a province; people

ජලපිප්පලි *s.* (ජල *water* පිප්පලි *long pepper*) an aquatic plant (*commelina salicifolia*)

ජලපිරිම see ජලප්‍රවාහ

ජලපොලොව *s.* (ජල *water* පොලොව *place*) one of the three foundations on which this universe is supposed to rest

ජලප්‍රවාහ *s.* (ජල *water* ප්‍රවාහ *an overflow*) a flood, an overflow of water, a deluge

ජලමාජිකාව see බැම්බිරිය

ජලමුච් *s.* a cloud

ජලය see ජල

ජලයන්ත්‍රය *s.* (ජල *and* යන්ත්‍ර *a machine*) a water work, a machine for raising water, a a water can for gardens

ජලරංක or ජලරංකු s. (ජල, *water* රංක *greedy*) a bird feeding on fish, and therefore frequenting lakes and swamps, a kind of crane: a gallinule
ජලව්‍යාල s. a watersnake
ජලශම්බුක s. a bivalve shell
ජලසාටිකා s. a cloth used to cover the privities when bathing
ජලශුක්ති s. (ජල *and* ශුක්ති *an oyster*) a bivalve shell
ජලශූක s. an aquatic plant (*valisneria*)
ජලස්තම්භ s. (ජල and ස්තම්භ *a pillar*) a water spout
ජලාටන s. a heron
ජලාටනී s. (ජල and අටන *who goes*) a leech; a fish
ජලාබුජය s. the womb; viviparous
ජලාර්ණවය s. the rainy season; the sea of fresh water
ජලාවර්ත්ත s. an eddy, a whirlpool
ජලාශය s. (ජල *water* ආශය *an abode*) a pond, a tank, a lake, a reservoir, or any piece of water; also, the sea, the ocean; a fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*)
ජලාශයං a. stupid, dull, cold, apathetic
ජලාශයඃ see the foregoing word
ජළුකා s. a leech
ජළෞකාඃ s. the leech (water)
ජල්ප *ad* much
ජල්පරූපම් s. (ජල්ප *much* රූපම් *beauty*) a lotus; any water flower
ජලෞකා s. (ජල *water* ඕක *a house*) whose house is water, the leech
ජලෝච්ඡ්වාස s. a drain or channel, made on purpose for carrying off water, or such a channel made naturally by the overflow of water
ජල්පාක s. a singer, a chanter; a chatterer, a prattler a babbler; dissention, wrangling
ජව s. speed, velocity; a racer, a runner; an express; also, a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)
ජවන් a. swift, expeditious
ජවන s. speed, velocity; a courser, a fleet horse; also, the name of a country see යවන
ජවනාරංග s. the madarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)
ජවනිකා s. a cloth; a screen, a curtain; a wall or screen of cloth surrounding a tent; an outer tent; small trinkling bells such as are some times tied to flags
ජවසම්පන්න a. swift, speedy
ජවා s. the chinese rose
ජවාධිකා s. a race horse, a fleet horse, a courser
ජහානක s. the period when the world will be totally destroyed
ජ a. speedy, swift; eaten; victorious, triumphant
ජාගර s. wakefulness, vigilance, waking; mail, armour
ජාගරිකා s. one who sleeps little
ජාගරියං see ජාගර
ජාගරූක s. one who sleeps little, a watcher
ජාගර්‍යා s. wakefulness, vigilance, waking
ජාංගල s. flesh; the *francoline* partridge; a wood, a jungle
ජාංගලික s. (ජාංගල *a wilderness* ඉක *an aff*) a snake catcher
ජාංගලි a. rural, picturesque, diversified with hill and dale, wood and water (country); wild, barbarous, savage; cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)
ජාංගුල s. poison, venom
ජාංගුලි s. a snake-catcher, a dealer in antidotes
ජාංගුලික s. a snake catcher, a snake doctor, one who pre-

tends chiefly by charms to cure the bite of serpents and other venomous animals; a dealer in antidotes

ජාඞ්ගුලි *s.* the knowledge of poisons; the possession of charms or drugs, and the employment of them as antidotes; a kind of pot herb (*luffa acutangula*)

ජාත *a.* born, produced, engendered;—*s.* a child, offspring; a kind, class, species, sort; a description; multitude, collection; individuality; specific condition; birth, production

ජාත• see the preceeding word

ජාතක *a.* born, produced;—*s.* birth, production; that which has been born

ජාතකං *s.* an astrological calculation of a nativity

ජාතකපොත *s.* (ජාතක *a birth* පොත *book*) a work of great celebrity among the *buddhists;* it is usually reckoned a history of the 550 births of *buddha*, or more properly of *bōdhisat*, while a candidate for that high and sacred character; the work however only comprehends a narrative of some one principal event or action in the life of *bōdhisat* in each of the births and is recorded to illustrate his wisdom and the benevolence of his character; and at the same time to impress upon mankind moral and religious sentiments; this book is so sacred among the *buddhists* that they will offer to it and worship it

ජාතමාත්‍ර *s.* (ජාත *birth* මාත්‍ර *a moment*) the moment of the birth of a child; the time from which the nativity is cast

ජාතය see ජාත

ජාතරූප *s.* (ජාත *produced* රූප *form*) embodied, assuming shape or form; gold, silver; any precious metal; coined gold

ජාතවේද *s.* (ජාත *born* වේද *the védas* of the *hindus*) fire; gold; one of the names of *agni* the *hindu* god of fire, alluding to a certain legend among them that the *védas* issued from his mouth

ජාතා *s.* a mother, a matron

ජාති *s.* birth, production; reunion of the soul, with some other body; kind, sort, class, species; lineage, race, family, tribe; poetical metre; rhetorical ornament; a plant (*emblic myrobalan*); great flowered jasmin; mace; nutmeg

ජාතිකණා *s.* (ජාත *born* කණා *blind*) one born blind, a man blind from his birth

ජාතිකොරා *s.* a man crippled from his birth

ජාතිකෝෂ *s.* (ජාති *mace* කෝෂ *a sheath or covering*) that which has mace for its covering, nutmeg

ජාතිගොළුවා *s.* a man born dumb

ජාතිපත්‍ර *s.* (ජාති *jasmin* පත්‍ර *leaf*) the leaf of the great flowered jasmin; also, mace

ජාතිඵලා see the following word

ජාතිඵල *s.* (ජාති *mace* ඵල *fruit*) nutmeg; mace?

ජාතිමත් *a.* (ජාති *race, family* මත් *poss. aff.*) honorable, high born, of good family

ජාතිමන්තයා *s.* (derived as ජාතිමත *with the nom: aff*) one of high birth, one of a good family

ජාතිය see ජාති

ජාතියා see ජාති

ජාතිරංග *s.* a kind of gem usually called *clerunga*

ජාතිවේදය s, (ජාති and වේද *affliction*) transmigration

ජාතිසම්පද s. (ජාති *birth* සම්පද *fortunate*) auspicious birth, well born, of good family

ජාතිසම්පන්නා s. one of a good family, one well born, of noble birth

ජාතරූප s. gold

ජාත්‍යසම්භෙද s. (ජාති *family or race* සම්භෙද *breaking*) breaking the breed, interrupting or destroying the lineal descent

ජාතිස්මරඥාන s. (ජාති *birth* ස්මරණ *recollection* ඥාන *knowledge*) one acquainted with what traspired in former births as was *buddha*

ජතුක s. assafætida

ජාතොක්ෂ s. (ජාත *born* උක්ෂ *an ox*) a bullock

ජාත්‍ය a. (ජාත *born* යත් *affix*) well born, of good family; best, excellent; pleasing, beautiful

ජාත්‍යන්ධ s. (ජාති *birth* අන්ධ *blind*) one born blind

ජනපද s. an inhabited country; people, mankind

ජානම s. knowledge, information

ජාතාපත්‍යා s. a woman who has had children

ජානු s. the knee; the cap of the knee

ජානුමණ්ඩලකා s the cap of the knee

ජප s. muttering prayers inaudibly see ජප

ජාබාල s. a goatherd; a sheep fold: a kind of tree commonly called ජාබාල which see

ජාම්බුවන් see ජම්බුවන්

ජාම්බොනද see ජම්බොනද

ජාම s. a period of time, a watch, 4 hours

ජාල්ම s. an unenquiring man

ජාමාතෘ s a daughter's husband, a son in-law; a husband, a lord or master; a friend; the sunflower

ජාමි s. a virtuous and respectable woman; a woman of high rank or caste; a sister

ජම්බුවන් s. the rose apple tree

ජම්බොනද s. gold; a particular kind of gold, said to be produced from the *jambogus*

ජම්භන s. stabbing

ජායා s. a wife, one wedded according to the lawful ritual

ජායාපති s. (ජායා *a wife* පති *a husband*) a husband; also, husband and wife

ජායු s. medicine, a medicament

ජාර s. a paramour, a gallant

ජාරජ s. (ජාර *a paramour* ජ *born*) a bastard, a child born of a woman by her gallant, an adulterine

ජාරි s. medicine, a drug, a medicament

ජාල s. a net; a window, a lattice, an eyelet, a loop hole; a multitude, an assemblage; an unblown flower; pride, arrogance; magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception; the *kadambo* tree; the young fruit of a gourd or cucumber

ජාලක s. a bud, a germ, an unblown flower; a nest; a net; pride; plantain fruit; a multitude; an assemblage; a window shutter

ජාලකය s. a window, a lattice; a loop hole or eye let

ජාලකාවුළුව s. a window

ජාලකාරක s. (ජාල *a net*, a cobweb කාරක *a maker*) a spider

ජාලකිනි s. a sheep, an ewe

ජාලය and ජාලාව see ජාල

ජාලි s. a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes diœca*); a medicine or drug; a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia chelonoides*)

ජාලික s. one who uses a net, a spider; a fisherman; a hunter

using a net; a cheat, a rogue, a vagabond; a conjuror; a juggler; an ass

ජලිකා *s.* armour, chain armour; a kind of cloth or raiment; woollen cloth; a leech; a window; iron; a maker of nets

ජලිකාවුක්ෂ *s.* a kind of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

ජලිනී *s.* wish, desire; a kind of plant or creeper (*momordica cylindrica*); a painting room, a room with a particular kind of window or eye let, so as to throw the light conveniently to the painter

ජල්ම *s.* a low man, one of a mean or degraded caste

ජවා *s.* a plant, endive (*cichorium endivia*); a native of *Jáva*; a Malay

ජවාල *s.* a kind of esculent root

ජිගීෂා *s.* emulation, wish to excel or overcome

ජුගුප්සා *s.* filth, dirt, foulness; contempt

ජිඝත්සා or ජිඝත්සු *s.* hunger,—*a.* hungry

ජිංගිනී *s.* a species of *madder* (*rubia manjitha*)

ජ්ඥප්ති *s.* information, intelligence

ජ්ඥපනා *s.* the act of soothing, pacifying, appeasing

ජිත *past part.* conquered, vanquished, overcome, subdued, surpassed; cut,—*a.* divided

ජිතේන්ද්‍රිය *s,* (ජිත *and* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) one who has conquered his passions, an ascetic, a sage

ජිත්වර *s.* a winner, a gainer

ජින *s.* one that has conquered, a conqueror; one that has subdued his passions; a sage, a teacher; an ascetic; in the *mythology* of the *hindus* it is the name of an eminent sage, the leader and founder of the *jaina* sect; one of the names of *buddha* as the omniscient

ජිනපුත්‍ර *s.* a name applied to a disciple or priest of *buddha*

ජින්ඩි *s.* a plant (*barleria cristata*)

ජිනේන්ද්‍ර *s.* (ජින *one who has conquered,* (his passions) *a saint* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a lord*) one of the epithets of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the sect of *buddist* ascetics; an ascetic

ජිනවර or ජින්වර *the plur.* of ජින which see

ජීමූතක *s.* a kind of fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ජිම්හ *a.* crooked, bent; tortuous

ජිම්හග *s.* (ජිම්හ *and* ග *which goes*) a serpent, a snake, from its going tortuously; saturn; a plant වලාවංකන

ජිම්හලා *s.* an earthquake, or the subterraneous rumbling which accompanies an earthquake

ජිම්හා *s.* the tongue

ජිවුල් *s.* the elephant or wood apple tree (*feronia elephantum* or *cratæva valanga*)

ජිවුල්ලාවු *s.* the gum or resinous substance which oozes from the foregoing tree

ජිව්හා *s.* the tongue

ජිව්හාප *s.* (ජිව්හා *the tongue* ප *who drinks*) a dog; a cat; a tiger; a leopard, the hunting leopard; a bear

ජිෂ්ණු *s.* one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra*

ජීන *s.* an old man

ජීමූත *s.* a cloud; a mountain; an elephant; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a tree, a sort of *ebony*; a plant or grass (*andropogon serratum*); another sort of grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

a woman's breast; darkness; a nourisher; musk

ජීර *s.* cumin seed; a sacrificial knife; a sword, a scymitar; a sort of panic seed; decay

ජීරක *s.* comin seed

ජීර්ණ *s.* decay, decomposition; the digestive faculty, digestion

ජීර්ණජ්වරය *s.* (ජීර්ණ *digestion* ජ්වර *fever*) a bilious fever

ජීර්ණි *s.* old age, infirmity, decay

ජීව *s.* life, existence; the *sentient* soul; that which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation; livelihood, profession, occupation; a tree; see ජීවන්ත; *brahaspati* regent of the planet *jupiter; brahma* as the soul of the world;—*a* beautiful, pleasing, delightful

ජීවක *a.* living, existing, endowed with life;—*s.* an animal, any living being; a servant, one who gets his livelihood by his service; a snake catcher, a mendicant, or one who lives by begging; one whose life is prolonged by blessings; any medicinal plant; a tree, (*pentaptera tomentosa*); also, a medical practitioner,

ජීවත් the plur of ජීව;—*a*, living, having life, existing

ජීවථ *s.* life, existence; virtue, piety

ජීවද *s.* (ජීව *life* ද from ද, *who gives*) a physician, a medical practitioner

ජීවදායක *s.* (ජීව *life* දායක *a giver*) a drug, a medicament

ජීවන *a.* living, existing:—*s.* life, existence, a living, a sentient being; water; butter; marrow; a plant (*odina wodier*); another plant (*celtis orientalis*

ජීවනයිකා see ජීවන්තිකා

ජීවනය see ජීවන

ජීවනා *s* marrow

ජීවනාලිකා *s.* a plant (*hoya viridiflora*)

ජීවනි *s. jasmin*

ජීවනිය *s.* water

ජීවනීයා *s.* the milk of the breast

ජීවන්ජීවක *s.* (ජීවන් *lives or living* ජීවක *life*) one that is long lived, the name of a bird and supposed to be a pheasant; the *greek* partridge

ජීවන්ත *a* living, existent, having life;—*s.* life, existence; the name of a tree (*celtis orientalis*) a plant (*menispermum glabrum*); yellow myrobalan

ජීවන්ති *s.* the betle plant; see also ජීවන්ත

ජීවන්තික *s.* a fowler, a bird catcher

ජීවන්තිකා *s.* the name of several plants which possess either aromatic or medicinal qualities see ජීවන්ත

ජීවමාන *a.* living, existent, having life, endowed with life

ජීවා *s.* the earth; a bow string; the tinkling of metallic ornament; orris root

ජීවාතු *s.* a drug for reanimating the dead

ජීවාත්මන් *s.* (ජීව *life* ආත්ම *soul*) the vital principle, or spirit; that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation; the animal soul, that princeple of vitality which is a like common to all sentient biengs

ජීවාන්තක *s.* (ජීව *life* අන්තක *end or a destroyer*) the termination of life; a bird catcher, a fowler

ජීවික or ජීවිකා *s.* livelihood; profession or occupation by which a subsistence is obtained

ජීවිකාව *s.* life; livelihood, occupation, any calling by which subsistence is obtained
ජීවිතය *s.* life, existence, being
ජීවිතාන්තය *s.* (ජීවිත *life* අන්ත *end*) end of life, termination of human existence
ජීවිතේන්ද්‍රිය *s.* the heart, considered on the source of life
ජීවිතේශ *s.* (ජීවිත *life* ඊශ *lord*) one of the names of *yama* the regent of death; the moon; a lover; a husband
ජුගුප්සන or ජුගුප්සා *s.* censure, abuse, reproach, reviling
ජුගුප්සිත *a.* censured &c.
ජුඞ *s.* a kind of creeping plant (*ipomea zeylanica*)
ජුෂිත *a.* out cast; deserted; injured; abandoned
ජූති *s.* appetite; light, splendour, effulgence; moonlight; speed, velocity; a running
ජූන්හ or ජූන්හා *s.* the moon; moonlight; the rays of the moon, moon beams
ජූන්හපක්ෂය *s.* the bright half of the moon
ජූර්ත්ති *s.* fever; morbid heat;—*a.* feverish
ජුෂ්ට *a.* sought, enquired after, explored
ජුහු or ජුහූ *s.* a wooden vessel of the shape of a semicircle or crescent and used at sacrifices
ජුහුරණ *s.* the moon; fire; one of the names of *agni* the god of fire
ජූ *s.* æther; the heavens or atmosphere; the goddess *saraswati*; a female demon or goblin; speed, velocity, expedition
ජූට see ජට
ජූත *s.* speed, velocity, expedition
ජූඩුංග *s.* the wood apple tree
ජෙතව්‍ය *s.* conquest, victory; a conqueror
ජෙතා *s.* a conqueror, a victor
ජෛද්‍යාවෛද *s.* a surgeon
ජෙය *a.* conquerable, fit to be conquered;—*s.* a conqueror
ජෙෂ්ඨ *a.* best, most excellent, pre-eminent, first, highest (in rank)
ජෙෂ්ඨමාස *s.* a month so called (May June)
ජෙෂ්ඨා *s.* a chief, a leader; a person of eminence; an elder, one very far advanced in life, a man of age; an elder born
ජෙෂ්ඨා *s.* one of the asterisms, considered as lunar mansions; the 18th, comprising three stars of which one is α *scorpionis* figured by a ring or earring; the middle finger; misfortune; a small house lizard; a month so called (May June)
ජෙෂ්ඨ see ජෙෂ්ඨා
ජෙෂ්ඨාවාස *s.* a name of *sakra* alluding to his residence on *maha meru*
ජෛතා *s.* a conqueror, a victor
ජෛනේන්ද්‍ර *s.* a Sanskrit Grammar so called
ජෛන *s.* among the *hindus* or the natives of the continent of *india* is a follower of the principles of *jaina* a noted *heretic* from Braminism, and who taught a number of heterodox notions to the people; some of the chief are the supremacy of certain religious pontiffs over the gods of the *hindus*, a denial of the divine authority of the *védas*, and a disregard of the distinction of *caste*
ජෛමන *s.* food, victuals
ජෛවාතෘක *s.* the moon; a drug; a medicament;—*a.* long lived

ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨාත්‍යණ s. a person venerable from age, the moon : a drug, a medicament;—a thin spare
ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ s. a month so called (May-June)
ජෝංගක s. aloe wood
ජෝඞ්‍යක as the foregoing
ජෝඩුව s. a pair, a couple
ජෝති s. sun shine, light, effulgence; fire; a star
ජ්‍යොතිඥාන s. (ජ්‍යොති a star ඥාන knowledge) one possessing a knowledge of the planetery system, an astronomer
ජ්‍යොතිමත් a. light, effulgent; shining, glittering
ජ්‍යොතිරථ s. the polestar
ජ්‍යොතිරිංගණ s. a firefly
ජ්‍යොතිර්පාෂ s. a lamp; white sand
ජ්‍යොතිෂ s. the science of astronomy, and astrology
ජ්‍යොතිෂි s. a star, a planet, an asterism
ජ්‍යොතිෂ්ක s. a planetary or heavenly body; the generic term for the sun, the moon, a planet, an asterism, a star; a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)
ජ්‍යොතිස් s. light; a star; the pupil of the eye; fire, or the god of fire
ජ්‍යොතිපිඨාංශො s. an eminent person so called, often referred to in the *játakas*
ජ්‍යොතිශාස්ත්‍ර s. astronomy
ජ්‍යොතිස්නා s. moonlight, a moonlight night; a small kind of cucumber
ජ්‍යොතිස්නී s. a kind of perfume; a plant (*luffa acutangula*); see also the foregoing word
ජ්‍යොතිස්ඩිකී s. a moonlight night
ජ්‍යොතුමාලිකා s. a punishment inflicted on criminals, by wrapping the body in clothes soaked in oil and then setting fire to them
ජෝෂ s. happiness, felicity, pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction
ජෝත්සනී s. moonlight, a moon light night, a night in which the moon is full
ජෝසනීයක s. moonlight
ජ්වරය s. a fever, intermitting or continued
ජ්වරාතුරයා s. one sick of a fever
ජ්වල s. flame, blaze, light
ජ්වලන s. *agni* or fire; fervency, zeal; inflammation;—a. blazing, burning,
ජ්වලිත s. burning, blazing, flaming, shining; zeal
ජ්වාල s. flame, blaze
ජෘම්භ s. gaping, yawning, expansion, stretching, swelling
ජෘම්භිත see the foregoing word
ජෘම්භනා s. a sort of plant (*mimosa octandra*)

ඣ

ඣ the *ninth* consonant of the alphabet; the aspirate of the preceeding letter, and is usually expressed by *jha*
ඣ s. sound, like the splashing of water, or the clashing of cymbals; a high wind; a thing lost or mislaid; playing a tune: beating time; one of the names of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods; a cascade; sleep
ඣංකාර s. a tinkling sound; a sound as of the voice of birds &c.
ඣටාවාලය s. a tuft of hair on the crown of the head
ඣටිති ad. speedily, swiftly
ඣඨා see ජඨා
ඣම්පා s. a jumping, springing, plunging; hoping, expecting
ඣර s. a cascade, a water fall

ඣ3 *s*. a river ; cymbals

ඣඊඣ *s*. a kind of tom tom or native drum ; cymbals; splitting, dividing

ඣඊඣර *s*. the *caliyuga*, or the present age of the world ; the name of a river; a cleaving, a dividing, a splitting; a tom tom

ඣඊඣ෴ *s*. a whore, a bawd

ඣඊඣ3ක *s*. the body

ඣලා *s*. a daughter; sun shine; splendor, brilliancy, light

ඣලෙක *s*. sugar.

ඣල්ල *s*. a prize fighter

ඣල්ලක *s*. cymbals

ඣෂ *s*. a fish ; one of the signs of the zodiac, *pisces* ; heat, warmth ; a forest, a thicket ; a plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*)

ඣා *s*. wind, air ; mud, clay

ඣාට *s*. an arbour, a bower, a place over grown with creepers; a wood, a thicket; jasmin

ඣාටල *s*. a kind of flower, trumpet flower (*bignonia indica*)

ඣාන *s*. contemplation, reflection, meditation

ඣාබුක *s*. a tree usually called *ghoraka*, *the mangostena* (*garcinia cambogia*)

ඣණ්ඩි *s*. a cricket; the name of a plant, a species of the *strychnos*

ඣණ්ටි *s*. a plant *barleria prionitis*)

ඣණ්ටිකි or ඣණ්ටිකි *s*. the indigo plant

ඳඕකා *s*. a cricket; the light of sun shine; strong light, splendour; dirt taken off the body in rubbing it with perfumes; the wick of a lamp; a cloth or rag for applying ungents to the body

ඤ

ඤ the second *nasal* of the singhalese alphabet and is usually expressed by *gn*

ඤ *s*. wisdom, knowledge; one of the appellations of *buddha* ; the moon; the regent of the planet *mercury* ; also, the planet *mars* or his regent

ඤාත *a*. known, apprehended, understood

ඤාතාසී *s*. a learned man, a scholar, a wise man; a man having relations

ඤාති *s*. a father; a kinsman

ඤාතික *s*. one having kinsfolk or relations

ඤාතිකුලය *s*. a race or lineage in a direct line

ඤාතිත්ව *s*. relationship, affinity

ඤාන *s*. wisdom, understanding, intelligence, knowledge, knowledge in general; religious knowledge, such as is acquired by the reading and study of the sacred books

ඤානදර්ශන *s*. (ඤාන *knowledge* දර්ශන *sight, vision*) fruit, or reward of an action of a priest of *buddha* ; supernatural vision obtained by intense meditation; the faculty of knowing things past, present, and future; omniscience, confined to *buddha* by his followers; reflection; knowledge obtained by turning the thoughts on the past, the path of *buddha* and other purified persons of his religion

ඤානවන්ත *a*. wise, knowing; prudent, cautious

ඤානාසී *s*. (ඤාන *wisdom* ආසී *profit*) the reward of wisdom

ඤාණීන් s. a sage, one possessing great religious knowledge; a fortune teller: an astrologer; kindred, relation

ඤෙයම් a. wise, prudent

ඥ

ඥ a compound letter which appears to be composed of ජ and ඤ; it is difficult to express the sound in Roman letters; but it is usually expressed by *gna*.

ඥං s. fear, alarm

ඥඃ s. wisdom, knowledge; learning, information

ඥපිත a. taught, learned, well informed; expounded, made known

ඥප්ත see the foregoing word.

ඥප්ති s. understanding, wisdom, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculties

ඥාත see ඤාත

ඥාති s. a kinsman, a relation

ඥාන s. love, attachment; see ඤාන

ඥානගම්‍ය s. (ඥාන *wisdom* ගම්‍ය *way*) a name of *vishnu*

ඥානඝෝෂනා s. (ඥාන and ඝෝෂ නා *sound*) the praise or fame of learning

ඥානදීපිකා see ඥානදීපිකා

ඥානී s. a wise or learned man, a literary character; a sage, but particularly one skilled in astronomy and the powers of the planetary system over the affairs and destinies of men; an astrologer; a fortune teller, a man prescient in future events

ඥානීන් see the foregoing word

ඥාප්‍යා s. enquiry; interrogation; questioning

ඥෙ s. a wise man, a sage, a learned character

ට

ට the eleventh consonant of the alphabet and first of the 3d class or cerebrals; it corresponds in sound to the letter *t*, pronounced far back in the mouth as in *true*; the sign of the dative case in grammar

ට s. sound, a particular kind of sound like the twang of a bow string; a dwarf; a quarter, a fourth

ටංක s. a species of the elephant or wood apple; *borax*; a spade or hoe; a stone cutters chisel; a hatchet; a sword; a sacrificial knife; a scabbard, a sheath; anger, wrath; pride, arrogance

ටංකා s. the ledge or side of a mountain

ටංග or ටඞ්ක see ටංක.

ටඞ්කර s. *borax*; play, sport; confusion of mind; an object of sense

ටා s. the earth; an oath; confirming an assertion by ordeal; goods, property, furniture, apparatus

ටාකර s. (ටා *an oath* කර *who makes*) a blackguard; a lecher, a libertine

ටික a. little, small in quantity, few

ටිකක් s. a little, a small quantity

ටිකකින් ad. in a little while, by and bye, shortly

ටිකිරිකොල්ලා s. a little boy

ටිපිති s. the eye lid, the eye ball

ටිට්ටිභකා s. a kind of bird (*parragoensis*)

ටිල s. death

ටීකා s. a commentary

ටුඹුන *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*); by others (*spathodea indica*); also, the name of a bird (*silvia sutoria*)

ටැබ *s.* a water pot

ටැඹ *s.* a pillar, a stone pillar

ටැම *s.* a pillar

ටැම් *the plur.* of ටැම

---

## ඨ

ඨ the aspirate of the preceding letter and its sounds is expressed by *th.*

ඨඃ *s.* a circle; a globe; the disc of the sun or moon; a cypher; an object of sense; a loud noise; an idol, a deity; one of the names of *siva*

ඨපනීය *s.* putting, placing

ඨාන *s.* place, situation; stay or continuance; leisure; fame, glory

ඨානාන්තර *s.* employment, a high office, an office of responsibility

---

## ඩ

ඩ the third letter of the cerebral class of consonants having the sound of *d* with the tip of the tongue thrown back on the palate, as in the word *dance;* it is also, a suffix in grammar and marks the *infinitive* mood and the dative case

ඩං *s.* a bad or difficult road; beating, as a tom-tom or drum or any sounding instrument

ඩඃ *s.* laughing, scoffing; fear; rain; sound; a submarine fire; a kind of drum or tabour

ඩඹර *s.* a quarrel, an affray, a conflict without weapons, a tumult, riot, a kind of skirmishing warfare; a fight; the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)

ඩබරව *s.* a large spoon made of the shell of a cocoanut or gourd and used by ascetics

ඩබු see the following word

ඩඹු *s.* delay, procrastination; concealment; plunder

ඩමර *s.* the sound of the ඩමරු

ඩමරු *s.* a kind of small tom-tom or native drum shaped like an hour glass and held in one hand and beat by the other: it is chiefly used by the *hindu* mendicants

ඩයණි *s.* a palanquin or dhooly

ඩලන *s.* a sling; a basket; presents of fruit, sweet meats &c.

ඩවගස් *s.* a tree (*lythrum fructicosum*)

ඩහදිය *s.* sweat, perspiration

ඩහනාවා *v.* to bite

ඩහු *s.* the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)

ඩා *s.* a kind of female imp or goblin; a basket carried by a sling; perspiration

ඩාකිණී *s.* a kind of female demon, imp or evil being

ඩාඩිය or ඩාදිය *s.* (ඩා *sweat* දිය *moisture*) perspiration, moisture from perspiration

ඩාඩිම or ඩාලිම *s.* the pomegranate tree

ඩාඩිම *s.* the pomegranate tree; a kind of small drum or tabour; also, beating a tom-tom or any sounding instrument

ඩාඩිර *s.* the foam of the sea; also, the cuttle fish considered to be the foam of the sea

ඩානාවා *v.* to bite, to seize by the mouth

ඩිංඩිර *s.* the foam of the sea

ඩිග *s.* a bit, a small portion; moderate

ඩිගාවා *s.* a little boy

ඩිංඩිම *s.* a kind of small drum or tabour : see ඩමරු.

ඩිඹ or ඩිම්බ *s.* an affray, a quarrel, a fight; an assault, defiance; a sound or noise occasioned by terror; an egg; the bladder; the spleen; the uterus; fear, terror; a young animal the sound of the ඩමරු

ඩිම්භ *s.* any young animal; a fool, an idiot, a blockhead

ඩුණ්ඩුක *s.* a kind of tree (*spathodea indica*)

ඩුණ්ඩුභ *s.* a kind of water snake (*amphisbæna*)

ඩෙබර *s.* a kind of tree (*zizyphus jujuba*)

ඩෙබරු *s.* a wasp, a bee

ඩෝලා *s.* a palanquin

ඩෝලාඵල *s.* a kind of tree (*bassia latifolia*)

ඩැංකිකිය *s.* a kind of tom-tom or native drum; it is beat only on one end and is chiefly used by the *cappoas*

ඩැහැගැනීම the verbal noun of the following word

ඩැහැගන්නවා *v.* to bite, to seize with the mouth

ඪ

ඪ the foregoing letter aspirated

ඪං *s.* concealment ;—also *a.* unprincipled

ඪඃ *s.* a large drum; a dog; a dog's tail; sound; concealment; a serpent ;—*a.* unprincipled, bad, vicious

ඪක්කා or ඪක්කා *s.* a city or district; concealment, covering; disappearance a large drum see ඩැංකිකිය;

ත

ත the first consonant of the fourth or dental class and the 16th in the alphabet; it sounds like *t* in *tar*

තං *s.* a passing, crossing; virtue sanctity; *prep.* by

තඃ *s.* a thief; an outcast; a barbarian; the flank, the hip, the haunch; nectar; ambrosia; the womb; a tail

තංහා *s.* covetousness, avariciousness; lust, desire

තකනවා *v.* to esteem, to regard to reverence

තකු the eloo form of තකීක which see.

තකුල් *s.* the nut of the කලුකිනිස්ස

තකුසත see තකීක සාසත්‍ර

තක්කඩ *s.* a tree, *the scævola*

තක්කඩියා *s.* a rogue, a rascal a vile fellow, a knave

තක්‍ර *s.* butter milk mixed with water

තක්ෂක *s.* a chipper, a peeler; a carpenter; one of the names of *wiswakarma* the architect of the gods

තක්ෂිකා *s.* a carpenter

තගණ *s.* a poetical triplet having the two first feet long and the third short

තගර *s.* a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*); myrrh; waves

තගරතු *s.* myrrh

තඩු *s.* delay, loitering; slow travelling

තචපටක *s.* the excrements of the human body, the hair of the head, hair of the body, nails, teeth, and skin

තට the dative of තෝ *thou* ;—*s.* a field; a shore, a bank of a river

තටය *s.* a shore, a bank of a river

ථටතට *s.* tremour, shaking; trembling; sound

තටමනවා *v.*, to strain when evacuating by stool; to groan; to attempt, to essay

තටාකය s., a pond, deep enough for the lotus and other aquatic plants, a tank

තටාගය see the foregoing

තටිත් s. lightning

තටු s. a brazen vessel for eating; the wings of a bird

තටුව s. the wing of a bird; an offering made to a demon

තට්ට a. bald

තට්ටු s. a knocking, a tapping, a slight knock; shelves, layers; ceiling; deck of a ship

තට්ටම s. the buttocks, the hind part of a man or beast

තට්ටුව s. the ceiling of a house; the deck of a ship

තඩ s. a burden carried by two people on a pole

තඩිය s. the pole used in carrying burdens:

තඩියා s. a fat or corpulent man; any fat animal

තඩිබානවා v. to cudgel

තඩිස්සිය s. out of breath, panting; a small swelling

තඩිත්තුව s. an obstruction, an impediment; a stopping of the breath, panting

තණ්ඩල s. a plant (*arum colocasia*)

තණ්ඩුල s. thrashed, and winnowed grain, but especially rice; a sort of plant, a species of *amaranth*

තණ්ඩුලි s. a sort of amaranth (*amaranthes polygonoides*)

තඥය s. information: understanding, comprehending

තත් s. a post-position, answering to also, and, &c.—*plur.* of the following word

තත a. spread, diffused, expanded;—s. the string of a violin or lute; the sound of the lute

තතනනා s. sickness, disease, disorder, suffering (*bodily*)

තතනනාවා v. to rave, to storm when in a passion; to thunder

තන්තු s. a cord, a string; nature, disposition, mode, manner;—*a.* fast, secure

තන්තුල් s. bdellium; musk?

තත්කබල s. a vessel painted red

තත්කවනාවා v. to tighten the string of an instrument; to stretch a bow

තත්තුව s. manner, mode

තත්තෙත s. thirst

තත්ථය s. see සංඛ්‍යාව

තත්පර s. the jaw; a servant;—*a.* obedient; servile; careful; addicted to

තත්‍ර *adv.* there, therein

තත්ව s. (තත් *that*, that divine being, ත්වං *thou*, art) one of the names of the *hindu* supreme being or *brahma*, which is expressive of his real and essential nature and existence; essential nature, the human soul considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe; nature, state; truth, reality; substance, opposed to illusion; mode, manner, mode of existence

තත්වය see තත්ව

තථා *adv.* so, thus, in like manner

තථාගත s. (තථා *thus* ආගත *who came*) one of the names or epithets of *buddha* given him in allusion to his having come to or obtained the rank of *buddha* in the same way as his predecessors

තද්දු s. a spoon

තද් a relative or third personal pronoun, *that*, and is of the three genders

තද a. hard, obdurate, firm, strong; great, excessive; resolute; vehement; severe, harsh

තදයා s. a harsh austere man, a hard hearted obdurate one

තණ *s.* the Eloo form of තෘණ, and is the generic name for grass; of which there are in Ceylon about 93 species and varieties; the breasts; milk; longing; avarice;—*a.* fine, thin; shaking, trembling; it frequently occurs as a corruption of තණ්හා;—also, a cocoa-nut tree

තණං *s.* covetousness

තණකබල *s.* (තණ grass කබල *food*) fodder for cattle

තණකිරි *s.* woman's milk

තණකිහ *s.* the under part of the breast

තණකොල *s.* blades of grass

තණකැලෑය *s*, a place over grown with high and thick grass

තණග *s.* the point of a blade of grass

තණඟ *s.* the nipple or teat

තනතුර *s.* office, service, appointment, employment

තනනවා *v.* to make, to do, to build, to construct

තණපත *s.* a blade of grass

තණපලා *s.* a sort of grass (*commelina diffusa)*

තනපා *s.* (තන *the breast* පා *who drinks*) a sucking child

තනපුඩුව *s.* the nipple or teat

තනය *s.* a son, a male descendant; a child, offspring; the breast

තනයා *s.* a daughter

තනයිත්නු *s.* a cloud; rain

තනර *s.* the eye ball

තණරජ *s.* (තණ *grass* රජ *king*) the palmyra tree, alluding to its being the chief of the grasses

තණරද see the foregoing word

තණහාල් *s.* a species of panic grass (*panicum italicum*)

තනි or තනිය *a.* alone, single, individual

තනිපලකහ *s.* a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

තනිදගස් *s.* a plant (*tagetes patula*)

තනිකස්මල් *s.* a plant (*tagetes erecta*)

තනිරඟු *s.* a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

තනිවතුසුද්ද *s.* a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria)*

තනිසූරියකාන්ත *s.* a plant (*helianthus annuus*) the sun-flower

තනිස්නාබු *s.* a rape

තනු *s.* the body; the skin;—*a.* small, little, minute, thin, fine, slender, delicate, lean, meagre, emaciated

තනුක *s.* the body; the skin;—*a.* little, small; thin, fine; meagre, lean

තනුජ *s.* (තනු *the body* ජ *born*) a son; a descendant

තනුත්‍යාගය *s.* (තනු *the body* ත්‍යාග *an offering*) the offering of the body either as a religious sacrifice or as an act of charity; it is related of *buddha* that while a candidate for that rank he gave his own flesh and blood to feed the poor, to satisfy demons and to feed animals, to such an extent, that he gave more blood than is water in the sea, and flesh than the earth of which this world is composed

තනුත්‍ර *s.* (තනු *the body* ත්‍ර *what preserves)* mail, armour

තනුමධ්‍ය *s.* (තනු *the body* මධ්‍ය *middle*) the waist

තනුරුහ *s.* hair (of the body); a wing of a bird

තනූරුහඃ *s.* (තනු *the body* රුහ *what is produced*) a son

තනුවඟ *s.* (තනු *fine, soft* අඟ *body*) a woman

තන්තු *s.* a thread; offspring, race, descendants

තන්ත්‍රය *s.* a treatise which

teaches the nature and powers of the *mantras* a sort of mystical or magical formula much used by astrologers and magicians in their intercourse with demons; a medicament, a drug, or a *charm* considered as such, and are much used by natives of every class; a thread, a cord; the cord of a lute; service; dependance; a trial, an ordeal; an oath; a heap, a multitude; wealth; a house; a loom; happiness, felicity

තන්ත්‍රි *s.* a string, a rope; the wire or string of a lute; any vessel of the body; a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

තන්ද්‍රිරම *s.* perfidy

තන්ද්‍රි *s.* drowsiness, lassitude, exhaustion, weariness; sluggishness; syncope

තන්හා *s.* covetousness, longing, ardent desire

තන්හාව *s.* wish, desire; thirst; covetousness; lust; one of the names of *maraya* the great opposer of *buddha*

තන්හි *adv.* there, therein

තනො *s.* the sternum or breast

තප් *s.* ascetics; burning, consuming; destroying

තප *s.* austerity, self-denial, penance, subduing the passions, virtue, moral merit; mental or bodily pain; superhuman power; heat, warmth, the hot season

තපං *s.* consuming; heat; blazing, flaming

තපස් *s.* repentance, the practices of an ascetic, penance; heat, warmth; consuming, burning

තපන *s.* the sun; one of the eight hells: heat, burning; also, the marking nut

තපති *s.* (තප *heat* අනා *who accompanies*) one of the names of *chháya* wife of the sun

තපනිශ්‍රිත *s.* (තප *penance* නිශ්‍රිත *accustomed to*) one possessing the virtues of an ascetic

තපනීය *s.* (තප *to burn* අනීයර් *what must be melted*) gold

තපස් *s.* religious austerity, penance, mortification, the practice of mental or personal self denial; a world, the region inhabited by saints or devotees after death; virtue, moral merit, duty; among the *hindus* the special observance of certain things; thus, the *tapas* of a *brahman* is sacred learning; of a *kshetriya* the protection of subjects; of a *vaisya* almsgiving to *brahmans*; of a *sudra* the service of the same sect; and of a *irishi* or saint feeding upon herbs and roots; the name of a month *mágha* (January, February); the cold dewy season; the hot season

තපස *s.* the moon

තපසා see තාපසයා

තපසාචාර *s.* (තපස් *and* ආචාර *a religious ordinance*) an ordinance to be observed by an ascetic; there are thirteen of them

තපස්සුන් *plur.* of the following word

තපස්‍යා *s.* devout austerity, religious penance

තපස්චර්‍යා *s.* a hermit, an ascetic

තපස්වින් *s.* an ascetic, an hermit, one given up to religious and devout penance; a mendicant, a pauper

; තපශ්‍රී s. devout religious penance; the rigid practices of an ascetic

තපිනාවා v. to warm one's self by the fire or sun

තපොධනා s. (තපස් *religious austerity* ධන *wealth*) a devotee, an ascetic; one abounding in devout religious penance

තපොවට s. (තපස් *religious austerity* වට *what surrounds*) a country so called; a part of central *india* remarkable for the piety of its inhabitants

තපොවෘත්ති s. the practices of an ascetic, the mode or manner of life of an ascetic

තැපැල s. the post, the post mail

තප්ත a. heated, inflamed, burnt with heat, parched; pain or sorrow

තර්පණ s. satisfaction, satiety, fulness; either the act of pleasing or being pleased; a religious rite presenting water to the manes of the dead

තප්පලියා s. a plump short man

තබනවා v. to put, to place, to fix; to preserve, to keep not to use

තඹ s. copper; a kind of copper color; a kind of elephant; the dew lap of a bullock; a wooden fork; red color

තඹදුළුල්ල s. one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

තඹනඛයා s. (තඹ *copper* නඛ *finger nail* යා *pers. aff.*) one having copper colored finger nails

තඹනවා v. to boil

තඹපිල් s. a cocoanut tree

තඹය see තඹ

තඹර s. red (colour); the red water lily; see also the following word

තමාල s. the name of a tree bearing black blossoms (*zan*-a dark copper red; copper colour; the red lotus

තඹල s. a kind of root (*arum colocasia*)

තඹවතුර s. river water during the time of a flood

තඹවළු s. a bullock

තඹවන් s. (තඹ *copper* වන් *color*) copper color; a dark or coppery red

තඹසිළු s. a cock; a gallinule

තඹුරු s. generic name of the *nymphea* or water lily

තඹොටුවෙවැල් s. the rattan or cane (*calamus verus*)

තඹුපර්ණී s. a kind of small grain or bean, the food of horses

තඹුපර්ණී see තාඹුපර්ණී

තම *pron.* he himself

තම s. darkness; darkness considered metaphorically, as ignorance; the quality of darkness incident to humanity; tranquillity of mind; state of an ascetic having subdued passions; the color black: error; one of the names of *rahu; a* woman

තමතමන් *pron.* one another

තමල s. a plant (*shorea robusta*)

තමලා s. a sort of medicinal plant (*marsilca dentata*)

තමළු see the foregoing

තමස් s. religious austerity, penance, mortification, the practice of mental or personal self denial; virtue, moral merit; the practice of austerities according to the character or caste of the devotee

තමස see තම

තමස්විණි s. (තමස් *darkness* විණි *aff*) night

තමා *pron.* him, one's self

තම්පිල *s.* a general name for the (*nymphæa*) water lily: also *thocymus pictoris*); see also තරද; the bark of the bamboo

තමාලපත්‍ර *s.* (තමාල *and* පත්‍ර *leaf*) a kind of sectarial mark on the forehead of the *hindu* made of a compound of ashes and sandal wood, and usually called *tilika;* also, a tree, see තරද; another tree, see තමාල

තමි or තමී *s.* night

තමිස්‍ර *s.* darkness; anger

තමිස්‍රා *s.* night; a very dark night; great darkness: a night during the wane of the moon

තමුසේ *per. pron.* you (respectfully)

තමුන්නාන්සේ *per. pro.* you (very respectful)

තමොනුද *s.* (තමස් *darkness* නුද *to send away, to disperse*) the sun; the moon; fire; a lamp; one of the epithets or titles of *buddha*

තම්බා *s.* a cow

තර *s.* a raft, a float; passing over, crossing; a road; strength, power; one of the names of *vishnu;* any thing firm or immoveable;—*a.* great, stout, fat, lusty, strong, hard

තරඞ් see තරඞ්ග

තරක්ෂු *s.* (තර *a road* ක්ෂු *to annoy*) the hyena

තරඞ්ග *s.* a wave; a debate, a contest, an argument, strife

තරණ *s.* a crossing, a going over; a passing, crossing; a raft, a float; the name of a plant (*webera*) of which there are several species in Ceylon

තරණි *s.* a going across, a passing over; the sun; a ray of light; a float, a raft, a boat; a sort of aloe

තරදෙනා *s.* or fat, a well fed cow

තරනා *s.* a sharp or cutting instrument, as a sword, a knife, anaxe &c. &c.

තරම් or තරම *s.* rank, quality, station in life; size, bulk, measure, quantity

තරමගසනවා *v.* to decapitate, to behead

තරල *s.* agitation, trembling, tremulous; rolling; moving; gruel, rice gruel; liquid, any vinous or spirituous liquor; a necklace, the central gem in a neck lace

තරවනවා *v.* to rub, to daub

තරස් *s.* strength, power, force; speed, velocity; a raft; a bear

තරස *s.* thunder; flesh

තරස්වි or තරස්වින් *a.* strong, forcible; speedy, swift

තරස්වී *s.* a runner, a courier, an express

තරක්ෂ *s.* wrath, rage, anger, choler, passion

තරගල් *s.* a gold-smith

තරග *s.* a sun beam, a ray of light

තරගතරම් *s.* rank, station

තරාදිය *s.* scales, a small pair of scales

තරී *s.* a crossing, a way over a river; a boat, a float, a raft

තරීෂ *s.* thirst; lust, avarice, wish, desire; anger; salt-water; the ocean; ornaments; business, occupation

තරු *s.* a tree; stars

තරුණ *a.* young, youthful, juvenile; new, fresh; — *s.* a young man, a youth, one of virile age; the castor oil plant

තරුණී *s.* a young woman; the aloe tree (*aloe vulgaris*)

තරුණ *a.* young, juvenile;—*s.* a youth; a young man

තරුවැල *s.* a constellation, an asterism

තරුප *s.* (තරු *stars* ප *from* පති *a chief*) the moon

තරුරත්න *s.* a kind of gem, *ruhul*

තරුලතා *s.* a plant (*ipomea quamoclit*)

තර්කී *s.* a plant (*cchynomene sesban*)

තර්ක *s.* logic, the science of disputation: reasoning, argumentation, the art of discussion or contending; doubt; thought; the supplying an ellipsis; cause, motive; resolve determination

තර්කික *s.* a logician, a disputer

තක්කෝලාරි see the following word

තක්කෝල *s.* *bdellium;* the name of a plant (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)

තර්ජනය *s.* a rebuke, a chiding, warning, threatening, menacing: fear; wrath, anger

තර්ජනී *s.* the forefinger, so called on account of its being held up as a sign of threatning or rebuking; also, the ring-finger

තර්පණය *s.* satisfaction, satiety, fulness; satisfaction given or received; the act of pleasing or state of being pleased; perfumes; that which delights in smell or taste; that which gives health and vigour to the body

තෂ *s.* thirst; wish, desire

තල් *s.* the palmyra tree (*borassus*); also, the night shade

තල *s.* a plain, a surface; shelf or layer; the bottom or support of any thing; a place or firm spot, the ground; essential nature; depth, bottom; inferiority of position, the place under the earth; soal of the foot; palm of the hand; a quiver; a leathern fence worn by archers on the left arm; the palmyra tree; a span: a hole, a hollow; the sea shore; oil; the sesamom seed used as a weight; a tree (*erythrina fulgens*)

තලකඳ *s.* the stem of the palmyra tree

තලකිරිත්තා *s.* the francoline partridge

තලගස *s.* the talipot tree (*corypha umbraculifera*)

තලගොයා *s.* the *guana*

තලමෙටි or තලුවටි *s.* the sesamum seed, forming the smallest of the doctor's weights, and is about 1-9th of a gr. troy

තලාන් *s.* one of the names of *balabhadra* or *balráma*

තලතබටු *s.* a species of night shade (*solanum sodomeum*)

තලතෙල් *s.* sesamum oil

තලාන් *s.* a beam, a rafter

තලනවා *v.* to punish, to flog, to beat, to strike, to scourge

තලසි *s.* a kind of cloth manufactured from the bark of trees

තලප *s.* a kind of porridge; pap

තලපත් *plur.* of the following word

තලපතා *s.* the sword fish

තලපත *s.* the leaf of the palmyra tree, used as a screen for the head against the sun or rain

තලපොට *s.* (තල *the palmyra* පොට *bark*) a plant (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)

තලමුරුවට *s.* the dregs or refuse of the sesamum grain after the oil has been expressed, used as food when mixed with *jaggaree*

තලය see තල
තලා s. a high ground, a hill; a plant (*basil*), of which according to singhalese botany there are 22 species and varieties; see Mr. Moon's work; a large pond covered with flowers; any large sheet of water; also a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)
තලාකය s. a tank, a pond
තලාකොල s. the leaf of the *holy basil* which is used medicinally
තලාතල s. one of the seven divisions of the infernal regions
තලාන් see the following word
තලාද s. a beam, a rafter
තලාව s. a surface, a level place
තලි s. a brazen or metal dish, a platter; a bason, a charger
තලින a. separate, having spaces or interstices; clear, clean; thin, fine, delicate, spare
තලිය s. a charger or large metal or brazen dish; a bason; a plate
තලිස් s. a tree so called, which is much used as a medicine by the natives (*flacourtia cataphracta*); yellow orpiment
තළු *plur.* of තල්ල which see
තළුගසනවා v. to taste; to move the jaws; to smack the lips
තළුණා s. youth, juvenility; softness; air, wind
තලේ s. a blade of a sword or any sharp instrument
තල්ගහ s. the *palmyra tree*
තල්දිවියා s. an enraged tiger
තලඹ s. a wife
තල්පත s. a letter written on the leaf of the palmyra tree
තල්පරාල s. a palmyra rafter
තල්මස s. a whale
තල්රා s. the toddy or liquor extracted from the palmyra tree
තල්ල s. the roof of the mouth, the palate; also, the part under the tongue; a reservoir, a large tank or pond
තල්ලජ s. excellence; happiness; also, attributively, excellent, happy; a high or excellent word; also, palatal, any sound produced by the tongue touching the palate
තල්ලිකා s. a key
තල්ලු s. a push, thrusting, a shove; death
තල්වැට s. a fan used by the priests of *buddha* to hide their faces when preaching; and to prevent their seeing women when travelling; used also as a common fan
තව s. an ascetic or the state of an ascetic or *tapasayá*; time;—*adv.* more, yet, still, moreover
තවත් *ad.* furthermore, moreover, still more, more also
තවද a particle used to introduce a sentence or paragraph, answering to our moreover, furthermore, and, &c.
තවනවා v. to foment, to warm, to revive nature by the application of outward stimulants
තවන්කරනවා v. to rear plants, to transplant
තවපැලේ *plur.* of තවපැල
තවපැල s. (තව *an ascetic* පැල *a house*) an house occupied by a *buddhist* ascetic or priest; but it most commonly means the latter
තවම *adv.* still, till, until, to this hour, yet; even more
තවර s. a daubing, a smearing, an anointing

තවරණවා *v.* to besmear, to daub, to anoint, to plaister; to strain

තවලම *s.* a flock, a herd, a multitude; a mart or station on the frontiers for the sale or exchange of commodities

තවස් the Eloo form of තපස් the ප being changed for ව according to a rule in Eloo grammar and applies to all the words formed from this primitive

තවශ see the foregoing, and තපස

තවසර *s.* ascetics; see තවස් and තපස්

තවසරයා *s.* a hound

තවා *pret.* of තවනවා which see

තවාගොලනවා *v.* to plant a nursery, to rear plants

තවිසි *s.* a river

තවිෂා *s.* the ocean; heaven, paradise; night

තව්තිසාභවනය *s.* (තාව *three* තිංස *thirty* භවන *place of residence*) one of the names of *swarga*, alluding to the thirty three eminently holy persons who by the power of their devout religious austerities went direct from this world to heaven, and are now inferior gods, at the head of whom is *sakraya* or *indra*

තස්ථිර *a.* solid, firm, unmoveable

තම්රය *a.* delay, procrastination

තවුස් see තවස්

තැවුලංවෙනවා *v.* to fade, to decay, to waste

තසර *s.* a shuttle; thunder

තස්කර *s.* a thief, a robber; a kind of tree (*vangueria spinosa*)

තස්කරි *s.* a passionate woman

තස්තවාළු *s.* bind weed (*convolvulus turpethum*)

තහඩුව *s.* flatness; any beaten metal plate; a lock

තහනා *s.* endless, continuance

තහනම *s.* attachment of goods; prohibition, obstruction, impediment

තහන්සිය see the foregoing word

තා *pron.* thee or thou

තාක් a particle or termination answering to until, unto, to that time, till, then, &c. &c.

තාක්කුව *s.* mitigation, or abatement as applied to disease

තාක්ෂ *s.* one of the names of the fabulous bird *garuda*, see ගරුඩ

තාක්ෂශෛල *s.* a kind of collyrium prepared either with the *calx* of brass or with the *amomum anthorhiza*

තාක්ෂ්‍ය see තාක්ෂ

තාගේ *pron.* your, thine or thy

තාච්චිය *s.* a large earthen vessel; a tune

තාඩව *s.* dancing, the act of dancing

තාඩි *s.* the science of dancing

තාඩු *s.* the name of a celebrated sage who taught the art of dancing, but especially a particular kind of violent dance in honor of *siva* and which is practised by his votaries among the *hindus* on his festival days

තාඩුක *s.* (තාඩු *and* ක *aff. doing*) the violent and frantic dance; dancing see the foregoing word

තාත *s.* father; also a son, in familiar language; a school master; a holy man, a sage,

one venerable and respectable

තාතා *s.* a paternal uncle

තාත්ත *s.* father, in familiar language

තාත්තුව *s.* a chant, musical measure; dancing to the beat of the tom-tom

තාදෘශ *ad.* so, in that manner

තාන *s.* a tune; expanse, extension; an object of sense; protection, refuge, deliverance, salvation

තානාතිවය see තානාන්තරය

තානම *s.* a tune, or kind of chant repeated to the beat of the tom-tom

තානාන්තරය *s.* a high office, an office of state, or any great or important employment or avocation

තානාපතියා *s.* an ambassador

තානායම *s.* a rest house, a place of accommodation for travellers

තානේ *s.* a place, a spot

තාන්තුවාව *s.* an obstacle, a difficulty, a perplexity

තානාමානා *s.* presents and distinctions conferred by the king

තාන්ත්‍රිකයා *s.* a scholar, a man completely versed in any science; but it particularly refers to one who has studied and follows the doctrines of the තන්ත්‍ර which see

තාන්රෙද්ද *s.* a new unbleached cloth

තාප *s.* heat, burning; splendour (the reflection of the sun); pain of mind, sorrow, distress of heart

තාපනය *s.* the act of heating or burning, inflaming; the sun; also, the arrows of *káma* the indian god of love

තාපනීය *s.* any thing heated or glowing

තාපය *s.* a name of one of the hells, that in which the punishment consits of burning; also, see තාප

තාපස see තපස්

තාපසයා *s.* an ascetic, a religious devotee; a hermit, one living in the practice of devout religious penance

තාපිජ *s.* a small plant, a kind of mint

තාපිඡ *s.* (තාපින් *and* ඡ or ඡාදි *what covers*) the tamála tree (*zanthocymus pictorius*)

තාපිඡනා see the foregoing

තාපින් *s.* a person oppressed by heat

තාපෙ see තාප

තාප්පමෝල *s.* a large wooden hammer for beating or leveling the ground

තාප්පෙ *s.* a wall, a stone or clay fence

තාපෂ *s.* a mineral substance, apparently an ore of lead with an alloy of tin

තාම්බූල *s.* betle (*piper betle*); also the arecanut

තාම්බූලවල්ලි *s.* the betle creeper see බුලත්වැල

තාම්‍ර *s.* some times written ac- according to the Sanskrit තාම්‍ර copper; a dark red kind of sandal wood

තාම්‍රකුට්ටි *s.* a brazier

තාම්‍රකුලය *s.* the brazier caste

තාම්‍රචූඩ *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* චූඩ *a crest*) a cock

තාම්‍රපර්ණී *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* පර්ණී *a leaf*) one of the names of Ceylon, given to it, it is said, on account of the great quantity of copper color leaved trees growing on it; a sort of

gram or small bean; a large pond or lake

තාම්‍රපල්ලව *s.* a tree, commonly called *hôpalu* (*alangium hexapetalum*)

තාම්‍රපුෂ්ප *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the name of a plant bearing red flowers (*kæmpferia rotunda*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia variegata* or *purpurea*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

තාම්‍රපුෂ්පී *s.* derived as the foregoing (*lythrum fruticosum*); also, the trumpet flower; *red teori*

තාම්‍රපුෂ්පිකා see the foregoing

තාම්‍රඵල *s* (තාම්‍ර *and* ඵල *fruit*) a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*) also රුකඅඟුණ

තාම්‍රලෝහ *s.* copper

තාම්‍රවර්‍ණ or තාම්‍රවර්ණී *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* වර්ණ *colour*) copper colour; also, the blossoms of the *sesamum*

තාම්‍රවල්ල or තාම්‍රවල්ලි *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* වල්ලි *a creeper*) Bengal madder (*rubia manjith*)

තාම්‍රවෘක්ෂ *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* වෘක්ෂ *tree*) a kind of sandal wood; also, the මඟුල්සල්ගහ which see

තාම්‍රවෘන්තිකා *s.* a kind of vetch; also, a tree (*nyctanthes arbor tristes*)

තාම්‍රසාර *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* සාර *pith*) a red kind of sandal wood

තාම්‍රශිඛා *s.* (තාම්‍ර *and* ශිඛා *a crest*) a cock

තාම *s.* an object of terror; fault, defect, vice; anxiety, distress; desire; see තවම; also, thou, thyself, even thou

තාමර *s.* water; *ghee* or oiled butter

තාමරස *s.* the blue lotus (*nymphæa nelumbo*); gold; copper

තාමලකී *s.* a kind of plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

තාමස *s.* darkness; a very dark night; one of the names of the goddess *durga*

තාම්‍ර see තාම්‍ර and all its compounds

තාර *s.* a skeleton; silver; a crossing or passing over; a star, a planet, an asterism; a high note or tone in music; a pearl; the beauty or elegance of a pearl; the pupil of the eye;—*a.* radiant, shining, clean, clear; good; wellflavoured; resplendent

තාරක *s.* a star in general; a crossing, the act of passing over; a float, a raft; the eye, the pupil of the eye;

තාරකඃ *s.* a pilot; a helmsman, a steers man; the name of a noted demon destroyed by *kartakeya or kattaragama deviyo;* a protector, a preserver

තාරකාධිප *s.* (තාරකා *a star &c.* අධිප *ruler*) the moon

තාරකාව *s.* a star, a planet, an asterism, a constellation

තාරකේශ්වර *s.* (තාරකා and ඊශ්වර *chief*) the moon

තාරණ *s.* a crossing, a passing over; a boat, a float, a raft

තාරණ්‍ය see තාරපති

තාරතම්‍ය *s.* circumstances

තාරපති *s.* (තාර *stars* පති *chief.*) the moon

තාරපථ *s.* (තාර *stars* පථ *a road, a way*) the atmosphere, the firmament, the sky or visible heavens

තාරා *s.* a goddess, the wife of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter*; also, the wife of *sugriva* the king of the monkeys; one of the names of *durga* the wife of *siva* and

mother of the *kattergam deviyo*; the pupil of the eye; a star; a high tree

තාරකාධිප, තාරාපති see තාරපති

තාරාවා *s.* a duck

තාරුකාව see තාරකාව

තාරුණ්‍ය *a.* young, youthful; new, fresh

තාර්කික *s.* a logician; see තර්කක; also, a philosopher, a sophist

තාර්ක්ෂ්‍ය *s.* a collyrium for the eyes or eye lashes; one of the names of *garuda*; see ගරුඩ; a horse; gold

තාර්ක්ෂ්‍යධ්වජ see ගරුඩධ්වජ

තාර්ක්ෂ්‍යශෛල *s.* (තාර්ක්ෂ්‍ය *a collyrium* ශෛල *a stone*) a substance made from the *calx* of brass, or from the *amomum anthorize* and used as a collyrium or medical application to the eyes; red sandal

තාල *s.* a key; a key hole; a short span, one measured by the thumb, and middle finger; the open hand with the fingers extended; a musical time; beating time to music by clapping the hands; a sort of cymbal played with a stick; the *palmyra* tree; sesamum

තාලං *s.* yellow orpiment

තාලංක *s.* one of the names of *balabhadra* or *bálarama* one of the elder brothers of *vishnu*

තාලංපටය *s.* the accompaniment of the *tambarine* with dancing

තාලංකජිත් *s.* (තාලංක *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) one of the names of *kartakeya*, or as he is called in Ceylon *kattergam deviyo*, in allusion to his conquering *balabhadra*, being born for that purpose, see කා.සජිත්

තාලපත්‍ර *s.* (තාල *the palmyra* ප ත්‍ර *a leaf*) the leaf of the palmyra tree, much used in writing; also, a kind of ear ring made of pieces of the leaf of this tree, being rolled up in an ornamental way and used as a substitute for the following, viz. a hollow cylinder of gold, with or without a ring attached to it, thrust through the lobe of the ear and worn chiefly by the *hindus* and higher classes of malabar women as an ornament

තාලපත්‍රි see තාලපත්‍ර

තාලපත්‍රිකා *s.* the leaf of the palmyra tree much used in writing native books

තාලපංක්තිය *s.* a row of *palmyra* trees

තාලබීජ *s.* (තාල *sesamum plant* බීජ *seed*) the seed of the *sesamum orientale*

තාලම *s.* beating time to music; a kind of measured chant which is repeated when beating the tom tom, and dancing

තාලමල *s.* the flower of the *talipot* tree

තාලමූලිකා *s.* a plant (*curculigo orchioides*)

තාලය see තාලම

තාලවෘක්ෂ *s.* the talipot tree (*corypha umbraculifera*)

තාලවෘන්ත *s.* (තාල *the palm of the hand* වෘන්ත *a root or stalk*) a fan, alluding to its shape which when made from the young leaf of the *palmyra* extends from its root to the points like a hand

තාලවෘන්තී see the foregoing

තාලි *s.* a sort of key or pin; a species of the mountain palm (*corypha taliera*); a kind of plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); a fragrant kind of earth; the spirituous juice of the palm;

the common *toddy* which is extracted from the cocoanut tree

තාලිය *s.* a large pot or vessel either earthen or metallic, but chiefly the latter; also, a kind of tablet or collar made of gold and worn on the neck of the moor and malabar women

තාලීය see the foregoing

තාලීසපත්‍ර *s.* a kind of medical plant or its leaf (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

තාලව්‍යාක්ෂර *s* any palatal letter

තාලුක *s.* the palate

තාවකාලික *s.* the time of the day in which it is lawful for the priests of *buddha* to eat, *viz* at any hour before 12 o'clock or midday

තාවතිංසය see තව්තිසාභවනය

තාවර *s.* things without life;—also, a plant (*arum macrorhizon*); a bow string

තාසම්බුය or තාසප්බුය the name of a tree see පියල්ගහ

ති *s* three

තිංතිණිකා *s.* the tamarind

තික් *s.* a spot, a freckle, a mark, the spots on tigers or deer; the powerful rays of the sun

තිකන්ටාව see එකන්ටාව

තිකූල *s.* the three mountains which surround *maha mèru*

තිකුළු *s.* (ති *three* කුළු *pungent*) a medicine, compounded of ginger, black and long pepper

තික්ත *a.* bitter, sharp, pungent, tart, keen:—*s.* bitterness, a bitter taste; a medical plant (*echites antidysenterica*); a tree (*capparis trifoliata*); another medical plant (*mollugo pentaphylla*)

තික්තක *s.* a sort of *gourd*; a kind of *gentian*; also, a dark kind of *mimosa catechu*

තික්තගන්ධා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* ගන්ධා *fragrance*) a kind of plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*)

තික්තදුග්ධා *s* a medicinal species of *moon plant*

තික්තමල්ලිකා *s.* a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තික්තශාකා *s.* (තික්ත *bitter* ශාකා *vegetable*, a kind of *mimosa*; another plant (*capparis trifoliata*)

තික්තසාර *s.* a plant, a species of the *mimosa*

තික්තා *s.* a febrile medicament, compounded of three pungent substances, black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

තික්තිකා *s.* the bitter gourd

තික්මෙරජ *s.* the sun

තික්පෙලී *s.* a man without feet; a cripple

තිත්‍යාන්ත see අතිත්‍යාන්ත

තිගැස්සී *s.* startling, a startle

තිග්ම *a.* pungent; sharp, keen, bitter, acrid;—*s.* heat, that peculiar kind of heat existing in spices and aromatic plants

තිග්මාංශු *s.* (තිග්ම *heat* අංශු *ray*) the sun;—*a.* cruel, fierce, savage

තිඹුරස the Eloo form of තිග්මර ස see තිග්මාංශු

තිට *pron. fem. dat.* thee or to thee

තිඨි *s.* fire; *káma* the indian god of love; time; being, continuance

තිථි *s.* a lunar day; one thirtieth of a whole lunation

තිත් *plur* of the following word; also, the Eloo form of තිත්ථ which see

තිත *s.* a speck, a freckle, a spot, a mark; a mole; the spots upon a tiger, a deer, &c. a mark in punctuation

තිතල s. a sort of *plantain* or *banana*

තිත the Eloo form of තිථි which see

තිතික්ෂා s. patience, resignation, sufferance, endurance; pardon, forgiving

තිතික්ෂු a. patient, resigned

තිත්‍ය s. the first fifteen days after the change of the moon

තිත්ත a. bitter, pungent, peppery

තිත්තඅගුණ s. a plant (*hoya reticulata*)

තිත්තකපුරු s. a bitter kind of camphor

තිත්තකොමඩු s. the bitter gourd (*cucurbita citrullus*)

තිත්තකැකිරි s. a bitter species of cucumber (*cucumis maderaspatanus*)

තිත්තදුම්මැල්ල s. a kind of plant (*trichosanthes cucumeriana*)

තිත්තලබු see තිත්තකොමඩු

තිත්තරස s. one of the seven pungent tastes, *bitter*

තිත්තලි s. worm-wood

තිත්තවෙරළු s. a species of wild olive

තිත්තවැටකොළු s. a tree (*momordica luffa*

තිත්තවැල් s. a creeping plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තිත්තහැල් s. a kind of plant (*vateria indica*)

තිත්තහොඹිල s. a kind of tree (*bryonia palmata*)

තිත්තිර or තිත්තිරි s. a bird, the snipe

තිත්මුවා s. the spotted deer

තිථි s. a lunar day; one thirtieth of a whole lunation

තිදස් s. one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra*; also, the world of gods *swarga*, see තව්තිසාවනය

තිදසපුර s. (තිදස් and පුර *a city*) *swarga*, heaven or the region of the gods

තිදසිඳු s. (තිදස් and ඉඳු *chief or lord*) one of the names of *sakraya* as lord or chief of *swarga* or තව්තිසාවනය which see

තිදස්පති see තිදසිඳු

තිදස්පුර s. one of the names of *swarga* or තව්තිසාවනය which see

තිදස්රද s. (තිදස් *swarga* රද *a king*) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of *swarga*

තිදස්රදදුනු s. (තිදස්රද and දුනු *instrument*) the rain bow, in allusion to its being the bow of *indra* the king of *swarga*, and regent of the skies or visible heavens

තිදසේශ්වර see තිදසිඳු

තිත්තුම් s. shaking, trembling, tremour

තිනිඹ see the foregoing word

තිනිස s. a fruit tree (*dalbergia ougeniensis*)

තිනෙත් s. (ති *three* නෙත් *eyes*) the three eyed one, one of the names of *siva* alluding to his having three eyes like the *grecian* Jupiter

තින්තිරි s. the *tamarind* tree; a bird, the snipe

තිඳුරුක see the following word

තිඹිරිය s. a species of ebony, from the fruit of which a kind of resin is obtained, used in India as pitch for caulking vessels, &c. (*diospyros glutinosa*)

තිඹිරිගෙඩි s. the fruit of the before mentioned tree

තිපල් s. a medicine compounded of the three noted *myrobalans* or medical nuts අරළු, බුළු

නෙල්ලි, which are used in almost every native medicinal preparation; see the words in their proper places

තිපල්කසාය s. (තිපල් and කසාය *a purge*) a purgative decoction made from the above mentioned nuts

තිපාස s. thirst

තිපුටා s. a small kind of *cardamum ?*

තිපුස s. a species of the *sphæranthus*

තිප්පිලි s. long pepper

තිබනවා v. to put, to place

තිබලි see තිවිලි

තිබීම the verbal noun of තිබනවා which see

තිබෙනවා v. it is (applied only to things); also, to put, to place

තිබ්බටු s. a kind of night shade (*solanum indicum*)

තිඹනවා v. to prohibit

තුඹ s. a measure equal to four kurunis or four fifths of a *parrah*

තිඹිරි s. a tree from which exudes a glutinous substance resembling glue, and is much used in the country; and from its exceeding acidity is not liable to be attacked by ants, worms or insects of any kind (*embryapteris glutifera*)

තිමිරිගෙ see තිමිරිගේ

තිඹිලි see තිප්පිලි

තිමිංගල see තිමිය

තිමිත a. wet, moist, damp; steady, fixed, unmoved, unshaken

තිමිය s. the ocean; a fabulous fish of an enormous size, said to be 500 yoduns in length; there are 5 kinds, all of the same size, තිමිංගල, තිමිරපිංගල; අජ්ජරෝහණ, මහාතිමිය, also, a name for any large fish, as the whale, &c.

තිමිර s. darkness, blindness, either physically or morally; *gutta serena*, arising form an affection of the optic nerve

තිමිරපිංගල see තිමිය

තිමිරරිපු s. (තිමිර *darkness* රිපු *an enemy*) the sun; the moon

තිමිරාරි as the foregoing

තිමිරිගේ s. a small house or apartment, attached to a dwelling house for the purpose of the women being confined in; a lying in room

තිඹුව s. a leech

තිය the Eloo form of ත්‍රි three

තියන් s. the three watches of the night, see තියම්

තියනවා v. it is (applied only to things); to put, to place

තියහොත් see තිහොත්

තියඹරා s. a sort of *cucumber*

තියම් s. (ති *three* යම් *going or watch*) three watches or a period of time equal to 12 of our hours; the *Singhalese* divide the day and night into 60 *pæyas* or hours, 6 *yamas* or watches, and 2 *tiyams* or 12 of our hours, either the day or the night

තියමු see the foregoing word

තියල s. a sort of prepared dish of food, the chief ingredient in which is fish

තියවස s. the three first days after the new or full moon

තියුති s. praise, panegyric

තියුතිකාරං see තිවුකාර

තියුගි s. a kind of poetical panegyric

තියුණු a. sharp, piercing, pungent; pepper; clever, discerning

තියුණුකාර s. (තියුණු *and* කාර *a*

* tīvr) the sun, the powerful rays of the sun; also, see මණ්ඩලය

තීක්ෂ්ණබුද්ධිය s. keen penetration, discernment, intelligence; wit

තුෂ්ටිය s. satisfaction, joy, gladness

තිර s. the Eloo form of ස්ථිර firmness &c. which see; also, a screen, a wall of cloth for surrounding a place; also, a curtain, a veil, a hanging

තිරශ්චීන s. a quadruped; a general name for an animal

තිරශ්චීනයෝනිය s. *metempsychosis*, under the form of an animal; animals, including every species except man;—*a.* animal, possessing the nature of animals

තිරය see තිර; also, ජවනිකාව

තිරළු s. a ram

තිරස් *ad.* secretly, covertly; horizontally

තිරසර see the following word

තිරසාර *a.* true, certain; firm, unmoved

තිරස්කරණි s. (තිරස් *secret* කරණ *making*) an outer tent, a wall or screen of cloth surrounding the principal tent

තිරස්චින see තිරශ්චීන

තිරසනාවාළු s. a creeping plant, the root of which is a powerful purgative when taken as a decoction (*convolvulus turpethum*)

තිරිකාල් s. a long time

තිරිකොළ s. the leaves of a plant used as a vegetable

තිරිබිය s. a tie, a binding; any thing firmly bound

තිරිමක s. the bark of a tree worn by ascetics

තිරිමක s. bark, rind

තිරිජ්ජුව s. a seat of royalty; a kind of royal residence

තිරිසන් see තිරශ්චීන

තිරිසන්දුක්ඛය s. punishment for sin committed in a former state of existence; punishment by birth under an animal form

තිරිසනා s. a brute animal, a beast, an irrational being

තිරිසන් ආත්ම s. the vital principle of brute animals

තිරිත්තම s. a good manner, proper conduct, a respectable and well behaved demeanour

තිරං *a.* firm, strong, fixed

තිරංවා s. a fool, a simpleton

තිරංවාකන s. the pan or touch hole of a gun, or cannon

තිරංවානගල s. a white stone, quartz

තිරේ s. a curtain

තිරේළුවන් s. a kind of ram

තිරෝහිත *a.* escaping privately, absconding

තිරෝකුඩ්ඩ s. out side, beyond the fence

තිරෝධාන s. (තිරස් *secret* ධාන *holding*) a covering, a concealment; a sheath; a veil; a cloth or cloak; any thing which witholds another from sight; disappearance, the act of disappearing

තියසින් *ad.* across, horizontal

තියසින්ගාමය s. (තියසින් *horizontal* ගාම *what goes*) any animal; a quadruped

තියසින්ගුම or තියසින්ගුම see පී සාගත්

තල s. a plant bearing an oily seed, the oil and seed being both much used in *oriental* cooking (*sesamum orientale*); a mole or spot compared to the seed of the sesamum;—*a.* oily, unctuous, greasy

තිලක් s. one of the names of *iswara*

තිලක s. a mark or marks made with coloured earth or unguents, and sometimes a composition of ashes and sandal

wood, made upon the forehead and between the eye-brows of the *hindus* either as an ornamental or sectarial distinction; a freckle, a mole, a natural mark on the person; a title, especially in composition, implying pre-eminence, as ශාක්‍යකුලතිලක, the chief or head of the race of *tilaka*, one of the names or epithets of *buddha;* the bladder; black salt, a factitious salt containing sulphur and iron; a disease, the appearance of dark spots on the skin, unattended with inflammation; the spleen

තිලකඃ see the foregoing

තිලකා *s.* a kind of necklace; —*a.* spotted, freckled, having moles or spots; chief, principal

තිලකාලක *s.* (තිල *the sesamum seed* කාලක *black*) a mole, a freckle, a freckled person

තිලක්ඛණ *s.* (ති *three* ලක්ඛණ *sign*) three subjects which form a principal part of the meditations of religious ascetics; but chiefly of the priests of *buddha*, viz. the impermanency of human nature, sorrow in all worldly things, annihilation

තිලජ *s.* (තිල *and* ජ *what is born or produced*) sesamum oil

තිලත් see තලත්

තිලතඩුල *s.* (තිල *sesamum* තඩුල *grain*) that which is as agreeable as rice mixed with sesamum, an embrace, embracing

තිලතයිල or තිලතෛල *s.* (තිල *sesamum* තයිල *oil*) sesamum oil

තිලපර්ණි *s.* red sanders (*pterocarpus santolinus*)

තිලපුෂ්පඃ *s.* the flower of the sesamum plant

තිලබීජය *s.* the sesamum seed

තිලරස *s.* (තිල *and* රස *what is extracted*) sesamum oil

තිලා *plur.* of තිල which see

තිලාතඩුලා see තිලතඩුල

තිලි *s.* joy, pleasure, delight

තිලිත්ස *s.* the *polonga*

තිලිණ *s.* a present, a gift; kindness, mercy, pity

තිලි *a.* contented, satisfied

තිලොගුරු *s.* (ති *three* ලො *world* ගුරු *a teacher*) a title of *buddha* alluding to his being the teacher of three worlds, viz. the *brahmas*, the *gods*, and *men;* also, a species of milkwort (*polygala glaucoides*)

තිලොතලය *s.* (ති *and* ලො *world* තල *place*) the three substrata or foundations upon which this *sakwala* or universe rests, viz. the first or lowest of air; the second water; the third earth

තිලොනා *s.* (තිලො *and* නා *from* නායක *chief*) one of the names or titles of *buddha* as chief of three worlds, viz. *brahmas*, *gods*, and *men*

තිල්ලකා *s.* a medicinal plant (*excœcaria agallocha*)

තිල්වක see the foregoing word

තිවට *s.* one of the names of *viswakarma*, the architect of the gods, and who constructed *sakras* palace; also, *brahma*

තිවණා *s.* a parrot

තිවිධ *s.* (ති *three* විධ *a sort*) of three kinds, of three forms, three fold

තිවිලි *s.* a person with three dents in his belly (from fatness)

තිවු *s.* praise, eulogium, panegyric

තිවුකර *s.* a class of persons whose business it is to pane-

gyrize, and are employed by others for that purpose

තිවුතා *s.* a plant (*convolvulus turpethum*); small cardamums

තියුණුනුවණ *s.* penetration, keen perception

තිෂ්‍ය *s.* the eighth of the lunar mansions, an asterism figured by an arrow, and containing three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; the month *durutu* (January & February); the kali yuga, the fourth or present age; a plant (*phyllanthus emblica*);—*a.* auspicious fortunate, lucky

තිෂ්‍යඵලා *s.* a plant (*emblic myrobalan*)

තිස් *a.* thirty

තිස *s.* the number thirty

තිසර *s.* a sort of swan; according to some a large crane;—*a.* high; eminent, excellent

තිසරණ *s.* (ති *three* සරණ *help*) the three religious helps for the world, viz. *buddha*, his *doctrines*, and his *priests*

තිසරහර *s.* a pearl necklace, a row of pearls

තිසරා *s.* teel, a wild duck

තිසාවැව *s.* a lake or tank so called, at *anarádhapura* an ancient and celebrated city in Ceylon now in ruins

තිහුණ් *s.* joy, gladness, mirth, hilarity

තිපුලන් or තිපුලවිය *s.* one of the names of *iswara*

තිස්නාම *s.* an assembly of thirty two priests of *buddha*

තිෂ්‍ය *s.* the *kaliyuga*; the *pusé nækata* or 8th lunar asterism, comprising 3 stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; see තිෂ්‍ය

තිස්සෙ *ad.* always, continually, constantly

තිහ see තිස

තීක්ෂණ *a.* keen, piercing, sharp, pungent, peppery; intelligent, clever, discerning; zealous, active; warm; hot, hasty, speedy; devout;—*s* poison; iron; war, battle; plague, pestilence, epidemic destruction; a weapon; death; sea salt; nitre; the scrotum or testicles; suicide; orris root; trembling, agitation

තීක්ෂණගන්ධ *s.* (තීක්ෂණ *sharp* ගන්ධ *smell*) the horse radish tree (*hyperanthera murunga*); the gum *olibanum* tree; small cardamums; a species of *ocymum*; also, see ඔසල්

තීක්ෂණගන්ධා *s.* mustard seed; orris root; the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*);

තීක්ෂණගන්ධිකී see the foregoing

තීක්ෂණධූම *s.* a tree, (*murraya exotica*)

තීක්ෂණපත්‍ර see the following

තීක්ෂණඵල *s.* the coriander seed; also, see ඔසල්

තීන්දු *s.* end, finish, termination, completion;—*a.* settled

තීරය *s.* a shore, a bank; border; a hem; an arrow; tin

තීරපථාජය *s.* a ferry, a place for landing on the bank of a river; the opposite shore

තීරු *s.* rent, duty, custom, ship duty

තීරුකොට *a.* firm, solid, hard

තීර්ථය *s.* sacred science; religious persuasion; a holy place of pilgrimage; a teacher, an instructor, a sacred preceptor; sacrifice; an *avatára* or descent of a deity; a school of philosophy; a sect, *illuminati*; a counsellor, an adviser; an expedient or means of success, contrivance, device; the menses; *pudendum muliebre*; a vessel; a ford, a ferry; a heretic

තීව්‍ර *a.* much, excessive, endless, unbounded, unlimited; certain, sure, true; bad, wicked, cruel, severe;—*s.* heat; pungency; a shore, a bank tin; black mustard; a river so called, in the east of Bengal

තීව්‍රත් see the foregoing word

තු *s.* filth; lowness, meanness; slander; a shallow empty headed fellow;—*a.* empty, trivial, unimportant

තුක් see the following

තුගාක්ෂීරී *s.* the *manna* of the bamboo tree

තුගාක්ෂිරිය *s.* a sort of pith or flour found in the bamboo tree, and used as a medicinally

තුංගල *s.* the flower of the lotus

තුංගුල *s.* the lotus

තුඞ්ග *a.* high, elevated, lofty; chief, principal; passionate, hot;—*s.* a *pandit* or learned man; a mountain; the highest point of a planets ring; night

තුඞ්ගද්‍රැම *s.* (තුඞ්ග *and* ද්‍රැම *tree*) a tree so called (*rottleria tinctoria*); also, a kind of basil (*ocymum gratissimum*); a sort of *turmeric*; the cocoanut tree

තුඞ්ගනාසා *s.* (තුඞ්ග *and* නාසා *a nose*) a high or prominent nose

තුඞ්ගී *s.* a kind of basil (*ocymum gratissimum*)

තුඞ්ගු see තුඞ්ග

තුච්ඡ *a.* void, empty; unimportant, trivial; shallow, idiotic; small, little; abandoned, deserted; mean, low, vile, filthy

තුච්ඡකරනවා *v.* to calumniate

තුච්ඡපත්‍රය *s* the castor oil plant?

තුච්ඡා *a.* empty, vain, worthless, void; abandoned

තුච්ඡාර්ථය *s.* (තුච්ඡ *void* අර්ථ *meaning, profit*) unmeaning, nonsensical; worthless

තුට *s.* joy, gladness, delight, pleasure

තුටි *s.* the cardamum seed

තුටී *a.* glad, pleased, joyful

තුටු *s.* joy, pleasure, satisfaction

තුටුපහටු *a.* joyful, joyous, pleased, delighted

තුඩ *s.* the mouth, the face; the beak, the bill; snout; point, corner, end

තුඩු *plur.* of the foregoing word

තුඩුනරනවා *v.* to raise the wick in a lamp; to bring up, to train, to educate

තුඩුදෙනවා *v.* to show the head, speaking of worms in a sore

තුඩුව *s.* a peninsula

තුණ්ඩ *s.* bill, beak; the mouth; the face

තුණ්ඩිකා *s.* the navel

තුණ්ඩිකේරි *s* the cotton plant; a sort of gourd (*momordica monadelpha*)

තුණ්ඩිල *s.* one of a prominent or elevated navel; one speaking harshly or severely; a parrot

තුණ්ඩිභ see the foregoing

තුණ්ඩී *s.* one having a beak or bill; a bird in general

තුණ්ඩිර *s.* the *márá* or tree producing a red berry, the smallest of the jewellers weights

තුණ්ඩිකේශි *s.* a plant (*bryonia grandis*)

තුති *s* praise, panegyric, eulogium

තුත්ත *s.* an elephant pike or goad: the dross or letharge of metals

තුත්තිරි *s.* a sort of grass (*digitaria ciliaris*)

තුත්ථ *s.* a collyrium extracted from the *amomum zanthorhiza*: blue vitriol; sulphate of copper, especially medicinally considered as an application to the eyes; *indigo*; small cardamums

තුත්ථක *s.* blue vitriol

තුත්ථාඤ්ජන *s.* (තුත්ථ *blue vitriol* අඤ්ජන *a collyrium*) blue vitriol, considered as a medicinal application to the eyes

තුදුස් *a.* fourteen

තුදුස්වක *s.* (තුදුස් *fourteen* වක *a lunar day*) the fourteenth day of the moon; the day before the full or change of the moon, which is held as a religious festival or a day of offerings, by the *buddhists*

තුන් *a.* three

තුන *s.* the number three; a cord, a string

තුනැහිල්ල *s.* a plant (*cissuspedata*)

තුනාවිය *s.* the loins, the waist, the. hips

තුනි see තුනී

තුනිත්විය *s.* a toy, child's play, any sport or amusement of children; encouragement; fortitude, confidence

තුනී *a.* thin, fine, slender, delicate, soft or fine in texture; lessening, decrease, diminishing, relaxing

තුනීර *s* a quiver

තුනු *s.* the body; the human form; agitation, tremour, a tremulous affection of the body, *palsy?* — *a.* thin, fine, slender, delicate

තුනුඅඟ *s.* (තුනු *fine, delicate* අඟ *the body*) one of the names of *káma dévi* or *anangayá* the Indian Cupid

තුනුකැල්ල see තුන්කැල්ල

තුනුතඹ *s.* a jungle or wild cock, a species of *pheasant*

තුනුයොන් *s.* (තුනු *fine, delicate* යොන් *pudendum muliebre*) a name of *anangayá* or *kámadévi* the Indian Cupid

තුනුරුවන් *s.* (තුනු for තුන් *three* රුවන් *gems*) the three gems, used metaphorically of *buddha*, his *doctrines*, and his *priests*

තුනුවඟ *s.* (තුනු *fine, slender, delicate* අඟ *the body*) a woman; one of the names of *anangayá* or *káma dévi* the Indian Cupid

තුනුවන *s.* one of the names of *anangayá*, the Indian Cupid

තුනුවනා see the foregoing word

තුනුවිල *s.* the body

තුනුසපුව *s.* health, vigour

තුනුගිරු *s.* one of the names of *anangayá*, the Indian Cupid

තුන්ඍතුව *s.* the three seasons of the year; the rainy season, the hot season, and the season between the two

තුන්කත *s.* (තුන් *three* කත *wife*) one of the names of *siva* alluding to his having three wives; it is the Eloo form of ත්‍ර්‍යම්බක

තුන්කලල see තුන්කැලල

තුන්කිණි *s. jasmine*

තුන්කැලල *s.* (තුන් *three* කැලල *a mark, a sign*) one of the names of *iswara*, probably alluding to the three insignias which he is frequently represented as bearing, viz. his *trident, crescent*, and *necklace*

තුන්තලය see තිලොතල

තුන්දිය *s.* the belly; the navel; laziness, indolence

තුන්දොස *s.* (තුන් *and* දොස *a humour*) the three humours of the human body, *bile, phlegm*, and *wind*

තුන්නාවා *s.* a seamster, a tailor

තුන්පත්කුරුඳු *s.* a species of the Cinnamon plant (*limonia cinnamomum*)

තුන්පත්තල *s.* a species of the

sesamum plant (*sesamum indicum*)

තුන්මාලය *s.* (තුන් *three* මාල *an upper room*) a house with three rooms or upper stories; so constructed as to embrace the advantages of the three seasons; such a one as was occupied by *buddha* when living in the palace of his father *suddhodana*, as prince *siddhárta kumára;* also, a three storied house

තුන්පිටකය *s.* (තුන් *three* පිටක *a basket*) used here metaphorically for a receptacle or depository: the name of a celebrated work containing the sermons and ordinances of *buddha* addressed to three classes of beings, see පිටකය

තුන්පුලිල *s.* the trumpet flower (*bignonia grandiflora*)

තුන්බෝලියත්තා *s.* a plant, a species of the *stramonium*

තුන්භවය *s.* (තුන් *three* භව *being*) the three states of existence through which all beings have to pass previous to their obtaining *nirwáni;* the first is *káma bhawa* a state in which beings are subject to the influence of the passions, and includes both men and gods; the second is the *rúpa bhawa*, a state in which the passions have been destroyed by a previous course of religious austerities, and nothing remains but a refined spiritual body which however is free from the influence of the passions; this state includes the ten *brahma lókas;* the third is the *arúpa bhawa*, in which nothing remains but a pure ætherial spirit totally invisible, and is the next state to *nirwáni* or entire annihilation, which forms the ultimate object at which the pious buddhist aims

තුන්මඬුල්ල *s.* (තුන් *three* මඬුල් ල *what surrounds*) the robe of a priest of *buddha* which covers and ornaments three parts of the body; namely, the *waist* and *right arm*, the *neck* and *breast*, and the *legs*

තුන්මද *s.* (තුන් *three* මද *a humour*) the elephant; an elephant in rut, alluding to the three humours which exude from him in the rutting season, namely, from his temples, his eyes, and penis

තුන්මාලය see තුන්මාලය

තුන්රත්නය *s.* (තුන් *three* රත්න *a gem, or treasure*) the three inestimable gems which have been bestowed on mankind; namely, *buddha*, his *doctrines* and his *priests*

තුන්ලෝකය *s.* the three lower or inferior worlds, the inhabitants of which are under the influence of the unsubdued passions; namely, the world of *gods*, the world of *men*, and *pátála* or the lower regions inhabited by *demons* and *asurs*

තුන්වෙනි *ad.* third, thirdly

තුන්සරණ see තිසරණ

තුඩු *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal; any thing of a trifling or unimportant nature

තුඹුති *s.* plantation, the act of planting trees, labours in a nursery

තුඹ *s.* a long gourd; lead; a measure of capacity, equal to about four quarts

තුඹිණි see තුඹුති

තුඹවැල් *s.* a creeping plant, a species of the *momordica*

තුඹස *s.* the hills or mounds which are raised by the white ants

තුම්බුරු *s.* coriander seed

තුම්බුරේ see the foregoing word

තුම *s.* greatness, dignity, excellence, eminence

තුමා *s.* an exalted man, one possessing great authority and honor

තුමූ *pron.* they

තුවර *s.* speed, velocity, rapidity; the style of a flower; joy

තුමූතුමූ another form of තම තමන් which see

තුමුල් *s.* greatness, vastness, bigness, bulk, magnitude

තුමුල *s.* power, strength; a mingled or tumultuous combat; an uproar, a tumult, a tumultuous noise; a plant (*beleric myrobalan*)

තුර *a.* quick, speedy, expeditious; also, the *plur.* of තුරු which see

තුරග or තුරඟ *s.* (තුර *speedy* ග *which goes*) a horse; the mind, considered as the seat of feeling as well as intellect; the heart; a journey

තුරගගන්ධා *s.* the name of a medical plant (*hedysarum vaginali*)

තුරගම see තුරග

තුරගවදනා *s.* (තුරග *a horse* වදනා *face*) a class of beings inhabiting *swarga* or the region of the gods; described as having the bodies of men, and heads of horses; they are the celestial choristers, see also, ගන්ධර්ව and කින්නර

තුරගි *s.* a plant (*physalis flexuosa*)

තුරාෂාට් *s.* one of the names of *sakra* or *indra*

තුරාෂාඩ් *s.* one of the names of *indra*

තුරිත *ad.* quickly, speedily;—*s.* an express, a runner, a courier

තුරිය *s.* musical instruments in general

තුරු *s.* a journey; a star; a tree;—*ad.* till, until

තුරුෂ්තෙල් *s.* a very fragrant oil; one of the four perfumes used by kings

තුරුණු *s.* novelty, a new thing; a youth, a young man; —*a.* new, novel

තුරුපති *s.* (තුරු *stars* පති *lord*) the moon

තුරුපා *s.* a shed; a shade, a shadow; a covering, a concealment

තුරුලේ *s.* the period immediately preceding conception; — *a.* near, proximate, contiguous

තුරුළු *s.* an embrace, embracing; the bosom; the lap

තුරුල්ල see the foregoing word

තුරුඹු *s.* a debt

තුරුෂ්කා *s.* incense; a very fragrant oil, one of the four perfumes used by kings

තුලි see තූලී

තූර්යරව *s.* music, the sound of musical instruments of any kind

තුල් *s.* the Eloo form of තුලා which see; also, the mouth; oil; greatness, magnitude, bulk, size

තුල *ad.* in, inside, within, inner;—*a.* great, big, of great magnitude or dimensions; equal, similar, analogous

තුලදර *s.* a gold and silversmith

තුලසි *s.* a small shrub held in high veneration by the *hindus*, the holy basil (*ocymum sanctissimum*)

තුලසිය see the foregoing word

තුලා s. a weight of 100 *palams* or about 150 ounces troy; a balance or gold-smith's scales; a sign of the *zodiac* (*libra*); resemblance, likeness, equality, similarity; the main beam by which the roof of a house is supported

තුලාකොටි s. a ring or ornament for the feet or toes; a weight; a number, one hundred millions; one end of a scale or balance

තුලාධාර s. (තුලා *and* ධාර *holding*) a sign of the zodiac (*libra*); the string of a balance; a trader, a trafficker, a dealer

තුලාරාශිය s. a sign of the zodiac (*libra*) see the foregoing

තුලාරෝස see the foregoing word

තුලාව see තුලා

තුලි s. a fibrous stick or brush, used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof; a painter's brush, a fibrous stick used for that purpose

තුලිකා s. a painter's brush; a small bird said to resemble the wagtail

තුල්‍ය a. like, resembling, similar, equal or analogous

තුල්‍යපාන a. (තුල්‍ය *and* පාන *drinking*) drinking together

තුවක්කුව s. a gun, a musket, a fowling piece

තුවබුව s. the *style* of flowers

තුවර s. an astringent taste; the frankincense tree; a species of cassia, see තෝර;—a. astringent, acrid; beardless

තුවරකා s. a fragrant earth; a kind of lentil (*cytisus cajan*)

තුවරලා s. frankincense, incense

තුවාල s. lameness, a defect arising from an injury or accident; a wound, an ulcer

තුෂාර see තුසාර

තුෂ්ට a. pleased, satisfied, glad, joyful, delighted

තුෂ්ටවරය s. (තුෂ්ට *joyful* වරය *a request*) a boon, a boon that is greatly to be desired, a request of the highest value

තුෂ්ටි s. joy, pleasure, gladness

තුෂ්ණිම්භාවය s. a state of taciturnity

තුෂ්ණී s. silence, taciturnity

තුෂ්ණිම්භූත a. (තුෂ්ණී *silence* භූත *being*) silent, taciturn, quiet silence

තුස් the Eloo form of තුෂ්ට which see

තුස s. the husk of rice, or any grain chaff; see also තුෂ්ට

තුසම්බ s. the water in which rice has been washed; this word seems a corruption of තුෂාම්බ

තුසාර properly තුෂාර s. ice, frost, snow; cold; thin rain, mist, dew; a tree; see හොරපතු

තුසිත s. (තුස *joy, gladness* ඉත *poss. aff.*) one of the six heavens or regions of the gods; it is the fourth heaven and next above the යාම (*see this word*); it has its name from the happiness of the place, which is obtained by previous works of religious merit; joy, pleasure, happiness, felicity, paradisaical pleasures

තුසිතකාය s. (තුසිත *joy* කාය *body*) the pleasing forms assumed by the inhabitants of තුසිත which see

තුසිතපුරය see තුසිත

තුසිතභවනය see තුසිත

තුසිපුරය see තුසිත

තුෂිතභවනය see තුසිත

තුහිණ s. dew; white sandal camphor

තුහින s. dew; frost; moonlight, moonshine; a ray of light

තූණ s. a quiver

තූණි s. the indigo plant; a quiver

තූණීර s. a quiver

තූර s. any musical instrument

තූරිය see the foregoing word

තූර්ණ a. quick, speedy, swift

තූර්ය s. a musical instrument, either a wind or stringed instrument; also, music; a tone or sound in music

තූර්යනාද s. (තූර්ය *musical instruments* නාද *sound*) the sound of a musical instrument, music in general

තූර්යභාණ්ඩය s. any musical instrument

තූල. s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*); cotton

තූලක s. cotton

තූලඵලා s. (තූල *and* ඵල *fruit*) the mulberry; the silk cotton tree

තූලිකා s. a pencil, a painter's brush: a kind of stick with a fibrous point used by painters; a cotton matrass; an ingot; a mould; anointing or perfuming the body

තූවර s. a beardless man; a eunuch; astringency; a fragrant earth

තූෂ්ණී a. silent, taciturn

තූෂ්ණීක s. a silent man, one given to taciturnity;—a. silent, taciturn

තූෂ්ණීම් a. silent, taciturn

තූෂ්ණීම්භාව s. a state of taciturnity, silence

තූෂ්ණීම්ශීල see the foregoing

තෙ a. three

තෙක් ad. till, until

තෙකාරජ see බුහුමුලු

තෙකාල s. (තෙ *three* කාල *time*) the past, present and future time; applicable either to the omniscience of *buddha* or to the three tenses in grammar

තෙචිවරිකාඞය see තේචිවරිකාඞ

තෙජකා s. a febrile medical compound, the aggregate of three spices, black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

තෙජවති s. an aromatic plant (*pothos officinale*)

තෙජස් s. splendour, effulgence, brightness; energy, strength, might, power; dignity, authority, glory; also see රෙනාස

තෙත් a. wet, moist, damp; cold, frigid

තෙත see the foregoing word

තෙත්බුනි a. cold, frigid;—s. a stake, a fence stick

තෙත්කනාවා v. to soak, to steep; to mould?

තෙත්මන s. moisture; damp, wet

තේන්තු s. a small child, a pet; disobedience

තෙද the Eloo form of තේජස්

තෙණ s. a son; also, place, situation, locality

තෙනුස් s. theft, robbery

තෙනො s. a son

තෙනෙත් s. (තෙ *three* නෙත් *eye*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to his having three eyes, similar to the *grecian jupiter*, one of which is in his fore-head

තෙප් s. a large kind of spear used for spearing elephants; any large wooden spear; *pers. pron.* ye or you

තෙප්ළ see තෙපුල

තෙපි *pers. pron.* ye, you

තෙපුල s. words, speech; conversation

තෙබ s. a large wooden dart or spear; see තෙප්

තෙබුගහ s. a plant (*costus speciosus*)

තෙම් s. a wetting, a soaking

තෙම a nominal affix *mas. sing.*

and sign of the nominative case;—*s.* wetting, moistening

තෙමණ *s.* cooked food, stewed or boiled flesh

තෙමනල *s.* a sort of plant (*dracunculus esculentus*)

තෙමනවා *v.* to wet, to moisten, to make damp

තෙමී or තෙමීම the verbal noun of the foregoing word, wetting, a moistening

තෙමුම් *s.* praise, eulogium, panegyrism; a wetting &c.

තෙමුව *s.* a leech

තෙමෙනවා *v. n.* to become wet, damp or moist

තෙමේ *pron.* he

තෙමේම *pron.* himself, even him

තෙර *s.* a bank, or border of a river; also, a priest, who has been twenty years in the priesthood and has attained to the rank of උපසම්පද, which see

තෙරපනවා *v.* to press

තෙරී *s.* a female priest of *buddha*

තෙරිඳු *s.* (තෙර *and* ඉඳු *chief*) a chief priest

තෙල් see තෙල

තෙල *s.* oil, grease, fat; any unctuous substance

තෙලකාන්ත *s.* the mango tree

තෙලකාන්තා *s.* an oil woman, a female oil vender

තෙලකිරිය *s.* a tree (*excæcaria agallocha*)

තෙලිකාපලා *s,* a tree (*mollugo pentaphylla*)

තෙලිකූර *s.* a fibrous stick used by painters, a kind of painting brush or pencil

තෙලියා *s.* a fish, resembling a snake in appearance, the *electrical eel?*

තෙලිසම් *s.* leather

තෙලිස්සා *s.* a sort of venomous snake, a small species of the *viper*

තෙලිහන් *s.* leather

තෙළෙස් *a.* thirteen

තෙළෙස්ධුතාංග *s.* (තෙළෙස *thirteen* ධුත *messenger* අංග *a religious ordinance*) thirteen religious ordinances which are to be observed by the *buddhist* priests; they are the following viz. පංසුකූලිකාංගය, තේචීවරිකාංගය, පිණ්ඩපාතිකාංගය, සපදානචාරිකාංගය, ඒකාසනිකාංගය, පත්තපිණ්ඩිකාංගය, ඛලුපච්ඡාභත්තිකාංගය, ආරඤ්ඤිකාංගය, රුක්ඛමූලිකාංගය, අබ්භොකාසිකාංගය, සොසානිකාංගය, යථාසන්ථතිකාංගය, නෙසජ්ජිකාංගය; for further explanation see the words in their alphabetical order in the dictionary or the appendix; these preposterous ordinances seem to have been given, as most others, only to exhibit the extravagant claims of the religion of *buddha*, and not to be kept; for according to the confessions of the *buddhists* themselves, these ordinances were never all kept by any one priest except one called *mahá kásyapa*

තෙල්ඔළු *s.* a species of the lotus (*nymphæa stella*)

තෙල්කොහොඹ *s.* a tree (*melia azidaracta*)

තෙල්කැකුණ *s.* a tree (*aleurites moluccana*)

තෙල්තල *s. sesamum*

තෙල්දොඹ *s.* a tree from the fruit of which an oil is extracted (*calophyllum inophyllum*)

තෙල්මී *s.* a tree (*bassia longifolia*)

තෙල්ල *s.* a painter's brush, a pencil; a stick with a fibrous point used by painters

තෙල්හිරිය *s.* a tree (*ceanothus asiaticus*)

තෙවලා *s.* one of the names of the book called තුනෙටිමතා which see

තෙවිතුන් the Eloo form of තුවිතුම which see

තෙවිතුම් the Eloo form of තුවිතුම which see

තෙවිට *ad.* three, threefold, thrice

තෙවිදු see තිවිදනව

තෙවුන් *s.* praise, adulation, panegyrism

තෙවුනා *s.* praise, adulation;—*a.* surrounded as by a fence; guarded, defended

තෙසත් *s.* the Eloo form of තුශක්තය which see

තෙසරණ *s.* (තෙ *three* සරණ *help or favour*) three religious helps, with which the world has been favoured, viz. *buddha, his doctrines,* and his *priests*

තොසු *s.* words, speech; others, the rest

තෙහෙට්ටුවෙනවා *v.* to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be tired

තේ *s.* the number three

තේක්ක *s.* the teak wood or indian oak (*tectona grandis*)

තේචීවරිකාංග *s.* (තේ *three* චීවර *a robe* අංග *an ordinance*) one of the thirteen ordinances of the *buddhist* priesthood,—viz that which enjoins the priest invariably to dress in one particular kind of robe, consisting of three parts, see තෙලෙස්ධුතාංග

තේජ *s.* power, energy; honor, dignity; splendour, enlightening; effulgence; fire; pungency; heat

තේජනා *s.* a medical compound of three pungent substances, namely, black pepper, long pepper, and ginger, and prescribed in cases of fever

තේජකසිනු *s.* (තේජ *fire* කසිනු *religious austerity*) the power which *buddha* possessed of emitting from his body a fiery splendour and glory so as to be able, without the aid of the sun, to illuminate, at any hour, a space around him of several *yoduns;* this supernatural faculty has its name from the mode in which it was acquired by *buddha*, viz. the practice, to an infinite extent, of devout religious austerities

තේජන *a.* enlightening; making splendid, illuminating; polishing, sharpening;–*s.* a bamboo; a bow, an arrow

තේජනී *s.* a plant (*aletris hyacinthoides*)

තේජස් *s.* splendour, effulgence, light, lustre, dazzling; dignity, honor; fame, glory, renown; heat; sun beams; consequence, strength, power, influence; impatience; gold; bile; the marrow; brains; sharpness, (*metallic pungency*)

තේජස්වී see තේජෙවති

තේජෝකසිණ see තේජකසිනු

තේජෝධාතුව *s.* (තේජස් *heat, fire* ධාතුව *root, source*) the source of animal heat, the *bile;* the digestive faculty

තේජෝවතී *s.* a kind of pepper plant (*piper charya*); another plant, bearing a seed resembling pepper (*pothos officinale*) and considered as a large species of pepper

තේරවිල්ල *s.* explication, interpretation; an *ænigma,* a riddle, a puzzle

තේරිවරුන් *plur.* of තේරි which see

තේරුම *s.* meaning, explication; also, the *verbal noun* of තේරෙනවා

තේරෙනවා *v.* to be understood: to be singled out or withdrawn, for some fault or imperfection

තෛම *s.* the month *durutu*, January February

තෛල *s.* oil, oil expressed from the cocoanut tree, &c. the name of a plant (*barleria prionitis*);—*a.* afflicted, distressed

තෛලං *s.* storax; gum benzoin, incense; see also the following word

තෛලක *s.* a plant (*musa rosacea*) a small quantity of oil

තෛලපර්ණිකා *s.* white sandalwood

තෛලපර්ණී *s.* sandal; incense; turpentine

තෛලපායිකා *s.* (තෛල *oil* පායිකා *who drinks*) a cockroach

තෛලපිඩ see the following word

තෛලපිඩක *s.* a plant (*barleria prionitis*); also, (*jasminimundicum spinosum*)

තෛලපින see තෛලපායිකා

තෛලප්‍රභාව *s.* (තෛල *the talipot tree* ප්‍රභව *producing*) the flower of the talipot tree

තෛලඵල *s.* (තෛල *oil* ඵල *fruit*) the sesamum seed, from which the sesamum oil is expressed

තෛලම *s.* any oil possessing medicinal properties; of these medical oils the native practitioners have a very large variety, extracted from various plants, roots, barks, leaves and seeds; they are much used as emollients to sores, bruises, and wounds, and as unguents to parts affected by local or acute pains

තෛලය see තෛල

තෛලසාවතීර්ණී *s.* gold; any of the precious metals

තෛලීන *s.* land for sowing the sesamum seed, a field of sesamum

තොක්කුව *s.* a place, a situation, a scite

තොට *s.* a ford, a ferry; also the dative of තෝ thou

තොටපල *s.* (තොට *a ferry* පල *place*) a landing place, a quay, a place for disembarking

තොටපියල්ල *s.* the small shreds of cloth beat off in the act of washing linen and which are used in certain medical prescriptions, and as charms in magical incantations; also, the clothes which have been left at a religious bathing place after the ablutions have been performed

තොටමුණාය *s.* a sea port; a place for landing, the scite of a ferry, a quay

තොටියා *s.* the man that steers or rows a ferry boat

තොටිල්ල *s.* a child's cot or swinging cradle; a swing; a tree (*spathodea indica*); another tree (*bignonia indica*)

තොටු *s.* the path over a river, a ford

තොටුපල *s.* a ferry, a ford, the scite of a ferry, a place for landing, a quay

තොඩොන්නුව *s.* the rope or rein by which a bullock is guided, passing through the cartilage of the nostrils; also, a stop or hindrance

තොතණි *s.* a sheet of water

තොත්ත *s.* a stick with a sharp

iron head used for guiding elephants; a goad, a pike for driving cattle; praise, eulogium; thanks.

තොද see the following word

තොදන *s.* a goad; pain, anguish, torture, uneasiness

තොප *per. pron.* ye, or you, in the *accusative*

තොපි *per. pron.* ye, or you

තොප්පිය *s.* a hat, a bonnet

තොම *s.* a clump or spot of growing corn, of wheat or barley

තොමර *s.* an iron crow; an instrument to pick the feet of elephants when training

තොමෙයි the feminine of තොම which see

තොය *s.* water

තොයක *s.* water

තොයධර *s.* (තොය *water* ධර *what holds*) a cloud

තොයිල්කරනවා see තොවිල්කරනවා

තොර *ad.* irregularly, inconstantly

තොරකිරීම *s.* a choosing, selecting, selection, picking

තොරතුරු *s.* an affair; a matter, a circumstance, a concern

තොරණය *s.* a triumphal arch erected on festival occasions and decorated with the young shoots of the cocoanut leaves and cloth; a goad; an outer door, a porch; also, a tree (*canthium parviflorum*); — *ad.* abroad, forth, out of doors

තොරනොතුව *ad.* always, continually, unceasingly

තොරපනේ *s.* a gimblet

තොල් *plur.* of the following word

තොල *s.* the lip

තොලබෝ *s.* a bulbous plant (*crinum*)

තොලිපෙල් *s.* an office?

තොලිනාථ see තොලිනාථ

තොලි *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac (*libra*); a lord; a chief; also, a name of *sukra*

තොලිනා *s.* a field sown with sesamum

තොලිනාථ *s.* a name of *sukra* the regent of the planet *venus*

තොවගානවා *v.* to crop, to graze as cattle

තොවිල්කරනවා *v.* to expel demons, to destroy demoniacal possessions; to cure diseases by dislodging devils from the patient; all diseases are supposed to be inflicted by some evil demon; hence it is that in almost all cases of severe sickness natives depend more upon the power of the demon priest than upon medicine; the last means used with dying persons is the rejection of all medicine and the sole use of the *yantras* and *mantras* of the *capua*

තොවුරු *s.* a haram, a seraglio

තොෂ *s.* joy, pleasure, gladness

තොසිත *s.* the fourth heaven or world of the gods; the one from which *buddha* was born into this world; see තුසිත

තොඩිගොත් see කාදත්තා

තෝ *pron.* thou; this pronoun is used only in addressing persons of *great* inferiority and of low and degraded caste, except in cases when a direct insult is intended, or as a term of abuse

තෝකාසති *s.* a kind of creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus turpethum*)

තෝගානය see the foregoing

තෝටිය *s.* the hook used for guiding an elephant; a goad or

pike for driving cattle; praise, eulogy, thanksgiving

තෝත්තිත් *s.* a plant (*pergularia odoratissima*)

තෝමර *s.* an iron crow; an elephant hook; any weapon for piercing, a spear; an instrument for perforating

තෝය *s.* water

තෝයක *s.* water

තෝයද *s.* (තෝය *water* ද *which gives*) a cloud; a kind of fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

තෝයද *s.* a tree (*clæagnus latifolia*)

තෝයපිප්පලි *s.* an exceedingly poisonous plant; a small quantity, when taken inwardly, will produce death; according to one authority it is *jussieua repens;* but this is very doubtful

තෝයප්‍රසාදන *s.* (තෝය *water* ප්‍රසාදන *cleansing*) the clearing nut plant (*strychnos potatorum*), which being rubbed on the inside of a jar or water pot, causes the precipitation of the impurities of the water

තෝයවල්ලි *s.* a kind of gourd (*momordica charantia*)

තෝයා see තෝය

තෝර *s.* the *cassia* plant of which there are about 12 species in Ceylon; for an account of which see Moon's Catalogue of the plants of Ceylon

තෝරණ *s.* a triumphal arch erected over the road, at the door of a house, or a gateway, and decorated with the young sprouts and blossoms of the cocoanut tree; an outer door; a decoration of the gate post; a goad or pike for driving cattle; a plant (*canthium parviflorum*)

තෝරණවා *v.* to explain, to interpret, to expound; to choose, to select, to pick out, to separate; to act with justice, to act uprightly

තෝරමල්ලි *s.* a general name for the *cornelian*

තෝරා *s.* the *sear* fish, the most valuable fish in these seas; it may be termed the *salmon* of Ceylon

තෞෂ්ඨාභාවනය see තුෂ්ටිසාභාවනය

තෞර්‍ය *s.* the sound of musical instruments, harmony; see තූර්‍ය

තෞර්‍යත්‍රික *s.* (තෞර්‍ය *and* ත්‍රික *three*) the triple or threefold melody, viz. the union of song, dance and instrumental music; symphony

තෞලි *s.* a balance; a sign of the *zodiac*, (*libra*); see තුලා

තෞලින *s.* a balance; one of the signs of the *zodiac* (*libra*); the planet *venus*

තෞලිනාථ *s* (තෞලි *and* නාථ *a chief or lord*) one of the names of *sukra*, the regent of the planet *venus*

තංක් *s.* whey

තංබි s. a kind of brazen dish, a charger; a porringer

තංතිල්ල *s.* the spoon or head of a working implement, as a spade, a hoe, &c.

තංත *s* the string of a *vina* or native violin; the wire string of any instrument; labour, endeavour, pains

තංතනා *s.* thunder

තංතනුම *s.* thunder; a roaring, a bellowing

තංති *s.* fear, tremour or trembling from fear

තංත්කවනවා *v.* to string an instrument; to string a bow

තැළෙනවා *v.* to challenge or defy each other, as cattle, by their mutual lowing

තැන් *plur.* of the following word;—also, any sharp cutting instrument

තැන *s.* place, spot, scite, situation

තැනාන *s.* thunder

තැණිවරය *s.* level ground, a level plot

තැනීම the verbal noun of තනනවා which see

තැණිර see තූණිර

තැනුම the verbal noun of තනනවා which see; also, a trembling, the state of being agitated, tremour

තැනැත or තැනැත්තා *s.* a person, respectfully

තැන්පත්කරනවා *v.* to bury, to inter

තැප්පෙනවා *v.* to spoil victuals in the dressing, by a deficiency of heat

තැප්ලෙනවා *v.* to bellow, to low as oxen

තැබීම the verbal noun of තබනවා which see

තැඹිලි *s.* a species of cocoanut tree which produces a nut of a light yellow colour, and is commonly called *king cocoanut*

තැඹිලිපුවක් *s.* the cabbage tree (*arecca catcchu*)

තැරලි *s.* a kind of food

තැපිය *s.* the *calix* of flowers

තැල් *s.* a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus flavus*);—*a.* sweet; soft, tender, delicate, weak; slack

තැලිපිල *s.* the clothes given by *a bridegroom* to his *bride* on the day of their marriage

තැලීම the verbal noun of තලනවා which see

තැළුම *s.* a blow, a stroke, a bruising, a beating

තැළුම්බුව *s.* a contusion

තැල්ම *s.* the wound or scar caused by beating or flogging

තැල්ල *s.* a kind of ornament or gold collar worn on the neck or breast of women, particularly on the day of marriage; also, a plate of wrought gold worn as a sign of office; the dewlap of an ox; any protuberance of flesh under the chin

තැල්වැල see තැල්

තැවරීම the verbal noun of තැවරෙනවා which see

තැවැරෙනවා *v.* to touch; to be daubed, to be smeared

තැවිලි *s.* decrease, diminishing, but applied chiefly to the abatement of a disease, or to the decrease of a swelling &c.

තැවරුන් *a.* firm, solid, immoveable

තැවීම *s.* tepefaction; inflammation; sorrow of mind; repentance

තැවු *s.* repentance, sorrow or suffering of mind; heating, causing heat

තැවුන් *s.* warmth, heat

තැවුරු *a.* soiled, sullied, spoiled; firm, solid, strong

තැවුල *s.* sorrow, grief, affliction, pain of mind

තැවුලි *s.* sorrow, affliction, pain of mind, repentance

තැඩුව *a.* heated;—*s.* the surface of a file; the roughness of a leaf used for polishing

තැවෙනවා *v.* to become sorrowful; to be worn away by affliction

තැස *s.* bran, powder, any pulverized substance; a long

gourd; lead; a measure of capacity, about 4 quarts

ත්‍යජන *s.* a gift, a donation, a present

ත්‍යක්ත *a.* forsaken, left, abandoned

ත්‍යාග *s.* a gift, a donation; abandonment, deserting; separation, parting from

ත්‍යාගින් *s.* a donor, a giver; an abandoner, applied chiefly to the religious ascetic, who abandons all worldly objects, thoughts and passions for the purpose of giving himself up intirely to religious meditation

ත්‍යාගිවන්ත *a.* disposed to give, generous

තෘට් *s.* thirst; vomitting

තෘණ *s.* grass, any *gramineous* plant

තෘණපුෂ්ප *s.* the mahogany tree (*swietena febrifugia*)

තෘණසම්භව *s.* wheat

තෘණශූල *s.* a kind of white flower, not ascertained

ත්‍රන්නාල්කාව see තෘණශූල

ත්‍රප *s.* shame, modesty, bashfulness

ත්‍රපා *s.* shame, modesty, bashfulness; an unchaste woman, one who is a shame and disgrace to her family

ත්‍රපුෂ *s.* *black teori*; a sort of cucumber; tin

ත්‍රප්ත or ත්‍රප්ති see තෘප්ති

ත්‍රය *s.* the number three

ත්‍රයස්ත්‍රිංශ see තව්තිසාභවනය

ත්‍රයන්ති see ත්‍රායන්ත

ත්‍රයී *s.* the three principal *védas* of the *hindus*; the fourth or *athawan* not being considered a text book in their religious rites; it is viewed more as an appendix to the others

ත්‍රයීතනු *s.* the sun

ත්‍රෂ්ණා see තෘෂ්ණා

ත්‍රෂ්ණාක්ෂ *s.* a sordid, avaricious, penurious man, a miser

ත්‍රසර *s.* weaving; a shuttle

ත්‍රස *s.* walking, moving; *-a.* moveable, locomotive

ත්‍රස්ත *a.* timid, fearful

ත්‍රස්තවාළු *s.* a creeping plant, bind weed (*convolvulus turpethum*)

ත්‍රසළු *a.* timid, fearful; alarming, making afraid, terror

තෘෂ්ණා *s.* thirst; wish, desire, ardent longing for

තෘෂ්ණාව see the foregoing

ත්‍රණිකා *s.* a kind of plant (*hedyotis racemosa*); also, the papaw tree (*carioa papaya*)

ත්‍රායන්ත *s.* preservation; a protector

ත්‍රායන්ති *s.* a protrectress; a medical plant

ත්‍රායමාණ *s.* a preserver; a preserving; a medical plant

ත්‍රාස *s.* fear, terror, alarm; a flaw or defect in a jewel

ත්‍රි *s.* three; *—ad.* thrice

ත්‍රිංශක *s.* thirty; collectively, a multitude of thirty

ත්‍රිංශත් *a.* thirty

ත්‍රිකටුක *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කටුක *pungency*) the aggregate of three pungent spices, viz. black and long pepper, and dry ginger

ත්‍රිකණ්ටක *s.* a plant, (*stalagmites cambogioides*); also, a sort of fish (*silurus*)

ත්‍රිකට්ට see ත්‍රිකටු

ත්‍රිකාලඥ, *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කාල *times* ඥ *who knows*) one of the names or epithets of *buddha*, alluding to what is usually termed his omniscience, *i. e.* his perfect knowledge of all things, *past*, *present*, and *future*

ත්‍රිකාලදර්ශින් *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* කාල *times* දර්ශින් *who sees*) one of

the names of *buddha* implying that at one look he sees all events of past, present and future time

ත්‍රිකූළ see ත්‍රිකකුත

ත්‍රිකූටපර්වත *s.* (ත්‍රි *and* කූට *peak* පර්වත *a mountain*) a fabulous triped mountain, which has its base in the second of the ශිලෝතල and on its summit supports this *sakwala*, or universe; the space between the three peaks forms the world පාතාල which is inhabited by the serpent race, and *asurs;* from this region came රශු to the churning of the sea by the gods; see රශු

ත්‍රිගන්ධ *s.* (ත්‍රි *and* ගන්ධ *perfume*) the aggregate of three vegetable perfumes, viz. cinnamon, a sort of mint, and cardamums

ත්‍රිගුණ *ad.* thrice, three-times, triple

ත්‍රිජාත see the following word

ත්‍රිජාති *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* ජාති *a spice*) the three principal spices; nutmeg, cloves, and mace

ත්‍රිතීය *ad.* third

ත්‍රිතීයජ්වර *s.* an intermitting fever that comes on, once every three days, *tertian ague*

ත්‍රිත්‍රියපාදය *s.* a verse or stanza consisting of three lines

ත්‍රිතීයධ්‍යානය see ධ්‍යානය

ත්‍රිදශා *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* දශා *state*) a god, a deity, a divinity; the name refers to the gods being subject to the three states connected with existence, viz. *birth*, *being*, and *death*, *i. e.* transmigration; the gods not having attained that state of the subjugation of their passions which entitles them to final emancipation, they are like other *inferior* living sentient beings, liable to be born again, or reproduced in some other mode of existence

ත්‍රිදශාචාර්ය *s.* (ත්‍රිදශා *and* ආචාර්ය *preceptor*) one of the names of *brahaspati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and referring to his being the preceptor of the gods

ත්‍රිදශාරි *s.* (ත්‍රිදශා *the gods* අරි *an enemy*) the enemies of the gods, the *asurs* or titans

ත්‍රිදිව *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* alluding to *brahma*, *vishnu*, and *siva* දිව *to sport*) *swarga* or heaven, the paradise of the *indian* gods, the place where the three deities sport; according to oriental mythology the gods or inhabitants of *swarga* indulge in every sensual gratification; the sky, the atmosphere

ත්‍රිණ *s.* grass, any *gramineous* plant

ත්‍රිණකේතු *s.* (ත්‍රිණ *and* කේතු *a banner*) the bamboo tree

ත්‍රිණකේතකී *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

ත්‍රිණධා *s.* a kind of newt; a chamelion

ත්‍රිණපත්‍රී *s.* a kind of plant (*commelina diffusa*)

ත්‍රිණපුෂ්ප *s.* the *mahogany* tree (*swietenia febrifugia*)

ත්‍රිණයන *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* නයන *an eye*) one of the names of *íswarayá* or *siva*, alluding to the eye which he is represented as having in his forehead, similar to the Grecian *Jupiter*

ත්‍රිණරාජ *s.* (ත්‍රිණ *grass* රාජ *king*) the palmyra tree; also the cocoanut tree, which is considered by the natives as the

king among the grasses and gramineous plants

ත්‍රිණද්‍රැම s. (ත්‍රිණ *grass* ද්‍රැම *a tree*) the tree which is pre-eminent among the grasses, or the gramineous plants; any of the various species of the *palm*; as the palmyra, the cocoa-nut tree, &c.

ත්‍රිණසංස්තර s. a bed or resting place, made of grass spread on the ground

ත්‍රිණසුණ්‍ය s. the *arabian jasmin*

ත්‍රිණදුම see ත්‍රිණද්‍රැම

ත්‍රිණොදක s. (ත්‍රිණ *grass* උදක *water*) dew

ත්‍රිණොල්කා s. a torch made of grass or cocoanut leaves, and commonly called *chúl*

ත්‍රිපද s. a verse or stanza consisting of three lines

ත්‍රිපදී s. a creeping plant (*cissus pedata*)

ත්‍රිපිටක see this word in the appendix; also, the word ම තුන්සියසූත්‍ර appendix

ත්‍රිපල් or ත්‍රිඵලා see තිපල්

ත්‍රිපිටකය see තුන්පිටකය

ත්‍රිපුට s. (ත්‍රි *three* පුට *skin*) peas of three kinds; pulse; a bank or shore; a cubit; a kind of vetch (*cicer arietinum*); another kind of plant (*ruellia longifolia*)

ත්‍රිපුටා s. a sort of creeping plant, *bind weed*; small *cardamums; arabian jasmin;* a goddess

ත්‍රිපුර s. (ත්‍රි *three* පුර *a city*) one of the names of *ravana* the noted *asura* or demon and king of *lanká* or Ceylon; the name alludes to his occupying a district containing three strong and famous cities; see රාවණ

ත්‍රිපුරදහන s. (ත්‍රිපුර *and* දහන *burning, consuming*) one of the names of *siva*, who, as *mahadéva* destroyed the three famous cities of *ravana*

ත්‍රිපුෂ s. the gourd

ත්‍රිභණ්ඩි s. (ත්‍රි *three* භණ්ඩි *to oppose*) a medical plant, which is said to oppose the three aliments, or bile, phlegm and fever; it is called *teori*

ත්‍රිභුවන see තුන්ලොකය append.

ත්‍රිමණ්ඩල see තුන්මණ්ඩලය

ත්‍රිමද see තුන්මද

ත්‍රියග්ගත s. an animal in general

ත්‍රිලක්‍ෂණ see තිලකුණු

ත්‍රිවචන s. (ත්‍රි *three* වචන *word*) the three memorable words or sentences spoken by *buddha*, on the day of his *birth*, the day of his *becoming buddha*, and on the day of his *death*; the first was අග්ගොහමස්මි ලොකස්ස O world I am thy chief; the second අනෙකජාතිසංසාර I have passed through various transmigrations (alluding to his 550 births); අප්පමාදෙන සම්පාදෙථ O delay not to keep my laws; also, a grammatical term for the three numbers, viz. *sing. dual* and *plur.*

ත්‍රිවර්ග s. (ත්‍රි *three* වර්ග *class or sort*) three human objects or pursuits; as, love, duty, and wealth; three conditions of a king or state, as, prosperity, evenness; decay; loss, gain, equality &c; the three qualities of nature; as, purity, blindness and depravity; the three *myrobalans* see the three species under ත්‍රිඵලා

ත්‍රිවික්‍රම s. (ත්‍රි *three* ක්‍රම *going*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his crossing over the three worlds, by three steps, to the discomfiture of *bali*, the noted demon or *asura*,

whom he vanquished and destroyed

ත්‍රිවිද්‍යාව *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* විද්‍යා *knowledge*) a three-fold knowledge, more properly the super-natural knowledge of three important facts, viz. *the impermanency of matter*, *the existence of sorrow in all things*, and the *annihilation of the spirit*, or the living principle, or sentient faculty in all living beings; this knowledge forms one of the leading and essential doctrines of *buddhism*, and was possessed by *buddha* in the highest possible degree, and constitutes one of the essential and divine attributes of his character; and the acquirement of the same, forms one of the chief objects of mental study, and of the abstract and devout meditation, of the priests, and all religious *ascetics*

ත්‍රිවිධ *ad.* three, thrice; three-fold

ත්‍රිවිධධර්මය *s.* the three kinds of doctrines delivered by *buddha*; viz, the සූත්‍ර his sermons addressed to all, විනය his sermons to the *priests* අභිධර්ම his sermons to the *gods*

ත්‍රිවිධද්වාරය *s.* (ත්‍රිවිධ *and* ද්වාරය *an entrance*) the three entrances for good and evil which are found in man; the bodily senses, his words, and his thoughts

ත්‍රිවිධනාම see තුන්නාමය

ත්‍රිවිධරත්නය *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* විධ *sort* රත්න *gems*) the three precious gems which have been given to the world, viz, *buddha*, his *bana*, *sermons* and *doctrines*, and his *priests*

ත්‍රිවිධසිකෂාව *s.* (ත්‍රිවිධරත්න *implied and* සිකෂා *a command or ordinance*) devout and religious obedience to the *trividha-ratna or buddha*, his *doctrines* and *priests*

ත්‍රිවිධාග්නි *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* විධ *manner* අග්නි *fire*) metaphorically the three destructive passions or circumstances of nature, to which mankind are subject, viz, *lust*, or ardent desire, *hatred*, and *ignorance*

ත්‍රිවුතා *s.* a small kind of cardamum

ත්‍රිශක්ති *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* ශක්ති *power or ability*) the three prerogatives of royalty, viz, the power to inflict punishment, great personal energy, and command of council

ත්‍රිසුගන්ධ *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* සුගන්ධ *fragrance*) the aggregate of three vegetable perfumes, viz. cinnamon, mint, and cardamums

ත්‍රිසුගන්ධි see the foregoing word

ත්‍රිසූල *s.* a trident, or three pointed spear, borne in the hand of *kattargamdeviyó*, as the emblem of his character, he being the god of war

ත්‍රිසොරගන්‍ධ see ත්‍රිසුගන්ධ

ත්‍රිෂ්ණාව *s.* desire, wish, anxious longing, lust

ත්‍රී *a.* three, third

ත්‍රුටි *s.* opening, expanding as a flower; doubt, uncertainty; small *cardamums*; a short time, a moment;—*a.* small, little, trifling, unimportant

ත්‍රුටිත *s.* expanding, the blowing or opening of a flower

ත්‍රුප්ති *s.* sufficiency, enough, satisfaction, contentment

ත්‍රෛතාග්නි *s.* the sun

ත්‍රෛලෝක්‍ය see තුන්ලොකය

ත්වක් *s.* the skin; bark, rind, peel

ත්වක්දෝෂ s. (ත්වක් *the skin* දෝෂ *rheum*) any purulent matter exuding from the skin, in cutaneous disorders and affections; pus

ත්වක්ක්ෂීර s. the *manna* of the bamboo tree

ත්වච s. the skin; bark, rind, peel; a plant, a species of the *cassia,* see තොවීර

ත්වචගන්ධය s. (ත්වච *rind* ගන්ධ *smell*) an orange; a kind of perfume

---

ථ

ථ the seventeenth consonant of the *alphabet* and second of the class of dentals; it is the *aspirate* of the preceding; and is expressed by *tha*

ථ s. play, sport, dancing; a flock, a herd, (*morentorialha waria*)

ථබ්බා s. a fool an idiot, a silly fellow

ථල s. land, ground; a place, firm spot

ථලජ s. (ථල *ground* ජ *born*) land born, any thing produced from the earth, the opposite of *aquatic*, terrestrial

ථා s. speech, speaking; state, temperament, nature, disposition; play, sport

ථාම s. strength, power, energy

ථිනය s. sleep; a woman

ථුරිණද s. joy, gladness, mirth, hilarity

ථුලාකි a. large, fat, bulky; stupid, apathetic

ථෛරෝවති s. an aromatic plant (*pothos officinale*)

ථේර s. an old man; a virtuous man; a priest of *buddha* advanced in years

ථේරිණි s. a female *priest*

ථේරෙන් s. a priest of *buddha*

---

ද

ද the third letter of the dental class, and the eighteenth consonant, and sounds like *d* in *dam;* it is also an affix to words and has the power of a copulative conjunction; it is the sign of an interrogation

දං s. a wife; a gift, a donation; food

දංදී s. (දං *a donation* දී *giving*) the act of bestowing gifts, charity, religious charity

දංෂ්ට්‍රා s. a large tooth, the tusk of an elephant, a wild boar, &c; the eye tooth

දංශ s. a gadfly; a tooth; stinging, biting; the sting of a serpent; armour, mail

දංශන a. biting, stinging

දඃ s. a giver, a donor

දක් s. water; paddy

දක s. the south; also water

දකන a, south, southward

දකිනවා v. to see, to look, to perceive, to find out

දකුණ s. the right, *dexter*, also, the south

දකුණත s. the right hand; the south quarter

දකුණත්පස s. the right side; the south quarter; a measure, two cubits

දකුණු s. the right, *dexter*; south; a gift, a donation; the region of *yama* the *indian pluto;* see දකුණුදසහිමි

දකුණුදසහිමි see the following

දකුණුදසහිමි s. (දකුණු *the south* දස from දිසා *place or quarter* හිමි *lord*) one of the names of *yama* the indian *pluto*, in allusion to his reigning in the

south or *pátála*, and is the judge of the dead

දකුණුදිග *s.* the south quarter

දකුණුසක see දක්ෂිණාසංඛ

දකුණාංශය *s.* the right side

දකුම් properly දැකුම් which see

දක්කනවා *v.* to drive, to force along by goading

දක්ඛිණා the *páli* form of දක්ෂිණා

දක්ඛිණා *s.* a gift, a donation, a charity

දක්නා the *pret.* of දකිනවා which see

දක්වනවා *s.* the causal form of දක්නවා to show, to exhibit

දක්වා *ad.* until, till, unto, as far as, to the extent of

දක්ෂ *a.* dextrous, clever, conversant with; able; in the mythology of the *hindus* a noted deity, who was a son of, and born from the thumb of the right hand of *brahma*, for the purpose of assisting in peopling the world; this *daksha* has sixty daughters; of whom twenty-seven are the *nymphs* who were married to the *moon*, and form the 27 lunar asterisms; one of his daughters was *sati* or *durgá* the wife of *sivu*, see කුතුඩවංස; and thirteen were married to *kásyapa* see කාශ්‍යප

දක්ෂතාය see දක්ෂිණා

දක්ෂිණා *s.* the right; south, southern; offerings, religious presents; —*a.* clever, skilful, dextrous, able; candid, sincere, honest; wavering, not fixed, pliable

දක්ෂිණාවර්තනය *s.* any thing bent to the south, or turned to the right; as a *chank* which turns to the right is considered exceedingly valuable; also, the navel of a person that turns to the right, is considered a mark of great beauty

දක්ෂිණාසංඛය *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *right* සංඛය *a shell or chunk*) a chank shell opening to the right hand; such a chank is very valuable, and is used for pouring water on the heads of kings

දක්ෂිණාවිභංගය *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *offerings* විභංග *discrimination, decision*) a religious *rite* delivered by *buddha* to the priests, enjoining upon them a community of goods; viz. that whatsoever is offered religiously is to be considered as common to all, both *priests* and *people*

දක්ෂිණාවිසුද්ධිය *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *an offering* විසුද්ධි *pure*) pure offerings, such as can only be offered to the priests on religious occasions

දක්ෂිණාස්ථ *s.* (දක්ෂිණා and ස්ථ *who stands*) a charioteer, a coachman

දක්ෂිණා *s.* offerings, presents, things proper or fit to be offered; the south

දක්ෂිණාර්හී, see දක්ෂිණීය

දක්ෂිණාර්හ *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *a gift, an offering* අර්හ *worthy*) one that is worthy of being offered to, a priest of *buddha*

දක්ෂිණීය *s.* meriting a reward, one worthy of receiving gifts or presents; a *priest*

දක්ෂිණෙය්‍ය see the foregoing

දක්ෂිණොද see the following word

දක්ෂිණෝදක *s.* (දක්ෂිණා *the right hand* උදක *water*) the water which is poured into the right hand of a *priest*, as a ratification of an offering of value, that either has been made, or is yet to be made

දග්ධ *a.* burnt, scorched, consumed by fire

දග්ධමානා *s.* any thing burnt or consumed

දග්ධාය *s.* the quarter where the sun is observable; a fragrant grass

දග්ධිකා *s.* scorched rice

දග්ධොදන *s.* scorched, or boiled rice

දඟ *a.* crafty, subtile, cunning; troublesome, vexatious: treacherous;—*s.* imprisonment; the calf of the leg; a sprout, a young shoot of a leaf or flower, a germ

දඟකරනවා *v.* to plague, to vex, to tease, to worry; to struggle with, to wrestle; to twist, to coil, to twine

දඟගෙය *s.* a prison

දඟර *a.* coiled; spiral;—*s.* the wanton gestures of a lewd woman when walking

දඟලනවා *v.* to struggle, to writhe, to flutter, to flounder

දගෙඹිය *s.* the log of wood used for the purpose of cutting fish, meat &c.

දඩ *s.* a fine a forfeit; a wilderness; the belly;—*a.* tame, obedient

දඩගහනවා *v.* to fine, to inflict a forfeit

දඩඑඬරු *s.* the wild castor oil plant

දඩකලත් *s.* a sort of gram or bean, which grows wild in the jungle

දඩගැහුම the verbal noun of දඩගහනවා to fine

දඩමස් *s.* flesh, the flesh of quadrupeds only

දඩමීවා *s.* (දඩ *tame* මීවා *a buffalo*) a tame buffalo, used as a coy in catching wild ones

දඩමීවුවා see the foregoing word

දඩයම *s.* hunting; shooting game, taking game in any way

දඩයා see දඩමීවා

දඩිභාරු *s.* a kind of tree (*buchnera euphrasioides*)

දණ්ඩ *s.* a stick, a staff; a club; punishment, chastisement, castigation; fine, forfeit; subjection, obedience; a measure of four cubits; an army; stem of a tree; pride, arrogance; a measure of time, a *singhalese* hour or twenty four minutes

දණ්ඩං *s.* fine, forfeit; punishment

දණ්ඩක *s.* a sort of metre, the stanza of which exceeds twenty seven syllables, and may be extended to two hundred

දණ්ඩකර්මය *s.* punishment, castigation, chastisement

දණ්ඩකාරණ්‍යය *s.* a noted forest, situated in the country of දණ්ඩා

දණ්ඩනය see දණ්ඩ

දණ්ඩනීති *s.* moral philosophy, *ethics;* a name of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter*, and preceptor of the gods

දණ්ඩපුෂ්ප *s.* a plant bearing a beautiful flower (*amaryllis zeylanica*)

දණ්ඩා *s.* a country so called, lying on the north-east coast of the *peninsula* of *india*, and is celebrated on account of *rámu* residing in it for some time

දණ්ඩාසනය *s.* a small or low kind of table, or stool on which the natives lay the book they are copying

දණ්ඩාහත *s.* a churning stick; buttermilk

දණ්ඩින් *s.* a staff, or mace bearer; a name of *yama* the *indian pluto*

දණ්ඩිය *s.* a kind of frame work used when threshing or treading corn

දණ්ඩියා *s.* a small kind of river fish

දැව s. wood, timber
දඬුකඳ s. stocks
දඬුලේනා s. a large species of squirrel
දඬුවම් s. punishment, chastisement, castigation
දඬුවැට s. a fence of sticks or any kind of wood; a candlestick; a large kind of flambeau;
දඬුවැල්බැටයා s. a small species of field rat
දඬුහම් see දඬුවම්
දඬුගල s. a ruff-yard
දත් the *plur.* of the following word; also, knowledge; an elephant; an elephant in rut see ඇත්මදව
දත s. a tooth
දතමනා s. that which ought to be known, that which is proper to be known
දතයුතු s. that which ought to be known or understood; proper to be known
දත්මිටිකනවා v. to gnash the teeth, from pain or anguish
දත්යුවල s. a pair of teeth, the two tusks of an elephant
දත්රඟු s. a lion
දත්රටු s. a lion
දද s. a star; a fool; leprosy; a plant, (*costus*); a bird; the parts of generation; the male organ of generation; a tooth; a flag, a banner; a wicked or low man; a *bramin;* the ring worm; a cutaneous disorder, a kind of scurvy
දදපෙල s. (දද *a banner* පෙල *a row*) a line of flags of various shapes and colours, by which the temples are ornamented on festival occasions; to bestow a suit of these colours on a temple is reckoned a work of great merit
දදභුජ s. (දද *a bird* භුජ *what eats*) a bird of the eagle kind; any bird of prey
දදමුවා s. (දද *a flag, a coloured cloth* මුවා *a covering* or *screen*) a screen made of flags, a screen, or wall of colored cloth; a curtain; a vail surrounding a room or tent
දදය s. the ring-worm
දදරද s. (දද *a star* රද *a king*) the moon; sandal wood; the bird of *vishnu*, the *garuda*
දදවරණ s. (දද *a tooth* වරණ *what covers*) the lip
දදං s. a star, a planet
දංගුලසා s. a species of cassia, (*cassia tora*)
දධ the *páli* form of දන්ධ
දධිහිරිල්ල s. the elm (*ulmus integrifolia*)
දධි s. milk; a preparation of milk; milk curdled, either spontaneously or by heat; a kind of food thus made is held, in high estimation among the *hindus*, and is considered by them as a *medicinal* remedy or prevention of most disorders
දධිපුෂ්පි s. a kind of flower (*clitorea ternata*)
දධිඵල s. the elephant or wood apple
දධිමුඛ s. (දධි *milk (color)* මුඛ *face*) the white-faced monkey
දධිසක්තු s. (දධි *milk* සක්තු *barley meal*) a sort of food consisting of barley meal mixed with curds
දධිසාර s. (දධි *and* සාර *essence*) fresh butter
දධ්ගසා a. corruption of දංගුලසා which see
දන් s. a gift, a donation, an offering; paddy; a clothing to cover the *pudendum mulicbre*;

the name of a tree (*calyptranthes*) of which there are several species, and yield a fruit much eaten by the natives, see මාදන්

දන *s.* the knee; riches, wealth, property, possessions; people, mankind; birth, origin

දන ඉස *s.* the cap of the knee

දනද *s.* දන (*wealth* ද *who gives*) one of the names of *wesamuniraja* or *kuvéra*; the *indian* plutus

දනන් *s.* a country; a district

දනන *s.* birth production; conquest, victory

දනපති *s.* (දන *wealth* පති *chief*) one of the names of *kuvéra* or *wesamuniraja* the *indian* plutus; also, poetically, a wealthy man, one very rich; or possessing great property

දනපද see ජනපද

දනමඬල *s.* (දන *and* මඬල *an orb*) the knee, the cap of the knee

දනම්ල්. *s.* a mountain, a hill; vinegar: water in which rice has been washed

දනවු *plur.* of දනවව or දනවුව

දනවත් *a.* rich, wealthy, opulent

දනවා *v.* to burn, to consume by fire

දනවාන් *a.* (දන*and*වාන් *possess'd of*) rich, wealthy, opulent

දනවු see දනවුව

දනවුව *s.* a country, a province, a district; a house; the country in opposition to the town

දනා *s.* a man, mankind

දනු *s.* a bow; a sign of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*); the mother of the *daityas*, demons, or *asurs*; she was one of the daughters of දක්ෂ (which see) and wife of *kásyapa*, the celebrated *rishi* or holy man, the teacher of *parásuráma*, from whom he received the sovereingty of the world

දනුජ *s.* (දනු *and* ජ *born*) a titan, *an asura*, a demon

දනුමංඩියා *s.* an experienced man; a man of mature judgement

දනුලග්න *s.* (දනු *a bow* ලග්න *a sign*) one of the signs of the *zodiac*, (*sagittarius*)

දනුව *s.* a bow; a sign of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*)

දන්ගෙඩි *s.* the fruit of the *dan* tree see අඩිබෝදන්

දන්ගෙඩිය *s.* a log of wood, used for cutting fish or flesh into small pieces upon

දන්විකා *s.* a disease of the teeth, or gums; gum boil, ulceration of the gums

දන්ඩ see දඬ

දන්ත *s.* a tooth, a tusk: a tusked elephant; repentance; religious convertion; convincing any person of his errors

දන්තී *s.* an elephant

දන්තශඨ *s.* the elephant or wood apple; the common lime, (*citrusacida*); a plant bearing an acid fruit (*averrhoa carambola*); the common orange tree

දන්තසුබ see දන්තසුක

දන්තා *s.* a tooth, a tusk of an elephant; a wild elephant; the snout of a hog

දන්තාගද *s.* a specific for every disorder of the teeth

දන්තාවල *s.* a tusked elephant

දන්තිකා *s.* a medicinal plant, described as a gentle stimulant

දන්තුර *s.* beauty, a beautiful object; having a large or projecting tooth; -*a.* waving, undulating

දන්තොෂ්ඨාක්ෂර *s.* (දන්ත *a tooth* ඔෂ්ඨ *the lip* අක්ෂර *a letter*) a letter which partakes in sound both of the labial and dental; as the semi-vowel ව

which is the only one in the alphabet of this class

දන්දශූකයා *s.* a snake; a serpent; a demon, a sprite, a goblin; a *rákshayá*

දන්නාවා *v.* to know, to be acquainted with

දන්නා *s.* one who is acquainted with any matter, an intelligent man, a person of information

දනුවා *s.* an *asura*; a titan, a demon

දනුවාසතුරා *s.* (දනුවා *and* සතුරා *an enemy*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his being the enemy of the *asurs*

දන්සැල *s.* (දන් *a gift* සැල *a hall*) a public place for distributing alms, an alms house

දන්වැල *s.* a chain, a fetter

දප *s.* the Eloo form of දර්ප power, bravery; influence; pride, arrogance; musk; heat; a looking glass; skill, ability

දපණ *s.* a looking glass, a mirror

දපනාවා *v.* to offer to devils, to repeat *mantras* inaudibly, to mutter a sort of magical incantations or prayers, to demons; to charm demons by the power of magical incantations; these are the practises of the *capuas*, or demon priests, for the purpose of curing diseases, or to cure a disease by expelling the evil demon, who has been supposed to inflict the disease; after the prayers and *mantras* have been repeated audibly, for some time, the *capua* then stretches himself, on his back on the ground, and continues to mutter the charms inaudibly, till he becomes inspired by the demon, and ascertains whether or not, his requests have been complied with

දබර *s.* a quarrel, a fight without weapons; a tumult, an uproar

දබරඇඟිල්ල *s.* (දබර *and* ඇඟිල්ල *finger*) the forefinger, so called in allusion to its being used when threatening, or menacing or challenging to a fight or quarrel

දබ *a.* small, minute, inconsiderable, unimportant

දඹගස *s.* a fruit tree (*calyphtranthes cumina*)

දඹදිව the Eloo form of ජම්බුද්වීප which see

දඹරන් *s.* a fabulous sort of gold said to be produced from the දඹගස

දඹල *s.* the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)

දඹු *s.* a jackal; see ජඹු

දම් *s.* a wife; the *plur.* of the following word; see also දාර

දම *s.* a chain; punishment, chastisement; self-command; endurance of the most painful austerities; taming, subduing; self restraint, subduing the senses, suppressing the passions; see ඩම

දමකයා *s.* a tamer, a subduer; one who lives on orts to subdue self; a penitent, one given up to the practice of religious austerities

දමථ *s.* punishment, chastisement, inflicted chiefly for subduing the passions; self control, endurance of rigorous austerities

දමතා *s.* resignation, mental tranquility or composure; self command, control over the passions; a state of religious

austerity, the convincing any person of his errors, applied only to religious matters, religious conversion

දමනවා *v.* to place, to put, to fix

දමනය see දමන

දමනයකරනවා *v.* to subdue, to bring into subjection, to render obedient; to convert, to turn from one religion to another

දමනිය *s.* a tree (*grewia asiatica*); this tree is said to have taken its name from the circumstance of a Priest having bound a devil to it, that he wished to com. pel into his service

දමිත *a.* subjugated, brought under control, (as the passions); converted, turned from bad practices, converted from heresy

දවුනා *s.* a fine

දමෝදර *s.* a name of *kattergam deviyo the indian god of war*; a name of *vishnu*

දමෝදර *s* one of the names of *vishnu*

දම්කද *s.* the Eloo form of ධම්ම ඛන්ධය which see

දම්ගොඩිය *s.* the *tom-tom* used for collecting the priests, at the time of repeating the *bana*

දම්දෙසනවා *v.* (දම් *the bana* දෙසනවා *to proclaim*) to read the *bana*, to expound the sermons of *buddha*; to preach, to address a sermon to a congregation

දම්රද the Eloo form of ධම්මරජ

දම්සභාව *s.* a congregation assembled to hear a sermon, but particularly applied to those who hear the *bana* or the discourses of *buddha*

දම්සල see ධම්මසාලාව

දම්භ *s.* deceit, fraud, cheating; hypocrisy; a lie; sin, wickedness; pride, arrogance

දම්භොලි *s.* (දම්භ *to divide* ඔලි *affix*) *indras* diamond thunderbolt, see වජ්‍රායුධ

දම්රජ see ධම්මරජ

දය *s.* love, affection; tenderness, compassion, mercy, kindness

දයා *a.* tender, compassionate, merciful, kind

දයාබර *a.* merciful, see දය

දයාවන්ත *a.* kind, compassionate, merciful

දයළු *s.* a tender compassionate person, a merciful man

දර *s.* dried wood, firewood; the sharp edge of any cutting instrument; fear, alarm; a hole in the ground; a cavern, a grotto; the earth; also, the Eloo form of ජරා which see

දරකැටියා *s.* a large testaceous worm, which breeds in dry and rotten wood

දරච්චාව *s.* a reparation or atonement made in a subsequent transmigration, for debts or obligations contracted in a former state of existence

දරණ *s.* creeping things, the serpent tribe

දරණගහනවා *v.* to coil as a rope or snake

දරද *s.* a country so called, apparently the same as *chólá* or *tanjór;* vermilion

දරදඬු *s.* firewood; the coldness and stiffness of a corpse

දරදු *s.* a debt

දරදී *s.* the serpent race, a general name for creeping things

දරනවා *v.* to bear, to suffer, to support, to carry

දරසෑය *s.* a funeral pile

දරා *s.* the earth

දරී s. a natural or artificial excavation in a mountain, a cave, a grotto

දරිද්‍ර a. poor, needy, indigent, distressed

දරිම s. a kind of pomegranate

දරි s. a cave in a rock, natural or artificial

දරු *plur.* of දරුවා

දරුගබ්බය s. (දරු *a child* ගබ්බ *the womb*) pregnancy

දරුගැබ see the foregoing word

දරුණු a. rough, harsh, boisterous, austere, severe, hard, obdurate

දරුබර s. child bearing

දරුබරකාන්තා s. (දරුබර *weight* කාන්තා *woman*) a mother; a woman having a large family of children

දරුම s. a pregnant woman: also, the Eloo form of බම්බය which see

දරුමල see දලබුව

දරුමා s. (දරු *children* මා *having*) a mother

දරුමහල්ලී s. a woman who has children in her old age

දරුවා s. a child, an infant

දදු or දද්දු s. the ring worm, a kind of scurvy; also, a large kind of frog

දර්පි see දර්ප

දර්පක s. one of the names of *kámadéva* the indian god of love

දර්පණය s. a mirror, a looking glass; the eye; kindling, inflaming

දර්වි s. a ladle, or spoon; the extended hood of the *cobra de capello*

දර්භ s. the *kusa tana* or sacrificial grass; a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)

දර්වි s. a spoon

දර්විකා or දර්විකර්ණ s. a dark species of the *cobra capello*

දර්විකර්න see the foregoing word

දර්ශ s. sight, seeing; day of the new moon, when she rises invisible: also, the sacrifice made on that day

දර්ශක s. a door-keeper; a warder; an exhibition; a skilful man; one conversant with any art or science

දර්ශනය s. sight, seeing, looking; the eye; a mirror; a dream, a vision; virtue, moral merit; knowledge, especially religious illumination; intellect

දර්ශනීය a. beautiful, handsome, agreeable; fit to see, proper to be seen

දල s. a leaf; the leaves of flowers; a tooth, ivory; fire; a flame of fire, effulgence, glittering; covetousness, avarice; water; the heart; a *calix*; a half; a part, a portion; division; cutting, tearing; a heap; snout of a hog; bulk, magnitude; matted hair, as worn by ascetics, that is, the hair clotted together and brought over the forehead;—*a.* thick, coarse

දලකඩ s. (දල *course* කඩ *cloth*) cloth, coarse cloth; a piece of ivory

දලකඳ s. (දල *water* කඳ *a heap*) a standing water, as a pond or lake

දලකෙළි s. (දල *water* කෙළි *sport*) bathing, sporting in the water; venereal pleasures

දලගැබ s. (දල *water* ගැබ *womb*) a cloud

දලදන් s. (දල *water* දන් *a gift*) a cloud; a year; the sea, the ocean

දලදර s. (දල *water* දර *bearing*) a cloud, a cloud condensed with rain; the sea, the ocean

දලදරවර්නා *s.* the elephant of *sakraya*

දලදළු *s.* the young shoot or sprout of a leaf, a leaf-bud

දලන් *plur.* of දල

දලනාදන් *s.* the sea, the ocean

දලනිදු *s.* the sea, the ocean; one of the names of *anántayá*, the king of the serpent race

දලස *s.* gold; a sacred or religious institute

දලපුඹු *s.* (දල *ivory* පුඹු *a socket, or place of uniting*) the ornamented head of the white or royal umbrella

දලපුඹුසේසත් *s.* (දලපුඹු *and* සේ *white* සත *umbrella*) the white umbrella, used by kings and men of high rank

දලබින්දුව *s.* a drop of water

දලබුව *s.* a small worm or grub; the womb; viviparous

දලබැම *s.* a whirlpool; a whirling round of the water

දලඹු *s.* the womb; viviparous; the time immediately following conception, prior to the fœtus being formed; a small worm or grub

දලමඩල *s.* the hair matted and tied in the form of a circle. on the crown of the head, as worn by *siva*, and by ascetics

දලමුතු *s.* (දල *the snout* (of a hog) මුතු *pearl*) a fabulous pearl said to grow in the snout of the hog

දලස see දල

දලරද *s.* (දල *water* රද *king*) the sea, the ocean

දලරැස් *s.* (දල *water* රැස් *a collection*) the sea, the ocean

දලවෙනවා *v.* to increase, to enlarge

දලසද *s.* one of the names of *iswarayá*, or *siva*

දලසර *s.* (දල *water* සර *which moves*) a fish, a fish in general; a water fowl, any fowl or bird going or residing in water

දලාටක *s.* *sesamum;* an aquatic plant *(pistia stratiotes);* another plant (*mesua ferrea*); a tree (*mimosa serisha*); red chalk; the cuttle fish bone: a moat, a ditch; a species of jasmine *(jasminum pubescens);* an elephants ear; a hurricane; the head man of a village, or of the peasantry of an estate

දලි *s.* a clod of clay or mould; a bud, the young shoot of the leaf

දලිස *s.* timber, wood

දළු *s.* a bow; the bud or young shoots of leaves

දළුක් *s.* a tree (*euphorbia antiquorum*); the thorns on this tree are so large and piercing, that the branches are used for making fences against elephants, wild buffaloes &c.

දළුබුලත් *s.* a species of the betle leaf.

දළුව *s.* the young shoot of the leaf, a bud; the long pepper plant

දළුඹුර *s.* the betle leaf

දළුඹුරඔප්පුකරනවා *v.* to offer to offer to devils, to present an offering to a devil, consisting of the betle leaf, sandal wood, and the flowers of the areca tree; to present betle to the king by his officer in waiting, or the person who is kept for that purpose; see the following word

දළුමුලකාරයා *s.* the person who serves the king with betle; the office is one of great importance and confidence, in consiquence of the great number of

narcotics and stimulants which are mixed up with the betle, and which vary according either to the state of health, or the fancy of the king

දැවමුල් s. the root of the long pepper plant

දැවත්ත s. a garden planted with the betle creeper

දැල්වනවා v. to kindle, to light, to set fire to any thing, to inflame

දැල්ඝ a. hard, solid, firm

දැව ad. speedily, quickly, swiftly, expeditiously

දව s. play, sport, amusement; frolic; a wood, a wilderness, a forest; a wood on fire; fire in general;—ad. quickly, speedily; two

දවගිනි s. a wood on fire, or the conflagration of a forest

දවටනවා v. to roll; to envelope; to fold up

දවනා s. the black monkey

දවනවා v. to burn, to consume by fire

දවනියගස s. a tree (*grevia asiatica*) see දමිනිය

දවස s. a period of time, sixty of the singhalese hours, making a day and night

ධවල s. white (the colour)

ධවලච්ඡත්‍රය see the following word

ධවලාතපත්‍ර s. the white umbrella; it is considered, in most eastern countries, as an emblem of great respect, and is chiefly used by kings and men of high rank

ධවළ a. white, pure

දිවස s. a day

දිවස්පතා ad. daily

දිවස්මැණි s. (දිවස් *day* මැණි *a gem*) the sun

දිවගත්තාරුව s. a day-star

දවහල් s. cloth; day time, the time from the rising to the going down of the sun

දවසා ad. constantly, perpetually, continually, always, endlessly, unceasingly

දවීකසය s. chaff

දවිෂ්ඨ a. very remote, very distant; luscious, saccharine

දවිය see the foregoing word

දවු s. rapidity, celerity, velocity swiftness;—a. large

දවුල s. a tom-tom or native drum, one that is beaten at both ends

දවුලකුරුඳු s. a plant (*laurus cassia*)

දෂ්ට s. biting, as by the teeth; stinging as a snake &c.

දස් s. a slave; skill, ability; sight, seeing

දස s. the number ten; also, a quarter, a side; a male slave

දසඅකුසල see දසාකුසල

දසලපපාරමිතා see පාරමිතාව

දසකණ්ඨ s. (දස *ten* කණ්ඨ *the neck*) the ten necked one, a name of *ravana*, alluding to his having ten heads

දසකුසල see දසපුණ්‍යක්‍රියාව

දසබලිය see දසාප්‍රබලිය

දසන් s. a tooth; the number ten

දසන s. the *plur.* of the following word; also, a tooth; the peak of a mountain; armour, mail; looking, perceiving, beholding

දසනඛ s. the ten nails of the fingers

දසනච්ඡදන s. (දසන *tooth* ඡදන *covering*) the lip

දසනවාස s. (derived as the foregoing) the lip

දසදිස s. the four quarters of the compass, with their four intermediate points

දසන්පල s. an ox, a bullock

දසපාරමිතා see පාරමිතාව

දසපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

දසබ *s.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness

දසපුණ්‍යක්‍රියාව *s.* (දස *ten* පුණ්‍ය *virtuous* ක්‍රියා *an act*) ten virtuous works which are enjoined by the religion of *buddha*; viz. almsgiving; observance of moral precepts; abstract religious meditation; imputing to others the religious merit we have acquired from our own good works; receiving from others the merit that has been procured by their good works; obedience to *buddha*, his doctrines, and his priests; respect to the aged; reading the *bana*; hearing the *bana*; undeviating orthodoxy in religion

දසපෙරුමන් another form of දස පාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

දසබල *s.* an epithet of *buddha* alluding to his bodily powers or strength; the rate of which is calculated by the power of a fabulous elephant, which possessed the strength of 300,000,000 of men; in addition to which were 9 other elephants, each possessing 10 times the power of the other; and *buddha* is said to have possessed ten times the strength of the last, making a power equal to 300,000,000 000,000,000 men

දසබිල් see the foregoing

දසභාතිකා *s.* (දස *ten* භාතිකා *one having a brother*) the ten sons of the king *upaságara*, whose wife was daughter of *kansaraja*; their names are, *wasadeva*, *baladeva*, *chandradeva*, *súryadeva*, *agnideva*, *arjunadeva*, *payunadeva*, *ghatupandita*, *ankura*, *warunadeva*

දසම් *s.* the lip

දසම්බල *s.* an ox, a bullock

දසමූල් *s.* (දස *ten* මුල් *roots*) the roots of ten plants from which is prepared a decoction which is a powerful purgative

දශය see දස

දසරථ *s.* (දස *ten* රථ *a car*) a proper name, the sovereign of *ayodya* or *oude*, and the father of *ráma*; the name alludes to his ten cars, which bore him to the ten points of the *universe*, viz. the eight points of the compass, and the *zenith* and *nadir*

දසරාජධර්ම *s.* (දස *ten* රාජ *royal* or *kingly* ධර්ම *a quality*) the ten moral virtues belonging to royalty; viz. alms-giving; observance of religious precepts; liberal in presents; uprightness; compassion; addicted to religious austerities; of mild or even temper; tenderness; patience; peacefulness

දසරු *s.* the shoulder

දසරුන් *s.* a walking, a moving; also, the *plur.* of the following word

දසරුව *s.* the shoulder

දසසිලය *s.* (දස *ten* සිල *a precept*) the ten moral precepts enjoined by the religion of *buddha*; viz. to abstain from the destruction of life, (the life of any animal); from theft; from all intercourse with women; from falsehood; from all intoxicating liquors; from eating after mid-day; from all amusements, as music, singing, dancing, &c; from

indulgence in luxuries, such as perfumes, unguents, &c; from ornaments, as gold, gems &c.

දසසා *s.* one of the names of *vishnu*

දසා *s.* the end of a garment; a state, a condition; a period of age, as youth, manhood, &c; the mind or faculty of understanding

දසාකුසල *s.* (දස *and* අකුසල *demerit, sin*) the ten chief sins which are forbidden by the religion of *buddha;* viz. murder, (properly the destruction of life, it extends to *all* living beings): theft; adultery: lying; abuse; slander; vain talk; covetousness; wishing evil to others; heterodoxy

දසානන *s.* (දස *ten* ආනන *face*) one of the names of *ravana*, the noted *asura*, and king of *lanká* or ceylon; alluding to his ten faces; see රවනා

දසාභාසිකා see දසභාසිකා

දසාව *s.* the end or border of a garment, or any piece of cloth; a quarter, a direction; a state, a condition of life; the period during which a person is supposed to be under the influence of any one of the planets

දසාවතාර *s.* (දස and අවතාර *incarnation*) one of the names or epithets of *vishnu* alluding to his ten incarnations, see අවතාර

දසාශ්ව *s.* (දස *ten* අශ්ව *a horse*) the moon, alluding to his chariot being drawn by ten horses

දසු. see the following word

දසුන් *s.* seeing, perceiving, beholding; attachment; accordance; stumbling; it is also the *plur.* of දුස

දසුම් *s.* a stumbling; see the foregoing word

දසෙන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (දස *ten* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) the ten organs, of sense and action, viz. the skin, eye, tongue, nose, ear, speech, hand, foot, arms and *pudendum*

දස්‍ර *s.* either of the twin sons of *aswini* and physicians of *swarga*

දස්‍රදේවතා *s.* (දස්‍ර *and* දේවතා *a god*) the lunar constellation of *aswini*, he being the ruling *genius* of the asterism

දස්‍යු *s.* an enemy; a thief, a robber

දහ *s* a lake or pond in which the lotus grows; a bud, a young sprout; a day

දහඩිය *s.* sweat, perspiration

දහන් *s.* fire; moral merit, the result of virtuous actions; truth; a species of paddy

දහන *s.* fire; also, a name of *agni*, the god of fire; burning, combustion; a bad man; the marking nut plant; leadwort (*plumbago zeylanica*)

දහනාශ or දහනාහ *s.* the downy substance on the grains of paddy beneath the husk

දහනය see දහන

දහනාල *s.* a species of paddy; see ඊ

දහවු *s.* the agitation or erection of the hair of the body, and considered as a mark of exquisite pleasure or pain; it is also the Eloo form of ධර්ම which see

දහම *s.* righteousness, justice, equity, holiness; virtue; it is from ධර්ම which see

දහම්දෙසනාව *v.* (දහම *from* ධර්ම

the bana දේශනාවා *to speak, or read in public*) to read the *bana* in public, to repeat the *bana* extempore, as the *priests* do in the *bana maduwa*

දහම්දෙසුම see the last word

දහම්රජ *s.* (දහම් *from* ධර්ම *and* රජ, *king*) one of the names of *buddha*, the king of righteousness; the prince of virtue; the royal dispenser of the *bana*

දහම්හරි *s.* the wind; a righteous man

දහම්සක් the Eloo form of ධර්ම චක්‍ර which see

දහම්සරණ *s.* (දහම් *from* ධර්ම *sacred, the bana* සරණ *favour, help*) the *bana* or sermons of *buddha*, which are esteemed as an inestimable favour bestowed upon mankind; there are three of these sacred or religious helps that have been given to the world, viz. බුද්ධසරණ, දහම්සරණ *and* සඞ්ඝසරණ, *buddha, his bana, and his priests*

දහය *s.* ten

දහයියා *s.* chaff

දහර *a.* young, new, fresh, novel; —*s.* a mouse; a rat; a young animal, a child, an infant; the *pimburá* or rock snake; a youth, a young man

දහවත් *s.* the day-star

දහවල් *s.* day, day time

දහඩිල්ල *s.* the end of a garment

දහවුන් see දහවත්

දහස් *a.* thousand; also, *plur.* of දහස

දහස *s.* a thousand

දහසැසි see දහසැස්

දහසැස see the following word

දහසැස් (දහස *a thousand* ඇස් *eyes*) one of the names of *indra* or *sakra*, alluding to the fable of his having a thousand eyes; in this character he is a personification of the firmament or region of the stars;—according to another authority the name refers to his having been covered over with marks resembling the female organ, in consequence of a curse from a noted *rishi* called *gautama*; the saint afterwards relented, and removed the curse, and the marks were changed to eyes

දහාසිමි *s.* a large or very high mountain

දා *s.* a day; a gift, a donation

දාත *s.* a donor, a giver

දාක්ෂායණ *s.* a relation of දක්ෂ which see; also, gold; a gold ornament

දාක්ෂායණීය see the following word

දාක්ෂායිණී *s.* the twenty seven lunar mansions; considered mythologically as the daughters of *daksha* and the wives of the moon; a lunar asterism in general; see දක්ෂ

දාක්ෂායිණීපති *s.* (දාක්ෂායිණී *and* පති *chief*) the moon

දාක්ෂායී *s.* the golden eagle

දාක්ෂිණ්‍ය *a.* meriting a reward or gift;—*s.* concord, harmony, agreement

දාගැබ *s.* (දා *from* දාතු *or* ධාතු *a bone* ගැබ *from* ගර්භ *the womb*) a large solid building in the form of a cone, raised close to the *buddhist* temples, and is an object of the highest veneration; the erection of these *dágobs* had its origin in the fable that after the death of *buddha* his body, according to the custom of the country where he lived, was burnt; after the conflagration had ceased certain portions of his bones had survived the operation of

the fire; these were carefully collected, and deposited with great pomp and solemnity by the priests in a building of this kind, raised for the purpose; afterward, these sacred relics were divided, and sent over the world for the purpose of religious veneration; every temple has its *dagab*, and every *dagab* has a portion of these bones; so that at this rate of calculation *buddha* must have had tolerably large bones!

දාඩිමපුෂ්පක *s.* a species of the *erythrina*, or coral tree

දාඩිම *s.* the pomegranate tree

දාඩිමලට්ඨි *s.* see the foregoing

දාඩිය *s.* sweat, perspiration

දාත *a.* divided, separated, severed, rent

දාතු see ධාතු

දාතුඩුවා *s.* a bird (*cuculus melanoleucus*) see කැඳැත්තා

දාතුගත see සන්තාපාත

දාත්‍යූහ *s.* a bird with a black neck, a *gallinule*; a sort of cuckoo? see කැඳැත්තා

දාත්‍ර *s.* a sort of sickle

දාදු *s.* a kind of nut or large seed used as a *dice*, in playing a certain game

දාදොෂ *s.* a disease of any of the seven constituent parts of the body; see සප්තධාතු

දාන *s.* gift, giving, donation; a present, a special gift; the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant in the rutting season; nourishing, cherishing; purification; cutting, dividing; beating; sticking

දානපති *s.* (දාන *giving* පති *chief*) a liberal and munificent man

දානපරිත්‍යාගය *s.* (දාන *a gift* පරි ත්‍යාග *freely giving*) the act of presenting a religious offering without any reserve of feeling, offering freely and with all the heart

දානපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව and දානසේතුව

දානප්‍රවාහය *s.* (දාන *and* ප්‍රවාහ *a flood*) an overflow of religious offerings; such as is brought to the temple on the great festival days

දානය see දාන

දානව *s.* a demon, a titan; a giant, an *asura*

දානවගුරු *s.* (දානව *an asura* ගුරු *teacher*) a name of *sukra* or *sikurá*, regent of the planet *venus*, and preceptor of the demons or *asurs*

දානවාරි *s.* (දානව *an asura* අරි *a foe*) a god, a deity

දානශීල *a.* liberal, munificent, but especially much addicted to make religious offerings

දානසේතුව *s.* (දාන *offerings, alms*, සේතු *a bridge*) metaphorically the road to *nirwáni*; religious offerings and alms giving constitute one of the essential principles of *buddhism*; no duties contribute more to the final emancipation of the soul; it is fabled of *buddha* that while a candidate for the *buddhaship*, in the character of *bodhisat*; he gave more flesh from his own body to feed the poor, than the bulk of this earth, and blood more than there is water in the sea

දානශෞණ්ඩ *s.* a liberal man, a generous munificent person

දානානිසංස *s.* (දාන *and* ආනිසංස *reward*) that merit which is the reward of religious offerings and charity

දානාර්හ *s.* (දාන *and* අර්හ *who is worthy*) one worthy of receiving religious offerings; a priest of *buddha*, or a religious preceptor

දානෝපකරණ *s.* any thing used in the preparation of religious offerings, as rice, ghee &c.

දාන්ත *a.* tamed, subdued; daunted; bearing patiently, calm, tranquil;—*s.* privations, austerities

දාන්ති *s.* subjugation, humiliation; the patient endurance of austerities or privations; calmness of mind, tranquillity

දාම *s.* a rope, a string, a cord, a thread; a ray, a sun beam

දාමය *s.* a string. a rope, a cord, a chain or necklace

දාමෝදර *s.* (දාම *and* උදර *the belly*) one of the names of *krishna*, alluding to the fable of his foster-mother, *yasódara*, having in vain passed the folds of a rope round his belly, while a child, to keep him in confinement

දාම්භික *s.* one who assumes the appearance of an ascetic, in order to obtain a livelihood; a pretender to religious devotion; an hypocrite

දාය *s.* a gift, a donation; any special gift, as a nuptial present; portion, inheritance, dowry; loss, destruction; breaking, dividing; a place, a scite; heat, warmth, burning

දාතෘ *s.* a donor;—*a.* liberal, giving, munificent, generous

දායකයා *s.* a giver, a donor; a sharer; one who is liberal in contributing to the support of the priests

දායාද *s.* a son; a kinsman, near or remote; a wedding gift

දායාව *s.* love, affection; kindness, tenderness, compassion

දායාවන්ත *a.* (දයා *and* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) kind, merciful, tender, compassionate; loving, affectionate

දාපිත *a.* condemned, sentenced; awarded, adjudged;—*s*, the person to whom any thing is awarded

දාසනාතිසාරය *s.* a gonorrhæa

දාර *s.* a wife; the edge of any cutting instrument; a ledge or boarder

දාරක *s.* a son; a child, an infant or young child; the charioteer of *vishnu*

දාරකර්මය *s.* (දාර *a wife* කර්මය *business*) marriage

දාරකා *s.* a son, a child, an infant; the young of any animal; a plant (*zizyphus jujuba*)

දාරගලනවා *v.* to stream, to flow in a stream; to fall voluntarily into water with the arms extended

දාරණය *s.* tearing, rending, splitting; the clearing nut plant (*strychnos potatorum*); retention of any thing learnt; learning, education

දාරද *s.* quicksilver, vermilion; the ocean; a poison so called, brought from a country called *dárad*; the poison of serpents

දාරදබල *s.* a tree (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)

දාරපුරංක *s.* a plant (*ruellia zeylanica*)

දාරය *s.* a rim, a border, a ledge

දාරබල *s.* hedge hyssop, (*gratiola oppositifolia*)

දාරවටවෙක්කා *s.* a plant (*luffa fœtida*)

දාරහල්ලක් *s.* the club rush (*scirpus quadratus*)

ධාරා *s.* a wife; water, liquid; rain, soft sprinkling or drizzling rain

ධාරාසම්පාත see the following word

ධාරාසාරය *s.* incessant rain

ධාරාවක්කරනවා *v.* to pour, as water or any liquid; to rain, to sprinkle

ධාරාවැටෙනවා *v.* to fall as rain, or water from a height; to sprinkle; to ooze, to wet by rain

දාරිකාව *s.* a daughter; a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet

දාරිත *a.* torn, divided, separated; rent, split, cloven

දාරිද්‍රකම *s.* poverty, indigence

දාරු *s.* wood; fire-wood, fuel; timber; a sort of pine (*pinus dévadáru*); brass; a giver, a donor, one inclined to make gifts, a liberal and munificent man

දාරුණ *s.* horror, terror, dread; horribleness; a plant, leadwort (*plumbago zeylanica*)

දාරුකහ *s.* (දාරු *wood* කහ *turmerick*) a plant (*curcuma zanthorhiozn*)

දාරුකිර *s,* the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*)

දාරුපලා

දාරුබලිභුක් *s.* the indian crane, see කොකා

දාරුබලිභුක් see the foregoing

දාරුහරිද්‍ර *s.* (දාරු *wood* හරිද්‍ර *turmeric*) a plant, a species of the *curcuma* (*curcuma zanthorhizon*)

දාරුහස්ත *s* (දාරු *timber* හස්ත *a hand*) a ladle, a wooden ladle

දාරේ *s.* edge, border, rim

දාර්වි *s.* a plant (*curcuma zanthorhizon*); wood, timber

දාර්විකා *s.* a sort of collyrium prepared from an infusion of the plant *curcuma zanthorhizon*; a plant (*kemidesmus indicus*)

දාර්විකෂාය *s.* a decoction of the plant *curcuma zanthorhizon*, taken as a purgative

දාර්වාඝාට *s.* (දාර්ව *wood* (of a standing tree) ඝාට *what pierces*) a bird of a red color, and having a long beak, by which he perforates and destroys plants and trees; it is usually called කෑරලි, its cry is considered very ominous by the natives, a species of the *woodpecker?*

දාවී *s.* a plant (*curcuma zanthorhizon*); a sort of pine; turmerick; a collyrium extracted from an infusion of the *curcuma zanthorhizon*

දාව *s.* fire, fire in general; heat; a forest; gendering, engendering

දාවල් *s.* day time, the period from the rising to the setting of the sun

දාවට *s.* silken cloth; also, the *plur.* of the following word

දාවල්ල *s.* the border of a garment, the selvige mark in a piece of cloth

දාවෙනවා *v.* to engender, to be produced

දාස් *s.* a thousand

දාස *s.* a slave, a bond servant; one of a low caste, a fisher, a man of the fisher caste

දාසතා *s.* slavery, servitude

දාසකම *s.* (දාස *a slave* කම *work*) slavery; menial service; any low or servile work

දාසභූත *s.* (දාස *slave* භූත *being*) slavery, bond service, any low or menial state

දාසයා *s.* a slave, a bond servant

දාසි *s.* a female servant, a female slave

දැසිය see the foregoing
දැසිවුලා *s.* a fragrant plant, commonly called *kollankola;* it is said to be one of the *tri-sugandha*, a sort of mint
දැසේර *s.* a servant, a slave; a man of the fisher caste; a camel
දැස්පෙති *s.* (දැස් *a thousand* පෙති *the corolla of a flower*) the marigold, a general name for flowers of that class, given in consequence of the great number of corollas with which they abound
දැස්මල see the foregoing
දැසත්ව *s.* (දැස *a slave*) slavery, servitude, dependance, bond service
දැහ *s.* a thousand; heat, warmth, animal heat; perspiration
දැහගතිය *s.* (දැහ *heat, warmth,* ගතිය *state, being*) animal heat; a state of perspiration
දැහය see දැහ
දැහෙසොළොස්සී *s.* the silk cotton tree
දැහසොළිසී *s.* the silk cotton tree
දැහසර *s.* (දැහ *burning* සර *to go*) a place where dead bodies are burnt
දැහඳර *s.* white sandal wood
දැහඳරණ *s.* (දැහ *heat* හරණ *removing*) the root of a fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*); this root being woven into screens, and kept for the purpose of excluding or tempering the hot winds
දික් *s.* length; extent; the side; any one of the four quarters, or of the intermediate points, and the zenith and nadir
දික්දැහය *s.* (දික් *a quarter* දැහ *burning, blazing*) a meteor, a fiery meteor, passing from one quarter to another, and considered as one of the five evil omens of the firmament
දික්දැ *s.* (දික් *long* දැ *genus*) the serpent tribe in general
දිග් *a.* long; along, by the side of; a cardinal point, a quarter
දිග *s.* length, extent; side, direction, a quarter, a cardinal point; space
දිගත *s.* (දිග් *long, a quarter* අත *hand, side*) a long handed person; a cardinal point
දිගම්බර *s.* a *buddhist* priest of the lowest order, usually called *sámanéri*, a novice; a goddess see දිගාම්බර
දිගන්තර *s.* (දිග් *a cardinal point* අන්තර *between*) any one of the intermediate points of the compass
දිගම්බා *s.* a goddess, a female divinity
දිගබර the Eloo form of දිගාම්බර
දිගඹර see දිගාම්බර
දිගය *s.* length; side, direction; a quarter; space
දිගසිය *s.* (දිග් *long* (large) අක්ෂ *eye* ඉය *fem. aff.*) a woman; another form of දිඝ්ෂෙනාත්
දිගා *s.* (දිග් *long* ආ *pers. aff.*) a tall long bodied man; a long bodied animal in general; longevity
දිගාන්තර *s.* (දිග *a cardinal point* අන්තර *between*) any one of the intermediate points
දිගාම්බර *s.* (දිග *space* අම්බර *vestment*) one whose only clothes is the firmament; a sort of religious mendicant, who goes about naked; *a buddhist* priest of the lowest or noviciate order, and usually called *sámnéri;* a goddess; also, the sky, the atmosphere, the firmament

දිගුණ a. twofold, twice, two times

දිග්ගජ s. (දිග් *a quarter* ගජ *an elephant*) one of the elephants belonging to the eight quarters of the compass, and supposed to support the globe

දිග්ධ s. a poisoned arrow; oil, unguents, any unctuous substance; fire; a tale, true or false;—*a.* daubed, anointed, smeared

දිග්විජය s. (දිග් *a quarter or space* විජ *who has conquered*) a king, a monarch, a sovereign; a hero

දීඝ a. long, stretched, extended;—*s.* direction, space, quarter

දීඝාපාංගී s. (දීඝ *and* අපාංග *an eye*) a woman, a female; an epithet applied to females as an expression of beauty

දීඝිකා s. a lake; an artificial reservoir, for the purpose of retaining water for irrigating the rice fields during the dry season

දිට the Eloo form of දෘෂ්ටි which see

දිට්ඨි s. (*derived as the foregoing word*) appearance; sight, vision; mental illumination; it chiefly refers to religious illumination, and is synonimous with the word *illuminati*

දිට්ඨාන්ත the *pali form* of දෘෂ්ටාන්ත which see

දිසි the *pali form* of දෘෂ්ටිය

දිත් see the following word

දිති s. an *asura*, a titan; a ghost, a goblin

දිතිජ s. one born of the *daityas* see the following word

දිතිය s. one of the wives of *kásyapa* the noted *rishi*; she was mother of the *daityas* or *asurs*; see appendix කාශ්‍යප

දිතිජ s. a titan, an *asura*, a demon, a giant of the *daityas* or *asurs*

දිදම s. resignation, tranquillity of mind, the tranquillity of an ascetic; the subduing the passions and bringing them under control, the practices of a religious ascetic

දිදම see the foregoing word

දිද,ලේ s. a thimble

දිධිෂු see the following word

දිධිෂු s. the second husband of a woman twice married; a virgin widow remarried

දිධිෂූ see the foregoing word

දින s. a day; producing, production, origin; acquisition;—*a.* cut, divided, separated

දිනකර s. (දින *day* කර *who makes*) the sun

දිනනවා v. to conquer, to overcome, to defeat; to prevail, to gain, to win

දිනපති s. (දින *day* පති *a lord*) the sun

දිනද්‍යුති s. the sun

දිනමණි s. (දින *a day* මණි *a jewel, gem*) the sun

දිනය see දින

දිනාගන්නවා v. to conquer, to prevail, to subdue

දිනිඩිය s. the mother of *bodhisatwáyá* when he was born as *kusuraja*, who afterwards became *buddha*

දිනිඳු s. (දින *day* ඉඳු *a chief*) the sun; a name of *buddha*; also a name of *balabhadra*; see බලභද්‍ර

දිනුන් see the following word

දිනුම s. birth, production, bringing forth

දිනේශ්වර s. (දින *day* ඊශ්වර *a lord*) the sun; one of the names of

*balabhadra*, the younger brother of *vishnu*; also a name of *wesamuniraja* or *kuvera*, the *indian* plutus

දිනීම see the following

දිනුම් *s.* winning, gain, conquest

දිප *s.* an elephant

දිපද *a.* biped ;—*s.* man

දිපදෝත්තම *s.* (දිපද *and* උත්තම *chief*) an epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his being chief of the bipeds or men

දිඹු *s.* coriander seed

දිබ්බ *s.* a god, a deity

දිමියා *s.* the red ant

දිලුත *a.* enlightened, illuminated, splendid, shining

දිවුල් *s.* a tree, the wood apple; also, a species of the *ficus*

දිය *s.* water; the world; conquest, victory; the pepper plant (*piper betle*)

දියඇඹ *s.* the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)

දියඋදරය *s.* (දිය *water* උදරය *the belly*) the dropsy

දියකච්චිය *s.* a bathing dress; also, a small piece of cloth worn round the waist by the cinnamon peelers and cultivators of the ground

දියකාවුටුවා *s.* (දිය *water* කාවුටුවා *a crow*) the water hen

දියකාවා *s.* the water hen

දියකිරලා *s.* (දිය *water* කිරලා *the blue jay*) a kind of water jay ?

දියකිරිදි *s.* a plant (*hippocratea viridiflora*)

දියකොඩිත *s.* a flag of victory, a banner

දියකොම්මු *s.* the water gourd (*cucurbita citrulla*)

දියකොබුල්ලා *s.* the water crane

දියකෝනම *s.* a kind of dress worn by men when bathing

දියහ *s.* saffron

දියත the Eloo form of ජගත්; see තුන්ලොකය

දියතුන the Eloo form of ජගත් see තුන්ලොකය

දියත්තක් *s.* a drop, a drop of water

දියදහරය see ජලධාරාව

දියදැණ්ගා *s.* a tree (*spathodea longiflora*)

දියදෙන් *s.* fame, renown; publicity

දියණියන් *s.* a daughter

දියනෙත් *s.* (දිය *the world* නෙත් *eye*) the sun

දියපත්තා *s.* death; farewell

දියපණ *s.* (දිය *world* පණ *life*) an epithet for air, the wind, considered as the life of the world

දියපර *s.* a tree (*dillenia aquatica*)

දියපරබෙලා *s.* an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

දියපරබෙල් see the foregoing word

දියපරනෙල see දියපරබෙලා

දියපානයි *s.* duck weed (*lemna minor*)

දියපොළොව *s.* the world of water; one of the three bases upon which this universe is supposed to rest; the first or lowest is air, the second water, and the third or highest is earth

දියබඳ *s.* (දිය *the world* බඳ *from* බන්ධු *a relation*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his incarnations in this world; see අවතාර

දියබප් *s.* (දිය *the world* බප් *father*) one of the names of *buddha*

දියබරණ or දියබරියා *s.* a small water-serpent, not venomous

දියබල්ලා *s.* an amphibious animal, the otter ?

දියබුබුල *s.* a bubble on the water; a blister on the skin, a pustule

දියබෙරලිය *s.* a plant (*pondeteria hastata*)

දියමිටිකා *s* a creeping plant (*cuculus orbiculatus*)

දියමිදෙල්ල *s.* a plant (*stravadia rubia*)

දියමිණි *s.* (දිය *the world* මිණි *a gem*) the sun

දියමෙමෙනෝරිය *s.* a plant (*commelina cucullata*)

දියමෙරලිය see දියබෙරලිය

දියර *s.* water

දියරකුස්ස *s.* a fabulous demon said to preside over all water

දියරත්මල් *s.* a flower tree (*jonesia pinnatea*)

දියලබු *s.* a kind of pumpkin or gourd (*cucurbita laginaria*)

දියලනුව *s.* a belt or girdle tied round the loins next the skin, to which a cloth is fastened when bathing

දියලිහිණියා *s.* the swallow

දියවර *s.* water

දියවබුලැටිය or දියවබුල්ඇටියා *s.* the bonduc or nicker tree (*guilandina paniculata*)

දියවැඩියාව *s.* a disease (*encuresis*), incontinency of urine

දියවැල *s.* the swell occasioned by the rebounding of the surf on the sea shore

දියසලාමුක *s.* a whirlpool, a vortex; the circular openings on the surface of the water in the eddies of a river

දියසලාව *s.* the eddy in a river

දියසෙවෙල් *s.* a kind of aquatic plant which is produced from stagnant water (*vallisneria octandra*)

දියහබරල *s.* a plant (*pontederia vaginalis*)

දියහවරිය *s.* (දිය *water* හවරි *a lock of hair*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

දියහුනුකිරිල්ල *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus stellatus*)

දියුණු *a.* twofold, twice;—*s.* increasing, prosperity, success

දියුණුකරනාවා *v.* to improve, to advance, to prosper

දිරද *s.* an elephant

දිරනාවා *v.* to rot, to decay

දිර *a.* leaned, enclined, on one side

දිරීම *verb. noun* of දිරනාවා

දිළිඳු *a.* poor, indigent, needy

දිලිසෙනාවා see දිලිසෙන්නාවා

දිලිසෙනාවා *v* to shine, to glitter

දිලෙහෙනාවා as the last word

දිලීප *s.* the name of a king and ancestor of *ráma* the conqueror of *ravana*

දිව *s.* an island; the sky, the firmament; *swarga*, the paradise of the gods; see the following word

දිව *s.* the tongue; the taste; an island; the sky, the firmament, the region of the stars; *swarga*, the paradise of the gods; a verbal root, which among many other significations, means to play, to sport, to romp, to gambol, to be glad, to rejoice, to be mad or frantic with joy, to be inflated with pride and passion; to wish, to desire, to love; from this root are formed all the words which are used to express that class of beings usually denominated in our language, gods, deities, divinities, &c, *i. e.* beings wholly given up to every species of pleasure and the indulgence of every corrupt passion; the *swarga* or re-

sidence of these beings, which for want of more appropriate terms is called paradise, heav. en &c. signifies a place where every sensual passion is gratified, without interruption or restraint; see also දෙව්

දිවකුරුඹිණි see දිපංකර

දිවඟනා s. (දිව and අඟනා woman) a goddess

දිවගුරු s. (දිව god ගුරු a teacher) an epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his being the religious instructor of the gods; also a name of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet jupiter and the preceptor of the gods

දිවනා *part.* running

දිවනළු s. (දිව gods නළු a dancer) one whose business it is to dance for the amusement of the gods, a dramatic performer of *swarga*, or the paradise of the gods

දිවනවා v. to run, to hasten, to race

දිවනෙත් s. (දිව divine නෙත් eye used metaphorically for knowledge) divine knowledge *i. e.* that supernatural knowledge which is possessed by the gods

දිවයින s. an island

දිවරුදු s. the sun

දිවලොකය s. a god, a deity, a divinity

දිවලොකවා see the foregoing word

දිවස් *plur.* of the following word

දිවස s. a day; divination; divine knowledge

දිවසභාගය s. (දිවස day භාගය part) the day, day time, from sunrise to sunset

දිවසර s. a goddess a female deity

දිවසිරි s. (දිව a god සිරි glory) divine power, celestial authority

දිවස්ටලු s. the wood or stake used for the purpose of impaling criminals

දිවස්පති s. (දිවස a day පති lord) the sun; one of the names of *indra*, the *indian* jove

දිවා s. day, day time

දිවාකර s. (දිවා and කර who makes) the sun

දිවාකිත්ති s. (දිවා a day අකිත්ති disrepute) an owl; a barber; a man of exceedingly low or base *caste*, see එබාල

දිවාටනා s. (දිව a day අටනා going) the crow

දිවාභාගය s. (දිවා day භාගය part) the day, day time

දිවාභීත s. (දිවා day භීත fear) an owl; a nocturnal thief, a robber, a house breaker

දිවාමණි s. (දිවා the day මණි jewel) the sun

දිවාමධ්‍ය s. (දිවා the day මධ්‍ය middle) mid-day, noon

දිවාමානා s. the equation of time by the adoption of *sidereal* days, agreeable to the practice of oriental astronomy

දිවි s. life; a tiger; a leopard; a god, a deity; an oath, a vow; a kind of bird, the blue jay; *swarga* or the heaven of the gods

දිවිකඳුරු s. a tree (*tabernæmontana dichotoma*)

දිවිදුන් s. (දිවි a god දුන් a bow) the rain-bow

දිවිදොස් s. the evil effects that are supposed to follow false swearing

දිවිපගුරු or දිවිපසුරු s. a creeping plant (*ipomœa pestigridis*)

දිවිය s. the spotted tiger, the leopard

දිවිරැකුම see the following word

දිවිවැඩුම s. (දිවි life වැඩුම protection) the preservation of life

දිවිෂද *s.* a god, a deity, a divinity

දිවිසීම *s.* (දිවි *life* සීම *a boundary*) the end or extent of life; the term of human life; life time

දිවීම the verbal noun of දුවනවා

දිවුරනවා *v.* to swear, to attest the truth of any thing by an appeal to some divine or supernatural power

දිවුරුම *s.* a vow, an oath

දිවුල් *s.* the wood or elephant apple (*feronia elephantum*)

දිවුල්ලාටු *s.* a sort of gum which exudes from the trunk of the *feronia elephantum*, and is used for fixing colours in painting

දිවෙල් *s.* pay, hire, wages

දිවැස් see දිවඟොත්

දිව්‍ය *a.* divine, celestial; charming, beautiful, agreeable:—*s.* cloves; a sort of sandal; a plant (*amyrus agallocha*)

දිව්‍යාප්සරාව *s.* a goddess

දිව්‍යා *s.* a plant, the holy or sacred *basil* (*ocymum sanctum*)

දිවසා see ජිවසා

දිශ්‍ය *a.* situated, lying in a particular quarter or direction; long

දිෂ්ට *s.* time; fate, luck, destiny, fortune;—*a.* shown; seen

දිෂ්ටාන්ත *s.* (දිෂ්ට *fortune* අන්ත *end*) death, dying; termination of life

දිස් see the following word

දිස *a.* showing, exhibiting; making plain, pointing out;—*s.* the four cardinal and the four intermediate points; a region, a quarter, a space, a part

දිසාව *s.* a region, a quarter: a part, a side; one of the cardinal points; a direction; also, the chief of a province or tract of land

දිසි *a.* bright, lustrous, illuminated

දිස්නය *s.* light, brightness, radiance, a gleam, a glimpse

දිහාව see දිසාව

දී an affix, and termination, the sign of the locative or sixth case in grammar: tier, milk coagulated by means of an acid

දීකිරි *s.* milk coagulated

දීක්ෂා *s.* sacrificing, offering, oblations; engaging in a certain course of religious austerities

දීක්ෂිත *s.* the acid juice of the plant *asclepias acida*, which is drank at the time of sacrificing; a sacrificer, the chief or presiding person at a sacrifice; see also පංචදීක්ෂිත

දීග *s.* marriage, the coming together of man and woman

දීගකනවා *v.* to marry

දීගදෙනවා *v.* to give in marriage

දීඝනාවුකනවා *v.* to allow, to permit, to suffer

දීඝංගුලි the Pali form of දිග් අංගුලි which see

දීඝාණි the Pali form of දිගැසු

දීධිති *s.* fading, decaying; a ray, a beam, a sun beam; sun shine

දීන *a.* poor, indigent, needy, distressed; afraid, timid

දීනාර *s.* a gold ornament; a seal; a weight of gold 32 *gunjas* or about 38 grs. troy

දීප *s.* a lamp; an island; support, assistance

දීපං *s.* a lamp, a light; metaphorically mental illumination

දීපංකර s. (දීප. *a lamp, mental illumination* කර *who does*) one of the names or epithets of *buddha*, in allusion to his enlightening the world by his doctrines

දීපක s. an aromatic seed (*ligusticum ajwaen*); small cummin; cock's comb (*celosia cristata*); saffron; a lamp; a falcon; one of the names of *káma* the indian *cupid;* a dog trained to the chase; also, one of the names of *nirwáni*

දීපකං s. a rhetorical beauty, a certain elegance of construction

දීපකා s. an illuminator, an enlightener; a lamp; any thing which is beautiful; inflaming, kindling, exciting morally or physically; a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

දීපධ්වජ s. (දීප *lamp* ධ්වජ *symbol*) lamp black, the condensed smoke of a lamp

දීපනා, දීපනං or දීපනී s. saffron; cock's comb (*celosia cristata*); a species of cassia (*cassia tora*)

දීපනය s. an appetite produced by stimulants

දීපනා *a* enlightening, inflaming, exciting

දීපනී s. an aromatic seed (*ligusticum ajwaen*); a tree (*bignonia indica*)

දීපපුෂ්ප s. the *champaka* tree, (*michaelia champaca*) which bears a light yellow flower, exceedingly fragrant, and is offered in the temples every morning

දීපමූල s. (දීප *and* මූල *root* or *bottom*) the bottom or foot of a lamp stand; a tree (*celastrus emarginatus*)

දීපමාලම් see the foregoing word

දීපය s. an island

දීපවිලෝකනය s. (දීප *an island* විලෝකනය *view*) one of the five prospective glances taken by *buddha*, while he was *bodhisat* in the *tusitalokaya* respecting his future assumption of the *buddhaship*, viz. in what island would he suffer himself to be born

දීපවෘක්ෂ s. (දීප *and* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a lamp stand; also, a sort of chandelier, or a cluster of lights fixed on a supporter resembling a tree

දීපි s. a tiger; a car covered with the skins of beasts

දීපිනී s. a tigress

දීපෙරළිදිය s the water strained off from curdled milk, whey

දීප්ත s. light, effulgence, flaming, shining; see දීප්ති

දීප්තං s. gold; assalætida

දීප්තක s. gold

දීප්තජිව්හා s. (දීප්ත *fiery* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a fox

දීප්තලෝචන s. (දීප්ත *and* ලෝචන *an eye*) a cat

දීප්තාක්ෂ s. (දීප්ත *and* අක්ෂ *an eye*) a cat; a peacock

දීප්ත *a.* luminous, radiant, splendid; glowing, blazing; —*s.* splendour; light; lustre; figuratively beauty

දීප්‍යං s. a plant, cock's comb (*celosia cristata*); an aromatic seed (*ligusticum ajwaen*)

දීප්‍යක s. the black cummin seed

දීප්‍යක s. the crest of a peacock

දීම s. (*from* දෙනවා *to give*) a gift, a donation

දීමනාව s. a gift, a donation, a bestowment

දීයෝඩ s. the serum or cream of tier; the coagulum of milk

දීර s. courage

දෛර්‍ය *s.* courage; intrepidity

දීර්ඝ *a.* long, applied either to space or time

දීර්ඝකන්ධර *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* කන්ධර *the neck*) the crane

දීර්ඝිකා *s.* a large tank, a large pond, a lake

දීර්ඝකීලකා *s.* a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*)

දීර්ඝකෝෂිකා *s* a cockle; a crane

දීර්ඝග්‍රීව *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* ග්‍රීව *the neck*) a camel; a crane

දීර්ඝජංඝ *s.* (දීර්ඝ *long* ජංඝ *the leg*) a camel; a crane

දීර්ඝදර්ශී *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* දර්ශන *seeing*) a vulture; a wise or learned man, a *pundit*

දීර්ඝදර්ශන *a.* (derived as the foregoing) seeing; provident; wise; prudent

දීර්ඝද්‍රැම *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* ද්‍රැම *a tree*) the palm tree

දීර්ඝනාදී or දීර්ඝනාද *s.* (දීර්ඝ *long* නාද *sound*) the conch shell

දීර්ඝනිකාය see නිකාය

දීර්ඝනිස්වනා *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* නිස්වනාය *a shell*) the conch shell

දීර්ඝපක්ෂ *s.* the fork tailed shrike

දීර්ඝපත්‍ර *s.* garlic

දීර්ඝපත්‍රක *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* පත්‍රක *leaf*) a thorny plant (*capparis aphylla*); a kind of *bassia* growing in marshy places; garlic (*allium sativum*); also (*allium nicum*)

දීර්ඝපත්‍රිකා *s.* garlic

දීර්ඝපත්‍රකන්‍ය *s.* garlic

දීර්ඝපාද *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* පාද *foot*) a heron

දීර්ඝපෘෂ්ට or දීර්ඝපෘෂ්ඨ *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* පෘෂ්ඨ *the back*) a snake

දීර්ඝඵල *s.* a plant (*cassia fistula*)

දීර්ඝමාරුත *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* මාරුත *wind or breath*) an elephant

දීර්ඝමූල *s.* a creeping plant (*echites frutescens*); another plant (*hedysarum gangeticum*)

දීර්ඝමූලී *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* මූල *a root*) a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)

දීර්ඝරත *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* රත *copulation*) a hog

දීර්ඝරද *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* රද *a tooth*) a hog

දීර්ඝරසනා *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* රසනා *the tongue*) a snake

දීර්ඝරෝමන් *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* රෝමන් *hair*) a bear

දීර්ඝවක්ත්‍ර *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* වක්ත්‍ර *face*) an elephant

දීර්ඝවෘක්ෂ *s.* the cocoanut tree (*cocus nucifera*); the sal or hal tree (*shorea robusta*)

දීර්ඝවෘන්ත *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)

දීර්ඝවෘන්තා *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*); another tree (*spathodea indica*)

දීර්ඝසූත්‍ර *s.* laziness, indolence

දීර්ඝාංගුලි *s.* (දීර්ඝ *and* අඞ්ගුලි *finger*) an epithet of *buddha*, expressive of one of his personal beauties, and alludes to the length and beauty of his fingers

දු *s.* delay, loitering; also, the Eloo form of the prefix දුර් which see

දුක් the *plur.* of the following word

දුක *s.* sorrow, pain, unhappiness, misery, distress, affliction; the world

දුකාත the Eloo form of දුෂ්කෘත which see

දුකුළ් the *plur.* of the following word

දුකුල *s.* wove silk, very fine cloth or raiment; pain, sorrow, affliction, distress

දුකුළු see the foregoing word

දුකූල see දුකුල

දුකාව see දුක

දුක්ඛක්ෂය *s.* (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* ක්ෂය *what destroys*) one of the names of *nirwáni* or final emancipation, see දුක්ඛනිරෝධසත්‍ය

දුක්ඛය see දුක

දුක්ඛනිරෝධසත්‍ය *s.* (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* නිරෝධ *destruction* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*; see චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යසත්‍ය; a name of *nirwani* alluding to its being the state of the final emancipation of the soul from all existance, before which period sorrow cannot be destroyed, it being inherent in every state of existence; see කෙලෙශ

දුක්ඛසමුදය *s.* (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* referring here to දුක්ඛසත්‍ය which see සමුදය *birth or production*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*, that which produces all the sorrow which is inherent in every state of existence, viz. desire or wish; see චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යසත්‍ය in the appendix

දුක්ඛසත්‍ය *s.* (දුක්ඛ *sorrow* සත්‍ය *truth*) the first of the four chief principles or truths in *buddhism*, viz. sorrow exists in all things and in all states of existence; see දුක්ඛනිරෝධ සත්‍ය and කෙලෙශ; also, චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යසත්‍ය in the appendix

දුක්ඛිත *a.* sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, suffering, pain, miserable; poor, indigent

දුක්ඛී see දුක්ඛිත

දුක්පත් *a.* distressed, sorrowful; poor, indigent, needy

දුගතිය *s.* (දු *bad* ගතිය *state*) hell; a vile, behaviour, a mean disposition

දුගඳ or දුගද *s.* a stench, a stink

දුගියා *s.* a poor, an indigent person

දුගී *s.* poverty, indigence, need

දුගුල see දුකුල

දුග්ගති *s.* (දු *to burn* ගතිය *state*) hell

දුග්ගන්ධ the pali form of දුර්ගන්ධ which see

දුග්ධ *s.* milk; cowsmilk; a plant (*asclepias rosea*)

දුග්ධපෙණ *s.* (දුග්ධ *and* පෙණ *froth*) the serum of milk, cream, coagulated milk

දුග්ධි *s.* a medicinal plant, a species of *mimosa*?

දුග්ධිකා *s.* a plant (*asclepias rosea*) the leaves &c. of which yield a milky sap

දුචිත්‍ර see දුමිත්‍ර

දුච්චරිතය *s.* (දු *bad* චරිත *manner*) bad conduct, sin; evil ways

දුච්චවන see දුශ්වචන

දුජන the pali form of දුර්ජන which see

දුමශම *a.* defenceless, without protection, forlorn

දුමහා *a.* unimportant; mistaken

දුටු the *pret.* of දකිනවා to see

දුමුන *s.* ploughing; also, harrowing?

දුමුසතුමු *s.* a medicinal plant, a species of *coryza*?

දුතකාත් *s.* a gambler, a gamester

දුතිය *adv.* second;—*s.* a wife

දුදන the Eloo form of දුර්ජන which see

දුදිෂ්ට *s.* (දු *bad* දිෂ්ට *seeing*) ill seeing literally or figuratively; ill examined, imperfectly investigated

දුදු *s.* milk; an aged person

දුදුළු *s.* a bad or unfrequented road or path

දුන් *s.* properly දුම් smoke

දුන *s.* birth, origin, production

දුනු *s.* a bow; birth, origin; victory, conquest

දුනුකෙයියා *s.* a species of the screw pine (*pandamus humilis*)

දුනුමක් see the foregoing word
දුනුදිය s. a bow string
දුනුපිලාව s. the end of a bow
දුනුමඩල්ලා see the following word
දුනුමඩල්ලා s. a tree, of which there are three species in Ceylon, see Moon's catalogue
දුනුමුඩාව s. the point of a bow
දුනුමුලාව s. a quiver
දුනුවාය s. an archer, one skilled in the use of the bow, a bowyer
දුනුසිය s. a quiver
දුන්කොල s. tobacco (*nicotianum tabacum*)
දුන්තෙල් s. butter
දුන්දුබි s. a sort of tom-tom, or native drum; it is the one used in war, the kettle drum
දුන්න s. a bow
දුන්යොන් s. (දුන් for දුම *smoke* යොන් *source, origin*) fire; a line of clouds; a dense fog resembling clouds
ධූප s. smoke; see දුම
දුබ්භික්ඛ the *pali* form of දුර්භික්ෂ which see
දුඹුලත් a. nearly ripe, not matured
දුඹුල් s smoke; soot, the grime on the walls of a cook house; a cobweb; an aged person, a person infirm from age
දුඹුළු see the foregoing word
දුඹුල්මැටි s. the clay on the walls of a cook house or in the chimney which is so mixed with soot as to resemble it
දුඹුල්රස s. a smoky taste, the taste of water that has been boiled in a smokey vessel
දුඹුල්වතුර s. water boiled in a smoky vessel
දුම s. smoke; a cellar; also, the Eloo form of දුම a tree
දුම s. see the foregoing word

දුමය the Eloo form of ද්‍රුමය which see; also, of දුම්මග
දුමන් the *plur.* of the foregoing; also, a wicked mind, a depraved heart
දුමනා s. a bad or depraved heart, a vicious mind
දුමස් s. (දු *bad* මස් *flesh*) a fleshy excrescence on the sole of the foot
දුමාර s. a smoke, a large smoke rising from a fire of rubbish or brushwood, when clearing the ground
දුමිතු s. (දු *bad* මිතු *a female friend*) an unfaithful wife
දුමිඳු see the following word
දුමිඳු s. (දුම *a tree* ඉඳු *chief*) the *bogaha* or *ficus religiosa*; also, the tree in *indra's* heaven which yields the possessor every thing desired
දුම්ගස්සනවා v. to smoke, to smoke any thing by holding it over the fire
දුම්මල s. a kind of resin, *sandarac*; also the resin tree
දුම්මැල්ල see the following word
දුම්මැල්ල s. a creeper (*trichosanthes cucumeriana*)
දුම්යොන් s. (දුම *smoke* යොන් *place of birth*) fire; a line of clouds
දුම්වන් s. smoke colour
දුම්සිළු s. the flame and smoke emitted from a torch;—*a.* inaccessible, impervious, impenetrable; bad, wicked, depraved; unfortunate, unlucky
දුර් s. a prefix to words, implying bad, vicious, vile, contemptible; difficult; ill; pain
දුර a. far, distant, off, remote
දුරය a corruption of දුර which see

දුර ad. far, distant, off, remote

දුරදර්ශන a. (දුර distant දර්ශන seeing) long sighted, far seeing, literally or metaphorically; —s. a learned man, a pandit; a vulture: a distant view

දුරදෘක් s. (දුර distant, far දෘක් who sees) a pandit, a learned man, a scholar in general

දුර්ධව s. (දුර් bad, wicked ධව a husband) an unfaithful husband; meanness, lowness, vileness

දුර්බෝධ s. (දුර් bad or difficult අනුබෝධ difficult to understand) hard to be comprehended, abstruse

දුරයා s. a chief of the paduas, a very low and degraded caste, whose business is to carry palanqueens, and provide grass for elephants

දුරපි s. removing from, putting away from, putting at a distance

දුර්බෝධ see දුර්බෝධ

දුරලභා s. a plant (acalypha); also, a sort of prickly night shade (solanum jacquini)

දුරාවා s. a man of the chandu or toddy drawer caste

දුරිත s. moral demerit; misfortune, but particularly applied to persons laboring under any deformity or misfortune, in consequence of misdeeds in a former state of existence, and considered as retributive inflictions

දුරින් ad. from far, from a distance; remotely

දුරු ad. far, distant, off;—s. cummin seed; the earth: an unfrequented and difficult road

දුරුකාන්තාර s. an unfrequented and difficult road; a wilderness, an uninhabited country

දුරුතු or දුරුතුමාසේ s. a month so called (Jan. Feb.)

දුරුවා s. a child, an infant

දුරෝදර s. a game, a sort of play, the dice

දුර්ග s. (දුර් difficult ග going or to be gone) a difficult road; a small difficult path leading up a steep or a mountain; a road obstructed as by a ditch or intrenchment; a fort, a strong hold, a fastness

දුර්ග s. the name of an asur slain by the goddess parvati, from whom she took the name durga; see දුර්ගා

දුර්ගත a. (දුර් ill ගත gone, become) poor, indigent, distressed

දුර්ගති s. (දුර් ill ගති state) poverty, indigence; hell, the infernal regions

දුර්ගන්ධ s. (දුර් bad, vile ගන්ධ smell) stench, any ill smelling substance; the niang tree

දුර්ගන්ධා see the foregoing

දුර්ගම s. (දුර් with pain or difficulty ගම going) inaccessible, difficult of access or approach; a road impassable or dangerous on account of thieves, or the bad state of the road

දුර්ගය see දුර්ග

දුර්ගසංචාර s. (දුර්ග a defile &c. සංචාර a going) progress or passage through an almost inaccessible spot, a bridge, &c. any contrivance for passing a river, a defile, &c. a bye path leading to a fort built on a hill

දුර්ගා s. the goddess durgá the wife of siva and mother of kartakeya, or as he is usually called katlergamdeviyo, the in-

dian god of war, and of *ganesa*, the indian god of wisdom; she is also called *uma* and *parvati &c.* as *durga* she is a goddess of terrifick form, and irascible temper; also, the indigo plant; a creeping shrub (*clitoria ternatæ*)

දුර්ජන *s.* vile, bad, wicked, mischievous, malicious

දුර්ජාත *s.* (දුර් *and* ජාත *born*) inauspiciously born or produced; misfortune, calamity; disparity, inconformity; impropriety

දුර්ණාම see දුර්නාමක

දුෂ්ට *a.* wicked, bad, vile; false; disposed to the most flagrant vices; as, fornication, drunkenness, theft;—*s.* a jackall

දුර්දෘෂ්ටි *a.* (දුර් *and* දෘෂ්ටි *sight*) ill seeing (literally or figuratively); ill examined, imperfectly investigated

දුර්දෘෂ්ටික *s.* a person to whom the qualities as given in the foregoing word belong

දුර්දින *s.* a dark or cloudy day, a day on which the sun is over clouded

දුර්දුන *s.* a shower of stones or pebbles

දුර්නාමා *s.* an eel

දුර්නාම see the following

දුර්නාමක *s.* (දුර් *and* නාම *a name*) *hæmorrhoides*, the piles

දුර්භාග *s.* (දුර් *bad* භාග *fortune, luck*) unfortunate, unlucky, inauspicious, destitute of any religious merit

දුර්භාෂිත *s.* abuse, a bad word, low language, scurrility;—*a.* foul mouthed

දුර්භික්ෂ *s.* (දුර් *bad* භික්ෂා *food*) a famine, a time of great scarcity of provisions

දුර්මතික *s.* (දුර් *bad* මතික *a sentient being*) a fool, an ignorant man, a simpleton, an idiotic fellow, a dolt

දුර්මනා *s.* (දුර් *bad* මනා *mind*) an evil minded man

දුර්මාර්ග *s.* (දුර් *difficult* මාර්ග *a road*) a bad or difficult road, an impassable path

දුර්මුඛ *s.* (දුර් *evil, foul* මුඛ *countenance, the mouth*) displeasure, indignation manifested by the looks, frowns; foul mouthed, scurrilous; a black-guard; a horse; one of the monkey chiefs; one of the *nágas* or serpent race inhabiting *pátála*

දුර්ලභ *s.* (දුර් *bad* ලභ *receiving*) failure, disappointment; difficult to obtain, hard to acquire

දුර්ලබ්ධිය *s.* (දුර් *evil, false* ලබ්ධිය *a religious sect*) heresy

දුර්ලලිත *a.* (දුර් *bad* ලලිත *beauty*) ugly, deformed

දුර්වච *a.* (දුර් *bad* වච *words*) disobedient, unruly, unmanageable

දුර්වන් the Eloo form of දුර්වර්ණ

දුර්වර්ණ *s.* (දුර් *foul, bad* වර්ණ *colour*) a discolouration, a bad or imperfect colour, a disagreeable colour; also, (දුර් *bad* වර්ණ *species*) silver; this name it bears in consequence of its being of an inferior species of metal to gold; brass; a sort of perfume

දුර්වල properly දුර්බල *a.* (දුර් *implying diminution* බල *strength*) feeble, weak, impotent; thin, emaciated

දූර්වා *s.* a sort of grass, linear spiked grass (*digitaria fenearis*); brass

දුර්වාක *s.* (දුර් *bad* වාක්‍ය *speech*) an ill speaker, morally or physically; abuse, bad language, scurrility; a scurrilous,

foul mouthed fellow, a blackguard

දුර්වාච s. (දුර් bad වාච a word) abuse; bad language, scurrility

දුර්වාරමෙඝ s. (දුර් bad වාර day මෙඝ a cloud) a rainy day, a cloudy, dark, damp day

දුර්විඥෙයන s. (දුර් bad විඥෙයන knowledge) a fool, a stupid ignorant man; an idiotic fellow

දුර්විධ a. (දුර් bad විධ manner) poor, indigent; wicked, malevolent; foolish, stupid

දුල a. glittering, shining; effulgent, splendid

දුලද the Eloo form of දුලීන

දුලබ s. the Eloo form of දුලීභ which see

දුලභ more properly දුලබ which see

දුලි see දුල

දුර්ලභ the páli form of දුර්ලභ which see

දුව s. a daughter; an island; two (the number)

දුවන see ගොලෙස්බුනාන

දුවද the Eloo form of දුවාච which see

දුවන් s. the hip; also, the lap

දුවන the Eloo form of දුවන්නේ which see; also, *present part.* of දුවනවා which see

දුවනවා v. to run, to flee, to speed, to haste away

දුවනි s. a daughter

දුවනියන් the *plur.* of දුවනි a daughter, used as a respectful and affectionate mode of expression

දුවිල s. dust

දුවිලි s. dust

දුෂ්කෘත s. (දුෂ් for දුර් *bad, vile* කෘත *done*) a wicked action, a vile deed; moral demerit, the result of wicked actions

දුෂ්ට a. low, vile, wicked, depraved, bad, vicious

දුෂ්ට s. a plant, a species of *costus*

දුෂ්ටා or දුෂ්ටි s. a wanton woman, a harlot

දුෂ්ටාත්ම s. (දුෂ්ට *evil, malicious* ආත්ම *the individual, self*) an evil spirit, a demon, a devil

දුෂ්ටාත්මජ s. (දුෂ්ට *bad* ආත්මජ *a son*) an undutiful child, a wicked disobedient son

දුෂ්පස්ශා see දුෂ්පශි

දුෂ්පශි s. a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)

දුෂ්පශ්ඨා s. a prickly sort of night shade, the *solanum jacquini*; also, a species of (*acalypha*)

දුෂ්පළිව s. a bee, the humble bee; also, a large black kind, the hornet? the common wasp; also, (*vespa solitaria*)

දුස්සස්‍ය s. (දු *bad* සස්‍ය *grain*) a bad harvest, one in which the grain is blasted or mildewed

දුසිත a. (දු *bad* සිත *mind*) evil minded, ill disposed, bad

දුසිරි see the following word

දුසිරිත s. (දු *bad* සිරිත *mode, manner*) sin, evil; ill conduct bad ways, wicked practices

දුස්සාවය s. ill-luck, misfortune, a mishap; inauspiciousness

දුස්කර a. (දුස් *bad, difficult* කර *doing, or what does*) difficult to be done, hard to be accomplished; also, ill behaving, rude, doing wrong, wickedly, or badly &c. teazing, plaguing, troubling, vexing

දුස්කාර s. ether, the atmosphere

දුස්කාරා s. a bad, wicked, vicious person

දුස්කාර see දුස්කාර

දුස්කෘත s. (දුස් *bad* කෘත *done*) sin, crime, guilt, see also දුෂ්කෘත

දුෂ්ක්‍රීත s. (දුෂ් *bad* ක්‍රීත *bought*) a bad bargain, any thing dear bought, or purchased at too high a rate

දුෂ්චර s. (දුෂ් *bad* චර *going*) going with trouble or difficulty; a bivalve shell; sin, a bad or vicious conduct, vile ways, wicked life

දුෂ්චරිත s. (දුෂ් *bad* චරිත *a mode of life*) sin, wickedness; evil

දුස්තොෂය s. (දුස් *implying negation* තොෂ *pleasure*) displeasure, disapprobation; unwillingness

දුෂ්පූරය s. (දුෂ් *difficult* පූර *full, complete*) any thing difficult to fill; metaphorically, a little or mean contemptible understanding; a weak mind, a shallow intellect; orientalists use such words when speaking of the intellect of a woman or child

දුෂ්ප්‍රතිපත්ති s. (දුෂ් *evil* ප්‍රතිපත්ති *observance of religious ordinances*) neglect of religious ordinances; one who pretends to religion, but disregards its laws, and ordinances; a false pretender to religion; a hireling priest

දුෂ්ප්‍රබොධ a. (දුෂ් *difficult* ප්‍රබොධ *understanding*) difficult to be comprehended, hard to be understood; also, misunderstood, misapprehended

දුෂ්ප්‍රදර්ශක s. (දුෂ් *evil* ප්‍රදර්ශක *who overlooks or investigates judicially*) an unfaithful overlooker; one mistaken in his researches and investigations; a perverted judge

දුෂ්ප්‍රධර්ෂිණී s. the egg plant, or night shade (*solanum melongena*)

දුෂ්ප්‍රධර්ෂී see දුෂ්ප්‍රධර්ෂිණී

දුස්වප්නය s. (දු *bad* ස්වප්නය *a dream*) a horrid or frightful dream, the night mare

දුෂ්ශබ්දය s. (දුෂ් *bad* ශබ්දය *sound*) a disagreeable or harsh sound; a bad voice

දුස්සංඝටිත s. (දුස් *evil* සංඝටිත *fabricated, constructed*) misformation; ill constructed; mishapen; deformity, ugliness

දුස්සංස්ථිත see the foregoing word

දුශ්ශීල a. (දුෂ් *bad* ශීල *a religious rite or ordinance*) irreligious, non-performance of religious duties, regardless of religious ordinances

දුහන see තෙදුලස්ධුතාන

දුහද s. (දු *bad* හද *heart*) bad disposition, an unfeeling heart, a hard heart; an enemy

දුෂද s. sorrow, misery, distress; a wicked person, a vile fellow

දුහිතා s. (දු *bad* හිත *mind*) a daughter;—*a.* wicked minded, malevolent

දුයිණි the Eloo form of ද්‍රෝහිණී?

දුහු s. folly, foolishness, stupidity; removing, putting at a distance, driving away

දුහුදු s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

දුහුල් s. wove silk; any fine thin cloth; a cobweb

දුහද see දුෂද

දූ s. a daughter; a kind of game or play, the dice; delay

දූකෙළිය s. the game of dice

දූත s. dice; dispatching, sending by an express; a messenger, a courier, an express

දූතකෘත් s. (දූත *dice* කෘත් *who does*) a gamester, a gambler

දූතයා s. a messenger, an envoy; one carrying news

දූතලක්ෂණ s. (දූත *a messenger* ලක්ෂණ *a sign, a token*) the

tokens in a messenger by which the nature of his message is known; an impression prevails among the natives, that when a messenger is sent to call a doctor, the latter will at once determine the state and the fate of the patient, by the appearance, or more properly by certain indications in the messenger's looks and from them will be able to augur the future progress of the disease

දූති s. a female messenger; a procuress, a gobetween; a confidant

දූත්‍ය s. an embassy; a message

දූතෝ *plur.* of දූ

දූන *a.* suffering from pain or fatigue; going, moving; shaken, agitated;—*s.* a gift which has been presented

දූන්තල් see දූන්තෙල්

දූර *a.* far, distant, remote

දූරශා s. a large tree (*dalbergia siso*)

දූරදයීනා see දූරදැයීනා

දූරදර්ශී *s.* (දූර *far* දර්ශී *who sees*) a learned man, a general scholar, *a pandit*, a teacher

දූරමුල්ලා *s.* a plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*) from which a kind of cord is manufactured, and used as bow-strings

දූරස්ථ *a.* (දූර *remote* ස්ථ *standing, being*) distant, remote, removed far off, far away

දූර්ග *s.* tow

දූලි *s.* dust; earth

දූව *s.* an island; any small spot of ground, or bank surrounded by water

දූෂ්‍ය *a.* mean, low, contemptible, infamous

දූෂණ *s.* blame; fault, defect, error; offence, guilt, crime

දූෂි see the following

දූෂිකා *s.* the rheum of the eye; a pencil or painter's brush

දූෂිත *a.* calumniated, falsely accused; guilty; impure, filthy, nasty, dirty

දූසත see the preceding

දූසිත *a.* calumniated, guilty; filthy, dirty, nasty

දූස්‍ය *a.* filthy, dirty; vile, bad mean; reprehensible; contemptible;—*s* pus, matter; fœces or ordure; clothes; a tent; an elephant's leather girth

දෙ *a.* two, both; as a prefix to nouns, it has a dual signification, and is generally used to express two of a pair, or things of which there are only two, as දෙඅත *both hands &c.* in native vocabularies, and lists of words, it is usual to insert all the words that are formed by this prefix, of which there is a considerable number; but they are here omitted as unnecessary, as the student will easily perceive that when he meets with a word thus formed, it is only to drop the දෙ, and the word, immediately following the prefix, beginning with a vowel or consonant, will be found in the body of the dictionary or in the appendix

දෙක *a.* two; both

දේසම් *ad.* both, applied to things

දෙකහ *s.* (දෙ *two* කහ *saffron*) a medical preparation, consisting of equal portions of saffron and a creeping plant which resembles saffron, called වෙනිවැල් (*cissampelos convolvulacea*)

දෙදෝම *ad.* both, of both

දෙබ the Eloo form of දෙබඩ and දෙබඩා both of which see
දෙබිඩියෝ *the plur.* of the foregoing word
දෙබීම verbal noun of දෙබිනාවා to speak
දෙතිස *ad.* thirty two
දෙදිය *s.* (දෙ *two* දිය *water*) mixed water, salt and fresh water united; brackish water, bad unwholesome water
දෙදිව *s.* (දෙ *two* දිව *tongue*) a serpent, a snake, alluding to its having a forked tongue
දෙදුරු *s.* (දෙ *both* දුරු *cummin seed*) the black and white cummin seed, the two species in most common use; a frog
දෙන *s.*, a bier; a person; a cow; the female of any animal; paddy;—*part.* giving, bestowing
දෙනවා *v.* to give, to bestow, to impart
දෙනා *s.* a cow; the female of any animal
දෙනිතන *s.* panic grass (*panicum trigonium*)
දෙන්න *pres. part* of දෙනවා which see
දෙන්නා *s.* two persons
දෙපට *a.* double
දෙපොහෝය *s.* the day of the full moon; see පොහොය
දෙබරය *s.* the nest of the hornet; it is usually built of clay and attached to the branches of trees, and as large as a common basket or beehive; the sting of the *debaru* is so exceedingly poisonous, that the natives will sooner forfeit the fruit of a tree where this nest is built than attempt to destroy it; see the following word
දෙබරු *s.* a large species of the wasp, its sting is exceedingly poisonous, the hornet (*vespa crabro*)
දෙබිඩු *ad.* both, double
දෙමට *s.* a plant, (*gmelina*) of which there are three species in Ceylon; see Moon's catalogue
දෙමංසල *s.* the junction of two roads; the place where two roads meet
දෙමළ *s.* tamul; a native of the Coromandel coast
දෙමළා *s.* a tamul man, a native of the Coromandel coast
දෙමව්පිය *s.* (දෙ *both* මව් *mother* පිය *father*) parents
දෙමලිච්චා *s.* a bird of the crow genus, it is of a grey colour with a yellow bill
දෙමුණුබුරා *s.* a great grandson
දෙය *s.* a thing, an article of any kind see දෙයක්
දෙය්‍ය *s.* that which is proper to be given, what is fit to be offered, any thing suitable for an offering or charitable donation
දෙය්‍යධම්ම *s.* offerings, gifts; charity
දෙරණ *s.* the earth, the ground; *pátála*, the *nága lóka*, or world of serpents; an earring
දෙරණතනයා *s.* (දෙරණ *the ground* තනයා *a son*) the regent of the planet *mars*; the name alludes to his terrene birth, being turned up from the earth by a plough; in astronomy he is identified with the planet
දෙරණිඳු *s.* (දෙරණ *the earth* ඉඳු *the chief*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch
දෙරණිසුරු *s.* (දෙරණි *the earth* සුරු *a warrior, a deity*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

දේදේ *s.* the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)

දෙළුන් *s.* the pomegranate tree

දෙළුම් properly දෙළුන් which see

දෙව් *s.* a cloud; rain; a king; in mythology a god, a deity, a divinity; see දිව්

දෙව්ලිය (දෙව් *a god* ස්ත්‍රී *a woman*) a goddess, a female deity

දෙවදුනු see කාලිකාවුනා

දෙවනා *ad.* again; a sign of repetition

දෙවනවා *v.* the causal form of the verb දෙනවා

දෙවනු *ad.* again; secondly

දෙවර *ad.* twice

දෙවි *s.* a god, a deity, a divinity; see දිව්

දෙවිකිරි *s.* (දෙවි *past part* of දෙවනවා, කිරි *milk*) milk

දෙවිට *ad.* twice

දෙවිදත් *s.* a celebrated *priest*, and brother in law of *buddha*, who requested ten favours from him: but they were of so evil a character that *buddha* declined granting them: on which the priest was so enraged that he attempted a schism in *buddhism* and the formation of a new sect

දෙවිදුනු *s.* (දෙවි *a god* දුනු *a bow*) the rain bow

දෙවිදු *s.* (දෙවි *a god* ඉඳු *a chief*) a god, one of the chiefs of the gods, *sakra*

දෙවියන් *s.* a god, a deity, a divine being; this word although in the *accusative* a plural is universally used singularly, as a respectful mode of expressing that character

දෙවියන්වහන්සේ *s.* (දෙවියන් *a deity*,) respectfully, see last word වහන්සේ *an honorific*) God, the Deity, the Supreme being as revealed in the christian scriptures; the word is seldom or ever met with in this form in heathen authors; *buddhism* rejects the doctrine of a Supreme being as understood by Christians; the words දෙවි, දෙවියා, දෙවියන්, දෙවි යො &c. which are of such frequent occurrence in the writings of the natives, usually translated a god, a deity, a divinity &c. indicate a class of beings inhabiting *swarga* or the six worlds of the gods; these words are derived from a root which signifies *to shine, to be resplendent, to be beautiful; to play, to sport, to romp, to gambol; to wish, to desire, to love*; they are accordingly represented as enjoying to the utmost every sensual pleasure, being attended by troops of the most beautiful females, and possessing every thing for the gratification of the senses: and the principal part of their time is spent in lascivious pleasures; innumerable instances occur of the *honorific* being used in the *vocative*, in which case it may be addressed not only to one of these beings, but also to a king, or any person of rank; but when used in the *nominative* it marks at once the difference between a heathen god, and the Supreme being

දෙවියා *s.* a god, a deity

දෙවිලතා *s.* double jasmin

දෙදිව්‍ය *a.* divine, possessing the attributes of deity

දෙවිසෙනෙවි properly දෙවිසේනෙවි which see

දෙවු properly දෙව් which see

දෙවෙනි *ad.* second

දෙවෙල්ලියා *s.* a foreign devil

which is now supposed to infest Ceylon; he excites great fear among the natives and is universally offered to and worshipped

දෙවෙල *s.* a temple where offerings and worship are made to the devil; see දේවාල

දෙවෙඩ *s.* an enemy, an opponent, an adversary

දෙවොල් *s.* (දෙව *a god, a demon* අල *a hall, a temple*) a demon temple, see දේවාල

දෙවිතල *s.* any high mountain; the sky, the visible heavens

දෙවිතුරු or දෙවිතුර *s.* (දෙවි *a god* තුරු *a tree*) a fabulous tree of *swarga* or paradise said to yield every thing that is desired; see කල්පවෘක්ෂ; also, a plant yielding a fragrant resin (*bdellium*); a tree (*echites scholaris*); also, the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*)

දෙවිදත් see දෙවිදත්

දෙවිදුනු see දෙවිදුනු

දෙවිදුරු *s.* a large species of cumin

දෙවිනළු *s.* (දෙව *divine* නළු *dancer*) the person who dances for the amusement of the gods, a dancing girl of *swarga*; they are used by the gods both as dramatic performers and prostitutes

දෙවිනිවෙස් *s.* (දෙවි *and* නිවෙස් *dwelling*) *swarga*, the paradise of the gods; see දිව

දෙවිපිරිස් *s.* the attendants of the gods; an inferior class of beings inhabiting *swarga*, who are employed as messengers &c. by the gods

දෙවිරජ *s.* (දෙව *gods* රජ *a king*) a name of *indra* or *sakra*, alluding to his being the ruler of *swarga*

දෙවිරදුන් see the following word

දෙවිරිපු *s.* (දෙව *and* රිපු *enemy*) an *asura* who is the implacable enemy of the gods

දෙවිලෝ see the following word

දෙවිලොව *s.* (දෙව *a god* ලොව *world*) the world or residence of the gods, it is usually called *swarga;* see සවර්ග and දිව

දෙවිසුව *s.* (දෙව *divine* සුව *pleasure*) the pleasures of *swarga* or the *oriental* mythological paradise, see සවර්ග and දිව

දෙවිසර *s.* (දෙව *a god* සර *a woman*) a goddess, a female deity

දෙවිසෙනෙවි *s.* (දෙවි *a god* සෙනෙවි *an army*) one of the names of *kandakumára* or *kattergamdeviyo*, alluding to his being the god of war and commander of the armies of the gods

දෙසව see දෙසුව

දෙස් *s.* land, country; a place, a direction; a side

දෙසඳුන් *s.* the two species of sandal wood, red and white

දෙසනවා *v.* to preach, see දේසනාකරනවා

දෙසාන්තර see දේසාන්තර

දෙහි *s.* the lime, usually written දෙහි which see

දෙසීම *verbal noun* of දෙසනවා

දෙසැට *s.* the number sixty-two

දෙහි *s.* the lime, of which there are several species in Ceylon; a root (*arum colocasia*)

දෙහිඹුල *s.* a species of fig tree (*ficus benjamina*)

දේ *s.* things, articles, goods, property, furniture; see ද්‍රව්‍ය

දේව *s.* a deity, a god, a divine being; an organ of sense

දේවදාරු *s.* (දේව *divine* දාරු *wood*) a tree, a sort of pine, (*pinus devadaru*)

දේවකී *s.* a goddess, the daughter of *dévaka*, wife of *vasudeva* and mother of *krishna*

දේවකීනන්දන *s.* (දේවකී *and* නන්දන *son*) the son of *devaki*, one of the names of *krishna*, see the foregoing word

දේවකුසුම or as it is some times written දෙවකුසුම් *s.* (දේව *a deity* කුසුම් *a flower*) cloves; cinnamon

දේවඛාතක *s.* (දේව *a deity* ඛාත *dug* ක or කත් *off.*) a cave or hollow in mountains supposed to have been dug by divine hands; one dug in honor of a god; a natural cavern, a grotto; according to another authority (දේව *cloud, rain* ඛාත *dug*) a lake or pond made by the rain; a natural pond or tank

දේවගන්ධකා *s.* a kind of resin (*sandarac*)

දේවචාරික *s.* (දේව *and* චාරික *who moves or walks*) an inhabitant of *swarga* the paradise of the gods

දේවජීවා *s.* (දේව *a god* ජීවා *who lives*) a *capu*, one who ministers in the දේවාල, which see

දේවතා *s.* a god, a deity, any divine person; a demon; see දෙවි

දේවතාඩ *s.* (දේවතා *a deity* අඩ *an egg*) producing, birth; a cloud; rain; fire; a kind of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

දේවදත්ත *s.* a proper name, the brother in law of *buddha*, see දෙව්දත්; the bow of *arjuna*; one of the five vital airs, that which is inhaled in yawning

දේවදාරු *s.* (දේව *and* දාරු *wood*) a tree (*uvaria longifolia*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadára*): another tree (*erythroxylon sideroxyloides*)

දේවදාසි *s.* (දේව *and* දාසි *a female servant*) a courtezan, a harlot, a whore; one of the strumpets of *swarga* or the residence of the gods

දේවදුන්දුභි *s.* (දේව *and* දුන්දුභි *a drum*) the tom-tom or drum used by the *gandharwas* or choristers of *swarga*

දේවදූරු *s.* (දේව *and* දූරු *cumin*) a large species of cumin seed

දේවදූප see දේවධූප

දේවදේව. *s.* the god of gods, one of the names of *brahma*, and of *siva*; also, a name of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the *rahatuns* who are sometimes stiled *devatá*, i. e. beings of a divine or supernatural nature

දේවද්‍රෝණි *s.* the procession of a deity or an idol

දේවදෘ• *s.* the act of approaching or adoring a deity

දේවධර්ම *s.* (දේව *a god* ධර්ම *natural state*) the circumstances of nature or the moral qualities which are inseparable from the state of the gods, viz. the *fear* of sin, *shame* of sin, *inclination* to good works, and *love* of virtue

දේවධූප *s.* (*divine* ධූප *incense*) a fragrant resin (*bdellium*) much used in offering incense to the gods and demons

දේවපත්නි *s.* (දේව *and* පත්නි *wife*) the wife of a deity; also, a sweet potatoe

දේවපථ *s.* (දේව *and* පථ *a way*) the sky, the visible heavens, the firmament

දේවපුත්‍ර *s.* (දේව *and* පුත්‍ර *son*) a name by which the gods are frequently designated

දේවපුත්‍රි *s.* (දේව *and* පුත්‍රි *a daughter*) the name of a plant (*trigonella corniculata*)

දේවපූජක *s.* an offerer to the gods; a priest; a *capua*

දෛවප්‍රශ්න *s.* (දේව *and* ප්‍රශ්න *question, asking*) consulting the stars or gods, astrology

දේවරාජය *s.* (දේව *and* රජ *king*) one of the names of *indra* alluding to his being the chief of the gods

දේවරාජ *s.* a species of crane; a king so called

දේවල *s.* (දේව *and* ලා *to bring*) the attendant upon an idol, usually called a *capua*, who chiefly subsists on the offerings made to the idol in the *dévâlas*; also, a holy or virtuous man

දේවලතා *s.* double *jasmine*

දේවලෝක *s.* *swarga* or heaven, the habitation of the gods; see ස්වර්ග

දේවවක්ත්‍ර *s.* (දේව *and* වක්ත්‍ර *mouth, face*) the mouth of the gods alluding to the supposition that they eat or consume the oblations made to them; fire, *agni* the deity of fire

දේවවල්ලභ *s.* (දේව *and* වල්ලභ *a friend*) a tree used in dying red (*rottleria tinctoria*)

දේවවෘක්ෂ *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*): the tree of *swarga*, see කල්පවෘක්ෂ; according to some the *ficus religiosa*; also, a tree yielding a fragrant resin (*bdellium*)

දේවවංශ see දේවවංශ

දේවසභා *s.* (දේව *and* සභා *an assembly*) an assembly of the gods

දේවසහ *s.* a small shrub bearing a beautiful flower (*amaryllis zeylanica*)

දේවශිල්පී (දේව *and* ශිල්ප *an art* ඊ *aff.*) the celestial artizan, one of the names of *viswakarma* the architect and artizan of the gods

දේවශ්‍රැත *s.* (දේව *divine* ශ්‍රැත *heard*) any sacred treatise: any part of the sacred writings of the heathens; any divine or supernatural revelation

දේවසේනාපති *s.* (දේව *celestial* සේනා *an army* පති *a chief*) one of the names of *kandakumârayâ* or as he is commonly called *kattergamdeviyo* alluding to his being the commander in chief of the troops of *swarga*, or the armies of the gods; he is the *indian* mars, and is figured in the temples as having twelve hands in each of which he holds a warlike weapon

දේවසේනි see the foregoing word

දේවාග්නික *s.* (දේව *and* අග්නි *fire* ක *nom. aff.*) one who offers burnt sacrifices to the gods

දේවානාමින්ද *s.* (දේවානම් *to the gods* ඉන්ද *a chief*) one of the names of *indra* as ruler of the gods

දේවානුභාව *s.* (දේව *and* අනුභාව *power*) divine power, the influence of a god or deity

දේවාලය *s.* (දේව *and* ආලය *a hall, a house*) a residence of the gods, a division of heaven; a temple; a demon temple, a place where offerings are made to demons and devils; these places are totally distinct from the *vihâras* or temples of *buddha*

දේවාවාස *s.* (දේව *and* ආවාස *dwelling*) the residence of a god, the *holy fig tree*, supposed to be particularly the dwelling of the gods

දේවාශ්ව *s.* (දේව *and* අශ්ව *a horse*) the horse of *indra*, metaphorically the wind

දේවාවංශ see දේවදන්ත

දේවී the *fem* of දේව which see

දේවේන්ද්‍ර *s.* (දේව *and* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a ruler*) one of the names of *sakra* or *indra* as ruler of the gods

දේශ *s.* a country, a region whether inhabited or uninhabited

දේශක *s.* (දේශ *to command* ක *affix*) a ruler, a governor; derived also, from දේශ *to preach*; ක *nom: aff.* a preacher

දේශනාකරනවා *v.* (දිශ *to say, to speak or read in public* කරනවා *to do*) to preach, to expound in public, to exhort, to admonish

දේශනාව *s.* a sermon, an address, an exhortation

දේශය see දේශ

දේශවිලෝකනය *s.* (දේශ *country* විලෝකනය *seeing*) one of the five prospective glances which *buddha* took when living in the heaven called තුසිතභවන respecting his future assumption of the *buddhaship*, viz. a look of enquiry what country or region would be the most suitable in which to suffer himself to be incarnated

දේශාන්තර *s.* (දේශ *country* අන්තර *intermediate, intervening*) in astronomy the distance *east* or *west of lanká* or Ceylon which forms the first meridian of longitude on the earths surface, and from which all astronomical calculations are made; the longitude

දේශික *s.* a traveller; a stranger; a sojourner

දේහ *s.* the body

දේහක්ෂය *s.* (දේහ *and* ක්ෂය *wasting*) sickness, disease

දේහධාරක *s.* (දේහ *the body* ධාරක *sustainer*) a bone

දේහයාත්‍රා *s.* (දේහ *and* යාත්‍රා *going*) death, dying, exit

දේහලා *s.* spirituous liquors

දේහලි *s.* the threshold of a door, the lower part of a wooden frame of a door; a raised terrace in front of a door

දේහිකා *s.* a sort of insect (a flea?)

දේහිනා *s.* corporeal, imbodied, having a body

දෛදත *s.* any thing pleasing, any agreeable object

දෛත්‍ය *s.* a demon, an *asura*, the titans or giants of oriental mythology

දෛත්‍යගුරු *s.* (දෛත්‍ය *a demon, an asura* ගුරු *a teacher*) the preceptor of the *daityas* or *asurs*, one of the names of *sikurá* the regent of the planet *venus*

දෛත්‍යයුග *s.* an age of the demons, consisting of 12,000 divine years or the sum of the four *yugas* or ages of men equal to 4,320,000 years

දෛත්‍යාරි *s.* (දෛත්‍ය *and* අරි *a foe*) the enemy of the *daityas* or demons, one of the names of *vishnu;* a deity, a god, so called on account of their being the avowed and implacable enemies of the *asurs*

දෛන්‍ය *s.* meanness; covetousness; poverty; humbleness

දෛර්ඝ්‍යය *s.* length

දෛව *s.* charity; destiny, fate; fortune, luck

දෛවඥ see the following word

දෛවඥයා *s.* (දෛව *fortune, luck, fate* ඥ, *who knows*) a fortune teller; a writer of nativities; an astrologer

දෛවත *s.* a god, a deity, a divinity

දෛවදීප *s.* (දේව *an organ of sense* දීප *a lamp*) the eye, considered as the brightest of the sentient organs

දෛවලේඛයා s. (දෛව *fortune* ලේඛ *a writing* යා *nom aff.*) an astrologer, a fortune teller, one who writes nativities

දොටළු s. a tree (*edryola nitis*)

දොඩ s. anger, wrath; a word, speech, saying

දොඩම්. s. the orange (*citrus aurantium*)

දොඩනවා v. to speak, to talk

දොඩවනවා v. to jabber, to prate, to talk foolishly

දොතලු s. a tree which produces a very small species of arecanut

දොඹ s. jumping into the water, for bathing &c. playing in the water; the name of a tree, of which there are several species in Ceylon, as තෙල්දොඹ, බට දොඹ, which see

දොම්නස් a. sorrowful, depressed in mind, low spirited, gloomy, melancholy

දොයියනවා v. to sleep, chiefly used of the repose of infants

දොර s. a door, a gate, an entrance

දොරකඩ s. the door way, about the door, near the door

දොරටු s. a gate, a portal, a gateway

දොරටුපාලයා s. a door keeper, a porter

දොරණ see the following word

දොරළු s. a tree, which yields an oil used in the preparation of paint; roughness, harshness

දොළ s. an offering to demons, or to any departed spirit or manes; covetousness: desire, wish, longing, a whim; a place of pleasure, or any pleasant residence; a rill, a small brook, any streamlet which has its source in a mountain; see also දෝරාව

දොළපත s. longing, whim, ardent wish

දොළපිදෙනවා v. to offer to devils, to offer to demons

දොළදුක s. the longings of pregnant women

දොළනවා v. to become fat or stout; to desire, to wish

දොළපාර s. a rill, a small brook &c. proceeding from a hill

දොළමෙන a. covetous, longing, ardently desiring

දොළස s. the number twelve

දොළසත් s. (දොළස *twelve* අත් *hands*) one of the names of *kandakumara* or the *kattergamdeviyo* the indian god of war, alluding to his 12 hands; he is figured in the temples as having 12 hands in each of which he holds a warlike instrument

දොළඹරය s. a country so called; not ascertained

දොළො s. sorrow, affliction, distress, grief

දොළොස s. the number twelve

දොවුනේ s. the act of taking milk from a cow; the act of washing

දොවුන්දිය s. water in which rice has been washed

දොස් s. the *plur.* of the following word; also, peace, tranquillity of mind; indifference to pleasure or pain, stoicism

දොෂ s. transgression, fault, crime, guilt, sin, offence; defect, blemish; disorder of the humours of the body or defect in the functions of bile, circulation or wind; sickness, disease; misfortune, mishap, fate, ill-luck

දොසු s. speech, saying, dictum

දොහොත s. (දෙ *two* අත *hand*) both hands; the two hands

joined and the palms opened as for receiving two handfuls
දෙදොහනා *part. a.* drawing out, extracting: milking; also, washing, cleansing
දෝර්ණවා *s.* the sea of milk
දෝමනස්ස *s.* (දු *bad* මනස්ස *mind*) sorrow, distress of mind, melancholy
දෝලා *s.* the indigo plant; also, the *plur* of දෝලාව
දෝලාව *s.* a swing, a swinging cot or hammock for travelling or diversion; a *dooly*, a lighter sort of *palanquin* usually made of canvass
දෝලි see the foregoing
දෝවුලි *s.* dust, powder
දෝෂ *s.* wrath, anger; fault, crime, guilt, offence, sin; blemish, defect; see දොස
දෝෂඥ *s.* (දෝෂ *fault*, *defect*, *disease* ඥ *who knows*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a teacher, a sage; a physician
දෝෂා *s.* the arm; night, by night, at night; the saffron plant; see also දෝෂ
දෝෂාරෝපනය *s.* (දෝෂ *guilt*, *crime* ආරෝපනය *fixing upon*) accusing, proving guilt; censure, blame
දෝස් the Eloo form of දෝෂ which see
දෝසය *s.* sickness, disease; any disorder of the humours of the body; see දොස
දෝසකඳ *s.* a plant commonly called අත්මැල්ල which see in the appendix
දෝහ *s.* milk, milking; also a milk vessel
දෝහද *s.* wish, desire; the longing of a pregnant woman; the fœtus, the embryo; a mark a spot, a stain
දෝහනා *part. a.* milking, extracting, drawing out
දෝහළ *s.* wish, desire; longing of a pregnant woman
දෝහළවතී *s.* a. pregnant woman longing for any thing
දෝහෝ *ad.* whether, if, uncertainty
දෝහෝයි see the foregoing
දෞර්මනස්‍ය *a.* (දු *bad* මනස්ස *mind*) sorrowful, dejected, depressed in mind, lowspirited
දෞර්භාග්‍ය *s.* (දුර් *bad* භාග *a portion*) ill luck, ill fated
දෞර්මනස්‍ය or දොම්නස්ස *s.* (දුර් *and* මනස් *mind*) sorrow, pain or distress of mind; gloom, melancholy, depression of spirits
දෞහෘද see දෝහද
දෞහෘදවතී see දෝහළවතී
ද *s.* arabian *jasmine*
දැක *per. part.* of දකිනවා to see
දැකීම *v. noun* of දකිනවා to see
දැකුම් the *plur.* of the following word;—*s.* a cloth worn round the waist or over the privities; a knot, a tie, a string
දැකුම *s.* appearance; an offering, a present, a gift, a present to a king
දැක්කදී *ad.* with, together with, before, in the presence of
දැක්ම *s.* appearance, sight, view; tax, tribute
දැක්මදෙනවා *v.* to pay tax or tribute
දැක්වීම *v. noun* from දක්වනවා which see
දැඩිමෝර properly දැඩිමෝරා which see
දැඩිය properly ගැඩිය
දැටව *s.* edge, border.
දැඩිකොහොල් *s.* a plant (*dracontium pinnatifolia*)
දැඩි *a.* hard, strong, firm; resolute;—*s.* bulk; growth
දැඩිකහ *s.* a plant (*menecylon tinctoria*)
දැඩවෙනවා *v.* to grow, to in-

crease (in bulk, strength &c.); to coagulate; to become hard, firm &c.

දැති *s.* the teeth of a saw or any cutting instrument

දැතිපිර *s.* a large file, a rasp

දැතිමෝරා *s.* the saw fish

දැතිමිල *s.* hedge hyssop (*gratiola ciliata*)

දැතනා *s.* the instrument used to rasp the cocoanut; the tooth of a saw; a comb or any thing indented; the instrument used in husking the paddy; a medicinal shrub, a species of the *zapania ?*

දැදුරු *a.* deep;—*s.* a frog; a splitting, a crack, the act of splitting or cleaving; a rumbling noise, as of distant thunder; the noise of any thing splitting or cleaving

දැන් *ad.* now, at this present

දැන *s.* knowledge, information; learning

දැනට *ad.* at present, at this time, now

දැනදැන *ad.* continually, repeatedly

දැනමිනි *s.* advice, reproof, warning

දැනමුතු see the foregoing

දැනීම *s.* knowledge; sensation, perception, feeling, touch, sense of feeling

දැනුදු *ad.* even now, now also

දැනෙනවා *v.* to feel, to know by the touch, to percieve

දැන්කාලේ *ad.* now, at this time, at the present period

දැන්ම *ad.* immediately, even now, at this instant

දැන්වීම *v. noun.* of දැන්වනවා to inform or to cause to know

දැප the Eloo form of දප

දැප *s.* one of the names of *ananga* the *indian* cupid; pride, haughtiness, arrogance; muttered as prayers, see දපනාවිද්

දැමි *a.* charitable; good natured; the Eloo form of ධම්මිට which see

දැමිලිය *s.* a small plant, hedge hyssop (*gratiola monnieria*)

දැමු *s.* removing far off, putting at a distance

දැය the Eloo form of දුවස which see

දැරිය *s.* a child, an infant

දැරියනි *s.* (දැරිය *a child* නි *fem. poss. affix.*) a pregnant woman; any animal with young

දැලි *plur.* of දැල

දැල *s.* a net; a company, a congregation, a multitude

දැලි *s.* the beard; soot; charcoal; a net; the root of the lotus; the half moon; a bud, a germ, a young sprout;—*a.* black, charcoal colour

දැලිකා see දලිකා

දැලිකුණු *s.* the filth or dirt of soot, grime

දැලිනූල් *s.* the thread used in making nets

දැලිනූල *s.* (දැලි *charcoal* නූල *thread*) a carpenter's line

දැලිපිහිය *s.* a razor

දැලිචාමර *s.* (දැලි *black* චාමර *a whisk*) a kind of whisk or brush, made from the tail of the indian *yac* (*bos grunniens*) and used to whisk off the flies &c. there are two sorts, the black and white; this is the black one

දැලි *s.* a bud, a germ, the young sprout or shoot of a leaf or flower

දැලැස් *s.* (දැල *a net* ඇස් *an eye*) the holes or interstices of a net

දැල්කාන් *s.* a pole or stick used by the fishermen for the purpose of carrying their nets, each end being placed on the shoulders of a man

දැල්ලා s. a leech
දැල්ල s. a flame of fire, a spark, the wick of a lamp or candle
දැව s. the trunk of a felled tree; timber, wood; bigness, magnitude;—a. great, high; bulky
දැවතට්ටුව s. a wooden floor; the floor of a second story
දැවදඬු s. a beam, a log of timber
දැවපස්සේන් s. a saw pit; any place where wood or timber is cut and prepared for the carpenters; also, the chief of the wood cutters; a sawyer or wood cutter
දැවි s. a burning, a consuming, conflagration; a spoke of a wheel
දැවිදු s. a short stick of the root of the *dalbergia arborea* used for cleaning the teeth
දැවිලි a. pungent, acrid; hot
දැවිවළා s. (දැවි *a spoke* වළා *surrounding*) the rim of a wheel
දැවිම v. *noun* of දවනවා
දැවු s. burning, conflagration; birth, origin: removing, putting at a distance, driving away
දැස් s. the two eyes; a slave, a bond servant, a menial servant
දැසම s. the *jasmine* flower
දැසමන් s. *arabian jasmine*
දැසමනා s. arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)
දැසි s. a female slave, a bond servant, a hired servant
දැහැත s. a present of betle given to a priest
දැහැ s. removal to a distance, driving away
දැහැවිදැඩ see දැවිදු
දැහැන s. short incantations, or magical invocations
දැහැම s. justice, righteousness, fitness, propriety; this word is from ධම්මම
දැහැමිටු the Eloo form of ධම්මිට්ඨ which see
දැ the Eloo form of දිව; also, *jasmine*; a sort, a class, a genus; the number two
දෑකැත්ත s. a sickle
දැරඟ s. a gem, commonly called *jatiranga;* it is not ascertained; some say the *ruby*
දෑලස s. both sides
දෑස් or දෑස s. both eyes
දෑසම් see දැසම
දෑසමන් see දැසමනා
දෑහිඟුල් s. vermilion
ද්‍යුතාය see ධූතාය
ද්‍යුතාදූ see දෑකාදූ
ද්‍යු s. a day; heaven; the sky, æther
ද්‍යුත් s. a ray of light
ද්‍යුති s. light, beauty or splendour; a ray of light
ද්‍යුතිකර s. (ද්‍යුති *light* කර *who makes*) the sun; a dispeller of darkness, an enlightener
ද්‍යුතිත a. enlightened, illuminated, &c.
ද්‍යුපති s. (ද්‍යු *day* පති *lord*) the sun
ද්‍යුමණි s. (ද්‍යු *day* මණි *jewel*) the sun
ද්‍යුත s. gaming, playing with dice, &c.
ද්‍යෝ s. heaven, paradise; the sky, the visible heavens, the firmament
ද්‍රු s. a tree, a tree in general
දෘෂ් s. sight, view, vision, seeing; the eye; knowledge, wisdom; learning, information; skill
දෘක් s. knowledge, wisdom; see the foregoing word
දෘඪ a. much, exceeding; hard, firm; great, powerful, able; bulky, massy
දෘඪශෝධයි see උග්‍රශෝධ

දඩසාරය *s.* a timber tree, any tree which grows sufficiently large for timber
දඩදාරය *s.* a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)
දඩපාදප *s.* a plant (*cortulana laburnifolia*)
දඩපුෂ්ප *s.* the nutmeg tree (*myrista maschata*)
දඩාංශුක *s.* a tree, (*acasia*) of which there are 7 or 8 species and varieties in Ceylon
දඩාංශුක see the foregoing word
දඩපාදප see දඩපාදප
දෘත *s.* any thing solid, firm or hard; firm flesh; speed, velocity, quickness
දපසස *s.* thin or diluted curds
දබ්බ *s.* a knot, a tie; pain, torture
දුම *s.* a tree, a tree in general
දුමව්‍යාධි *s.* (දුම *a tree* ව්‍යාධි *disease*) *lac*, the animal dye
ද්‍රවිඩයා *s.* a malabar man
ද්‍රෝණපල *s.* the rock-rose plant (*cistus lobatus*)
ද්‍රව *s.* sport, amusement; flight, retreat; going, motion; juice, essence; exudation; fusion, liquefaction; decoction; dropping, distilling, trickling
ද්‍රවණ *s.* going; dropping, trickling, exuding
ද්‍රවන්ති *s.* a river in general; a tree, commonly called *minuga*, a variety of the *banyan* or *ficus bengalensis*
ද්‍රවය *s.* any measure of length
ද්‍රවිණාංශ *s.* a species of *murunga* tree (*hyperanthera murunga*)
ද්‍රවා see ද්‍රව
ද්‍රවිණ *s.* wealth, property; substance, thing; strength, power
ද්‍රව්‍ය *s.* wealth, property; substance, thing; the receptacle or substratum of properties; elementary substance, nine sorts of which are reckoned, viz. earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul and intellect; brass; a stake, a wager; a drug, a medicament, any thing used in medicine; anointing, plaistering; *lac*, the animal dye; extract; gum, resin, &c. derived from, vegetables; modesty, propriety; spirituous liquor
දෘෂ *s.* the eye; sight, seeing; knowledge, wisdom
දෘෂක *s.* a seer, a looker; a wise man, one possessed of knowledge
දෘෂද් *s.* a stone, a rock; general name for a plant,
දෘෂා see දෘෂ
දෘෂාන *s.* a teacher; a ruler, a king
දෘෂි *s.* the eye
දෘෂ්ට *a.* seen, visible, apparent; *s.* obvious danger or calamity
දෘෂ්ටකූට *s.* a riddle, an enigma
දෘෂ්ටිගතික *s.* (දෘෂ්ටි *seeing* or *vision*, used here metaphorically for religious illumination of a false kind, *heresy*, ගති from ගත *gone* ක *nominal affix*) a heretic
දෘෂ්ටධර්ම *s.* (දෘෂ්ට *visible* ධර්ම *nature*) materiality, corporeality; the present state of being; manhood
දෘෂ්ටව්‍ය *a.* fit to be seen, proper to be seen
දෘෂ්ටාන්තය see දෘෂ්ටිගතික
දෘෂ්ටාන්තය *s.* (දෘෂ්ට *seen* අන්ත *end*) an example, an illustration; death, dying; science
දෘෂ්ටි *s.* the eye; sight, seeing; wisdom, knowledge
දෘෂ්ටිගතික see දෘෂ්ටිගතික
දෘෂත් *s.* any plant, a shrub

ද්‍රුහිණ s. one of the names of *brahma*
ද්‍රුහින see the foregoing word
ද්‍රාක්ෂා s. a grape
ද්‍රාක්ෂාසව see ද්‍රාක්ෂාසිණි
ද්‍රාව s. mud, mire: the visible heavens, the sky; a fool, an ideot
ද්‍රාවක s. a wit, a wag, a sharp or clever man: a thief; a libertine, a lecher; a pursuer, a chaser, one who causes to fly; a sort of *rasa* or quality
දෘශ see දෘෂ
දෘශද්වතී see දෘෂද්වතී
දෘෂ්ට see දෘෂ්ට
දෘෂ්ටගෝචර a. visible, in sight
දෘෂ්ටානුගතික s. (දෘෂ්ට *vision, sight* used here metaphorically for *heresy* අනු *with* ගත් *gone* ක *nominal aff*) a heretic
දෘෂ්ටාශ්‍රවය s. (දෘෂ්ට *sight seeing* ආශ්‍රව *evil propensity*) one of the four evil passions which adhere to human nature, viz. the evil which enters by the eye, or sight, the lust of the eye; also, heresy
දෘෂ්ටි s. sight, seeing; the eye; wisdom, knowledge; mental perception; religious illumination; it is usually applied to scepticism in the established faith
දෘෂ්ටිගතික s. a heretic, see දෘෂ්ටිගතික
දෘෂ්ටධර්ම see දෘෂ්ටධර්ම
දෘෂ්ටෝඝය s. (දෘෂ්ට *visible* ඕඝ *a torrent*, used here metaphorically for passion) one of the four chief passions by which human nature is governed: it means the passions which are produced by objects that are seen, viz. the lust of the eye; heresy
දෘශ්‍ය a. appearing, visible, appeared
දෘශ්‍යමාන a. appearing, visible, in sight; clear, not obscure
ද්‍රු s. a tree, a tree in general
ද්‍රුඝණ s. (ද්‍රු *a tree* ඝණ *what destroys*) a mallet, an axe, a hatchet
ද්‍රුත a. swift, quick; melted, fused
ද්‍රුණ s. a scorpion; a bee; a rogue, a cheat
ද්‍රූණ s. a bow; a sword
ද්‍රුම s. a tree in general; one of the names of *kuvèra* the indian *plutus*
ද්‍රුමනඛ s. (ද්‍රුම *a tree* නඛ *a finger nail*) a thorn
ද්‍රුමාමය s. (ද්‍රුම *a tree* ආමය *sickness*) *lac*, the animal dye
ද්‍රෝණ s. a corn measure, containing about seven pounds eleven ounces avoirdupoise; a proper name, the military preceptor of the *pánduas;* a raven, the carrion crow; a scorpion; any oval vessel made of wood, stone &c. in the shape of a boat, and used for holding or pouring out water; a bathing tub, a bathing vessel; a basket; a watering pot, &c. a trough or rack for feeding cattle; a country so called; a river so called; the name of a noted warrior, the enemy of *vishnu*
ද්‍රෝණමුඛය s. a harbour, a place for landing goods; the capital of a district; the chief of four hundred villages
ද්‍රෝණිකා s. the *indigo* plant
ද්‍රෝහ s. mischief, malice; trespass, injury; treachery
ද්‍රෝහචින්තන s. (ද්‍රෝහ *and* චින්තන *thinking*) an injurious design, malice propençe
ද්‍රෝහ් s. mischief, malice; treachery, ingratitude

ද්වන්ති ad. two

ද්වන්ද්ව s. a pair, a brace, a couple of animals, male and female; union of the sexes or coupling; strife, dispute; a secret; a form of grammatical combination, uniting two or more words in the same case; a sign of the zodiac (*gemini*): a sort of disease, a complication of disorders

ද්වය s. a pair, a couple, two

ද්වයාඞ්ගුල see දෙඞ්ගුල

ද්වා ad. two

ද්වාකාර ad. double, twofold, in a twofold manner

ද්වාත්‍රිංශ ad. thirty two

ද්වාදශ s. twelve, the twelfth

ද්වාදශකර s. (ද්වාදශ and කර a hand) one of the names of *kartakeya* usually called *katergamdeviyo* the *indian* mars, alluding to his having twelve hands bearing twelve weapons of war

ද්වාදශලොචන s. (ද්වාදශ and ලොචන an eye) one of the titles of the god *kartakeya* or *katergamdeviyo* who is always figured in the temples as having six heads

ද්වාදශාක්ෂ s. (ද්වාදශ twelve අක්ෂ an eye) one of the names of *kandakumárayá* or *katergam deviyo*, alluding to his having six heads and twelve eyes; also, one of the names of *buddha*, alluding probably to his twelve names or epithets expressive of his twelve chief attributes

ද්වාදශාකාර s. (ද්වාදශ twelve ආකාර a mode, a manner) the sun; probably alluding to his being indentified with the twelve months of the year, in each of which periods he is supposed to undergo some change

ද්වාදශාත්මක s. (ද්වාදශ twelve ආත්ම soul or identity) the sun, alluding, probably, to his being identified with the twelve months of the year; see the foregoing

ද්වාපර s. (ද්වා two පර after, subsequent) the third of the four *yugas* or great periods of the world, comprising 864,000 years; doubt, uncertainty

ද්වාර s. a door, a gate, an entrance, a passage; also, a gateway; a way, a means, a medium

ද්වාරපාල s. (ද්වාර a door පාල who keeps පා pers. aff.) a door keeper, a warder, a porter

ද්වාරයන්ත්‍ර s. (ද්වාර a door යන්ත්‍ර an instrument) a lock, a bolt

ද්වි ad. two, dual

ද්විගුණ ad. (ද්වි two ගුණ form) twice, two-fold

ද්විජ a. (ද්වි twice ජ born) twice born, oviparous, born first in the shell, and in the second instance produced from the shell

ද්විජ s. (derived as the foregoing) among the *hindus* a man of the brahmin caste, or more properly a brahmin, alluding to his second birth at the time of his investiture with the sacred string; any oviparous animal, as a bird, a snake, a fish, &c. a tooth; coriander seed

ද්විජිහ්ව s. (ද්වි two ජිහ්ව a tongue) a serpent, a snake in general; a slanderer, a back biter; an informer, a whispereror

ද්විතීය a. second, secondary

ද්විතීයධ්‍යානය *s.* (ද්විතීය *second* ධ්‍යාන *devout meditation*) the second of the four degrees or stages into which *dhyána* is divided as practised by religious devotees with the view of obtaining *nirwáni* or the final emancipation of the soul; according to the principles laid down for the performance of this stage of the *dhyána*, the devotee having fully accomplished the ප්‍රථමධ්‍යාන or first *dhyána* and remaining still in a state of abstract and undisturbed meditation, with the single object of his consideration, namely *nirwáni*, fully in view, and being freed from all mental discussions on the nature and qualities of things, and all doubt respecting their real or relative properties, and having so far subdued the passions, as to be free from wish and desire the mind must be filled with calm undisturbed tranquillity, and joy at the certain prospect of *nirwáni* or final emancipation

ද්විධා *ad.* of two kinds; in two ways

ද්විධාගති *s.* (ද්විධා *and* ගති *going*) a crocodile; any amphibious animal

ද්විත්‍වං *s.* two

ද්විප *s.* (ද්වි *two* ප *who drinks*) an elephant, so called in allusion to his manner of drinking, viz. imbibing fluids in the first instance by his trunk, and thence conveying them to his mouth; a plant (*mesua ferrea*)

ද්විපාද *s.* (ද්වි *two* පාද *foot*) man; any biped

ද්විපාදක *a.* biped

ද්විපාදෝත්තම *s.* (ද්විපාද *man* උත්තම *pre-eminent, chief*) one of the names or epithets of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of mankind, in respect both to his physical, moral and religious properties

ද්විප්‍රකාර *ad.* two fold, in a two fold manner

ද්විමාතෘජ *s.* (ද්වි *two* මාතෘ *a mother* ජ *born*) one of the names of *ganésa* the god of wisdom, alluding to the fable of his being born of the goddess *parvati*, but not in the usual way, being produced from the scurf of her body

ද්විමුඛ *s.* (ද්වි *two* මුඛ *a mouth*) a snake, a serpent; a particular species of snake, the *amphisbœna*

ද්විරද *s.* (ද්වි *two* රද *a tooth*) an elephant

ද්විරදකර *s.* (ද්විරද *an elephant* කර *an arm*) an elephant's trunk

ද්විරසනා *s.* (ද්වි *two* රසනා *a tongue*) a snake, a serpent, alluding to its having a double or forked tongue

ද්විරේඵ *s.* a large black bee (*apis terrestris*)?

ද්විවිධ see ද්විප්‍රකාර

ද්විවිධශීල *s.* (ද්විවිධ *two sorts* ශීල *a religious ordinance*) the two divisions of religious ordinances, viz. චාරිත්‍ර and වාරිත්‍ර, see ශීල

ද්විශීර්ෂක *s.* (ද්වි *two* ශීර්ෂ *head* ක *pers. aff.*) one of the names of *ágni* the god of fire; but probably a god or deity in general, who is supposed to have two faces or mouths, viz. that of the priest and that of fire, by which they consume their sacrifices

ඞිෂ see ද්වෂ
ඞිෂත් s. an enemy;—a. hostile, inimical, hating, detesting
ඞිසහස්‍රාක්ෂ s. (ද්විසහස්‍ර *two thousand* අක්ෂ *an eye*) one of the names of *sakra* or *indra* the regent of the skies or visible heavens, or this deity considered as a personification of the firmament or region of the stars; or the name may allude to the fable of his being covered by marks resembling the *pudendum muliebre* in consequence of a curse from *gautama* a noted ascetic, but the saint relenting, they were subsequently changed to eyes; also, a name of *anantayá* king of *nága lóka* and regent of the serpent race
ඞිජ s. (ඞි *twice* ජ *born*) a tooth, being produced first in the gums
ඞිජමාංසය s. (ඞිජ *a tooth* මාංසය *flesh*) the gums
ඞිතිය ad. two, twice, second
ඞිපය s. an island, any land surrounded by water; the word is hence applied to the seven grand divisions of the terrestrial world, each of these being separated from the rest by a peculiar and circumambient ocean; the seven *dwipas*, reckoning from the centre one, are *jambu*, *kusa*, *plaksha*, *salmali*, *krauncha*, *sákam* and *pushkara*; the central *dwipa* or the known continent is again portioned into ten divisions likewise termed *dwipas*, viz. *kuru*, *chandra*, *varuna*, *saumya*, *nága*, *kumárika*, *gabhastimán*, *támraparna* or *támbraparna*, *kaséru* and *indra dwipa*; a tiger's skin; also, see ඝනරම්භවිපය

ද්විගාමී s. (ඞි *two* ගාමී *who goes*) any amphibious animal; a crocodile
ද්වේෂ s. hate, enmity; impatience at another's success, envy
ද්වේෂීයා s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

ධ

ධ the foregoing letter aspirated, and is generally expressed by *dh*
ධ· s. wealth, property; corn in general; a house
ධ: s. a name of *brahma*; also, one of the names of *kuvéra*, the *indian plutus*; virtue, moral merit; an earthen water pot; sound, the voice
ධජ see ධ්වජ
ධජපතාකය s. a vane, a weather cock
ධජය s. a flag, a banner, a colour, a standard
ධට s. a pair of scales, a balance; a sign of the zodiac (*libra*); a piece of old cloth worn round the waist or over the privities; a knot, a tie, a string
ධනය s. property of any description, thing, substance, wealth; a term of endearment
ධනකේලී s. (ධන *wealth* කේලී *who sports*) one of the names of *kuvéra* the *indian plutus*
ධනඤ්ජය s. (ධන *wealth* ජය *victory*) fire; also the deity of fire; one of the names of *arjuna*; one of the *nágas* or serpents of *pátála*; one of the five vital airs, that which is supposed to fatten; a tree (*pentaptera arjuna*), according to others (*terminalia alata*); a plant, screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

ධනද s. (ධන *wealth* ද *to give*) a beneficent liberal person, one who gives much in charity; one of the names of *kuvéra* the *indian plutus* or god of wealth

ධනදඬනය s. (ධන *property* දඬනය *punishment*) a fine, confiscation of goods

ධනදානුජ s. (ධනද *kuvéra* අනුජ *younger brother*) the younger brother of *kuvéra*, one of the names of *rávana*

ධනදාක්ෂි s. (ධනද *kuvéra* අක්ෂි *the eye*) the seed of the creeping plant *bignonia suaveolens*, which is said to resemble the eye of *kuvéra* or any demon

ධනධාරී s. (ධන *wealth* ධාරී *what bears*) the earth

ධනපති s. (ධන *riches* පති *master or lord*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the god of wealth

ධනපිසාචිකා s. (ධන *wealth* පිසාචි *a female demon*) avarice, thirst of wealth

ධනවත් a. rich, wealthy, opulent

ධනවන්තයා see the foregoing

ධනහරී or ධනහාරී s. a sort of perfume made from the plant *kœmpferia galanga*

ධනාධිප s. (ධන *wealth* අධිප *lord*) one of the names of *kuvéra* the god of wealth

ධනාසා s. (ධන *wealth* ආසා *wish*) avarice, thirst of riches, covetousness

ධනිකා a. pious, virtuous, excellent; rich, opulent;—s. coriander; a husband

ධනිකාව s. a virtuous or excellent woman; a wife, a young woman; also, a tree (*echites antedysenterica*)

ධනිෂ්ඨා s. the twenty fourth lunar mansion; it comprises four stars, apparently, $\alpha$ $\beta$ $\gamma$ and $\delta$ *delphini*, and figured by a native drum usually called a tom tom

ධනී s. a rich, or opulent man

ධනීකා s. a young woman

ධනීය see ධනියක

ධනියක s. coriander seed

ධනු s. a bow; one of the signs of the *zodiac* (*sagittarius*): also, a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); the marking nut plant (*semecarpus latifolia*)

ධනුග්ගර or ධනුද්ධර the *pali* form of ධනුර්ධර which see

ධනුර්ධර s. (ධනු *a bow* ධර *who possesses*) an archer, one armed with a bow, a *vedda*

ධනුවෘක්ෂ s. a plant (*hoya reticulata*); also, *bamboo*

ධනුශ්‍රේණි s. a plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

ධනුස් see ධනු

ධනුශ්ශිල්පය s. (ධනු *a bow* ශිල්ප *an art*) archery

ධනුෂ්මා see ධනුර්ධර

ධනේයක s. coriander seed

ධනේශ see ධනේශ්වර

ධනේශදික් s. (ධන *riches* ඊශ from ඊශ *a chief or lord* දික් *a quarter or region*) the south; the name alludes to this quarter being under the government of *kuvéra* the indian *plutus*

ධනේශ්වර s. (ධන *and* ඊශ්වර *chief*) one of the names of *kuvéra* the *indian* god of wealth

ධන්ව s. a bow

ධන්වයාස s. a plant, a species of the *acalypha*

ධන්වී s. one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his use of the bow; an archer, a bowman, a man armed with a bow

ධන්වින s. a plant, the *hoya* of which there are several species

ධන්‍ය *a.* fortunate, well fated, lucky
ධන්‍යා *s.* a plant (*emblic myrobalan*); coriander; a nurse
ධම see ධර්ම
ධමන *s.* a reed, (*arundo tibialis*; blowing (a wind instrument); one who blows a bellows, a trumpet &c;—*a.* cruel, harsh
ධමනි *s.* any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, a nerve, &c; the neck; turmerick; a sort of perfume
ධමනාස *s.* the *coral* tree; a vein, an artery
ධම්ම the *pali* form of ධර්ම
ධම්මිල්ල *s.* braided hair
ධම්සක් another form of ධර්මචක්‍ර which see
ධම්සභාව *s.* (ධම් *the bana* සභාව *an assembly*) an assembly in which the *bana* is read, a *bana madua*
ධම්සෙනෙවි *s.* (ධම් *virtuous, righteous,* සෙනෙවි for සේනාපති *the chief of a multitude*) a priest, but chiefly refers to the priest who accompained *buddha* and was always on his right hand
ධරණ *a.* bearing, upholding, sustaining, possessing
ධරණවා *v.* to bear, to hold, to contain, to support
ධරණි *s.* the earth
ධරණිකීලක *s.* (ධරණි *and* කීලක *a bolt or pin*) a mountain
ධරණිධර *s.* (ධරණි *the earth* ධර *who sustains*) one of the names of *vishnu*; infinitude
ධරණිපූර *s.* (ධරණි *the earth* පූර *to sound,*) the sea, the ocean
ධරණිප්ලව *s.* (ධරණි *the earth* ප්ලව *what swims*) that in which the earth floats, the ocean
ධරණිසුතා *s.* (ධරණි *the earth* සුතා *a daughter*) the earth born, one of the names of *sítá* the wife of *ráma*, alluding to her being turned up from the soil by a plough as *janaka* was ploughing a spot to prepare it for a sacrifice
ධරණීශ්වර *s.* (ධරණි *and* ඊශ්වර *a lord*) the lord of the earth, a king, a monarch
ධරමාන *a.* living, existing
ධරා *s.* the earth; a mountain
ධරාත්මජ *s.* (ධරා *the earth* ආත්මජ *a son*) the planet *mars* or its regent
ධරාධර see ධරණිධර
ධරාපුත්‍ර *s.* (ධරා *the earth* පුත්‍ර *a son*) one of the names of the regent of the planet *mars*, alluding to his being turned up from the earth by a plough
ධරිත්‍රී *s.* the earth
ධරුණ *s.* one of the names of *brahma*; *swarga* the paradise of the gods; water; opinion; conception
ධර්ම *s.* righteousness; justice, equity; virtue, moral and religious merit; fitness, propriety; nature, proper or natural state or disposition; innocence innoxiousness; any peculiar or prescribed practise or duty; thus giving alms &c is the *dharma* of an house holder; administering justice the *dharma* of a king; attention to the study and practice of religion is the *dharma* of a priest; the *bana* including all the instructions, sermons and addresses of *buddha* whether addressed to gods, *brahmus* or men
ධර්මකථික *s.* (ධර්ම *bana* කථික *an orator*) a priest very clever in reading or pronouncing the *bana*

ධර්මකථාව *s.* (ධර්ම *and* කථාව *history*) sacred history, but chiefly the historical narratives delivered by *buddha*

ධර්මගන්ධා *s.* a species of *plumeria*

ධර්මගුණය *s.* virtue, moral worth, excellency, merit

ධර්මවිනය *s* (ධර්ම *and* විනය *a law*) the laws contained in the whole of the sacred and moral discourses delivered by *buddha*; also, the name of a *jàtaka* which was delivered by *buddha* to a noted *irshi* or holy person

ධර්මන්‍යාය *s.* claim; equity, justice; righteousness

ධර්මතාවය *s.* righteousnes; equity, justice; religious merit; effect, result, consequence; the natural result of any state or proces of events

ධර්මදේශනාව *s.* (ධර්ම *and* දේශනාව *a discourse*) the sermons delivered by *buddha* to gods, *brahmas* and men

ධර්මධ්වජ *s.* (ධර්ම *piety* ධ්වජ *an emblem*) one having every mark of oriental piety, viz. the practices of an ascetic, a religious hypocrite or impostor, one who makes a livelihood by assumed devotion

ධර්මපත්තන *s.* a species of pepper; also, the name of an *indian* district, celebrated for the growth of pepper

ධර්මය see ධර්ම

ධර්මරත්නය *s.* (ධර්ම *sacred* රත්න *a gem*) the *bana* or sermons of *buddha* which he delivered to gods, *brahmas* and men; the word applies to them in their collective form, and is synominious with the term *scripture*

ධර්මරාජ *s.* (ධර්ම *justice, equity* රාජ *a king*) one of the names of *yama*, regent of the dead and the final judge of the actions of men; a deified saint; a king in general; also, a name of *buddha*, as the author and fulfiller of the *bana*

ධර්මවිනය see විනයපොත

ධර්මශාස්ත්‍රය *s.* (ධර්ම *and* ශාස්ත්‍රය *a treatise*) a code of laws; the study of the *bana* so as to be able to read and expound it

ධර්මතම්මශිණය *s.* the study of the *bana*

ධර්මශාලාව *s.* (ධර්ම *and* ශාලාව *a hall*) a court of justice; a tribunal; a *bana maduc*, a place where the *bana* is read and expounded

ධර්මශීලය *a.* (ධර්ම *and* ශීල *attached to*) virtuous, just, pious

ධර්මා *s.* a name of *yama*, regent of the dead and final judge of the actions of men; virtue personified; a pious or virtuous man; also, the bull of *siva*, as a type or personification of virtue

ධර්මානිශංසය *s.* (ධර්ම *bana* ආනිශංස *great gain*) the advantages of hearing the *bana*, the obtaining *nirwàni* by hearing the *bana*

ධර්මාමෘත *s.* (ධර්ම *bana* අමෘත *nectar*) an epithet of the *bana*, expressive of its excellencies

ධර්මිෂ්ඨ *a.* righteous, holy, virtuous, pious, just

ධර්ම්‍යය *s.* conformable or according to justice or morality, obtainable by virtue or justice

ධර්ෂ *s.* a eunuch; pride, arrogance, contumely, over bearing; copulation

ධර්ෂක *s.* a doer, an actor, a mimick

ධර්ෂණ *s.* contumely, over bearing, contempt; copulation

ධෂිණී *s.* an unchaste woman

ධෂිවර *s.* one superintending the women's apartment

ධර්ෂිණී *s.* a dishonest or unchaste woman

ධර්ෂිත *s.* copulation, cohabitation

ධර්ෂිතා *s.* an unchaste woman

ධව *s.* a man, a husband: a rogue; a cheat; also, a tree (*grislea tomentosa*); another tree (*lythrum fruticosum*)

ධවල *s.* white; the conch shell; —*a.* white; handsome, beautiful; superior; memorable;

ධවල· *s.* white pepper

ධවලච්ඡත්‍ර *s.* (ධවල *white* ඡත්‍ර *an umbrella*) the white umbrella used only by kings and the sacerdotal order

ධවලා *s.* a white cow

ධවලාතපත්‍ර see ධවලච්ඡත්‍ර

ධාතකී *s.* a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)

ධාතා *s.* one of the names of *brahma*; a bearer, a carrier

ධාතු *s.* a grammatical root; a principle or humour of the body, as phlegm, wind and bile; any constituent part of the body, as blood, flesh &c; a primary or elementary substance, viz. earth, water, fire, air and *ákása* or atmosphere; the property of a primary element, as odour, colour, flavour, touch and sound; an organ of sense; a mineral or fossil; a metal

ධාතුක *s.* a mineral, a fossil, a metal

ධාතුකාසීස *s.* (ධාතු *mineral* කාසීස *green sulphate*) red sulphate of iron

ධාතුප *s.* (ධාතු *an essential constituent of the body* ප *what nourishes*) the elementary juice or chyle

ධාතුපුෂ්පිකා *s.* a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)

ධාත්‍රි *s.* a name of *brahma*; a title of *vishnu*; a father, a parent; a mother, a foster mother; a tree usually called *nelli* (*emblic myrobalan*); a cherisher, a protector; fostering, nourishing; having, containing, possessing

ධාතෘ *s.* one of the names of *brahma*; also, a title of *vishnu*; a father, a parent

ධානා *s.* fried barley or rice; coriander (*coriandrum sativum*); grain fried or reduced to powder; a bud, a shoot

ධානි *s.* coriander; a granary, a receptacle; the scite of a habitation; the name of a river

ධානුෂ්ක *s.* a bowyer, an archer, a *vedda*

ධාන්‍ය *s.* corn in general, but especially rice (*oryza sativa*), of which an endless variety is cultivated over *india*; coriander

ධාන්‍යක *s.* coriander (*coriandrum sativum*)

ධාන්‍යබීජ *s.* coriander seed

ධාන්‍යමාය *s.* (ධාන්‍ය *and* මා *to measure*) a corn seller or merchant

ධාන්‍යශීර්ෂක *s.* (ධාන්‍ය *corn* ශීර්ෂක *the top or head*) the spike of grain or standing corn

ධාන්‍යාම්ල *s.* a tree which bears the *nelli* (*emblic myrobalan*)

ධාම *s.* the body; a house, a dwelling; dignity, consequence; light; a ray of light

ධාමනිධි *s.* (ධාම *a ray of light* නිධි *what contains, a treasure*) the sun

ධාමාර්ගව *s.* a tree (*achyranthes aspera*); also, a plant bearing white flowers

ධාමාශවඃ see the foregoing

ධාර *s.* a sort of stone; debt; slight sprinkling rain; frost; end, bound, a line or limit; a deep place, a depth; a

horse's pace, as the trot, canter &c; the van of an army; the sharp edge of a sword or of any cutting instrument; distillation, dripping, the ooz ing or issuing of any substance by drops; offspring; a leak or flaw, a hole in a pitcher; excellence; the wheel of a carriage; a garden wall or fence; a hedge, &c. the edge of a mountain; quantity multitude

ධාරණ s. holding, having, supporting, upholding, keeping, maintaining

ධාර see ධාර

ධාරාධර s. (ධාරා rain; an edge ධර what has) a cloud; a sword

ධාරණා s. holding, keeping, maintaining, continuing; acquiring; retention of memory, memory

ධාරාසම්පාත s. raining, streaming as rain, dropping as rain; a heavy fall of rain

ධාරිය see ධාර

ධාරව see ධාර

ධාරි s. a bearer, a holder, a sustainer, a container

ධාර්ය s. that which is borne or upheld; that which is contained; a magical invocation to be repeated when lighting a fire

ධාවනය s. going, motion; running; cleansing, purifying

ධාවනි s. a creeping plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*); also, prickly night shade

ධාවනය see the foregoing word

ධික් s. fear; causing alarm; a prefix, implying contempt, disgrace, fie

ධික්කාර s. (ධික් *fie* කාර *making*) disrespect, reproach, censure, contempt

ධික්කෘත s. (ධික් *fie* කෘත *done, made*) cursed, reproached, reviled, censured, condemned

ධිෂණ s. one of the names of *brahaspati* the regent of the planet *jupiter*, and teacher of the gods; any *áchárya* or preceptor, a *pandit*; knowledge; intellect, understanding

ධිෂණා s. the understanding, the intellect

ධිෂණාත්මජ s. the moon

ධී s. understanding, intellect, knowledge

ධීතෘව s. a daughter

ධීන්ද්‍රිය s. (ධී *the intellect* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense in general*) an intellectual organ of the mind, the eye, the ear, the nose, the tongue, and skin

ධීමත් a. sensible, wise, learned

ධීමාන් s. (ධී knowledge මාන් *possessive personal aff.*) one of the names of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods.

ධීර a. wise, sensible, learned; firm steady, consistent; determined, headstrong, self-willed; uncontroulable; lazy, dull, slow; strong, powerful; courageous;—s. a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar; saffron; the green sulphate of iron

ධීරත්ව s. the feminine property of suppressing an excess of jealousy

ධීවර s. a fisherman

ධීවරි s. a fisherman's wife; a sort of harpoon for catching fish

ධීසචිව s. (ධී *and* සචිව *a friend*) a counsellor, a minister; a friendly or prudent adviser

ධුත a. abandoned, left, deserted, forsaken; shaken, agitated (as leaves by wind)

ධුතාංග see තෙලෙස්ධුතාංග

ධුතගුණය see තෙලෙස්ධුතාංග

ධුස්තූර s. the thorn apple (*stramomum*)

ධත්වී s. a plant (*cassia tora*)
ධුනී s. a river
ධූම්‍යාට s. the fork tailed shrike
ධුර a. chief, principal;—s. the forepart of a carriage, the pole where the yoke is fixed; agitation, trembling; reflection, recollection; a spark of fire; a burthen, a load; a part or portion; also, wealth; an office, employment, charge; perseverance
ධුර s. bearing, supporting;—a. proper, fit, suitable
ධුරන්ධර s. (ධුර *a burthen* ධර *to have or bear*) a beast of burthen; a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)
ධූර්ත a. wicked, vile, fraudulent, crafty; a drunkard; a gambler, a rogue, a cheat, a knave; a jackal
ධූර්තක see the foregoing word
ධුර්වහ s. (ධුර *a burthen* වහ *who bears*) a beast of burthen; a carrier
ධූත a. shaken, agitated; reproached, reviled; abandoned, deserted; judged, discriminated
ධුත්වක්ෂාඛ see තෛලෙස්ධතාග
ධූත්වණ s. shaking, trembling, agitation
ධූම s. smoke
ධූමකේතන s. (ධූම *and* කේතන *a symbol*) fire or its deity: *kètu* the personified descending node
ධූමකේතු s. (ධූම *and* කේතු *a symbol*) a comet, or falling star; the personified descending node
ධූමධ්වජ s. (ධූම *and* ධ්වජ *a symbol*) fire
ධූමප්‍රභා s. (ධූම *and* ප්‍රභා *what shines*) a division of hell, the hell of smoke
ධූමමහිෂී s. (ධූම *smoke* මහිෂී *a buffalo*) fog, mist
ධූමිය s. smoke
ධූමයෝනි s. (ධූම *and* යෝනි *womb*) what is engendered from smoke or vapour, a cloud
ධූම්‍ල s. (ධූම *smoke* ල *what is*) purple, a colour compounded of black and red
ධූමශිඛා s. (ධූම *smoke* ශිඛා *crest*) flame fire
ධූමෝර්ණා s. (ධූම *smoke* ඌර්ණා *hair or wool*) the wife of *yama* the regent of death, alluding to her smoky hue and wooly hair
ධූම්‍යා s. (ධූම *and* ය *implying aggregation*) a quantity of smoke
ධුර see ධුර
ධුරය s. an office, an employment; a charge, a trust
ධුරීණ s. a beast of burthen, a bearer of burthens
ධූර්ත see ධූර්ත
ධූර්තජන්තු s. (ධූර්ත *crafty* ජන්තු *an animal*) the most crafty of all animals, man
ධූර්තමණ්ඩල s. (ධූර්ත *a cheat* මණ්ඩල *a circle*) a party of rogues or gamblers
ධූර්ධර s. (ධුර *a burthen* ධර *bearing*) a beast of burthen
ධූර්‍යී s. a bearer of burthens; a beast of burthen
ධූලි s. dust
ධූලිකදම්බ s. a species of the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cordifolia*); also another tree (*tapia cratæva*)
ධේනු s. a milch cow, one that has lately calved
ධේනුකා s. a she elephant; a milch cow; a cow that has lately calved
ධේනුව s. the female of any quadruped
ධේනුෂ්‍ය s. a cow that gives no milk
ධෛනුක s. a herd of milch cows
ධෛර්‍ය්‍ය s. steadiness, firmness;

strength; courage, boldness, intrepidity; a nutmeg

ධෛවත *s.* the sixth note of the *indian* gamut

ධෝරණ *s.* a vehicle, any mode of conveyance; an elephant keeper

ධෝවනය *s.* a washing, a cleansing, a purifying

ධෞත *a.* washed, cleansed, purified

ධෞතකෞෂෙය *s.* (ධෞත *washed* කෞෂෙය *silken*) bleached or wild silk

ධෞතෙයක *s.* rock salt

ධෞරණ see ධෝරණ

ධෞරිතක *s.* a horse's trot

ධෞරෙයා *s.* a beast of burthen, a carrier, any bearer of burthens

ධැරීම the verbal noun of ධරනවා

ධ්‍යානය *s.* meditation, reflection: but especially that profound consideration, which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind; as a religious exercise *dhyàna* is divided into four degrees or stages, to each of which belong certain duties, states and attainments, and are performed with the view of obtaining *nirwani* or the final emancipation of the soul; the following are the four divisions of *dhyàna*, ප්‍රථමධ්‍යානය, ද්විතියධ්‍යානය, තෘතීයධ්‍යානය, චතුර්ථධ්‍යානය see these words

ධෘත *a.* possessed, held, contained; cherished, supported

ධෘති *s* a sort of metre, a stanza of four lines of eighteen syllables each; firmness, strength, courage: holding, having, containing

ධෘතරාෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* a *nága* or serpent of the lower regions; a sort of goose: the chief of the *grandharvas* or choristers of *swarga*

ධ්‍රැව *s.* the polar star or north pole itself; the trunk of a lopped tree: ascertainment certainty; logic, reasoning, discussion; *swarga;* the introduction stanza of a song; a ray, a sun beam;—*a.* eternal, continual, perpetual; permanent, fixed

ධ්‍රැවු *s.* one of the names of the noted ascetic, *agasti*, of whom it is fabled that at one time he swallowed the ocean when it had offended him, but restored it again by urinary evacuations

ධෘෂ්ට *a.* impudent, confident, bold, shameless

ධෘෂ්ටා *s.* an unfaithful or unchaste woman

ධෘෂ්ණක් see ධෘෂ්ට

ධ්වජය *s.* a distiller; pride; hypocrisy, fraud; a flag or banner; a mark, a sign, a symbol; the penis

ධ්වනි *s.* sound, the sound of a drum or other instrument; also, figurative or poetical style

---

න

න the twentieth consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet and corresponds in sound to the letter *n*: it is also a negative and privative particle answering to our *no*, *not*, *dis*, &c.

නා *s.* binding, tying; sending, dismissing; a name of *ganésa* the *indian* god of wisdom; praise; giving; prosperity,

welfare ;—*a.* small, fine, minute, atomic; suitable, fit; proper; proper to be eaten, fit for food

නඛ *s.* a nail of the finger or toe

නකත් *s.* a star, a planet; an asterism, a lunar mansion

නකත්කෙළිය *s.* (නකත් *asterism*, pleiades කෙළිය *play, sport*) a festival, chiefly celebrated among the *hindus*, when the moon is full near the *pleiades* in the month *ilmasa* (*Octr. Novr.*)

නකත්ගෘහය *s.* (නකත් *a star* ගෘහය *a house, a mansion*) an asterism, a lunar mansion; of which, according to *singhalese* astronomy, there are 28 in the moon's path, see නක්ෂත්‍ර

නක්‍ර *s.* a crocodile, an alligator; also, an ichneumon

නකුට *s.* the nose; the tail

නකුල *s.* the *bengal* mungoose (*viverra ichneumon*); a proper name, *nakula* the fourth of the five *pándua* princes

නකුලා *s.* (න *priv.* කුල *a family*) rejected from a family, an out cast

නකුලි *s.* (න *not* කුලි *race or heap*) the silk cotton tree; *indian* spikenard; a sort of perfume, see ජටාමංසි

නකුලෙෂ්ටා *s.* (නකුල *an ichneumon* ඉෂ්ට *wished*) a plant (*mimosa octandra*); the mungoose when wounded in a conflict with a poisonous snake, is supposed to prevent the effects of the venom by the use of this plant

නක්ත *s.* night

නක්තං *s.* night, by night

නක්තක *s.* dirty or ragged cloth; a towel, a wiper, a handkerchief, &c.

නක්තභොජන *s.* (නක්ත *by night* භොජන *food*) supper

නක්තමාල *s.* (නක්තං *by night* අල *to ornament*) a tree (*galedupa arborea*)

නක්තය see නක්ත

නක්තවාරඃ *s.* (නක්ත *night* වාරඃ *day*) day and night

නක්‍ර *s.* (න *not* ක්‍රම *to go*) the upper timber of a door frame; the nose; a string of bees or wasps; a crocodile, an alligator; a tortoise

නක්ෂත්‍රකාරයා *s.* an astronomer; also, an astrologer

නක්ෂත්‍ර *s.* a star in general; an asterism in the moon's path, a lunar mansion, of which 28 distinct in name, figure, and number of stars are enumerated

නක්ෂත්‍රක්‍රීඩාව see නකත්කෙළිය

නක්ෂත්‍රඝොෂණය *s.* anouncement of the appearance of a planet which is to be celebrated by great festivity

නක්ෂත්‍රමාලාව *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *a constellation* මාලා *a garland*) a necklace containing 37 pearls; the table of the 28 asterisms in the moons path, exhibiting their names, positions and the signs by which they are figured

නක්ෂත්‍රයොගය *s.* the art of consulting stars or planets for astrological purposes, such as finding lucky days, &c.

නක්ෂත්‍රෙශ *s.* (නක්ෂත්‍ර *a star* ඊශ *a lord*) the moon

නඛ *s.* a finger nail; a toe nail, a claw

නඛං *s.* a perfume, a dried substance of a brown color, and of the shape of a finger nail,

apparently a dried shell fish used as a perfume

නඛඃ *s.* a part, a portion

නඛර *s.* a finger nail, a toe nail, a claw

නඛරායුධ *s.* (නඛර *a claw* ආයුධ *a weapon*) a lion, a beast of prey, any animal that defends himself in a conflict by his claws

නඛාග්‍රය *s.* the end or tip of the finger nail

නඛි *s.* a vegetable perfume

නග *s.* (න *not* ග *going*) a mountain; a tree; a fixed star; a stone, a rock

නගජ *s.* (නග *a mountain* ජ *born*) an elephant

නගනන්දිනි *s.* (නග *a mountain* නන්දිනී *a daughter*) one of the names of the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva*, alluding to her being in one of her characters the daughter of *himála* the snowy *imaus* personified, and hence also frequently called *parvati*

නඟනවා *v.* to raise, to lift up; to build

නගණියො *s.* a younger sister

නගෙනා *s.* a stye, a crithe

නගපති *s* (නග *a mountain* පති *a lord*) the personified range of snowy mountains dividing *india* from *tartary*, usually termed the *himálian* range

නගර *s.* a town, a city

නගරඝාත *s.* (නගර *a city* ඝාත *who destroys or subverts*) an elephant; an invading army

නගරම *s.* a low family, a low caste

නගරය see නගර

නගරි *s.* a citizen

නගරෞෂධ *s.* (නගර *a city* ඖෂධ *a medicament*) the plantain, the *banana*

නඟල *s.* a plough

නගා *s.* a younger sister

නගාටන *s.* (නග *a mountain* අට *to go*) a monkey

නගාධිපති *s.* (නග *a mountain* අධිපති *chief*) the *himála* mountain; see නගපති

නගිනවා *v.* to mount, to rise, to ascend

නගුට *s.* a tail

නගුන් *plur* of නගා

නගුර *a.* (න *neg*, ගුර *long*) short

නගුල් *plur.* of නගුල; also a tail, the tail of any animal

නගුල *s.* a plough

නගුලත් *s.* one of the names of *bälabhadra* the elder brother of *krishna*

නගුලීෂ *s.* the head of a plough

නග්න *a.* naked, nudity

නග්නඃ see නග්නාට

නග්නජිත් *s.* (නග්න *nakedness* ජිත් *what conquers*) the cotton tree, in allusion to clothes being made from its produce

නග්නයා *s.* a naked man; see also the following word

නග්නාට *s.* (නග්න *naked* අට *who goes*) a naked man, but especially a kind of *hindu* religious mendicant who wanders about without clothes

නග්නිකා *s.* a naked woman; a young girl before menstruation or about ten years old

නච්ච *s.* a dance, dancing, pantomine

නට *s.* a dancer, an actor; a plant (*bignonia indica*); also, a tree (*jonesia asoca*); a precipice; the Eloo form of නෘත්ත

නටන *s.* the art or act of dancing, pantomine

නටනවා *v.* to dance, to dance as an actor; to perform as a dramatist

නාට්‍ය s. a dance, dancing, pantomine, dramatical exhibitions

නාටබුන් a. (නාට destroyed, බුන් broken) desolate, destroyed

නාdemolished, waste, devastated

වකුෂණ s. a line, a stroke, a painted line

නාටමඩනා s. (නාට an actor මඩනා adorning) a sort of dye (yellow orpiment), so called in consequence of its being used in dying the robes of dancers, actors, or dramatic performers

නාටබුන්වෙනවා v. to be destroyed or devastated, to become waste or desolate

නාටවරු s. actors, dancers, a company of dramatic performers

නාටා past. part. of නාටනවා which see ;—s. a sort of shrub (cæsalpina bonducella)

නාටි see නාටී

නාටී s. a dancing girl ; an actress; a prostitute ; red arsenic

නාටු plur. of නාටුව

නාටුව s. the stalk or pedicle of a leaf or fruit

නාටිටිය s the knee

නාඩ s. filth, dirt, any filthy or impure thing; a sort of small reed (arundo tibialis)

නාඩන්තු s. sustenance, subsistence, maintenance

නාඩම්නා see නාලම්නා

නාඩමාබුකරනවා v. to maintain, to support, to afford subsistence

නාඩලන් the plur. of නාඩලම which see

නාඩලම s. vexation, teazing, plaguing

නාඩාව s. a weaver's loom

නාඩි a. large, stout, bulky, fat

නාඩියා s. (නාඩි stout යා mas. aff) a large bulky man, or male animal

නඩු the plur. of නඩුව

නඩුකාරයා s. (නඩු and කාර a doer යා aff) a judge, a magistrate

නඩුතනනවා v. to make a decree

නඩුතීන්දුව s. (නඩු and තීන්දුව finishing) a sentence, a judicial decree

නඩුමග see නඩුමාවත

නඩුමාර්ගය see the following

නඩුමාවත s. (නඩු law මාවත a way) justice, equity, according to law

නඩුව s. justice, equity; a law suit ; also, a decision or judgment of a court of justice

නඩුවටනැති a. lawless, illegal

නඩුවිචාරනවා v. to sit in judgement, to investigate a matter judicially

නඩුවිසඳනවා v. (නඩු and විසඳනවා to interpret or explain) to investigate a case; to explain a matter judicially

නඩුපසඳනවා see the foregoing

නඩවල s. a place abounding in reeds, rushes,&c. a marsh

නත් s. (න neg අත් for අන්ත end) one of the names of ananta, the chief of the serpent race and regent of pátála ;—ad. endless, innumerable, infinite

නත a. bent, bowed, reclining; curved, crooked;—s. a name of ananta, king of the nágas or serpent race and regent of nága loka, or pátála, in the latter meaning it is the Eloo form of අනන්ත

නතනා the Eloo form of අනන්ත see the foregoing

නතනාසිකා s. (නත bent නාසිකා a nose) one having a flat nose

නතර s. casual support or livelihood; support, prop &c.

ධාරකාරනවා *v.* to support, to prop, to sustain, to uphold

නාතු *s.* an estate, an inheritance; a legacy

නාතුවා *s.* the heir

නාත්නාරන් *s.* the common citron

නාද *s.* sound, noise; tone; joy, gladness; pleasure, delight; a river

නාදන් *s.* joy, gladness; a cause, a motive, a reason; in common language, a circumstance, an occurrence, an event

නාදන *s.* a hidden treasure, the Eloo form of නිධාන which see; also, a son

නාදවව *s.* a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

නාදි see නදී

නාදීඝ *a.* (න *neg* දීඝ *long*) short

නාදිඝ see the foregoing

නාදීය see the following

නදී *s.* a river in general; the common personification of rivers being female

නදීජ *s.* (නදී *a river* ජ *born*) antimony; a lotus; a fish

නදීතීරය *s.* (නදී *a river* තීර *a bank*) the border or shore of a river

නදීන *s.* (නදී *a river* ඉන *a lord*) the ocean; also, one of the names of *varuna* the god of water; another authority has it (න *neg* දීන *poverty*) wealthy, rich, opulent

නඳුන් *s.* the garden of *sakra* or *indra* situated in *swarga*

නන් *ad.* various, several, of different kinds

නන්කරනවා *v.* to erect, to construct

නනු *ind.* a particle implying certainty, verity, truth; also, if, though, therefore

නන්ද *s.* any one of the nine inestimable gems or treasures of *kuvèra*, the god of wealth; also, the cowherd *nanda*, who was the foster father of *krishna*; happiness, joy, pleasure

නන්දන *s.* the 25th. year of the *indian* cycle of sixty; joy, gladness, pleasure, delight

නන්දනං *s.* the pleasure ground of *indra* in *swarga*, the elysium of the gods

නන්දනී *s.* a daughter

නන්දනෝද්‍යානය *s.* (නන්දන *joy pleasure* උද්‍යාන *a garden*) a pleasure garden; the garden of *swarga*, elysium

නන්දපාල *s.* (නන්ද *the treasures of kuvéra* පාල *a keeper*) a name of *varuna*, alluding to his being the keeper or protector of the treasures of *kuvèra* the god of wealth

නන්දපුත්‍රි *s.* (නන්ද *the cowherd nanda* පුත්‍රි *a daughter*) a name of the goddess *durga* who who became incarnate as the infant daughter of *nanda*

නන්දා *s.* the tank of *sakra*, in the garden of *swarga* or the region of the gods, in which that god is accustomed to bathe

නන්දාවර්ත *s.* a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

නන්දි *s.* gambling; sloth, drowsiness, listlessness; joy, happiness, pleasure

නන්දිකා *s.* the garden of *swarga*, the region of the gods, or *sakra's* pleasure ground; an earthen water pot

නන්දිනී *s.* one of the names of the goddess *parvati*; also, *gangá* the river goddess; a husband's sister; the *alakananda* river

නන්දන s. a species of sandal wood

නන්ද්‍යාවර්ත s. (නන්දි happiness ආවර්ත an abode) a temple; a tree (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

නංවනවා v. to cause to elevate, to raise, to cause to hoist up

නෙක්විසිතුරු a. (නෙක් several විසිතුරු ornamented) variegated, of diversified beauties, of various colours

නපුංසක s. (න *neg.* පුංසක *a male*) an eunuch; the neuter gender in grammar

නපුංසකයා see the foregoing

නපුර a. bad, vile, evil, vicious, wicked, depraved

නපුරු a. wicked, bad, vile, evil; mischievous, nefarious

නබය a. (න *neg.* බය *fear*) fearless; courageous, bold, intrepid

නබිය as the last

නභ s. æther; the atmosphere, the sky; the month *nikini* (Aug. and Sep.)

නභස් s. the month *nikini* (Aug. and Sep.); a cloud; the rains; smell; the fibres of the lotus; a bird; a grey headed man

නභස s. the sky, the atmosphere; æther; the visible heavens

නභසගම s. (නභස *heaven* ගම *what goes*) a bird in general

නභස්තල s. (නභස *heaven* තල *plane*) the visible heavens, the firmament

නභාක s. darkness

නභොමඩල s. (නභස් *a cloud* මඩල *circuit*) the atmosphere; *ákása* or æther

නභොරජස් s. (නභස් *sky* රජස් *dust*) darkness

නම an affix implying possibility, as if; though, &c. also, of certainty, that is, &c.: the *plur.* of නාම

නම s. a name, an epithet; (in composition) the numeral nine, which is however a corruption of නව; a verbal root, to bend, to salute, to worship, to reverence

නමඃ an indeclinable particle, much used in native compositions, as an introductory stanza and has the power of a verb in the precative mood, as නමඃසර්වඥාය let the omniscient (*buddha*) be worshipped

නමකාර the Elon form of නමස්කාර which see

නමඩි s. a tree (*cratæva religiosa*)

නමදිනවා v. to bow, to bend, to curve

නැමදිනවා see the preceding

නමන s. bending, bowing; curving; saluting, adoring

නමනවා v. to bow, to bend; to curve, to double; to salute with reverence or respect, to bow or bend down in homage or worship; to salute, to worship; to decline (as a noun)

නමි s. play, sport, amusement

නමරත්න s. (නම *nine* රත්න *a gem*) the nine principal gems peculiar to Ceylon; also, the name of a celebrated treatise in verse, on Ethics and moral subjects, comprehending 9 *slókas* or stanzas

නමය s. nine

නමවක s. (නම *nine* වක *a lunar day*) the ninth day of the new or full moon, which is considered unlucky

නමසිත a. reverenced, respected; worshipped, adored; saluted

නමස්කාර s. (නමස් and කාර doing) reverence, respect, salutation; adoration, worship, veneration; address; a sort of poison

නමස්සය s. reverence, respect; worship, adoration

නමාලෙම් s. a crowd, a multitude, a throng

නමින්ධර s. the fifth, reckoning from the centre, of the seven circular rocks which surround *maha méru*, and which form the boundaries of so many seas or circumambient waters, encircling that mountain

නමුචි s. the deity of love; also, a demon so named

නමුඩි s. a tree, commonly called *lunuwarana*, (*cratæva religiosa*)

නමුඹු s. a tree (*cratæva religiosa*)

නමුදු an affix implying doubt, as if, though, however

නමො s. salutation, worship, reverence; the *Pali* form of නමඃ which see

නම්නම් s. a tree, bearing a fruit usually called *namnam*, (*cynometra cauliflora*)

නම්නාවූ a. bent, crooked, curved, doubled

නම්නැති a. anonymous; nameless

ණයකාරයා s. (ණය *a debt* කාර *who does* යා *aff.*) a debtor

ණයකැරෙර s. (ණය *a debt* කැර *a letter*) a bond or obligation for money, a promissory note

ණයගන්නවා or ණයටගන්නවා v. to borrow; to take a loan

ණයදෙනවා or ණයටදෙනවා v. to lend, to give on loan

නයන s. the eye; leading, guiding, (literally or figuratively)

නයනාලංකාර s. (නයන *the eye* අලංකාර *an ornament*) a collyrium. made from a preparation of antimony, and used to anoint the eye brows for the purpose of darkening and adding to their beauty

නයනාරසායන s. (නයන *the eye* රසායන *tasting*) any thing grateful to the sight

නයනාමෘත s. (නයන *the eye* අමෘත *nectar*) any specific for the eyes; a collyrium; any thing agreeable or grateful to the sight

නයනායුධ s. (නයන *the eye* ආයුධ *a weapon*) a name or epithet of *yama* the *indian pluto*, alluding to his terrific aspect, which is said by one glance to drive the soul out of the body

නයනෞෂධ s. (නයන *the eye* ඖෂධ *a medicament*) any specific for the eyes; a collyrium; also, green sulphate of iron or the salt in a state of partial decomposition by exposure to the atmosphere

නයා s. a snake, the cobra capella

නයාස s. a deposit, a pledge

නයිගල s. (නයා *a cobra capella* ගල *a stone*) a gem, fabled to be produced in the throat of the cobra capella, a ruby? a stone used to cure the bite of serpents by rubbing the part wounded

නයිපෙණෙ s. the hood of a cobra capello

නයිමිරිස් s. (නයා *and* මිරිස් *a chilli*) a small sort of chilli, exceedingly pungent (*capsicum minimum*)

නයිහතු s. (නයා *and* හතු *a mushroom*) toad-stool

නයිහුඹස s. (නයා *and* හුඹස *an*

ant hill) any white-ant hill taken possession of by a cobra capella

නර s. man, individually or generally; grey hair; according to the brahminical system of theology the *anima mundi* or the spirit pervading the universe;—*a.* grey (hair)

නරක *a.* bad, wicked, vile;—*s.* hell, the infernal regions; the name of a noted *daitya* or demon slain by *vishnu*

නරකගින්න see නරකාග්නි

නරකදුක්ඛය s. (නරක *and* දුක් ඛ *suffering*) the pains of hell, the torments of the infernal regions

නරකපුරය s. (නරක *hell* පුර *a city*) the city of *yama* the regent of death and judge of the infernal regions

නරකප්‍රපාත s. (නරක *hell* ප්‍රපා ත *a precipice*) tartarus; an abyss, a chasm or pit of immense depth

නරකරිපු s. (නරක *the demon* රිපු *an enemy*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to his subduing the demon *naraka*

නරකාග්නි s. (නරක *and* අග්නි *fire*) hell fire

නරකාදිය s. hell, the infernal regions

නරකාමය s. (නරක *hell* ආමය *sickness*) the soul after death

නරකෙන්ද s. (නර *grey* කෙන්ද *a wire*) grey hair, hair become grey through old age

නරකෙස් s. (නර *grey* කෙස් *hairs*) hair become grey by age

නරඟ s. (නර *and* අඟ *sign, mark*) pimples on the face; one of the names of *kâma*, the god of love; the penis

නරඟනා see the foregoing

නරජල s. (නර *man* ජල *water*) urine

නරඥ see නරනා

නරතුරු *ad.* (න ර් *negative* අතු රු *end*) unceasingly, continually, always; the Eloo form of නිරන්තර

නරද s. a plough; an arrow

නරදන් s. (නර *man* දන් for දමි *who has subjugated* the passions) a name of *buddha*; the slough of a snake

නරදන්සර s. one of the names of *buddha* see the last word

නරදිය s. (නර *man* දිය *water*) urine

නරදෙව් s. (නර *man* දෙව් *a deity*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නරනා s. (නර *man* නා for නා *a leader or master*) a king, a sovereign; a name of *vishnu*

නරනිඳු s. (නර *man* ඉඳු *chief*) a monarch, a king, a prince

නරපති s. (නර *a man* පති *a lord*) a king, a sovereign

නරප්‍රවර s. (නර *man* ප්‍රවර *eminent*) a monarch, a king; a lord, a chief, a master

නරබුවං s. the bramble (*rubus paniculata*)

නරඹනවා v. to see, to look, to behold

නරයන් the *acc. plur.* of නරයා

නරයානන් see the next

නරවාහන s. (නර *man* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *wesamuni* or *kuvèra* the god of riches

නරයා s. (නර *and* යා *masculine aff.*) a man

නරසි s. a name of *vishnu*

නරලොව s. (නර *man* ලොව් *world*) the world of men, in contradistinction to the worlds of gods and demons

නරවර s. (නර *mankind* වර *pre*

*eminent*) a king, a sovereign, a prince; one of the names of *buddha*, as chief of the human race
නරවල see නරාවල
නරවාහන s. (නර *man* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *wesamuni* or *kuvéra*, the deity of wealth
නරවැල s. a plant (*naravelia zeylanica*)
නරසි see the next
නරසිංහ s. (නර *a man* සිංහ *a lion*), *vishnu*, in his fourth *avatára* or incarnation, in which he appeared as a man lion, for the purpose of destroying the two noted giants *hiranyakásyapa*, and *hiranyaksha*; a chief, a man of eminence or power; one of the names of *buddha*
නරසිරි s. (නර *a man* ශ්‍රී *glory, riches*) a man of wealth, a person in splendour and affluence; a king, a prince
නරසි see නරසිංහ
නරසීහ s. a name of *buddha* see නරසිංහ
නරසීහො s. the *Páli* form of නරසිංහ
නරා *plur.* of නර see also නරාවල
නරාශ්‍රී see නරශ්‍රී
නරාධම s. (නර *and* අධම *low*) degradation, lowness, meanness, vileness
නරාධාර s. (නර *man* ආධාර *receptacle*) the earth
නරාධිප s. (නර *man* අධිප *lord or chief*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch
නරාශාක s. a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)
නරාවල s. an abyss; a deep pit; a large deep hole in the ground occasioned by the decay of the roots of a large tree
නරි *plur.* of නරියා

නරිනන්නු s. a thread, a fibre
නරිනාම්බෑ s. fatuity; conceit
නරියා s. a jackall
නරී s. (නර *man* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a woman in general
නරුව s. the plaits or folds of cloth; *plur.* of නරුවම
නරුවම s. the fold of the waist cloth of the natives which is used as a pocket
නරේන්ද්‍ර s. (නර *man* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a chief*) a king, an anointed sovereign; a dealer in antidotes, a juggler
නරේන්ද්‍රගොහාස s. a species of sandal wood
නරේස්වර see නරේන්ද්‍ර
නල s. delay; dancing; life; a crab; a tube, or the aperture of a tube; the bamboo tree; also, the bamboo cane, (*bambusa sindusa*); a reed (*arundo karka*); a reed in general; wind; fire; the claw of a crab; the fiftieth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty
නලකරු s. a kind of reed (*arundo karka?*)
නලකාරයා s. (නල *a reed* කාර *who does* යා *aff.*) a basket maker
නලකුඹුද s. the lotus or water lily
නලකූබර s. one of the four deities presiding over the four quarters of the globe viz. the guardian of the *north*; the son of *kuvéra?*
නලනාන see නලඟනා
නලබොලුරු s. a bear
නලඟනා s. (නල *dancing* අඟනා *a woman*) an actress, a female performer; a dancing girl
නලතුව s. sorrow, trouble of mind
නලද s. a thief
නලනු s. a hindrance, an obstacle, an impediment

නලමී or නලමිනා *s.* the crab
නලඹ *s.* an actress, a female performer; a dancing girl
නලය see නල
නලයා *s.* one of a tribe of palanquin bearers so called; a crab
නලල් *plur.* of the next word
නලල *s.* the forehead, the brow, the temples
නලල්කොල *s.* the temples
නලල්තලය *s.* (නලල් *and* තල *surface*) the forehead, the temples
නලල්පටය *s.* (නලල් *and* පට *a binder*) a binder for the head, a turban, one of a superior kind, that worn by kings &c.
නලවනවා *v.* to appease, to pacify, to lull, to sooth, to quell
නලවර *s.* a piper, one that plays on a reed or flute
නලසඛ *s.* fire
නලා *plur.* of නලාව
නලාගාඛ *s.* panic grass (*panicum arborescens*)
නලාට *s.* the forehead, the brow
නලාතණ *s.* (නලා *and* තණ *grass*) wild sugar cane (*saccharum spontaneum*)
නලාව *s.* a reed (for playing), a flute, a wind instrument; a trumpet, a horn
නලි *s.* the bamboo cane (*bambusa studusa*); the lotus (*nymphæa nelumbo*); a crab
නලිකු *s.* vermilion
නලින *s.* the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*); water; indigo
නලිනී see නලිනී
නලිමිනා see නලමිනා
නලියනවා *v.* to shake, to have a tremulous motion
නලි *s.* red arsenic
නලිනී *s.* an assemblage of lotus flowers, a place abounding in the lotus; the flexible stalk of a water lily; a pond in which the lotus grows; the fermented and intoxicating liquor of the cocoanut tree
නළු *s.* a dancer, a pantomine, an actor
නළුගණ *s.* (නළු *and* ගණ *a multitude*) a company of actors, a set of dramatic performers
නළුනාටක *s.* dancing, acting, pantomine
නළුලිය *s.* an actress; a dancing girl
නළුවා *s.* an actor, a dancer, a dramatic performer; a mime
නවල *s.* the claw of a crab, &c. see නල;—*ad.* much, excessive
නවලෙන see නල
නව *s.* praise, panegyric, eulogium; any thing new or novel; the number nine;—*a.* new, novel, fresh
නවගුණ *s.* (නව *nine* ගුණ *virtue, moral quality*) nine preeminent qualities, which are possesed exclusively by *buddha*, viz. අරහං, සම්මාසම්බුද්ධො, විජ්ජාචරණසම්පන්නො, සුගතො, ලොකවිදූ, අනුත්තරොපුරිසදම්මසාරථී, සත්ථා, දෙවමනුස්සානංබුද්ධො, භගවාති, for more particular explanations see the words in the dictionary and appendix
නවඟසාසන්‍යා *s.* (නව *nine* අඟ *a limb, a member* සාසන *a religious institute* ය *pers. aff.*) a name or epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his being the founder of a religion consisting of nine *angas*, or divisions of sacred science, viz. සුත්ත, ගෙය්‍ය, වෙය්‍යාකරණ, ගාථා, උදාන, ඉතිවුත්තක, ජාතක, අබ්භූතධම්ම, වෙදල්ල, for a more particular explanation, see the

words in the dictionary and the appendix

නවත *s.* an elephant's painted or variegated housings; a small watercourse, cut for the purpose of letting off the water in paddy fields

නවතනවා *v.* to stop, to put a stop to, to hinder

නවතිනවා *v.* to leave off, to cease, to desist

නවත්වනවා *v* to stop, to hinder; to leave off, to desist, to cease

නවදල *s.* (නව *new* දල *a germ*) the young shoot of a leaf; the new leaf of a lotus

නවදොර *s.* (නව *nine* දොර *a door, an inlet*) the nine openings of the human body, viz. the eyes, the ears, the nostrils, the mouth, the anus, and the urinary passage

නවද්වාරං see the foregoing

නවන් *s.* the number nine; any new thing, novelty

නවනවා *v.* to bend, to curve, to double, to fold

නවනීත see the following word

නවනීත *s.* fresh butter

නවන්දන්නා *s.* a man of the gold or silversmith caste

නවන්මස *s.* a month so called, the eleventh of the *singhalese* year (Feb. March)

නවභාංඩන *s.* new ornaments, fresh dress or accoutrements

නවමල්ලිකා see නවමාලිකා

නවමහල් *s.* a house having nine floors or stories

නවමාල *s.* a house with nine stories, one having nine floors

නවමු *s.* any thing fresh or new novelty

නවම්මාස *s.* the eleventh month of the *singhalese* year (Feb. March)

නවය *s.* the number nine

නවයව්වන see the next

නවයෞවන *a.* (නව *and* යෞවන *youth*) young, youthful, juvenile, infantile;—*s.* puberty; youth

නවරග්න see නවරත්න

නවරංත් see නමරත්න

නවවත් the Eloo form of නව වස්ත්‍ර

නවවන *s.* (නව *new, nine* වන *being*) new;—*ad.* ninth

නවවස්ත්‍ර *s.* (නව *and* වස්ත්‍ර *cloth*) new cloth

නවසාරන් *s.* (නව *and* සාරන් *essence*) muriate of ammonia or sal ammoniac

නවසි *s.* a variety of *cocos nucifera,* the husk of which is eatable

නවා *a.* new, fresh

නවාතැන *s.* (නවා *new* තැන *place*) a lodging house, a rest house, a place for a temporary abode

නවාම් *a.* new, fresh;—*s.* a blacksmith; a bazier; a goldsmith, any worker on metal

නවාම *s.* newness; a house, a residence, a dwelling

නවීන *a.* new, fresh

නවුන *a.* new, fresh

නව්‍ය *a.* new, recent, young

නෂ්ට *a.* lost; removed; destroyed, annihilated

නෂ්ටකාම *s.* (නෂ්ට *destroyed* කාම *lust*) a state in which all carnal desire and passion are destroyed

නෂ්ටස්වර *s.* (නෂ්ට *lost* ස්වර *voice*) the loss of voice by disease or any other cause

නස් *s.* the nose

නසනවා *v.* to destroy, to annihilate, to kill

නසිනවා *v.* to die, to expire, to become extinct

නස්න s. any medicine inhaled by the nostrils

නස්නා a. killing, destroying; mischievous

නස්නාරන් s. a species of wild lime

නහගනනවා v. to commit suicide

නශනවා v. to destroy, to make an end of, to kill, to annihilate

නහපිත s. a barber

නහඹ or නාඹා a. young, (as an animal) not full grown

නහඹු or නාඹු see the last

නහම s. seeing, looking, beholding; forbidding, prohibiting

නහමන s. self-murder, suicide; also, (න not හමන blowing) calm

නහය s. the nose

නහර plur. of නහරය

නහරය s. a vein, a nerve, a tendon

නහවනවා v. to bathe, to wash

නහස් s. rubbing

නහස s. the nose

නහස්නාපාන s. (නහස්නා rubbing පාන a stone) the touch stone

නහස්නාපාසාන see the foregoing

නහාපක s. a barber

නහාපිත s. a barber

නාගිනවා v. to die, to expire

නහුත s. a number, 10,000 also, a number equal to 10,000 *kótis* or 100,000,000,000

නහුන s. a thread, a string &c

නහෙතු a. (න *neg.* හෙතු *cause*) causeless, sourceless

නා s. man; a snake, the cobra capella; a chief, a ruler; a tree, see නාගහ; *ad.* no, not

නාක s. *swarga*, the region of the gods; the sky, the atmosphere, ákása or æther

නාකි a. old, (advanced in years)

නාකියා s. (නාකි *and* යා *pers aff.*) an old man

නාකුල s. the ichneumon, the mungoose

නාකුලී s. the ichneumon plant, a herb supposed to furnish the mungoose with an antidote when bitten in a conflict with a snake, (*ophiaxylon serpentinum*); it is also used by native practitioners for the bite of serpents

නාග s. the hooded snake or cobra capella (*coluber nága*); a serpent in general; an elephant; a demigod so called having a human face and the tail of a serpent; this class of beings inhabits *pátála* or the infernal regions; *ráhu* or the ascending node; a cloud; a pin, a nail in the wall for hanging things upon; lead, black lead; tin; a tree (*mesua ferrea*); betle; one of the airs of the human body, that which is expelled by belching

නාගකිංජල්ක see the following word

නාගකේසර s. a tree commonly called *nágaha*, bearing a white fragrant flower, (*mesua ferrea*); also, the stamina of this flower, which is used medicinally in coughs, catarrns, &c.

නාගගන්ධ s. (නාග *and* ගන්ධ *scent*) the fragrance of the flower of the *nágaha* or iron wood tree

නාගජිව්හා s. (නාග *a snake* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a plant, the leaves of which resemble the tongue of a snake (*asclepias pseudosara*)

නාගනාකිතාව s. a young girl, one that has not menstruated

නාගදඬ s. (නාග *and* දඬු *wood*)

the wood of the *nàgaha* or *mesua ferrea*
නාගදන්ත s. (නාග *an elephant* දන්ත *a tooth)* the tooth of an elephant; ivory; a wooden pin in the wall for hanging things upon
නාගදන්තක s. (*derived as the last*) a wooden pin projecting from a wall to hang things upon
නාගදන්ති s. a sort of sun flower (*heliotropium indicum*); a prostitute
නාගදරණ s. the creeping or winding of a snake; the circular path of a snake
නාගදිවයින s. (නාග *a snake* දිව යින *an island*) a district in Ceylon, so called from its abounding in cobra capellas
නාගදුං s. (නාග *and* දුං *a tree*) the tree *mesua ferrea*
නාගනා s. the female *nága*; also the female of the cobra capella
නාගනි see the last
නාගනානවා v. to bathe, to wash
නාගපාස s. the weapon of *varuna* the regent of water; a sort of noose or running knot
නාගපුෂ්ප s. (නාග *mesua ferrea* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the flower of the *mesua ferrea* or ironwood tree, which is presented in the morning offerings at the *buddhist* temples; a tree used in dying (*rottleria tinctoria*); also, the *champaka* tree
නාගවිඳ s. (නාග *a snake* විඳ *a multitude*) a collection or multitude of snakes
නාගබන්ධු s. (නාග *an elephant* බන්ධු *friendly*) the holy fig tree, so named on account of the extensive shade it affords
නාගබලා s. a creeping plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*)
නාගබංවිල or නාගබංඩිල see the foregoing
නාගභවනය s. (නාග *and* භවන *residence*) *pàtála*, the world inhabited by the serpent race
නාගමල්ල s. (නාග *an elephant* මල්ල *a boxer*) one of the names of *indra's* elephant
නාගමාතා s. (නාග *and* මාතා *a mother*) one of the names of *manasa*, a goddess supposed to preside over snakes
නාගමාණික්‍ය s. (නාග *a snake* මාණික්‍ය *a gem*) the ruby, a name which it has from a fable that that stone is found in the throat of the cobra capella
නාගම්ණවිකා s. a female cobra capella
නාගමාලිකා s. (නාග *and* මාලිකා *a garland*) a garland or necklace of the flowers of the *mesua ferrea* or iron wood tree
නාගයා s. a cobra capella; see නාග
නාගර s. a form of writing, an alphabet;—*a*. clever, knowing; town born or bred, citizen, resident in a city; bad vile
නාගරං s. dried ginger; a sort of grass (*cyperus pertenuis*)
නාගරක s. the orange; a thief; an artist
නාගරඟ s. a sort of orange; the mandarine orange (*citrus nobilis*); another species of the (*citrus aurantium*)
නාගරාජයා s. (නාග *and* රාජ *a king* යා *pers. aff.*) a name of *ananta* king of *pàtála* and regent of the serpent race
නාගරික s. a citizen, one resident in a city
නාගරංඟ s. (නාග *and* රංඟ *a*

*tree*) the *nágaha* or iron wood tree (*mesua ferrea*)

නාගරේයක *s.* a citizen, one resident in a city

නාගලතා *s.* the penis; see also නාගවල්ලි

නාගලෝකය see නාගභවන

නාගවදන *s.* (නාග *an elephant, a snake* වදන *a face*) one of the names of *ganésa* the god of wisdom, alluding to his having the face of an elephant; also, a name of *ráhu*, the ascending node, in allusion to his having the head of a snake

නාගවල්ලි *s.* (නාග *the infernal nága* වල්ලි *a creeper*) the creeper betle

නාගවල්ලිකාව see the foregoing

නාගවාරික *s.* the bird *garuda* or vehicle of *vishnu*; a peacock; a royal elephant

නාගවික්කන්ත *s.* the *Páli* form of the next

නාගවික්‍රාන්ත *s.* (නාග *an elephant* වික්‍රාන්ත *going*) the gait or pace of an elephant

නාගවීථි *s.* the path *airávata*, the milky way

නාගසම්භව *s.* (නාග *lead* සම්භව *production*) *minium* or red lead

නාගසුගන්ධා *s.* the ichneumon plant; see නාකුලි

නාගහ *s.* the iron wood tree (*mesua ferrea*)

නාගාන්තක *s.* (නාග *a snake* අන්තක *who destroys*) the bird *garuda*, the vehicle of *vishnu*; it is also applied to many other birds, as the peacock &c, being enemies of the snake

නාගාවෘත්ත *s.* (නාග *a snake* ආවෘත්ත *surrounded*) coiled as a snake, or a snake twisted round any thing

නාගාශන *s.* (නාග *a snake* අශන *food*) the bird *garuda*, see නාගාන්තක

නාගේන්ද්‍ර *s.* (නාග *a snake, an elephant* ඉන්ද්‍ර *chief*) one of the names of *ananta* regent of *pátála*, and king of the serpent race; the king of the elephants

නාගවල්ලි *s.* the betle plant (*piper betle*)

නාට *s.* dancing, acting, performing; exhibiting as a dramatist

නාටක *s.* a dancer, an actor; a mime; a play, a dramatic exhibition

නාටකයා *s.* (නාටක *a play* යා *pers. aff.*) a dancer, a dramatic performer; a mime

නාටකස්ත්‍රී *s.* (නාටක *and* ස්ත්‍රී *a woman*) an actress, a female dancer

නාටිකාව see the last

නාට්‍ය *s* the science or art of dancing or acting, the union of song and dance, accompanied with instrumental music

නාට්‍යාචාර්‍යක *s.* one who teaches the art of dancing, &c. see the last

නාඩි *s.* the stalk or culm of any plant; the pulse; any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, an artery, an intestine, &c; any pipe or tube; a minute

නාඩිකා *s.* the stalk or culm of any plant, the hollow stock of plants; an *indian* hour 24 minutes

නාඩිවණය see the next

නාඩිව්‍රණ *s.* (නාඩි *an artery &c.* ව්‍රණ *a wound*) any disease affecting the blood; a cutaneous disorder, a fistulous or sinous sore

නාත්තුව *s.* anger, wrath, choler

නාථ *s.* a master, a chief, a

lord; one of the names of *buddha*

නාථවත් *s.* (නාථ *a master* වත් *poss. aff.*) a slave, a bond servant;—*a.* dependent, subject: subservient

නාද *s.* sound, sound in general; tone, voice

නාදල *s.* (නා *an elephant* දල *a tooth*) the tusk of an elephant

නාදුරණවා *v.* (නා *neg.* අදුරණවා *to know*) not to know, to be unacquainted with

නාදෙය *s.* sea salt; a sort of reed usually growing in watery places (*calamus fasciculatus*); a plant (*premna herbacea*); a tree (*æschynomene sesban*); the orange

නාදෙයස *a.* ocean or river born, aquatic

නානගේ *s.* a bath

නානාවිධය *a.* (නානා *various* බව *being*) various, several, variegated

නානළුවා *s.* (නා *a nága* නළුවා *a dancer*) a dancer of *pátála*

නානවා *v.* to bathe, to wash

නානා *ad.* various, several, many, manifold

නානාගේ *s.* a bath, a bathing house

නානාප්‍රකාර *ad.* variously, in several ways; of several kinds, different sorts

නානායම *ad.* of various sorts, different kinds

නානාරූප *a.* (නානා *many* රූප *form*) multiform, various

නානාවර්ණ *a.* (නානා *and* වර්ණ *colour*) variegated, of many colours; bind weed (*convolvulus paniculatus*)

නානා විධ see නානාප්‍රකාර

නානු *s.* perfumed powder scattered on the guests at feasts &c.; a kind of ointment for anointing the heads of kings on great feast days; a composition for cleansing the hair

නාපිත *s.* a barber, written also නහාපිත

නාපිරිත්ත *s.* a plant (*hibiscus surratensis*)

නාබි see නාභි

නාබිමඬල see නාභිමඬල

නාබුල් *a.* first begotten, first born (of animals); first produced (of fruits)

නාභි *s.* the navel; musk; the nave of a wheel; an emperor, a sovereign, a king

නාභිජ *s.* (නාභි *the navel* ජ *born*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being produced from the lotus, which sprung from *vishnu's* navel

නාභිනාලා *s.* (නාභි *the navel* නාලා *a string*) the umbilical cord

නාභිමඬල *s.* (නාභි *the navel* මඬල *a circle*) the hollow round the navel

නාභී see නාභි

නාභිය see නාභි

නාභිල *s.* a prominent or ruptured navel; the hollow of the navel; pain

නාභ්‍ය *a.* umbilical, relating to the navel

නාම *s.* a name, an appellation; anger, wrath choler; hatred; (in grammar) a noun, a substantive

නාමපදය *s.* a grammatical term for noun, substantive

නාමය see නාම

නාමල් *s.* (නා *mesua ferrea* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, a very fragrant white flower, and which is offered every morning in the *buddhist* temples

නාමල්රේණු *s.* (නාමල් *and* රේ

දූලි dust) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, which is taken in medicinal preparations for catarrhs, &c.
නාමවචන s. a substantive, a noun
නාමවාචිස s. (නාම *a noun* ආවිස *saying, repeating*) the declension of a substantive
නාමිචර or නාමිර a. half ripe, partly matured
නාමිා s. a young bull, one of three or four years, and ready for castrating
නායක a. chief, principal, head, pre-eminent; guiding, directing
නායකයා s. a chief, a leader, a commander, a person of eminence, a guide
නාර s. water
නාරං or නාරන් s. the mandarine orange (*citius nobilis*)
නාරංගස s. (නාරං *and* ගස *a tree*) the mandarine orange tree
නාරකා s. hell, the infernal regions
නාරකිකා s. (නාරකා *hell* ඉක *aff.*) an inhabitant of hell
නාරග s. the juice of the pepper plant; an animal, but one of twins; a catamite; the orange tree
නාරගහ see නාරංගස
නාරජ the Eluo form of නාගරු ජයා
නාරවියා s. the fibres of the branches of the cocoanut tree
නාරවුවු see the foregoing
නාරණ s. a name of *vishnu*, see නාරායණ
නාරද s. in *hindu* mythology *nareda* the son of *brahma*, and one of the original *irshis or munis*, he was the inventor of the *vina or indian lute*

නාරයා s. a man
නාරසිංහ s. a name of *vishnu* in his character of *narasinha* of the man lion, see අවතාර
නාරාච s. an iron arrow; a bad or cloudy day
නාරාච s. a scale, a balance
නාරායණ s. a name of *vishnu*, alluding especially to his being considered as the deity before all worlds
නාරායණී s. one of the names or the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva*; also, a name of *lakshami* the goddess of beauty; a plant (*asparagus racemosa*)
නාරි s. a goldsmith's scales, a fine or essay balance; a woman
නාරු s. the filaments in the pulp of some fruits
නාරුක් see the next
නාරුක s. (නා *and* රුක *a tree*) the iron wood tree (*mesua ferrea*)
නාරුපු s. (නා *a snake* රුපු *an enemy*) the *garuda* or bird of *vishnu* so called on account of his destroying and feeding on serpents; an ichneumon, a mungoose
නාරේණ් s. (නා *the tree nágaha* රේණු *dust*) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*, and is taken in catarrhs, coughs &c.
නාල s. a hollow or tubular stalk; the stalk of the water lily; yellow orpiment; a tube, a pipe
නාලක් s. yellow orpiment
නාලය see නාල
නාලාගිරි s. an elephant so called, sent by sent *ajásatraja* to destroy *buddha*
නාළි s. any tubular vessel of the body, as a vein, an artery, an intestine &c; the stalk of a water lily; a measure
නාළික s. a buffalo; a lotus

නාලිකා *s.* the tubular stalk of plants; the stalk of a lotus; any tubular stalk; an instrument for piercing an elephant's ear; a plant, (*hibiscus cannibinus*)
නාලිකේර *s.* the cocoa nut tree
නාලිය *s.* a vein, a nerve, an artery; a female elephant; the knee
නාලීක *s.* an arrow; a dart, a javelin, a pike; a lotus
නාලොව see නාගභවන
නාව see නාවර්
නාවනවා *v.* to wash another, the causal form of නානවා to bathe, to wash
නාවා *s.* a ship; *past part.* of නේනවා
නාවි *s.* the root of a plant (*gloriosa superba*) which is reckoned a very subtile poison
නාවිකා *s.* the rower or steersman of a vessel, a helmsman, a pilot
නාවුකා *s.* a ship, a vessel
නාවුකාව see the last
නාවංසි *s.* (නා *an elephant* වංසි *who dwells* with an elephant, an elephant keeper
නාව්‍ය *a.* navigable, belonging to ships
නාශ *s.* death, destruction, loss, annihilation; flight, retreat, abandonment, desertion; the nose
නාශනය *s.* death, destruction, annihilation
නාසය *s.* the nose, see නාශ
නාසා *s.* the nose
නාසාපුටය *s.* the entrance of the nose, the nostrils
නාසිකාමල *s.* (නාසිකා *the nose* මල *excrement*) the mucus of the nose, snot
නාසිකාව *s.* the nose
නාසත්‍ය *s.* the two sons of *aswini*, see අශ්විනී
නාසෙ *s.* the nose
නාස්ති *ind.* a particle implying not, is not;—*s.* non existence, annihilation; destruction, loss, ruin
නාස්තිකවාද *s.* a term used by the *hindus* to designate the *buddhistical* heresy, atheism
නාස්තිය *s.* destruction, ruin
නාස්පුඩුව *s.* (නාස *the nose* පු ඩුව *an aperture*) a nostril
නාස්පොල්ල *s.* (නාස *the nose* පොල්ල *a bar*) the bridge of the nose
නාස්සිදුර *s.* (නාස් *the nose* සිදුර *an aperture*) a nostril
නාහය or නාගය *s.* binding, confinement; a snare, a trap, a noose
නාහන *a.* (නා *not* අහන *hearing*) inexorable; disinclined to hear
නි *ind.* a prefix to words, implying negation, privation, &c. a river in general
නික් *s.* a goldsmith's weight
නික *s.* a tree, a species of the *vitex*, see නිකගහ
නිකන් or නිකම් *a.* (නි *neg.* කම් *work &c.*) useless, unemployed; empty, nothing; simple, mere
නිකගහ *s.* a medicinal shrub so called, *vitex*, worm wood
නිකට *a.* near, proximate;—*s.* the chin
නිකම් see නිකන්
නිකර *s.* a flock, a multitude; a large quantity, an abundance; pith, sap, essence; a suitable or proper gift; a treasure
නිකරණ *a.* (නි *neg.* කරණ *doing*) causeless; without motive
නිකරුණ see the last

නිකස *s.* the touch stone

නිකසල *a.* (නි *neg.* කසල *filth*) pure, clean, purified

නිකා *s.* a house; a multitude, a quantity, a heap

නිකාම *s.* (නි *neg.* කාම *lust*) freedom from lust or desire; the state of an ascetic who has completely subjugated his passions

නිකාය *s.* a multitude, a congregation, an assemblage of persons performing like duties; a flock; a house, a habitation

නිකාර *s.* helplessness, destitution; malice, revenge; abuse, reproach, disrespect; injury; offence

නිකාරණ *s.* killing, slaughter

නිකායසී *s.* a house, a habitation, a dwelling

නිකාස *a.* like, similar, resembling

නිකුඹත් *s.* a leaf; a measure of capacity, equal to about as much as the palm of the hand will hold

නිකුජ *s.* an arbour, a bower, a place overgrown with shrubs

නිකුවු *s.* reproach, scorn, abuse, slander

නිකුත් *a.* gone, departed; dead

නිකුඹ *s.* one of the sons of *kumbhakarná* the son of *ravana*; a medicinal plant commonly called *datta*, and described as a gentle stimulant

නිකේත *s.* a house, a habitation, a dwelling, a residence

නිකේතන see the last

නික්කුජ්ජිතං *s.* upsetting, overturning;–*a.* upset, turned over

නික්ම *part.* going out, departing, proceeding from; the Eloo form of නිෂ්ක්‍රම

නික්මුණ *part.* gone, departed, left

නික්මෙනවා *v.* to depart, to leave, to proceed from, to set out

නිකෘත *past. part.* tricked, cheated, deceived; dishonest; removed; dismissed

නිකෘති see the preceding

නිකෘෂ්ට *a.* low, mean, despised, vile, out cast, degraded

නික්ෂිප්ත *s.* a deposite, a pledge, a pawn;—*a.* rejected, abandoned; foregone, given or thrown away

නික්ෂේපන *s.* a pledge, a deposit;—*part.* rejecting, leaving, forsaking, abandoning

නිඛිල *pron.* all, entire, complete, the whole

නිගණ්ඨ *s.* a naked mendicant

නිගද *s.* speech, discourse; audible recitation of prayers, charms; tone or sound of voice

නිගම *s.* a market, a fair; a town, a city; holy writ; a road, a way; trade, traffic

නිගමවාසයා *s.* (නිගම *a city* වාස *who dwells* යා *aff.*) an inhabitant of a town or city, a resident in a town, a citizen

නිගරණ *s.* the throat; eating; swallowing

නිගල *s.* an elephant's foot chain; the throat, the gullet; a collar, a fetter

නිගා *s.* scorn, mockery, insult, derision, contempt

නිගාද see නිගද

නිගු *s.* the mind, the faculty of reason and of feeling

නිගූල්හ *a.* (නි *emphatic* ගූල්හ *hidden*) concealed, profound; obscure, mysterious

නිග්‍රහ *s.* scorn, mockery, insult, derision; aversion, disfavour; discouragement; dislike; deviation from rectitude, im-

proprietу ; binding, confinement

නිග්‍රහකරනවා *v.* to scorn, to mock, to deride ; to treat with contempt

නිග්‍රෝධ *s.* the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*); a fathom, measured by the extended arms

නිග්‍රෝධපරිමණ්ඩල see නිග්‍රෝධ

නිඝණ්ඩුව *s.* a vocabulary ; a science which treats of the nature of things

නිශ්‍රිතා *s.* a slave, a servant, a menial, a dependant

නිචය *s.* a heap, an assembly, a collection

නිචිත *a.* full, complete ; collected

නිච්චං *ad.* continually, unceasingly

නිජ *pron.* own, individual, his

නිජබල *s.* (නිජ *own* බල *strength*) party influence, power of a partizan or confederacy ; individual or peculiar strength

නිජ්ඣර *s.* a cascade, a water fall

නිට්ඨා *s.* accomplishment of any action or purpose, finish, conclusion ; disappearance ; destruction ; the *Páli* form of නිෂ්ඨා

නිටෙ *s.* a weight of 15 *kalandas* or 2 oz 13 dwts 20 grs troy

නිතඹ *s.* the hips of a woman, the buttocks or posteriors in general

නිතර *ad.* always, continually

නිතරම *ad.* always, unceasingly, ever, continually

නිතල *s.* (නි *not* තල *place or bottom*) one of the seven divisions of hell, tartarus or the bottomless pit

නිති *ad.* continually, constantly, without ceasing, endless

නිත්තිඳ *a.* alone, single, sole

නිතිපතා *ad.* always, ever, unceasingly, perpetually

නිත්තර *ad.* always &c, another form of නිතර

නිදුකින් *ad.* easily, with facility, without trouble or difficulty

නිත්ත see the next

නිත්‍ය *ad.* unceasingly, continually, perpetually, always, ever

නිත්‍යගති *s.* (නිත්‍ය *always* ගති *going*) air, wind

නිත්‍යභාවය *s.* (නිත්‍ය *always* භාව *state*) perpetuity

නිත්‍යඵල *a.* fruitful, abundant, always fruitful

නිධාන *s.* a mine, a hidden treasure ; a treasury, a depository for riches ; a beggar, a mendicant ; poverty, penury ; the Eloo form of නිධාන ; see නිදානය

නිදනවා *v.* to sleep, to dose

නිදර්ශන *a.* (නි *emphatic* දර්ශන *seeing*) clear sighted, far seeing ; penetrating, discerning ; also (නි *neg.* දර්ශන *seeing*) invisible, unperceived, not seeing

නිදහස *s.* (නි *priv.* දාස *slavery*) freedom, liberty

නිදා *s.* sleep, repose, slumber

නිදාගන්නවා *v.* to sleep, to take repose

නිදානය *s.* hidden wealth, a hoard or subterraneous place of concealment for riches ; a mine ; a cause, a first cause, a primary or remote cause ; ascertaining the cause or symptons of disease

නිදාවැටෙනවා *v.* to fall asleep, to dose, to slumber

නිදි *s.* sleep, disposition to sleep, drowsiness

නිදිකුම්බා *s.* a species of the sensitive plant (*oxalis*)

නිදිග්ධ s. smearing, anointing, daubing with unguents, plastering

නිදිග්ධා s. small cardamums

නිදිඝ්ඩ s. a collection, an assemblage, a multitude

නිදිග්ධිකා s. a sort of prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

නිදිමත a. (නිදි *sleep* මත *stupor*) sleepiness, drowsiness

නිදිබෙහෙත s. (නිදි *sleep* බෙහෙත *a medicine*) an opiate, a narcotic

නිද්‍ර s. sleep, repose

නිද්‍රඅවර s. (නිද්‍ර *sleep* අවර *last*) a thief, a robber

නිද. s. the sea, the ocean

නිදුක් a. (නි *neg* දුක් *sorrow*) at ease, exempt from pain or sorrow

නිදුකා s. (නිදුක් *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) a person at ease, one free from pain or grief, any one exempt from affliction

නිදුන් s. the sea, the ocean

නිදෙස් the Eloo form of නිර්දේශ which see

නිදස් s. an elephant, a tusked elephant

නිදස්දිවු see the last

නිද්‍රව s. dryness, want of moisture; sleepiness, drowsiness

නිද්‍රවන් see the foregoing

නිද්‍රශ්ව see නිර්දේශ

නිද්‍රා s. sleep, sleeping, drowsiness; sloth, indolence

නිද්‍රාව see the foregoing

නිද්‍රිශ්ව see නිර්දේශ

නිද්‍රොපගත s. (නිද්‍ර *sleep* උපගත *gone*) sleepiness, drowsiness, disposed to sleep; asleep, sleeping, in a state of sleep

නිධන s. death, dying; loss, disappearance, annihilation; race, family; the eight asterism of the lunar mansions, reckoning from that under which a person is born, and generally considered as the place of death

නිධාන s. a hidden treesure, a receptacle or depository for riches, a hoard or subterraneous place for the concealment of riches

නිධානය see the last

නිධි s. one of the divine treasures belonging to *waisráwana* the *indian* god of wealth;—there are nine of these enumerated in the *amara sinha kósha* or vocabulary, viz. *padma, mahà padma, sanchá, makara, kachchapa, mukunda, narada, níla* and *cháiba*; a treasure in general, any depository of wealth

නිධ්‍යාන s. sight, seeing; see also ධ්‍යාන

නිනාද s. sound in general

නින්ද s. sleep, repose

නින්දා s. reproach, blame; censure

නින්ද, s. censure, reproach, blame; abuse, scurrility; disgrace, shame; meanness, vileness

නින්දිත a. reviled, blamed, censured; mean, low, dispicable, worthy of being despised

නිප s. a water jar; a tree (*nauclea cadamba*)

නිපුණයා s. a *pandit*, a learned man, a wise man, a scholar

නිපන් s. birth, origin

නිපංක s. mud, mire

නිපද් see the next

නිපද s. birth, production, bringing forth

නිපදවනවා v. to produce, to cause to be born, to cause to bring forth

නිපදවිය *preterite* of නිපදවනවා

නිපදිනවා *v.* to be born, to bring forth

නිපන *s.* a fish, a fish in general

නිපොත්ය *s.* birth, production, origin

නිපා see the next

නිපාත *s.* falling descending; an affix to words

නිපාන *s.* (නි *emphatic* පාන *drinking*) a trough or ditch near a well, for watering cattle; a milk pail

නිපුණ *a.* (නි *emphatic* පුණ *able*) cleaver, skilful, conversant with, learned, wise, knowing

නිපුස් *s.* a female arrived at puberty

නිපොල් *s.* (නි *neg.* පොල් *a ripe cocoanut)* a cocoanut not fully matured, and prior to the shell becoming hard

නිප්පපඤ්චය the *Pali* form of නිස්ප්‍රපඤ්ච which see

නිබඳ *ad.* always; continually, unceasingly, endlessly

නිබො *a.* like, similar, resembling

නිබොරු *a.* not false, true; certain

නිඹ *s.* the bread fruit tree; the *nimba* or *margosa* tree, (*melia azadaracta*)

නිඹතරු *s.* the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); the *nimba* or *melia azadaracta*

නිඹුළු *s.* the lotus; twins

නිඹො *ad.* all; every

නිභ *s.* fraud, trick, deceit;—*a.* like, resembling, similar; the pole to which the bullock is fastened in the plough, or cart

නිම් *s.* the iron rim of a wheel; also, *plur.* of the following

නිම *s.* end, completion, finish; boundary

නිමග්න *s.* sinking

නිමනවා *v.* to end; to extinguish, to quench, to put out

නිමනැති *a.* endless, unlimited

නිමන්ත්‍රණය *s.* conversation, speech; counsel, advice; invitation, calling

නිමය *s.* barter, exchange

නිමල *s.* (න *neg* මල *dirt*) pure, spotless, undefiled, unpolluted, unstained

නිම්වනවා *v.* to finish, to end, to complete

නිමවූ *a.* finished, ended

නිමාව *s.* end; bound, limit, line or boundary

නිමාග්නාවේ see ප්‍රමග්න

නිමි *a.* ended, finished

නිමිකල *a.* finished, ended, completed

නිමිත් see the following

නිමිතිඅල්ලනවා *v.* to draw a lot, in order to ascertain one's fate by divination

නිමිත්තග්ගාහී the *Pali* form of නිමිත්තග්‍රහණ

නිමිත්ත *s.* a mark, a sign, a spot; a trace, a token; an omen; a prognostic; cause, motive; an organ of generation; a prognostic of approaching child birth

නිමිත්තපාඨක *s.* (නිමිත්ත *an omen* පාඨක *teller*) a fortune teller, a necromancer, an astrologer, an explainer of omens

නිමිත්තග්‍රහණ *s.* (නිමිත්ත *a token, cause,* ග්‍රහණ *seizure*) affected by personal beauty, falling in love

නිමිණි *s.* a cause, a motive, a reason; a circumstance, an event, an occurrence

නිමිය *s.* end, termination; completion, finish

නිමිෂ *s.* the twinkling of an eye, the twinkling of an eye considered as a division of time

නිමිලන *s.* twinkling of an eye, winking, blinking

නිමුණ *s.* the handle of a plough

නිමුනුන් *s.* twins

නිමුනුන *s.* the handle of a plough

නිමුලා *s.* twins, two born at the same birth

නිමෙනවා *v.* to be finished, to be completed

නිමොස් *s.* (නි *emphatic* මොස *cast off*) the slough of a serpent

නිම්න *a.* low; deep, profound (literally or figuratively)

නිම්නස්ථාන *s.* (නිම්න *deep* ස්ථාන *place*) a valley

නිම්ම *s.* end, conclusion, finish

නිම්මර්ජන *s.* rubbing, polishing

නිම්මාව *s.* conclusion, end; boundary, limit

නිම්මුජ්ජන *s.* sinking

නිම්වලල්ල *s.* (නිම් *circumference* වලල්ල *a ring*) the iron rim of a wheel

නිය *s.* wisdom, judgement, understanding, intellect; the frankincense tree; a finger nail

නියකටුව *s.* (නිය *a finger nail* කටුව *a prick*) a finger nail pick

නියඟ *s.* drought, dryness, aridity; heat

නියඟලා *s.* a creeping plant (*gloriosa superba*)

නියහ *s.* heat &c. see නියඟ

නියත *a.* ascertained, certain, true; fixed, appointed; very

නියතවිවරණ *s.* (නියත *certain* විවරණ *proclaimed*) the certainty of becoming *buddha*, derived from the predictions of former *buddhas*

නියද *s.* a plant from the fibres of which, cord and bow strings are made, (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

නියදලණුව *s.* the cord manufactured from the plant *sanseviera zeylanica*

නියන් *plur.* of the following word; also, the hot or dry season; the Eloo form of නියම which see

නියනි *s.* a chisel

නියන්ගම *s.* a large village or town, a market town

නියන්වැටකොළු *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

නියඳ see නියද

නියන්සාය *s.* a dearth or famine produced by a dry season

නියපදුර *s.* the finger nails, the claws of a bird or animal considered collectively

නියපිරිත්ත *s.* a kind of worm which eats the finger nails

නියපොත්ත *s.* a finger nail

නියඹලා *s.* (නි *neg* ඇඹලා *for* ඇඹුල *acid*) a curry prepared without the addition of acid

නියම *s.* appointment, fixing, settlement; an ordinance, a religious observance, as fasting, watching, pilgrimage; voluntary penance, meritorious piety; any meritorious act; a voluntary duty; one of the names of *nirwánà* or final emancipation; agreement, contract, engagement; assent, promise:—*a.* right, fit, proper, just, suitable

නියම්කරනවා *v.* to appoint, to fix, to settle, to determine

නියම්ගම see නියන්ගම

නියමල්ල see නියපොත්ත

නියර *s.* a dike, a dam; the narrow embankments raised in paddy fields, which serve to dam in the water, and as path ways through the fields

නියම් *s.* a city, a town

නියමි *s.* a citizen, one town bred

නියළන් see the next

නියළුම *s.* sorrow, affliction, distress
නියවත් see the following
නියවත *s.* (නිය *wisdom* වත *poss. aff*) a wise man, a *pandit*, a scholar
නියවනවා *v.* to grin, to make grimaces
නියසත්ත *s.* (නිය *a finger nail* සත්ත *a fungus*) a white spot on the nails
නියසැත් *s.* (නිය *a finger nail* සැත් *an instrument*) the finger nail or claw of a beast or bird, considered as a weapon to fight with
නියාය *s.* mode, manner, form
නියාව see the last
නියුක්ත *a.* (නි *before* යුජ් *to join*) engaged, applying or attached to; authorized, called, appointed
නියුළු *s.* distress, sorrow, pain
නියෝග *s.* (නි *before* යුජ් *to join*) an order, a command, an appointment, authority; engaged in, attached to
නියෝජන *s.* (නි *before* යුජ් *to join*) order, command, appointment
නිර් *ind.* a particle and prefix implying negation, privation
නිර the *plur.* of නිරය; also, water
නිරග්ගල *s.* one of the four great sacrifices of the *hindus*; —*a.* unimpeded, unobstructed
නිරත *s.* certainty, assurance; —*ad.* always, perpetually, continually
නිරතු *a.* empty, vacant, void
නිරතුරු *ad.* always, ever, unceasingly, perpetually, continually
නිරතුරුං see the foregoing
නිරතුරුව *s.* growling, making a noise in the throat

නිරද *s.* (නිර *water* ද *what gives*) the sea, the ocean
නිරන්තර *ad.* (නිර් *neg.* අන්තර *intermission, interstices*) always, ever, perpetually, constantly: —*a.* coarse, gross, without interstices
නිරපරාධ *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අපරාධ *guilt*) faultless, guiltless, blameless, innocent
නිරපෙක්ෂාව *s.* (නිර් *neg.* අපෙක්ෂා *seeing*) not seeing, not perceiving; disregarding, used of such as give up all for religious pursuits
නිරබව *s.* (නිර් *neg.* බව *being*) impediment, hindrance, obstruction; delay
නිරඹව see the foregoing
නිරය *s.* (නිර් *neg.* අය *health, welfare*) hell, the infernal regions; there are eight chief hells, each surrounded by four smaller ones, in which punishments are inflicted according to the nature and extent of the guilt of the culprit
නිරර්ථක *a.* (නිර් *not* අර්ථ *meaning, good*) unmeaning, vain, fruitless, unprofitable
නිරර්ගල *s.* (නිර් *neg.* අර්ගල *a bolt, a bar*) unbolted, insecure; unobstructed, unimpeded
නිරවග්‍රහ *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අවග්‍රහ *control*) selfwilled, uncontrolled, headstrong, independant
නිරවද්‍ය *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අවද්‍ය *guilt*) guiltless, blameless, innocent
නිරවශෙෂ *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අවශෙෂ *remainder*) finished, ended, completed, concluded, nothing remaining; all, whole, entire
නිරවුල් *a.* (නිර් *neg.* අවුල් *confused*) unconfused, clear, undisturbed; unmixed

නිරසන s. (නිර් *from, out* අස *to throw*) rejecting, casting away; denying, disallowing; killing, destroying

නිරස්ත a. (නිර් *from, out* අස්ත *thrown*) sent, thrown, cast away, shot or sent as an arrow; rejected, left, abandoned

නිරසනා see the last

නිරා s. hell, the infernal regions; see නිරය

නිරාකරණ a. obstructing, opposing, rejecting, contradicting

නිරාකරිෂ්ණු a. obstructing, impeding; sending, casting away, sending off, rejecting

නිරාකාර s. (නිර් *neg.* ආකාර *shape or mode*) a god, an invisible being; one of the names of *vishnu* and of *siva;*—a. unlike, dissimilar

නිරාකෘත a. rejected, sent, thrown, shot or sent as an arrow

නිරාචාර s. (නිර් *neg.* ආචාර *a moral ordinance*) lawless, wicked; corrupt, barbarous

නිරාග්නි s. (නිර *hell* අග්නි *fire*) hell fire, the flames of the infernal regions

නිරාතප s. (නිර් *neg.* ආතප *sun shine*) night

නිරාදර a. (නිර් *neg,* ආදර *affection*) unloving, unkind, unmerciful; cruel, hard hearted

නිරාදුක් s. (නිරා *hell* දුක් *sorrow*) the pains of hell, punishments of hell, see නිරය

නිරාන්තරය see නිරන්තර

නිරාබාධ a. (නිර් *neg.* ආබාධ *pain*) free from pain, healthy; also, frivously or unreally vexatious, having no real cause to complain

නිරාමය s. health, freedom from disease, well, hale, recovered from sickness; digestion

නිරායාස s. (නිර් *neg.* ආයාස *fatigue, exhaustion from pain or mental suffering*) unwearied, vigorous, active; full of energy, high spirited

නිරාශිෂ see නිරශිෂ

නිරාලම්බන a. (නිර් *neg* ආලම්බන *adhering, hanging*) unstable, loose, inconstant;—s. unoccupied space, vacuum, the region of space

නිරාවරණ see නිරවේශ

නිරාසව s. (නිර් *priv.* ආසව *impurity*) purity, purification, holiness, sanctity

නිරාහාර s. (නිර් *neg* ආහාර *food*) fasting, abstinence; — also, hunger, want of food

නිරි s. a second crop, a second and inferior crop of grain, grass &c.

නිරිති s. a veil

නිරිඳු s. (නිර for නර *man* ඉඳු *chief*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නිරින්ද්‍රිය (a. නිර් *neg* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ, of sense*) imperfect, mutilated, maimed

නිරිත s. one of the intermediate points of the compass (South East)

නිරිවසන a. (නිර් *neg* වසන *clothes*) naked, in a state of nudity, without clothes,—more properly නිර්වසන

නිරිසතා s. (නිර *hell* සතා *a being*) an inhabitant of hell, any infernal being

නිරිසත්තු *plur.* of the last

නිරීක්ෂණ s. sight, seeing, vision

නරු the *plur* of නර

නිරුක්ත a. (නිර් *neg* උක්ත *spoken*) obscure, obsolete, unexplained;—s. a glossary, an explanation of obscure terms

නිරුක්ති see the last
නිරුත්ති the *Pali* form of නිරු ක්ති
නිරුත්තර *a.* (නිර් *neg* උත්තර *answer*) unanswered, unanswerable, silenced
නිරුධ see නිරෝධ
නිරුපද්‍ර *a.* (නිර් *neg* උපද්‍ර *danger*) dangerless, safe, secure, free from alarm
නිරුවත් *s.* (නිර *hell* වත් *arrived*) doomed to the infernal regions, appointed to suffer the torments of hell
නිරුදක *s.* (නිර් *neg* උදක *water*) drought, dryness, aridity, want of water
නිරුපදිසෙස *s.* (නිර් *priv.* උපදි *birth* සෙස *remaining*) freedom from transmigration, the final emancipation of the soul, not liable to be again born; one of the names of *nirwána*
නිරුවසන see නිවසන
නිරූප *a.* (නි *priv.* රූප *form*, *beauty*) incorporeal, immaterial; ugly, deformed
නිරූපණ *s.* sight, seeing; doubt; discussion; investigation; ascertaining; determining
නිරූපම *s.* (නි *priv.* රූප *form*) incorporeality, any invisible substance, as wind, spirit
නිරූපමාන see the preceding
නිරෙ කිෙක ෘනාවා see නි ෘ්‍ර ිත රනාවා
නිරෝග *a.* (නි *neg* රෝග *disease*) healthy, well, hale, free from disease
නිරෝගි or නිරෝගිව see the last
නිරෝධ *s.* (නි *neg* රුධ *obstruction*) annihilation, *nirwána*, the final emancipation of the soul; that state in which the passions have been so far subdued that there is no further obstruction to the obtaining *nirwána*; see කෙලෙස; death, destruction; confinement; dislike, disfavour
නිරෝධමාර්ගය *s.* (නිරෝධ *and* මාර්ග *way*) the entire subjugation or destruction of the passions, see the last
නිරෝධසත්‍ය *s.* (නිරෝධ *and* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four chief truths of *buddhism*, viz. the doctrine of final emancipation of the soul, considered as the result of the destruction of කෙලෙස or the entire subjugation of the passions, *nirwána*; see කෙලෙස
නිරෝධසමාපත්තිය *s.* (නිරෝධ *and* ස. *tranquillity* ආපත්ති *arrived*) the practice of religious duties and austerities for the purpose of obtaining *nirwána*; that state of devout and abstract meditation in which the senses and passions have been so far destroyed, that all wish, all desire, and all the mental faculties have ceased to operate
නිරෝෂ *a.* (නි *priv.* රෝෂ *anger*) calm, mild, placid, placable
නිරෝෂිකෙළිනවා *v.* to rejoice publicly for any great event
නිරවත් see නිරුවත්
නිර්ගුණ *a.* (නිර් *priv.* ගුණ *virtue*, *quality*) worthless: bad, vile; void of all good qualities
නිර්ගුණ්ඩි *s.* a shrub (*vitex negundo*); the root of the lotus
නිර්ග්‍රන්ථ *s.* a naked ascetic, a devotee, one who has withdrawn from the world and lives as a mendicant or hermit
නිර්ජර *s.* (නිර් *neg* ජර *decay*) a deity, a god, an immortal being;—*a.* immortal, imperishable

නිර්ජර s. the food of the gods, ambrosia

නිර්ජර a. (නිර් neg. ජර decay) exempt from the infirmities of age—a. immortal, imperishable, never fading

නිර්ජල a. (නිර් neg. ජල water) destitute of water, desart, waste

නිර්ණෙජක s. a washerman

නිර්දය a. (නිර් priv. දය kind) unkind, unfeeling, cruel, hard, unmerciful

නිර්දිෂ්ට a. described, depicted, pointed out, shown

නිර්දේශ s. description, depicting, pointing out, exhibiting

නිර්දෝෂ a. (නිර් neg. දෝෂ guilt) faultless, guiltless, blameless, without defect or flaw

නිර්ධන a. (නිර් neg. ධන wealth) poor, indigent, needy

නිර්ධර්ම a. (නිර් neg. ධර්ම righteousness, equity) unrighteous, impious; unjust, wicked; irreligious, void of law or religion

නිර්බන්ධ s. (නිර් neg. බන්ධ to bind) intent and earnest pursuit of any thing; seizing, laying hold of any thing

නිර්භය a. (නිර් neg භය fear) fearless, bold, undaunted

නිර්මල s. (නිර් neg. මල dirt) clean, pure, free from filth or impurities (literally or figuratively)

නිර්මලත්ව s. cleanness, purity, clearness

නිර්මාණරති s. (නිර් neg. මාණ measure රති copulation) the fifth of the six divine worlds or regions of the gods; so called on account of the beings who inhabit it being immersed in unbounded concupiscence, see දිව and සදෙව්ලොව

නිර්මුක්ත a. liberated, loosed, freed ;—s. a snake that has lately cast his skin

නිර්යාස s. extract, decoction, infusion

නිර්යූහ s. extracted juice or decoction; a crest, an ornament for the head; a door, a gate; a pin in the wall

නිර්ලජ්ජ a. (නිර් neg. ලජ්ජ shame) shameless, impudent, immodest

නිර්වණ see නිරංකත

නිර්වපන s. a gift, a donation

නිර්වතීක a. (නිර් neg. වතීත turned over, upset) firm, fixed, stable

නිර්වෘති s. final beatitude, emancipation from existence, death; happiness, repose; completion; satisfaction; approach, advance

නිර්වර්ණ a. (නිර් neg. වර්ණ colour) colourless ;—s. sight, seeing

නිර්වස්ත්‍ර a. (නිර් priv. වස්ත්‍ර clothes) naked, in a state of nudity

නිර්වාණ s. (නිර් neg. වාන wish, desire) the *summum bonum* of *buddhism*, viz. the entire destruction of all the passions, the total cessation of all the animal functions, the extinction of every particle of the vivifying principle, the final emancipation of the soul or sentient faculty, exemption from further transmigration, escape from every state of existence, *annihilation!*

නිර්වේෂ්ටනය s. (නිර් neg. වෙෂ්ටන a folding, a coiling) unfolding, loosening (literally or metaphorically)

නිර්වේදය s. (නිර් neg. වෙද knowledge) one possessing knowledge but making no pretensi-

ons to it; humility, self disparagement

නිවිදු. *a.* (නිර් *neg* විදු *pierced*) unpierced, impervious

නිවේස *s.* wages, hire, employment

නිෂ්ටාරණ *s.* see the following word

නිෂ්ටාර *s.* evacuation of any of the natural excrements of the body, fæces, urine, sweat &c. drawing out, rooting up, extracting; burning, combustion

නිල් *a.* blue; black; green;—*s.* slime or mucus, substance in standing water; a wicked man

නිල *s.* the colours blue, black and green; a house; a fire; one of the names of *lakshami* the goddess of beauty

නිලංකාර *s.* a blue eye, or a person having blue eyes, considered a mark of great beauty

නිලංහවාරය see නිලහදින

නිලගල *s.* (නිල *black* ගල *neck*) the peacock; see නිලගිව

නිලකුරය *s.* (නිල් for නිර් *neg.* අකුරය for අකුරය *a letter*) an illiterate person, an ignorant man; a tusked elephant

නිලහ *s.* one of the names of the planet *saturn*; also one of the names of *vishnu*; a fetter

නිලහදින *s.* (නිලහ *saturn* දින *a day*) saturday

නිලතල *s.* a high office, one of great revenue

නිලතුර *ad.* (නිල් for නිර් *neg.* අතුර *end*) always, ever, perpetually

නිලන්තුරය see the last

නිලපල *s.* any land which has devolved to government, from the death of persons who held it on the tenure of doing government service

නිලපාළු see the last

නිලඹර the *Eloo* form of නිලම්බර which see

නිලබ the Eloo form of නිලාබ

නිලම්බර *s.* (නිල් *blue* අම්බර *atmosphere*; *dress*) the visible heavens, the sky; also, one of the names of *balabadhra*, alluding to his warlike character, and being figured in the temples in a dark blue garment

නිලම *s.* a high office, an office of state, an office

නිලමය see the last

නිලමැස්ස *s.* (නිල *and* මැස්ස *a fly*) a blue fly; the flesh fly

නිලය *s.* a house, a habitation; an office, an appointment

නිලයා *s.* a fly, flesh fly

නිලාව *s.* a blue light

නිලි *s.* slime or mucus, substance in standing waters

නිලිපත්‍ර *s.* a green or fresh leaf

නිලුපුල් *s.* (නිල් *blue* උපුල් for උත්පල *lotus*) the blue lotus (*nymphœha nelumbo*)

නිලිය *s.* a tree (*bridelia spinosa*)?

නිලීන *a.* encompassed, surrounded, shut up, wrapt up; embraced; concealed, hidden, clandestine

නිලීය *s.* absconding, clandestine flight

නිළුපුල් the Eloo form of නිලෝත්පල

නිළුල see නිලුපුල්

නිලුපුල්වන් *s.* (නිල් *blue* උපුල් *lotus* වන් *colour*) one of the names or epithets of *vishnu*, he being always figured in the temples, of a dark blue colour

නිල්අඹර *s.* the sky, the visible heavens; also written නිලඹර

නිල්අවරි *s.* the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

නිල්ඉදිකටාරු *s.* hooded milfoil (*utricularia uliginosa*)

නිල්උණාලි *s.* the bamboo cane (*bambu arundinacea*)

නිලුඇස් *s.* (නිල් *blue* ඇස් *eye*) one of the names of *waisravana*, alluding to the blue mark on his forehead, which stands in the place of an eye; speed, velocity, rapidity

නිල්කට *s.* (නිල් *blue* කට *mouth or neck*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*, alluding to his having a blue neck

නිල්කටරොදු *s.* a creeping plant, bearing a beautiful flower (*clitoria ternatea*)

නිල්කටරොළු *s.* a plant, see the last

නිල්කවුඩිදෙල *s.* a plant, (*hedyotis graminifolia*)

නිල්කාසිනි *s.* endive (*cichorium endivia*)

නිල්කැට *s.* (නිල් *and* කැට *a stone*) the blue sapphire

නිල්ගෙල *s.* (නිල් *and* ගෙල *neck*) the peacock

නිල්ගොනකොල *s.* a shrub (*stemodia camphorata*)

නිල්තණ *s.* a general name for grass

නිල්තම්පලා *s.* a plant, amaranth (*amaranthus cruentus*)

නිල්තරග *s.* a river so called, not ascertained

නිල්තලා *s.* a species of *basil*

නිල්දඹරදඹල *s.* a plant (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)

නිල්දිව්පතුරු *s.* a plant (*ipomœa hepaticifolia*)

නිල්නකුට *s.* bastard vervain (*stachytarpheta indica*)

නිල්නවසි *s.* a sort of cocoanut, the husk of which is eatable

නිල්පාට *s.* (නිල් *and* පාට *colour*) blue, dark blue; also, green

නිල්පුරුක් *s.* a plant (*ruellia ringens*)

නිල්පොල් *s.* (නිල් *green* පොල් *coconut*) the common cocoanut so called (*cocos nucifera*)

නිල්පැහැ *s.* blue (colour)

නිල්බොල්හිඳ *s.* spider wort (*tradescantia tristata*)

නිල්මහනෙල් *s.* a variety of the *nymphœa stellata*

නිල්මානෙල් see the last

නිල්මිණ *s.* (නිල් *blue* මිණ *a gem*) the blue sapphire

නිල්මිනි *s.* the blue sapphire, see the last

නිල්මෙව *s.* a thick cloud, a cloud condensed with rain

නිල්මොනරඇස *s.* hooded milfoil (*utricularia cœrulea*)

නිල්මැඩි *s.* the bengal quince (*œgle marmelos*)

නිල්රාබු *s.* the radish (*raphanus sativa*)

නිල්රැස් *s.* one of the colours of the prism, azure

නිල්ල *s.* verdure

නිල්ලනවා *v.* to dye blue

නිල්වන් *s.* the colour blue

නිල්වන see the preceding

නිල්වම්බටු *s.* a sort of night shade (*solanum melongena*)

නිල්වලාව *s.* (නිල් *dark blue* වලාව *a cloud*) a dense cloud, one heavily impregnated with rain

නිල්වසන *s.* (නිල් *blue* වසන *covering*) a name of *balabadhra*, alluding to his being generally represented in the temples as clothed in blue garments

නිල්වැලිවැකන *s.* a plant (*hedyotis octacea*)

නිල්වැල්ල *s.* a plant (*dracontium pertusum*)

නිවට *a.* poor, needy, indigent; inexpert, unskilful

නිවටු *s.* a naked religious mendicant, a devotee who has renounced the world, and lives by begging, or as an ascetic; a goat

නිවත් *a.* poor, needy, indigent;—*s.* birth, production

නිවතා *s.* (නිවත් *poor* ආ *pers. aff.*) an indigent man, a person of great poverty

නිවන් plural of the following

නිවන the Eloo form of නිර්වාණ which see

නිවනවා *v.* (නි *neg.* වනවා *to cause to be*) to extinguish, to put out, to quench; to annihilate

නිවර *s.* (නි *neg.* වර *a husband*) a virgin, an unmarried woman

නිවරණ *s.* (නි *neg.* වරණ *supporting*) hinderance, impediment, obstacle

නිවරදි *a.* (නි *neg.* වරදි *fault*) blameless, faultless, guiltless, irreproachable, innocent

නිවාඩු *s.* leisure, ease, rest

නිවාඩුව see the preceding

නිවාත *a.* (නි *neg.* වාත *wind*) calm; not windy, safe, secure, excluded from the wind;—*s.* an asylum

නිවාතංගන *s.* a place from which the wind is excluded, a screened place, an asylum

නිවාප *s.* gifts in honor of a deceased parent or relative, offering water at the seasons of absolution to the manes

නිවාපන *s.* a gift, a donation

නිවාරණ *s.* (නි *emphatic* වාරණ *opposition*) obstacle, impediment, hindrance: finish; extermination, extirpation, annihilation

නිවාස *s.* (නි *and* වාස *dwelling*) a house, a habitation; a dwelling, a residence, place of staying or abiding, abode

නිවාසන *s.* (නි *and* වාසන *clothes*) an inner or under garment

නිවාසය see නිවාස

නිවාසස්ථාන *s.* (නිවාස *house* ස්ථාන *place*) a dwelling, a place of staying or abiding; a resting place

නිවාසයන් the *plur* of නිවාස

නිවි *s.* a husbandman, a cultivator; also, a star

නිවිතිකාරයා *s.* a fortune teller, a soothsayer, a prognosticator

නිවිත්ත *s.* an omen, a prognostic; a sign, a token

නිවිහැනවි *ad.* slowly, leisurely

නිවි *s.* merchandise, traffic, commerce

නිවීම verbal noun of නිවනවා which see

නිවුම *s.* extinction, annihilation

නිවෙනවා *v.* to become cold, to cool; to be extinguished

නිවෙස් the Eloo form of නිවාස

නිවෙස *s.* (නි *emphatic* වෙස *a dwelling*) a palace, the residence of a king or general; a house; a camp; marriage; entrance

නිවෙසන්තරය *s.* (නිවෙස *a house* අන්තර *inside*) the inner apartments of a house

නිවේසනය *s.* a house, a dwelling, a habitation

නිවක්ත *a.* (නි *neg.* වක්ත *oratorical, wise*) stammering, having imperfect powers of speech; unlearned, ignorant

නිවුත *s.* (නි *emphatic* වුත *surrounding*) a veil, a mantle, a wrapper; —*a.* surrounded, encompassed, encircled, enclosed; concealed, hidden

නිවෘත්ත *a.* ceased, stopped

නිවෘත්ති *s.* cessation, stoppage

නිශ් *s.* night; also, a particle and prefix of privation and negation

නිශංක *a.* (නි *priv.* ශංක *doubt*) undoubted, true, certain

නිශංකව *ad.* doubtlessly

නිශෘංගි (නි *neg.* ශෘංගි *adorned*) unadorned;—(නි *emphatic* ශෘංගි *adorned*) ornamented, adorned, decorated

නිශා *s.* night; turmeric

නිශ්චය *s.* certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion

නිශ්චල *a.* (නිශ් *priv.* චල *shaking*) immoveable, still, fixed, unshaken, firm, steady

නිශෝත *s.* a plant commonly *teori*;—*a.* contained in; unemployed

නිසෘෂ්ට *a.* delivered, deposited; centrical, middle

නිෂිත *a.* accompained by, associated with; contained in

නිසිත see the foregoing

නිශ්ශබ්ද *a.* (නිශ් *neg* ශබ්ද *sound*, *voice*), silent, taciturn

නිෂ්‍යන්ද *s.* trickling, oozing,

නිශශෝෂ *a.* abounding, overflowing

නිෂ් *s.* night

නිෂ්ක *s.* *a kalanda*, a goldsmith's weight, weighing 40 *gunja* seeds, each of which is 1 grain 5-16th troy

නිෂ්ඵල *a.* impotent, seedless, barren; diminished, waned

නිෂ්කාසිත *a.* expelled, dismissed, turned out; gone forth, issued; opened, blown, expanded; reviled, reproached

නිෂ්ක්‍රමණය *s.* (නිෂ් *for* නිර් *forth* ක්‍රමණ *going*) going out exit, departure; degradation, baseness

නිෂ්ක්‍රාන්ත *a.* (නිෂ් *for* නිර් *forth* ක්‍රාන්ත *gone*) gone out, departed, gone

නිෂ්ඨා *s.* (නි *completely*, *assuredly*, ස්ථා *to stay*, *to stop*) end, conclusion, termination, completion; disappearance; loss; ordinary and uniform practice or profession; good conduct, excellence; religious practice, devout and austere exercise; trouble, distress, anxiety

නිෂ්ඨීව see the following

නිෂ්ඨ්‍යූති *s.* spitting, spitting out, ejecting any thing from the mouth

නිෂ්ඨුර *a.* harsh, contumelious (speech); hard, solid

නිෂ්ඨේවන *s.* spitting out, ejecting from the mouth

නිෂ්පක්ව *a.* decocted, infused, boiled

නිෂ්පත්ති *s.* completion, conclusion, termination

නිෂ්පන්න *a.* born, produced; done, finished, ended, con; cluded, completed; happened

නිෂ්පාව *s.* winnowing, cleaning corn &c. straw, chaff

නිස් *s.* night; reflection, remembrance, memory

නිස *s.* night

නිසත් *s.* a cord, for binding an elephant

නිසංක *a.* undoubted, certain, sure, indubitable; also written නිශංක which see

නිසග *s.* truth, certainty

නිසඟ *s.* union, meeting, association

නිසජ්ජය *s.* sitting, resting, being

නිසන් *s.* a stone in general

නිසත *s.* error, mistake fault, blunder

නිසනාත *s.* a clever or skilful man

**නිසපිය** s. (නිස *night* පිය *delighted*) the moon

**නිසම** see නිසන්

**නිසසුරු** s. (නිස *night* සුරු for කරු *who makes*) the moon

**නිසර** a. empty, void

**නිසරු** s. a village near a royal city

**නිසල්** a. near, proximate

**නිසල** a. (නිස *neg.* සල *shaken*) firm, solid, immoveable;—s. a stone, a rock

**නිසවර** s. mud, mire

**නිසසරු** s. (නිස *night* සරු *who walks*) a thief; the Eloo form of නිශාචර

**නිශා** s. night, turmeric; also, a particle and affix, answering to for, on account of, since, because of

**නිශාකර** s. (නිශා *night*, කර *who makes*) the moon

**නිශාකේතු** s. (නිශා *night* කේතු *a. symbol*) the moon

**නිශාචර** s. (නිශා *night* චාර *who walks*) *a rákshayá*, a fiend, an imp, a goblin; a jackall; an owl; a snake; a ghost; a thief

**නිශාචරී** s. (නිශා *night* චාර *who goes & fem. aff.*) a whore, a harlot; a she devil, a female fiend

**නිශාත** a. sharpened, polished, whetted, burnished

**නිෂාද** s. a man of a low *caste*, a man of a degraded tribe, an out cast; a fisherman; the first of the seven musical notes; also, an interrogative affix, as why? wherefore?

**නිශානාථ** s. (නිශා *night* නාථ *lord*) the moon

**නිශාපති** see the foregoing

**නිශාමන** s. sight, seeing, looking; shadow, reflexion; hearing

**නිසාරණය** s. killing, slaying, slaughter

**නිශාරත්න** s. (නිශා *night* රත්න *a gem*) the moon

**නිසාල්** see නිසල්

**නිසි** a. fit, proper, suitable, agreeable; incidental;—s. night

**නිශිත** a. sharpened, whetted

**නිසිය** s. suitableness, fitness, propriety, &c. see නිසි

**නිසිරි** s. (නි *neg.* සිරි *honour*) reproach, scandal, abuse; poverty, indigence; misfortune

**නිසුළු** s. a tree, the *stravadia?*

**නිෂේධය** s. prohibition, negation

**නිශෝක** a. (නි *priv.* ශෝක *sorrow*) joyous, joyful, pleased, delighted, free from sorrow

**නිසොජ්‍ය** s. a slave, a bond servant, a menial, a dependant

**නිශංක** a. (නි *priv.* ශංක *doubt*) indubitable, certain, true, undoubted

**නිසැවි** *ad.* continually, constantly

**නිශ්ක** see නිෂ්ක

**නිෂ්කලංක** a. (නිෂ් *priv.* කලංක *spot*) spotless, undefiled, without blemish, pure;—s. tranquillity, rest, quiescence

**නිෂ්කාරණ** a. (නිෂ් *priv.* කාරණ *cause*, *motive*) causeless, vain, groundless, fruitless

**නිෂ්කුට** s. a grove near a house; private apartments

**නිෂ්කුටි** s. large cardamums

**නිශ්ක්‍රම** see නිෂ්ක්‍රම

**නිශ්ක්‍රාන්ත** see නිෂ්ක්‍රාන්ත

**නිස්චය** see නිශ්චය

**නිස්චල** see නිශ්චල

**නිස්සෘත** more properly නිෂ්සෘත *past part.* cast, thrown, sent, dispatched, directed

**නිස්ශ්‍රිත** more properly නිශ්ශ්‍රිත which see

**නිස්තරණය** s. a going out, de-

parture; crossing over, a passing over; a means of success, an expedient

නිෂ්කල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* කල *a plane*) round, spherical, globular; trembling, shaking, moving; low, below

නිස්ත්‍රිංශය *s.* a scimitar, a sacrificial knife

නිස්ත්‍රිංශ *a.* unmerciful, unkind, unfeeling, pitiless

නිෂ්පක්ව *a.* infused, boiled, decocted

නිෂ්පත්තිය see the following word

නිෂ්පත්ති *s.* end, completion, termination, finish

නිෂ්පර්‍යාය *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පර්‍යාය *order*) out of order, irregular, not accor ding to the arrangement of the synonimies of a vocabulary

නිෂ්පාදනය *s.* end, finish, completion; birth, production

නිෂ්පාප *a.* (නිස් *neg.* පාප *sin*) sinless, faultless, blameless

නිෂ්ප්‍රපච *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රපච *delay*) quick, swift, expeditious

නිෂ්ප්‍රභා *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ප්‍රභා *light*) dark, caliginous, gloomy, obscure

නිෂ්ඵල *a.* (නිස් *priv.* ඵල *fruit*) barren, impotent, fruitless, seedless; vain, unprofitable, unfruitful

නිඃශ්වාස *s.* breath, the expirated breath

නිස්ස *a.* fit, proper, suitable; agreable, pleasing

නිස්සරණ *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සරණ *help*) helpless, destitute; also, one of the names of *nirwána* or annihilation; the entrance of a house, a passage in or out of a house; entrance through the door; departure

නිස්සඟ *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සඟ *together*) disunited, disjoined, parted, separated

නිස්සා *s.* a correct or upright man, a man of excellence, a good man; an agreeable person, one of engaging demeanour

නිස්සාර *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සාර *essence*) barren, pithless

නිස්සාරණ *s.* killing, slaying, slaughter

නිස්සිත *s.* living with, dwelling with; union, connection, association, conjunction

නිස්සේවනය *s.* (නිස් *priv.* සේවනය *servitude*) freedom, independance, liberty

නිස්සේෂ *a.* (නිස් *neg.* සේෂ *remaining*) all, whole, entire, complete

නිස්සෝභන *a.* (නිස් *priv.* සෝභන *beautiful*) ugly, deformed, unhandsome, misshapen

නිස්සංඩිද see නියාඩිද

නිහඬුරං *s.* sighing, heaving, throbbing

නිහත *a.* slain, killed, destroyed

නිහතමාන *s.* (නිහත *destroyed* මාන *pride*) humility, lowliness, unassuming demeanour

නිහනන *s.* slaying, killing, destroying

නිහඬුල් *s.* a stranger, a foreigner; —*a.* other, different

නිහඬුල see the preceding

නිහර *s.* dew; frost

නිහාර see the last

නිහාළිව *s.* poverty, indigence, want

නිශුණුහා *s.* sharpening, whetting

නි *s.* water; a river in general; a mine, a hoard, a subterraneous place of concealment for riches; penetration, judgment; also, a particle and

prefix, of negation and privation

නිකෂා *s.* the mother of the *rákshas* or goblins

නිකෂාත්මජ *s.* (නිකෂා *and* ආත්මජ *a son*) a sort of *rákshayá* or demon

නිකා *s.* the water hen

නිකාර *s.* disrespect, contempt, vilifying

නිකාශ *s.* ascertainment, certainty, assurance;—*a.* like, similar, resembling

නිකම්නිල *s.* non-employment, out of office, an expression used jeeringly to persons out of office

නීච *a.* low, base, mean, vile, contemptible, worthless

නීචකුල *a.* (නීච *vile* කුල *race*) base born, of a low and degraded tribe, out cast

නීත *a.* gained, obtained; well-behaved, modest, humble, obedient

නීති *s.* an ordinance, a statute; moral philosophy, ethics,-it comprises all works whose object is moral instruction;—guiding, directing, leading

නීතිය see the foregoing

නීතිවේදී *s.* (නීති *and* වේදී *who knows*) a moral philosopher, one skilled in ethics

නීතිශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (නීති *a statute, ethics* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a scripture*) an institute, a law, a code of law; a code of moral philosophy

නීප *s.* according to some the *midella* tree (*nauclea orientalis*); according to others, the *kadamba* (*nauclea cadamba*)

නිත්‍යාඩුව *s.* a disease, *cholera morbus*

නීය *s.* approach, advance

නීර *s.* water; juice, liquor

නීරජ *s.* (නීර *water* ජ *born*) a lotus in general;-an otter;-also, a plant (*costus speciosus*)

නීරද *s.* (නී *river* රද *a king*) the sea, the ocean; according to another (නීර *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud

නීරධි *s.* (නීර and ධි *having*) the sea, the ocean

නීරස් *s.* water

නීරවේතස *s.* the common cane (*calamus rotang*)

නීරා *s.* a sort of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

නීල *s.* blue, black, or dark blue; a gem, the sapphire; indigo (the dye); blue vitriol; a characteristic mark on the skin

නීලකණ්ඨ *s.* (නීල *blue* or *black* කණ්ඨ *neck*) a name of *íswara* or *sivá*, alluding to the dark blue or black colour of his neck; a peacock; a gallinule; the blue jay; see නීලග්‍රීව

නීලකසිනා *s.* the name of a celebrated *rahatun*

නීලග්‍රීව *s* (නීල and ග්‍රීව *neck*) the peacock; also, one of the names of *maha déva* or *siva*, alluding to the colour of his neck, which was stained black by the acrimony of the poison that he swallowed, produced at the churning of the ocean

නුඹ *s.* the sky; also, *per. pron.* another form of නුඹා, the 2nd pers. sing. respectfully

නුඹකුස් *s.* (නුඹ *the sky* කුස් *belly*) the cavity of the sky, the space or expanse of heaven

නුමුත් *ad.* although, if, notwithstanding, though

නුමුලා *a.* (නු *neg.* මුලා *error*) not erroneous, not having erred; infallible

නුමුහුකල *a.* unripe, not matured ( fruit ); fresh

නුඋපදිනු *a.* (නු *neg.* උපදිනු *born*) unborn, not produced, non-existent

නුරා *s.* love, affection

නුරාව *s.* caress, blandishment, fondling, an expression of fondness by gestures

නුරුව *s.* a parable; a simile, a figure of speech

නුරුවට see the next

නුරුවපා *s.* a kind of tinkling ornament or bracelets, the large hollow rings used by the *kapuas* when invoking demons

නුරුවව *s.* a kind of tinkling bracelets or rings worn on the ankles and wrists

නුරුවසන *s.* (නු *priv.* රුවසස *love*) dislike, antipathy ; hatred

නුළුද *s.* a thief

නුවට *s.* a devotee, a religious ascetic, one who has withdrawn from the world, and lives either as a beggar or a hermit ; some of these devotees wander about naked as mendicants; one who has subdued his passions by the practise of religious austerities

නුවන් *s.* the eye

නුවණ *s.* the eye; wisdom, understanding, judgement, intellect; skill, ability

නුවණඅගනවා *v.* to consult, to ask advice

නුවණදීම *s.* (නුවණ *wisdom* දීම *giving*) advice, admonition

නුවණබා *s.* a tear

නුවණවැඩි *s.* matured judgement; an adult, one of mature judgement

නුවන්කඳුළු *s.* (නුවන් *an eye* කඳුළු *a tear*) a tear

නුවන්බර *s.* (නුවන් *an eye* බර *twelve*) a name of *katergamdeviya* or *kandakumara* the god of war, alluding to his having six heads and twelve eyes

නුවන්වර *s.* the socket of the eye

නුවන්වල *s.* (නුවන් *an eye* වළ *a pit*) the socket of the eye

නුවර *s.* a town, a city, a royal city

නුවරු *s.* (නුවර *a city* උ *pers. aff.*) an inhabitant of a city, a citizen, one resident in a town

නුවාව *s.* the hem of a garment, but used chiefly in speaking of the *siwura* or garment worn by the priests

නුවූ *ind.* an affix formed from the preterite of the verb වෙනවා and the neg. particle නු and implying, privation, nonoccurrence &c.

නුසර *s.* thought, the act of thinking

නුසුදුසු *a.* (නු *neg.* සුදුසු *fit*) unbecoming, improper, unfit

නුසුන්නාවූ *a.* (නු *neg.* සුන්නා *broken*) whole, unbroken, not pulverised

නුහුනු *a.* (නු *neg.* හුනු *been*) stopped, hindered, prevented; not happened, not occurred

නුහුරු *s.* (නු *neg.* හුරු *right hand*) clumsy, aukward, unskilful, unaccustomed; left handed

නුහුස *s.* a scorpion

නූ see නු, also නුවූ

නූගත් *a.* (නු *neg.* උගත් *learned*) unlearned, ignorant, illiterate; foolish, stupid

නූන *s.* deficiency, scarcity, want

නූතන *a.* new, fresh, recent, young

නූද s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)
නූන *ad.* certainly, truly, verily, indubitably;—*s.* thought, reflection; mind
නූපන් *a.* (නු *neg.* උපන් *birth*) unborn, non-existent
නූපුර *s.* bracelets; an ornament for the toes and feet
නූල් *plur.* of the next
නූල *s.* a thread, a string; a fibre
නො *ad.* no, not;—*prep.* with
නෙක් *ad.* much, many, various
නෙක see the last
නෙකාදුමය *s.* bracelets
නෙත් *plur.* of නෙත
නෙත *s.* the eye, the Eloo form of නේත්‍ර which see
නෙතා *s.* a master, an owner, a chief; the bread fruit tree
නෙත්තිය *s.* the forehead; the ends or tips of the fingers; corner, point, end
නෙත්මල *s.* (නෙත් *eye* මල *excrement*) the gum or rheum of the eye
නොදැනුම *s.* (නො *not* දැනුම *knowledge*) ignorance, stupidity
නොබස *a.* (නො *not* බස *a word*) silent, taciturn
නෙදිෂ්ට *a.* near, proximate
නොපෙනෙනවා *v.* to disappear, to be invisible, to vanish
නෙමි *s.* a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*); the circumference of a wheel
නෙයකාඩන *s.* play, sport, amusement, dancing
නෙර *s.* a road rendered impassable by the jungle, or by trees cut down and thrown across
නෙරණවා *v.* to become fat or bloated; to set aside, to put out of the way
නෙරතලම්බා *s.* a species of field rat
නෙරපනවා *v.* to persecute; to put away, to set a side, to do away with; to expel
නෙරළු *s.* the cocoanut tree
නෙරිවිෂ *s.* a medicine, an antidote for the poison of serpents
නෙර්ගත *a.* (නිර් *out* ගත *gone*) vomited, thrown out of the stomach
නෙර්තය *s.* dance, dancing, acting, pantomine
නෙදෛස see නිදෛස
නෙර්මද *s.* a river so called, the *nerbudda*
නෙර්මල see නිර්මල
නෙර්මාන *a.* naked, without clothes, uncovered, see the next
නෙර්මානය *s.* end, completion, finish, termination; infinitude; nakedness, nudity;—*a.* made, finished; boundless, immeasurable; naked.
නෙර්මාලි *s.* the rose (*rosa semperflorens*)
නෙර්මිත *a.* done, made, created, formed
නෙර්මිතය see the last
නෙර්වාන see නිර්වාන
නෙලනවා *v.* to break, to pluck, to gather (*fruit*)
නෙලීම the verbal noun of නෙලනවා
නෙළු *s.* a male calf; decay, fading
නෙළු see නෙළුම්
නෙළුන් see නෙළුම්
නෙළුපබලා *s.* the lotus
නෙළුඹල *s.* (නෙළුම් *and* අල *root*) the edible root of the *nelumbium* or sacred bean of *india*
නෙළුඹු see නෙළුම්
නෙළුඹුලි *s.* the bud or young sprout of the lotus
නෙළුඹුදලි see නෙළුඹිල

නාළිංසස *s.* the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus; a small fibre in the water lily

නෙළුම් *s.* the lotus, (*nelumbium speciosum*), or the sacred bean of *india*

නෙල්ලි *s.* one of the three noted *myrobalans* (*emblic myrobalan*)

නොවෙනවා *the verb* වෙනවා to be, with the *neg.* particle නො

නෛසජ්ජිකාංග see නේසජ්ජිකාඞ්ග

නෝ see නේය

නේක *ad.* much, many, various

නේත්‍ර *s.* the eye; the root of a tree: a car, a carriage; any tubular vessel

නේතෘ *s.* a leader, a guide

නේත්‍රධාර *s.* (නේත්‍ර *an eye* ධාර *having*) a tear

නේත්‍රභෛෂජ *s.* (නේත්‍ර *an eye* භෛෂජ *a medicament*) green sulphate of iron, considered as a collyrium; any specific for the eyes

නේත්‍රෞෂධ see the last

නේත්‍රය see නේත්‍ර

නේත්‍රාමය *s.* (නේත්‍ර *eye* ආම *sickness*) any disease of the eyes

නේත්‍රි *s.* a river

නේපාල *s.* a country so called, *népal*; a tree, producing a nut powerfully purgative (*croton tiglium*)

නේම *s.* time, season, period, term; boundary, line; part, portion; a fence, a boundary wall or hedge; a hole, a chasm; fraud, deceit

නේමි *s.* the circumference of a wheel; a tree (*dalbergia ougeinensis*)

[illegible] the Eloo form of ඥෙය what should be learned or known, fit or proper to be known

නේරඤ්ජරා *s.* a river so called

නේවාසික *s.* one who resides always in the same place

නේසජ්ජිකාඞ්ග *s.* (නෙ *with* සජ්ජික *sitting* අඞ්ග *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to sleep in a sitting posture; see තෙලෙස්ධුතාඞ්ග

නේෂාද *s.* an archer, a bowman, a forester, a *veddà*

නෛක *ad.* various, multiform, manifold; several, many

නෛකභේද *a.* (නෛක *many* භේද *divided*) various, multiform

නෛගම *s.* a trader, a merchant; a citizen, a townsman; a road, a way; leading, guiding, directing; a portion of the *hindu védas*, an *upanishad*

නෛපථ්‍ය *s.* ornaments, dress

නෛපාලි *s.* double jasmine; red arsenic; a plant (*nyctanthes tristis*); indigo

නෛමාලිකා see the last

නෛමිත්තක *s.* (නෛමිත්ත *from* නිමිත්ත *an omen* ක *pers. aff.*) a necromancer, a fortune teller, an astrologer

නෛරංත *s.* a demon, a fiend, a *ráksha*

නෛරංති *s.* the south west quarter

නෛය්‍යාන *s.* a vehicle, a mode of conveyance; metaphorically the means used for acquiring *nirwána* or final emancipation

නෛචිකී *s.* a milch cow, an excellent milch cow

නෛෂධ see නෛසධ

නෛශ *s.* night;—*a.* nocturnal, relating to night

නෛෂධ *s.* a celebrated *sanskrit* poem,—also, a name of *nala* the hero of the poem

නෛශම් *s.* night
නෛෂ්කාම්‍ය see නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍ය
නෛෂ්කික *s.* the mint master
නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍ය *s.* (*from* නිෂ්ක්‍රම) departure, forsaking, leaving, abandonment; the act of abandoning the world and all wordly pursuits for the purpose of religious devotion
නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍යපාරමිතාව *s.* (නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍ය *abandonment of the world* පාරමිතාව *pàramitàwa*) the last great *páramitá* performed by *bodhisat* previous to his becoming *buddha;* it is fabled that when living in the palace of his father king *sododana*, as prince *siddhárttha kumará*, on a certain occasion he saw four objects, viz. a sick man, a decrepit man, a corpse, and a priest, which so deeply impressed his mind with the vanity and misery of life in any state, and the desirableness of attaining *nirwána* or final emancipation, that he immediately formed the resolution of abandoning the world and becoming a *buddha*; this resolution was opposed by *márayá* and all his infernal hosts; yet he left his palace, his princess, his court and kingdom and assuming the garb and habits of a priest, retired into solitude and after performing every species of devout religious austerities and meditations for a period of seven years, he obtained the *buddhaship*, see පාරමිතාව
නෛස්ත්‍රිංශික *s.* a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword
නො *ind.* a prefix, implying negation, privation, &c.
නොඉක්මවා *a.* disobedient, unruly, disorderly
නොඑළඹි *a.* not come, not approached, not arrived
නොඇංක් a corruption of නොයෙක් or නොහැංක which see
නොකඩ *a.* (නො *neg.* කඩ *broken)* unbroken, whole; uninterrupted; always, ever, constant
නොකන *a.* (නො *neg.* කන *eating*) uneaten; not eatable, not proper to be eaten
නොකනවා *v.* not to eat, to refuse to eat
නොකබර *a.* (නො *neg.* කබර *a spot*) immaculate, pure, unstained, untainted
නොකළ *a.* not done, unperformed, unfinished; unseasonable
නොකා *past part.* of කනවා with the *neg.* prefix නො
නොකොට *past. part.* of කරනවා with the *neg.* නො
නොකැමති *a.* unwilling, involuntary
නොනස්නා *a.* (නො *neg.* නස්නා *dying*) immortal, imperishable, not liable to decay
නොනසිනා see the last
නොදූ *s.* a step daughter
නොදුපුතා *s.* a step son
නොපමණ *a.* (නො *neg.* පමණ *number*) infinite, innumerable, insufficient
නොපලා *a.* (නො *neg.* පලා *split*) unbroken, whole, not split, unrent
නොපවතිනා *a.* (නො *neg.* පවතිනා *continuing*) transient; uncertain, impermanent, frail
නොපගන් *a.* unripe, immature
නොපහන *a.* unwilling, objecting; unripe
නොබල *a.* (නො *neg.* බල *strength)* imbecile, weak, frail

නොබා *a.* (නො *neg.* බා *fearing*) bold, fearless; intrepid; valiant, courageous

නොබිනා or නොබැනා *a.* (නො *neg.* බිනා *speaking*) speechless silent, taciturn

නොබොනා *a.* temperate, sober; not drinkable, unfit to be drunk

නොබෝ *a.* little, not much, few (quantity)

නොබෝද *ad.* recently, lately

නොමනාව *a.* discontent, unwilling

නොමවරද *a.* faultless, blameless, innocent

නොමාරං *a.* easy, facile

නොමිතුරු *a.* (නො *neg.* මිතුරු *friend*) inimical, envious, hostile;—*s.* an enemy, an adversary

නොමින් *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection

නොමියනා *a.* eternal, immortal; never dying, imperishable

නොයතුත් *a.* various, multiform, multifarious

නොසිනාපුව *a.* inconvenient, unsuitable, improper

නොඉවසිලි *a.* (නො *neg.* ඉවසිලි *patience*) impatient

නොයෙක් *a.* (නො *neg.* එක් *one*) manifold, various, multiform

නොයෙක්වෙස් *s.* (නොයෙක් *various* වෙස් *form, covering or appearance*) a name of *vishnu* alluding to his ten *avatárs* or, incarnations, see අවතාර

නොරැවුරු *s.* a secret, a mystery

නොරඹුරු see the last

නොලජ *s.* a snake, a serpent in general

නොලැව *s.* speed, velocity, dispatch, quickness

නොව *ad.* no, not, none

නොවකා *a.* not joined, disunited, unmixed, not adhering

නොවටිනා *a.* undeserving, unworthy; worthless, vile

නොවඩු *a.* (නො *neg.* අඩු *less*) abounding, not decreasing

නොවනා *a.* not happening, not occurring

නොවරදිනා *a.* infallible, unerring .

නොවීම *s.* non-occurrence; not being, not happening

නොවූනු *s.* abounding, abundance, plenty

නොවෙනස් *a.* similar, like; same, not different; united, amicable, friendly; immutable, unchangeable

නොසතුටු *a.* dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, joyless

නොසඳ *s.* the sun

නොසරස් *s.* speed, haste, velocity;—*ad.* always, ever, continually, eternally

නොසරු *a.* unfruitful, not flourishing, barren, sterile

නොසරුකියාව *s.* a vain or fruitless act, an unproductive proceeding

නොසලෙ *a.* (නො *neg.* සලෙ *shaking*) firm, solid; immoveable, motionless; the Eloo form of නිස්චල

නොසහනා *a.* unbearable, impatient, unforgiving

නොනැමැල *a.* unwilling, discontented, displeased

නොසෙවූ *a.* unexplored; unexamined

නොහොඳ *a.* bad, wicked

නොසැහෙනා *a.* unfit, unsuitable; inadequate

නොහල *a.* confined, detained, not released

නොහිරු *s.* the moon

නොහෙකි *a.* impossible, cannot

නෞගෙන *a.* impossible, difficult, cannot
නොහොත් *conj.* or, but
නොහොබිනා *a.* misdone
නොහැකි *a.* difficult, cannot, impossible
නෝංජල *a.* sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, neglectful
නෝජල see the last
නෞ *s.* a ship, a boat, a vessel in general
නෞකා *s.* a ship, a boat
නෞකාදඬ *s.* (නෞකා *boat* දඬ *a stick*) an oar, a paddle; the helm or rudder of a ship
නෞකාශ්‍රී *s.* a harbour, a creek, a place where boats and vessels are hauled ashore
නැ *ind.* a particle of negation privation, &c.
නැඅත් *s.* (නැ *neg.* අත් *peril*) a name of *ganésa*, alluding to his character as the remover of obstacles; see නැඅත්
නැකත් *plur.* of the following word
නැකත *s.* a star in general, a planet; an *asterism* in the moon's path, or lunar mansion, of which 28 distinct in name, figure, and number, are enumerated in *singhalese* astronomy
නැකත්කෙළිය *s.* (නැකත් *and* කෙළිය *play, sport*) a festival which is celebrated in the *singhalese* month called *ilmasa* (Octr. Novr.) when the moon is full near the *pleiades*
නැකත්තරු *s.* (නැකත් *asterism* තරු *a star*) a planet
නැකත්යොගය *s.* (නැකත් *a star* යොග *a yóga*) the act of consulting the movements of the *planets* for astrological purposes, as ascertaining lucky or unlucky days

නැඟිටිනවා *v.* to arise, to get up as from a seat, to ascend
නැගණ *s.* a boil or tubercle on the eye lid
නැගණි *s.* a younger sister
නැගිටිනවා *v.* to rise, to get up as from a seat, to stand up
නැගීම the *verbal noun* of නගිනවා
නැගෙනවා *v.* to climb, to mount, to ascend, to rise
නැගෙනහිර *s.* (නැගෙන *ascending* හිර *the sun*) the east
නැගුරුවන් *s.* gold, purified or burnished gold
නැටි *past. part.* of නටනවා
නැටීම *verb. noun* from නටනවා to dance
නැටුම් *s.* pantomine, acting, dancing
නැටුම see the last
නැටුම්කරු *s.* (නැටුම් *and* කර *doing* උ *pers. aff.*) a dancer, an actor, a dramatic performer
නැටවු *s.* a large tree (*unona tripetaloidea*)
නැට්ට *s.* the culm of a plant, the stalk of a flower
නැත් *ad.* no, not
නැත *ad.* nay, not, no
නැතහොත් *ad.* not, if not
නැති *ad.* (න *neg.* ඇති *having*) without, not having; not being
නැතිකරනවා *v.* to destroy, to extirpate, to annihilate
නැසෙනවා *v.* to lose, to ruin
නැතුව *ad.* not, no, nay, not being, without
නැත්ත *ad.* no, not; —*s.* denial, contradiction
නැත්මය *ind.* not, no; emphatically, certainly not
නැදී *s.* [illegible]nding; a wifes mother; a paternal aunt
නැදිමෙලන් *s.* a wifes parents

නැණුත් *a.* small, little, minute, atomic

නැද්ද *ind.* an adverb of interrogation, no? not? is not?

නැණ *s.* wisdom, knowledge, intellect, understanding; intelligence; the Eloo form of ඥාන

නැණවත් *a.* (නැණ *wisdom* වත් *poss. aff.*) wise, knowing, prudent

නැණසර *s.* (නැණ *and* සර *strong*) wisdom, knowledge, great wisdom; a scholar, a *pandit,* a learned man

නැන්දණියන් see the next

නැන්ද *s.* a paternal aunt; also, a mother in law, or wife's mother

නැදුන්ගහ *s.* a large timber tree (*dalbergia lanceolari*)

නැන්දුම්ගිරි or නැන්දුන්සිරි *s.* a tree (*cyperus umbellatus*)

නැබ *s.* the navel, the Eloo form of නාභි

නැබපියුම *s.* (නැබ *and* පියුම *a lotus*) the lotus which sprang from the navel of *vishnu* and gave birth to *brahma*

නැබමඬුල *s.* the orifice of the navel; the wheel of a carriage

නැඹුරු *a.* inclined, bent, leaning

නැඹුල *s.* greatness, bigness, magnitude, bulk, vastness; also, a noted demon so called on account of his enormous size

නැබිමඬුළු see නැබමඬුල

නැඹුළු see නැඹුල

නැමත *a.* worshipped, saluted; also, another form of නැවත

නැපත් *ind.* a particle and affix, implying like, resembling, figuring &c.

නැමි *a.* bent, crooked, curved, reclined

නැමුම *s.* worship, adoration; obeisance, salutation, with the hands joined on the breast and the body bent

නැමෙනවා *v.* to bend, to become crooked

නැරඹු see නැරඹුන්

නැරඹුම් *s.* sight, seeing, appearance, vision; percieving, viewing, beholding

නැලවිල්ල *s.* stopping, refraining, checking; coaxing, soothing

නැලවිලිවන්ත *a.* (නැලවිල්ල *restraining* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) placid, peacable, gentle, mild, pacific

නැළිය *s.* a measure of capacity, about three pints wine measure

නැව් *plur.* of නැව

නැව *s.* a ship, a boat, a vessel in general

නැවත් *pret.* of නවතිනවා

නැවත *ad.* again, afresh, once more

නැවතිල්ල *s.* an impediment, an hindrance

නැවතිලිගැතිය *a.* moderate, sober, calm, regular

නැවතුම the verbal noun of නවතිනවා

නැවතුනු *a.* quiet, still, calmed

නැවි *s.* a rower; a commander of a ship

නැවියා *s.* (නැව *a ship* යා *pers. aff.*) one that teaches the art of sailing or managing a vessel, a sailor, a navigator

නැවනගිනවා *v.* to embark, to go on board

නැවැත්ම *s.* stopping, checking; obstacle, impediment

නැසි *s.* shutting, covering, death, dying; loss, disappearance

නැසීම *s.* loss, destruction, death

නැසුම *plur.* of the preceding

නැඹුළුව *a.* small, diminutive, minute

නැසෙනවා *v.* to be destroyed, to be annihilated

නැහැ *ad.* no, not; the nose

නැහැරෙනවා *v.* (නැහැ *not* ඇරෙනවා *to loose*) to be inflexible; to adhere, to hold fast

නෑ *s.* relation, relative, kindred;—*ad.* nay, no, not

නෑඅත් *s.* (නෑ *neg.* අත් *peril*) a name of *ganésa*, alluding to his character as remover of obstacles; hence he is worshipped by the *hindus* at the beginning of a composition or at the commencement of an undertaking

නෑකම *s.* relationship, kindred

නෑකුලය *s.* family, relation, tribe, race

නෑදෑයා *s.* a relation, a kinsman

නෑනා *s.* a female cousin; father's sister or mother's brother's daughter

නෑය *s.* a rope passed through the nose of a bullock for the purpose of guiding him

නෑයා *s.* a relative, a relation, a male relation

නෑයන් *plur.* of the preceding

නෑසියෝ *s.* relations, kindred, tribe, &c.

න්‍යග්‍රෝධ *s.* the banyan tree (*ficus bengalensis*); the indian fig tree (*ficus indica*); a species of *mimosa* (*mimosa albida*); a fathom measured by the extended arms

න්‍යය *s.* loss, disappearance; waste, destruction

න්‍යාද *s.* food, aliment

න්‍යාය *s.* propriety, fitness; a system of philosophy so called

න්‍යාස *s.* loss, destruction; abandoning, deserting, forsaking

නෘ *s.* man, individually or collectively, mankind

නෘත්ති *s* dancing, the science or practice of dancing

නෘත්තයා *s.* a dancer, an actor

නෘත්ත *s.* dancing, pastime

නෘත්තක *s.* a dancer, an actor

නෘත්‍ය *s.* dancing, acting, dramatic performance

නෘප *s.* (නෘ *man* ප *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch

නෘපති *s.* (නෘ *man* පති *lord*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of riches; a king, a sovereign

නෘපමන්දිර *s.* (නෘප *a king* මන්දිර *a house*) a palace, a royal mansion

නෘපස්ත්‍රී *s.* (නෘප *a king* ස්ත්‍රී *a woman*) a queen, a princess

නෘපාංශු *s.* a species of *murunga*

නෘපාසන *s.* (නෘප *a king* ආසන *a seat*) a throne

නෘමාන *s.* (නෘ *man* මාන *measure*) the human stature, four cubits

නෘශංස *a.* malicious, wicked; hurtful, injurious, mischievous, destructive

නෘසිංහ *s.* (නෘ *man* සිංහ *lion*) the fourth *avatára* of *vishnu* in the form of a man with the head and claws of a lion; a chief, a noble, a great or illustrious man

## ප

ප *s.* the twenty first consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet, corresponding to the letter *p*;—*s.* air, wind; a prince, a sovereign; seeing, looking; a foot

පං *s.* the Eloo form of පත්‍ර a leaf; power, strength; gold

පංක *s.* mud, clay, mire; any

thing mixed with water so as to form consistence; sin, demerit

පංකජ *s.* (පංක *mud* ජ *born, produced*) the lotus

පංකජිනී *s.* (පංකජ *and* ඉනී *aff.*) a pool or pond where the lotus grows

පංකය *s.* mud, clay, mire

පංකාර *s.* a bridge, or raised bank, forming a path amidst inundated fields; an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

පංකිල *a.* muddy, clayey, marshy;—*s.* a boat, a canoe

පංකේරුහ *s.* (පංකෙ *in mud* රුහ *produced*) the lotus

පංගං *s.* a creeping plant, bearing an exceedingly bitter nut, and eaten with the betle; abuse, scurrility, insult

පංගු *s.* a cripple, one who has lost his legs; the planet *saturn*

පංජ්ජය *s.* a snare, a trap, a gin, a pitfall, a noose for catching wild animals

පංතිස *s.* (පං *five* තිස *thirty*) thirty five

පංදම් *s.* a torch, a fire brand, a candle, a light

පංසල *s.* (පං *a leaf* සල *a hall, a house*) the residence of a *buddhist* priest; the name alludes to the directions given in reference to the abodes of the sacerdotal order, who are commanded to live as ascetics in the woods and jungles: if they build houses, they are to be constructed of the boughs of trees, bent and interwoven so as to form a mere covering; but the name is now used of the house, generally permanent and substantial enough, which is attached to their temples

පංසාලිස *s.* (පං *five* සාලිස *forty*) forty five

පංසිල් see පවිසිලස

පංසිඛ *s.* one of the celestial choristers, or a musician of *swarga*; a name of *siva*; a name of *wiswakarma*

පංසු *s.* earth, mud, clay, mire

පංසුකූලිකාංග *s.* (පංසුකූලික *old cast off clothes* අංග *a religious ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins, that the robes of the priests be made from old cast off clothes which are found on dung hills, in burying grounds or in any place which testifies them to be the property of no other person, but have been cast away as useless; see තෙලෙස්ධුතාංග

පංසුජ *s.* (පංසු *mud* ජ *born produced*) the lotus

පංසැර *s.* (පං *five* සැර *an arrow*) one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid, alluding to his being armed with five arrows

පඃ *s.* a mountain; air, wind

පක් *s.* a bird; fruit, ripe fruit

පක *a.* ripened, matured; dressed, cooked

පචන *s.* cooking, dressing food

පක්ව see පක

පක්වාශය *s.* the stomach

පක්ෂ *s.* a bird in general; a wing, a feather; a partizan, a friend; party influence or power; a side, a flank; the half of a lunar month or fortnight, comprising 15 days; taking, accepting, a thesis, an argument, a position advanced; a tribe, a class; an elephant;—*a.* alternative

පක්ෂක *s.* a private or con-

cealed back-door; a side; a sidesman; an associate, a confederate, a partizan

පක්ෂකම s. partiality; loyalty, allegiance

පක්ෂගත s. partiality; fidelity, loyalty

පක්ෂග්‍රහණය s. (පක්ෂ *a side* ග්‍රහණ *seizing*) partiality; taking to one side of a cause or contest, confederating, using party influence

පක්ෂපත්‍ර s. (පක්ෂ *a bird* පත්‍ර *a feather*) a wing of a bird

පක්ෂපාත a. loyal; faithful; obedient: courteous, complaisant, civil

පක්ෂපිරිමානා s. allegiance; fidelity, loyalty

පක්ෂප්‍රසාරණ s. the flapping of the wings of a bird; flying

පක්ෂප්‍රහාරය see the preceding

පක්ෂබලය s. confederacy, the power of a partizan, party influence

පක්ෂමනං s. an eyelash; the filament of a flower; the point of a thread

පක්ෂවාදීත්ව s. partizanship, party attachment; partiality, loyalty

පක්ෂවාදියා s. a partizan, a confederate, an ally

පක්ෂාඝාත s. (පක්ෂ *a side* ආඝාත *killing*) palsy

පක්ෂාන්ත s. (පක්ෂ *fortnight* අන්ත *end*) the fifteenth or last day of either half of a month, day of the new or full moon

පක්ෂාවසර see the last

පක්ෂි *plur.* of පක්ෂ

පක්ෂිකූඩුව s. (පක්ෂි *and* කූඩුව *a nest*) a bird's nest, a bird cage, an aviary

පක්ෂිදෙන්නුව s. (පක්ෂි *and* දෙන්නුව *female*) a female bird

පක්ෂිස්වාමීන් s. (පක්ෂි *and* ස්වාමීන් *lord*) the *garuda* or bird of *vishnu*, considered as lord of the feathered tribe

පත්‍රී s. an arrow

පගුඩිය s. a family; a part, a portion

පගල්භ a. bold, confident, audacious; cleaver, skilful; wise; illustrious, eminent; shameless, impudent

පගිඝය see පගුඩිය

පග්ඝරණය s. pouring out, shedding

පඝණ s. a *verandha* or terrace before a house

පගාම් a creeping plant, see පංගං

පගාඩින්කරණවා v. to raise, to elevate as a seat; to make

පගාජීතුව s. preparation

පඟු s. a cripple, one who has lost his legs; the planet *senasurá* or *saturn*;—*a.* lame, halt, maimed

පඟුව s. part, portion, share, division

පඟුලා s. a cripple

පච s. cooking, ripening, maturing, &c.

පචකා s. a cook

පචමාන s. cooking, dressing food

පචි s. fire

පච්චම a. behind, after; last, ultimate;—*s.* the west

පච්ඡාභත්තිකාඞ්ග s. (පච්ඡ *after* භත්තික *not desired* අඞ්ග *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests, to live on one meal a day, which meal must not be eaten before or after midday; see තෙලෙස්ධූතාඞ්ග

පච්ඡිම s. end, conclusion; the west

පඡා *s.* a man of a degraded tribe, a low caste man

පච *ad.* five

පචඅභිඥය see අභිඥය

පචඅඟුව් see පචාඟුව්

පචආදිනාවා see පචානන්තරිකම්

පචෙන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (පච *five* ඉන්ද්‍රි *an organ of sense*) the five senses, seeing, hearing, feeling, smelling, tasting

පචක *a.* five, relating to five

පචකකුධභාඩය *s.* (පච *five* කකුධ *royal insignia* භාඩ *a treasure*) the five chief insignia of royalty, viz. the sword, the white umbrella, a plate of gold for the forehead, gold shoes, and the *chàmara* or white fan or wisk made from the tail of the *indian yac* or *bos grunniens*

පචකර්මන් *s.* (පච *five* කර්ම *an act*) the five operations of the human body, vomiting, evacuating by stool, blood letting, blowing the nose, and diseased excretion of the fæces

පචකල්‍යාණ *s.* (පච *five* කල්‍යාණ *beauty*) five marks of beauty, peculiar to the female character, viz. red lips, long soft hair, white regular teeth, soft and blooming skin, and youth

පචකාමය *s.* (පච *five* කාම *an object of sense*) the five objects of sense, form, sound, smell, taste and touch

පචකෝලය *s.* (පච *five* කෝල *a spice*) a medical preparation or compound, consisting of the aggregate of five spices, viz. long pepper, its root, *tippili* (*piper chavya*), plumbago or leadwort and dry ginger

පචක්ලෙශය *s.* (පච *five* ක්ලෙශ *klèsha*) the five *internal* evils to which men are most subject, viz. lust, anger, ignorance, selfconfidence and pride

පචගව්‍ය *s.* (පච *five* ගව්‍ය *belonging to a cow*) the five articles derived from the cow; milk, curds, clarified butter, cow's urine and cow's dung

පචගීතතූර්‍ය්‍ය *s.* (පච *five* ගීත *singing* තූර්‍ය *a musical tone*) five different kinds of tom-tom or native drum, each producing a different sound, and are used as an accompaniment to singing, and performance on wind instruments

පචගීතනාදය *s.* (පචගීත *five singing* නාද *sound*) five sounds or musical tones that are produced from five different sorts of tom-toms, see the foregoing

පචගීත see පචතූර්‍ය්‍ය

පචචණ්ඩාල *s.* (පච *five* චණ්ඩාල *a man of a degraded caste*) five of the inferior castes, viz. the washerman, the potter, the barber, the silversmith and the taylor

පචතා *s.* death, dying

පචතූර්‍ය්‍යය *s.* (පච *five* තූර්‍ය්‍ය *a tone*) a native band of music, consisting of five kinds of drums and wind instruments

පචධර්මය *s.* (පච *five* ධර්ම *virtue*) the five chief virtues viz. faith, obedience, study (of religion), benevolence, and knowledge

පචනාවුති *ad.* ninety five; this refers to 95 erroneous religions which existed when *buddha* came into this world, the whole of which he destroyed by the power of his doctrines, see ෂකස්කාව

පචපක්ෂියා *s.* (පච *five* පක්ෂි *a bird*) the five ominous birds from which prognostics are

drawn in the science of *augury*, viz. the *garuda*, (vishnus bird) the owl, the crow, the cock and the peacock

පචපද්මය *s.* (පච *five* පද්ම *a lotus*) the five sorts of lotus

පචපාණ්ඩවයෝ *s.* (පච *five* පාණ්ඩු *a country, delhi*) the five *pándua* princes so much celebrated in *hindu* history, sons of an ancient sovereign of *delhi*, and one of whom was the famous *yudhisthira*

පචපාපය *s.* (පච *five* පාප *sin*) the five chief sins prohibited by the laws of *buddha*, not to take away life, not to thieve, not to commit adultery, not to drink any intoxicating liquor

පචප්‍රමෝද *s.* (පච *five* ප්‍රමෝද *joy*) joy in five stages, reckoning from the common feeling of satisfaction until complete extacy takes place

පචබලය *s.* (පච *five* බල *power*) five powers of faith, innocence, fear (of sin), effort (religious) wisdom (religious)

පචබාණ *s.* (පච *five* බාණ *an arrow*) a name of *ananga* the *indian cupid* alluding to his being armed with five arrows

පචභූමි *s.* (පච *five* භූමි *ground*) a five storied house

පචම *s.* the fifth; one of the seven musical notes, the seventh in the *indian* gamut

පච මධුරමාංශ *s.* (පච *five* මධුර *flavour* මාංශ *flesh*) the five constituents of the body, viz. blood, flesh, bones, marrow, and adeps

පචමහාගංගා *s.* (පච *five* මහා *chief* ගංගා *a river*) the five principal rivers of *jambudwípa* or *india proper*, viz. the *ganga* *jumna*, *acherawata*, *sarabhu* and *mahi*

පචමහාපරිත්‍යාග *s.* (පච *five* මහා *great* පරිත්‍යාග *a sacrifice*) among the *hindus*, the five chief sacrifices, or the worship (by offerings) of spirits, progenitors, gods, the *védas* and mankind; among the *buddhists*, the five supreme offerings, which none but *buddha* himself can offer, viz. the eyes, flesh, blood, the head, wife and children

පචමහාපූර්වනිමිත්ත *s.* (පච *five* පූර්ව *before* නිමිත්ත *a token*) the five objects which *bodhisat* saw when sporting in the garden of *lumbina*, and which lead him to resolve upon renouncing the world becoming an ascetic, and attaining the *buddhaship* viz. a decrepit man, an old man, a corpse, a funeral procession and a priest

පචමහාස්වප්න *s.* (පච *five* මහා *great* ස්වප්න *a dream*) five dreams which *bodhisat* saw when *siddhárta kumára* and which was one of the causes of his determining to embrace the life of an ascetic, and to obtain the *buddhaship*

පචමුඛ *s.* see පචබාණ

පචමූල *s.* (පච *five* මූල *a root*) the aggregate of the roots of five plants, viz. *premna longifolia*, *cassia*, *gmelina arborea*, *beli*, and the trumpet flower

පචරසා *s.* a plant (*emblic myrobalan*)

පචලෝහ *s.* (පච *five* ලෝහ *metal*) the five chief or most common metals, copper, brass, tin, lead and iron, or a metalhic alloy

compounded of the aggregate of these metals
පචලවණ *s.* (පච *five* ලවණ *salt*) the five chief kinds of salt found in the east, viz. rock salt, sea salt, a factitious salt or *bit lo-ben*, salt petre, and *sal amoniac*
පචවක්ත්‍ර *s.* (පච *five* වක්ත්‍ර *face*) a name of *siva*. see පචානන
පචවර්ණ *s.* (පච *five* වර්ණ *colour*) the five colours which are reflected from the body of *buddha*, viz. blue, gold colour, red, white and black
පචවල්කල *s.* (පච *five* වල්කල *bark*) a collection of the bark of five different trees, viz. the *indian*, the holy fig, the opposite leaved fig, the wavy leaved fig, and a sort of reed
පචවස්තුව *s.* (පච *five* වස්තුව *a treasure*) the five treasure of *kuvèra* the *indian* god of wealth
පචශර *s.* (පච *five* ශර *an arrow*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* deity of love
පචශාඛා *s.* (පච *five* ශාඛා *a branch*) the hand
පචශීලාභ්‍යාසය see පචශීල
පචශිඛ *s.* (පච *spreading*, *five* ශිඛ *a crest*) a lion; one of the choristers of *swarga* the oriental paradise
පචශිඛදිව්‍යපුත්‍රය *s.* (පචශිඛ *a chorister* දිව්‍ය *divine* පුත්‍ර *a son*) one of the choristers of *swarga*, said to have five faces; it is also an epithet of several of the gods, who are said to have five faces, as *siva*, *visvakarma* &c. see පචානන
පචශීලය *s.* (පච *five* ශීල *religious obedience or observance of law*) a subordinate code of moral law in *buddhism* applicable to all men, viz. not to kill, this extends to all animals; not to steal; not to commit adultery; not to lie; not to drink intoxicating liquors
පචස්කන්ධ *s.* (පච *five* ස්කන්ධ *a portion, a division*) in metaphysics, five branches of human knowledge or objects of understanding, viz. රූප *the five bodily senses;* වේදනා *sensation;* සංඥා *perception;* සංස්කාර *memory or the faculty of recollection;* විඥාන *comprehension or understanding*
පචාක්ෂය *s.* (පච *five* අක්ෂි *an eye*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his five faculties of perception, viz. his divine eye, his human eye, his mental eye, his omniscient eye, the eye of a *buddha*, i. e. a knowledge of *nirwána*
පචාඞ්ග *s.* (පච *five* අඞ්ග *part, limb*) the tortoise; also, the five parts of the body which must be bent and touch the ground when in the act of worshipping *buddha*, viz. the waist, the elbows, the knees, the head, and the toes
පචාඞ්ගම see the last
පචාඞ්ගික *a.* (පච *five* අඞ්ග *a limb*, *a part*, ඉක *aff.*) five limbed, having five parts or members composed of five portions
පචාඞ්ගිකතූර්යය see පචතූර්යය
පචාඞ්ගිකනාදය see පචතූර්යය
පචාඞ්ගුල *s.* (පච *five* අඞ්ගුල *a finger*) a measure of five fingers; the castor oil plant, the leaf of which has five lobes resembling the five fingers of the open hand
පචානන *s.* (පච *spreading five* ආනන *a face*) a lion; a name of *siva*, in allusion to his being sometimes represented in the temples, in the form of meditation used daily by the *bramins*, as a silver coloured man with five faces

පඤ්චානන්තරීක see the last
පඤ්චානන්තරියකර්ම s. (පඤ්ච *five* අනන්තරිය *unsalvable* කර්ම *act, deed*) the five great sins for which there is no pardon, viz. murder of mother, murder of father, murder of a *rahat*, shedding the blood of *buddha*, (it is not possible to take away his life), schism in religion
පඤ්චාභිඥා, s. (පඤ්ච *five* අභිඥා, *profound knowledge*) five supernatural acquirements possessed by the *rahats* or highest order of *buddhist* ascetics, viz. the power of assuming any form, supernatural hearing, by which sounds may be heard at any distance, the faculty of knowing the hearts of others, the knowledge of men's condition in former states of existence, the power of seeing objects at any distance
පඤ්චාමෘත s. (පඤ්ච *five* අමෘත *nectar*) five delicacies obtained from the cow, viz. milk, curds, butter, tier, and *ghee* or clarified butter
පඤ්චායුධ s. (පඤ්ච *five* ආයුධ *weapon*) the five warlike weapons, viz. the sword, spear, bow, battle axe and shield
පඤ්චාල s. a country so called in the north of *india*
පඤ්චාශුචි s. (පඤ්ච *five* අශුචි *filth*) the five excrements of the human body, viz. saliva, phlegm, mucus of the nose, fœces, and urine
පඤ්චාස්‍ය s. (පඤ්ච *spreading* ආස්‍ය *a face*) a lion, alluding to his spreading mane
පංචකෙළිය s. (පංච *five* කෙළි *a game*) a game, a kind of drafts played with five shells
පංචපෙත s. the board used for playing the game mentioned in the last
පංචිඤ්ද්‍රිය see the next
පඤ්චෙන්ද්‍රි s. (පඤ්ච *five* ඉන්ද්‍රි *an organ of sense*) the five senses, viz. sight, hearing, touch, taste, smell
පඤ්චෙන්ද්‍රිය see the last
පඤ්චාපකෙලඹ see පඩිකෙලඹ
පජ s. (ප *the foot* ජ *born*) a *sudra*, a man of a low and degraded tribe, alluding to the fable, of the *sudras* being sprung from the feet of *brahma*
පජයා s. (පජ *and* යා *pers. aff.*) a low and wicked man, one of a degraded tribe, a mischievous fellow, see the last
පජා s. a sentient being; a multitude; progeny, offspring; people, subjects
පජානන s. knowledge, learning, information
පජාපති s. (පජා *and* පති *lord*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being the chief of all created beings
පජ්ජ s. (පද් *foot* ජ *born*) a road, a path; the *páli* form of පථ; also, a low caste man, a *sudra*, in allusion to the fable of this caste being born from the feet of *brahma*; verse; things agreeable to the feet, as water for ablution; the shoe flower plant (*hibiscus rosa-sinenis*)
පජ්ජොත s. a lamp
පඤ්ජර s. a cage, an aviary, a dove cot
පංජි s. the ball or whisp of cotton from which thread is spun; a journal, a register; an almanack
පංජිකා s. (පංජි *a register* කා *aff.*) the register of *yama* (*pluto*) or record of human actions
පඤ්ඤා, the *pali* form of ප්‍රඥා,

පට s. wove silk; fine cloth; coloured cloth; a single fold

පටකාර s. (පට and කාර who does) a weaver

පටඟ s. a grass hopper; a locust

පටන් s. first, begining, commencement;—a. past; from

පටන්ගන්නවා v. (පටන් beginning ගන්නවා to take) to begin, to commence

පටපට ad. fold upon fold, lying in layers

පටපිලි s. silk, wove silk

පටබඳිනවා v. to confer a title or office by putting a flat piece of gold, on which is engraven the name, title &c. on the forehead

පටබැඳි s. a chief who has been appointed to an office or title, by applying a piece of gold to the forehead, see above; but this word in the maritime provinces is almost invariably used as the title of a chief of the fisher caste

පටල see පටලය

පටලනවා v. to tie round, to wrap, to fold, to double

පටලය s. a multitude; a cataract, a film over the eyes; a mark on the forehead with sandalwood; a cover, a roof, a thatch; a shield

පටහ s. a sort of drum or tom-tom

පටවනවා v. to load, to freight

පටහ s. a kind of tom-tom, a drum used in battle, a kettle drum

පටහෙර s. a kind of long tom-tom; a sort of shield or buckler

පටි s. a curtain; a screen of cloth surrounding a tent; a girdle or cloth binder for the waist, a belt, a girdle

පටිකා s. arsenic; a splinter

පටිසා s. a white woollen cloth for covering

පටිග්ගහ see the next

පටිග්ගහය s. a reserve of troops 400 yards in rear of the line; a vessel shaped like a bowl; the sun near the moon's node

පටිච්ඡන්න a. covered, concealed, hidden

පටිජග්ගනය s. nourishing, cherishing, fostering, bringing up

පටිජග්ගිදානය s. (පටිජග්ග nourishing දාන a gift) nourishment, support, preservation

පටිධාතුව s. (පටි a girdle ධාතුව bearing, having) the girdle which *buddha* wore whie he resided in this world, and which is now supposed to be preserved by the gods as a sacred relic

පටිපන්න a. known, understood; determined; engaged, agreed, assented to; subdued, overcome

පටිපාටිය s. order, arrangement, method

පටිබේරුව s. a plant, a species of adder's tongue (*ophioglossum pendulum*)

පටිභාන s. wisdom; understanding, intellect; presence of mind, readiness in replying to what is advanced

පටිය s. a ribband, a band, a girdle, a binder for the waist or loins

පටිලාභ s. (පටි again ලාභ receiving) recieving, obtaining, reward, return; mutual profit or advantage

පටිවිරත s. (පටි before විරත asunder) preventing, stopping; impediment, hindrance, obstacle, stoppage;—a. separate,

sundered, apart; abandoned, relinquished

පටිවුත්තං *s.* (පටි *again* වුත්තං *said*) answer, reply, rejoinder, the *páli* form of ප්‍රතිවාක්

පටිසංඛරණය *s.* (පටි *again* සංඛරණ *repairing*) purifying, cleansing, renovating, renewal

පටිසන්ථාර *s.* (පටි *again* සන්ථාර *rejoicing*) love, affection, kindness, reciprocal esteem

පටිසම්භිදාය *s.* (පටි *before* සම්භිදාය *discrimination*) universal knowledge, ability to explain terms respecting all subjects of art or science

පටිසල්ලානය *a.* (පටි *emphatic* සල්ලාන *alone*) alone, lonely, solitary

පටිසොතගාමිණි *s.* (පටි *again* සොත *a rapid stream* ගාමිණි *who goes*) any thing carried away by the current of a river, metaphorically, one carried away by, or immersed in passion

පටි *s.* a girdle, a belt, a binder for the waist

පටිධාතුව *s.* (පටි *a girdle* ධාතු *bearing*, *supporting* උව *aff.*) the girdle of *buddha*, which he used when in this world, and which is supposed to be preserved by the gods as a sacred relic

පටිර *s.* sandal wood

පටු *a.* narrow, strait; dextrous, skilful, cleaver; diligent, smart, sharp; hale, healthy; cruel, ferocious, unfeeling; harsh; contumelious (speech); fraudulent, crafty, roguish; loquacious, talkative;—*s.* going, a journey

පටුළ *s.* a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes diœca*)

පටුන *s.* a town; a list of the contents of a book, an index; fame, renown;—*a.* large, bulky, massive, great

පටුනක්කාර *s.* (පටුන *fame* කාර *who does*) an egotist, a boaster

පටුනක්කාරී *s.* a female boaster

පටුනු *a.* large, extensive, great; also, *plur.* of පටුන

පටුපණ්ණි *s.* (පටු *narrow* පණ්ණි *a leaf & fem. aff.*) a medical kind of moon plant

පටුමා *a.* cleaver, dextrous, skilful

පටොල see the following

පටොලි *s.* a small kind of cucumber (*tricosanthes diœca*): another kind (*luffa acutangula*); but according to others *trichosanthes arjuna*

පට්ට *s.* a cloth; coloured cloth; silk, wove silk; a bandage, a ligature; an upper garment; a waist cloth; a turban, any cloth used for that purpose; the bark of a plant (*corchorus olitorius*) from the fibres of which a coarse kind of sackcloth and cordage are made; a chair, a seat, a stool; a place where four roads meet; a grinding stone

පට්ටම *s.* a side of any solid body

පට්ටයා *s.* a vile or worthless man, a wicked mischievous fellow, a rascal

පට්ටල *s.* a work shop

පට්ටා *s.* the red *lódha*, or a bark used for dying, obtained from the *symplocos racemosa*; an ornament for the head; a horse girth

පට්ටාඅංපල *s.* a tree (*urena lobata*)

පට්ටාගහනවා *v.* to strip the bark of a tree

පට්ටාවල්ලා *s.* bastard mangeneel (*cameraria zeylanica*)

පට්ටිය *s.* a stall for cattle, a crib

පට්ටලෝද්‍රගා *s.* a tree, the bark of which is used as an astringent; the red species of the *lódha* (*symplocos racemosa*)

පට්ටාව the bark of a tree, see පට්ට

පඨම *a.* first, prior; used also for the nominative case in *Pali* grammar

පඨමජ්ඣානං the *Pali* form of ප්‍රථමධ්‍යාන which see

පඨමසම්බෝධිකථා the *Pali* form of ප්‍රථමසම්බෝධිකථා

පඨවි *s.* the earth, the *Pali* form of පෘථිවි

පඨවිධාතුව *s.* (පඨවි *earth* ධාතුව *an element*) one of the four primary elements that constitute the essence of things, *earth*

පඩ *s.* a fart

පඩඅරිනවා *v.* to break wind behind, to fart

පඩත්තලයා *s.* a warrior, a man skilled in martial affairs, a hero

පඩවිව *s.* a boat, a lighter

පඩි *s.* pay, hire, wages; income, salary; steps, stairs

පඩිනවා *v.* to fart, to break wind behind

පඩියන් *s.* the blue sapphire

පණ *s.* a measure of account in cowries or small shells, viz. eighty cowries; wages, hire; a bet, a wager; gaming, playing with dice; price; wealth, property; a commodity for sale; business; a distiller; a house, a dwelling

පණරදා *s.* a carpenter, a wheelwright

පණ්‍ය *s.* a commodity, an article of sale; the bread fruit tree

පණ්‍යාංගනා *s.* (පණ *hire* අංගනා *a woman*) a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet

පණ්‍යයා *s.* business, merchandise, traffick

පණ්‍යවීථිකා *s.* (පණ්‍ය *commodity* වීථි *a street*) a market place, a stall, a shop, any place of sale

පණ්‍යශාලාව *s.* (පණ්‍ය *article of sale, hire* ශාලා *a house*) a market; a shop; a ware room

පඩ *s.* a eunuch; a catamite; wisdom, understanding; science, learning

පඩකා *s.* a eunuch, a catamite

පඩර *s.* white (colour); a description of elephant, a white elephant

පඩි see පඩිත

පඩිත *a.* learned, erudite, well informed in scholastic and theological study

පඩිතමානා see the following

පඩිතමානී *s.* (පඩිත *learned* මානී *arrogance*) pedantry, pride of learning, ignorant boasting of learning

පඩිතයා *s.* a *pandit*, a learned man, one possessing general knowledge

පඩි see පඩිතයා; also, a liquid dye of a saffron colour

පඬුකම්බල් *s.* the throne of *sakra* or *indra*

පඬුපුල් see the foregoing

පඬුර *s.* tax, custom, tribute; revenue, income

පඬුරු *s.* a white lotus; a gift, a present; an offering to a deity; tribute to a king; incense; scent, perfume, odour

පඬුවෙරළිද *s.* (පඬු *saffron* (*dye*) රෙද්ද *cloth*) the *siwura* or yellow robe worn by the *budhist* priests

පඬුවන් see the following

පඬුවර්ණ s. (පඬු *and* වර්ණ *colour*) saffron colour; paleness, expressive of the change from black produced in a Native by the sensations that cause paleness in a European

පෞඩර s. the colour white; the white lotus

පෞඩරග s. (පෞඩර *white* අග *body*) one of the names of *iswara* or *siva* alluding to the colour of his body, which resembles a white lotus or is of a pale yellow colour

පත් *plur.* of the next;—*s.* approaching, coming near, arriving; falling, descending; an occurrence, an event

පත *s.* a leaf; a wing of a bird, a feather; a leaf of a book; a writing on a leaf, a letter; a measure for grain, as much as can be held in the hand with the fingers closed, eight of which make a seer or measure; a small measure of liquid, one fourth of a *neliya* or quart

පතං *s.* a royal city, a city in general

පතක *s.* a handful, as much as can be held in the fist

පතග *s.* (පත *a wing* ග *what goes*) a bird in general

පතඟ *s*, a grasshopper; a bird; a sort of rice; the sun; the planet *saturn*

පතඟං *s.* quicksilver

පතඟි *s.* the brasiletto or log wood tree (*cœsalpinia sappan*)

පතංජලි *s.* (පත *fallen* අංජලි *the hands joined as a mark of respect*) the name of a saint or *muni* and teacher of the *yôga* philosophy, thence called after him the *patánjali*, the name alludes to the fable of *patañjáli's* having fallen from heaven, into the hands of *pánini* while performing the above mentioned act of devotion: also, the author of the *mahábháshya* or commentary on *pánini*, and of the *characa* a famous medical work; a name of the poet *baruchi*

පතන් *s.* a royal city, a town

පතනය *s.* hope, expectation, wish

පතනවා *v.* to hope, to wish, to expect, to look for

පතම *s.* a buttress

පතඹ *s.* a variety of the common mango

පතයා *s.* a stout fat man, any bulky male animal

පතයාළු *a.* falling, liable or accustomed to fall

පතර *s.* liquid; diffusive, spreading; any thing that diffuses itself, as water &c; powder, any pulverised substance; a circle, a zone; the stem of the sugar plant; an assembly; publicity, notoriety; greatness; a multitude

පතරකුරු *s.* a slave, a bond servant, a menial, a dependant

පතළ *a.* public, notorious, spread abroad, diffused; famed

පතස *s.* a bird; a large ditch, a deep hole, a pit

පතස *s.* a large ditch, &c. see the last

පතා *pret.* of පතනවා which see

පතාක or පතාකය see the next

පතාකා *s.* a flag, a banner; a flagstaff; an emblem carried as an ensign, a flag carried on a lance as a banner; a sign, a symbol, a mark; good fortune, auspiciousness

පතාකින් s. a standard bearer, an ensign

පතාගය s. a rixdollar, one shilling and six pence

පතාප s. dignity, majesty, splendour

පතාපන s. blazing, shining, one of the eight chief hells, that, the punishment of which consists in being constantly in fire

පති s. a lord, a master, an owner, a husband; a root; going, proceeding, motion; another form of ප්‍රති

පතිඇංමිය s. a plant (*dentella rubens*)

පතිකුලය s. (පති *a husband* කු ල *family*) a husband's family or kindred

පතිසෙවා s. (පති *a lord* near සෙවා *to be*) attendance; assistance, help; favour

පතිත a. hoped, wished, expected; fallen; overcome, subdued, conquered; alighted; fallen, (from virtue), abandoned, wicked; known, celebrated, renowned, famous

පතිදම් s. (පති *a husband* දම් *virtue*) a virtuous woman, one who never violates her marriage vow, a woman of inviolable chastity

පතිනී s. a chaste woman, a woman who is faithful to her marriage vow

පතිබඳ s. (පති *again, mutual* බඳ *bound*) love, affection, attachment

පතිමඩිත. a. (පති *before* මඩිත *adorned*) beautiful, adorned, decorated; fit, suitable, becoming, proper

පතිවරණ s. (පති *a husband* වර *to choose*) a bride choosing her husband

පතියා see පති

පතිරාජ s. the chief of the ... corins who are attached to a native headman

පතිරන්නාංස s. the headman or chief of a village

පත්වරු the *Pali* form of පතිබර

පත්වුතා see පතිවුතා

පතිපද්ලොනා. a. (පති *before* පද් ලොනා *alone*) alone, solitary, only

පතිපද්ලිනාවා s. one living in solitude, a hermit

පතී another form of පති which see

පතීකුලය s. (පතී *a husband* කු ල *family*) a husband's family or kindred

පතීනී see the next

පතිවුතා s. (පති *a husband* වුත *a religious obligation*) a good and virtuous wife who never violates her marriage vow

පතිවුතාධම්ය see පතිදම්

පතු s. a small board a small piece of wood

පතුක් s. a tree, a species of *euphorbia*

පතුන් s. asking, beseeching, begging

පතුර s. a splinter; a board, a plained piece of wood;—*a.* public, published, known, spread abroad

පතුරු *plur.* of the foregoing

පතුරුවනවා v. to publish, to proclaim, to make known; to spread abroad

පතුරුතඹුරු s. a species of lotus

පතුරුතලය s. (පතුරු *and* තල *a plane*) a boarded or wooden floor

පතුල s. the sole of the foot

පතුල්ලංගනා s. *persicaria* or buck wheat (*polygonum recurvum*)

පතොල *s.* a plant (*trichosanthes anguina*)

පතැංගි the Elu form of පත්‍රාංග

පත්අඹ *s.* a variety of the common mango

පත්ඉරි *s.* the lines or scores on the jack fruit

පත්උත්තර see පත්‍යුත්තර

පත්කඩ *s.* (පත් *approaching* කඩ *a cloth*) a cloth on which the priests of *buddha* prostrate themselves in the temple

පත්කරණවා *v.* to appoint, to ordain, to decree; to inflict; to confer, to bestow

පත්කඩොල් *s.* a tree (*rhizophora mangle*)

පත්කැඳ a plant (*ricinas mappa*)

පත්ගසනවා *v.* (පත් *a leaf, a fan* ගසනවා *to beat*) to fan

පත්ත *s.* a bowl, a dish, a beggar's dish, serving the purpose both of begging and eating

පත්තන *s.* a town, a city, a seaport town; a sort of drum

පත්තනය see the foregoing

පත්තපිණ්ඩිකාංගය *s.* (පත්ත *a bowl* පිණ්ඩික *who eats cooked rice* අංග *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins the eating out of one dish only

පත්තායම *s.* a granary

පත්ති *s.* a foot soldier; a hero; going, moving, walking

පත්තිනි *s.* a chaste woman, a spinster, a virgin

පත්තිනිදේවි *s.* (පත්තිනි *virgin* දේවි *a goddess*) a virgin goddess of great celebrity; she is said to have come originally from the Coromandel coast, and is chiefly invoked in cases of small pox

පත්තිය *s.* guilt, blame, crime

පත්තියම *s.* regimen, diet

පත්තියා *s.* a corruption of ප්‍රත්‍යය which see?

පත්තිරිප්පුව *s.* a royal residence; the elevated place from which the king gives audience

පත්තු *s.* light, flame, blaze, blazing; also, *plur.* of පත්තුව

පත්තුරු *s.* a creeping plant, the leaf of which is used as a vegetable (*achyranthes triandra*)

පත්තුව *s.* the fourth division of a *kórala* or *corle*

පත්තුවෙනවා *v.* to blaze, to burn, to be on fire, to light

පත්තෑබත්ල *s.* bind weed, a creeping plant yielding a bulbous root or yam (*convolvulus batatas*)

පත්තෑය *s.* a centipede

පත්ථ්‍යා *s.* a tree, yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*)

පත්නි *s.* a virtuous woman, one who performs her marriage vow

පත්පාදගන් a plant (*pharnaceum triflora*)

පත්පාණි see පද්මපාණි

පත්මා see පද්මා

පත්මාලතා see පද්මාලතා

පත්‍ය *s.* a regimen; —*a.* proper, fit, suitable, agreeing with, applied chiefly in medicinal works to diet

පත්‍යා *s.* a tree (*terminalia chebula*)

පත්‍යාජීව *s.* merchandize, traffic, trade

පත්‍ර *s.* a leaf; the wing of a bird, a feather, the feather of an arrow; a vehicle in general, as a car, a horse, an elephant, &c; the leaf of a book, any thin sheet or plate of metal

පත්‍රංග see පත්‍රඟ

පත්‍රඟ *s.* red saunders (*pterocarpus santolinus*)

පත්‍රච්ඡේදනය *s.* (පත්‍ර *a leaf* ඡේදනා *what cuts*) a saw

පත්‍රපාශ්‍යා *s.* an ornament of the head, a sort of *tiara*

පත්‍රපුටය *s.* a bunch, a cluster of leaves or flowers; a leaf

පත්‍රභංග *s.* decorating the person, by staining with fragrant pigments of sandal, musk, &c; mace

පත්‍රභඟ see the last

පත්‍රය see පත්‍ර

පත්‍රලභනා see the following

පත්‍රයාන *s.* (පත්‍ර *a wing* යාන *a vehicle*) a bird, a bird in general

පත්‍රලේඛා see පත්‍රභංග

පත්‍රාංග *s.* saunders (*pterocarpus santolinus*); the log wood tree (*cæsalpina sappan*)

පත්‍රාඞ්ගුලි *s.* painting the forehead, neck, throat &c, with coloured sandal, saffron, or any other fragrant substance

පත්‍රාඤ්ජන *s.* (පත්‍ර *leaf of a book* අඤ්ජන *anointing*) ink, or a kind of resinous oil prepared from *sandarac*, and used by the natives for blacking the writing of their books after it has been engraved by the style on *puskola*, and commonly called *dummalatel*

පත්‍රෝර්ණා *s.* wove silk; a tree (*bignonia indica*)

පත්ල *ind.* underneath, the place below; the foot or sole of the foot

පත්ව *part.* coming to, approaching, approximating; condemned (to punishment)

පත්සලනවා *v.* (පත් *leaf* සලනවා *to shake*) to fan; to winnow

පථ *s.* a road, a path, a way

පථය *s.* a way, a road; a kingdom, an empire

පඨවිය *s.* the earth

පථික *s.* (පථ *a way* ඉක *pers. termination*) a traveller, a wayfarer

පථිද්‍රුම *s.* (පථි *a way* ද්‍රුම *a tree*) a tree (*mimosa alba*)

පථ්‍ය see පත්‍ය

පද *s.* a foot; a footsteep, the mark or print of a foot; a word, a sentence, a verse; a foot or rather line of stanza; a cause; place, scite; protection, defence; thing; part or portion, generally one quarter; a mark, a spot; one of the names of *nirwána*

පදඃ *s.* a ray of light

පදක්ෂිණ *s.* (ප *before* දක්ෂිණ *right hand*) reverential salutation by circumambulating a person or object, keeping the right side towards it; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රදක්ෂිණ

පදඟිලි *s.* (පද *foot* ඇඟිලි *finger*) a toe

පදච්ඡේදය see පදභාජන

පදනම *s.* a foundation; a commencement; a buttress

පදබන්ධනය *s.* (පද *a verse* බන්ධන *binding*) any poetical composition, composing verse

පදබරණ *s.* (පද *foot* අබරණ *ornament*) ornaments for the feet, toes or ancles

පදබැඳීම see පදබන්ධනය

පදභාජන *s.* (පද *a word* භාජන *breaking*) explanation of obscure or obsolete terms, etymology

පදම *s.* quantity, heap;—*a.* sufficient, enough

පදය see පද

පදර *s.* a shed; a plank or slab; breaking, separating; a cavern, any large chasm in the earth

පදලස *s.* (පද *foot* ලස *mark*) a foot mark

පදචාරය *s.* a stop or rest in reading; measuring or reckoning by the feet, pacing
පදුව *s.* a road, a path, a way; a family; an office, a kind of head or chiefship
පදවිදෙනවා *v.* to marry, to give in marriage
පදවිත්‍යාරය see පදවිතිහාරය
පදවිය *s.* an office belonging to the high priest; marriage
පදවිතිහාරය *s.* (පද *a foot* වි *both* හාර *between*) a stride, a pace, the distance between two feet marks when walking
පදානය *s.* (ප *before* දාන *giving*) a gift, a donation, food procured by begging
පදාන්තරය see පදවිතිහාරය
පදාර්ථය *s.* (පද *a word, thing* අර්ථ *meaning*) meaning of a word or sentence, etymology; a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated, viz. substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and annihilation; thing, substantial or material form of being
පදාලිත *a.* cloven, split, rent, broken, separated
පදාසන *s.* (පද *foot* ආසන *a seat*) a foot stool
පදිනවා *v.* to row, to pull
පදිංචි *s.* transplantation; residence, place of being
පදුම *s.* a lotus; a numeral, ten billions; one of the hells; the *Páli* form of පද්ම
පදුමරාග *s.* (පදුම *lotus* රාග *colour*) the ruby
පදුවා *s.* a man of the *padua* caste, a low and degraded tribe, whose business it is to provide food for elephants, and carry palankins; they are also employed as scavengers, smelters of iron, and in other servile business
පද්දා *s.* a man of degraded caste, employed to carry palankins and other servile business, see the last
පද්ම *s.* a lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*); one of *kuvéras* treasures or gems; a numeral, ten billions; coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant
පද්මක *s.* a name of *ráma*
පද්මක *s.* coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant
පද්මකා *s.* a sort of drug; see also the last
පද්මකර්ණිකා *s.* (පද්ම *a lotus* කර්ණ *an ear* ඉක *aff.*) the pericarp of a lotus
පද්මගන්ධි *a.* (පද්ම *and* ගන්ධ *scent* ඉ *aff.*) lotus scented, smelling like a lotus
පද්මගර්භය *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* ගර්භ *womb*) one of the names of *brahma*, alluding to his being born from the lotus, which sprang from *vishnu's* navel
පද්මචාරිණී *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* චර *to resemble* ඉණී *aff.*) a small tree (*hibiscus mutabilis*)
පද්මනාභි *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* නාභි *navel*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to the fable of the lotus containing *brahma* springing from *vishnu's* navel
පද්මභූ *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* භූ *being*) one of the names of *brahma*, see පද්මගර්භය
පද්මය see පද්ම
පද්මරාග *s.* (පද්ම *lotus* රාග *colour*) the ruby
පද්මරේඛා *s.* (පද්ම *and* රේඛා *a line*) a line on the palm of the hand indicating the possession of great wealth
පද්මරේණු *s.* (පද්ම *and* රේණු

*pollen*) the *stamen* or pollen of the lotus

පද්මලාඤ්ඡන s. (පද්ම and ලාඤ්ඡන *mark, designation*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch; the sun

පද්මවතී s. the name of a river; wife of a king, a princess

පද්මසම්බෝධ s. (පද්ම *a lotus* සං. *implying intensity* බෝධ *what causes to expand*) the sun

පද්මා s. one of the names of the goddess *lakshmí* the *indian* goddess of beauty; a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*); a female serpent; the goddess *manasa*; the flower of the *carthamus*, or safflower

පද්මාකර s. (පද්ම *lotus* ආකර *pond*) a large deep pond, one in which the lotus grows

පද්මාචර s. (පද්ම *lotus* ආචර *what goes*) the bee, the honey bee

පද්මාලය s. (පද්ම *lotus* ආලය *an asylum*) one of the names of *lakshmí*

පද්මාසන s. (පද්ම *lotus* ආසන *sitting, a seat*) one of the names of *brahma*, probably alluding to his resting on the lotus which sprang from the navel of *vishnu*; a posture of religious ascetics when occupied in devout meditation

පද්මාසීන see the foregoing

පද්මී s. a lake or pond abounding in the lotus

පද්මින s. an elephant

පද්මිනී s. (පද්ම *a lotus* ඉනී *aff.*) a multitude of lotuses or a place abounding in them; a woman of the first and most excellent class: a lotus

පද්මිනිය see the foregoing

පද්මිනීවල්ලභ s. (පද්මිනී *a pond of lotuses* වල්ලභ *friend*) the sun

පද්මෝත්තර s. (පද්ම *a lotus* උත්තර *excellent*) the name of a *buddha* who made his appearance in one of the first *kalpas*

පද්‍ය s. metre; verse, a verse; wickedness, infamy

පධන් s. strength, power, might; effort, perseverance

පධාන s. a king's companions, chief ministers or ministers of state; nature, supreme subsistence; effort, perseverance; —*a.* chief, principal

පඳුර s. a bush, a shrub in general

පණ් s. a leaf, leaves; a rush, a bulrush; strength, muscular power

පණ s. life, vitality, being, existence; a dove, a pidgeon; love, affection; the hood of the *cobra capella*; a yoke; the hand; a bulrush

පණඅදිනවා v. to draw the last breath, to expire

පණකුර s. (පණ *life* අකුර *a letter*) a vowel, the *Eloo* form of ප්‍රාණාක්ෂර

පණගබ s. (පණ *and* ගබ *womb*) the concave of the hood of the *cobra capella* when raised

පණගහ s. the rush plant

පණගාත the *Eloo* form of ප්‍රාණඝාත

පණත s. a law, an ordinance, a command, a statute, an institute

පණැති a. living, having life, existing

පණතිබනවා v. (පණ *life* තිබනවා *to put*) to temper iron

පණු s. a way, a road; a path, a foot path

පණතුරු s. (පණ *and* තුරු *a tree*,) a tree (*terminalia belerica*)

පණදර s. the cobra capella

පනද s. the second of a month, or the second day of the moon

පණනල s. (පණ *life* නල *wind*) life; animation, breath of life
පණන් *plur.* of පණම
පණම s. a coin, value three half pence
පණපොවනවා v. to temper iron, &c.
පණයනවා v. (පණ *life* යනවා *to go*) to die, to expire, to become extinct
පණයට s. the wages or hire of a prostitute
පණර s. (පස් *fire* ර *ten*) the fifteenth, the fifteenth day of a lunar month, the day of the full or change of the moon
පණරද s. (පණ *a snake* රද *a king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the serpent race and regent of *pátála*; a name of *ráhu*, see රාහු
පණවනවා v. to appoint, to fix, to settle as a law or statute; to make, to cause to be; to raise, to elevate as a seat
පණවති s. a strumpet, a prostitute, a harlot, a courtezan
පණවර s. a carpenter
පණස s. the number fifty; the jack fruit tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus incisa*)
පණහ s. fifty
පනා s. a comb; the jack fruit tree; affection, love
පනාගහනවා v. to fast the hair with a comb, to stick a comb in the hair
පනාරම්බර s. a sort of tom tom, or drum
පනාංගු s. toddy, an intoxicating liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree
පනාව s. a comb
පණි see එණි
පණික්කියා s. a barber; an elephant keeper

පණිඳු s. (පණ *a serpent* ඉඳු *a chief or lord*), a cobra capella; one of the names of *ananta*, chief of the serpent race and regent of *pátála*; also, a name of *ráhu*, the ascending node, see රාහු
පනිනවා v. to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound
පණිර්ජක s. a plant, apparently a species of *basil*
පණිවාය s. (පණි *life* වා *to destroy*) murder, killing, taking away life; slander, scandal
පණිවිඩ s. a message, an order, a command
පණිවිඩකාරයා s. (පණිවිඩ *message* කාර *who does*) a messenger, a courier, a herald; an envoy
පණිවිඩපන්න s. (පණිවිඩ *and* පන්න *a law*) a government order, a royal edict
පණිවුඩ see පණිවිඩ
පණු see පණුවා; also, *a.* living, existing, animated
පණුඅඹ s. a variety of the *mangofera indica*, or common mango
පණුඅල s. a creeping plant (*arum trilobatum*)
පණුකොංඩල් s. a creeping plant (*dioscorea bulbifera*)
පණුකොන් s. a species of the *schleichera triyuga*
පණුකැවිල්ල s. (පණු *and* කැවිලි *eating*) a disease in the skin occasioned by worms, ring worms
පණුගිරවා s. a small species of parrot, the paroquit?
පණුනුග s. a species of figtree (*ficus nitida*)
පණුදමනවා v. to generate worms in a sore, to produce worms

පණුපලඟා *s.* a sort of grass hopper

පණුබඹර *s.* a tree (*unona esculenta*)

පණුර *s.* obscurity; a small shrine, a casket

පණුලනවා see පණුදමනවා

පණුවා *s.* a worm, a maggot, an insect in general

පණුකැර *s.* a plant (*calyptranthes cordifolia*)

පත්අදිනවා *v.* to draw an extended rope on the water on which white *olas* are suspended, for the purpose of driving fish into nets

පතන *s.* a wing;—*a*, last, ultimate; fallen

පත්තිය *s.* a multitude, a flock, a herd; also, a row of trees; a procession; a stall, a stable, a cattle stand

පඳම *s.* a torch, a flambeau, a row of lights; see පහඳමය

පන්දුව *s.* a ball, a small wooden or other ball for playing with

පන්නග *s.* (පණ *the hood of a snake* ග *who goes*) a snake, a serpent in general

පන්නනවා *v.* to drive away

පන්නම් *s.* weaving, plaiting, weaving mats; preparing cotton for the purpose of making thread

පන්නය *s.* an article, a thing, an apparatus; any set of articles, as the tools of a carpenter &c.

පන්නයා *s.* (පත් *a leaf* න *pleonasm* යා *pers aff.*) one of a tribe or caste whose duty it is to procure food for elephants; an elephant driver

පන්නා see the foregoing

පඤා *s.* a snake, a *nága* or inhabitants of *nága lòka*

පන්සල් *plur.* of the following

පන්සල see පංසල

පන්සිල් see පවසිල

පන්සැර *s.* (පන් *five* සැර *an arrow*) a name of *anangayá* or *kàma* the *indian* cupid

පත්ගිද *s.* (පත් *leaves* ගිද *what cuts*) the iron pen or stylus, used by the natives in writing or engraving their books

පපටිකා *s.* a splinter of stone, any splinter

පපාත *s.* (ප *before* පාත *falling, descent*) a precipice; a cliff; a cascade

පපාතනං *s.* fall, falling, descent, declivity

පපු *s.* a nurse, a foster mother; the breast; also, the *plur.* of පපුව

පපුකාංනාංත්ත *s.* (පපු *the breast* කාංනාංත්ත *a cluster*) the heart liver and lungs

පපුව *s.* the heart; the liver and lungs

පබ *s.* (ප *implying intensity* බ *to shine*) light, shining, brightness; heat; the Elu form of ප්‍රභා

පබඳ *s.* (ප *before* බඳ *bound*) a connected discourse, a narrative; a quality, an attribute

පබල *s.* (ප *implying intensity* බල *strength*) power, strength, might; a bud, a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of a leaf

-පබළු *s.* a bud, a germ, a sprout, the young shoot of leaves or flowers; coral; a necklace of coral; the buds or young sprouts of the *echites dysenterica*

පබළුදම් *s.* (පබළු *coral* දම *a chain*) a necklace of coral

පබළුසිදු *s.* (පබළු *and* සිදු *a sea*) the coral sea, a sea abounding in coral

පබසර *s.* (පබ *light* සර *essence*) brightness, effulgence, splendour, lustre

පබා the Elu form of ප්‍රභා which see

පභාව the Elu form of ප්‍රභාව

පබජිත *s.* (ප *implying intensity* බජිත *abandoned*) an ascetic, one who has renounced the world for religious purposes; a priest of *buddha*

පබ්ධ the *Pá i* form of පරීත

පභා *s.* light, brightness, lustre

පභාකර *s.* (පභා *light* කර *who makes* the sun

පභව *s.* (ප *before* භව *being*) generative cause, a cause, a source; a place where any thing is first perceived, place of origin

ප්‍රභා *s* light, radiance, effulgence; a ray; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රභා

පභාව *s.* majesty; light, splendour, effulgence

පම *s* love, affection; a woman; delay

පමද *s.* (පම *love* ද *who gives*) a woman, a young woman; joy

පමණ *s.* measure, quantity, sufficiency; —*ad.* about

පමා *s.* a woman; delay, procrastination: love, dalliance

පමාණය *s* quantity, measure;—*ad.* about

පමාද *s.* delay, hesitancy, dilatoriness; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රමාද

පමාණ *s.* quantity; cause; law; a speaker of truth; authority; propriety; limit, boundary

පමාව *s.* delay, hesitancy, procrastination, dilatoriness

පමාවන *s.* (පමා *dalliance* වන *a garden*) a royal pleasure garden; delaying, loitering

පමිකය see the next

පමිකා *s.* (පම *love* ඉකා *pers. aff.*) a lover

පමුඛ the *Páli* form of ප්‍රමුඛ

පමුත්ත the *Páli* form of ප්‍රමුක්ත

පමුනුවනවා *v.* to cause to come up; to arrive at; to appoint to; to introduce, to produce before, to bring forward

පය *s.* (ප *to drink* ය *aff.*) water, milk; a vessel; a limb; a foot

පයවදිනවා *v.* to tread, to strike with the foot

පයස් *s.* water; milk

පයස *a.* made from milk, (cheese, butter, curds)

පයස *s.* water; milk

පයින් *ad.* on foot

පසිය *s.* a small bag or wallet, a purse, a pocket

පයෝධරය *s.* (පයස් *water*, *milk*, ධර *which bears*) a woman's breast; a cloud; the cocoanut; sugar cane

පයෝධිය *s.* the sea, the ocean

පර *s.* an enemy, an adversary a timber tree (*dillenia dentata*); —*a.* inimical; other, different, foreign; remote, distant; subsequent; superior, high, best, pre-eminent; low, vile, mean, worthless, outcast

පරං *s.* pre-eminence; final beatitude, *nirwána*

පරකුල *s.* (පර *other* කුල *tribe*) a foreign breed, a different race; a fetter, a band

පරක්කු *s.* delay, dilatoriness

පරගහ *s.* a timber tree (*dillenia dentata*)

පරම *s.* publicity, excellence; eminence, pre-eminence

පරඬලා *s.* dried or withered leaves

පරතීරය *s.* (පර *other* තීර *shore*, *border*) the opposite shore, the other side

පරතෙර see the foregoing

පරදුර see පරතුර

පරදවනවා v. to conquer, to beat, to subdue, to overcome

පරදාර s. (පර *other, foreign* දාර *a wife*) adultery, fornication

පරදේශ s. (පර *other* දේශ *country*) a foreign country, abroad

පරදේශිකයා s. a foreigner, a stranger

පරලා s. small stones, pebbles; a slave; a strange servant

පරනාඩිය s. a beating, a flogging, a punishing

පරනිම්මිතය s. (පර *other* (person) නිම්මිත *made*) the sixth or highest of the divine worlds or worlds of the gods, usually called *swarga;* see දිව and සදෙව්ලොව

පරනිම්මිතවසවත්තිය see the *foregoing*

පරපුටු s (පර *another* පුටු *nourished*) a *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; see පරපුෂ්ට

පරන්න the *Páli* form of පරාන්න

පරපුර s. (පර *another* (repeated) race, lineage; generation, &c. the Elu form of පරම්පරාව

පරපුරණ s. (පර *another* පුරණ *placing*) ordering, arranging

පරපුරවත s. (පර *another* පුරවත *placed*) order, arrangement

පරපුෂ්ට s. (පර *another* පුෂ්ට *nourished*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo, a name which it has from its leaving its eggs in the nests of other birds, as the same bird does in Europe, to be hatched and brought up by them

පරභාග්‍ය s. (පර *best* භාග *portion*) excellence, superior merit; supremacy; good fortune, luck, prosperity

පරම a. much, exceeding, exalted, excellent, pre-eminent, best; chief, principal, preceding, superior

පරමඩල s. (පර *other* මඩල *a region*) a foreign region, but applied more especially to those countries to which the religion of *buddha* does not extend

පරමාත්ම s. (පරම *first* ආත්ම *soul*) the supreme being which according to the *hindus* is considered as the first and last spirit, *i. e.* the one from which all other spirits originally emanated and to which in lapse of time they will be reunited

පරමාන්න s. (පරම *excellent* අන්න *food*) an oblation of rice mixed with milk

පරමාර්ථය s. (පරම *excellent* අර්ථ *profit*) barter, traffic, mutual advantage

පරමු a. other, another, different

පමුනා a. in front of an enemy

පරමේෂ්ඨි s. (පරමේ *in the most exalted place* ස්ථා *to be*) a name of *brahma* or *mahá brahma*

පරමේශ්වර s. (පරම *excellent* ඊශ්වර *lord*) one of the names of *siva*

පරම්පරඃ s. killing, destruction, slaughter

පරම්පරාව s. (පර *first* පර *again* ආව *came*) race, lineage, general order, succession, generation

පරයනා a. (පර *another* යා) substituted for දු *to overcome;* conquering, subduing, overcoming

පරයා s. (පර *vile* යා *off*) a slave, an outcast; other person, another

පරවුපු s. an enemy, an opponent, an adversary

පරලොව *s.* (පර *other* ලොව *world*) another world, a future state; heaven, paradise
පරලොවයාම *s.* (පරලො *a future state* යාම *going*) death, dying
පරලොකගමන see the last
පරලොකය see පරලොව
පරව *s.* (පර *excellent* ව *to speak*) a bard, a panegyrist, a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence
පරවත් *a.* (*another* වත් *poss. aff.*) dependant, subject
පරවර *a.* (පර *superior* වර *noble*) eminent, great, mighty, illustrious
පරවරයා *s.* a shoe maker
පරවසවා *s.* (පර *another* වස *subjection*) a servant, a menial, a dependant
පරවාදය *s.* (පර *another* වාද *speaking*) discussion, arguing
පරවියා *s.* a dove, a pidgeon
පරවිවිලි *s.* death, dying
පරවෙණිය *s.* landed property, possessions, inheritance
පරසතු *s.* the *kalpa wraksha* or divine tree in *indrás* heaven
පරසතුරා *s.* (පර *implying intensity* සතුරා *an enemy*) an adversary, an opponent
පරසතුරු *s.* the tree in *indras* heaven which yields the possessor every thing desired
පරසත්වයා *s.* (පර *another* සත්ව *being*) a stranger, a foreigner; one of a different species
පරසමය *s.* (පර *another* සමය *a religious obligation*) heresy; i. e. any other religion than that of *buddha*
පරසමයම see the last
පරශු *s.* an axe, a hatchet
පරශුරාම *s.* (පරශු *an axe* රාම *ráma*) in *hindu* mythology the sixth *avatára* or descent of the god *vishnu*, who appeared in the world as the son of a noted saint called *jamadágni*, for the purpose of repressing the tyranny and punishing the violence of the military tribe or *caste*
පරශුව *s.* an axe, a hatchet
පරස්පර *s.* (පරස් *another* (repeated) mutual, interchanging
පරස්ත්‍රීසෙවනා *s.* (පර *other* ස්ත්‍රී *woman* සෙවනා *serving*) adultery, fornication
පරසනා *s.* straining water &c. through a cloth
පරහස් *a.* (ප *implying intensity* රහස් *secret*) secret, hidden, concealed
පරචිත්තඥාණී *s.* (පර *another* චිත්ත *mind* ඥාන *knowledge* ඊ *pers. aff.*) an epithet of *buddha;* a *rahat,* or one of the highest order of buddhist ascetics; a god, a deity
පරා *ind.* a particle and prefix implying inverted order, encounter, overcoming, surpassing; excess, exceeding; pride, contumacy; killing, destroying, injuring; going, motion &c.
පරාක්‍රමය *s.* (පරා *supremacy* ක්‍රම *going, order*) power, strength; heroism, valour, prowess; exertion; renown
පරාග *s.* farinæ, flour, dust
පරාජය *s.* (පරා *encounter* ජය *victory*) a defeat, a complete victory
පරාදු *s.* (පරා *encounter* දු *substituted for* ජය *victory*) loss, defeat, &c.
පරාඩි *s.* hunting, the chase
පරාධීන *a.* (පර *another* අධීන *humble*) dependant, subject, subservient
පරාධීනවෘත්ත *s.* (පරාධීන *subject*

ධීන *being*) dependant, subservient

පරාධිෂවත් *a.* (පර *another* අධි *superiority* වත් *poss. aff.*) excellent, best, principal, chief, pre-eminent

පරානුවාද *s.* (පර *another* අනුවාද *abuse*) abuse, scurrility; slander, calumny

පරාන්න *s.* (පර *another* අන්න *food*) living at another's expence

පරාප *s.* (පරි *away* අප් *water*) a place from which water has retired &c.

පරාපතඃ *s.* a sort of pigeon

පරාපවාදය see පරානුවාද

පරාභව *s.* (පරා *supremacy* භව *being*) discomfiting, overcoming; the fortieth year of the indian cycle; contempt, disrespect; destruction; a *sútra* of *buddha* so called

පරාභූත *a.* defeated, discomfited, overcome

පරාමර්ශන see පරාමර්ශනය

පරාමර්ශ *s.* discrimination, distinguishing; judgment

පරාමර්ශනය *s.* squeezing, rubbing, the act of rubbing the hands; feeling with the hand, groping, a caress, an embrace

පරායණ *s.* (පර *one*, only object,) අයන *going*, one of the names of *vishnu*; attending, waiting on for protection or support; adherence to any pursuit, attachment to any object; one of the names of *nirwána*; *a*;— zealous, diligent, active; agreeable, pleasing, connected with, depending upon

පරායිණ *a.* adhering, attaching &c. see the last

පරලාභ *s.* (පර *another* ලාභ *profit*) barter, exchange, mutual traffic

පරාශින *s.* (පර *another* අශින *food*) living at another's expence, dependance

පරාම්මුඛ *s.* (පර *remote, from* මුඛ *countenance*) absent, away from, not in presence of; turning away from, forsaking; leaving; rejecting, casting off

පරාල *s.* a rafter

පරවාන් *a.* (පර *another* වාන් *poss. aff*) a slave, a servant, a menial, a dependant

පරාශ්‍රය *s.* (පර *another* (tree) ආශ්‍රය *asylum*) a parasite plant

පරාසු *a.* (පර *away, from* අසු *breath*) dead, expired, extinct

පරස්කන්දි *s.* (පර *another's* (property) ස්කන්ද *to steal*) a thief, a robber

පරි *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying ubiquity, (around, on every side); abandonment, (away); end, termination; enforcement, stress; (even; very great); separateness, several, distribution, (each, by each); encircling, embracing; depreciation; homage, respect; rejection, turning off or away; ornament; diffusion, extension

පරිකඩ්ඪන the *Pali* form of the next

පරිකථා *s.* (පරි *ornament* කථා *a tale*) an interesting narrative or history; a work of fiction, a tale, a story, the history or adventures of any fabulous person

පරිකම්ප *s.* (පරි *great* කම්ප *trembling*) trembling; fear, terror

පරිකර්ම *s.* (පරි *ornament* කර්ම *business*) a slave, a servant; personal decoration, dressing, painting or perfuming the body

පරිකම්මන s. (පරි *around* කම්මන *marking, painting*) an initiatory rite of religious ascetics which must be completed preparatory to their entrance upon the performance of *dhyána*; the devotee having abandoned the world and retired into solitude must fix his mind upon some one of the four elements viz. earth, air, fire or water; to aid him in this duty some portion of the element, if of earth, or fire, or water, must be placed in a *chatty* or earthen vessel, the out sides of the vessel being so marked as to powerfully impress the mind of the devotee with the reality of the substance which he contemplates; fixing his attention on this single object he must continue to address the element, repeating its name, until the mind attains that degree of absorption into the element itself that no other object or appearance is observable to the sentient faculties; this religious rite is divided into රොත්ථකම්මන අපොකම්මන ආකාසෝකම්මන and පඨවිකම්මන

පරිකල්ප s. (පරි *intense* කල්ප *thinking*) intense thought, deep consideration

පරිකිරණය s. (පරි *very* කිරණය *pouring*) pouring, shedding

පරිකුම s. (පරි *about* කුම *going*) walking for amusement; going round or about

පරිකොරාන see කොලුව

පරික්ඛාර s. the articles required by a priest of *buddha*, viz. a bowl to receive alms, three yellow cloths, a girdle, a razor, a needle, and a water strainer

පරික්ඛාරය see the preceding

පරික්ඛිණ s. decrease, lessening, decay

පරික්ෂක s. a searcher, an examiner, an investigator; a tempter, see පරික්ෂාව

පරික්ෂය s. (පරි *emphatic* ක්ෂ *to decay*) the act of growing less or wearing away, decay, decrease

පරික්ෂාව s. (පරි *intense* ඊක්ෂ *to see*) searching, trying, investigation, examination, proving; test, trial, experiment; temptation

පරික්ෂිප්ත a. (පරි *round* ක්ෂිප්ත *thrown*) surrounded, encircled, intrenched, enclosed

පරික්ෂේප a. encircled, surrounded, &c. see the last

පරිඛා s. (පරි *round* ඛා *to dig*) a moat, a trench, a ditch round a fort

පරිගමය a. (පරි *about, round* &c. ගම් *to go*) encircling, surrounding, encompassing; known, understood; sought, enquired after; obtained, gained

පරිගත a. (පරි *round* &c. ගත *gone*) known, understood; sought, inquired after; obtained, gained; encircled, encompassed about; surprised

පරිගලිත a. fallen, dropped off, fallen off

පරිග්‍රහ s. (පරි *intensive prefix*, or *round about* ග්‍රහ *to take*) seizure, taking, laying hold of; assent, acceptance; a train, a retinue; a wife; a family; the reserve of an army in the rear of the line; the sun near the moon's node

පරිග්‍රහණය s. (පරි *intensive prefix* ග්‍රහණ *taking*) acceptance, taking, seizing, see the last

පරිගුණ්ඨිත see අවගුණ්ඨිත

පරිඝ *s.* a *bludgeon*, a stick mounted with iron, or an iron *club*; a *spike*; a spear; the *pin* or bolt of a door; a glass vessel; a water jar; the outer door or gate of a palace; destroying, killing

පරිචර *s.* (පරි *about* චර *to walk*) a guard; an attendant, a companion; a slave, a servant

පරිචාර *s.* (පරි *about* චාර *who walks*) an attendant, a follower, a servant, a slave

පරිචාරක see the next

පරිචාරික *a.* dependant, subject, subservient, attending or dependant, see පරිචාර

පරිචාරිකාව *s.* (පරි *about* චාරිකා *walking*) encircling, encompassing

පරිචාරියා see පරිචාර

පරිචර්‍ය්‍යා see the following

පරිචර්‍ය්‍යාව *s.* (පරි *about* චර්‍ය්‍යා *going*) service; dependance, slavery

පරිචුම්බ *s.* a kiss, a caress, an embrace

පරිච්ඡින්න *a.* (පරි *emphatic* ඡිද් *to break*) broken, divided, rent, separated; destroyed

පරිච්ඡේද *s.* (පරි *successively* ඡේද *a division*) the divisions of a book, a section, a chapter, a paragraph

පරිජනයා *s.* (පරි *about* ජන *a man*) attendants, train, retinue, suite

පරිජි see පාරජිකා

පරිඥාන *s.* (පරි *emphatic* ඥාන *knowledge*) universal knowledge; comprehending, understanding

පරිණ see පරිණත

පරිතාප *s.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* තාප *burning*) pain, anguish, sorrow; heat, warmth; one of the divisions of hell, that in which punishment is inflicted by burning

පරිතුෂ්ට *a.* (පරි *intense* තුෂ්ට *joy*) pleased, rejoiced

පරිතො *a.* surrounded, encircled; round, every way, all round

පරිතොස the *Pali* form of පරිතුෂ්ට

පරිත්ත *s.* (ප *exceeding* රිත්ත *small* or පරි *intensitive prefix* තත *for* ත්‍රාණ *to defend*) an atom, a particle; defence, protection, a means of defence or protection; see also පිරිත

පරිත්තාභ *s.* (පරිත්ත *small* ආභා *splendour*) one of the inferior *brahma lókas* so called

පරිත්‍යක්ත *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* ත්‍යක්ත *left*) expelled, driven away; abandoned, resigned, deserted

පරිත්‍යජ් *a.* (පරි *and* ත්‍යජ් *to leave, to quit*) abandoning, resigning &c.

පරිත්‍යාග *s.* (පරි *away, or intensive prefix* ත්‍යාග *quitting, a gift*) abandonment, desertion, giving away, giving, a gift; an offering; a sacrifice

පරිත්‍රාණ *s.* (පරි *exceeding* ත්‍රාණ *to preserve*) self preservation, self defence

පරිදාන *s.* (පරි *reciprocally* දාන *giving*) exchange, barter, returning any thing for its equivalent

පරිදාහ *s.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* දාහ *burning*) heat, warmth

පරිදි *ad.* according, thus, so, similar, like; see also පරිදී

පරිදේවනා *s.* lamentation, weeping

පරිද්දෙන් see පරිදි

පරිධාන *s.* (පරි *round, over* ධාන *holding*) a garment, a co-

ces; the trituration of perfumes; a lower garment; an under garment

පරිධාවි *s.* the 46th year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

පරිධි *s.* (පරි *around* ධ *to have*) the disc of the sun or moon; circumference

පරිණායක *s.* the eldest son of *chakraraja*

පරිණායිකා *s.* a woman of rank, a titled lady

පරිණාහ *a.* broad, large, extensive

පරිනිර්වාණ *s.* (පරි *emphatic* නිර්වාණ *nirwána*) the complete and final emancipation of the soul from all existence, that attainment of *nirwána* or annihilation which is peculiar to a *buddha* or *rahat*

පරිනිබ්බාණය see the foregoing

පරිපක්ව *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* පක්ව *matured*) fully matured, completely ripened; dried

පරිපණ see the next

පරිපන *s.* (පරි *severally* පන *price*) capital, principal, stock

පරිපන්ථ *s.* a thief; a robber, a high wayman

පරිපාක *a.* dried, matured, ripened

පරිපාලනය *s.* defence; protection, support

පරිපීඩිතය *s.* (පරි *exceeding* පීඩිත *afflicted*) great affliction, extreme distress

පරිපීලිත see the foregoing

පරිපුණ්ණ the *Pali* form of පරිපූර්ණ

පරිපූරිත see the next

පරිපූර්ණ *s.* (පරි *complete* පූර්ණ *full*) completion, fulness, satisfaction, satiety

පරිපූර්ති see the foregoing

පරිපෙලව් *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

පරිප්ලව *s.* shaking, trembling

පරිබ්බජකො the *Pali* form of පරිව්‍රාජක

පරිබ්‍රාජ see පරිව්‍රාජක

පරිබ්‍රජක see පරිව්‍රාජක

පරිභව *s.* abuse, contempt; disrespect; disregard; irreverence

පරිභාවය see පරිභව

පරිභාවිත *a.* accustomed to; well trained

පරිභාෂණ see පරිභාසන

පරිභාෂා see පරිභාසා

පරිභාසන *s.* (පරි *implying depreciation* භාසන *speaking*) abuse, scurility; reproof; ridicule, expression of censure or contempt

පරිභාසා *s.* play, sport, amusement; an appointment, an engagement; a grammatical maxim given as a summary explanation of certain rules in grammar; (in medicine) prognosis

පරිභූත *a.* treated with contempt or disrespect, disregard

පරිභෝග *s.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* භෝග *enjoyment*) riches, wealth, property, possessions

පරිභෝගික *a.* rich, abounding in property, wealthy

පරිභෘත *a.* nourished, brought up, educated

පරිභ්‍රමණ *s.* (පරි *round* භ්‍රමණ *going*) walking, walking about, perambulating, wandering about, going to and fro

පරිමණ්ඩලය *s.* (පරි *round* මණ්ඩල *a ball*) a ball, a globe, a circle

පරිමර්ජන *s.* (පරි *completely* මෘජ් *to clear*) cleansing, clearing; moderating, stopping

පරිමර්දනය *s.* stopping, ceasing, moderating

පරිමල *s.* an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substan-

fumes; copulation; a meeting of learned men

පරිමදති *v.* he rubs, he strokes

පරිමාණ *s.* (පරි *complete* මාණ *a measure*) a complete measure of any kind

පරිමුක්ත *a.* (පරි *completely* මොච *to untie*) loosening, freeing, emancipating, liberating

පරිමොචන see the foregoing

පරිමෘජ *a.* (පරි *exceeding* මෘජ *to clean*) clean, cleansed; lazy, indolent

පරියත්ති the *Páli* form of පර්‍යාප්ති which see

පරියන්ත *s.* (පරි *complete* අන්ත *end*) end, termination; bound, limit;—*a.* last, ultimate

පරියාපන්න *a.* appeared; arrived, approached

පරියාය *s.* (පරි *successively* අය *to go*) a figure, a metaphor, a figure of speech; an epithet which expressess the properties of substances or things; a vocabulary or order of the synonomies for any term; order, method; a religious discourse; time for doing any work, opportunity, occasion; a surrounding wall

පරියෙෂණය *s.* (පරි *exceeding* ඉෂ *to go*) research, inquiry, investigation

පරියොසානය *s.* (පරි *complete* අවසාන *end*) conclusion, end, termination

පරිලාභ *s.* (පරි *and* ලාභ *receiving*) obtaining, gaining; mutual profit

පරිලිප්ත *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* ලිප *to smear*) daubed, smeared, anointed, rubbed with any unctuous substance

පරිවජ්ජ *s.* sending, dismissing

පරිවත්ත the *Pali* form of පරිවර්ත which see

පරිවත්සර *s.* (පරි *end* වත්සර *a year*) a complete year

පරිවර *s.* train, retinue, attendants

පරිවර්ජනය *s.* killing, slaughter

පරිවර්ත *s.* (පරි *severally, round* වෘත *to be*) the act of turning or inverting; changing, or exchanging one thing for another; the substitution of one word for another, the transmutation of a word; exchange, barter; flight, retreat; desertion; the tortoise incarnation (see අවතාර); the end of the period of four ages or the destruction of the world; a book, a chapter, a canto

පරිවර්තන *s.* (පරි *mutually* වෘත් තන *being*) barter, exchange, traffic

පරිවාද *s.* (පරි *censure* වාද *speech*) abuse, reproach; accusation; reproof; censure, blame

පරිවාදක *s.* (*derived as the last*) an abuser, a calumniator; an accuser, a plaintiff, a complainant

පරිවාප *s.* a pool, a pond, any sheet of water; shaving, shearing; train, retinue

පරිවාපන *s.* shaving, shearing

පරිවාපිත *a.* shaven, shorn

පරිවාර *s.* (පරි *around* වෘ *to be*) a dependant; a retinue, followers; a sheath, a scabbard; an insignia of dignity

පරිවාරජන *s.* (පරිවාර *and* ජන *a man*) train, retinue, attendants; guard

පරිවාහ *s.* (පරි *about* වහ *to carry*) an inundation, an overflowing; a water course, a drain for carrying off water

පරිවිතක්ක *s.* (පරි *implying abandonment* විතක්ක *thinking*) a

change of mind, a change of sentiment or opinion

පරිවෘත්තා *s.* (පරි *round* වර්තන *to be*) a train, a retinue

පරිවෙත්තෘ *s.* a younger brother, married before his elder brother

පරිවේදනා *s.* (පරි *exceeding* වේදනා *feeling*) severe pain, anguish

පරිවෙස *s.* (පරි *round* වෙස *to cover*) the disc of the sun or moon; surrounding, encompassing

පරිවෙසණ *s.* (පරි *round* වෙසණ *covering*) surrounding, enclosing; serving, serving up a dinner, &c.

පරිව්‍රජ්‍යා *s.* ascetic devotion; religious austerities, abandonment of the world

පරිවෘඪ *s.* a master, an owner, a lord, a chief, a superior

පරිවෘත *a.* encompassed, encircled, surrounded, gained, acquired, known

පරිවෘතම *a.* encircled, enclosed, encompassed, surrounded

පරිවෘත්ති *s.* exchange, barter; an unmaried elder brother; encircling, surrounding, encompassing

පරිවෘත්තිය see the foregoing

පරිවිත්ති *s.* an elder unmaried brother

පරිව්‍රාජ් *s.* (පරි *about* ව්‍රජ *to wander*) a mendicant ascetic

පරිව්‍රාජ්‍ය *s.* (*derived as the last*) the state of an ascetic

පරිව්‍රාජක *s.* an ascetic, a religious hermit, a mendicant

පරිශ *a.* clear, clean, pure;—*s.* train, retinue

පරිෂද්‍ය *s.* a spectator at a play, a guest, one of a party or assembly

පරිසමාප්ත *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* සමාප්ත *done*) ended, completed, finished, terminated, performed

පරිසම්පීඩ *a.* squeezed; imprisoned, confined, straitened

පරිසර *s.* a cow-house; dying, death; fate, destiny; ground on the skirts of a river or mountain, or contiguous to a town

පරිසෘති *s.* (පරි *around* සෘ *going*) encompassing, encircling, surrounding; going, proceeding

පරිසර්‍ය්‍යා *s.* perambulation, wandering about

පරිසුද්ධ *a.* (පරි *intensitive prefix* සුද්ධ *clean*) clean, cleansed, purified; holy

පරිශුද්ධ. see the preceding

පරිස්කන්ද *s.* a foster child, one nourished by a stranger

පරිෂ්කාර *s.* (පරි *completely* or *ornament* කාර *making*) completing, finishing; embellishment, decoration; a retinue, a train

පරිෂ්කෘත *a.* adorned, decorated, embellished; highly finished; surrounded, encompassed

පරිස්තොම *s.* an elephant's coloured cloth, or trappings

පරිස්පන්ද *s.* train, retinue; decorating of the hair with flowers, &c.

පරිසන්ද see the preceding

පරිහරණය *s.* preservation, protection, safeguard

පරිහානය *s.* (පරි *implying intensity* හානා *to be destroyed*) decay, decrease, wearing away, wane

පරිහානිය see the foregoing

පරිහාර *s.* contempt, disrespect; leaving, abandoning, forsaking, dismissing; courtesy; benefit; protection; a figure of

speech; an example or illustration, an apposite argument; precedent, instance

පරිහාර්‍යශෙෂය see the latter explanation of the preceding word

පරිහාස s. (පරි *exceeding* හස *to laugh*) mirth, sport, pastime; contempt, ridicule, banter

පරිහීණ see පරිහානය

පරිහෘත් a. driving away, expelling; destroying, killing

පරිඥාත see පරිඥාත

පරිඥා see පරිඥාව

පරිභාව see ප්‍රභාව

පරිවාද see පරිවාද

පරිවාහ see ප්‍රවාහ

පරිවෘත්ත see පරිවෘත්ත

පරිසාර see පරිසර

පරිහාර see පරිහාර

පරිහාස see පරිහාස

පරුෂවත see පවත

පරුෂ a. rough, harsh, severe

පරුෂවස් s. (පරුෂ *rough* වස් *speech*) scurrility, abuse

පරුෂවචන see පරුෂවස්

පරුශු s. a hatchet, a chopper

පරෙවියා s. a pidgeon, a dove

පාරෙවියා s. a dove, a pidgeon

පරිව්‍රාජක s. an ascetic, a religious hermit

පරෝපකාර s. (පර *another* උපකාර *help*) help, assistance rendered to others

පරෝපකාරිත්වය see the preceding

පරෝපක්‍රමය s. (පර *another* උපක්‍රම *cunning*) foreign intrigue, being killed or betrayed by another

පරෝපදේශ s. instruction by others

පර්ණ s. a leaf; the beetle leaf; a tree (*butea frondosa*)

පර්ණභොජන s. (පර්ණ *a leaf* භොජන *eating*) a goat

පර්ණශාලාව see පංසල

පර්ණී s. an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

පර්පික s. a cripple that moves about by the aid of a chair or cradle

පර්පටක s. a small medicinal plant (*pharnaceum triflora*)

පර්‍ය්‍යංක s. a seat, a chair, a couch

පර්‍ය්‍යන්ත s. (පරි *complete* අන්ත *end*) end, termination, finish, completion :—*a.* last, ultimate

පර්‍ය්‍යන්තප්‍රාප්ත a. (පර්‍ය්‍යන්ත *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *arrived*) ended, finished, terminated, completed

පර්‍ය්‍යන්තිත see පර්‍ය්‍යන්ත

පර්‍ය්‍යාප්ත ad. willingly, readily; ably, powerfully; satisfactorily; unwillingly; obtained, gained

පර්‍ය්‍යාප්ති s. willingness, readiness; obtaining, acquiring; preserving, guarding, warding off a blow; satisfaction, repletion, satiety; the *bana* of *buddha*, including the whole of his sermons, addresses and directions, to the priests, gods and men

පර්‍ය්‍යාප්තිය see the preceding

පර්‍ය්‍යාය s. a figure, a metaphor, a figure of speech; a name, an epithet expressing the qualities of things; a vocabulary or the order of synonomies for any term; order, arrangement, regularity, method

පර්‍ය්‍යායවචන s. the text of a vocabulary, or the order of the synonomies of any term

පර්‍ය්‍යවසාන s. (පරි *complete* අවසාන *end*) end, termination, conclusion

පර්‍ය්‍යාස s. inverted order, change of position

පර්‍ය්‍යුදඤ්චන s. debt

පර්‍යුපාසන s. (පරි *intensitive prefix* උපාසන *serving*) service, attendance, adoration

පර්ව s. a knot, a joint; a chapter, a division in a book

පර්වත s. a mountain, a hill; a tree

පර්වතගුහාව s. (පර්වත *and* ගුහා *a cave*) a cave in a rock or mountain, either natural or artificial

පර්වතදරා s. a cleft or fissure in a rock

පර්වතවිවර s. (පර්වත *and* විවර *a fissure*) a natural or artificial cave in a rock or mountain

පර්වතාන්තර s. (පර්වත *a mountain* අන්තර *between*) a passage between two rocks, a narrow road between two mountains, a pass, a defile

පර්වයෝනි s. (පර්ව *a knot, a joint* යෝනි *place of birth*) a cane; a reed, a sugar cane

පර්ශ s. touch; sprinkling

පර්ෂත් s. a retinue, a train, a company of attendants

පර්ෂද් s. an assembly, an audience; a train, a retinue, attendants, followers

පල් a. old, corrupt, rotten;—s. mud, mire; support, protection, preservation

පල s. fruit; flesh; straw; a weight of gold or silver, equal to four කර්ෂ *karshas*; a proclamation, a spreading abroad: cotton cloth; affliction, sorrow; a roof:—a. wished, desired, longed for; imperative of the verb පලනවා to go

පලංගම a. timid, fearful, frightened

පලංකර s. bile

පලංකෂ s. a *rákshayá*, an imp, a goblin

පලංකෂා s. the *bdellium* tree; the ichneumon plant; see ලාක්ෂා ලෙකිවා; *lac*, the animal dye

පලකරනවා v. to reveal, to discover, to disclose; to publish, to spread abroad

පලක්බැඳ s. sitting cross legged

පලක්ෂ s. the wave leaved fig tree; the holy fig tree; another tree (*hibiscus populneoides*)

පලක්ෂර s. (පල *flesh* ක්ෂර *what oozes*) blood

පලග s. one of the names of *ráhu*, the ascending node; similitude, resemblance; a shield; a locust, a grass hopper

පලගාන s. a dish, a platter, a plate

පලගැටියා s. a locust, a grasshopper

පලම්ගහ s. a tree, jack in a box (*hernandia sonora*)

පලතුරු s. (පල *fruit* තුරු *a tree*) any tree bearing fruit

පලදල a. very stout, fat, bulky, gross, sluggish

පලුදුව s. a wound, a scar; a flaw, a fault

පලඳනවා v. to dress, to ornament, to decorate, to adorn

පලඳනාව s. an ornament for dress, a trinket

පලඳු s. a jewel; an ornament, decoration

පලඳිනවා v. to dress, to adorn, to decorate

පලන s. the yoke of a cart; cleaving, rending, splitting

පලදරනවා v. to bear fruit, to be fruitful

පලපෙනවා v. to flourish, to be fruitful, &c.

පලනවා v. to split, to cleave, to rend, to tear asunder

පලනාසක s. (පල *fruit* නාස

ඝ්නා *what destroys*) a misfortune, a mishap

පලම *s.* a weight equal to twelve *kalandas*, see කලඳ;—*a.* first, former, prior

පලමු *a.* first, former, prior, previous, before; past, gone by

පලමුවනා see the next

පලමුවෙනි *ad.* (පලමු *former* වෙනි *being*) first;—*a.* principal, chief, head

පලම් the *plur.* of පලම; also, a scale or balance for weighing

පලම්දඬු *s.* (පලම් *and* දඬු *a beam*) the balance of a scale

පලය *s.* roof, covering; fruit; death; the destruction of the world at the end of a *kalpa*; a shield

පලවංග see ප්ලවංග

පලල් *a.* (පල *space* ල *having*) wide, broad, extended, diffused;—*s.* spreading abroad, proclamation

පලල *s.* breadth, width; mud, mire, clay; pounded sesamum; flesh;—*a.* spread abroad, published

පලලඃ *s.* a *ráksha*, an imp, a goblin

පලලී see පලල

පලල්පලලේ *s.* the *kalteragam deviyá* or *indian* god of war

පලල්ලෙස *ad.* crosswise, transversely

පලවත see පස්පලවත

පලවනවා *v.* to drive, to expel, to cause to run

පලවැල *s.* ripe fruit: fruit matured by nature or art

පලස *s.* a woollen cloth; a cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders, a cloak, a mantle; a carpet; trappings, the housings of an elephant; a tree, bearing beautiful blossoms (*butea frondosa*)

පලසන් *s.* a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms (*butea frondosa*)

පලසෑ see පලස

පලසු see පලස

පලසෙවෙනි *s.* shade, the shade of a roof

පලහ *a* burnt, fried, roasted, cooked

පලහනවා *v.* to burn, to roast, to toast: to cook

පලා *s.* greens, vegetables, a herb in general

පලාටල්ලා *s.* the slug

පලාපණුවා *s.* the slug, a caterpillar

පලාබරියා *s.* a slug; a caterpillar

පලායනවා *v.* to flee, to run away, to abscond, to retreat

පලායාම *s.* flight, retreat, absconding, running away

පලාල *s.* straw, chaff, the stalk of paddy

පලාලපිංඩය *s.* (පලාල *straw* පිංඩ *a bundle*) a truss of straw

පලාවන් *s.* (පලා *herb* වන් *colour*) green (the colour); also, blue

පලාශ see the next

පලාස *s.* green (colour); a leaf; a tree bearing red blossoms; (*butea frondosa*); a demon, a goblin: a sort of *curcuma*; a name of the ancient *magadha* (*south bahar*), the birth place of *buddha*

පලාසි *a.* unfeeling, unmerciful, cruel; green

පලාශිකා *s.* a plant (*curcuma reclinata*)

පලාශින් *s.* a tree in general; a goblin, an imp

පළි *s.* revenge; retaliation, satisfaction for an injury; reward, interest

පළිංකි *s.* an old grey headed woman; a cow with a calf

පළිය *s.* the nineteenth of the astronomical *yógas*, see යෝග
පළිගන්නවා *v.* to retaliate, to take revenge
පළිතකනවා *v.* to reject, to cast off, to abandon
පළිගැසෙනවා see පළිදර්නවා
පළිඝ *s.* a window, an air hole; a bludgeon; a stick mounted with iron, or an iron club; also, the nineteenth of the astronomical *yógas*, see යෝග
පළිඟු *s.* crystal, the common rock crystal
පළිත *s.* greyness of the hair; much or ornamental hair; heat, burning; mud, mire; *benzoin*
පළිතය see the foregoing
පළිතා *a.* old, grey haired;—*s.* an old woman
පළිදර්නවා *v.* (පළි *revenge* දර්න වා *to bear*) to seek redress, by prostrating in presence of the king to attract his attention to the cause of complaint
පළිප්පුව *s.* a polisher, one who polishes the work after it comes from the gold smith
පළිබොධය *s.* (පළි *revenge* බොධ *substituted for* රුධ *to produce*) guilt, crime, accusation
පළිය *s.* revenge, retaliation; redress, satisfaction for an injury
පළිරොධය *s.* (පළි *revenge* රුධ *to produce*) crime, fault, guilt, accusation
ප~ය see the next
ප-ඟ *s.* a shield, a buckler
පළිහගානවා *v.* to shield, to defend with a buckler, to parry a blow
පළිහරම *s.* defending with a shield, parrying a blow
පළු *s.* a knot, a joint, the joint in a bamboo &c. a sprout, a germ
පළුක් *s.* a plant, spurge (*euphorbia neriifolium*)
පළුකැන් *s.* a plant (*uvaria zeylanica*)
පළුක්ගස *s.* a tree (*mimusops hexandra*)
පළුතණ *s.* the club rush (*scirpus cibaris*)
පළුදුව *s.* a defect, a flaw; a wound, a scar
පළුදෙල see පලදෙල
පළුපත *s.* an oar; the leaf of the *mimusops hexandra;* the leaf of the palm tree?
පළුපලා *s.* one of the names of *kattergamdeviyâ* the *indian* god of war; splitting, breaking
පළුව *s.* a quarter, one fourth
පළුවිර *s.* a tree (*gualteria dulcis*)
පලෙ *s.* a roof, a thatch of a house
පලෙළු *s.* a large kind of goat or ram
පලොල් *s.* a tree, a species of the *bignonia;*—*a.* future; brown
පලොළු see the foregoing
පලොල්වන් *s.* brown; the colour red
පල්කම *s.* mud, sediment, fœtid sediment
පල්ගඳ *s.* the stench from any fœtid sediment
පල්දොරුව *s.* a sewer
පල්මානික්කා *s* blue vitriol; copperas
පල්ල *s.* a large basket or matted shed for keeping corn; underneath, the ground below, the bottom; also, a pod; a germ, the young shoots of leaves
පල්ලංකා see the next
පල්ලැංකා *s.* a bed, a couch, a bedstead
පල්ලම *s.* a low place, a hollow, a valley
පල්ලෙල *s.* a small lake, a pond, a tank
පල්ලව *s.* a sprout, a shoot, the

extremity of a branch bearing new leaves; a branch; expansion; wood; the red dye, *lac;* love, sentiment or passion; a catamite; a bracelet; unsteadiness

පල්ලවාංකුරය s. (පල්ලව *and* අංකුර *a bud*) a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of leaves

පල්ලවාද s. (පල්ලව *a leaf* අද *what eats*) a goat; a deer

පල්ලවාදීන් *plur* of the foregoing

පල්ලවෝද්ගම s. (පල්ලව *a shoot* උද්ගම *ascending, coming up*) budding, sprouting, the shooting of the sprouts or buds of leaves or flowers

පල්ලි s. a small village, a city, or rather an affix to words forming the name of a town, as *trichinipoly* or *palli;* a small house-lizard; a school; a low caste woman

පල්ලිය s. a school room

පල්වන් s. air, wind

පල්සොර or පල්හොර s. (පල් *corrupt* සොර *a thief*) a thief of the most depraved kind, a high-way man?

පව s. sin, demerit; a mountain, a stone

පව s. air, wind, a gentle breeze; winnowing corn; purification, purity

පවං s. cow dung

පවග s. (පව *a mountain* ග *who goes*) the black monkey

පවගු see the foregoing

පවත් s. news, tidings, intelligence; continuance, being; see ප්‍රවෘත්ති

පවත s. (ප *implying intensity* වත *being*) being, existing; continuing, remaining

පවතම්ල see තම්ල

පවතිනවා v. to be, to exist; to continue, to endure, to last; to obey

පවතු be it, let it be, may it continue;—*pret.* was, existed; remained

පවත්වනවා v. (පවත් *being* වනවා *to cause to be*) to cause to exist, remain, or endure, to keep, to preserve

පවන් s. air, wind

පවන s. air, wind; winnowing; gently blowing; a precipice

පවනපත s (පවන *fanning* පත *a leaf*) a fan, a fan in general; a peculiar kind of fan which the priests carry in their hand when walking abroad, to hide their faces and prevent their seeing females; it is also used by them when reading the *bana* in public both for the foregoing purpose, and to prevent the distortions of their countenance being seen by the congregation

පවනාස see පවනාස

පවනාස s. a snake, a serpent

පවන්ගසනවා v. (පවන් *air* ගසනවා *to beat*) to fan; to winnow

පවන්ගහනවා see the foregoing

පවන්මග s. (පවන් *wind* මග *way*) the sky, the atmosphere

පවන්පත s. (පවන් *air* පත *a leaf*) a fan; also, the fan which a priest generally carries in his hand when abroad, to prevent his seeing any of the other sex, and also to screen his face while repeating the *bana*, that the distortions of his countenance may not be seen

පවන්වේගය s. (පවන් *wind* වේග *strength*) a storm of wind, a gale

පවන්සරය see the foregoing

පවර s. (ප *intensitive prefix* වර

*noble*) chief, principal, noble, superior, pre-eminent;—*s.* a joint, a flexion

පවරණවා *v.* to call, to invite, to request: to invite a priest to take up his residence in a house during the rainy season; to give in charge, to give over; see also පවාරණය

පවළ *s.* the red coral

පවළං see the preceding

පවළසිඳු *s.* (පවළ *coral* සිඳු *a sea*) the ocean of red coral

පවස see පබය

පවස *s.* thirst

පවසනවා *v.* to speak, to talk, to utter, to declare; to publish, to make known, to inform, to communicate

පවා *ad.* even:—*s.* a precipice, the steep side of a mountain

පවාරණං see the following word

පවාරණය *s.* rejection, throwing aside, discontinuance; finishing, ending, completing; leaving, abandoning; prayer, entreaty, request

පවිටු *a.* (පව් *sin* ඉටු *wished*) guilty, sinful, depraved, impure; heretical, heterodox

පවිත *a.* pure, clean, cleansed; purified, sanctified, holy;—*s.* the holy fig tree

පවිත්‍ර *s.* sacrificial grass (*poa-cynosuroides*); copper; water

පවිත්‍රා *s.* holy basil (*ocymum sanctum*)

පවිත්‍ර see පවිත

පවු *s.* sin, demerit; a mountain, a hill; a stone, a rock

පවුත්‍ර *s.* a purified or holy person

පවුර *s.* (පුර *a city* ව *pleonasm*) a wall, the wall or boundary of a fort; a breast work

පවුල *s.* family, household

පව්පාද *a.* sinful, depraved

පව්ර *s.* a fort, a fortification; the walls of a fort or city; a town

පව්රු plur of පව්ර

පව්රුනු see පවාරණය

පව්ල *s.* family, household; a robe, a dress, a mantle

පව්ව *s.* a rock, a large stone

පස් *s.* earth, mould, soil; a side; touch, feeling;—*a.* five

පස *s.* a man of excellence: an article; the number five; the Elu form of පුරාෂ, which see

පසඅටුව *s.* a die, dice

පසක් *a.* good, true, faithful; experienced, known by experience; see පවාසකිය

පසඟ *s.* (පස් *five* අඟ *a limb*) the five parts of the body which must be bent and touch the ground when saluting *buddha*, viz. the waist, the elbows, the knees, the head, and the toes; a tortoise

පසඟතුරු see පවාසනායකිය

පසඟුල් see පවාසුල

පසඩ *s.* a game, a kind of dice

පසත *s.* (ප *exceeding* සත *noble*) a lord, a master, an owner; a husband

පසතරණ *s.* (ප *before* අතරණ *spreading*) a cloth spread on the ground, a carpet; lacker work, enamel

පසතුරු see පවිතුසී

පසන *s.* joy, gladness, pleasure, delight; see පුසනන

පසපත *s.* a name of *wæsamuni* or *kuvéra* the god of riches

පසම *s.* the gold stone

පසමිතුරු *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

පසය *s.* a gift, a favour received; alms given to a priest of *buddha*

**පසළොස** *s.* (පස *five* ළොස substituted for දස *ten*) the number fifteen

**පසළොස්වක** *s.* (පසළොස් *and* වක *a lunar day*) the fifteenth day, or day of full moon

**පසල්** *s.* (ප *before* අසල් *near*) near, proximate, adjoining, neighbouring

**පසව** *s.* (ප *before* සව *to bring forth*) birth, bringing forth

**පසවිය** *s.* (පස් *five* අවිය *a weapon*) a name of *anangayá* alluding to his being armed with five arrows; also, the five warlike instruments, viz. the sword, the helmet, the bow, the shield, and battle axe

**පසැස්** *s.* (පස් *five* ඇස් *an eye*) the five-eyed one, a name of *buddha*, alluding to his five attributes; see පඤ්චාක්ෂය

**පසස** *s.* joy, gladness; praise, fame, renown

**පසස්නා** *a.* good, excellent, comely

**පසාර** *s.* hindrance, obstacle, impediment; extending; stretching forth

**පසිඳ** *a.* (ප *intensitive prefix* සිඳ *to cut, to divide*) destroyed, exterminated; judged, investigated, discriminated

**පසිඳිනාවා** *v.* to investigate, to judge; to examine; to destroy, to extirpate, to root out

**පසිලින්** *s.* a religious hermit, an ascetic

**පසු** *ad.* after, behind;—*s.* an animal in general, a beast, a living being; a sacrifice; the divine soul of the universe; the glomerous fig tree

**පසුකරණවා** *v.* to delay, to postpone; to loiter; to pass

**පසුගොඩ** *s.* a plant, the root of which is highly medicinal (*physalis flexuosa*)

**පසුගිය** *a.* past, former, ancient

**පසුඝාතය** *s.* (පසු *an animal* ඝාත *killing*) taking away life, slaughtering animals

**පසුත** *a.* brought forth, born

**පසුතැවි** *s.* (පසු *after* තැවි *sorrow*) repentance, contrition

**පසුතැවිලි** see the last

**පසුන්** *s.* (ප *exceeding* සුන් *broken, discriminated*) cutting, incision; judged, examined, investigated

**පසුනා** see the foregoing

**පසුඤු** *s.* a master, a lord; a husband;—*a.* near, proximate, adjoining

**පසුපස්සේ** *ad.* behind, backward, hindmost

**පසුපෙර** *ad.* before and behind

**පසුබට** *s.* (පසු *behind* බට *descending*) retrograding; deteriorating; neglect, dilatoriness, delay; obstruction, impediment

**පසුබසිනාවා** *v.* to lag; to retreat, to retire backward, to flee away

**පසුබහිනාවා** see the foregoing

**පසුම** *ad.* after, afterward; behind, backward

**පසුම්බිය** *s.* a small wallet or purse

**පසුර** *s.* a foot; a batch of wood, a float of wood on a river, a raft

**පසුරු** see the foregoing

**පසුරං** *s.* the *plur.* of the preceding; also, a tortoise; a boat, a ship, a vessei of any kind

**පසුව** *ad.* after, afterward; following, behind

**පසුවුණු** *a.* elapsed; passed, gone by

**පසුවෙනාවා** *v.* to be behind, to be after; to be delayed, to be

postponed; to be passed; to remain

පසේබුදුන් s. (පසේ *from* පසි *alone* ඒක *one*, person, බුදුන් *buddha*) an inferior class of *buddhas* who frequently appeared in the world previous to the birth of *gautama buddha*; although they assumed the habits of *buddhist* ascetics and practised the austerities which lead to *nirwána* or final emancipation, yet they obtained this state without any of the legislative, or other prerogatives peculiar to a *buddha*, and rendered no assistance to others

පසඹුල s. (පස් *five* අඹුල *an acid*) the juice of five acid plants, viz. the pomegranate, the citron, the jujube, spondias or hog plum, and sorrel

පසැස් s. (පස් *five* ඇස් *an eye*) an epithet of *buddha*, alluding to his five mental attributes; see පචාක්ෂ

පස්ඇස් see the foregoing

පස්බුදුරන් the Elu form of පසේබුදුන් which see

පස්ඉරනම් s. (පස් *earth* ඉරනම *predestinated*) a place or ground intended for a grave

පස්කන් see the next

පස්කම් the Elu form of පඤ්චකාම which see

පස්කම්රස see පඤ්චකාම

පස්කලහා see පඤ්චකල්‍යාණ

පස්කුල s. (පස් *five* කුල *a tribe*) the five inferior casts or servile trades, viz. the carpenter, weaver, washerman, barber, and shoe or sandal maker

පස්කුළු s. (පස් *five* කුළු *a spice*) the aggregate of five spices, viz. ginger, pepper, garlic, assafœtida, and tippili, or long pepper

පස්කෙළි s. pleasure derived from the indulgence of the five senses

පස්කොළ s. (පස් *five* කොළ *a spice*) the aggregate of five spices, viz long pe per, its root, *piper charya*, *plumbago*, and dry ginger

පස්කැටිය s. a clod of earth, a ball or lump of clay

පස්කැංකා s. a valuable ear jewel

පස්ගෝරස s. (පස් *five* ගෝ *belonging to a cow* රස *taste, flavour*) the five articles derived from the cow, viz. milk, *ghee* or clarified butter, curds, cow's dung, and cow's urine

පස්ගතිය s. (පස් *five* ගති *being, state*) five states of existence, into one of which man must pass after death, viz. he becomes a god, or is born man again, a sprite or goblin, an animal, or goes into hell

පශ්චාත් *ind.* after, afterwards, behind, westward

පශ්චාත්තාප s. (පශ්චාත් *afterwards* තාප *burning*, metaphorically distress or sorrow of mind) repentance, sorrow for past sins, contrition

පශ්චාත්තාපභාවය see the last

පශ්චිම *ind.* behind, after; west, western

පශ්චිමවනුවාතය s. the western division of this *sakwala*; see සක්වල

පශ්චිමතාරුව s. the evening star

පශ්චිමදිශා s. (පශ්චිම *west* දිශා *a quarter*) the west

පශ්චිමභාගය s. (පශ්චිම *west* භාග *side*) in the west, westward

පශ්චිමයාමය s. (පශ්චිම *afterward* යාම *going*) the last of the three watches of the night

පස්තෙල් s. (පස් *five* තෙල් *oil*)

the five common medicinal oils, castor oil, sesamum, *ghee*, the oil of the *nimba* tree, and the oil or spirit distilled from the *bassia latifolia*

පස්ධාතුව *s.* (පස් *five* ධාතු *an element*) a primary or elementary substance, five of which are enumerated, viz. earth, fire, water, wind, and *ákása* or atmosphere

පස්නා *a*, scorched, burnt, heated, fried

පස්පනා *s.* a name of *varuna* regent of the west

පස්පල see පස්පලවන

පස්පලවන *s.* five ingredients used with the betle, viz. camphor, *bdellium*, cinnamon, cardamums, and ginger

පස්පවු see පව්පාපය

පස්පියුම් *s.* (පස් *five* පියුම් *nymphæa*) the five species and varieties of the *nymphæa*

පස්පොළොව *s.* (පස් *earth* පොළොව *the ground*) ground or land in constra-distinction to the sea

පස්පැහැය *s.* (පස් *five* පැහැ *a colour*) the five primitive colours, viz white, black, blue or green, yellow, and red

පස්බඩැල්ල see the next

පස්බුද *s.* a small quantity of earth or clay, a clod

පස්බැලුම් *s.* (පස් *five* බැලුම *looking*) the five prospective views which *bodhisat* took when living in the *tusitabhawana* respecting his approaching assumption of the *buddhaship*, viz. to ascertain the proper time to be born, the world in which to be born, in what *dwípa* or country, in what race or family, and who was to be his mother

පස්මරු *s.* (පස් *five* මරු *an enemy*) the five great obstructions or enemies in the road to *nirwána*, viz. පංචකෙලෙශ, පංචස්කන්ධ, මෘත්‍යු, වසවර්ති, and අභිසංස්කාර which see

පස්මරුවන් see the foregoing

පස්මස් *s.* a tree (*eleusine coracana*)

පස්මහගඟ see පංචමහගඟ

පස්මුල් see පංචමූල

පස්රස see පංචරස

පස්ලුණු see පංචලවණ

පස්ලෝ see පංචලෝහ

පස්වග *s.* (පස් *five* වග *sort*) five sorts, five kinds

පස්වගමහණ *s.* (පස්වග *five sorts* මහණ *a priest*) five orders of priests that accompanied *buddha* during his personal ministry, in this world

පස්වන *ad.* (පස් *five* වන *being*) fifth, fifthly;—*s.* five colours, see පස්පැහැය

පස්වරු *s.* (පස් *after* වරු *time*) the afternoon, the evening

පස්වාදහස *s.* (පස් *five* වා *a year* දහස *a thousand*) five thousand years, the period between the death of one *buddha*, and the birth of his successor

පස්විසි *s.* twenty five

පස්විසිමහභය *s.* (පස්විසි *twenty five* මහ *great* භය *fear*) twenty five circumstances connected with existence which are sources of great fear, viz. birth, old age, sickness, death, and sorrow; these being alike incident to living beings in past and future states of existence, as well as in the present, are accordingly reckoned threefold, or fifteen in all;—to which are added ten more, viz. fear of thieves, enmity, oppression, water, fire, cou-

cience, persecution, punishment, wild animals, and incurable afflictions

පස්විස්ස *s.* twenty five

පස්වෙනි *ad.* fifth

පස්ස *ad.* behind, after, posterior, latter, subsequent

පස්සෙ see the foregoing

පස්සෙන් *ad.* behind, from behind

පස්සෙන *ad.* following, after, behind, subsequent

පස්හී *s.* (පස් *five* හී *an arrow*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid alluding to his holding five arrows in his hand; also side, part, &c.—*ad.* near, by the side, proximate

පහ *ad.* aside, away;—*s.* fire, a house, a mansion, a palace, the residence of a king or nobleman

පහකරනවා *v.* (පහ *aside* කර නවා *to do*) to drive away, to put out of the way, to set aside, to cast off, to reject; to retaliate

පහකුම්භ *s.* the hinder parts of an elephant, or of any animal

පහත් *ad.* low, under, beneath

පහත *ad.* below, under, underneath; see පාතාල

පහදන see පැහැදීම

පහදනවා *v.* to praise, to celebrate, to eulogise

පහදවනවා the foregoing verb in the causal form

පහදෙව්ය *s.* a palace, a royal residence, a mansion

පහන් *s.* the morning; light, dawn; praise, eulogy; also, *plur.* of the next

පහන *s.* light; a lamp; gravel, sand, pebbles, a small stone, a stone in general

පහන්කඩය *s.* (පහන් *and* කඩ *a cloth*) the wick of a lamp or candle

පහන්දම *s.* (පහන් *a lamp* දම *a cord, a string*) a number of lamps hung on a rope, a row of lights, a chandelier

පහන්දැල්ල *s.* the flame of a lamp, the blaze of a candle

පහන්රුක *s.* (පහන් *a lamp* රුක *a tree*) a candle stick

පහය *s.* a temple, any building consecrated to a deity; a palace, a royal residence, a mansion, a dwelling house, the Elu form of ප්‍රාසාද

පහර *s.* a knock, a blow, a stroke, a slap

පහරකනවා *v.* to strike, to fist, to cuff; to evacuate by stool

පහල *ad.* below, beneath, underneath; under, deficient, (less than)—*s.* publicity, notoriety

පහලහ *s.* (පහ *five* ලහ for දස *ten*) fifteen

පහලොස *s.* (පහ *five* ලොස *substituted for* දස *ten*) fifteen

පහලොස්වක *s.* (පහලොස් *fifteen* වක *a lunar day*) the fifteenth day, or day of full moon

පහලොහ see පහලොස

පහස් *plur.* of the following

පහස *s.* touch, feeling; the sense of feeling, sensibility

පහසර *a.* hard, solid, firm, strong

පහසු *a.* hale, sound, healthy; easy, light

පහා see පහාය

පහාය *s.* leaving, abandoning; unloosing

පහාර *s.* a beating, a scratching; a watch of four hours

පහිලස් *s.* sandals, a kind of wooden slippers

පහුබසිනවා *v.* to retreat, to flee, to run away

පහුර *s.* a rampart ; a wall, a fence ; a raft; a rope made of the stalk of a creeping plant, (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

පහුරු *s.* the finger nails

පහුරුගානවා *v.* (පහුරු *and* ගානවා *to apply*) to scratch, to dig with the nails

පසුව *ad.* after, behind, afterward, subsequent, by and bye, presently

පහුත *a.* much, many; very; large

පහුතජිව්හා *s.* (පහුත *large* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a name or epithet of *buddha*, alluding to the largeness of his tongue, which is considered as one of his personal beauties

පා *s.* (ප *to drink &c.*) water ; a foot ; sin, moral demerit ; lust, passion ; a wooden fork ; a bowl ; the residence of *sakra ;* a cup, a drinking cup ; a tree in general ; declaring, making known ; root ; milk, rice-milk ; a mansion, a palace, a royal residence

පාඇට *s.* the bones of the foot

පාක *s.* maturity, natural or artificial ; the state of being ripened or cooked ; a vessel in which any thing is dressed, as a boiler, a sauce pan &c ; greyness of hair ; general panic or the subversion of a country ; the name of a demon who was conquered by *indra;* the young of any animal, bird &c.

පාකඵල *s.* the coriander tree (*carissa coriandus*)

පාකය see පාක

පාකරනවා *v.* to push off (as a boat in the water;) to sin; to retaliate

පාකල *s.* a sort of costus (*costus speciosus*); fever in an elephant

පාකලි *s.* a sort of plant (*bauhinia candida*)

පාකලී *s.* the common cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

පාකශාසන *s.* (පාක *the demon páka* ශාසන *ruling, overcoming*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his conquering the demon *pàka*

පාකශාසනි *s.* (පාකශාසන *indra* ඉ *aff. of descent*) the son of *indra*

පාකස්ථාන *s.* (පාක *cooking* ස්ථාන *place*) a kitchen, a cook room

පාකි *a.* cooked; matured, ripened

පාකිස *s.* a medicinal salt, impregnated with iron (*bit loben*) ; nitre, saltpetre

පාකිසි *s.* nitre, salt petre, see the last

පාක්ෂිකය *a.* (පක්ෂ *half a month*) belonging to or concerning a fortnight

පාක්ෂිකා *s.* (පක්ෂ *a bird, a party* ඉක *pers. aff.*) a fowler, a bird catcher; a partizan

පාඛණ්ඩ *s.* (පා *what nourishes* (mankind, virtue) ඛඩි *to subvert*) a heretick

පාගනවා *v.* to trample, to tread, to tread out corn by the feet of oxen

පාචන *s.* a medicinal preparation, an infusion, a decoction of various simples together

පාචනක *s.* borax

පාචනා *s.* what cooks; what ripens

පාචනි *s.* one of the myrobalans (*terminalia chebula*)

පාචල *s.* cooking, maturing; fire, air, wind; a thing dressed without the aid of fire, matured artificially

පාචිත්තිය s. sin, culpability, slight crime

පාචිත්‍ය see the foregoing

පාචවල s. opportunity, occasion

පාංචාල s. the sovereign of *panchála;* an association of five trades, viz. carpenter, weaver, barber, washerman, and shoemaker

පාට s colour: breadth, width, extension, expansion

පාටක s. the half of a village: a shore, a bank; casting dice, a musical instrument; a large span; expense, or loss of capital or stock

පාටගානවා v. to paint: to daub or anoint with coloured unguents

පාටච්චර see the next

පාටච්චර s. a thief

පාටල s. pale red, rose colour; rice ripening in the rains

පාටලා s. trumpet flower *(bignonia suave-olens);* red *lódha*

පාටලී see the foregoing

පාටලීපුත්‍ර see පැලෙල්ප්ප්‍රබර

පාටවැටෙනවා v. to colour, to blush

පාටීනයා s. the sheath fish *(silurus pelorius)*

පාටිපදිනය s. the first day after the new or full moon

පාටීන see පාටීනයා

පාටීර s. a field: a pungent root, a sort of radish; the pith or manna of the bamboo: a cloud; a sieve, a cribble: tin; disease arising from wind; sandal

පාඨ s. among the *hindus* one of the five great sacraments, viz. the study of the *védas;* reading, perusing in general

පාඨක s. a lecturer, a public reader of the *bana* or sacred works, a religious preceptor

පාඨය see පාඨ

පාඨශාලා s. (පාඨ *reading* ශාලා *a hall*) a college, a school

පාඨා s. a creeping plant *(cuculus orbiculatus)*

පාඨීන s. a sheath fish *(silurus pelorius*); a public reader or lecturer, see පාඨක

පාඩ s. pie bald (colour), a mixture of black and white

පාඩගම see the preceding

පාඩම s. a lesson, a task at school; reading, perusal in general, study of books

පාඩම්කරනවා v. to learn, to study a lesson, to learn a lesson by art

පාඩුජ s. dust

පාඩ වාරිය s. a mistake, an error

පාඩුව s. deficiency, insufficiency

පාණවා v. to discover, to find out: to shew, to point out

පාණිවාද see the following

පාණිඝ s. a person that beats time with his hands to the tune of a musical instrument

පාණ්ඩර s. white (colour)

පාඬව s. yellow (colour); see also පඬු

පාණ්ඩ්‍යව s. a name of the coromandel coast

පාණ්ඩු s. pale or yellowish white; the name of a sovereign of ancient *delhi*, and nominal father of *yudhisthara*, and the other four *pándawa* princes; jaundice

පාණ්ඩුකම්බල s. (පාණ්ඩු *yellow* කම්බල *blanket*) a sort of blanket, or warm upper garment; the housings of a royal elephant; the mountain *sailása ?*

පඬුකම්බිලි s. (පාණ්ඩු *pale* කම්බල *a blanket & aff.*) a coloured or

dyed dress; a white carriage, a conveyance in the construction of which white cloth is used instead of boards

පාණ්ඩර s. yellow, (the colour): a white or pale yellow colour; the jaundice

පාණ්ඩුර a. of a yellowish white colour

පාණ්ඩුරං s. the white leprosy

පාණ්ඩුරය see පාණ්ඩර

පාණ්ඩුරෝගය s. (පාණ්ඩු and රෝග a disease) the jaundice

පාණ්ඩුව see පාණ්ඩු

පාත් see the following

පාත a. down, low, below: beneath, under;—s. falling, descending, alighting

පාතක s. sin, crime: the cause of falling literally or figuratively

පාතාපි s. the regent of *saturn*

පාතවෙනවා s. being in the act of falling or descending, alighting

පාතාලය s. the regions below; the abode of the *nágas* or serpent race, the infernal regions under the earth, hell; an abyss

පාතාලවාසීන් s. (පාතාලය and වාස who dwells ඉන් aff) an inhabitant of the regions below, a snake or *asura*; also, an inhabitant of hell; the betle creeper

පාතාලවාසියා see the foregoing

පාති s. a master, a lord, a husband; a cup, a bowl: in the latter sense it is the *Páli* form of පාත්‍රය

පාතිකා s. (පාත a bowl ඉක pers. aff.) one who carries a bowl, a beggar, a religious mendicant, a priest of *buddha*

පාතිමොක්ඛ the *Páli* form of ප්‍රාතිමොක්ෂ which see

පාශි s. a trap or snare for catching wild animals; a priest's begging bowl

පාතය s. the declivity of a mountain, a precipice; falling, descending

පාතනය s. falling, descending, descent

පාතබිම්ය see the last

පාතො s. day break

පාත්අහර s. (පාත් and අහර a road, a way, a mode) subjection, submission

පාත්තායා s. a goose

පාත්තිය s. a plot of ground in front of a house, a lawn

පාත්වශීනවා v. to submit, to yield, to become subject or subservient

පාත්‍රය s. a vessel in general, a plate, a cup, a jar, &c; the vessel or bowl in which the priests beg their food, and from which they eat

පාත්‍රවංසල්ලෙ s. a plant (*blechnum orientale*)

පාත්‍රා *plur.* of පාත්‍රය

පාත්‍රධාතුව s. (පාත්‍ර *an ascetic's begging bowl* ධාතුව *a relic*) one of the four bowls which were brought to *buddha* by the guardian deities of the four quarters of the world, and presented to him in the eighth week after his assumption of the *buddhaship*; it is said to be made of the clay of blue sapphire, and was brought from the continent of *india* and preserved as a sacred relic in a *dágoba* on the banks of the *mahavilaganga* near the city of *kandy*

පාථ s. the sun: fire; water

පාථෝධි s. the sea; the eye: a blotch, a scab

පාථෙය s. provender, provisions for a journey

පාථෝද *s.* (පාථ *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud
පාථෝධර *s.* (පාථ *water* ධර *what bears*) a cloud
පාථෝධි *s.* (පාථ *water* ධි *a receptacle*) the sea, the ocean
පාද *s.* the foot; the foot or root of a tree; a ray of light; the foot or line of a stanza
පාදකටක *s.* a foot ornament, or an ornament for the toes
පාදගුල්ඵ *s.* (පාද *foot* ගුල්ඵ *ancle*) the ancle bone
පාදග්‍රහණය *s.* (පාද *a foot* ග්‍රහණ *laying hold of*) a respectful mode of obeisance by touching the foot of a superior
පාදචරණ *s.* (පාද *foot* චරණ *who goes*) a foot man; a foot soldier
පාදඩයා *s.* a vagabond, a vagrant, a mean low fellow
පාදඬුව *s.* (පා *a foot* දඬු *a stick*) a horizontal bar, which the people lay hold of when treading out the corn
පාදතල *s.* (පාද *foot* තල *a plane*) the sole of the foot
පාදනවා *v.* to cleanse, toclear; to elucidate, to explain, to unfold
පාදප *s.* a tree in general; a footstool; a cushion for the feet
පාදපද්ම *s.* (පාද *a foot* පද්ම *a lotus*) a name or epithet used when addressing a king or a nobleman; also, when speaking of *buddha*
පාදපරිචාරි *s.* (පාද *a foot* පරිචාරි *a servant*) a wife
පාදපරිචාරිකා see the foregoing word
පාදපා *s.* a shoe, a slipper
පාදපීඨකා *s.* a foot stool
පාදපීඨය *s.* (පාද *a foot* පීඨ *a stool*) a foot stool
පාදපෝරුව see පාදපීඨය
පාදප්‍රසාරණ *s.* stretching out the foot, extending the foot as to be touched at a salutation
පාදප්‍රහාරණ *s.* (පාද *foot* ප්‍රහාර *a blow*) a kick, a blow with the foot
පාදාභරණය *s.* (පාද *foot* ආභරණ *ornament*) an ornament for the feet or toes
පාදමර්දනය see පාදග්‍රහණය
පාදමූලය *s.* (පාද *foot* මූල *root*) the heel
පාදය see පාද
පාදර *s.* the foot of a bed
පාදරව see the following
පාදරථ *s.* (පාද *foot* රථ *a car*) a shoe, a slipper, a sandal
පාදලක්ෂණ *s.* (පාද *foot* ලක්ෂණ *a mark, a token*) the lines on the foot which denote good or bad fortune
පාදලාඤ්ජන *s.* (පාද *and* ලාඤ්ජන *an impress*) the impression of the foot
පාදසංඛලා *s.* (පාද *the feet* සංඛලි *a fetter*) a fetter for the foot, a trammel
පාදසටහන *s.* (පාද *and* සටහන *a mark*) a foot mark, an impression of the foot
පාදා *plur.* of පාද which see
පාදාංගුලි *s.* (පාද *a foot* අඞ්ගුලි *a finger*) a toe
පාදාංගුෂ්ඨ *s.* (පාද *and* අඞ්ගුෂ්ඨ *the thumb*) the great toe
පාදාත see the following word
පාදාතික *s.* (පාද *and* ආතික *a soldier*) a footman, or a man on foot (travelling); a foot soldier; a host, an army
පාදාවෝ *plur.* of පාද
පාදාතිකා see පාදාතික
පාදාන්තය *s.* (පාද *foot* අන්ත *end*) the sole of the foot; the tip or end of the foot
පාදී *s.* a noted saint; see අගස්ති
පාදික *s.* a quarter, a fourth part
පාදු *s.* a shoe, a slipper, a sandal

පාදුකා *s.* (පාදු *a shoe* කා *aff.*) a shoe, a slipper, a sandal

පාදුකාකාර *s.* (පාදුකා *and* කාර *who makes*) a shoe or sandal maker

පාදුකාව *s.* a shoe, a slipper, a sandal; a kind of magical incantation repeated over a sick person

පාදුකුත් see පාදුකාකාර

පාදුපේණ *s.* foresight, caution; preservation, defence

පාදුප්‍රවිසම *s.* foresight, caution, vigilance; defence, protection

පාදු *s.* a shoe, a sandal, a slipper

පාදෙද *s.* a flat bottomed boat; also, a part, a portion, a quarter

පාධෝනා *s.* (පා *foot* ධෝනා *washing*) a place for washing the feet near the entrance of a temple

පාධෝවනා see the foregoing

පාද්‍ය *s.* that which relates to the feet as water &c. for cleansing

පාද්‍යය *s.* relating to the feet, water &c. for cleansing the feet; a teacher, a schoolmaster, a learned man

පාණ් *plur.* of the following

පාණ *s.* a lamp, a light of any kind; life, animation; breath, breathing, expiration; drink, drinking; a drinking cup or vessel

පාණක *s.* a worm; an insect; any sentient being, one possessing animation

පාණද *s.* (පාණ *life* ද *what gives*) the plant which bears the yellow *myrobalan*

පානපාත්‍ර *s.* (පාන *drinking* පාත්‍ර *a vessel*) a drinking cup, a vessel of any kind for drinking

පාණපාලක *s.* (පාණ *life* පාල *what preserves* ක *aff.*) food, aliment

පානභාජන *s.* (පාන *drinking* භාජන *a cup, a vessel*) a drinking vessel, a drinking cup

පානය *s.* drink, drinking

පානාගාර *s.* (පාන *a lamp, drinking* ආගාර *a house*) an inhabited house; also, a house for refreshment, a tavern, a place where spirits or fomented liquors of any kind are sold

පාණාතිපාතය *s.* (පාණ *life* අති පාත *transgression*) killing, slaughter

පාණි *s.* the hand; a sentient being, one possessing animation; an instrument for smoothing the ground; a trowel

පාණිත *a.* soft, delicate; sweet, delicious, saccharine; the *Páli* form of ප්‍රණීත

පාණිතල *s.* (පාණි *a hand* තල *surface*) the palm of the hand

පාණින් *plur.* of පාණ which see

පාණිපීඩන see පාණිපීඩනා

පාණිප්‍රහාර *s.* (පාණි *the hand* ප්‍රහාර *beating*) a blow inflicted by the hand, a stroke with the fist, a cuff

පාණිලතා *s.* a rope, or the dried stalk of a creeping plant used for that purpose, passed from one end of a foot bridge to the other, to hold on by the hand when crossing; also, a corruption of එකිලතා

පාණිවාද *s.* (පාණි *a being, hand* වාද *destruction, sounding*) killing, slaughter; musicians who play striking with the hand only

පාණිස see the preceding

පාණී see පාණි

පාණිපීඩනා *s.* (පාණි *the hand* පීඩනා *taking*) marriage

පාණීය *s.* (පාන *drink* ඊය *proper, suitable*) water; —*a.* drinking, drinkable

පානීයන් see the last

පාන්කන්ද s. (පාන් *a lamp* කන්ද *a supporter*) a candle stick

පාන්ථ s. a way, a road ; a going, a journey ; a traveller

පාන්තරුකාව s. (පාන් *light* තරුකාව *a star*) the morning star

පාන්දර s. (පාන් *light* දර *what has*) morning, day break

පාන්පූජාව s. (පාන් *light* පූජාව *offering*) offerings of lights to demons, see the next

පාන්මඩුව s. (පාන් *a lamp* මඩු *a shed*) a temporary shed erected for the purpose of offering to and invoking demons ; these sheds are so called in consequence of the devil or demon worship being performed by night when the use of lamps is necessary

පාන්සිඛා s. (පාන් *a lamp* සිඛා *a crest*) the flame of a lamp or candle

පාන්සිය s. shrinking, startling, leaning on one side from fear, or to avoid a blow

පාප s. sin, crime, wickedness, vice, demerit; according to the tenets of *buddhism* the guilt or bad effects of *pápa* will pursue men through every stage of being till a full equivalent has been made so as to neuteralize its effects; a traitor; —*a.* wicked, mischievous, vicious, abandoned

පාපකා s. (පාප *sin* කා *per. aff.*) a sinner

පාපකයා s. (පාපක *a sinner* යා *pers. aff.*) a sinner, any wicked or vicious person

පාපකර්මය s. (පාප *sin* කර්ම *an act*) a sinful act, a wicked deed

පාපකාරයා s. (පාප *sin* කාර *who does*) a sinner, a depraved man

පාපක්‍රමය s. (පාප *sin* ක්‍රම *to go*) sinfulness, wickedness; distress, trouble, affliction

පාපක්‍රියාව s. (පාප *sinful* ක්‍රියා *an act*) a wicked act; a vicious proceeding

පාපගත a. (පාප *sin* ගත *gone*) sinful, wicked, depraved, vicious

පාපචරිත s. (පාප *sin* චරිත *manner, mode*) sinful, in a state of sin, living in sin

පාපචේතනාව s. (පාප *sinful* චේතනාව *a thought*) wicked desires

පාපධර්මය s. (පාප *sinful* ධර්ම *an act*) demerit

පාපය see පාප

පාපයා s. (පාප *sinful* යා *pers. aff.*) a wicked man, a sinner

පාපානුභය s. (පාප *sin, demerit* අනුභ *following, effect*) retributive inflictions, or according to the tenets of *buddhism* the final effects of unvirtuous actions ; *pápa* is an act of dedemerit that any sentient being, including every class from a god down to a sprite, an animal or reptile, is capable of committing, and its effects will be experienced till a full equivalent has been made

පාපිෂ්ට s. (පාප *sin* ඉෂ්ට *wished*) sinful, wicked, vicious, depraved

පාප්ප s. child's food, or food prepared for infants

පාබල s. (පා *foot* බල *a warrior*) infantry, foot soldiers

පාබලසේනා see the following

පාබලසේනාව s. (පාබල *a foot soldier* සේනා *a host*) an army of infantry, one of the four divisions constituting a complete army

පාබිස්ස s. (පා *a foot* බිස්ස *wip-*

*ing*) a mat for wiping the feet, a bundle of straw used for that purpose

පාම *s.* the leprosy, a leprous scab, a cutaneous disorder

පාමැස් *s.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scab

පාමර *a.* wicked, low, vile, base, stupid;—*s.* an ideot, a fool, a man following a degrading profession

පාමුල *s.* (පා *a foot* මුල *extremity*) that part of a bed or couch where the feet lie; the foot of a bed;—*ad.* near the feet, at the feet

පාමොක් *s.* the Elu form of ප්‍රාතිමෝක්ෂ which see; also, a lord, a chief, a master, an owner

පාය *s.* water; milk; plenty, abundance: a palace, a mansion, a residence of a king or nobleman

පායනවා *s.* (පා *appearing* යනවා *to go*) to clear, to become clear, to shine; to cease; to rise as the sun

පායස *s.* an oblation of rice, milk, and sugar; see the following

පායාස *s.* (පය *milk* අස *food*) rice boiled in milk, or rice boiled and mixed with milk; also, an oblation of milk, rice and sugar

පායු *s.* the anus

පායුග *s.* (පායු *the anus* ග *what goes*; or පා *a foot* යුග *couple*) ordure, fæces, excrement; a fart; the two feet

පාර *s.* a way, a road, a path; a blow, a stroke: the further or opposite bank of a river; end, termination, extremity, boundary, limit

පාරඅරිනවා *v.* to open or construct a road; to get out of the way

පාරග *s.* the act of crossing, crossing over

පාරගත *a.* crossed, gone over; metaphorically taught, learned, instructed

පාරට්ටු *a.* excellent, superior, surpassing

පාරට්ටුකරනවා *v.* to praise, to extol, to eulogize; to flatter

පාරට්ටුව *s.* praise, panegyric; excellence, superiority

පාරත *s.* quicksilver; fulness, completion

පාරද *s.* quicksilver

පාරදාර *s.* (පර *another* අ *pleonasm* දාර *a wife*) adultery, fornication

පාරදාරික *s.* (පාරදාර *adultery* ඉක *pers. aff.*) an adulterer, a fornicator

පාරපෙන්නා *s.* (පාර *a road* පෙන් නා *who shows*) a guide

පාරප්‍රාප්ත *s.* (පාර *termination* ප්‍රාප්ත *come*) ended, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; metaphorically, learned, taught, instructed

පාරමිතාව *s.* (පාර· *the opposite bank* ඉත *gone*) gone over, crossed, as a river; metaphorically, any thing completely done or fully accomplished; in this sense it is chiefly used in reference to the religious ordinances, duties and works of merit which must be completely performed as a pre-requisite to the *buddhaship* the following are the ten chief *páramitávas*, viz. දානපාරමිතා, ශීලපාරමිතා, නෛෂ්ක්‍රම්‍ය පාරමිතා, ප්‍රඥාපාරමිතා, වීර්‍ය්‍යපාරමිතා, ක්ෂාන්තිපාරමිතා, සත්‍යපාරමිතා, අධිෂ්ඨාන පාරමිතා, මෛත්‍රීපාරමිතා, උපෙක්ෂාපාරමිතා; each of these is again subdivided by inserting

the two particles උප and පර මත්ථ between the name and the පාරමිතාව and make what are termed the සම තිංසපාරමිතාව or the *thirty páramitávas;* the former of these particles is equivalent to the word *secondary*, and expresses the duty as performed only in a *subordinate* degree; the latter is equivalent to the word *pre-eminent*, and conveys the idea of the duty being carried to the highest possible degree; *e. g.* දානපා රමිතා (දාන *a gift or giving* පාරමිතා *completely done*) expresses the duty in general terms, and signifies acts of charity or making offerings without any reference to their nature or value; දානඋපපාරමිතා signifies presenting gifts of an inferior kind; as, *gold, silver*, *robes, treasures, &c.* දානපරමත්ථ පාරමිතා expresses religious offerings or gifts of the highest order; as, the gift of wife and children; the gift of one's own body, flesh, bones, blood and sinews, as well the soul or principle of life, when required; see the words as found in alphabetical order in the dictionary

පාරමීව see පාරමිතාව

පාරලිවන *s.* (පාරලි *an elephant so called* වන *a wilderness*) the wilderness to which *buddha* retired after making frequent efforts to quell a dispute and quarrel among his priests but in vain; in this wilderness he resided for a length of time, during which period he was attended to, and all his wants supplied, by an elephant

පාරවත *s.* a pigeon

පාරස *s.* an oblation of rice milk

පාරසව *s.* (පර *another's* අ *pleonasm* සව *offspring*) an adulterine, a bastard; iron

පාරසික *s.* Persia

පාරසීක *s.* the kingdom of Persia; an inhabitant of Persia

පාරාජිකා *s.* (පරි *emphatic* or පර *others* (the passions) අජි *overcome* කා *affix*) unpardonable sin committed by a *buddhist* priest: there are four of these sins which not only exclude him from the priesthood but for which there is no pardon in this life, viz. sexual intercourse, theft or robbery, murder, and the false assumption of the name and character of a *rahatun*; the particulars of these transgressions and the ordinances relating to this department of the priesthood are given in a book of which this word is the name, and is the first in the class called [illegible] in the collection of විනයපිටක which see

පාරාපත *s.* a dove, a pigeon

පාරාවට see the foregoing

පාරායණ *s.* (පරායණ *and* අ *pleonasm*) totality, entireness, completeness; going across; action, act; light; meditating, considering; one of the names of the goddess *saraswatí*

පාරාවත *s.* a monkey, a dove, a pigeon; a kind of ebony, (*diospyros glutinosa*); a mountain; a river, so called in the *indian* peninsula

පාරාවර *s.* the near and opposite banks of a stream

පාරාවාර *s.* the ocean, the sea

පාරාශර *s.* a name of the poet *vyása*

පාරි s. one not having known a woman

පාරිකා s. a noted ascetic so called

පාරිචන්ද්‍රක s. a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*); also, the *nimba* tree; see the next

පාරිජාත s. (පරි *emphatic* ඥ *pleo.* ජාත *production*) the *kalpa* tree or one of the five trees of *swarga* which is said to produce every thing desired; the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*)

පාරිනාවා v. to burst, to split, to crack, to rend

පාරිපුල්ල a. opened, expanded, blown as a flower

පාරිප්ලව s. (පරි *exceeding* ප්ලව *to move*) shaking, trembling, moving;—a. unsteady, perturbed, troubled in mind; tremulous

පාරිභද්‍ර s. (පරි *completely* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); the *nimba* tree; a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*); another sort (*pinus longifolia*)

පාරිභද්‍රක s. the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

පාරිෂද් see the following

පාරිෂද s. a spectator, a person present at an assembly or congregation; a train, a retinue; an assembly

පාරිෂද්‍ය see the last

පාරිහාර්‍ය s. a bracelet, any ornament for the wrist; a golden or conch bracelet

පාරී s. one not having known a woman; a quantity of water; a water jar; a rope for tying the feet of an elephant

පාරුත a. covering with clothes, wrapping round

පාරුව s. a flat bottomed boat

පාරුෂ්‍ය s. abuse, reproach, opprobrious speech; harshness in speaking; the forest of *indra;* aloe wood; severity, violence

පාර්ථනාවා v. to follow, to pursue, to track

පාර්ථිව s. a king, a sovereign, a prince

පාර්ථිව s. greatness, immensity; the eighteenth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

පාර්ථිව s. a king, a prince, one holding the reins of government

පාර්වත s. (පර්වත *a mountain* ඥ *pleonasm*) a hill, a mountain

පාර්වතෙය s. antimony

පාර්ශ්ව s. a side, a part, see පාර්ශ්ව

පාෂ්ණි s. the heel; the back; the rear of an army; a violent woman

පාර්ශ්ව s. a side, the part of the body below the armpit

පාල s. a nourisher, a protector, a keeper, a fosterer

පාලංකඩ s. (පාලම *a bridge* කඩ *small*) a small bridge, the trunk of a tree or a plank laid a cross a brook or small stream

පාලක s. a keeper, a protector, a nourisher, a guardian

පාලනය s. protection, preserving, guarding, nourishing, keeping

පාලම s. a bridge

පාලස s. a tree (*butea frondosa*)

පාලාශ s. green (the color), alluding to the beautiful green of the *pálasa* tree

පාළි s. a row, a line, a range; a name of the *magada bháshára*, *i. e.* the ancient language of *south bahar* or *india* within the ganges; it bears this epithet in consequence of the perfec-

tion of its grammatical construction, see මහදතාපා: the lobe or pendant part of the ear: the sharp edge of a sword; a louse; a pot, a boiler; a sign, a token; a mark, a spot, a stain

පාළිය s. a row, a terrace, a raised border or bank in the walks of a garden; an unoccupied spot

පාලිකා s. (පාල who preserves ඉකා fem. aff.) a protectress, any female nourisher, or preserver

• පාලිඥ s. a kind of jasmine (*jasminum pubescens*)

පාලින්දි s. a plant, a black species of *teori*

පාලින්ද see the last

පාලිය see පාලි

පාළු a. unoccupied, unemployed; unprepared, uncultivated, waste; devastated, destroyed

පාළුබිම s. (පාළු and බිම a place) a vacant or waste spot

පාළුව s. waste, desolation, devastation

ඵල්ගුන s. a month so called (Feb. and Mar.); a name of a tree, (*pentaptera arjuna*)

ඵල්ගුනිය s. a name common to the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms; also, the day of full moon on the month *pálguna*, see the last

පාව s. purity, cleanliness, purification

පාවක s. fire; one of the names of *agni* the god of fire; a tree, the wood of which is used to procure fire by attrition, (*premna spinosa*); also, lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*); the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*)

පාවට්ටා s. a plant (*justicia adhatoda*); another (*pavetta indica*)

පාවඩය s. a cloth spread on the ground, out of great respect, to walk upon

පාවර s. a threshing floor, a place where oxen tread out the corn

පාවාගන්නවා v. to receive, to take in charge, to take in surrender

පාවාඩය see පාවඩය

පාවාදෙනවා v. to give, to give in charge, to surrender up; to betray

පාවිච්චිය s. use, custom, practice, usage

පාවුණ s. preterite of the verb පාවෙනවා

පාවී s. a drift; a wicked woman

පාවෙනවා v. to drift, to float, to float on shore

පාමොක් a. eminent, honorable, best, excellent, pre-eminent

පාශනිබන්ධජීවී s. (පාශ or පාශ a fetter, a snare නිබන්ධ binding ජීවී who lives) a forester, one who lives by catching wild animals

පාංශු s. dust; dirt, filth; earth, clay: manure

පාංශුකූල s. (පාංශු dust කූල cloths) old cast off clothes, such as may be picked up on dung hills, or in cemeteries, which had been taken from the dead previous to the bodies being burnt

පාංශුකූලචීවර s. (පාංශුකූල and චීවර a priest's robe) the robes or dress of a priest which must be made from the *pánsukúla* according to one of the ordinances of the priesthood; see ගොපලෙප්පුකාශ

පාංශුපිශාච s. (පාංශු dirth, filth පිශාච a sprite, a goblin) a class of sprites or goblins which are said to frequent dung hills

and the cemeteries of the dead, and live on ordure and the reremains of dead carcases

පාංශුල s. a name of *siva;* also, one of *siva's* weapons

පාංශුලා s. an unchaste woman, one who has broken her marriage vow

පාංශු s. dust, manure

පාෂාණ s. a stone in general; a small stone used as a weight

පාෂ්ට s. wove silk

පාශ්චාත්‍ය or පාශ්චාත්‍යය s. end, termination, conclusion

පාර්ෂ්ණි s. the heel

පාස properly පාශ s. a fetter, a chain; a string, a snare or noose for catching birds, animals, &c.

පාසක s. a dice

පාසියනවා v. to threaten, to menace

පාසය see පාස

පාසා *ad.* alternately, successively, in order, by turns, from one to the other

පාසාඩි s. a person having plaited hair, one having clotted hair

පාහාදිනං s. joy, pleasure, delight

පාෂාණ s. a stone, a stone in general

පාෂාණාශන s. (පාෂාණ *a stone* අශන *food* or ආසන *a seat*) a peacock: a stone seat

පාෂාණං s. arsenic

පාශී s. (පාශ *a noose* or *snare* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *varuna* the regent of water, who is frequently figured in the temples holding a cord in one hand shaped like a noose

පෑසිනවා v. to pound, to cleanse by pounding as rice

පාසු *a.* facile, easy; convalescent

පාසුව s. ease, facility, without difficulty; convalescence

පාසේ s. a tie, a string, a cord, a snare, a noose, a fetter

පාස්ණිය s. the heel, properly පාර්ෂ්ණි

පාස්සනවා v. to solder, to weld

පහන s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)

පාහනවා v. to solder, to weld

පාහාන s. the mulberry tree (*morus indica*)

පාහිනවා v to pound, to grind, to bruize

පාහුන s. an inmate, a guest

පික s. the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus indica*)

පිකදේ s. (පික *a kokila* දේ *influence*) one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid, alluding to the power of inspiring love which the note of the *kokila* is supposed to possess

පිකාව s. a pick axe; a sort of hoe

පිකී s. the female *indian* cuckoo

පිඟ s. tawny (the colour)

පිඟල් s. the palm of the hand

පිංගල s. tawny; the sun, the bezoar stone found in the stomach of cattle; the planet *saturn:* an elephant; a drug, a vegetable perfume; the fifty first year of the *indian* cycle

පිංගලක s. the owl; a sort of crane; a drug: a vegetable perfume

පිංගා s. a name of the goddess *durga*, wife of *siva*; assafætida; turmerick:—*a.* tawny

පිංගාක්ෂ s. (පිංග *tawny* අක්ෂ *an eye*) one of the names of *siva*, alluding to the colour of his eye, a reddish brown

පිංගාම s. (පිංග *tawny* ආම *flesh*)

a sort of fish (*silurus sagittarius*); the headman or proprietor of a village; virgin gold

පිඤ්ජි *a.* squinting, squint eyed

පිඤ්ජ *s.* the indigo plant; another authority makes it a sort of *mimosa* (*mimosa suma*)

පිඟු *a.* tawny

පිසුණ *s.* calumny, slander, backbiting

පිඟුනෙත් *s.* (පිඟු *tawny* නෙත් *an eye*) a name of *siva*, see පිනාක

පිඟුල් see පිංගල

පිඟුල see පිංගල

පිඟුවන් *s.* (පිඟු *tawny* වන් *colour*) the colour tawny

පිචණ්ඩ *s.* the belly, the abdomen; the back of animals

පිචව්ය *s.* the cotton plant

පිචිණ්ඩ *s.* the belly; the abdomen, the back of an animal

පිචු *s.* cotton; a sort of cutaneous eruption; leprosy

පිචුක *s.* a plant (*vangueria spinosa*)

පිචුකා see the last

පිචුපත්‍රි *s.* (පිචු *and* පත්‍ර *leaf* *off*) the silk cotton tree

පිචුමන්ද *s.* the *margosa* or *nimba* tree (*melia azidaracta*)

පිචුමන්දක see the preceding

පිචුල *s.* cotton; the tamarisk; the diver or water crow

පිච්ච *s.* jasmine

පිච්චට *s.* tin; lead; inflammation of the eyes, opthalmia

පිච්චවැල *s.* (පිච්ච *jasmine* වැල *a creeper*) the jasmine plant

පිච්ඡ *s.* the tail of a peacock; a crest; a tail in general

පිච්ඡා *s.* the gum of the silk cotton tree; a line, a row, a range; a diseased affection of a horse's feet; the *areca* nut; the betel nut; a plantain; the scum of boiled rice; a sort of body dress or jacket; the venomous saliva of a snake; a tree (*dalbergia sisu*), a sheath, a coat, a cover

පිච්ඡි see the following

පිච්ඡිල *s.* sauce mixed with rice gruel; sauce, gravy, or condiments with water or *ghee*; moist and split pulse; the bark of trees; the silk cotton tree; an orange

පිච්ඡිලත්වච *s.* (පිච්ඡිල *an orange* ත්වච *skin*) an orange; the peel of an orange

පිච්ඡිලච්ඡද see the following

පිච්ඡිලා *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); a large or timber tree (*dalbergia sisu*); a river so called; an esculent root (*arum indicum*); a pot herb (*basella rubra & lucida*); the *indian* tamarisk

පිඤ්ජ *s.* death, dying; stooping, bending, folding; killing, slaughter; strength, power; the crest, or tail of a peacock, a peacock's wing or feather

පිඤ්ජකලාපය *s.* the tail of a peacock

පිඤ්ජනය *s.* a bow for cleaning cotton

පිඤ්ජභාර *s.* the tail of the peacock

පිඤ්ජර *s.* a sort of tawny, a reddish yellow, or a mixture of red and yellow: gold; yellow orpiment; a cage; the ribs, or the cavity formed by them, the thorax

පිඤ්ජල *s.* an army panic struck or in great disorder; the leaf of the *kusa* grass; yellow orpiment; —*a*, confounded, overcome with terror or grief

පිඤ්ජ *s.* injury, hurting, injuring; cotton; turmerick; a switch

පිට *ad.* out, outward; upon, outside;—*s.* the back; a basket for holding grain, a sort of cupboard or granary made of bamboo or canes; a mat

පිටඇට *s.* (පිට *back* ඇට *a bone*) the spine

පිටක *s.* a basket; a trunk; a granary made of basket work; a receptacle, a depository; a collection of books including all that go under the general name of *bana*; it comprehends all the works which are attributed to *buddha*, and is divided into three classes, viz. the *vinayapitaka* or those which relate entirely to the priests; the *sútrapitaka* or those which were addressed to mankind in general; the *abhidharmapitaka* or those which were addressed to the gods; this last class of the *pitaka* are written in so difficult a style of *páli* that only few of even the learned are able to read them; the consequence is they are but little studied and not much known; to be able to understand the *abhidharma* is generally regarded as one of the highest scholastic qualifications of the priesthood; this class contains seven *prakaranas*; viz. ධම්මසංගණි. විභඞ්ග, කථාවත්ථු, පුද්ගලප්‍රඥප්ති, ධාතුප්‍රකරණ, යමකප්‍රකරණ, පට්ඨානප්‍රකරණ, these comprehend 293,680 *grantas* or poetical stanzas of 32 syllables each; for an account of the other two classes, see විනයපිටක and සූත්‍රපිටක

පිටකත්‍රය see the last

පිටගත *ind.* outside, without, out of doors, abroad

පිටගම *s.* (පිට *outside* ගම *a village*) the country, the country as opposed to the town

පිටත් *ind.* outside, out, outward

පිටත *s.* outside, out, forth, abroad

පිටත්වෙනවා *v.* to depart, to set off (on a journey)

පිටනුවර *s.* (පිට *out* නුවර *a city*) the suburbs of a city

පිටපිල *s.* the cloth or lower garment of a native tucked up behind when at work &c.

පිටපත්කරණවා *v.* to banish, to exile; to transcribe; to translate

පිටපිට *a.* quickly, hastily, rapidly, swiftly

පිටපෙරළ *a.* turned over, topsy turvy

පිටරට *s.* (පිට *out* රට *country*) a distant country, or part of a country, a district

පිටරටයා *s.* (පිටරට *and* යා *pers. aff.*) a stranger, a foreigner

පිටවක *s.* the outside of the bend or a curve

පිටවක්කා *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus niruri*)

පිටවතුර *s.* a muddy place

පිටවත *s.* the outside, the back side or part

පිටසුදුපලා *s.* a plant (*boerhavia glutinosa*)

පිටාර *s.* a ditch or channel outside a field or garden for the purpose of carrying off the water

පිටි *s.* meal, flour, rice flour, any ground grain, powder, dust, any pulverised substance

පිළිකා *s.* a cancer

පිටිකර *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck

පිටිතලාව *s.* the arms bound behind, as persons for execution

පිටිහොල see the foregoing
පිටින් *ad.* from without; with, having, possessing, as පණපිටින් alive
පිටිපස *ad.* behind, in the rear
පිටිපස්ස see the following
පිටිමන් *ad.* out of, out of the way
පිටිවහල් *s.* help, favour, assistance
පිටිසර *s.* (පිටි *outside* සර *to go*) distance, in the country, in the jungle, a place distant from any certain place, abroad
පිටිලු *s.* planting, fixing
පිටුකර *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck
පිටුපස්ස *ad.* behind, after, in the rear
පිටුවු *a.* out, outward, outside
පිටෙමොන් *s.* any bulb, or bulbous fruit
පිටෙවොත *s.* the back side, the back part
පිට්ටනිය *s.* a meadow, a field
පිටසී *s.* the back
පිඨර *s.* a vessel, a tub, a pot; a pan; a churning stick; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); a sort of building, apparently a hut or watch box made of bamboos and mats
පීඨය *s.* a chair, a seat
පිඨිකා *s.* the nape, the hind part of the neck
පිඩ *s.* a small quantity, a ball, as of dough, &c.
පිඩැල්ල *s.* turf, sods; a clod
පිඩු the *plur.* of පිඩ
පිණ see පින
පිණාක *s.* *siva's* bow; also, see පිනාක
පිණනා see පිනනා
පිඬ *s.* iron; a lump, a heap, a cluster, a quantity, a collection; a ball, a globe; a mouthful or roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful; an oblation to deceased ancestors, as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. and offered to the manes by the nearest surviving relations; the body; the side, the part immediately below the arm pit; a part of a house; a sort of portico or shed in front of the door; strength, power; myrrh, frankincense; the *chinese* rose; food, flesh, meat; the projection of an elephants frontal sinus; the embryo or fœtus in an early state of gestation; a number (in arithmetic;
පිඬක *s.* a goblin, a demon; incense
පිඬගොස *s.* (පිඬ *iron* ගොස *a whizzing noise*) the dross of iron; gum, myrrh
පිඬපාත *s.* (පිඬ *a ball of boiled rice* පාතය *a vessel*) the vessel or bowl used by the priests when asking alms
පිඬපාතික *s.* (පිඬපාත *a begging bowl* ඉක *pers. aff.*) a religious mendicant, a priest of *buddha*
පිඬපාතිකාංග *s.* (පිඬපාතික *one who carries a begging bowl* අංග *a religious ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to procure their food by begging with a bowl; see තෙලෙස්ධුතාංග
පිඬල *s.* a bridge, a causeway, a passage over a stream or ravine &c. a mound raised to form a path across inundated fields
පිඬා *s.* the sediment of salt after being dissolved in water

පිඩාළු s. sand, gravel; an esculent and medical root, described as sweet, cooling, and diuretic; a spear, a lance

පිඩාළක s. a preparation of milk and *ghee*; also, a medical preparation of *ghee*

පිඬි s. the flower of the *asóka* tree, (*jonesia asoca*); the *chinese* rose; the nave of a wheel

පිඬිකා s. the nave of a wheel; the instep

පිඬිත a. multiplied, added; numbered, counted; thick, massy; lumpish, collected and heaped together

පිඬිල s. a bridge; a mound, a causeway; an astrologer, a caster of nativities

පිඬිලා s. a sort of cucumber (*cucumis utilatissimus*)

පිත් *plur*. of පිත

පිත s. bile, the bilious humour; choler

පිතකා see පිතක

පිතතිත s. (පිත *bile* තිත *bitter*) the gall

පිතපුෂ්පි s. (පිත *bile* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉ *aff. of comparison*) yellow orpiment; saffron

පිතරෞ s. parents, father and mother, see පිතෲ

පිතා s. father

පිතාමහා s. (පිතා *father* මහා *great*) grandfather, a paternal grandfather; *a brahmin*; a name of *brahma*, alluding to his being the father of all

පිත්ත s. bile, the bilious humour

පිත්තය see the last

පිත්තල s. brass

පිත්තලමල s. (පිත්තල *brass* මල *excrement*) verdigrease

පිත්තලා a. (පිත්ත *bile* ල *to have*) bilious, relating to the bilious humour;—s. a plant (*jussieua repens*)

පිතෘ s. a father; a paternal ancestor; the manes of a deceased ancestor

පිතෘවන s. (පිතෘ *manes* වන *a wood*) a cemetery, see පිතෲවන

පිතෘව්‍ය s. a paternal uncle

පිතෲ s. a father; also, paternal ancestors

පිතෲක a. paternal, relating or belonging to a parent or progenitor

පිතෲඝාතක s. (පිතෲ *and* ඝාතක *killing*) one of the five heinous crimes, patricide

පිතෲතර්පණ s. (පිතෲ *the manes of deceased ancestors* තර්පණ *satisfaction*) offering to, or in honour of, deceased ancestors

පිතෲදාන s. (පිතෲ *and* දාන *gift*) offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors

පිතෲපති s. (පිතෲ *deceased ancestors* පති *lord*) a name of *yama*, regent of the dead

පිතෲපිතෲ s. (පිතෲ *a father* පිතෲ *father*) a paternal grand father

පිතෲවධ s. (පිතෲ *father* වධ *to destroy*) one of the five heinous crimes, patricide

පිතෲවන s. (පිතෲ *a father* වන *a wood*) a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are buried or burnt

පිදනය see පිධාන

පිදීම the verbal noun of පුදනවා

පිදුම s. worship, adoration, obeisance, prostration

පිදුරු s. straw, the stalk of the paddy

පිදු *pret*. of පුදනවා

පිධාන s. a cover, a covering; a lid, a top, concealment; a sheath, a wrapper, a cloak, a mantle

පිණ් *plur*. of the following, also adjective

පිණ s. charity, religious charity,

the distribution of alms, &c. virtue, religious or moral merit; joy: the Elu form of පුණ්‍ය

පිනාක s. one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

පිනන s. doing works of charity, performing worthy actions; see the next

පිනනවා v. to rejoice, to be glad or joyful

පිනවනවා the causal form of the foregoing

පිනවීම verbal noun of පිනනවා

පිනවුන් s. joy, gladness, rejoicing

පිනහංඩිලි s. an ant

පිනා a. pleased, glad, contented, joyful, happy

පිනාක s. the bow of *siva*; a trident or three pronged spear; the trident of *siva;* a shower of dust

පිනාකී s. a musical instrument, a sort of *viol*; a name of *iswara*

පිනි s. dew

පිනිතත්තිරි s. a sort of plant (*aristida biflora*)

පිනිදිය s. the nectar of flowers

පිනිපා s. (පිනි *dew, water* පා *to drink*) a fish, a fish in general; worship, obeisance; salutation, prostration; an elephant; the moon; a serpent, a snake; a hare

පිනිඟ see the foregoing

පිනිබරංකන s. vernal grass (*anthoxanthum avenaceum*)

පිනිබිඳු s. a drop of dew

පිනිස *ind.* a particle and affix, having the power of therefore, because of, in order to, for, on account of, &c.

පිනු from පුණු a. full, complete, fulfilled

පිනුපොහොය s. (පිනු *full* පොහොය *a phase of the moon*) the day of full moon, a fortunate or lucky day, on which the chief festivals of the *buddhists* are celebrated

පිනුම s. a summerset

පිනංගති a. (පින් *religious offerings, charity* ඇංගති *having*) charitable, meritorious, virtuous by the exercise of charity

පින්කම s. (පින් *religious offerings* කම from කර්ම *doing, act*) the act of making religious offerings, the distribution of religious charities among the priests, almsgiving to the poor

පින්පෙත් s. (පින් *offerings* පෙත් from ප්‍රේත *a disembodied spirit*) offerings to the manes, offerings to deceased ancestors, or the manes of virtuous people

පින්රැස s. a stock of merit, an accumulation of religious virtue or merit

පින්වත් a. (පින් *merit obtained by religious charity* වත් *poss. aff.*) charitable, religiously charitable, possessed of merit arising from charity

පිනාස s. the heart pea (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)

පිනාසයක s. the sediment of seeds ground for oil, oilcake, or seeds after expression; saffron: assa-fœtida, incense

පිපා s. musk

පිපාස a. (පි from පා *to drink* ආස *desire*) thirsty, dry

පිපාසා s. thirst

පිපාසාතුරං s. (පිපාස *thirst* ආතුර *who endures, diseased*) one oppressed with thirst

පිපාසික s. (පිපාස *and* ඉක *pers. aff.*) a thirsty person

පිපාසිත a. (පිපාස *and* ඉත *gone*) athirst, thirsty, dry

පිපි s. expanding, opening, blow-

ing as a flower; a small black ant ;—*pret.* of පිපෙනවා

පිපිච්ච *pret.* of පිපෙනවා

පිපිඤ්ඤා *s.* the common garden cucumber

පිපිසත් *s.* an enemy, an adversary

පිපිරෙනවා *v.* to crack, to burst; to rave, to become furious through passion

පිපිහළු *a.* swollen, enlarged

පිපී *past part.* of පිපෙනවා

පිපීම verbal noun of පිපෙනවා

පිපිළිකා *s.* a large black ant; a common red ant

පිපු *s.* a hare

පිපුණ *a.* expanded, blown, as a flower; risen as bread, leavened

පිපෙනවා *v.* to open, to expand, to blow, as a flower, to blossom; to rise as bread

පිප්පල *s.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*); a bird; the sleeve of a jacket or coat

පිප්පලි *s.* long pepper

පිප්පල· *s.* water

පිප්පලි *s.* long pepper

පිප්පලිමූල *s.* (පිප්පලි *and* මූල *root*) the root of the long pepper plant

පිප්පලිකා *s.* long pepper

පිප්ප *s.* a freckle, a mark or spot on the skin, a mole

පිබිදෙනවා *v.* to awake

පිඹිනවා *v.* to blow, to blow a wind instrument; to hiss as a serpent

පිඹුම verbal noun of the foregoing

පිඹුරා *s.* the rock snake: on account of the size to which this snake grows, it is generally reckoned a species of *boa constrictor*, this appears however to be erroneous

පිඹුරු *plur.* of the last

පිය *s.* a father; a husband, a lord; a woman; a foot; a stanza; birth, being, existence ;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable, beautiful; beloved; in the latter senses it is the Elu form of ප්‍රිය

පියඋරුම *s.* paternal inheritance

පියකිරිල්ල *s.* a plant (*hydroba zeylanica*)

පියගඳ *s.* (පිය *pleasant* ගඳ *smell*) perfume, fragrance, any agreeable smell

පියගැට *s.* a ladder, steps, stairs

පියඟු the Elu form of ප්‍රියංගු

පියතමා *s.* a woman who goes to an assignation

පියදමනවා see පිහදමනවා

පියන් *s.* a rice field; a lotus

පියන *s.* a cover, a lid; one side of a folding door or window shutter

පියනවා *v.* to shut, to cover, to close

පියනැට *s.* a ladder

පියන්පත *s.* a lid, a cover

පියන්ර *s.* (පියන් *a lotus* ර *colour*) a ruby

පියන්හා *s.* a woman

පියපතර *s.* the wing of a bird

පියපස් *s.* (පිය *a foot* පස් *earth*) the dust or mire which adheres to the feet in walking

පියපොරුව *s.* (පිය *a foot* පොරුව *a stool*) a footstool, a foot board

පියබැඳ *s.* (පිය *affection, pleasure* බැඳ *to fasten*) a woman, an agreeable woman

පියබි *s.* venereal pleasures, copulation; a thick set man; an agreeable woman ;—*a.* active, industrious

පියබිං see the last

පියබු *plur.* of පියබි

පියවි *plur.* of පිය

පියසුරු *s.* a thick cloud, a cloud

condensed with rain; the breasts of a woman

පියසර *s.* (පිය *delightful* සර *a sound*) a delightful tone, an agreeable voice, any pleasing sound

පියල් *s.* worn out clothes, rags

පියලි *s.* a piece of cloth; any grain that divides in two, as a bean, a pea, &c; also, the name of a plant, see පියාල

පියල්ල *s.* a rag, a piece of old cloth

පියවර *s.* a footstep, the impression of the foot

පියවරල *s.* a fish, a fish in general

පියවි *s.* words which can be traced to roots, or etymologically analyzed; an uninflected word, the radical form of a word before the affixes forming the cases are subjoined

පියවු *a.* joyous, pleasing, loving; also, fatherly, paternal

පියවුරු *s.* a woman; a woman's breasts; a cloud, one condensed with rain

පියස් *plur.* of පියස්ස; also, a court yard

පියස *a.* near, proximate

පියසත් *s.* a house or hut made of leaves

පියසි *s.* woollen cloth; the projecting roof of a house

පියසිත් *a.* (පිය *delight* සිත් *the mind*) agreeable, attracting, pleasant

පියස්ස *s.* the roof of a house; the projecting roof of a house

පියා *s.* a father; a beloved object, a friend, a companion; frankincense; a wing or feather of a bird

පියාගැබ *s.* (පියා *a wing* ගැබ *a womb*) the space under the wings of a fowl where the young are brooded

පියාණෝ *s.* a father; a maternal uncle

පියාපත *s.* (පියා *a wing* පත *a leaf*) a feather; also, a wing

පියාපොත see the last

පියාඹනවා *v.* (පියා *a wing* අඹනවා *to chase*) to fly

පියාල *s.* a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

පියාව *s.* a foot, a stanza, the line of a stanza; a composition consisting of stanzas

පියාසර *s.* (පියා *a wing* සර *to go*) flying; a wing

පියු *s.* hiding, concealment

පියුන්කල් see පියුම්කල්

පියුම් *s.* a name of *sriyá kántáwa*, or *lakshmi* the goddess of prosperity, and wife of *vishnu*; see also, පද්ම

පියුම *s.* a lotus, see පද්ම

පියුමරා *s.* (පියුම *a lotus* රා *colour*) a gem, the ruby

පියුමසන (පියුම් *a lotus* අසන *a seat*) a posture of religious meditation; a name of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his being born from the lotus that sprang from *vishnu's* navel

පියුමැතිය *s.* (පියුම් *a lotus* ඇති *having*) a pond, a marsh or place where the lotus grows

පියුම්කල් *s.* (පියුම් *and* කල් *a woman*) a name of *lakshmi*, wife of *vishnu*

පියුම්කෙමි *s.* (පියුම් *and* කෙමි *a pistil*) the pistil of the lotus

පියුම්ගැබ *s.* (පියුම් *a lotus* ගැබ *the womb*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his being produced from the lotus that sprang from *vishnu's* navel

පියුම්නබ *s.* a name of *vishnu*

පියුම්නෙතෝ *s.* (පියුම් *and* නෙතෝ

(පු son) one of the names of *káma* the god of love

පියුම්දම් s. (පියුම් *a lotus* දම් *a string*) a necklace of lotuses

පියුම්නෙත් s. (පියුම් *and* නෙත් *an eye*) one of the names of *vishnu*, in allusion to his having eyes resembling the blue lotus

පියුම්නාබ s. (පියුම් *and* නාබ *navel*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to the fable of the lotus which sprang from his navel, and from which *brahma* was produced

පියුම්පත s. (පියුම් *and* පත *a leaf*) the leaf of the lotus

පියුම්පාණි s. (පියුම් *a lotus* පාණි *hand*) a name of *brahma*, alluding to his holding a lotus in one hand; also, a name of the sun

පියුම්යෝනි see පියුම්නාබ

පියුම්රාග s. (පියුම් *and* රාග *colour*) a ruby

පියුම්වනය s. (පියුම් *and* වන *a garden*) a lotus garden

පියුම්විල s. (පියුම් *and* විල *a lake*) a lake or any standing water in which the lotus grows

පියුවර see පද්ම

පියෙහි s. putting away, rejecting, casting off or away, driving from

පියෙහි see පියහි

පියෙස s. an enclosed, or purified spot; a place, a country, a district;—*a.* near, proximate

පියෙසු *plur.* of the foregoing

පියෝ s. effort, exertion; dissimulation, deceit, cunning, trick; truth, verity; a friend, an agreeable companion; also *plural* of පියා

පිරි *ind.* around, surrounding, on every side; embracing, encircling; ornament; enforcement, stress; completion, fulfilling;—*a.* filled, full

පිරිකර s. (පිරි *ornament* කර *to make*) a jewel, an ornament; decoration, embellishment; a retinue, a train; a thing, an article

පිරිකෙව් see පිරි

පිරිහානවා see පිරිහාණවා

පිරිත s. (පිරි *implying intensity* ත from තා *to preserve*) defence, protection, preservation; a work so called comprising nine *sútras*, compiled from the *sútra pitaka*, by the disciples of *buddha* after his death; and consists chiefly of instructions for the expelling of demons, and curing diseases

පිරිදෙව් s. weeping, crying, mourning, lamenting; the Elu form of පරිදෙවනා

පිරිනිවනවා v. (පිරි *completely* නිවනවා *to extinguish*) to die, to expire, to become extinct, as a *buddha*, *i. e.* to be free from future transmigration

පිරිනිවීම verbal noun of the foregoing

පිරිනැමු s. right, due, claim

පිරිපත් *plur.* of the following

පිරිපත s. danger, calamity; sickness, disease

පිරිබඩ s. sweeping; cleaning, cleansing

පිරිබුන් a. (පිරි *completely* බුන් *breaking*) destroyed, exterminated, rooted up, extirpated

පිරිමද s. (පිරි *completely* මද *to cleanse*) rubbing, polishing, cleaning

පිරිමදිනවා v. to rub, to stroke; to caress, to fondle

පිරිමසනවා v. to distribute, to give in small portions; to

allow ones self a bare sufficiency, to economize

පිරිමි *a.* masculine; also, *plur.* of the next

පිරිමියා *s.* a male, a man

පිරිමැදීම verbal noun of පිරිමදිනවා

පිරිමැස්ම *s.* bare sufficiency, economy; avarice

පිරිමා *s.* a man, a male

පිරියත *a.* (පිරි *completely* යත *to endeavour, to strive*) finished, completed, done

පිරියම *s.* (පිරි *ornament* යම *substituted for* කම *an act*) any beautiful or well finished piece of work

පිරියස් *s.* seeking, searching, exploring

පිරියසුන් *s.* seeking; see the last

පිරිරු *a.* distant, far

පිරිවනවා *v.* to read, to say, to repeat, to mutter, to repeat inaudibly, as *mantras*, a kind of mystical formula

පිරිවනු see පිරිවනවා

පිරිවර *s.* (පිරි *around* වර *to be*) retinue, train, suite, attendants, followers

පිරිවරණවා *v.* (පිරි *around* වරණවා *to collect*) to collect, to congregate, to bring together, or put in order, as followers, attendants &c.

පිරිවෙන *s.* a building, a house, a stone house; a priest's residence

පිරිවෙස් *s.* (පිරි *surrounding, encircling* වෙස් *a covering*) the disc of the sun or moon; also, the halo round the sun or moon

පිරිවැණි *s.* contortions of the body through pain

පිරිවැස්ස *s.* a basket, made by interweaving the leaves of the coconut tree

පිරිස් *s.* attendants, followers

පිරිස *s.* (පිරි *around* ස for සව *to be*) a train, a retinue, a suite

පිරිසං *s.* knowledge, wisdom

පිරිසුදු *a.* (පිරි *completely* සුදු *clean*) pure, clean, spotless

පිරිසිඳ *s.* (පිරි *completely* සිඳ *to investigate*) certainty, ascertainment, knowledge of any thing

පිරිහා *s.* preservation, defence

පිරිසිඳ see පිරිසිඳ

පිරිහීම verbal noun of පිරිහෙනවා

පිරිහුණු see the next

පිරිහෙනවා *v.* (පිරි *implying intensity* හෙන *to decrease*) to consume, to waste away, to be destroyed or annihilated

පිරි *a.* full, filled

පිරුණු *a.* filled, fulfilled, completed

පිරුමින් *part.* filling, being filled

පිරුළ *s.* an answer, a reply; a snake; also, see the next

පිරුවට *s.* a cloth or dress lent by a washerman to a person to wear while his own is being washed, also; lending clothes for a marriage; fitting up a place for festival occasions

පිරෙණවා *v.* to fill

පිල් *s.* a flower; a cripple, a man born lame; a peacock's feathers;—*a.* full

පිළ *s.* the *verandah* of a house, a portico or vestibule; a tree

පිළත *s.* a spear, a lance, a javelin, a dart

පිළගස *s.* a plant (*nerium*)?

පිළන්ධනා *s.* an ornament, a decoration for the person

පිළි *ind.* a particle and prefix implying substitution, exchange, return &c. order, ar-

rangement, severally; see ප්‍රති; around, on every side, encompassing; see පරි; —*s.* cloth; fruit; leaf of a tree; a wing of a bird, a feather; crystal

පිළිඅංර see පිළිසර

පිළිකාව *s.* an abscess; a cancer

පිළිකුල් *s.* (පිළි *completely* කුල් *filthy*) unclean, filthy, dirty, nasty

පිළිකුල *s.* disgust, loathing; filth, uncleanness, abomination

පිළිකෝ see පිළිකාව

පිළිගන්නාවා *v.* (පිළි *and* ගන්නවා *to take*) to accept, to receive, to approve

පිළිතුරු *s.* (පිළි *implying return* තුරු for උත්තර *an answer*) rejoinder, reply, answer

පිළ්තොරණ see පිළිතොරණ

පිළිනා *s.* a promise, an agreement, a covenant; a pledge

පිළිපත් *s.* knowledge; receiving, taking, reception; arrived at, come to, approached

පිළිපදිනාවා *v.* to preserve, to keep; to continue

පිළිපත් *s.* birth, production

පිළිපැදිම verbal noun of පිළිපදිනාවා

පිළිබඳ *a.* (පිළි *implying intensity* බඳ *bound*) desirous, lecherous, lustful

පිළිබිඹු *s.* a likeness, an image, a painting; the face as shown or reflected in a mirror

පිළිබිඹි see the foregoing

පිළිබර *s.* the tail of a peacock

පිළිමය *s.* a likeness, a picture, an image, a counter-part of any thing, the face when reflected in a mirror

පිළිමල් *s.* (පිළි *against* මල් *a boxer*) an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

පිළිමගත් *s.* a covering, a screen, a defence

පිළිමිණි *s.* crystal

පිළිය see පිළි

පිළියනා *s.* a slave, a dependant, a servant, a menial

පිළියන්කරනාවා *v.* to heal, to cure, to practice medicine; to piece, to make whole

පිළියම් see පිළියන්කරනාවා

පිළියෙල *s.* preparation, readiness

පිළියෙලකරනාවා *v.* to make ready, to prepare

පිළිරූ *s.* a likeness, a counter part, an image, the reflection of the face in a mirror; similitude; a metaphor, a simile

පිළිරැව් *s.* (පිළි *return, instead* රැව් *sound*) noise, sound, sound in general; resonance, echo, reiterated sound

පිළිල *s.* a wave; a fungus growing on trees

පිළිවස් *s.* resemblance, likeness, similarity

පිළිවන් *s.* (පුළුවන් *changed into* පිළි *and* වන්) ability, power, the means or power of accomplishing any thing

පිළිවිත *s.* (පිළි *completely* විත *asked*) inquiry, investigation, asking after

පිළිවිස see the following

පිළිවිසිනාවා *v.* (පිළි *completely* විසිනාවා *to judge*) to inquire, to investigate, to ask, to search into, to investigate thoroughly

පිළිවෙත *s.* manner, mode, order; religious obedience; practice, use, performance; understanding, intellect; exercise of the understanding; attainment, acquirement; tidings, intelligence

පිළිවෙත්කරනාවා *v.* to order, to arrange; to perform, to accomplish, to practice; to obey

පිළිවෙල *s.* (පිළි *successive* වෙළ

*row*) order, method, degree; generation, race, lineage

පිළිසත් *s.* covering, concealment; loss, disappearance

පිළිසන් *s.* invisibility; loss, disappearance, vanishing; concealment, hiding

පිළිසඳ *a.* with, together with, accompanying, united

පිළිසඳර *s.* salutation

පිළිසඳර කථාව *s.* (පිළිසඳර *and* කථාව *talk*) mutual intercourse, conversing together, joined in conversation; pleasing or interesting conversation

පිළිසර *s.* (පිළි *successively* සර *thought*) doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; sorrow of mind

පිළිසරණ *s.* (පිළි *exceeding* සරණ *help*) help, assistance, favour; patronage

පිළිසිඳිනා *part.* producing, conceiving

පිළිසිඳිනවා *v.* to produce, to conceive, to generate

පිළිසිම්භියාව *s.* (පිළි *implying intensity* සිම්භිය *discrimination* ආව *aff.*) universal knowledge; the *Elu* form of පටිසම්භිදාව; also, see සිවුපිළිසිම්භියාව

පිළිස්සනවා *v.* to burn, to set on fire, to roast, to scorch

පිළිහුඹුපලා *s.* the brake (*pteris thalictroides*)

පිළිහුඩුවා *s.* a bird, the *king fisher?*

පිළි *s.* cloth: filth, dirt

පිළිතොරණ (පිළි *cloth* තොරණ *a triumphal arch*) a house ornamented with cloth, fruit, flowers &c. and erected on festival occasions

පිළු *s.* cloth; a cripple, a lame man; also, see පිළ

පිල්අංස් *s.* (පිල් *a tail* අංස් *an eye*) a peacock

පිල්කලස් *s.* (පිල් *full* කලස් *a water pot*) a pot filled with water and flowers on festival occasions: see පුන්කලස

පිල්වර *s.* (පිල් *a feather* වර *a multitude*) a peacock's tail

පිල්ල *s.* a blear-eye; a branch; the wing of a peacock

පිල්ලා *a.* blear-eyed;-*s.* the rheum of the eye; the art of teaching children how to unite the vowels with a consonant

පිල්සෙවෙල *s.* a plant, a variety of *vallisneria octandra?*

පිවිසු *s.* approaching, arriving, coming near; entering; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රවිෂ්ට

පිවිතු *s.* happening, coming to pass; arriving

පිවතුරු *s.* joy, gladness, pleasure; a feast, a festival, a marriage feast; the mind; arrow grass; purity, cleanness; an ornament, a trinket

පිවිස *s.* entering, approaching, coming near

පිවු *s.* removing afar off, separating from;-*a.* shut, closed

පිශාච see පිසාච

පිශුන see පිසුන

පිෂ්ට *s.* flour, meal, any ground corn, rice &c;—*a.* ground, bruised, pounded, pulverized

පිෂ්ටක *s.* (පිෂ්ට *and* ක *aff.*) a cake made of the flour or meal of any grain; a disease of the eyes, a film or opacity of the *cornea*

පිෂ්ටපචන *s.* (පිෂ්ට *flour, meal* පචන *cooking*) a seething pot, a large chatty, or earthen pot for cooking

පිෂ්ටාත *s.* (පිෂ්ට *pounded (saffron) &c.* අත *to go, to be*) powder, dust, but especially perfumed powder

පිඩිමානාවත් *a.* (පිඩිමාන *and* වත් *to be*) pulverised, powdered, ground, pounded, bruised

පිස *s.* cleaning, rubbing; cooking; maturing, ripening

පිසදමනවා *v.* to sweep, to clean; to rub, to wipe

පිසන් *s.* disappearance, concealment, covering

පිසන *s.* cooking, preparing food; maturing, ripening; wiping, cleaning

පිසනගෙය *s.* (පිසන *cooking* ගෙය *a house*) a kitchen, a cook house

පිසනවා *v.* to cook, to prepare food; to ripen, to mature

පිසන්නා *s.* (පිසන *cooking* අ *pers. aff.*) a cook

පිසාච *s.* a sprite, a fiend, a malevolent being, an infernal being, a ghost, but always described as fierce and malignant

පිසාචගස *s.* (පිසාච *a goblin* ගස *a tree*) a tree (*trophis aspera*), this name alludes to the supposition that this tree is the favourite haunt of these beings

පිසාචී *s.* (පිසාච *a goblin* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a female imp, a she goblin

පිසාචිකා see පිසාච

පිසිත *s.* flesh, meat;—*a.* covered, concealed

පිසිතා *s.* spikenard

පිසින *s.* cleaning, rubbing, wiping

පිසිනවා *v.* to wipe, to clean, to rub, to sweep

පිසිඹ *s.* the *nimba* or *margosa* tree, (*melia azidaracta*)

පිසුන *s.* saffron; cotton; a crow; a spy, an informer, a tale bearer

පිසුනා *a.* vile, low, contemptible; stupid, foolish; cruel, wicked;—*s.* a gramineous plant (*trigonella corniculata*)

පිසුනාවාච *s.* (පිසුනා *and* වාච *speaking*) abuse, slander, see the next

පිසුනු *s.* (පි for ප්‍රිය *love* සුනු *breaking, destroying*) slander, calumny, tale-bearing, backbiting; the rose;—*a.* cooked; matured, ripe

පිසුන see the foregoing

පිස්සා *s.* a mad man, a maniac; a fool

පිස්සු *a.* mad, maniac

පිස්සුවැටෙනවා *v.* to become mad, to turn maniac, to be seized with fury

පිහනවා see පිසනවා

පිහන්නා see පිසන්නා

පිහා *s.* a wing

පිහාටුව *s.* a feather, a quill, a wing of a bird; flying

පිහාඹිනවා *v.* (පිහා *a wing* අඹිනවා *to pursue*) to fly

පිහාසර *s.* (පිහා *a wing* සර *to go*) a wing of a bird; flying

පිහි *s.* wiping, cleansing, scouring; sweeping

පිහිකුල් see the next

පිහිකුළු *s.* covering, closing, shutting up

පිහිට *s.* help, favour, assistance; gain, profit, obtaining

පිහිටනවා *v.* to operate, to effect

පිහිටවනවා see පිහිටුවනවා

පිහිටි *a.* fixed, placed, planted, settled, established; obtained, gained

පිහිටුවනවා *v.* to fix, to plant, to establish, to settle in a place

පිහිත *a.* covered, concealed

පිහිනනවා *v.* to swim, to float; also, see පීනනවා

පිහිනුම *s.* the act of swimming

පිහිය *s.* a knife

පිහිර *s.* a file, a rasp

පිහිරනවා. *v.* to comb, to dress the hair with a comb

පීච්ච s. a spout; a gutter, a drain

පීඩ s. the lower jaw; the chin

පීඨ s. a stool, a seat, a chair; a wooden platform on which things are exposed for sale, a shop

පීඨය see පීඨ

පීඨසප්පි s. (පීඨ *a stool* සප්ප *to go* ඉ *aff.*) a cripple who moves about on a wheeled chair

පීඨසප්පිකා see the foregoing

පීඨසප්පින් see පීඨසප්පි

පීඨාසනය s. a seat, a couch

පීඩන s. see the following

පීඩාව s. pain, anguish, suffering; devastation, laying waste; compassion, charity, pity; a chaplet or garland for the head; a tree (*pinus longifolia*)

පීඩිත *a.* pained, suffering distress or pain; devastated, laid waste, destroyed

පීත s. yellow (the colour); the safflower; a topaz: a yellow pigment prepared from the urine of kine; yellow orpiment; drinking; turmerick; a medical plant (*betula*)

පීතක s. yellow orpiment, saffron; aloe-wood; brass; honey; a sort of gentian

පීතකරෝහිණී s. yellow orpiment

පීතකසිණ s. (පීත *yellow* කසිණ *kasina*) the powers of vision so affected by the performance of this part of the *kasina*, viz. the eyes having been for a length of time immoveably fixed on some yellow substance, as clay, earth, &c. that every other object appears to be of a yellow colour; see **කසිණ**.

පීතචන්දන s. (පීත *yellow* චන්දන *sandal*) a yellow fragrant wood, considered as a yellow species of sandal; turmerick; saffron

පීතතෛලා s. a creeper, a species of the heart pea &c.

පීතදාරු s. (පීත *yellow* දාරු *wood*): a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*); also, (*pinus longifolia*)

පීතද්‍රු s. (පීත *and* ද්‍රු *a tree*) the *pinus longifolia*

පීතද්‍රුම see the foregoing

පීතන s. the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*); a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*); the wave leaved fig

පීතනං s. saffron; a sort of pine, (*pinus devadáru*); yellow orpiment

පීතපල see පීතඵ

පීතපුෂ්පක s. (පීත *yellow* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the plant yellow *barleria*; it may also be applied to any plant bearing yellow flowers

පීතඵල s. (පීත *yellow* ඵල *fruit*) a tree (*trophis aspera*)

පීතමර්කට s. (පීත *yellow* මර්කට *a monkey*) a species of ape or monkey

පීතමණි s. (පීත *yellow* මණි *a gem*) the topaz

පීතමූලා s. (පීත *and* මූල *root*) saffron, turmeric

පීතලෝ see the following

පීතලෝහ s. yellow brass; queen's metal, or a mixed metal resembling gold

පීතවාසස් s. (පීත *yellow* වාසස් *vesture*) a name of *krishna*, alluding to the colour of his dress

පීතවර්ණ s. (පීත *yellow* වර්ණ *colour*) the colour yellow

පීතසාර s. (පීත *yellow* සාර *essence*) sandal; a yellow gem,

the topaz; a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*)
පීතසාරක see the foregoing
පීතසාරි *s.* antimony
පීත *a.* yellow, of a yellow colour; drank, quaffed;–*s.* a yellow pigment prepared from the urine of kine
පීතාද්‍රු see පීතද්‍රු
පීතාම්බර *s.* (පීත *yellow* අම්බර *a vesture*) a religious mendicant wearing a yellow dress; a name of *krishna*, or *vishnu* in that form; an actor, a dancer, they being so dressed
පීතාම්බරයා *s.* (පීතාම්බර *and* යා *pers. aff.*) a person dressed in yellow garments; see the last
පීතාශ්මන් *s.* (පීත *yellow* අශ්මන් *a stone*) a yellow gem, the topaz
පීති *s.* joy, gladness, the *Páli* form of ප්‍රීති; a horse; a dram shop: drinking
පීථ *s.* the sun; fire; time; water
පිදෙනවා *v.* to bud, to blossom
පීන *a.* fat, bulky, large, corpulent; full, complete
පීනනවා *v.* to float, to swim
පීනස *s.* a cold affecting the nose, a catarrh; a cough
පීනා see පීන
පීණිත *a.* full, complete; satisfied
පීනෝධ්නී see the next
පීනෝධ්නී *s.* (පීන *full* ඌධ්නී *an udder*) a full udder; a cow having udders full of milk
පීම *s.* (පා *to drink*) drink, drinking
පීය *s.* the sun
පීයු *s.* the sun; time; an owl
පීයුෂ see the next
පීයූෂ *s.* the food of the gods, *ambrosia*, *nectar*; milk
පීයූෂභු *s.* the moon
පීර *s.* a file
පීරනවා *v.* to comb, to dress the hair with a comb
පීරී the preterite of the foregoing
පීරිහානවා *v.* to file; to polish, to clean by rubbing
පීලක *s.* the large black ant
පීලනය *s.* pain, suffering, the infliction of sufferings
පීලු *s.* the name of a tree applied in some places to the *careya arborea*, and in others to the *salvadora persica;* an elephant; an arrow; a flower; an atom; the blossom of the *saccharum sara;* an insect; the metacarpus, the central part of the hand; the stem of the palm tree
පීලුපත්‍ය *s.* an elephant, see the foregoing
පීල්ල *s.* a spout, an aqueduct, a conduit; a gutter, a sewer
පීවර *a.* fat, large, bulky; great, vast
පීවරස්තනී *s.* (පීවර *large* ස්තන *a breast* ඊ *fem aff.*) a cow with large udders
පීවරී *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)
පුං *a.* male, masculine; full, complete; in the latter senses it is the *Elu* form of පූර්ණ
පුංඛ *s.* (පුං *man* ඛන *to destroy*) the feathered part of an arrow; also, a tree (*nerium*)?
පුංඝට *s.* (පුං *full* ඝට *a water pot*) a flower pot; see පුන්කලස
පුංසවන *s.* (පුං *male* සවන *a festival*) a religious and domestic festival, held among the *hindus* on the mother's observing the first signs of a living conception
පුක *s.* the ball of the eye; the posteriors; the anus
පුකටු *s.* the nut or kernel of the jack fruit
පුස්කස see the following

පුක්කුස s. a *chandála* or man of the most base and degraded caste or tribe; one of a low or base occupation; a scavenger

පුක්කුසි s. indigo; a bud or blossom; also the *fem.* of the last word

පුක්පනිනවා v. to start from the socket (the eye); see also, පුප්පංලෙනවා

පුග්ගල s. a man; any sentient being; the soul; the *páli* form of පුද්ගල

පුගල s. (පු· *man* ගල *to pervade*) the soul; the sentient faculty; the inner man; also, the *Elu* form of පුග්ගල

පුගුල් *plur.* of the following

පුගුල s. man, see පුගල

පුගුලා s. man; see also පුගල

පුච්චවත් s. the male and female parts of generation

පුච්ඡ s. a tail; the tail or hinder part; a horse's tail; the tail of a peacock

පුච්ඡා s. a question (for investigation), an enquiry, a demand

පුඤ්ජ s, a heap, a quantity, a collection, a multitude

පුඤ්ඤ a· blessed, happy, fortunate, lucky; meritorious

පුඤ්ඤකිරිය s. a good action, virtue, merit, moral or religious merit

පුණ්‍යයුක්ත· a. pleasing; holy, pure; blessed, meritorious

පුණ්‍යවන්ත a. happy, fortunate, lucky; meritorious

පුට s. placing the palms of the hands together, closing or shutting the hands, so as to hold any thing; a narrowing or folding any thing so as to form a cup or concavity; a small flame or blaze; fire; a cloth worn to cover the privities

පුටක s. a cup or concavity made of a leaf doubled into the shape of a funnel

පුටක්ෂාර s. nitre; nitrate of potash; saltpetre

පුටදෙනවා v. (පුට *fire* දෙනවා *to give*) to calcine metals; to prepare medicines by the operation of fire

පුටපාකය s. (පුට *a flame* පාක *cooking*) preparing food, condiments, or any medicine by the operation of fire; burning, conflagration

පුටභේද s. (පුට *a contraction* භේද *breaking*) the bend of a river, a city, a town; a musical instrument

පුටභේදන see the foregoing

පුටු the *plur.* of පුටුව

පුටුතණ s. a sort of grass (*glcusine ægyptia*)

පුටුව s. a seat, a chair, a stool

පුට්ටුව s. the loop of a snare, a gin; the aperture of the nose; the nipple; tip or point of any thing

පුණ්ඩරීක s. the elephant of the south east quarter; a lion; a tiger; a leopard; a sort of snake (*amphisbæna*); a fragrant kind of mango; a sort of sugar cane; a silk worm; a student's water pot; white; a numeral; a religious ascetic of the highest order

පුණ්ඩරීකං· s. a white lotus; a white umbrella; a species of *costus*; a lotus in general

පුණ්ඩරීකමුඛී s. (පුණ්ඩරීක *the white lotus* මුඛ *the face*) an epithet expressive of female beauty

පුණ්ඩරීකා s. a courtezan of the gods

පුණ්ඩරීකාක්ෂ s. (පුණ්ඩරීක *a lotus*

(අක්ෂ *an eye)* a name of *visnu;* also. a name of *buddha*

පුණ්ඩරීක see පුණ්ඩ

පුත්‍රබ *s.* a plant *(gærtnera racemosa);* a worm

පුත්‍රබෝ *s.* a creeping plant *(gærtnera racemosa);* also, the sugar cane

පුත් *plur.* of the next

පුත *s.* son, in the *vocative*

පුතණි *s.* in the *voc.* case, a son

පුතණුවෙනි *s.* a son

පුතා *s.* a son

පුතු *s.* a son

පුතුල properly පුළුල which see

පුත්ගලයා a. corruption of පුද්ගල which see

පුත්‍ර *s.* a son; a child

පුත්‍රක *s.* a son

පුත්‍රජීව *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ජීව *life*) a tree from the seeds of which necklaces are made of supposed prolifice efficacy *(nagelia putranjiwa)*

පුත්‍රප්‍රසවනී *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ප්‍රසවනී *who has produced* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a woman that has born children

පුත්‍රයා see පුත්‍ර

පුත්‍රිකා *s.* (පුත්‍ර *a son* ඉකා *fem. aff.*) a daughter

පුද්ගලජන *s.* (පුද *to injure* ජන *a man*) a vile person, a fool, a man subject to his passions

පුථුලප්‍රඥ *s.* පුථුල *extensive* ප්‍රඥ *knowledge)* a professed scholar, one famed for his learning

පුථුල *a.* great, large, extensive

පුද *s.* worship, adoration; offering; obeisance, salutation, the *Elu* form of පූජා

පුදනවා *v.* to offer, to present gifts in the temple, to make offerings on any religious occasion

පුදිනවා *v.* to bud, to blossom

පුදුම *s.* surprize, amaze, astonishment; a wonder, an unusual occurrence, a strange event, a prodigy

පුද්ගල *s.* the soul; the body; a man; any sentient being;—*a.* beautiful, handsome, of a handsome form or figure; having a form or property

පුද්ගලික *s.* (පුද්ගල *a man* ඉක *aff.*) human, appertaining to man, that which belongs to man, that which belongs to one person, exclusive property

පුන් *a.* from පූර්ණ full, complete, fulfilled; also, from පුම් *a.* male, masculine

පුන *s.* in *Elu* the *domba gaha;* also, a particle signifying again, over again

පුනක්කු *s.* oil cake, the refuse of the cocoa-nut after the oil has been expressed

පුනබ්භව *s.* (පුන *again, repeatedly* භව *birth, production*) a nail of the finger or toe

පුනබ්භවය see පුනරුත්පත්තිය

පුනර් *ind.* a particle implying again, but, on the contrary; assuredly, certainly

පුනරුක්ත see පුනරුත්පත්තිය

පුනරුත්පන්නයෙන් *s.* (පුනර් *again* උක්ත *said* ජන්මෙන් *birth*) a *brahmin,* alluding to the saying, at the time of his investiture with the sacred cord, that he is born again

පුනරුත්පත්තිය *s.* (පුනර් *again* උත්පත්තිය *birth*) second birth, being born again in another state, transmigration

පුනර්ජන්ම see පුනරුත්පත්තිය

පුනර්නව *s.* (පුනර් *again* නව *new*) a finger nail; hogweed *(boerhavia diffusa alata)*

පුනර්වසු *s.* the seventh lunar asterism, see පුනාවස

පුනබ්භවය *s.* (පුනර් *again* භව *being*) new birth, re-existence; transmigration; a finger nail

පුනබ්භවින් *s.* (පුනර් *again* භව *being* ඉන් *poss. aff.*) the sentient soul, alluding to its existing again after the dissolution of one body in another form

පුනබ්භූ or පුනර්භූ *s.* (පුනර් *again* භූ *being*) re-existence, a virgin widow remarried

පුනර්වසු *s.* (පුනර් *again* වස *to dwell*) the seventh lunar asterism, containing according to some authorities two, and according to others four stars

පුනාවස the *Elu* form of පුනර්වසු

පුන් *from* පූර්ණ *a.* full, filled, complete

පුන්පොහොය *s.* (පුන් *full* පො හොය *a phase of the moon*) the day of full moon, a lucky or fortunate day, on which the chief religious festivals of the *buddhists* are celebrated

පුන්කලස *s.* (පුන් *full* කලස *a water pot*) a water jar or vessel filled with water used at the consecration of a king: also, a vessel with water and flowers placed at the door on festival occasions

පුන්නා· *a.* full, complete

පුන්නාග *s.* (පු· *male* නාග *an elephant*) a white elephant; a white lotus; a tree, from the fruit of which an oil is extracted, used for medicinal and domestic purposes (*culophyllum inophyllum*); nutmeg; a chief, a pre-eminent man

පුන්පැංන see පුන්කලස

පුන්සඳ the *Elu* form of පූර්ණ චන්ද්‍ර

පුණ්‍ය *a.* happy, blessed; fortunate, lucky, possessing religious merit, virtuous; pure, purified, righteous; pleasing, beautiful

පුණ්‍යජන *s.* (පුණ්‍ය *and* ජන *a man*) a *rákshayá*, a fiend, a demon, a goblin, an imp; also a pious or virtuous man

පුණ්‍යවත් *a.* (පුණ්‍ය *virtuous* වත් *being*) happy, blessed, fortunate, virtuous

පුප් *a.* opened, blown, expanded (as a flower);—*s.* a flower, in the latter sense it is the *Elu* form of පුෂ්ප

පුපුළ *s.* a spark; also, see the foregoing

පුපුර *s.* a spark

පුපුරු *plur.* of the foregoing

පුපුලුවැල *s.* a creeping plant, a kind of *costus*, and abounds in the underwood or jungles of the country

පුප්තෙලි see මල්තෙලිජ්ජා

පුප්පාකනවා *v.* to eat at another's expence; to spunge

පුප්පැලෙනවා *v.* to be afflicted with a certain incurable cutaneous disorder, it is more dreaded than the leprosy, and is considered as the effects of the *parangileda* or venereal

පුප්ඵ· *s.* a flower; the menses; the *Páli* form of පුෂ්ප

පුප්ඵඡඩ්ඩක· *s.* a caster away of withered flowers; one employed in sweeping the room and the altar where flowers are offered to *buddha*

පුබුදිනවා *v.* to awake, to rouse

පුබුදු *a.* expanded, blossomed, blown (as a flower)

පුබුදුවනවා *v.* to awake, to waken

පුබ්බ the *Páli* form of පූර්ව

පුබ්බර *a.* callow, unfledged

පුම *s.* a man

පුමන් *a.* male, masculine

පුමන් *plur.* of පුම

පුංලිඞ්ගය *s.* (පුම *a man* ලිඞ්ග *gender*) the masculine gender, in grammar

පුමාන *s.* mankind

පුෂ්පරථ *s.* a festal chariot, a car used only on festival occasions

පුර *s.* a city, a town, a market town: any large village or collection of houses; a house or cluster of houses walled in; the body; the calyx of a flower; any receptacle or cup formed of leaves; a fragrant grass (*cyperus*); before, in presence of, in front of; beginning, commencement

පුරස්කෘත *a.* anointed or consecrated to some office by having a liquid poured on the head; worshipped, reverenced; before, in front of

පුරඞ්ගනාව *s.* (පුර *a city* අඞ්ගනාව *a woman*) a female citizen; a beautiful woman

පුරඳුරු *s.* a name of *sakra* or *indra*; the Elu form of පුරන්දර

පුරදොර *s.* a city gate

පුරදොර *s.* (පුර *a city* දොර *a door*) a city gate, the principal entrance to a town

පුරන *s.* fallow or waste land; land where the crop has been reaped; also, see the next

පුරනවා *v.* to begin, to commence, to undertake

පුරන්දු see the next

පුරන්දර *s.* (පුර *a city* දෘ *to tear*) a name of *sakra* or *indra*; a sort of pepper, (*piper chavya*)

පුරන්ධ්‍රී *s.* a woman whose husband and children are living; a woman who has a family of children

පුරන්ධ්‍රි see the foregoing

පුරපසළොස *s.* (පුර *beginning* පසළොස *fifteen*) the first half of a lunar month

පුරබෙරහඬ *s.* the sound of a signal drum

පුරය see පුර

පුරයා *s.* (පුර *a city* යා *mas. aff.*) a citizen, one resident in a town

පුරවනවා *v.* to fill, to fill up; to speak, to say, to repeat

පුරවෙසාඛිලා *s.* the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

පුරසඞ්ඛ see පුරහනාව

පුරස් see පුර

පුරස්සර *s.* (පුරස් *before* සර *to go*) a leader, one who goes before;—*a.* first, prior, before; in front of; formerly; eastward

පුරා *plur.* of පුර; also the preterite of පුරනවා to fill

පුරාණ *a.* old, ancient, former;—*s.* in *hindu* mythology a sacred and poetical work, supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet *vyása*, and comprising the whole body of *hindu* theology; each *puràna* treats of five topics especially, the creation, the destruction, and renovation of worlds; the genealogy of gods and heros; the reigns of the *manus*, and the transactions of their descendants; there are eighteen acknowledged *purànas*, and are reckoned to contain four hundred thousand *stanzas*; there are also eighteen *upapurànas*, or similar poems of inferior sanctity, and different appellations; the whole consitute the popular or poetical creed of the *hindus*, and some of them or particular parts of them are very generally read and studied

පුරාතන *a.* old, ancient, former

පුරිම *s.* abundance, fulness, completion

පුරිපිරීම *s.* (පුර *full* පිරීම *being*) fulness, overflowing
පුරි *s.* a town, a city; a king, a sovereign; a river
පුරිම *a.* first, prior, former
පුරී *plur.* of පුරිස
පුරිස *s.* a man, the soul, the sentient faculty
පුරිසදම්ම *s.* (පුරිස *man* දම්ම *who subdues*) one of the names of *buddha*, alluding to his bringing men into obedience by his doctrine
පුරී see පුරි
පුරීතත් *s.* (පුරී *for* පුර *body* තත *to pervade*) a gut, an entrail, an intestine
පුරීෂ see the next
පුරීස *s.* fæces, excrement, ordure
පුරු *ind.* much, many, exceeding
පුරුඃ *s.* heaven, the residence of immortals; the farina of a flower
පුරුක් see the next
පුරුක *s.* a joint, a knot in a bamboo &c: an angle, a corner: a knob
පුරුකු *s.* a knot, a joint, in a bamboo &c.
පුරුක්ගැලවෙනවා *s.* to drop off, as bones through cariosity
පුරුක්තණ *s* hard grass (*rottbellia tinctoria*)
පුරුක්වැල *s.* a plant (*diceros paniculatus*)
පුරුද *s.* gold
පුරුදු *a* accustomed, used, practised
පුරුදුව *s.* habit, custom, usage; practise, exercise
පුරුද්ද see පුරුදුව
පුරුද්දනවා *v.* to entwine; to dove tail; to set a dislocated joint
පුරුෂ *a.* male, masculine;—*s.* the soul, the sentient faculty; the life; mankind; a friend
පුරුෂයා *s.* a man, individually or generally
පුරුෂෝත්තම *s.* (පුරුෂ *mankind* උත්තම *best*) a name of *vishnu*; one of the generic terms for a teacher of the *jainas*
පුරුඞ *s.* the name of a tree from the fruit of which an oil is extracted, (*calophyllum inophyllum*); see also, පුරුඞ
පුරුඬ *ad.* much, many, exceeding
පුරුඬු see the last
පුරූ *ad.* much, many
පුරූහූත *s.* (පුරු *much* හූත *worshipped*) one of the names of *sakraya* or *indra*, alluding to his being much worshipped among the *hindus*
පුරෙ *s.* before, in presence of, in front of. .ර in the 7th. or locative case
පුරෝග *s.* (පුරස් *before* ග *who goes*) a leader; —*a.* chief, principal, pre-eminent; going before, preceding
පුරෝගාමී see පුරෝග
පුරෝහිත *s.* (පුරස් *first* හිත *held revered* amongst the *brahmans*) the family priest conducting all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house or family; also a chief; a minister; a counsellor; the planet *jupiter*, *brahaspati*, the regent of that planet, and preceptor of the gods
පුෂ්කරිණී *s.* a well from which water is taken to use in sacrifices
පුං *a.* male, masculine:—*s.* mankind, man in general
පුංගුහ්‍ය *s.* (පුං *man* ගුහ්‍ය *hidden*) the anus
පුංසා see පුම්
පුංසොත්තම see පුරුෂෝත්තම
පුංසා *plur.* of පුම්
පුම්බිත see the next,
පුම්සොත්තම *s.* (පුම් *mankind* උත්තම

ම *best, eminent*) a name of *vishnu*

පුල් *s.* a sort of stone: a flower:—*a.* expanded, blown, as a flower; the *Páli* form of පු. male, masculine

පුල *s.* erection of the hairs of the body, considered as a proof of exquisite delight

පුලක *s.* erection of the hairs of the body, considered as occasioned by internal pleasure or satisfaction; an insect of any class, whether affecting animals externally or internally; a sort of stone; flaw or defect in a gem; a ball of bread or sweetmeats with which elephants are fed; yellow orpiment; a *gandarva* or heavenly chorister; a wine goblet or glass; a sort of mustard

පුලකිත් *s.* the lotus

පුලා *s.* one of the paces of a horse, the canter or gallop; the soft palate or *uvula*; —*a.* vast, great, extensive

පුලාක *s.* shrivelled grain; a lump of boiled rice; rice water; brevity; compendium, abbreviation; dispatch, celerity

පුලා පනවා *v.* (පුලා *galloping* පනවා *to go*) to gallop (as a horse); to spring, to bound, as an animal

පුලිඞ්ග *s.* (පු *masculine* ලිඞ්ග *gender*) the masculine gender in grammar: it is the *Elu* form of පුංලිඞ්ග; also, a spark

පුලිඟු see පුලිඞ්ග

පුලින *s.* sand; sediment; an island, an island of alluvial formation, or one from which the water has recently withdrawn, or a small island or rock left in the middle of a river upon the falling of the waters

පුලින්ද *s.* a barbarian, a savage: a mountaineer, a *veddá* or one who lives by hunting: one who uses an uncultivated, and unintelligible dialect

පුළුටු *a.* burnt, fried, grilled, roasted

පුළුන් *s.* cotton

පුළුන්ගිඹුල් *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax pentandrum*)

පුළුල් *a.* broad, wide, extensive, large; spread abroad, published

පු ළු see the foregoing

පුළුප් see පු ළු

පුළුවන *a.* can, able, possessing the means of doing any thing

පුළුවන්කම *s.* power, strength ability, possibility,

පුළුටුවේ the preterite of පිළිස්සෙනවා

පුළුටුවුණ see the last

පුළුටුවනවා see පුළුටුවේ

පුළුස්සනවා *v.* to burn, to set on fire; to scorch, to fry, to roast

පුලෝමජා *s.* (පුලෝම *puloman* ජ *born* ආ *fem. aff.*) the wife of *indra*, and daughter of *puloman* a celebrated saint, destroyed by *indra* to prevent his curse for having violated his daughter

පුල්කොල *s.* a drug (*costus speciosus*)

පුල්මානෙල් *s.* (පුල් *blown* මානෙල් *a blue lotus*) the blue lotus full blown

පුල්ල see පුල්ල

පුල්ලි *s.* a spot, a mark, a freckle

පුව *s.* a sort of cake;—*a.* former, prior, ancient, the *Elu* form of පුබ

පුවක් *s.* the *areca* tree (*areca catechu*)

පුවක්ගෙඩියාවැල *s.* a creeping plant (*gærtnera racemosa*)

පුවඟු see ප්‍රියඞ්ගු

පුවටා *s.* a creeping plant bearing a red berry, (*pothos officinalis*)?

පුවටු *s.* approaching, coming to, arriving; happening, coming to pass

පුවත *s.* continuance, being, existence; race, lineage, descent, generation

පුවතර *s.* publicity; fame, renown, celebrity

පුවපල් the *Elu* form of පූර්වඵල්ගුණී the eleventh lunar asterism

පුවපුටොප් *s.* the twenty fifth *nekata* or constellation in the moon's path, the *Elu* form of පූර්වභද්‍ර, which see

පුවරු *s.* a board, a piece of plank

පුවරුව see the last

පුවල *a.* hard, firm, solid; proud, haughty, overbearing; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රෞඪ

පුවසල *s.* the twentieth lunar asterism, the *Elu* form of පූර්වාෂාඪා, which see

පුවිසා *s.* greediness, avarice, covetousness, miserliness

පුවාළු *s.* a plantain; also, paddy or the rice previous to its being husked

පුෂ් see පුෂ්ප; also, mould, dampness

පුෂ්ක *s.* the abode of *waisrawana*

පුෂ්කනවා *s.* (පුෂ් *damp* කනවා *to eat*) to mould, to become mouldy

පුෂ්කර *s.* the sky, the atmosphere, heaven; water; a lotus (*nelumbium speciosum* or *nymphæa nelumba*); the tip of an elephant's trunk; the head of a drum, or place where any musical instrument is struck; a drug (*costus speciosus*); a sword, the blade or edge of a sword, also the sheath of a sword; a tom-tom or drum; an arrow; the body; a pillow or bolster; the bow of the *vénú* or *indian* fiddle; the palace of *waisrawana*

පුෂ්කරණ *s.* a tank, a reservoir of water

පුෂ්කරණී *s.* a pond, a piece of water, a lake, a pool where the lotus does or may grow; a female elephant

පුෂ්කරාවය *s.* the *kok̆á* or *indian* crane

පුෂ්කල *a.* beautiful, agreeable; excellent, eminent, chief, best; much, many; complete, filled

පුෂ්ට *a.* nourished, fed, brought up (as a tame animal)

පුෂ්ටි *s.* cherishing, nourishing, feeding; increase, advance, thriving, prosperity

පුෂ්ණ *s.* nourishing, preserving; defending, protecting

පුෂ්ප *s.* a flower, a flower in general; the menses; a disease of the eyes, specks on the eyes, *albugo*; the car of *kuvéra* the *indian plutus*

පුෂ්පක *s.* calx of brass; the chariot of *kuvéra*; a disease of the eyes, *albugo*; a bracelet of diamonds or jewels; a cup or vessel of iron; a small earthen fire place or furnace; a sort of collyrium; blue vitriol

පුෂ්පකර්ණිකා *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* කර්ණිකා *pistil*) the pistil of a flower

පුෂ්පකේතන *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* කේතන *a banner*) one of the names of *káma* the *indian cupid*

පුෂ්පගිරි *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ගිරි *a mountain*) a fabulous moun-

tain, the favourite resort of *varuna*

පුෂ්පචාප *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* චාප *a bow*) a name of *anangayá* or *káma*, the *indian* god of love

පුෂ්පද *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ද *what gives*) a tree

පුෂ්පදන්ත *s.* the elephant of the north-west quarter; a chief of the *gandharvas*, the choristers of *swarga*, and attendant upon *siva*; a *nágá*, or serpent of the infernal regions

පුෂ්පද්‍රව *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ද්‍රව *oozing, distributing*) the nectar of flowers; an infusion of flowers, as rose water &c.

පුෂ්පපථ *s.* (පුෂ්ප *the menses* පථ *a road*) the vulva

පුෂ්පඵල *s.* the elephant or wood apple; also, a pumpkin gourd

පුෂ්පය see පුෂ්ප

පුෂ්පරක්ත *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රක්ත *red*) a shrub (*hibiscus phœniceus*)

පුෂ්පරස *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රස *taste*) the nectar or honey of flowers

පුෂ්පරථ *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රථ *a car*) a carriage for pleasure or amusement

පුෂ්පරාග *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රාග *colour*) the topaz

පුෂ්පරේණු *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* රේණු *dust*) the farina of a flower

පුෂ්පරෝචන *s.* (පුෂ්ප *and* රෝචන *pleasing*) a tree bearing fragrant flowers (*mesuă ferrea*)

පුෂ්පසමය *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* සමය *season*) spring

පුෂ්පාරාම *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ආරාම *a garden*) a flower garden

පුෂ්පාසන *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* ආසන *a seat*) a name of *brahma*

පුෂ්පෝදක *s.* (පුෂ්ප *a flower* උදක *water*) the nectar of flowers; an infusion of flowers, as rose water &c.

පුෂ්‍ය *s.* the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; the month *durutta* (Dec: & Jan:)

පුෂ්‍යරථ *s.* (පුෂ්‍ය *and* රථ *a car*) a carriage for pleasure, or for any other purpose than war

පුස් *s.* mould, a sort of concretion forming on things in a damp place;—*a.* blank, empty, vacant; blighted as fruit &c.

පුස see පුෂ්‍ය

පුසලාන *s.* a cup, a vessel, a drinking vessel

පුසිත *a.* nourished, cherished, fed

පුසුල *s.* a pumpkin, a gourd in general

පුෂ්‍යනැකත *s.* (පුෂ්‍ය *and* නැකත *a lunar asterism*) the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*; the month *durutta* (Dec: and Jan:)

පුස්කනවා *v.* (පුස් *mould* කනවා *to eat*) to become mouldy, to form mouldy concretions

පුස්කර *s.* alum; see also පුෂ්කර

පුස්කරපර්ණිකා *s.* a medicinal plant (*illecebrum sessile*)

පුස්කාවිය *s.* the *koká* or *indian* crane

පුස්කල see පුෂ්කල

පුස්කොළ *s.* (පුස් *blank* කොළ *a leaf*) the blank leaf of the *talipot* tree prepared for being written or engraved upon

පුස්තක *s.* a book, a manuscript;—*a.* smeared, anointed, plaistered

පුස්තක see the foregoing

පුස්ප *a.* fragrant, sweet smelling, odoriferous; see also, පුෂ්ප

පුස්පකදලි *s.* a sort of plantain

පුස්පඵල *s.* the elephant or wood apple; a pumpkin gourd

පුස්පමල්ලි *s.* (පුස්ප *a flower* මල්ලි

a collection) a bunch of flowers, a nosegay

පුෂ්පරස s. (පුෂ්ප a flower රස taste) the nectar of flowers

පුෂ්පරාග s. (පුෂ්ප a flower රාග colour) the topaz

පුස්බැඳෙනවා v. to become mouldy, to mould, to soil

පුස්ම s. a sweet odour, a grateful fragrance

පුස්මිනි s. preserving, protecting, screening, supporting

පුස්රට s. (පුස් empty, vacant රට a country) a country without king, an inter-regnum

පුස්රිය s. (පුස් empty, also, පුෂ්‍ය the asterism රිය a car) an empty carriage, a festal car, a royal chariot

පුස්වැංගේන s. a small plant possessing medical properties, and used as a diuretic (plectranthes scutellaroides)

පුස්වැල s. a sort of hollow creeper, producing the bat-bur

පුස්ස a. empty, vacant, hollow; unproductive, barren; blighted

පුස්සි s. (පුස්ස barren & fem. aff.) a barren woman

පුෂ්‍ය s. the eighth lunar asterism, comprising three stars, one of which is δ cancri; the month durutta (Dec: and Jan:) the kaliyuga or fourth age

පුහු see පුස්ස

පුහුඹ s. the mango tree (mangifera indica)

පුහුදුනා s. a wicked man, one under the influence of his passions, a sinner; a fool

පුහුණුකරනවා v. to learn, to study a lesson

පුහුම s. a decay, affecting the pulp of fruit, and pith of trees

පුහුල් s. a pumpkin gourd, a gourd in general

පුහුල්කපනවා. v. to cut gourds when offering to demons; see පූකිලම

පූ s. a cake; a city, a town; winnowing; also, the preterite of පානවා

පූකරනවා v. to winnow; to thresh

පූකුරුම s. a small earthen water jar, a jug with two handles

පූග s. the betel nut tree (areca); a heap, a quantity, a multitude; disposition, property, nature; the jack tree; a man

පූගපාත්‍ර s. (පූග betle පාත්‍ර a vessel) a betel box

පූගපුෂ්පිකා s. (පූග betle පුෂ්ප a flower ඉකා aff.) flowers and betle presented to the principal guests at a marriage feast

පූජනා s. offerings, presents; worship, adoration

පූජනීය a. (පූජනා offerings, worship ඊය suitable) fit to receive offerings, suitable or fit to be offered to

පූජා s. offering, sacrifice, worship, homage, adoration; respect; culture

පූජාර්හ s. (පූජා worship අර්හ deserving) worshipful, venerable, respectable, sacred

පූජාව see පූජා

පූජිත a. (පූජ offering, worship ඉත gone, done) worshipped, adored, reverenced, respected, esteemed; celebrated, famous, notorious

පූජිතයා see the last

පූජිල a. (පූජ worship ල to have) venerable, respectable, worshipful

පූජෝත්සවය s. (පූජා offering උත්සව a festival) a sacred and religious festival; the sports and amusements which take place at such festivals

පූජ්‍ය *a.* worshipful, venerable, fit or deserving admiration

පූට්ටුව *s.* a joint, a flexion; union, joining, annexing

පූඩාවා *s.* a leech, a leech in general

පූඩැල්ල see පූඩාවා

පූත *a.* pure, purified, cleansed; threshed, winnowed; speaking the truth, sincere, honest; foul, smelling, stinking

පූතනා *s.* yellow *myrobalan (terminalia chebula)*; the name of a female demon killed by *krishna;* a disease, atrophy and wasting in a child, ascribed to the malignant operations of the female fiend *púlaná*

පූති *s.* purity, purification; a stench, a stink

පූතික *s.* grey bonduc (*cæsalpinia bonducella*)

පූතිකරජ see the foregoing

පූතිකාෂ්ඨ *s.* (පූති *purity* කාෂ්ඨ *wood*) a sort of pine, (*pinus devadáru*)

පූතිකුල්මාෂ *s.* (පූති *stinking* කුල්මාෂ *a sort of food*) the food called *kulmása*, the day after it is made; see කුල්මාෂ

පූතිගන්ධ *s.* (පූති *stinking* ගන්ධ *a smell*) ill-smelling, a stench, an insufferable stink; sulphur

පූතිතෛල *s.* (පූති *stinking* තෛල *oil*) heart pea or heart seed (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)

පූතිදන්ත *s.* (පූති *stinking* දන්ත *a tooth*) filthy teeth

පූතිදාරු see පූතිකාෂ්ඨ

පූතිනාද *s.* a jackal? a sort of paddy

පූතිපර්ණි see පූතික

පූතිපුෂ්පිකා *s.* (පූති *stinking* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉකා *aff.*) a variety of the common citron

පූතිබීජ *s.* (පූති *stink* බීජ *seed*) the heart seed; see පූතිතෛල

පූතිභාවය *s.* (පූති *stink* භාව *state, being*) dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, pollution

පූතිවෘක්ෂ *s.* (පූති *foul smell* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree, (*bignonia indica*); also, (*spathodea indica*)

පූතීක *s.* a plant (*cæsalpinia bonducella*); the pole or civet cat; a pot herb, (*basella rubra* or *lucida*)

පූත්‍යණ්ඩ *s.* (පූති *stinking* අණ්ඩ *a testicle or egg*) the musk deer; an insect with a fetid smell; the winged bug

පූදිනවා *v.* to bud, to blossom

පූනාස්නා *s.* a gem, the *cat's eye*

පූනූල *s.* (පූන *to destroy* (dangers) නූල *a thread*) the sacred string or cord of the *brahmans*

පූනාව *s.* a vessel with many spouts for pouring out water, and used by the *capuwas* in the *dévális*, in the service of the demons; this vessel is considered so sacred, that in cases of great difficulty or importance people are compelled to swear upon it

පූනීල් *s.* a beautiful blue colour

පුන්නාග *s.* a tree, a sort of indigo (*rottleria tinctoria*)

පූප *s.* bread, a cake

පූපලිකා *s.* a sort of cake fried with *ghee* or oil

පූපලිකා *s.* a sort of cake half baked or fried in oil or *ghee*

පූර *s.* a piece of water, a large quantity of water

පූරණ *s.* filling, completing; a sort of cake or biscuit; rain, raining; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); the cross-threads in weaving a piece of cloth; a bridge, a causeway;

a medicinal oil or embrocation; the silk cotton tree

පුරුෂ s. man, male; mankind; —a. old, former, ancient

පූර්ණ a. full, complete, filled: all, entire; strong, powerful, able

පූර්ණකලශ see the following

පූර්ණකුම්භය s. (පූර්ණ *full* කුම්භ *a water jar*) a water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king; a full cup or jar; a flower pot placed at the door on festival occasions

පූර්ණචන්ද්‍ර s. (පූර්ණ *full* චන්ද්‍ර *moon*) the full moon

පූර්ණිමා s. (පූර්ණ *full* මා *moon*) the day of full moon

පූර්ණමාස s. (පූර්ණ *full* මාස *month*) the day of full moon; also, a monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon

පූර්ණමාසී see the last

පූර්ත see පූර්ණ

පූර්ව a. first, prior, former, preceding, initial; eastern; all, entire; before, in front of

පූර්වකර්මය s. (පූර්ව *former* කර්ම *an act*) actions performed in a former state of existence

පූර්වගංගා s. (පූර්ව *formerly*, (called) ගංගා *ganges*) a name of the nermadá river

පූර්වජ s. (පූර්ව *formerly, first* ජ *born*) an elder brother; the deified progenitors of mankind; ancestors, fore fathers in general

පූර්වජන්මය s. (පූර්ව *former* ජන්ම *birth*) a former state of existence

පූර්වදිශා s. (පූර්ව *eastern* දිශා *side*) the east quarter

පූර්වදිශාපති s. (පූර්වදිශා *east quarter* පති *lord*) one of the names of *sakta* as regent of the east

පූර්වදේව s. (පූර්ව *formerly* දේව *a god*) an *asura* or demon, being the elder offspring of *kásyapa*, the parent of both gods and demons; parents, fathers, ancestors

පූර්වදේශය s. (පූර්ව *eastern* දේශ *a country*) the eastern country or eastern part of *india*

පූර්වනිමිත්ත s. (පූර්ව *before* නිමිත්ත *a sign*) a presage, a prognostic, an omen

පූර්වපක්ෂ s. (පූර්ව *first* පක්ෂ *argument, fortnight*) a proposition, an assertion; the first part of an argument, to which an assent or refutation is necessary; the first half of a lunar month

පූර්වපර්වත s. (පූර්ව *eastern* පර්වත *a mountain*) the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

පූර්වඵල්ගුනී s. (පූර්ව *first* ඵල්ගුනී *the name of the two asterisms*) the eleventh lunar asterism; the first *phalguni*, the twelfth *nakshatra* being termed *uttara* or subsequent; this asterism figured by a couch, contains two stars, one of which is δ *leonis*

පූර්වඵල්ගුනීභව s. (පූර්වඵල්ගුනී and භව *being, born*) the planet *jupiter*

පූර්වභද්‍ර see පූර්වභාද්‍රපද

පූර්වභාග s. (පූර්ව *former* භාග *part*, of time or place) the front; the east; —a. previous, before

පූර්වභාද්‍රපද s. (පූර්ව *first* භාද්‍රපද *the asterism so named*) the first of the two lunar asterisms called *bhádrapadā*, and 26th of the whole, containing two stars

පූර්වය s. the east; fore fathers, ancestors

පූර්වවිදේහය s. (පූර්ව *former or eastern* විදේහ *a country*) one of the four great *dwípas*

පූර්වදෘෂ්ටය see පූර්වචින්තා
පූර්වසාධක see පූර්වාභ්‍යාස
පූර්වාගම s. (පූර්ව *before* ග *to go*) forethought, thought which precedes the act
පූර්වාචාර්ය s. (පූර්ව *first* ආචාර්ය *instructor*) parents
පූර්වාද්‍රි see පූර්වපර්වත
පූර්වාපර s. (පූර්ව *first* අපර *last or opposite*) the first and last, begining and end
පූර්වාර්ධය s. (පූර්ව *first* අර්ධ *part*) the front
පූර්වාෂාඪා s. (පූර්ව *first* අෂාඪා *ashádhá*) the first of the two constellations called *ashádhá*, and 20th of the lunar asterisms, containing two stars of which one is δ *sagittarii*
පූංචි see පූව
පූර්වනිවාසය s. (පූර්ව *former* නිවාසය *a residence*) a former state of existence
පූර්වෝත්තර s. (පූර්ව *eastern* උත්තර *north*) the north-east quarter
පූමි see පූම
පූලි s. mace, the spice
පූව s. a sort of cake
පූස s. a sort of reed (*saccharum cylindricum*)
පූෂන් s. the sun
පූෂ්‍ය s. the eighth lunar asterism, containing three stars, of which one is δ *cancri*
පෙ. another form of පෙම් love, affection
පෙංබර see පෙම්බර
පෙකණිය s. the navel; the nave of a wheel
පෙකණිවැල s. (පෙකණි *the navel* වැල *a creeper*) the umbilical cord
පෙසල a. skilful, cleaver, learned, wise
පෙචක s. an owl
පෙට්ටිය or පෙට්ට s. a basket, a large basket; a box, a trunk
පෙට s. a basket
පෙටක s. a basket for holding clothes, books, &c, a chest, a trunk
පෙතියා s. the sheat fish (*silurus pelorius*)
පෙට්ටගම see the following
පෙට්ටිය s. a basket, a box, a trunk; a coffer
පෙරේත s. a disembodied spirit, the manes of the deceased; a sprite, a goblin, the *Elu* form of ප්‍රේත
පෙත a. dead, extinct
පෙතන් s. mountain ebony (*bauhinia tomentosa*)
පෙති *plur.* of පෙත්ත; also, see පති
පෙතිකඩ s. (පෙති *for* පති *a likeness* කඩ *a cloth*) a piece of cloth on which an image of *buddha* is painted
පෙතිකසූරු s. water parsnip (*sium lobatum*)
පෙතිගසනවා v. to slice, to cut into small pieces; to grind, to pound
පෙතිවළ s. a pit fall, a hole dug in the ground and slightly covered, for the purpose of ensnaring animals
පෙතිතෝර s. a sort of cassia or senna (*cassia tora*)
පෙත්වැල s. a plant (*lobelia zeylanica*)
පෙතල s. a gutter, a conduit
පෙත්ත s. a slice, a piece, a bit, any thin piece of wood, brass &c.
පෙත්ව s. nectar; *ghee* or clarified butter
පෙද s. a valuable ear-ring or jewel; a connected sentence; a foot or rather line of stanza; also, see the next
පෙදෙස s. a country, a province,

a district; the *Elu* form of ප්‍රදෙශ

ෆෙණ *a.* cheerful, content, happy, pleased

ෆෙණ *s.* lather, froth, foam, surf; a bubble; the hood of the *cobra capella*

ෆෙණගොබ see the next

ෆෙණගැබ *s.* (ෆෙණ *and* ගැබ *a womb*) the inside of the extended hood of the *cobra capella*

ෆෙණපුප්ව *s.* the lungs

ෆෙණපිඩු *s.* the scum or froth lying on the surface of a river, or the sea

ෆෙණබැල්ල *s.* the lungs

ෆෙණිල *s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

ෆෙණීම verbal noun of ෆෙණෙනවා

ෆෙණුම *s.* a present to a superior, serving as an introduction

ෆෙනෙනවා *v.* to appear, to be visible

ෆෙනොල *s.* a hole, a pit; a drain, a gutter; a spout; a plant, of which there are two sorts; වැල්ෆෙනොල the heart seed (*cardiospermum haliacabum*); ගස්ෆෙනොල the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

ෆෙනොලවැල *s.* the heart seed creeper, (*cardiospermum haliacabum*)

ෆෙනොල්ල *s.* a firebrand, a lighted stick

ෆෙනොෆල *plur.* of the foregoing

ෆෙද *s.* froth, foam, lather; a bubble; the tail of a bird; a ball, a small wooden or other ball for playing with

ෆෙදකාක්මොට *s.* pipe wort (*eriocaulon setaceum*)

ෆෙදවල්ල see the next

ෆෙදෙ *s.* the tail of a bird

ෆෙන්වතුරු see ෆෙම්වතුර

ෆෙන්වනවා *v.* to show, to exhibit, to cause to appear, to make visible

ෆෙන්ෆෙලි *s.* a fire brand

ෆෙම් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රෙම love, affection

ෆෙම *s.* love, affection, attachment

ෆෙමකා *s.* an affectionate, a beloved, an agreeable companion

ෆෙම්බර *s.* (ෆෙම් *love affection* බර *a weight, a load*) extreme affection

ෆෙම්වඩනා *s.* (ෆෙම් *love* වඩනා *producing*) pleasant, agreeable, delightful

ෆෙම්වතුර *s.* (ෆෙම් *pleasant* වතුර *water*) nectar?

ෆෙයා see පේයා

ෆෙර *a.* former, ancient; eastern; before, in presence of, in front of

ෆෙරකඩහද *s.* the light half of a month, the fifteen days from the new to the full moon

ෆෙරකුඹ *s.* (ෆෙර *in front* කුඹ *the head of an elephant*) the frontal globes of an elephant

ෆෙරගිර *s.* (ෆෙර *eastern* ගිර *a mountain*) the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

ෆෙරතුරු *s.* deception, cheating, juggling

ෆෙරටු *ind.* (ෆෙර *before* ටු for සිටි *to be, to stay*) in front, in presence of

ෆෙරඩමස *s.* (ෆෙර *former* අඩ *half* මස *a month*) the light half of a lunar month, the fifteen days from the new to the full moon

ෆෙරතු see the following

ෆෙරතුරුව *a.* foremost, in front, before, in presence of

පේරනුව see the last
පෙරදිගා s. (පෙර *eastern* දිශා *quarter*) the east, the east quarter
පෙරදිගාපති s. (පෙරදිග *the east* පති *chief*) a name of *sakrayá* or *indra* as regent of the east
පෙරදිගාහිමි see the last
පෙරදුරු s. (පෙර *ancient, first* ඇදුරු *a teacher*) the literati of antiquity; parents
පෙරදෙව් s. (පෙර *prior* දෙව් *a god*) an *asura*, the *Elu* form of පූර්වදෙව
පෙරදැරි *a.* former, prior, ancient
පෙරනාවා v. to strain, to filter
පෙරඹර s. (පෙර *eastern* අඹර *the sky*) the eastern sky, the east quarter of the firmament
පෙරමග s. (පෙර *before* මග *a way*) front, in presence of; meeting, encountering
පෙරමුණ s. the van of an army, the advanced part of a suite of attendants, a fore-runner
පෙරලෙනවා v. to overturn, to upset, to overwhelm
පෙරලි *a.* rebellious, factious, seditious; quarrelsome; warlike, martial
පෙරළුම the verbal noun of පෙරලෙනවා
පෙරළනවා v. to upset, to overturn, to reverse
පෙරවනවා v. to fold, to wrap round, to cover; to double
පෙරවරු s. (පෙර *first* වරු *time*) morning, day break; also the former part of the day, forenoon
පෙරවි s. a king's preceptor, see පෙරවියා
පෙරවිබමුණා see the next
පෙරවියා s. a domestic priest who performs all the religious ceremonials of a family
පෙරසර s. (පෙර *former before* සර *a vowel, who goes*) in grammar, the coalition of the last vowel of one word with the first vowel of the following word; a leader, one who goes before
පෙරහන s. straining, filtering
පෙරහංකඩ s. (පෙරහං *straining, water,* කඩ *a cloth*) a cloth used for straining water
පෙරහර s. (පෙර *before &c.* හර ශ *festival*) a procession, accompanied by dancing and music; a festival, a time of public rejoicing
පෙරහනනවා v. to filter, to strain
පෙරුංකායම් s. assa fœtida
පෙරුම the *Elu* form of පාරමිතා which see
පෙරුම s. hope, wish; aim, endeavour, aspiring
පෙරුම්පුරනවා v. to perform the *páramitás*, see පාරමිතා
පෙරැත්තකරනවා v. to compliment; to excuse ceremoniously, to decline a favour contrary to the wishes
පෙයූෂ s. new milk: nectar
පෙය s. water; milk; rice gruel; a decoction of any thing after straining; drink in general
පෙයාලම් s. marking, noticing
පෙළ s. a line, a row, a rank; a testicle
පෙළඹෙනවා v. to be habituated or accustomed to
පෙළපත s. (පෙළ *a continuous* ... පත *birth*) generation, tribe, race, descent, lineage
පෙළපාළිය s. (පෙළ *a line* පාළි *a row*) order, arrangement, successive rows
පෙළමිත් s. love, affection, regard, esteem
පෙලරැසා s. a ray of the sun, a sun beam
පෙලැඩි *a.* delicate, fine, thin slender, slim, soft; s. a fragrant grass or weed (*cyperus rotundus*)

පෙළවිත් s. (පෙළ *family or tribe* විත් *increasing*) marriage

පෙලහර s. (පෙළ *substituted for* පෙර *before* හර a *festival*) a procession, a religious procession; see පෙරහර

පෙලි s. a trunk, a box, a chest; also *plur.* of පෙල්ල

පෙලිදඬු s. (පෙලි *testicles* දඬු *wood*) two pieces of wood used in squeezing the testicles of young bullocks, to produce the same effects as castration

පෙලිපාරනවා v. to squeeze the testicles of young bullocks between two pieces of wood, for the purpose of producing the same effects as castration

පෙළි a. winnowed, threshed, cleaned, (as corn); sorted, cleaned, (as cotton)

පෙළීම s. grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, pain

පෙළෙනවා v. to be afflicted, to be oppressed or tormented

පෙල්ල s. a testicle; business, duty, service

පෙවි s. rising, ascending, going up;—*a.* soaked, imbibed

පෙවෙනවා v. to soak, to steep, to imbibe, to saturate

පෙසණාඝී see පේසණාඝී

පෙසල s. beauty, elegance;—*a.* pleasing, delightful

පෙහෙ s. one of the phases of the moon, a quarter, the change or day of full moon

පෙහෙර s. a weaver, one of the weaver caste or tribe, the *Elú* form of පේසකාර

පෙහෙවස් s. (පෙහෙ *any phase of the moon* වස් *fasting*) a religious fast among the *buddhists* on any of the four quarters of the moon

පෙහෙවෙනවා v. to fast, to keep holy the *pohodás*, see the last

පේ s. a devil, a demon; a sprite, a goblin; but in the latter senses it chiefly refers to the manes of departed persons; a quarter of the moon

පේකඩ s. a piece of wood inserted in the wall of a house and supporting the beam

පේකරනවා v. to make offerings to a devil

පේටිකා s. a basket for holding clothes, books, &c; a multitude

පේඩියා s. a washerman, a head or chief among the washermen

පේත s. a sprite, a goblin, a ghost, the manes of a departed person;—*a.* dead, extinct, expired

පේතසයන s. the posture in which spectres, goblins, and the manes of the deceased sleep, viz. on the back, it being impossible for them to lie on either side, as the bones would pierce through the skin

පේතා the *plur.* of පේත

පේන s. demoniacal possession

පේනකිම s. (පේන *and* කිම *a saying*) a saying uttered by a *capúwá* under the pretended inspiration of a demon, these declarations are generally of very ambiguous import, and are spoken when the priest is in a state of demonical phrensy, and are supposed to be the sayings of the demon

පේනවා v. to appear, to be visible or apparent

පේකිවෙනවා v. to expect

පේනුකරනවා v. to cherish, to watch, to preserve

පේයා s. (පා *to drink*) water; milk; any thing drinkable

පේයා s. rice gruel, a decoction of any thing after straining

පේනාව s. drink, beverage; see the last

පේයූෂ s. milk of a newly calved cow: fresh *ghee;* nectar

පේරගස s. the *guava* tree (*psidium*)

පේරුකරනවා v. to distribute; to allot service

පේරුව s. a race, a tribe, a caste; setting apart, devoting to some particular purpose

පේරැස see the next

පේරැස්මුදු s. (පේරැස් *shining* මුදු *a ring*) a ring studded with jewels and worn by headmen

පේරුගාලු s. a thick rope used to fasten a stag's horn to a post, to which is hooked another horn, when they are pulled in game till one of them is broken which loses the game

පේලා s a testicle; an egg; a basket, a box, a trunk

පේලාව see the preceding

පේලිය s. a rule; a line, a row, a rank

පේවස් see පෙහෙවස්

පේවෙනවා v. to prepare for any religious ceremony or festival

පේශ s. wove-silk

පේශකාර s. (පේශ *wove-silk* කාර *who makes*) a weaver, a man of the weaver caste

පේෂණ s. a hand mill, a stone and muller, any aparatus for grinding, or pounding: also, sending, forwarding, dismissing, letting loose

පේෂාක s. a kind of highway robber, a highway man, one of a banditti

පේෂණීය s. coriander (*coriandrum sativum*); also, fit or proper to be sent

පේශල a. dextrous, clever; beautiful, agreeable: soft, smooth; fraudulent, crafty

පේසි s. an egg; the thunder bolt

පේසිකෝෂ s. (පේසි *an egg* කෝෂ *sheath*) an egg shell

පේසිත a. sent, forwarded, dismissed, let loose

පේසි s. the egg of a bird: a sheath, a scabbard; a ball of flesh or meat; the name of a river; spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*)

පේහිමි s. (පේ *a demon* හිමි *lord*) a name of *kuvéra* or *wesamuni* king of the devils

පෛඨර s. (පිඨර *a vessel*) cooked, dressed

පෛත්තික a. (පිත්ත *bile* ඉක *aff. of relation*) bilious, of or belonging to the bile

පෛත්තිකා s. (පෛත්තික *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) a creeping plant (*cocculus orbiculatus*); a man having a great deal of bile

පෛතෘ a. (පිතෘ *a father, &c.*) paternal, ancestral, relating or belonging to a parent or progenitor;—s. the part of the hand between the thumb and fingers, or the root of the finger; the manes of deceased ancestors

පෛතෘශ්වශුර s. a brother in law

පෛතෘස්වසෙය s. (පෛතෘ *paternal* ස්වකීය *his own*) of the same parent, a brother, a brother-in-law

පෛතෘා see පෛතෘ

පෛශාච a. (පිශාච *a demon &c.*) infernal, demoniacal, relating to the *pisachás*

පොකුලු s. curls, locks of hair

පොකුණා s. a lake, a pond, natural or artificial

පොකුර s. a lotus; the tip of an elephant's trunk; a bunch, a cluster, a branch

පොකුරුදලි s. (පොකුරු *and* දලි *a root*) the edible root of the lotus

පොකුරණි s. a pond, a lake, a reservoir
පොකුරපත s. the leaf of the lotus
පොක්කර or පොක්ඛර s. the lotus; the body; rain water; comeliness, beauty; the tip of an elephant's trunk; the belly of a lute; the upper surface of a sort of drum
පොක්කාරම s. a mass, a crowd, a multitude; a bunch, a cluster
පොක්කරසාතය s. a sort of *teel* or wild duck; also, the name of a celebrated *brahman*, of whom it is fabled that previous to his being born in this world, he requested that he might not be born of a woman, his prayer was heard, and he was produced from a lotus
පොඟනවා v. to soak
පොඟවනවා v, to steep, to saturate
පොට s. the foundation of a house, &c.
පොට්ගල s. a reed (*arundo tibialis*); a sort of grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); a fish
පොට්ලිකා s. a minute parcel or packet
පොට්ටී s. a woman with a beard; also, a creeping plant, not ascertained
පොට්ටනිය s. a bundle, a parcel, a pack, a bale
පොට්ටා s. a man blind of one eye, a blind man
පොට්ටු *plur.* of the foregoing
පොඩි a. broken, crushed, broken by squeezing
පොඩිකරනවා v. (පොඩි *fragments* කරනවා *to make*) to crush, to bruise, to break into small fragments or bits

පොඩිය s. a small bit, a fragment, a crumb, a particle
පොඩිවිලඟා s. a plant (*tricosanthes anguina*)
පොඩිස්ස s. a fragment, a bit, an atom, a minute piece
පොඩිස්සි s. a girl, a maid, a girl under thirteen years of age
පොඩ්ඩෙස්සි see the preceding
පොදර s. a creeping plant, not ascertained
පොත් *plur.* of පොත
පොත s. a book, a manuscript; see also පෝත
පොතඩ s. a cripple, one having a defect in any of his limbs, a feeble bodied man
පොතල් s. a jackall
පොතාධාන s. (පොත for පෝත *the young of any animal, a ship* ආධාන *holding*) a small fry, a shoal of young fish, a shoal of fish so large as to stop the course of a ship or vessel when sailing
පොතු *plur.* of පොත්ත
පොතුකොළ s. a species of rush
පොතුගහනවා v. to decorticate
පොතුපල් s. bindweed (*convolvulus emarginatus*)
පොතුමසා s. (පොතු *and* මසා *a fish*) a shellfish in general
පොත්කාඩිය s. the wooden cover or frame of a native book
පොත්කොඩිය s. a bundle or packet of the *puskola* or leaf of the *talipot* tree prepared for being written or engraved upon
පොත්ත s. the bark of a tree; the husk of fruit; the shell of testaceous animals
පොත්පටුන s. (පොත් *and* පටුන *an index*) an index or list of the contents of a book
පොංජි s, a hog, a pig, a swine
පොංජු see the last word

පොත්ලනුව *s.* (පොත් *books* ලනු ව *a string*) a string which is passed through a hole in the centre of the leaves and wooden covers of the native books or manuscripts, and serves both to keep the leaves in their places when being read, and also of tying up the books

පොත්වැටෙනවා *v.* (පොත් *substituted for* පොද *a drop* වැටෙනවා *to fall*) to drop, to fall in drops, to rain

පොත්සකිය *s.* (පොත් *and* සකිය *a button*) the button which is fastened to the end of the string used in tying up and connecting together the leaves and wooden covers of the native books or manuscripts

පොද *s.* a drop

පොදිය *s.* a bundle, a bale

පොදු *a.* universal, general, common to more than one; equal, impartial

පොදුවෙම *ad.* commonly, generally, universally

පොනො *ad.* before, prior, preceding

පොපි *s.* trembling, tremor, agitation;—*a.* wavering, unfixed, unsteady

පොපිය *s.* shaking or involuntary motion of part of the body

පොපියනවා *v.* to shake, to tremble, to be agitated, to quiver

පොබ *s.* expanding, blowing, opening as a flower, the *Elu* form of පුබුදු

පොබයනවා *v.* to open, to blow, to expand as flower

පොයකම *s.* pus, matter

පොර *s.* boxing, fighting, seizing, wrestling

පොරඅනිනවා *v.* (පොර *fighting* අනිනවා *to pierce, with horns*) to butt, to fight as bulls, sheep, goats &c.

පොරඅන්නවා see the last

පොරඅල්ලනවා *v.* (පොර *and* අල්ලනවා *to seize*) to gripe, to wrestle, to grasp in wrestling

පොරකටුව *s.* (පොර *fighting* කටුව *a thorn*) a cock spur

පොරකනවා *s.* (පොර *fighting* කනවා *to bite*) to contend, to fight as dogs or animals biting each other

පොරකාරයා *s.* (පොර *and* කාර *who does*) a fighter, a boxer, a champion

පොරණ *a.* ancient, old, former

පොරදැස් *s.* the gum or rheum of the eye

පොරපොල් *s.* (පොර *fighting* පොල් *a ripe cocoanut*) a sort of native game, in which two persons place themselves at a measured distance from each other, and each having a ripe peeled cocoanut in his hand the one is thrown at the other until one of them is broken when the hardest wins the game

පොරප් *s.* sand, gravel

පොරව *s.* a hatchet, an axe, an adze

පොරොත්තු *s.* dwelling, residing; staying, awaiting, tarrying

පොරවනවා *v.* to put on, to wrap round, to robe, to cover with clothes

පොරවනාකඩ *s.* a piece of a garment; a robe, a vesture

පොරි *s.* fried or parched grain used as a diet

පොරොන්දුව *s.* an agreement, an engagement, a promise, a condition, assent

පොරෝනය *s.* a robe, a vesture

පොරෝහිතයා *s.* amongst the *brâhmans* a kind of domestic

priest who performs all the religious ceremonies and sacrifices of the family

පොල් *s.* the cocoanut full grown, or in its last state, and ready for culinary purposes; a plant, (*paspalum kora*)

පොල *s.* a calf; a cataract in the eye

පොලහා *s.* a viper

පොලගැටිස්සා *s.* a locust

පොලගානිනවා *v.* to have a cataract in the eye

පොලනවා *v.* to winnow, to separate the grain from the chaff by tossing it up in an open basket, to sift; to fan; to sort, to clean (as cotton)

පොලබිඳු *s.* gold, wrought or unwrought gold

පොලබනවා properly පොලඹනවා which see

පොලවූ *s.* separation

පොලඹනවා *v.* to desire, to lust after; to decoy, to coax, to entice; to cheat, to deceive

පොලඹ *s.* a variety of the common mango

පොලඹුන් verbal noun of පොලඹනවා

පොලඹුම් *s.* lust, desire; love, affection, attachment, regard; adhering, sticking

පොලව *s.* the earth

පොලස *s.* a young *jaca* or jack fruit

පොලොදම්නවා *v.* to winnow, to sift; to fan &c. see පොලනවා

පොලි *s.* interest, usury

පොළු *plur.* of පොල්ල

පොළුගහනවා *v.* to cut in pieces; to throw at with a stick

පොලෙව් the *plur.* of පොලොව

පොලොන්තල *s.* a plant (*arum divaricatum*)

පොලොව *s.* the earth

පොලොස් *s.* a young jack fruit

පොලෝ *plur.* of පොලොව

පොලෝතලය *s.* (පොලෝ and තල *a plane &c.*) the surface of the earth, *terra firma*

පොලෝතෙල see the preceding

පොල්අඹ *s.* a variety of the *mangifera indica*, or common mango

පොල්කුඩු *s.* (පොල් *a cocoanut* කුඩු *dust*) the refuse of the cocoanut after it has been rasped and the milk expressed; also, a sort of grass, see the next

පොල්කුඩුපලා *s.* knot grass (*illecebrum lanatum*)

පොල්කොබෙ *s.* the shell of the cocoanut

පොල්ගහනවා see පොරපොල්

පොල්ගැටිය *s.* a punishment among the Kandians, which consists of pelting the culprit with cocoanuts

පොල්පිත්ත *s.* the stem of a cocoanut branch

පොල්ල *s.* a stick, a pole, a club, a staff, a stave

පොල්ලෙල්ල *s.* the husk or rind of a cocoanut

පොව *s.* the young of any animal

පොවනවා *v.* to soak, to wet, to cause to drink or imbibe, to dip; also, to ford, to wade

පොවු *s.* the young of any animal

පොව්වන් *plur.* of පොවු

පොස *s.* a man

පොසොන් *s.* the month *poson* (June July); a flower

පොරෙහටිඹු *s.* a plant, the *gomphrena*; a knob

පොහොදින *s.* (පොහො *a phase of the moon* දින *a day*) the day of any of the changes of the moon, and that on which the religious festivals of the *buddhist* are usually celebrated

පොහොභාග *s.* any one of the pha-

ses of the moon, or a quarter of a lunar month

පොහොසත් a. rich, opulent, wealthy; able, capable, possessed of the power of performing any thing

පෝ s. the young of any animal; a phase of the moon; see පොහොය

පෝත්සාරජීවිතු s. frugality

පෝකුළුව s. a double hook for the purpose of catching aligators

පෝට s. the foundation of a house; unity, mixing

පෝටගල s. a sort of reed (*arundo tibialis*)

පෝටා s. a woman with a beard; a creeping plant, not ascertained

පෝට්ටව s. a dam, a mound of earth, or a bank raised in the rice fields, to dam in the water, and to serve as a foot path when the fields are inundated

පෝම්බි s. a large alligator

පෝටැ s. a plant (*pothos scandens*)

පෝත s. the young of any animal; a boat, a vessel; the scite of a dwelling house; a cloth; value, worth

පෝතක or පොතකයා s. the young of any animal

පෝතකී the *fem.* of පෝතක; also, the name of a plant (*baselda lucida*)

පෝතල් s. a jackall

පෝතවණික් s. (පෝත *a ship* වණික් *a merchant*) a voyaging merchant

පෝතවණිජ් see the preceding

පෝතවාහ s. (පෝත *a vessel* වහ *to carry*) a rower, a boatman, a steersman, a tow man, or one of the crew who keeps watch at the mast head

පෝතාධාන s. (පෝත *the young of an animal, a vessel* ආධාන *having, holding*) a small fry; a shoal of young fish, a shoal of fish so large as to impede the course of a ship

පෝලෙත s. value, worth, (speaking depreciatingly)

පෝථනය s. squeezing, crushing

පෝථිත a. crushed, squeezed

පෝද s. any quarter of the moon, see පොහොදින

පෝසේ s. sufficiency, enough

පෝය see පොහොය

පෝයකිරීම s. a private confession among the priests on *pôya* days see පොහොය

පෝයහෙවිසි s. beating tom toms at the temples on the day of the change of the moon

පෝර s. dung, manure

පෝරපස් see the last

පෝරුව s. an agricultural implement, a kind of roller made of wood and used for levelling or smoothing the rice fields after ploughing and previous to the sowing of the grain

පෝලිකාරණවා v. to abash, to confound, to embarass

පෝෂණ s. nourishing, cherishing; maintaining, supporting

පෝෂ්‍ය s. nourishment, aliment; food, feeding

පෝෂක s. a cherisher, a nourisher

පෞඩසකීම s. a drug so called, made from the root of a medicinal creeping plant, and used as a remedy for sore eyes

පෞතව s. a sort of scale or balance, a steel yard; a measure

පෞත්‍ර s (පුත්‍ර *a son* අණ් *aff. of descent*) a son's son, a grandson

පෞත්‍රී s. (පුත්‍ර *a son* අණ් *aff.* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a grand daughter, either in the male or female

line, though more usually confined to a son's daughter

පෞර s. (පුර *a city* ඉක් *affix of relation*) a castle, a city, a tower, a fortification;—*a.* citizen, relating to or produced in a town

පෞරස්ත්‍ය s. (පුරස් *before, formerly* ඉක් *aff. of relation*) prior, first, initial, former, preceding

පෞරවත s. a tame elephant used for riding

පෞරුෂ s. (පුරුෂ *a man* ඉක් *aff. of relation*) the measure of a man, equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended; the property of manhood, virility; semen virile; action incidental to the state of humanity; manliness, strength, power, vigour;—*a.* manly, of or belonging to man

පෞරෝගව s. an overseer; a superintendent of the kitchen; a ruler, a chief, a headman

පෞර්ණමාස s. (පූර්ණ *full, with an affix* මාස *a month*) a ceremony performed at the full of the moon, by persons maintaining a perpetual fire

පෞර්ණමාසී s. the day of full moon

පෞරු s. a family, the inmates of a family

පෞලස්ත්‍ය s. (පුලස්ත්‍ය *a saint so called* ඉක් *aff. of descent*) a name of *wesamuni or kuvéra* the god of wealth and chief of the demons

පෞෂ s. (පුෂ *the asterism, in which the moon is full in the month pausha*) a month so called (December January)

පොෂධ s. the fifteenth day of the month, or day of full moon

පොෂථ see the foregoing

පොෂධශීල s. (පොෂධ *and* ශීල *a religious ordinance*) the performance of certain religious ordinances on the day of full moon

පෞෂී s. the day of the full moon, in the month පෞෂ *pausha*

පෞෂ්ප see පුෂ්ප

පෞෂ s. the day of full moon, in the month *pausha*, see පෞෂ

පෞණ්ඩ see the next

පෞණ්ඩකුල s. (පෞණ්ඩ *and* කුල *a tribe*) the ninth of the ten classes or kinds of elephants

පැ the *Elu* form of පු, which see

පැකිළ s. fear, tremor, shaking, trembling, startling; mud, mire

පැකිළීම verbal noun of පැකිළෙනවා

පැකිළෙනවා v. to stumble, to fall; to start, through fear; to be obstructed or impeded

පැකුළ see the next

පැකුම s. a circle; a girdle, a zone; mud, mire

පැකුළුම verbal noun of පැකිළෙනවා

පැඹිරි a. acerb, sour, harshly sour, acid

පැඹිරිමාන් s. (පැඹිරි *acid* මාන් *having*) a plant (*andropogon schœnan*)

පැටා s. a little one, a child, an infant, a little boy

පැටි *fem.* of the foregoing

පැටව් *plur.* of පැටවා which see

පැටවා s. the young of any animal

පැටවිල්ල s. a load, a burden, a cargo, a charge

පැටවීම verbal noun of පටවනවා

පැටවුම s. loss, disappearance, concealment, vanishing

පැටි s. concealment, hiding; commencement, beginning; also, see පැටිය

පැටිකිරිසි s. a girl, a maiden, a young woman
පැටියා s. the young of any animal
පැටිවුණ් s, vanishing, disappearance
පැඩිලි s. the colour white
පැතල a, flat, even, smooth
පැති s. a fence; also, *plur.* of පැත්ත
පැතිර a. spread, expanded: published, promulgated
පැතිරෙනවා v. to spread, to expand, to dilute, to diffuse
පැතිම s. hope, expectation
පැතුම් *plur.* of the following
පැතුම s. a request, a petition; begging, beseeching; expectation, hope
පැතුරුම verbal noun of පැතිරෙනවා
පැත්ත s. a side, a side of the body; a quarter, a direction; a slice, a cut
පැත්ම s. wish, hope, expectation
පැද *preterite* of පදිනවා
පැදකුණු s. (පැ for පු *before* දකුණ *right side*) circumambulating any one, with the right side towards the person, as a mark of homage, or a reverential salutation;—a. surrounded, encircled, passed round about
පැදීම verbal noun of පදිනවා
පැදුම s. the east; the mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise; the morning, sun rise; a cloud; rain
පැදුම s. rowing, pulling
පැදුම්දිසාව s. (පැදුම *the east* දිසා *side*) the east quarter
පැදුම්සක්වල s. (පැදුම *the east* සක්වල *a sakwala*) the eastern *sakwala;* see සක්වල

පැදුර s. a mat
පැන් s. water, drink, drinking; see also පැණ
පැන s. a question, a demand, the *Elu* form of ප්‍රශ්න; an intricate question, a puzzle; water, a waterpot; wisdom, knowledge, cleverness, ability, skill, discernment, judgement, the *Elu* form of ප්‍රඥා
පැනඇස s. (පැන *wisdom* ඇස *an eye*) understanding, intellect, skill, ability
පැනපිළිවිසිනවා v. to propose an intricate question, or enigma
පැනවිසදනවා v. (පැන *a question* විසදනවා *to explain*) to solve an enigma
පැනය see පැන
පැනලා s. the black monkey
පැනවත් a (පැන *knowledge* වත් *poss. aff.*) wise, learned, well informed
පැනවීම the verbal noun of පනවනවා which see
පැනසර s. (පැන *knowledge* සර *essence*) great learning, extensive or profound knowledge, wisdom; a wise man, a scholar, a sage
පැණි s. the juice of ripe fruit; juice, sweetness, syrrup
පැණිකුරුඳු s. (පැණි *sweet* කුරුඳු *cinnamon*) sweet or cultivated cinnamon
පැණිකොමඩු s. (පැණි *sweetness or juicy* කොමඩු *a gourd*) a species of gourd (*cucurbita citrullus*)
පැණිතෝර s. (පැණි *sweet* තෝර *cassia*) a sort of sweet cassia, or senna (*cassia tayera*)
පැනිත්ත s. (පැන් *water* ඉත්ත *a particle*) a drop of water
පැණිදෙඹත් s. (පැණි *sweet* දෙ,

දොඩම් *an orange*) the common orange (*citrus aurantium*)
පැණිනස් s. joy, gladness, merriment
පැණිනා see the last
පැණිරස s. (පැණි *sweet* රස *taste, flavour*) sweetness, saccharine flavour
පැණිම s. jumping, leaping
පැනෙනවා v. to appear, to be visible
පැන්තිබාස s. (පැන් *water* තිබා ස *substituted for* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst
පැන්පුවරු s. a young or unripe areca nut
පැන්තොට s. (පැන් *water* තොට *a ferry*) a ford over a river, a ferry
පැන්ගොනා s. a small fish, a sort of sheat fish?
පැන්පම s. thirst
පැන්පල s. (පැන් *water* පල *a place*) a place of ablution for priests
පැන්පවස see පැන්පිපාස
පැන්පිපාස s. (පැන් *water* පිපාස *thirst*) thirst
පැන්පොද s. (පැන් *and* පොද *a drop*) a drop of water
පැන්බින්දුව see the foregoing
පැන්මල් or පැන්බල s. a cup or drinking vessel
පැන්මොරු s. milk, whey
පැපිරිත s. a medicinal plant (*hedyotis racemosa*)
පැපොල s. the *papaw* tree (*carica papaya*); also. the name of a cutaneous disorder, scurvy; leprosy?
පැමිණි a. arrived, approached; happened, come to pass, fulfilled, accomplished, effected, finished, done, concluded
පැමිණිතැන s. (පැමිණි *arrived or received* තැන *an office*) a lord, a master, a chief, a head man
පැමිණීම s. coming, approach; happening, coming to pass
පැමිණිලිකරනවා v. (පැමිණිලි *complaints* කරනවා *to make*) to complain to a magistrate
පැමිණිල්ල s. a complaint, a claim, a law suit
පැමිණෙනවා v. to come, to arrive, to approach; to happen, to come to pass
පැය s. a *singhalese* hour, equal to twenty four minutes
පැරකුම් see the following
පැරකුම s. power, strength, might, heroism; dignity, majesty: the *E'u* form of පරාක්‍රම
පැරද a. defeated, lost (as a battle), conquered, over come, subdued,—the *Elu* form of පරාජය
පැරදීම the verbal noun of පරදිනවා
පැරදෙනවා v. to lose, to be overcome or subdued, to sustain a defeat
පැරළුම see පෙරළුම
පැරණි a. old, ancient, former, antique
පැරැස s. a basket for catching fish in brooks, and shallow water
පැරුම් s. wish, hope, expectation; see also පාරමිතාව
පැල් *plur.* of the following
පැල s. a plant, a shrub: a small hut, a kind of raised platform, used when watching the rice fields; the west
පැලහුණුපියා s. a grasshopper; a locust
පැලමකහබුව s. a name of *iswara* or *siva*
පැලඳහැම්ම s. an ornament;—*a.* ornamented, decorated with ornaments
පැලදිග s. පැල *west* දිග *quarter*) the west quarter

පැලදිගුහිමි s. (පැලදිගු *and* හිමි *lord)* a name of *varuna* regent of the west

පැලදීම the verbal noun of පැලදිනවා

පැලුනු s. dividing, cleaving, splitting

පැලඹෙනවා v. to behave proudly, to be haughty, to act in an overbearing manner

පැලමද s. (පැල *a plant* මද *pith)* the round ball or pulp inside the cocoanut which forms the seed from which the young plant grows

පැලය s. a plant, a shrub, a plant in general

පැලලුප්නුවර s. (පැලලුප් *pælalup* නුවර *a city*) the name of a city on the continent of *india*, supposed to be the ancient *Palibothra* and the modern *Patna*

පැලවාඩිය s. a tent, a temporary dwelling

පැලවීම the verbal noun of පැලවෙනවා

පැලවෙනවා v. to sprout, to shoot out, to grow, to spring up, as plants

පැලහා the preterite of පුළුස්සනවා

පැලහීම the verbal noun of පුළුස්සනවා

පැලහුණු see පැලහා

පැලි *a.* cleft, split, rent

පැලිවල s. (පැලි *cleft* වල *a hole)* a crack, as in dried mud or clay, a furrow, a rut

පැලීම the verbal noun of පැලෙනවා

පැලුණු the preterite of පැලෙනවා

පැලෙනවා v. to burst, to crack, to split of itself

පැල්දොර s. (පැල් *the west* දොර *a door*) a door opening to the west quarter; a back door

පැල්ම verbal noun of පැලෙනවා

පැල්ලම s. a mark, a spot

පැල්ලගිනවා v. (පැල් *a hut* ලගිනවා *to sleep*) to watch the rice fields

පැල්වඩ s. permanence, lasting; uncleanness, filthiness, abomination

පැල්වාඩිය s. a small hut or shed, a tent, a temporary residence

පැවතෙනවා v. to last, to endure, to remain, to continue

පැවරීම the verbal noun of පවරනවා which see

පැවසීම the verbal noun of පවසනවා which see

පැවසු s. wisdom, knowledge, information; also, the *pret.* of පවසනවා

පැවසුණ *a.* informed, declared; instructed,

පැවිජ් the *Elu* form of පුවුජ්ජව which see

පැවිදි another form of the foregoing

පැවි s. beginning, commencement, introduction

පැවැත්ත s. custom, habit, practice

පැවැත්ම s. being, remaining, continuing, permanency

පැවැදි another form of පැවිජ් which see

පැස s. a basket; a small instrument made of cane, for expressing the juice of the sugar cane;—*a.* future, hereafter, to come

පැසවනවා v. to cook, to ripen, to mature artificially, the causal form of පැසෙනවා

පැසවෙනවා v. to ripen, to suppurate, to come to a head

පැසුණු s. burning, conflagration

පැසිගිනියා *s.* an avaricious or greedy man, a miser

පැසීම the verbal noun of පැසෙනවා

පැසුන් *s.* any thing future, something yet to come or happen; nearly ripe, almost matured

පැසුනු the *preterite* of පැසෙනවා to ripen

පැසුළු *ad.* behind, in the rear, after

පැසෙනවා *v.* to ripen, to mature, as fruit; to be cooked or cooking; to suppurate; to decay; to digest

පැස්බර *s.* an unfledged bird

පැහිච්ච *a.* ripe, mature

පැහැ *s.* colour; see also පැස

පැහැද the *preterite* of පැහැදෙනවා

පැහැදිලි *a.* clear, limpid, transparent; perspicuous, plain, easy

පැහැදීම *s.* joy, gladness, rejoycing

පැහැදුම see the foregoing

පැහැන් *s.* a ray, a sun beam, sunshine

පැහැය *s.* colour, colour in general

පැහැර *s.* forbearance, endurance; discontinuance, leaving off, desisting; plunder, pillage

පැහැරගන්නවා *v.* to plunder, to pillage

පැහැරයනවා *v.* to forbear, to discontinue; to flee from, to forsake

පැහැරයාම *s.* forsaking, flight; flinching, as from a blow

පැහැරුම *s.* evacuation by stool

පැහැල see පහල

පෑ *s.* colour, also written පැහැ

පැය *s.* a *singhalese* hour, equal to twenty four minutes; colour

පෑල *s.* a measure equal to twelve *kurunis*, see කුරුණිය; the west

පෑලදිග *s.* (පෑල *the west* දිග *a quarter*) the west quarter

පෑලදෙස see the last

පෑලදොර *s.* a door opening to the west; a back door

පෑළවිය *s.* the first day of a lunar fortnight, the first day after the new or full moon

ප්‍ර *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying excess, much, very, exceeding; excellence; away; forth, forward

ප්‍රකට *a.* displayed, unfolded, manifest, apparent, published

ප්‍රකටය *s.* publishing, displaying, making known

ප්‍රකර *s.* a heap, a quantity; a bundle of flowers, a nosegay; aid, assistance; friendship; usage, custom, continuance of a similar practice; aloe wood

ප්‍රකරණය *s.* an introduction, a prologue, a prelude; a poetical fiction or poem in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; a chapter, a section, a place for pause or stopping; a book

ප්‍රකරඩ *s.* the stem of a tree; a shoot, a branch; excellence; happiness

ප්‍රකරී *s.* theatrical dress or disguise, as wearing a woman's garb &c; an open space of ground; the meeting of four roads, or the proper scite of any magical incantations

ප්‍රකල්පනාය *s.* (ප්‍ර *intense* කල්පනා *thought*) investigation, study, intense thought

ප්‍රකල්පිත *a.* considered, studied, investigated, see the foregoing

ප්‍රකාඩ *s.* a part; the stem of a tree;—*a.* best, excellent, happy

ප්‍රකාඩඃ *s.* the stem of a tree, a branch; a root; excellence; happiness

ප්‍රකාම *ad.* (ප්‍ර *intense* කාම *wish*) voluntarily, willingly
ප්‍රකාර *s.* mode, manner; sort, kind, species; similitude; difference
ප්‍රකාරණ see the last
ප්‍රකාරය see ප්‍රකාර
ප්‍රකාශ *a.* (ප්‍ර *eminent* කාශ *to shine*) famous, famed, celebrated; open, public, manifest; expanded, diffused;—*s.* the publicity of an event, or the manifestation of a truth
ප්‍රකාශ *s.* white or bell metal;—*a.* like, resembling
ප්‍රකාශක *s.* (ප්‍රකාශ *manifest* ක *pers. aff.*) an expounder, a publisher, an illustrator
ප්‍රකාස see ප්‍රකාශ
ප්‍රකාශිත *a.* (ප්‍රකාශ *manifest* ඉත *gone, made*) visible, apparent, manifest, evident
ප්‍රකීර්ණ *a.* crowded, heaped together, many things of different kinds crowded into the same place;—*s.* the *indian chouri*, or the tail of the *bos grunniens* used as a whisk or fan
ප්‍රකීර්ණක *s.* a chapter, a section of a book; extent, length, especially of a stanza; a decree, a decision at law not provided for by the standing codes;—*a.* spread abroad, expanded, promulgated, published; also see the last
ප්‍රකීර්‍යය *s.* a plant (*galedupa arborea*); according to another authority (*cæsalpinia bonducella*);—*a.* spread abroad, diffused, promulgated, expanded, extended
ප්‍රකුපිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *implying intensity* කුප *to be angry*) angry, wrathful;—*s.* rage, violent passion
ප්‍රකෝටි *s.* (ප්‍ර *implying intensity* කෝටි *a kóti*) a number, a *kóti* is one hundred *lacks*, a *prakóti* is one hundred *kótis*, or a number equal to 100,000,000,000
ප්‍රකෝෂ්ඨ *s.* the fore arm; part of the frame of a door or window
ප්‍රකෝෂ්ඨක *a.* belonging to the arm, or measured by the fore-arm;—*s.* a cubit; part of a door or window frame
ප්‍රක්කාණ *s.* the sound of the *vina*, or *indian* lute
ප්‍රක්ල *s.* wetting, moisture, damp
ප්‍රකෘත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* කෘත *done*) made, done, completed, accomplished
ප්‍රකෘති *s.* nature, the natural state of any thing; the male and female organs of generation; an uninflected word; the radical form of a word, before the affixes forming cases &c. are subjoined; woman, a woman; according to the *hindus*, divine power, as liable to be exerted by the operation of the divine will, and personified in the peculiar goddess of each divinity, the term is hence an appellation of *lakshmí, durgá &c*; cause, origin; a mother; an animal; a radical form, or predicament of being, of which eight sorts are reckoned, viz. illusion, magnitude, pride of independant existence or egotism, and the five elements, or *ákása*, fire, air, earth, water
ප්‍රක්‍රණ *s.* a composition, a book, another form of ප්‍රකරණ
ප්‍රක්‍රම *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or first* ක්‍රම *to go*) beginning, commencement, introduction; proceeding, going;—*a.* begun, commenced

ප්‍රකෘෂ්ට a. (ප්‍ර *implying intensity* කෘෂ්ට *noble*) eminent, chief, principal, pre-eminent

ප්‍රක්වථිත s. a powerfully purgative decoction prepared from the leaves or roots of plants

ප්‍රක්වාණ s. (ප්‍ර *principal* ක්වණ *to sound*) the sound of the *vina* or *indian* lute; a stringed instrument in general

ප්‍රක්ෂ s. iron armour for the defence of a horse

ප්‍රක්ෂර s. iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant

ප්‍රක්ෂාලන s. cleansing, cleaning, washing

ප්‍රක්ෂිප්ත a. (ප්‍ර *before* ක්ෂිප *to put*) placed, fixed, put; determined

ප්‍රක්ෂේප s. (ප්‍ර for පරි *around* ක්ෂේප *put*) surrounded, encircled, enclosed by a wall or fence, fortified

ප්‍රක්ෂේපණ s. determining, fixing, settling

ප්‍රක්ෂ්වේඩන s. the barb or point of an arrow

ප්‍රඛර s. iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant; a dog; a mule;—*a.* hot, acrid

ප්‍රඛ්‍යාත a. celebrated, famed, famous; pleased, happy

ප්‍රඛ්‍යාති s. publicity, notoriety; praise; happiness

ප්‍රගණ්ඩ s. (ප්‍ර *principal* ගණ්ඩ *part*) the upper arm from the elbow to the shoulder

ප්‍රගල්භ a. (ප්‍ර *intense, much* ගල්භ *proud*) bold, confident, audacious, shameless, impudent; short set, robust, strong, able; illustrious, eminent; a wise or learned man, a scholar, a *pandit*

ප්‍රගල්භතා see the last

ප්‍රගල්භත්ව s. (ප්‍රගල්භ *and* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) arrogance, rudeness; confidence; perverseness, wilfulness; power, eminence, consequence

ප්‍රගුණ a. (ප්‍ර *excellent* ගුණ *a quality*) honest, upright; straight; accustomed, habituated, trained or used to

ප්‍රග්‍රහ s. the string suspending a balance; a rein, a rope or halter for horses or cattle; a prisoner, a captive, either man or beast in confinement; restriction, restraint, captivity; a ray of light; a plant (*cassia fistula*)

ප්‍රග්‍රීව s. a window, a lattice, a balcony; a summer house, a pleasure house; a building on the top of a palace; a painted turret; a wooden balustrade or fence on the edge of a building; a stable; the top of a tree

ප්‍රඝණ s. a sort of bean (*phaseolus mungo)*; a porch; a terrace before a house; a watch house, the place of a sentinel; a copper pot; an iron crow or club

ප්‍රඝාණ see the foregoing

ප්‍රචණ්ඩ s. (ප්‍ර *very* චණ්ඩ *hot &c.*) a sort of *nerium* with white flowers;—*a.* intolerable, insupportable, excessively hot or burning; bold, confident wrathful, passionate, fierce

ප්‍රචය s. a heap, a quantity, a number

ප්‍රචර s. (ප්‍ර *much* චර *to walk)* a road, a path

ප්‍රචලායිත see the following

ප්‍රචලාකිත s. (ප්‍ර *much* චල *to shake*) shaking, rolling about, tossing; turning, going round, whirling, nodding, dropping, from sleepiness; trembling (as in sleep)

ප්‍රවාල *s.* the stick or body of the *víná*, or *indian* lute
ප්‍රචුර *a.* much, many
ප්‍රවිල *a.* large, spacious, wide, extensive
ප්‍රචේතස් *s.* (ප්‍ර *first, best* චේතස් *heart)* one of the names of *varuna*, the regent of water; also, the name of a saint or lawgiver
ප්‍රචේතා *a.* happy, pleased, delighted; a name of *varuna*, see the last
ප්‍රඩීනා *s.* the flight of a bird, the act of flying
ප්‍රච්‍යුත *a.* loosened, liberated, let go, freed
ප්‍රච්ඡන්න *a.* (ප්‍ර *completely* ඡන්න *covered)* private, covered, concealed;—*s.* a back-door, a private door within a house, any private door; a lattice, a loop hole
ප්‍රච්ඡාදන *s.* (ප්‍ර *completely* ඡද *to cover*) an upper or outer garment, a cloak, a mantle; covering, concealing
ප්‍රච්ඡාදනා *s.* covering, concealment; an outer garment &c. see the last
ප්‍රජන *s.* the first impregnation of cows, or any other animal, impregnation in general
ප්‍රජපති see ප්‍රජාපති
ප්‍රජව *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ජව *quickness*) a festival, a holiday; great speed, velocity
ප්‍රජවි *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ජව *quickness* ඉ *aff.*) a runner, a courier, an express; a racer, any one possessing great speed in running
ප්‍රජා *s.* progeny, offspring; people, subjects
ප්‍රජාගර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ජාගර *vigilance*) waking, watching
ප්‍රජාතා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ජාත *born*) a woman who has born children
ප්‍රජාතා *s.* an animal, a sentient being: offspring; a woman who has born children
ප්‍රජාප *s.* (ප්‍රජා *people* ප *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign
ප්‍රජාපති *s.* (ප්‍රජා *people, or the world* පති *master*) a king, a sovereign; one of the names of *brahma*; according to the *hindus* the epithet common to the ten divine personages, who were first created by *brahmá*; they are also termed *brahma-daikas*, and their names are *marichi, atri, angiras, pulastya, pulaha, kratu, daksha, vasistha, bhrigu*, and *nárada*; some authorities make the *prajápatis* only seven in number, and others reduce them to three, or *daksha, nárada and bhrigu*; a son in law, a daughter's husband; the sun; fire; a name of *viswakarma*; the fifth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty
ප්‍රජානායක *s.* (ප්‍රජා *people* නායක *chief)* a king, a sovereign, a ruler
ප්‍රජාව *s.* the world, the residence of man
ප්‍රජාහිත *s.* (ප්‍රජා *people* හිත *friendly, useful*) water
ප්‍රජ්වලන *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* ජ්වල *to shine*) shining, dazzling; a lamp, a lighted lamp; a light, a flame
ප්‍රජ්වලිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before, or much* ජ්වලිත *shining*) glittering, resplendent, intensely illuminated
ප්‍රඥ see ප්‍රඥා
ප්‍රඥප්ති *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඥප *to know*) appointed, fixed, determined, settled, as a law or statute

ප්‍රඥප්තිය *s.* an appointment, an engagement to meet &c, at a fixed time; the sermons, discourses and institutes of *buddha*

ප්‍රඥ, *a.* (*before or much* ඥ, *to know*) wise, learned, clever, sensible, intelligent

ප්‍රඥාචක්ෂුෂ *s.* (ප්‍රඥා, *intelligence* චක්ෂුස් *an eye*) one of the names of a wise and celebrated king, also, called *dhritaràshtra*, who was the uncle of the *pándua* princes; also see ප්‍රඥානෙත්‍ර

ප්‍රඥාන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* ඥ, න *knowledge*) wisdom, skill, cleverness, learning, knowledge

ප්‍රඥානෙත්‍ර *s.* (ප්‍රඥා, *knowledge* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) understanding, intellect; quick apprehension, discernment, or discrimination of mind

ප්‍රඥාපාරමිතාව see පාරමිතාව

ප්‍රඥාව *s.* wisdom, skill, cleverness, learning, knowledge

ප්‍රඥාවන්ත *a.* (ප්‍රඥා, *knowledge* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) wise, learned, skilful, clever, knowing

ප්‍රඥින් *s.* (ප්‍රඥා *wisdom* ඉන් *aff.*) a sage, a scholar, a *pandit*, a learned man

ප්‍රඥු *a.* (ප්‍ර *separate* ජානු *a knee*) bandy-legged, having the knees far apart

ප්‍රණීත *s.* fire, consecrated by prayers or mystical formulæ;—*a.* dressed, cooked; ripened; made, done, constructed, composed; thrown, cast, sent; entertained; proper, fit

ප්‍රණීතා *s.* a vessel used at sacrifices, a sort of cup

ප්‍රතක්පලා see ප්‍රථක්පල

ප්‍රතන *a.* old, ancient, former

ප්‍රතනා *s.* an army, a division of an army, a detachment; also, a complete army

ප්‍රතර්කණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* තර්ක *to reason*) reasoning, discussion, doubt

ප්‍රතම see ප්‍රථම

ප්‍රතල *s.* (ප්‍ර *exceeding* තල *low*) one of the seven principal divisions of the lower regions; the open hand with the fingers extended

ප්‍රතාන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* තන *to spread*) spreading, expanding; a low spreading creeping plant

ප්‍රතානනී see the next

ප්‍රතානිනී *s.* a low spreading creeping plant

ප්‍රතාපන *s.* (ප්‍ර *exceeding, much* තප *to be hot, to burn*) hell, that division of the infernal regions in which the punishments are inflicted by burning; burning, consuming

ප්‍රතාපය *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* තප *to burn*) heat, warmth; majesty, dignity; the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power

ප්‍රතාපවාන් *s.* (ප්‍රතාප *heat* වාන් *poss. aff.*) hot, warm; glorious, majestic, dignified

ප්‍රති *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying substitution (in lieu, instead); severally, (severally, each by each); direction, designation (to, towards, upon); belonging to (a part, a portion); exchange, return (again, back again, *re*); a little &c.

ප්‍රතිකර්ම *s.* dress decoration, ornament, personal embellishment

ප්‍රතිකාය *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* කාය *a body*) an effigy, an image, a picture; a butt, a mark, probably the effigy of a man for archers to practice at

ප්‍රතිකාර *s.* (ප්‍රති *again, against* කාර *doing*) revenge, retaliation; healing, curing, practice of medicine

ප්‍රතිකාශ *a.* (ප්‍රති *again* කාශ *to shine*) like, resembling

ප්‍රතිකූල *a.* (ප්‍රති *for* ප්‍රතීප *averse* කූල *a bank or shore*) contrary, adverse, cross grained; reverse, inverted; displeasing, offensive; disagreable, unpleasant

ප්‍රතික්ෂූල *s.* filth, uncleanness; loathing, disgust; abomination

ප්‍රතිකෘත *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* කෘත *done*) an effigy, an image, a figure

ප්‍රතික්‍රියාව *s.* (ප්‍රති *again, against* ක්‍රියා *an act*) revenge, retaliation; an image, the counter part of any thing, the reflection of a figure in a mirror

ප්‍රතික්ෂිප්ත *a.* (ප්‍රති *against* ක්ෂිප්ත *thrown, sent*) dismissed, rejected, turned away; sent, dispatched; calumniated, falsely accused; opposed, repelled, resisted

ප්‍රතික්ෂෙප *s.* rejecting, dismissing, turning away; sending, dispatching

ප්‍රතිගත *s.* flying backwards and forwards, wheeling in flight

ප්‍රතිග්‍රහණ *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ග්‍රහණ *taking*) taking, acceptance, assent, acceptance of a gift or donation; the sun near the moon's node

ප්‍රතිග්‍රාහ *s.* acceptance, taking; a spitting pot

ප්‍රතිඝ *s.* (ප්‍රති *again, severally* ඝ *striking*) anger, wrath, rage, fury; fighting, conflict, combat; fainting

ප්‍රතිඝටන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again, severally* ඝටන *striking*) bruising, crushing, fighting, striking; death, dying

ප්‍රතිඝ්න *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ඝ්න *what destroys*) the body

ප්‍රතිඝාතය see the foregoing

ප්‍රතිච්ඡන්න *s.* (ප්‍රති *and* ඡන්න *covered*) hid, concealed, covered, hidden

ප්‍රතිච්ඡන්ද *s.* a reflected image, any image, a picture, a statue

ප්‍රතිච්ඡායා *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ඡායා *a shadow*) an image, a statue, a bas relief; a picture; a reflected image, a shade or shadow

ප්‍රතිජංඝා *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* ජංඝා *the thigh*) the fore part of the thigh

ප්‍රතිජග්ගන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ජග්ගන *nourishing*) nourishment, support, protection

ප්‍රතිඥා *s.* (ප්‍රති *mutually* ඥා *to know*) assent, promise, agreement, engagement; admission, acknowledgement

ප්‍රතිඥාත *a.* (ප්‍රති *mutually* ඥාත *known*) promised, agreed, engaged; surety?

ප්‍රතිඥාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *mutually, before* ඥාන *knowledge*) promise, agreement, engagement; perception, conception

ප්‍රතිඥාපත්‍ර *s.* (ප්‍රතිඥා *a promise* පත්‍ර *a writing*) a bond, a written contract

ප්‍රතිඥාව see ප්‍රතිඥා

ප්‍රතිභේදය *s.* the reciter or pronouncer of a panegyric, the proclaimer of rank and titles, a herald, a bard, a panegyrist

ප්‍රත්‍යය *s.* cause, origin, producing cause, motive

ප්‍රත්‍යයසමුත්පාද *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍යය *cause, origin* ස *with* උත්පාද *birth*) the source of animation, the origin of life, that which gave birth to sentient beings; this enquiry engaged the profound meditations of *Buddha* on the first day of his attaining the

*buddaship*, "I exist" said he, "others existed before me, there was a period when no living being existed." Hence he brought the whole animated world into existence according to the following process; from ignorance proceeded the faculty of reflection, from the faculty of reflection proceeded knowledge, from knowledge proceeded the union of mind and matter, or body and spirit, from this proceeded the six senses, from the six senses proceeded the faculty of perception, from perception proceeded enjoyment, from enjoyment wish or ardent desire, from desire came the generative faculty, from the generative faculty proceeded all the various states of being from the gods to the minutest reptiles, from this proceed all the incidents of life and circumstances of nature, as decay, sorrow, sickness, death, transmigration &c.

ප්‍රතිදාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* දාන *giving*) giving back, returning, returning a pledge or deposit

ප්‍රතිඝෝෂ *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ඝෝෂ *sound*) echo, reiterated or repeated sound

ප්‍රතිධ්වනි see the last

ප්‍රතිපක්ෂ *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* පක්ෂ *a part, a party*) an enemy, an opponent, a defendant, a respondent

ප්‍රතිපච්ඡේදන *s.* slaughter, killing

ප්‍රතිපත් see ප්‍රතිපද්

ප්‍රතිපත්තිය *s.* gaining, acquiring; action; worldliness; arrogance; knowledge; ascertainment; elevation, exaltation; acknowledgement; assent; religious obedience, observance of all the laws, sacred ordinances and institutions of *buddha*, with a view to the acquirement of *nirwáni*

ප්‍රතිපද් *s.* the first day of a lunar fortnight, the first increase or wane; understanding, intellect; rank, consequence;—*ad.* again, repeatedly

ප්‍රතිපද, see ප්‍රතිපත්තිය

ප්‍රතිපදශ්‍රී *s.* a woman

ප්‍රතිපන්න *a.* known, ascertained; appointed, fixed, determined; promised, engaged, assented to, accepted; subdued, overcome, conquered; see also, ප්‍රති පත්තිය

ප්‍රතිපාදක *s.* a nourisher; a giver, a donor; a benefactor

ප්‍රතිපාදන *s.* a gift, a donation; nourishment, support; ascertaining, determining, rendering clear or intelligible; action, worldly conduct or interest

ප්‍රතිපාදනා see the last

ප්‍රතිපාලන *s.* nourishment, protection, support

ප්‍රතිප්‍රශ්නය *s.* (ප්‍රති *repeatedly or severally* ප්‍රශ්න *to ask*) enquiry, investigation, examining into a subject by questions; the third part of *vyákarana* or grammar

ප්‍රතිප්‍රසවිධි see ප්‍රසවිධි

ප්‍රතිබද්ධ *s.* property, goods, effects; —*a.* dependant, slavish, belonging to; wishful, desirous, attached to by affection; lustful, lecherous; stopped, impeded, obstructed

ප්‍රතිබන්ධ *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* බන්ධ *bound*) obstacle, impediment, hinderance

ප්‍රතිබන්ධක *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* බන්

ඩ *bound* ක *aff.*) a branch, a shoot
ප්‍රතිබාහනය *s.* ( ප්‍රති *completely*, බහ *for* වහ *to carry* dismissing, sending, removing away
ප්‍රතිබිම්බ *s.* ( ප්‍රති *again* බිම්බ *an image* ) an image, a likeness, a reflected image; an idol
ප්‍රතිභය *a.* ( ප්‍රති *complete* භය *fear* ) fearful, formidable, frightful
ප්‍රතිභා *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* භා *to shine*) understanding, intellect; light, splendour; boldness, audacity; consequence
ප්‍රතිභාග *a.* like, similar, resembling
ප්‍රතිභානය *s.* understanding, intellect; wisdom, knowledge
ප්‍රතිහාර *s.* (ප්‍රති *before or much* හාර *charge*) a door keeper, a porter, a warder
ප්‍රතිභූ *s.* a surety, a pledge, a stake at play
ප්‍රතිම *a.* like, resembling, similar
ප්‍රතිමණ්ඩිත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* මණ්ඩිත *adorned*) ornamented, beautified, adorned
ප්‍රතිමා *s.* an image, a picture, a resemblance
ප්‍රතිමාන *s.* likeness, resemblance
ප්‍රතියත්න *a.* (ප්‍රති *intensitive* යත්න *effort*) active, vigorous, diligent, making effort or exertion
ප්‍රතියෝගී *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* යෝග *to join*) opposition, enmity
ප්‍රතිරාවය *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* රාව *sound*) echo, reiterated or responded sound
ප්‍රතිරූහ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* රූහ *to ascend*) ascending, mounting, going up
ප්‍රතිරූප *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* රූප *form*) a picture, an image, a counterpart of any thing

ප්‍රතිරූපය see the foregoing
ප්‍රතිලබ්ධ *a.* received, obtained, gained, acquired
ප්‍රතිලම්භ *s.* abuse, censure, reviling
ප්‍රතිලාභ see the last
ප්‍රතිලෝම *a.* (ප්‍රති *reverting* ලෝම *hair*) left, not right; reverse, inverted, contrary to the natural course or order, against the hair or grain
ප්‍රතිවචනය *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* වචන *word*) an answer, a reply, a rejoinder
ප්‍රතිවචස් *s.* an answer, a reply
ප්‍රතිවාක් see the last
ප්‍රතිවාක්‍ය see ප්‍රතිවචන
ප්‍රතිවාතය *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* වාත *wind*) against the wind, contrary to the wind
ප්‍රතිවාදින් *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* වාදින් *who speaks*) a defendant, a respondent
ප්‍රතිවාපය *s.* any thing added to a purgative decoction to render it more easy to take, as salt, sugar &c.
ප්‍රතිවේධ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* විධ *to pierce*) knowledge, understanding, information, learning
ප්‍රතිශ්‍රැත් *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* ශ්‍රැ *to hear*) echo, resonance
ප්‍රතිශ්‍රුත් *s.* echo, resonance; promise, agreement
ප්‍රතිශ්‍යාය *s.* a cold in the head, a catarrh
ප්‍රතිෂ්කෘෂ්ට *a.* disgraceful, mean, low, base, vile
ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨාව see the next
ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* ස්ථා *to be*) fame, celebrity; the earth; the accomplishment of a religious ceremony or any set of rites, especially those instituted for the attainment of supernatural and magical powers; a form of metre, consisting of a

stanza of four lines, of four syllables each; it is also applied to a form of *gáyatri*, being a triplet of eight, seven, and six syllable lines, making altogether twenty syllables; place, site; standing, fixing, staying; accomplishment, completion in general; consecration of a monument erected in honor of a deity, or of the image of a deity, endowment of a temple; portioning or marrying a daughter; favour, help, assistance; charity, alms giving

ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨාධාර *a.* (ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා *favour* ධර *to have*) charitable, helping, assisting

ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨිත *a.* (ප්‍රතිෂ්ඨ *fame, &c.* ඉත *gone, done*) famous, celebrated; completed, finished; consecrated, endowed; portioned, established in life, married

ප්‍රතිසංක්‍රමණය *s.* (ප්‍රති *successively* සංක්‍රමණ *walking*) walking, perambulating, walking for pleasure, health or amusement

ප්‍රතිසංචිත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* සංචිත *collected*) collected, gathered together, assembled

ප්‍රතිසංයුක්ත *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* සංයුක්ත *united*) joined, united

ප්‍රතිසන්ධි *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* සන්ධි *union*) re-union of the soul with a body, birth, transmigration

ප්‍රතිසාහන *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* සස *to inform*) an answer, a rejoinder; calling, inviting, questioning

ප්‍රතිසීරා *s.* an outer tent, a screen or wall of cloth; a stoppage, a hindrance, an impediment, an obstacle

ප්‍රතිෂේධය *s.* obstruction, impediment, hindrance

ප්‍රතිසෝධ *a.* (ප්‍රති *completely* සෝධ *washing*) cleansed, purified, holy

ප්‍රතිශ්‍යාය *s.* a cold affecting the head or nose, catarrh

ප්‍රතිහාර *s.* a door; a doorkeeper; a juggler; trick, disguise

ප්‍රතිහාරක *s.* (ප්‍රතිහාර *trick* ක *pers. aff.*) a juggler, one who practices sleight of hand

ප්‍රතිහාස *s.* (ප්‍රති *much* හස *to laugh*) a plant, the fragrant *nerium*; sport, mockery, ridicule, banter, disgrace

ප්‍රතීක *s.* a limb, a member; a part, a portion

ප්‍රතීක්ෂ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* ඊක්ෂ *to see*) a mountain, a rock;—*a.* venerable, worshipful, respectable

ප්‍රතීචි *s.* the west quarter

ප්‍රතීත *a.* famous, famed, celebrated; known; glad, delighted; respected

ප්‍රතීප *a.* turned away, having the face averted; backwards, against the grain, against the natural order

ප්‍රතීපදර්ශිනී *s.* (ප්‍රතීප *and* දර්ශිනී *who looks*) a woman, alluding to the custom of *indian* women looking with the face turned backward

ප්‍රතීර *s.* (ප්‍ර *and* තීර *a bank*) a shore, a bank; the bank of a river, a ferry, a ford

ප්‍රතු *a.* great, large, bulky

ප්‍රතෝද *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* තුද *to torment*) a goad

ප්‍රතෝදකණ්ටක *s.* (ප්‍රතෝද *and* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) the prong or iron point of a goad

ප්‍රත්න *a.* former, prior, preceding; old, ancient

ප්‍රත්‍යය *s.* an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and

inflections; cause, origin, source, producing cause

ප්‍රත්‍යක් *a.* subsequent, behind, following in time or place

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ඛ්‍යාත *a.* afar, aloof, distant

ප්‍රත්‍යක්පර්ණී *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍යක් *uniform* පර්ණී *a leaf*) a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

ප්‍රත්‍යක්පුෂ්පී *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍යක් *uniform* පුෂ්පී *a flower*) a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*)

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *a.* (ප්‍රති *indicative prefix* අක්ෂ *an organ of sense*) perceptable, percievable, present as cognizable by any of the organs of sense

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂදර්ශීනා *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *and* දර්ශීනා *seeing*) a witness, an eye witness

ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂින් *a.* (ප්‍රත්‍යක්ෂ *and* ඉන් *aff.*) seeing, perceiving, conscious of what is present or perceptible

ප්‍රත්‍යග්‍ර *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* අග්‍ර *chief*) new, fresh, recent, novel; best, excellent

ප්‍රත්‍යඞ්ග *s.* (ප්‍රති *belonging to* අඞ්ග *the body*) an organ of perception; any member of the body

ප්‍රත්‍යදන *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* අදන *to eat*) eating, food

ප්‍රත්‍යදනා *s.* provender, food for cattle

ප්‍රත්‍යනීක *s.* (ප්‍රති *against* අනීක *an army*) an enemy

ප්‍රත්‍යන්ත *a.* (ප්‍රති *about* අන්ත *the end*) barbarous, savage, uncivilized; bordering, skirting, contiguous

ප්‍රත්‍යන්තදේශය *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍යන්ත *barbarous* දේශ *a country*) a country inhabited by barbarians or savages; any country where the religion of *buddha* is not professed

ප්‍රත්‍යප්පුෂ්පී see ප්‍රත්‍යක්පුෂ්පී

ප්‍රත්‍යය *s.* knowledge, apprehension; a hole; trust, faith, belief, confidence; oath, ordeal; cause, motive; usage, custom, practice; fame, celebrity; certainty, ascertainment; an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and inflections; a dependant, a subject; instrument, means of agency, a helpmate or associate, applicable to either persons or things; a householder, who keeps a sacred fire; religious contemplation

ප්‍රත්‍යාකාරය see ප්‍රතීත්‍යසමුත්පාදය

ප්‍රත්‍යලාභ see ප්‍රතිලාභ ?

ප්‍රත්‍යවසානා *s.* eating, food

ප්‍රත්‍යවසිත *a.* eaten

ප්‍රත්‍යවේක්ෂණා *s.* knowledge, understanding, ascertaining, information

ප්‍රත්‍යවේක්ෂා *s.* thought, meditation, study, revolving a thing in the mind

ප්‍රත්‍යසමුත්පන්නා *s.* (ප්‍රත්‍ය *cause* සං *with* උත්පන්නා *birth*) a cause, a producing or originating cause, see ප්‍රතීත්‍යසමුත්පාද

ප්‍රත්‍යහ *ind.* (ප්‍රති *before or implying succession* අහ *a day*) in the morning; day by day, every day, daily

ප්‍රත්‍යාදේශ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* දිශ *to show*) rejection, disallowance; sending away, dismissal; information, apprizing

ප්‍රත්‍යාසන්නා *a.* (ප්‍රති *before* ආසන්නා *near*) near, proximate, contiguous

ප්‍රත්‍යාහරණ *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* හර *to take*) restraining the organs of sense

ප්‍රත්‍යාහාර *s.* abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs so as to be indifferent to agreeable and disagreeable excitement; abridgement, compendium

ප්‍රත්‍යූඨාන another form of ප්‍රත්‍යුත්ථාන

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්තර *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උත්තර *an answer*) a rejoinder, a reply to an answer

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්ථාන *s.* (ප්‍රති *before* උත්ථාන *rising*) polite reception of a guest, rising to welcome him

ප්‍රත්‍යුත්පන්න *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උත්පන්න *born, produced*) reproduced, regenerated; prompt, ready

ප්‍රත්‍යූෂ *s.* the morning

ප්‍රත්‍යුපකාර *s.* (ප්‍රති *again* උපකාර *a favour*) repaying, rewarding, adding favour to favour

ප්‍රත්‍යූෂ *s.* the sun; morning; one of the demigods called *vasus*

ප්‍රත්‍යූහ *s.* hindrance, obstacle, impediment

ප්‍රථක් *ind.* again, other, different

ප්‍රථක්ජන *s.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* ජන *born*) one subject to be born again, one not having subdued his passions and therefore liable to transmigration; a low man, a mean, vile, wicked fellow, or one following a degrading profession

ප්‍රථක්ඵල *s.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* ඵල *fruit*) a plant, the *gardenia*

ප්‍රථක්විධ *a.* (ප්‍රථක් *again* විධ *sort*) various, multiform, of many sorts

ප්‍රථන *s.* war, battle, conflict, contest

ප්‍රථම *a.* first, prior, initial; chief, principal

ප්‍රථමධ්‍යාන *s.* (ප්‍රථම *first* ධ්‍යාන *devout meditation*) the first of the four degrees of *dhyána* as practised by religious devotees with the view of obtaining *nirwána* or final emancipation; according to the principles laid down for the performance of this stage of the *dhyána*, the devotee must go into solitude; his mind abstracted from worldly pursuits and objects, must retire into itself, and investigate or discuss only the properties and qualities of things; after due discrimination, all other thoughts and desires being rejected, the mind must fix upon one object, viz. the acquirement of *nirwána* or the final emancipation of the soul; upon this object the thoughts must be undisturbedly fixed until the prospect of its attainment fills the mind with extasy

ප්‍රථමපාදය *s.* a quarter, one fourth

ප්‍රථමාලින්දය *s.* (ප්‍රථම *first* අලින්ද *a terrace &c.*) the verandha on the first floor of a house

ප්‍රථවි *s.* the black cumin seed; the earth

ප්‍රථා *s.* fame celebrity, renown; notoriety

ප්‍රථිත *a.* famed, renowned, celebrated; declared, published, promulgated

ප්‍රථු *s.* the black cumin seed;—*a.* wide, extensive, broad, spacious; great, large

ප්‍රථුක *s.* the young of any animal;—*a.* burned, calcined

ප්‍රථුජන see ප්‍රථක්ජන

ප්‍රථුල *a.* (ප්‍රථු *extensive* ල *to have*) wide, broad, spacious, extensive, expanded

ප්‍රථුය see ප්‍රථු

ප්‍රථුවි *s.* the earth

ප්‍රථුවීශ්වර *s.* (ප්‍රථුවි *the earth* ඊශ්වර *a lord*) a king, a monarch, a sovereign

ප්‍රද *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ද *to give*) a giver; giving, donation

ප්‍රදක්ෂිණා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දක්ෂිණා *the right*) reverential salutation, by circumambulating a

person keeping the right side towards him

**ප්‍රදර** *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensitive* දෘ *to tear*) splitting, rending, tearing; fracture, breaking; a disease of women (*mœnorrhagia*); an arrow; fear; great terror

**ප්‍රදාකු** *s.* a snake, a serpent in general

**ප්‍රදාන** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දාන *giving*) a gift, a donation; a goad

**ප්‍රදීප** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දීප *to shine*) a lamp

**ප්‍රදීපන** *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensitive* දීපන *inflaming*) a sort of mineral poison of red colour, and caustic operation; also the poison of a snake

**ප්‍රදීපක** see ප්‍රදීප

**ප්‍රදූෂණ** *s.* filth, dirt, nastiness

**ප්‍රදේශ** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දේශ *place*) a place in general, a country, a district, a province; a foreign country, abroad; a short span measured from the tip of the thumb to that of the forefinger

**ප්‍රදේශන** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දිශ *to show*) a gift, a present or offering, a bribe; any thing given to any of the gods, to superiors or friends; tribute

**ප්‍රදේශක** *s.* see ප්‍රදේශ

**ප්‍රදේශිනී** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* දිශ *to show*) the forefinger; according to another authority, the third finger

**ප්‍රදෝෂ** *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* දෝෂ *guilt*) fault, offence, transgression; defect; evening, the first part of the night

**ප්‍රද්‍රාව** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ද්‍රු *to go*) flight, retreat, running away; abandoning, forsaking, leaving, quitting

**ප්‍රධාන** *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ධා *to have*) chief, principal, first in excellence;—*s.* nature, the natural state of any thing, or the cause of the material world; intellect, understanding; the first companion of a king, his minister, his eunuch or confidant &c; a chief counsellor; a courtier or noble; an elephant driver

**ප්‍රධානාත්ම** *s.* (ප්‍රධාන *chief* ආත්ම *pers. aff.*) a chief, a ruler, or principal person

**ප්‍රධි** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ධා *to have*) the iron rim or periphery of a wheel;—*a.* wise, learned

**ප්‍රත්න** *a.* old, ancient

**ප්‍රනත** *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* නම *to bow*) bending, bowed, stooping, inclined

**ප්‍රනාලි** *s.* a water pot, an earthen jar; a water course, a drain

**ප්‍රණාම** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* නම *to bend*) bending, worshipping, salutation

**ප්‍රණාල** *s.* a canal, a water course

**ප්‍රණිපාත** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* නිපාත *inclined*) salutation, worshipping, bending

**ප්‍රණිහි** *a.* obtained, procured, gained; happened, come to pass; come to, arrived

**ප්‍රණීත** *a.* savoury, highly flavoured; cooked or dressed as provisions

**ප්‍රණීතාමෘත** *s.* (ප්‍රණීත *and* අමෘත *ambrosia*) *ambrosia*, the food of the gods;—*a.* sweet, saccharine?

**ප්‍රණෝශ** *s.* concealment, hiding; covering, loss, disappearance

**ප්‍රණුත** *a.* praised, eulogised, celebrated, applauded, commended

**ප්‍රපඤ්ච** *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* පචි *to spread*) delay, loitering, procrastination; reverse, opposition, reversion or invertion; diffusion, extent, expanse; heap, abundance, quantity; delusion,

deceit, trick or fraud; prolixity, copiousness in style or composition; error, illusion

ප්‍රපතිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* පත *to descend*) fallen, inclined

ප්‍රපද *s* (ප්‍ර *projecting* පද *foot*) the point of the foot, the tip of the toes; the leg, the toes

ප්‍රපාත *s.* (*before* පත *to descend*) a cliff, a precipice; the summit or highest peak of a mountain; a cascade or water fall; a bank, a shore; facing an enemy

ප්‍රපිතාමහා *s.* (ප්‍ර *preceding* පිතාමහ *a grand father*) a paternal great grand father; one of the names of *brahma*

ප්‍රපුඩරීක see ප්‍රපෞණ්ඩරීක

ප්‍රපුන්නාට *s.* a plant (*cassia tora*)

ප්‍රපූනාඩාට *s.* a plant (*cassia tora*)

ප්‍රපෞණ්ඩරීකා see the next

ප්‍රපෞණ්ඩරීක *s.* (ප්‍ර *excellent* පුඩරීක *and* අණ් *aff*) a small herbaceous plant used in medicine, and as a perfume; in medicine it forms the basis of applications to ulcers, and sore eyes

ප්‍රඵුල්ල *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඵුල්ල *blown*) blown, expanded as a flower

ප්‍රබන්ධ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* බන්ධ *bound*) a connected discussion or narrative;—*ad.* always, uninterruptedly, ever

ප්‍රබල *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* බල *strength*) strength, power, great strength; a shoot, a sprout

ප්‍රබාහිකාව *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* බහ for වහ *to carry* ඉකාව *affix*) a diarrhœa; also written ප්‍රවාහිකාව

ප්‍රබුද්ධ *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* බුධ *to be wise*) wise, learned; blown, expanded as a flower; awake, wakened, roused

ප්‍රබොධ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* බුධ *to understand*) vigilance, wakefulness, active or vigilant state of being; intellect, understanding; knowledge, wisdom

ප්‍රබොධන *s.* reviving the fragrance of a perfume which had lost its scent; awakening, arousing, reviving, exciting

ප්‍රභඤ්ජන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* භඤ්ජ *to break*) air or wind.

ප්‍රභව *s.* (ප්‍ර *superiority or manifestation* භව *being*) generative cause, the basis or root of being or existence; the operative cause or immediate origin of being as the father or mother, &c; the place of receiving existence or the place where an object is first perceived; birth, production; the basis or origin of water, that is light; strength, superiority, power; the first year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්‍රභා *s.* (ප්‍ර *intense* භා *to shine*) light, radiance, splendour; the moveable palace of *kuvèra*

ප්‍රභාකර *s.* (ප්‍රභා *light* කර *what makes*) the sun

ප්‍රභාත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* භා *to shine*) morning, dawn, day break

ප්‍රභාධර *s.* (ප්‍රභා *light* ධර *what bears*) the sun

ප්‍රභාමණ්ඩල *s.* (ප්‍රභා *light* මණ්ඩල *a circle*) the radiancy that encircles the sun

ප්‍රභාව *s.* (ප්‍ර *pre-eminence* භාව *quality*) light, splendour, effulgence; radiance, majesty, dignity; magnanimity, high spirit; power, strength; tranquillity, conciliation

ප්‍රභාස්වරය *s.* the radiance that encircles the sun or any other object

ප්‍රභින්න *a.* (ප්‍ර *much* භින්න *seized with fury*) a furious ele-

plant, one in rut from whose temples the juice is exuding; broken, shivered

ප්‍රභූ *s.* (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* භූ *to be*) a master, a chief, a lord; quicksilver;—*a.* strong, able; —*adv.* always, eternal

ප්‍රභූත *a.* (ප්‍ර *principal* භූත *been*) much, many; gone up or upwards; been, become, produced; high, lofty; governed, presided over

ප්‍රභේද *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* භේද *kind*) a kind, a sort; separation; difference, dissimilarity

ප්‍රභේදන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* භේදන *breaking*) breaking, separation

ප්‍රභෘංශ *a.* like, resembling, similar

ප්‍රමථ *s.* an attendant or follower of *siva*

ප්‍රමථන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මථ *to churn*) killing, slaughter; death, dying

ප්‍රමථාධිප *s.* (ප්‍රමථ *a follower of siva* අධිප *a chief*) a name of *siva*

ප්‍රමද *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මද *mad, drunk*) joy, pleasure, delight, rapture; a sort of fruit (*datura metel*);—*a.* mad, intoxicated

ප්‍රමදා *s.* a woman, a handsome woman

ප්‍රමාදී *s.* the 47th year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමාතාමහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මාතාමහ *a grand father*) a maternal great grand father

ප්‍රමාතාමහී *s.* (ප්‍රමාතාමහ *a grand father* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a maternal great grand mother

ප්‍රමාථි *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මථ *to pain*) afflicting; killing, destroying; the twelfth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමාද *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මද *to be mad*) inadvertence, carelessness, error, inaccuracy; delay, dilatoriness, procrastination

ප්‍රමාණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මා *to measure*) limit, measure; quantity; cause, motive

ප්‍රමනා *a.* (ප්‍ර *implying pleasure* මනස් *the mind* අත් *aff. of relation*) pleased, glad, delighted, joyous, cheerful, of an even temper

ප්‍රමාණාතික්‍රාන්ත *a.* (ප්‍රමාණ *measure* අතික්‍රාන්ත *going beyond*) infinite, boundless; exceeding, beyond measure

ප්‍රමාපණ *s.* slaughter, killing; death, dying, extinction

ප්‍රමිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මා *to measure* ඉත *gone, done*) known, understood, established, proved;—*s.* limit, measure, quantity

ප්‍රමිති *s.* (ප්‍රමිත *and* ඉ *aff.*) true knowledge, or knowledge resulting from positive fact; also see the last

ප්‍රමීත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මී *to hurt, to kill*) dead, deceased; immolated, sacrificed

ප්‍රමීල *s.* see the next

ප්‍රමීලා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* මීල *to twinkle*) shutting the eyes, winking; lassitude, enervation, exhaustion from indolence or fatigue

ප්‍රමුක්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මුක්ත *loosed*) freed, liberated, emancipated

ප්‍රමුඛ *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මුඛ *face*) before, in presence of; present, the time being; first, chief, principal, best, most excellent

ප්‍රමුඛස් *s.* a chief, a sage, any respectable man; a heap, a multitude; a plant used in dyeing (*rottleria tinctoria*)

ප්‍රමුදිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *intense* මුද් *to be*

*pleased)* pleased, glad, contented, happy, joyous

ප්‍රමිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* මා *to measure)* bounded, limited, measured

ප්‍රාමෙහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *implying change* මිහ *to pass urine)* urinary affection, as change in the colour, quality, or consistence of the urine; twenty one varieties are enumerated, including, diabetes, gonorrhœa, &c.

ප්‍රමොද *s.* (ප්‍ර *intense* මුද *to be glad)* pleasure, happiness, delight; the fourth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්‍රමොදිත see ප්‍රමොද

ප්‍රයත *a.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* යත *to endeavour)* clean, pure, holy, purified by austerity and mortification

ප්‍රයස්ත *a.* cooked, seasoned, dressed with sauces and condiments

ප්‍රයාග see the following

ප්‍රයාග *s.* (ප්‍ර *principal* යජ *to worship)* a principal ceremony, a chief sacrifice; a celebrated place of pilgrimage, a place where worship is considered peculiarly efficacious

ප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* endowed with, possessing as an attribute, &c; resulting from, appointed, nominated

ප්‍රයොග *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* trick, deceit, cunning, cheating, fraud, the operation of magical or mysterious rites; example, comparison; consequence, result

ප්‍රයොගවිපත්තිය *s.* (ප්‍රයොග *fraud* විපත්ති *danger)* the calamitous consequence of fraud, the results or effects of deceit

ප්‍රයොගසම්පත් *s.* (ප්‍රයොග *fraud* සම්පත් *wealth)* wealth accumulated by fraudulent means

ප්‍රයොජක *s.* an instigator, the original cause of any act, the author, the principal

ප්‍රයොජන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join)* profit, gain, advantage; cause, occasion; motive, origin

ප්‍රලම්බ *a.* shaking, lambent, waving;—*s.* a branch; the breast of a female; bud of a creeping plant; a garland of flowers; delay, procrastination; tin; in the mythology of the *hindus*, a noted demon or *daitya* slain by *bala râma*

ප්‍රලය *s.* (ප්‍ර *intensely* ලී *to destroy)* the end of time, properly the end of a *kalpa*, or destruction of the world; death, dying; loss, destruction, dissolution, annihilation; fainting, syncope, loss of sense

ප්‍රලයය see the foregoing

ප්‍රලාප *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* ලප *to speak)* unmeaning or unconnected speech, gibberish

ප්‍රලෙය. *s.* camphor

ප්‍රවචන *s.* (ප්‍ර *principal* වචන *a word or speech)* excellent speech or language; the reverse of ප්‍රලාප; scripture, any sacred writing

ප්‍රවචනීය *s.* a good or excellent speaker, see the last

ප්‍රවණ *a.* bent, bowed; crooked, curved, stooping; humble, modest, virtuous;—*s.* a declivity, a descent, a steep

ප්‍රවයස් *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* වයස් *life or age)* an old man

ප්‍රවර *s.* offspring, descendants; family, race, kindred

ප්‍රවර. *a.* (ප්‍ර *much* වර *noble)* best, most excellent; pre-eminent; —*s.* covering, screening

ප්‍රවහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *forth* වහ *to bear)* de-

parture, going forth from a town; air, wind

ප්‍රවහණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *forth* වහන *carrying*) a sort of covered car, a litter or carriage for women: a car or carriage fitted up and ornamented for festivals

ප්‍රවාණා *s.* the belly of the *víná* or *indian* lute; also the bow with which the *víná* is played

ප්‍රවාර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* වෘ *to cover*) a covering, an upper garment; concealment, screening

ප්‍රවාරණය *s.* rejection, throwing aside; discontinuance; prohibition, objection, opposition

ප්‍රවාල *s.* coral; a bud or young shoot of a leaf, a sprout, a germ

ප්‍රවාලභාකර *s.* (ප්‍රවාල *coral* ආකර *an ocean*) the sea of coral

ප්‍රවාස *s.* (ප්‍ර *far, distant* වාස *abode*) separation, living in a temporary or foreign residence, a habitation away from home

ප්‍රවාසන *s.* (ප්‍ර *removed* වාස *an abode*) death, dying, killing, slaughter; dwelling abroad, sojourning

ප්‍රවාසින් *s.* (ප්‍රවාස *and* ඉන් *pers. aff.*) a traveller, a sojourner

ප්‍රවාහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* වහ *to bear, to carry*) stream, flow, flood; action, occupation

ප්‍රවාහක *s.* (ප්‍රවාහ *and* ක *aff.*) a travelling merchant; a car man; an imp, a goblin

ප්‍රවාහය *s.* a flood, a stream; carrying, conveying; continuing, lasting, being

ප්‍රවාහිකා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before or much* වහ *to bear* ඉක *aff.*) diarrhœa

ප්‍රවිදාරණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* විදාරණ *tearing*) rending, tearing, breaking; war, battle, combat; tumult, crowd, confusion

ප්‍රවිෂ්ට *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* විශ *to enter*) entered (literally or metaphorically)

ප්‍රවීණ *a.* (ප්‍ර *implying excellence* වීණා *a lute*) skilful, clever, conversant with; quick, expeditious

ප්‍රවීර *s.* (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* වීර *a hero*) a hero, a warrior; a chief, a person of rank

ප්‍රවේණි *s.* the hair twisted and undecorated; an elephant's housings

ප්‍රවේණිය *s.* inheritance, possession; the cloth or trappings of an elephant; superiority, eminence

ප්‍රවේෂ්ට *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* වේෂ්ට *to encompass*) an arm; the fore arm, or wrist; an elephant's gums; part of an elephant's back

ප්‍රවේශන *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* විශ *to enter*) the entrance to a house, entering, entrance

ප්‍රවේසම *s.* care, caution, circumspection; preservation, protection, safe guard

ප්‍රව්‍යක්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *and* වි *before* අඤ්ජ *to spread*) evident, apparent, manifest, explicit; torn, rent, broken, burst; blown, opened, expanded, as a flower

ප්‍රව්‍රජ්‍යව *s.* (ප්‍ර *emphatic* ව්‍රජ *to abandon*) the state of a religious ascetic, the renunciation of the world for religious purposes; the *buddhist* priesthood

ප්‍රව්‍රජිත *s.* (ප්‍ර *emphatic* ව්‍රජිත *abandoned*) a religious ascetic, a priest, a pupil or attendant on a priest

ප්‍රව්‍රජිතා *s.* (ප්‍රව්‍රජිත *and* ආ *fem. aff.*) a female ascetic; spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*)

ප්‍රව්‍රජ්‍යව see ප්‍රව්‍රජව

ප්‍රවෘත්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *emphatic* වෘත *to be*) done, fixed, settled, determined; continuance, being

ප්‍රවෘත්ති *s.* (ප්‍ර *emphatic* වෘත *to be*) tidings, intelligence; activity, occupation, active life as opposed to contemplative devotions; a stream, a current; addiction, inclination, partiality or predilection

ප්‍රවෘද්ධ *s.* (ප්‍ර *much* වෘධ *to grow*) increased, multiplied, grown, full grown; expanded, diffused, spread abroad, or dispersed

ප්‍රශංසා see ප්‍රසංසා

ප්‍රශස්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *much* ශංස *to praise or commend*) good, happy, well, right, excellent, best; praised, applauded, flattered

ප්‍රශාම *a.* (ප්‍ර *intense* ශම *to be tranquil*) calm, tranquil

ප්‍රශාරි *s.* diffusion, extent, expanse

ප්‍රශ්නා see ප්‍රශ්න

ප්‍රශ්‍රිත see ප්‍රශ්‍රිත

ප්‍රශ්‍රබ්ධි *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ශ්‍රබ්ධි *tranquillity*) one of the *buddhángas*, a state of mental tranquillity, a state of freedom from all agitation, and the thoughts enjoying undisturbed repose

ප්‍රස්‍රවණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ස්‍රු *to ooze*) a spring, a source, a fountain; a cascade

ප්‍රශ්‍රිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ශ්‍රි *to serve*) modest, humble, unassuming

ප්‍රෂත *s.* the spotted deer

ප්‍රෂදශ්ව *s.* air, wind

ප්‍රෂ්ඨ *s.* (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* ස්ථා *to stay*) a leader, a conductor, a preceder, one who goes before;—*a.* chief, principal, best; burnt, scorched, roasted, fried

ප්‍රෂ්ටව්‍ය *s.* touch, touching

ප්‍රශ්නය *s.* (ප්‍රච්ඡ *to ask*) a question, an enquiry, a demand

ප්‍රශ්නදූති *s.* (ප්‍රශ්න *and* දූති *who plays*) a riddle, an enigma, an intricate or enigmatical question

ප්‍රශ්ණි *s.* an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

ප්‍රශ්නවිසර්ජන *s.* (ප්‍රශ්න *a question* විසර්ජන *an answer*) solving an intricate question

ප්‍රසංසා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* සංස *to praise*) praise, applause, eulogy; commendation; flattery

ප්‍රසමක *s.* an arrow

ප්‍රසත් *s.* a drop of water; a scholar, a learned man, a teacher

ප්‍රසති see ප්‍රසව

ප්‍රසන්න *a.* (ප්‍ර *principally* සද *to go*) pleased, glad, delighted; complacent; gracious, favourable; clear, clean, bright, pellucid

ප්‍රසන්නතා *s.* (ප්‍රසන්න *bright* තා *aff. of the abstract*) brightness, clearness, pellucidness

ප්‍රසන්නාර *s.* (ප්‍රසන්න *clear* ර *wine*) spirituous liquor

ප්‍රසභ *s.* (ප්‍ර *gone, passed* සභා *an assembly*) violence, force

ප්‍රසමනය *s.* (ප්‍ර *intense* සම *or* ශම *to be placid*) quietness, calmness, tranquillity, quiet of mind

ප්‍රසර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* සෘ *to go*) a boil, a swelling in a state of supperation; spreading, extending; affectionate solicitation; speed, velocity; war, battle; multitude, assemblage; an iron arrow

ප්‍රසර්ණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* සර්ණ *going*) surrounding an enemy; spreading over a country for forage; an army in motion

ප්‍රසරල *s.* violence; speed, force, velocity

ප්‍රසව *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* සූ *to bring forth*) birth, bringing forth,

bearing (as young); production, offspring
ප්‍රසවාංකුර s. (ප්‍රසව *and* අංකුර *a bud)* a blossom, a flower bud
ප්‍රසවවේදනාව s. (ප්‍රසව *birth* වේදනා *to ache)* the pain or travail of child birth
ප්‍රසව්‍ය a. (ප්‍ර *inclined towards* සව්‍ය *the left or wrong side*) contrary, reverse, inversed, reverted
ප්‍රසහ s. (ප්‍ර *before* සහ *to be able)* a beast of prey
ප්‍රසාද a. (ප්‍ර *principally* සද *to go*) clear, clean, bright;—s. favour, kindness, help; joy, pleasure; welfare, wellbeing
ප්‍රසාදන s. clearing, cleansing, cleaning; boiled rice:. servitude, dependance; dress, decoration; ornament, embellishment
ප්‍රසාදනී s. a comb: also a kind of drug
ප්‍රසාදය s. clearness, brightness, see ප්‍රසාද
ප්‍රසාදිත a. (ප්‍රසාද *and* ඉත *aff.*) brightened, cleansed, polished
ප්‍රසාධ see the next
ප්‍රසාධන s. (ප්‍ර *before* සාධ *to accomplish*) ornament, decoration, embellishment
ප්‍රසාර s. spreading, extending, spreading over the country; foraging, going forth in search of provender
ප්‍රසාරණ s. spreading over a country for forage; surrounding an enemy
ප්‍රසාරි s. spreading abroad, extending over a country
ප්‍රසාරිණී s. a plant (*pæderia fœtida);* foraging &c.
ප්‍රසාරිත s. a gift, giving, donation
ප්‍රසිත s. exertion, diligence, attentive adherence to any thing
ප්‍රසිධ a. adorned, ornamented; famous, celebrated;—s. a drop, a particle; also, see the next
ප්‍රසිඬ a. (ප්‍ර *before* සිඬ *accomplished*) published, public, known, noised abroad; famous, celebrated, notorious
ප්‍රසුත see ප්‍රසූත
ප්‍රසූති s. (ප්‍ර *before* සූ *to bear)* bearing, bringing forth, child birth
ප්‍රසූත a. (ප්‍ර *before* සූ *to bear*) born, engendered, brought forth, delivered
ප්‍රසූතක see the next
ප්‍රසූතා s. (ප්‍රසූත *and* ආ *fem. aff.)* a woman who has born children
ප්‍රසූන s. a lotus, in general
ප්‍රසූනසවාදී s. (සෛසුන්‍ය slander වාදී *who speaks*) a calumniator, a backbiter, a slanderer
ප්‍රස්ටවය see ප්‍රෂ්ඨවය
ප්‍රස්ට see ප්‍රෂ්ඨ
ප්‍රස්තපුෂ්ප see ප්‍රස්ථපුෂ්ප
ප්‍රස්තාර see ප්‍රස්ථාර
ප්‍රස්තාව s. a time, a season, occasion, opportunity
ප්‍රස්ථ s. a kind of measure, making about forty eight double handfuls; table land, or land on the top of a mountain
ප්‍රස්ථපුෂ්ප s. (ප්‍රස්ථ *the top of a mountain* පුෂ්ප *a flower)* a sort of *tulasi* or basil
ප්‍රස්ථර s. a small rock; a low hill; a stone, a pebble
ප්‍රස්ථාන s. (ප්‍ර *away from* ස්ථාන *place, scite)* going, going forth, proceeding, journey, march
ප්‍රස්ථාර s. (ප්‍ර *before* ස්තෘ *to spread*) a jungle, a thicket or wood over grown with grass; a bed made with blossoms, leaves &c. a bed, a couch
ප්‍රස්ථාව see ප්‍රස්තාව
ප්‍රස්නිපර්ණ or ප්‍රස්නිපර්ණී see ප්‍ර ශ්නපර්ණී

ප්‍රශ්නි s. a small or diminutive man, a dwarf

ප්‍රස්පොටන see ප්‍රස්ඵෝටන

ප්‍රස්ඵුට a. (ප්‍ර *before* ස්ඵුට *to blossom*) blown; expanded

ප්‍රස්ඵෝටන s. a winnow, a small open basket for the purpose of cleaning grain; blowing, expanding; budding; opening; winnowing corn; srtriking, beating

ප්‍රසෘත s. the palm of the hand hollowed as if to hold any thing

ප්‍රසෘත a. extended, spread abroad; dispersed, stretched; modest, humble; swift, quick; attached to; engaged in; occupied; a weight equal to about 4 ozs. 12 ¾ dwts.

ප්‍රසෘතා s. the leg

ප්‍රහර s. a watch, an eighth part of the day or a division comprising about three hours

ප්‍රහරණ s. a weapon; a covered car; a litter for women, or any litter or small covered car for pleasure or diversion

ප්‍රහර්ෂිණී see the next

ප්‍රහර්ෂණ s. (ප්‍ර *much* හෘෂ *to laugh*) great joy; also, the planet mercury

ප්‍රහ්ලන්න a. joyful, glad; agreeable, pleasant

ප්‍රහසන s. (ප්‍ර *much* හස *to laugh*) loud, violent or hearty laughter, mirth, merriment; sarcasm, banter, ridicule; irony, reproof

ප්‍රහස්ත s. (ප්‍ර *before* හස්ත *the hand*) the open hand with the fingers extended

ප්‍රහාණි s. (ප්‍ර *before* හානි *to decrease*) declining, wasting, lessening, decreasing

ප්‍රභාභාසුර s. glittering, shining, resplendency

ප්‍රහාරය s. (ප්‍ර *before* හර *to take*) a stroke, a blow, a wound inflicted by a blow; smiting, killing

ප්‍රහාස see ප්‍රහස

ප්‍රහිත a. (ප්‍ර *before* හිත *proper*) sent, dismissed; learned; suitable, proper, fit to be used

ප්‍රහීන a. (ප්‍ර *intense* හීන *small*) minute, small, little; diminished, lessened, decreased; forsaking, leaving; abandoning

ප්‍රහෙලිකා s. (ප්‍ර *before* හිල *to play*) a riddle; an enigma, a puzzling or enigmatical question

ප්‍රාංශු a. (ප්‍ර *before* අංශු *a ray*) high, tall, lofty; famous; famed, celebrated

ප්‍රාක් *ind.* before; prior, preceding in time or place; east, eastern; past, gone

ප්‍රාකාම්‍ය s. (ප්‍ර *before* අණ් *aff.* කාම්‍ය *will*) one of *sivas* eight attributes, irresistible will or fiat

ප්‍රාකාරය s. a fence, an inclosure; a walled rampart

ප්‍රාක්තන a. (ප්‍රාක් *formerly*) old, ancient, anterior

ප්‍රාක්ඵල්ගුනි s. (ප්‍රාක් *preceding* ඵල්ගුනි *the asterism*) the 11th of the lunar asterisms

ප්‍රාකෘත s. (ප්‍ර *pre-eminent* අකෘත *not made*) any low or degraded language; it is the opposite of *sanskrita* which signifies a grammatical and perfect language

ප්‍රාභව s. power, might; influence, ability

ප්‍රාගල්භ්‍ය s. (ප්‍රගල්භ *confident* අණ් *aff.*) confidence, boldness, arrogance; importance, rank; ability, skill

ප්‍රාග්භාර s. a stone building; a cave in a rock; a mountain

ප්‍රාග්භාරගිරි s. (ප්‍රාග්භාර *a mount-*

*hin* ශිඛී *head*) the summit or peak of a mountain

ප්‍රාච *ind.* (ප්‍ර *before* අච් *to go*) east, eastern; prior, preceding; before, in presence of; above, on the top

ප්‍රාචීන *a.* (ප්‍රාච *east, with an aff.*) eastern, east; prior, former, old, ancient

ප්‍රාචීපති *s.* (ප්‍රාචී *the east* පති *chief, lord*) a name of *indra*

ප්‍රාචීර *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අණ් *aff.* චි *to collect*) a fence, an enclosure, a wall

ප්‍රාච්‍ය *a.*, east, eastern; first, prior, former

ප්‍රාජක *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අජ *to go*, in the causal form) a shepherd, a herdsman

ප්‍රාජාපත්‍ය see ප්‍රජාපති

ප්‍රාඥ *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අණ් *aff.* ඥා *to know*) learned, wise, skilfull, clever, intelligent, sensible; patient in investigation

ප්‍රාඥය see the last

ප්‍රාඥතාව *s.* wisdom

ප්‍රාතර් *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අත *to go* අර් *aff.*) morning, dawn, day break

ප්‍රාතගේය *s.* (ප්‍රාතර් *morning* ගෙය *to be sung*) a minstrel or bard employed to wake the sovereign by his morning chant

ප්‍රාතිපදය see ප්‍රතිපද

ප්‍රාතිමොක්ෂ *s.* a book included in the *winaya pitaka*, and containing the first discourse addressed by *buddha* to the priests; it is read by them in private twice a month on the days of the new and full moon

ප්‍රාතිහාර *s.* (ප්‍රතිහාර *a juggler* අණ් *aff.*) a juggler, one practising sleight of hand, a conjuror

ප්‍රාතිහාරක see the last

ප්‍රාතිහාර්‍ය්‍ය see ප්‍රාතිහාර

ප්‍රාදුර්භූත *a.* disappeared, vanished, out of sight, gone; descended

ප්‍රාණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before, emphatic* අන *breath*) life, vitality; breath, inspirated breath; air, wind; strength, power

ප්‍රාණ *s.* air, wind

ප්‍රාණඝාත *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* හන් *to destroy*) slaughter, the destruction of life in any animal whatever; one of the five commands of *buddha*

ප්‍රාණද *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* ද *what gives*) one of the three noted *myrobalans*, the yellow species (*terminalia chebula*)

ප්‍රාණය see ප්‍රාණ

ප්‍රාණනාථ *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *life* නාථ *lord*) a husband

ප්‍රාණාම see ප්‍රණාම

ප්‍රාණිඝාත see ප්‍රණිඝාත

ප්‍රාන්ත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අන්ත *end*) margin, border

ප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ආප *to gain*) obtained, gained, received, procured; arrived, approached; fixed, placed; proper; right

ප්‍රාප්තිය *s.* gain, profit, acquiring; success; rise, ascent; collection, assemblage, assembly; one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing

ප්‍රාග්භාර *s.* bowing, bending, stooping, from age; a cave, a cave in a rock used as a dwelling

ප්‍රාර්ථනා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to request*) asking, begging

ප්‍රාර්ථනාව *s.* a request, a prayer, a petition; hope; wish, desire

ප්‍රාර්ථනීය *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to ask* අනීයර් *aff.*) fit to be asked, proper to be begged;—

*s.* alms; a name of the *dwápara* or third age of the world

ප්‍රාර්ථිත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* අර්ථ *to ask* ඉත *done*) begged, requested, solicited; hoped; wished

ප්‍රාර්ථනා see ප්‍රාර්ථනාව

ප්‍රාලම්බ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අල්ම් *aff.* ලම්බ *to hang or fall*) a garland hanging round the neck, and reaching to the breast

ප්‍රාලෙය *s.* frost, dew

ප්‍රාවාර *s.* a cloak, an upper garment

ප්‍රාවරණ *s.* an upper or outer garment, a cloak, a covering

ප්‍රාස *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අස *to throw*) a bearded arrow

ප්‍රාසඞ්ග *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අන් *aff.* සජ් *to join*) a yoke for cattle

ප්‍රාසාදය *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අන් *aff.* සද *to go*) a temple, a building consecrated to a deity; a palace, or the residence of a prince

ප්‍රාසාරණ see ප්‍රසාරණ

ප්‍රාශ්වාසය *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* අශ්වාස *inspiration*) expirated breath

ප්‍රිය *s.* (ප්‍රී *to please*) love, affection; joy, pleasure, delight; a husband

ප්‍රියක *s.* a tree (*nauclea cadamba*); another tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*); a spotted deer; a bee

ප්‍රියකරනවා *v.* to please, to delight, to conciliate

ප්‍රියඞ්ගු *s.* (ප්‍රිය *desired* ගම *to go*) panic seed (*panicum italicum*); black mustard seed; long pepper

ප්‍රියතම *a.* most dear, most beloved;—*s.* a tree (*celosia cristata*)

ප්‍රියතර see the foregoing

ප්‍රියතා *s.* (ප්‍රිය *beloved* තා *aff. of the abstract*) love, affection

ප්‍රියදර්ශන *a.* (ප්‍රිය *and* දර්ශන *appearance*) handsome, beautiful, lovely, good or agreeable looking

ප්‍රියවර්ග *s.* (ප්‍රිය *pleasant* වර්ග *class*) a creeping plant (*echites frutescens*)

ප්‍රියසඞ්ගම *s.* (ප්‍රිය *desired* සඞ්ගම *union*) friendship, union formed on principles of mutual delight

ප්‍රියා *s.* a wife, a mistress; news, information; small cardamums; arabian jasmine; spirituous or vinous liquor

ප්‍රියාල *s.* a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

ප්‍රියාවි *s.* an epithet for a wife expressive of fondness, equivalent to dear, beloved

ප්‍රියාවී see the last

ප්‍රීත *a.* (ප්‍රී *to please*) pleased, satisfied; old, ancient

ප්‍රීණන *s.* satisfaction, satisfying, satiety

ප්‍රීති *s.* joy, pleasure, gladness, happiness; love, affection, regard, attachment

ප්‍රීතිද *s.* (ප්‍රීති *joy* ද *who gives*) a jester, a buffoon, a mimic;—*a.* affectionate

ප්‍රීතිමත් *a.* (ප්‍රීති *joy* මත් *poss. aff.*) glad, joyful, pleased, happy

ප්‍රෙක්ෂණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඊක්ෂ *to see*) the eye; looking, beholding

ප්‍රෙක්ෂා *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඊක්ෂ *to see*) intellect, understanding; viewing, looking, observing, seeing

ප්‍රෙත *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඉත *gone*) a ghost, a goblin, a sprite, an evil being, especially animating the carcases of the dead; manes of deceased ancestors;—*a.* dead, extinct, expired; disembodied

ප්‍රෙතකම *s.* (ප්‍රෙත *a sprite* කම *an act*) the nature or disposition of a sprite, but especially

applied to the actions of any low, vile wretch

ප්‍රෙතපති *s.* (ප්‍රෙත *disembodied spirits* පති *chief*) a name of *yama* regent of the dead

ප්‍රෙතවන *s.* (ප්‍රෙත *and* වන *a wood*) a burying ground, a cemetery, a place where bodies are burnt or buried

ප්‍රෙතවත්ථුව *s.* (ප්‍රෙත *a disembodied spirit, a sprite* වත්ථු *a history*) the name of a *sútra* of *buddha*, included in the කුදු ගොත් or short histories and the fifth division of the *sútra pitaka*, see පිටක

ප්‍රෙත්‍ය *a.* (ප්‍රෙත *dead* යත් *aff.*) in the next world, ghostly

ප්‍රෙම *s.* love, affection, esteem, regard, attachment;—*a.* affectionate, kind, loving, dear

ප්‍රෙමවන්ත *a.* (ප්‍රෙම *love* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) loving, affectionate

ප්‍රෙයස් *a.* (ප්‍රිය *affection*) dearest, most dear, most beloved

ප්‍රෙරණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඊර *to go*) sending, directing; passion, operation of the organs of sense

ප්‍රෙරිත *a.* sent, dispatched, directed

ප්‍රෙරිතයා *s.* (ප්‍රෙරිත *sent* යා *pers. aff.*) an apostle, a messenger

ප්‍රෙෂණ *s.* (ප්‍ර *before* ඊෂ *to go*) sending, dispatching

ප්‍රෙෂණය *s.* a message, a dispatch

ප්‍රෙමච්ඡෙදය *s.* (ප්‍රිය *attachment* ඡෙදය *breaking, destroying*) slander; tale bearing, backbiting, calumny

ප්‍රොක්ත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* උක්ත *said*) said, uttered, declared

ප්‍රොෂ්ඨපද *s.* (ප්‍රොෂ්ඨ *here said to mean an ox* පද *a foot*) one of the constellations; according to one system it is the 25th, but according to another it is the 26th and contains stars in the wing of *pegasus*

ප්‍රොයිත a corruption of පුරොහිත

ප්ලව *s.* (ප්ලව *to go*) jumping, leaping, going by leaps or plunging; swimming, diving; a raft, a float; a frog; a monkey; a bird, a sort of diver; the continuous protracted accent, the lengthened sound of vowels in poetry; protracting a sentence through several stanzas; a declivity, shelving ground; the 36th year of the *indian* cycle

ප්ලවක *s.* (ප්ලව *to tumble &c.*) a tumbler, a dancer, a rope dancer, one who walks on the edge of a sword

ප්ලවග *s.* (ප්ලව *tumbling* ග *who goes*) a monkey, an ape; a frog

ප්ලවග see the preceding

ප්ලවඞ්ගම see ප්ලවග; also, the 41st year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

ප්ලවාක *s.* (ප්ලව *tossing* අක *what goes*) a float, a raft

ප්ලවින් *s.* (ප්ලව *going* ඉන් *aff.*) a bird, a bird in general

ප්ලීහන් *s.* (ප්ලිහ *to enlarge*) the spleen

ප්ලීහාරි *s.* (ප්ලීහ *the spleen* අරි *enemy*) a disease, the spleen; also, the organ of the spleen

ප්ලුත *s.* (ප්ලව *going* ක්ත *aff.*) the third sound given to vowels, the protracted or continuous sound, being three times the length of the short vowel, and occupying three moments in its utterance

ප්ලොෂ *s.* (ප්ලුෂ *to burn*) burning, consuming, conflagration

## ඵ

ඵ the twenty-second consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter and usually express- in English characters by *ph*

ඵඃ *s.* wind expelled in yawning; encreasing, swelling, enlarg- ing

ඵට see the next

ඵණ *s.* the extended hood of the cobra capella

ඵණකර *s.* (ඵණ *the hood* කර *what makes*) the cobra capella

ඵඩ *s.* the belly

ඵණි *s.* a serpent; the extend- ed hood of the cobra capella, also, the name of a plant *pri- yangu;* see ප්‍රියංගු

ඵණීන්ද්‍ර *s.* (ඵණ *a snake* ඉන්ද්‍ර *chief*) a name of *ráhu* the as- cending node; also, of *anan- ta* king of the *nágalóka*

ඵණීන්ද්‍ර *s.* (ඵණි *a snake* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a lord*) one of the names of *ananta* as chief of the ser- pent race; a name of *siva*

ඵරසුව *s.* an axe, a hatchet

ඵරු *a.* harsh, austere, rude; unfeeling, harsh in speech

ඵරිස් *s.* a multitude, attendants, retinue, suite, train of follow- ers

ඵරිදු see the foregoing

ඵරුස *s.* harsh or contuma- tious speech, rough language, hard and unfeeling words

ඵරුෂවචනය see the preceding

ඵල *s.* fruit, fruit in general; fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence; pros- perity; gain, profit, ac- quisition; a shield; the blade of a sword; a plow share; the furrow made by a plow; a nutmeg; the menstrual dis- charge; a knowledge of the source of rewards and punish- ments, i. e. the tracing of good received or evil suffered to particular actions performed in a former birth; any thing enjoyed or suffered as the effect of some predisposing cause; the parts of genera- tion; cotton

ඵලංකසා *s.* a plant, a species of *barleria;* a black species of the *agallocha*; also, gum or gum resin; sealing wax

ඵලක *s.* (ඵල *to split or divide*) a shield; a bone, the *os fron- tis* or bone of the forehead; a tree (*mesua ferrea*); a leaf or page for writing on

ඵලකපාණි *s.* (ඵලක *a shield* පා ණි *the hand*) a soldier armed with a shield

ඵලකපාණී see the foregoing

ඵලකය see ඵලක

ඵලකේසර *s.* (ඵල *fruit* කේසර *hairy*) the cocoanut tree, the fruit being covered with a fibrous coat like hair

ඵලක්ෂීර *s.* (ඵල *a fruit* ක්ෂීර *milk*) a plant, a kind of swal- low wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

ඵලතව *s.* a carpenter

ඵලදු *s.* a sort of fig tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

ඵලශු *a.* unfruitful, unprofitable, vain, unproductive

ඵලවත් *a.* (ඵල *fruit* වත් *abound- ing*) abounding in fruit, ex- ceedingly fruitful or produc- tive

ඵලත්‍රය *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රය *three*) three sorts of fruit collectively as, the fruit of the *vine*, the *parush*, and the *gmelina arbo- rea*

ඵලත්‍රික see the following

ඵලත්‍රික *s.* (ඵල *fruit* ත්‍රික *three-*

*fohl*) the three *myrobalans* collectively

ඵලද s. (ඵල *fruit* ද *what gives*) a tree;—*a*. fruitful, yielding fruit

ඵලදර a. (ඵල *fruit* දර *having*) fruitful, yielding fruit in due season; bearing fruit

ඵලදෙන a. (ඵල *fruit* දෙන *giving*) fruitful, productive

ඵලනී s. beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*)

ඵලපූර s. (ඵල *fruit* පූර *full*) the common citron

ඵලපූරක s. the common citron (*citrus medica*)

ඵලප්‍රාප්ත a. (ඵල *fruit* ප්‍රාප්ත *attained*) acquired, gained, obtained, acquirement of rank or dignity

ඵලය see ඵල

ඵලවත් see the next

ඵලවාන් a. (ඵල *fruit* වාන් *poss. aff.*) fruitful, yielding or giving fruit

ඵලවිනාශනී s. (ඵල *fruit* විනාශනී *who destroys*) a parrot

ඵලවෘක්ෂ s. (ඵල *fruit* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) any tree yielding fruit

ඵලස s. (ඵල *fruit* ස *to bear*) the bread or jack fruit tree

ඵලසමාධි s. (ඵල *fruit, gain* සමාධි *tranquillity*) a state of mental tranquillity resulting from the performance of religious duties and the acquirement of religious attainments

ඵලසාකස s. a tree (*justicia adhatoda*)

ඵලාධ්‍යක්ෂ s. (ඵල *fruit* අධ්‍යක්ෂ *superintendant*) according to one authority a species of *mimosa*; according to another *mimusops kauka*; but also applied to several plants yielding a milky or juicy sap upon expression or incision

ඵලාඵල s. fruit in general, the whole genera of fruits

ඵලාරිෂ or ඵලාරිෂ s. (ඵල *fruit* රිෂ *beauty*) a plant, the *gardenia*

ඵලාරාම s. (ඵල *fruit* ආරාම *a garden*) an orchard, a fruit garden

ඵලාස s. the coral tree (*butea frondosa*)

ඵලාශන s. (ඵල *fruit* අශන *food*) a parrot

ඵලාහාර s. (ඵල *fruit* ආහාර *food*) a parrot; edible fruit

ඵලී s. (ඵල *fruit* ඉනී *aff.*) a fruit tree, any tree bearing fruit

ඵලික a. (ඵල *fruit* ඉක *aff.*) belonging to fruit trees, possessing the qualities of fruit trees

ඵලින් a. (ඵල *fruit* ඉනී *aff.*) bearing fruit, fruitful

ඵලෙරුහා s. (ඵල *fruit*, *in the seventh or locative case* රුහ *to grow*) the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave olens*)

ඵලොදය s. (ඵල *fruit* උදය *rising*) gain, profit; heaven, paradise; joy, happiness

ඵල්ගු a. pithless, sapless; vain, unmeaning, unprofitable; useless; false or lying speech, falsehood; a sort of fig tree; the spring season

ඵල්ගුක s. mace, the spice

ඵල්ගුනී s. the eleventh and twelfth constellations or lunar asterisms; also, a month so called (February March); a large tree chiefly growing on the banks of rivers, (*terminalia alata*)

ඵල්ලිංක see පල්ලංක

ඵල්ලවය s. a leaf, the leaf of any plant or tree; properly written පල්ලවය

ඵස්ස s. feeling, touch

ඵාණිත s. sugar candy; a kind of candied jaggry or raw sugar

ඵාණ්ට *a.* (ඵණ් *to prepare easily*) readily prepared, made by an extemporaneous easy process, (decoctions &c.)

ඵාල *s.* a name of *siva*; a name of *balaráma*; the share of a plough;—*a.* made of cotton, (a vesture &c.)

ඵාලෑස properly written පාලෑස

ඵාලි *s.* that which is made of cotton, a vesture, cotton cloth; a kind of plant (*justicia adhatoda*)

ඵාලින්දි *s.* the large barbadoes or bourbon cotton tree (*gossypium barbadense*); another plant (*convolvulus turpethum*); a creeping plant (*cardiospermum haliucabum*)

ඵාල්ගුනික *s.* (ඵල්ගුනී *the asterism in this month* ඉක *aff.*) a month so called, also, *mædindina*, (March, April), and the last of the *singhalese* year

ඵාසු see පාසු

ඵු *s.* rage, wrath, anger

ඵුල්ල *a.* expanded, blown, opened as a flower

ඵුල්ලි *s.* blowing, blossoming

ඵේන *s.* froth, foam; also, the cuttle-fish bone, supposed to be the indurated foam of the sea

ඵේණක *s.* (ඵේන *froth* ක *aff.*) cuttle-fish bone

ඵේනාල *a.* (ඵේන *froth* ලා *to have*) frothy, foamy;—*s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus detergens*); the fruit of the jujube; also, the fruit of the *vangueria spinosa*

ඵේනමාලාතුල *s.* (ඵේන *foam* මාලා *a garland* ඇතුල *a bush*) the foam of the extended breaker on the sea shore

ඵේනාවහ see ඵේන

ඵේනිල see ඵේනාල

ඵේණිල *s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*); also, see ඵේනාල

ඵේරව *s.* (ඵේ *imitative sound* රු *to utter*) a jackall

ඵේරු *s.* a jackall

ඵේරුවා see the last

ඵේලක *s.* orts, leavings of a meal, or droppings of the mouth

ඵේලා see the following

ඵේලි *s.* orts, leavings

බ

බ the twenty-third consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet, corresponding to the letter *b*; considerable difficulties arise from a custom which has gained both among authors and copyists substituting the බ for ව and vicê versa

බඃ *s.* a water jar; also, one of the names of *varuna*, the regent of water

බප් *s.* a father; a month so called, the first of the *singhalese* year, (April May)

බක *s.* a crane, the *indian* crane, or "paddy" bird; a sort of stork; a noted *asura* or demon so called

බකබඹ see the following

බකබ්‍රාහ්ම *s.* a noted *bráhman* that *buddha* encountered in his preaching mission to the *brahmalòka*

බකමූහුණා *s.* a general name of the owl

බකමූණා see the foregoing

බකල *a.* distorted, disfigured; bow legged, bandy legged

බකලයා *s.* a man or any animal with distorted or disfigured limbs

බඤලගාගගාවා v. to walk distortedly
බකාගගාව s. (බක a crane අංග ගාව a female) the female crane
බකොට s. the indian crane commonly called the paddy bird; a stork
බකාරගෙදගය see අංගෙදගය
බක්ක a. big, bulky, large, vast
බක්කා s. (බක්ක big ආ masculine aff.) a big man or any enormous animal
බක්ත s. boiled rice, properly written භක්ත
බක්මස see බක්
බක්මිගහ s. a tree (nauclea orientalis or nauclea cordifolia)
බග s. a privity
බගන්දරව or බගන්තරව s. a disease, an inflamed tumour, between the anus and the testicles
බගාර s. a kind of toddy or vinous preparation
බජනය s. association, union; embracing, an embrace
බට s. a plant, see බටලි; descent, going down, descent from a height; the west;—a. sunk as in mud
බටකිරිල්ල s. a plant (erythroxylon lucidum)
බටගොයා s. a sort of dove or wild pigeon
බටගොයි see the last
බටදඬු s. (බට bamboo දඬු a stick) the bamboo cane, cut away and ready for use, as to build fences &c.
බටදෙඹ s. a tree (calyptranthes caryophyllata)
බටඇල්ල s. panic grass (panicum repens)
බටඤ්ල s. a privy
බටලි s. a small species of bamboo or bamboo cane (bambusa stridula)

බටහිර s. (බට descent හිර the sun) the setting sun; also, the quarter in which the sun sets, the west
බටු s. a plant, the night shade, of which there are about twenty-four species and varieties in Ceylon
බටුකරවිල s. a plant (mimordica muricata)
බටුකෙළිය s. a game played with the seeds of the cæsalpinia mimosoides
බටුගස් see බටු
බටුගිරවා s. the paroquet
බට්ටා s. the seed of the plant cæsalpinia mimosoides, in English brasiletto; they are used in playing a certain game
බඩ s. the belly, the abdomen; also, the womb
බඩගිලිම s. looseness, diarrhæa
බඩඉරිඟු s. a species of grain
බඩඋදුලනවා v. (බඩ the belly උදුලනවා to root up) to suffer from diarrhœa or looseness
බඩකඩිගුව see the next
බඩකාබුත්තුව s. (බඩ and කාබුත්තුව flux) dysentery
බඩගහනවා v. to suffer from dysentery or diarrhæa
බඩගානවා v. to go or move on the belly, to creep as serpents, reptiles &c.
බඩගිනි a. hungry, suffering from hunger; see the next
බඩගින්න s. (බඩ the belly (stomach) ගින්න fire (bilious humour) hunger;—a. hungry
බඩජල a. greedy, gluttonous, voracious, ravenous
බඩජලයා s. a greedy man, a glutton, a gormandizer, one of a gluttenous appetite
බඩතුරව s. the front part of the waist, the bend of the belly also, a place between the waist and the cloth of a pa-

tive which he uses as a pocket or purse

බඩදරු *a.* (බඩ *and* දරු *a child*) pregnant, having the fœtus formed

බඩදිව *s.* (බඩ *the belly* දිව *a tongue*) the spleen

බඩදැවිල්ල *s.* (බඩ *and* දැවිල්ල *burning*) inflammation of the bowels

බඩපත්ත *s.* the side of the belly, the part of the body between the ribs and the hip

බඩපිස්සා *s.* (බඩ *the womb* පිස්සා *who sweeps*) the last child, or the last born of any animal

බඩපුතා *s.* (බඩ *and* පුතා *a child*) an embryo, a fœtus

බඩබැඳිම *s.* (බඩ *and* බැඳිම *binding*) a binder, a waistband

බඩමද *s.* (බඩ *and* මද *pith*) the pith of a tree or plant; the pulp of fruit

බඩමාළු *s.* (බඩ *and* මාළු *fish*) the inside of fish

බඩරුජාව *s.* (බඩ *and* රුජ *to ache*) pain in the belly, the gripes; cholic; also the pains of labour

බඩරුදාව see the preceding

බඩලෙඩ *s.* (බඩ *the bowels* ලෙඩ *a disease*) dysentery; diarrhœa; any disease of the bowels

බඩල්වනස්ස *s.* club moss (*lycopodium cernium*)

බඩල්වැඩ *s.* the trade of a gold and silver smith

බඩවත *s.* the front part of the abdomen

බඩවීම *s.* pregnancy

බඩවේලීම *s.* (බඩ *and* වේලීම *drying*) costiveness, constipated bowels

බඩවැටිය *s.* a bush, a thicket, a fence or boundary consisting of imperviable bushes or thickets

බඩවැල *s.* (බඩ *the belly* වැල *a creeper*) the intestines, the entrails, the guts

බඩසාය *s.* hunger

බඩගැර *s.* a store keeper, a man who takes care of a treasury, &c.

බඩහැලයා *s.* a potter, a man who makes chatties or earthen cooking vessels

බඩාලා *s.* a gold or silver smith, or a man of that tribe

බඩින්යනවා *v.* (බඩින් *the belly,* in the ablative යනවා *to go*) to have an involuntarily motion

බඩු *s.* moveables, goods, effects, property; baggage

බඩුව *s.* an article, a thing, see the last

බඩෙඅැම්ම *s.* the cholic

බණ *s.* an arrow; sound, noise; also, see බනා

බණ්ණදු *s.* (බණ *an arrow* අඳු *to throw*) a bow

බඩා *s.* a son, a boy, a youth; the son of a chief

බඩාර *s.* the son of a chief or nobleman, a prince

බණ්ඩක්කා *s.* a vegetable plant (*hibiscus esculentus*)

බත් *s.* boiled or cooked rice

බත *s.* boiled or cooked rice; also, the daily hire or ration of a soldier or cooly

බතල *s.* a plant, a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus batata*), the root of which is the sweet potatoe; potatoes

බත්උල *s.* (බත් *and* උල *a grain*) a grain of boiled rice

බත්කනවා *v.* (බත් *and* කනවා *to eat*) to eat rice, to dine

බත්කිතුල *s.* a tree (*caryota urens*)

බත්මසා *s.* the calf of the leg

බත්තනාරාල s. (බත්තනා *and* රාල *a master*) a superintendant or overseer of the kitchen

බත්පිඩු s. (බත් *and* පිඩු *a ball*) a ball of boiled rice, a mouthful, as much as can be put in the mouth at once

බත්බෙමවඩිනාවා s. to eat rice, said only of persons of rank

බත්කිරිස් s. a plant (*clodendrum glaucum*)

බද a. united, joined, closed, fastened;—s. a plant (*paspalum kora*)

බදආදර s. (බද *and* ආදර *love*) affection, cordial regard

බදමලකහ s. a plant (*hibiscus rosa sinensis*)

බදදහස් s. a plant (*tagetes patula*)

බදනා s. a vessel of any kind, either metal, wood, or clay

බද ගැටපොල s. a species of papaw (*carica papaya*)

බදමල්තනා s. a plant (*ischæmum muticum*)

බදසමල s. a plant (*tagetes erecta*)

බදර s. the jujube tree (*zizyphus jujube*)

බදරා s. the fruit of the *jujube tree*; the berry or seed of the cotton

බදරා s. the seed of the cotton pod

බදරලු s. a plant (*hibiscus rosasinensis*)

බදරන්කැටඹ s. the balsam (*impatiens balsamina*)

බදන s. a plant (*mimosa octandra*); another kind of plant or moss (*lycopodium imbricatum*)

බදරි s. the *jujube* tree (*zizyphus jujube*)

බදවතුසුද්ද s. a plant (*tabernæmontana coronaria*)

බද්ධුකැටඹඑ s. balsam (*impatiens balsamina*)

බද්ධුරියකාන්ති or බද්ධුයර්කාන්ති s. the sun flower (*helianthus annuus*)

බද s. the planet mercury;—a. seized, grasped, clasped in the arms, embraced

බදගන්නාවා v. (බද *and* ගන්නාවා *to take*) to seize, to grasp, to clasp, to embrace

බදද s. (බද *mercury* ද *a day*) wednesday

බදම s. cement, plaister; gum or glue

බදිනාවා v. to fry, to grill, to roast, to parch

බදු s. a buffalo; deception; also, *plur.* of බද්ද

බදුකම s. deception, delusion, misleading

බදුකරණවා v. to rent, to hold in rent

බදුකාරයා s. (බදු *rent* කාර *who does* යා *masculine aff.*) a renter, one who holds a rent

බදුගන්නාවා v. (බදු *and* ගන්නාවා *to take*) to hire, to rent

බදුදෙනාවා v. (බදු *and* දෙනාවා *to give*) to let out to rent

බදුනා s. a vessel of any kind, either of wood or clay, the *Elu* form of භාජන

බදුරු a. good, excellent, the *Elu* form of භද්‍ර

බදුලු see බදුල්ල

බදුළුරුකස් see the next

බදුල්ල s. the marking nut plant, of which there are six species in Ceylon

බදුවද s. the shoe flower tree (*hibiscus syriacus*)

බද්ද s. tax, revenue, tribute; rent, hire

බද්දවෙල s. a paddy field

බද්ධ a. (බඳිනා *to bind*) bound,

secured by fetters, seized, secured, clasped; killing, slaying, slaughter

බන්ධනාගාර *s.* (බන්ධන *binding* ආලය *a residence*) a jail, a prison

බද්ධපර්‍යංක *s.* (බද්ධ *bound* පර්‍යංක *a seat*) sitting with the legs crossed under, a posture of sitting often adopted by persons given up to religious meditation; the posture asumed by a religious recluse, and one in which the images of *buddha* are frequently represented in the temples

බද්ධරව *s.* (බද්ධ *bound* රව *sound*) unceasing sound, a perpetual cry, as the noise of birds, &c. the cry of any animal in danger or distress

බධ *s.* (බධ *to kill*) killing, slaughter, slaying, murder; a killer, a murderer

බධක *s.* (බධ *to kill* ක *aff.*) a murderer, a killer

බධස්ථාන *s.* (බධ *killing* ස්ථාන *a place*) a place of execution

බධාංගක *s.* (බධ *to kill* අංග *the body* ක *aff.*) a prison

බධිර *a.* (බන්ධ *to bind*, the hearing) deaf

බධිරයා see the next

බධිරා *s.* (බධිර *deaf* ආ *aff.*) a deaf man

බධූ *s.* a wife

බන් *s.* bending, obeisance, salutation; tying, fastening, binding

බණ *s.* an arrow; an ear; speech, saying, an oration, but used chiefly of the orations, and oral instructions of *buddha*; hence among the *buddhists*, *bana pota* is equivalent to our *sacred scriptures*

බණගෙපාර *s.* (බණ *and* ගෙපාර *cupola*) the tower or cupola of the *bana maduwa* or temporary building where the *bana* is read

බණනවා *v.* to speak, to say, to deliver an oration

බණපොත see බණ

බණමඩුව *s.* (බණ *and* මඩුව *a bungaloe*) a temporary building for reading the *bana* or sacred books of *buddhism*, on which occasion offerings are made to the priests, great numbers of whom generally attend and receive presents according to their rank in the priesthood

බණවරය *s.* (බණ *and* වර *a turn*) a turn at reading the *bana*; it is usual when the *bana* is read to continue the exercise through the night, when the priests take it in turns; the time employed by one priest in reading or repeating is called *banawara*.

බණවසුන් *s.* (බණ *and* වසුන් *covering, a cover*) a bag made of silk or any painted cloth in which to keep the books of the *bana*; any cloth wrapper or cover for books

බණස *s.* (බණ *an arrow* අස *to throw*) a bow

බණිනවා *v.* to abuse, to revile; to rail, to cavil; to insult

බධ්නු *s.* the sun, also written බධු

බඳ *s.* the body; the breast, the chest; a band, a tie, a fetter

බන්ධන *s.* a binding, a ligament, a fetter, a snare

බන්ධනය see the foregoing

බන්ධක *a.* binding, securing

බඳපටිය *s.* (බඳ *and* පටිය *a tie*) a band worn round the loins, a girdle, a zone

බන්දිනවා v. to bind, to tie, to lash, to brace

බඳුනො s. a relation, a kinsman: a friend, a flower, see the next

බඳුජීව s. (බඳු *a friend* ජීව *to live*) the shoe flower, which is a red variety of the *hibiscus syriacus*, or *pentapetes phœnicea*

බඳුරු see බඳුරැ

බඳුරෙ see බන්ධුර

බන්ධ s. a pledge, a deposit; a binding, a tie, a fetter; the body

බන්ධකී s. (බන්ධ *to bind* කී *fem. aff.*) a woman, who has broken her marriage vow, an unchaste woman, a harlot, a wanton

බන්ධන s. binding, tying, fastening; a rope for tying cattle; killing; hurting, injuring

බන්ධනං see the following

බන්ධනය s. a binding, a ligament, a fetter, a bond; a snare, a trap

බන්ධනාගාරය s. (බන්ධන *binding, confining* ආගාර *a house*) a prison

බන්ධනාලය s. (බන්ධන *and* ආලය *a residence*) a prison

බන්ධනී s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) the implement of tying or binding, a rope, a chain, a fetter, a cord for catching animals

බන්ධු s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) a kinsman, a relation, but especially of the distant or cognate kind; a friend; a brother; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*)

බන්ධූක s. the shoe flower, a red variety of the *hibiscus syriacus*

බන්ධුකුසුම s. the shoe flower, see the last

බන්ධුතා s. (බන්ධු *a friend* තා *aff. of the abstract*) kindred, kin, relationship; friendship

බන්ධුමතී s. a city so called on the continent of *india*

බන්ධුර a. high, exalted, chief; uneven, undulating, waving; wavy, partially even and depressed; bowed, bent; pleasing, delightful; handsome, beautiful; deaf; injurious, mischievous

බන්ධුරා s. a goose; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*); a drug; a crane; a bird; the dregs of oil, or oil cake; the meal of parched corn

බන්ධුරං s. a diadem, a crest; the dregs of oil or oil cake

බන්ධුරා s. a whore, a prostitute

බන්ධූල s. (බන්ධ *to bind*) the son of an unchaste wife, a bastard; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*)

බන්ධූලක s. a tree (*pentaptera tomentosa*); also the plant bearing the flower *pentapetes phœnicea*

බන්ධූර see බන්ධුර

බන්ධ්‍ය a. (බන්ධ *to bind*) seized, detained, arrested; barren, unfruitful

බන්ධ්‍යා s. (බන්ධ්‍ය *barren* ආ *aff.*) a barren woman

බබ see the following

බබ s. a name of *buddha*; a father

බභ්‍රු s. an arrow

බම්භම s. panic, horror, sudden fear

බබලනවා v. to shine, to glitter, to be resplendant

බබළවනවා v. (බබළ *and* වනවා *the causal form*) to enlighten, to illumine, to cause to shine

බඹ the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්ම;— *a.* good, best, excellent, pre-eminent

බඹකත් *s.* (බඹ *brahma* කත් *a woman*) the goddess *saraswati* who was born from the head of *brahma*

බඹගුරු *s.* (බඹ *brahma* ගුරු *a teacher*) the planet *jupiter*, or the regent of that planet, and preceptor of the gods

බඹගොස් *s.* (බඹ *brahma* ගොස් *voice*) a name of *buddha*, applied to him on account of his mellifluous voice, which is said to equal that of *maha brahma*

බඹතලය see බ්‍රහ්මලෝකය

බඹතැන් *s.* (බඹ *best* තැන් *a place*) the middle of a house, an inner apartment

බඹදු *s.* (බඹ *a bráhman* දු *tribe, kind*) the caste or tribe of *bráhmans*

බඹය *s.* a measure, the extent of both arms stretched out, and about equal to a fathom

බඹයා *s.* a *bráhman*, see බ්‍රාහ්මණයා

බඹර *s.* a bee; a bee hive; a wasp; a top, a child's plaything

බඹරඉටි *s.* (බඹර *and* ඉටි *wax*) bee's wax

බඹරමීය *s.* (බඹර *and* මී *honey*) a bee, the honey bee

බඹරු *s.* a large black bee; a wasp

බඹරු *s.* purple (the color); a cock; also, plur. of බඹරා

බඹරුගස් *s.* (බඹ *and* රුගස් *a tree*) a cock; a tree bearing beautiful red blossoms (*butea frondosa*); also, one of the names of *vishnu*

බඹලොව see බ්‍රහ්මලෝක

බඹසර *s.* (බඹ *a bráhman* සර *duty*) the state of a religious ascetic whose chief virtue is continence; the residence of a *tápasayá* or religious ascetic; also, the dwelling of a *buddhist* priest contiguous to a temple; the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්මචාරී

බඹසරවස් *s.* the observance of the law enjoining continence on religious ascetics

බඹසරා *s.* (බඹසර *and* ආ *pers. aff.*) one who observes the laws of *bamba sara*, or abstains from intercourse with women

බඹා see බඹ

බඹුරු *s.* a top; a child's play thing; twirling, whirling

බඹුරුකෙස් *s.* (බඹුරු *twisted* කෙස් *hair*) a lock of hair, plaited hair, a curled lock of hair

බඹේ *s.* a fathom measured by the extended arms

බමන *s.* twirling, whirling, going round

බමනවා *v.* to have a rotatory motion, to whirl or go round; to circumambulate

බමර *s.* a bee, a large black bee; a wasp

බමරකුල *s.* (බමර *a bee* කුල *a tribe, a family*) a swarm of bees, a hive

බමරපතර *s.* a small species of cardamums; according to another authority *verbesina prostrata* or more properly perhaps *verbesina scandens*

බමරපිය *s.* (බමර *a bee* පිය *desired*) mace, the spice

බමරමී *s.* (බමර *and* මී *honey*) honey

බමරවළල *s.* (බමර *a bee* වළල *a bracelet* or *row*) a swarm or hive of bees

බමරු see බඹරු

බමුණා *s.* a *bráhman*, a man of the *bráhman* cast

බය *s.* fear, terror, alarm

බයකාරයා *s.* (බය *fear* කාර *who does*) a coward, a poltroon

බියගුල්ලා *s.* a coward, a spiritless fellow, a dastard

බසාශීක see භසාසාබ

බර *s.* the number twelve; surrounding, encompassing; a son in law;—*a.* heavy, weighty, cumbersome; important, of consequence

බරඅත් *s.* (බර *twelve* අත් *hands*) one of the names of *kataragam dèviyá* or *kanda kumará* the *indian* god of war, alluding to his having twelve hands, and each armed with a missile weapon

බර. *a.* best, excellent; slightly desired, preferable;—*s.* saffron

බරකම *s.* weight, heaviness, preponderance

බරණ *s.* (from ආභරණ the initial vowel being dropped, and the aspirate භ changed into its corresponding soft) an ornament, a jewel; a serpent, a snake; also, one of the names of *iswara* or *siva*

බරණිය *s.* a jar, a water pot; a gallipot

බරත *s.* music, the science of music; the drama

බරතභත see the next

බරතශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (බරත *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) the science of music, the histrionic or theatric art

බරදියසාසි *s.* hooded milfoil (*utricularia stellaria*)

බරතිබ්බම *s.* (බර *a weight* තිබ්බම *placing*) pressing, squeezing by a weight, but especially the act of pressing the paddy after it has been steeped in water, and previous to its being sown

බරනුවන් see the next

බරනෙත් *s.* (බර *twelve* නෙත් *eyes*) one of the names of *kataragam deviya* or *kanda-kumara* the *indian* god of war, alluding to his being figured in the temples with six heads and twelve eyes

බරණැස් *s.* the city of *váránasi* or *Benares*; the *Elu* form of වරණාසි

බරපටවනවා *v.* to load, to freight; to press, to squeeze with weight

බරපතල *a.* (බර *exceeding* පතල *famed*) exceeding weighty, important; fearful, terrible, horrible, cruel

බරම a name of *brahma* see බ්‍රහ්ම

බරවය *s.* (බර *heavy* ව *aff.* of the abstract) the *elephantiasis* or cochin leg

බරවෙ see the last

බරළු *s.* the three noted myrobalans, viz. *terminalia chebula, emblic,* and *belerica*

බරිත් *s.* (බර *a weight* ඉත් *aff.*) a porter, a carrier of burdens, a cooly

බරිණි *s.* (බර *a load* ඉණි *fem. aff.*) a pregnant woman, or any animal with young

බරි *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

බරුව *s.* pieces of lead fastened to the bottoms of the fishing nets or lines, for the purpose of sinking them, and causing them to drag while in the act of fishing

බලීර *s.* a young bullock, a steer

බලීසර see the preceding

බඩිත *s.* a cutting, an incision

බර්හි *s.* a peacock's tail; dependants, train, retinue, suite

බර්හිත්කුමතාය see හිත්කුමතාය

බර්හෘද්බ see බර්හිද්බ

බර්හී *s.* (බර්හි *and* ඉන් *aff.*) a peacock; a peacock's tail; the crest of a peacock; fire

බර්හිණ s. (බර්හි *a peacock* ඉන් *aff.*) a peacock

බර්හිර්මුඛ s. (බර්හි *fire* මුඛ *a mouth*) a god, a deity, a demon; a name given to them in allusion to their eating or consuming the sacrifices offered to them

බහිණ see බර්හිණ

බහිර්මුඛ see the preceding

බල s. (බල *to live*) strength, power, might, ability, courage; bulkiness; form, figure; an army, forces; gum, myrrh; the leaf of a tree; blood; the body; rigour, severity; a cave, natural or artificial; a man, a male; a crane: a crow; a name of *baladéva; a daitya*, a demon,—*interj.* behold, look, lo!—*a.* young

බලකාරකරවා *v.* to compel, to force

බලක්ෂ s. (බල *power* ක්ෂ *to destroy*) white (the colour)

බලකර s. any thing with two prongs at the end

බලගත a. (බල *strength* ගත *gone, acquired*) strong, powerful, robust

බලජ s. (බල *strength* ජ *born*) a field; a city gate; fruit; war; pith, marrow

බලජා s a beautiful woman: the earth; arabian jasmine

බලතර s (බල *strength* තර *much*) great strength, prowess

බලත්කාර s. (බල *force* කාර *doing*) force, violence, compulsion, coercion

බලදේව see බලදේව

බලදේවානුජ s. (බලදේව *baladéva* අනුජ *a younger brother*) a name of *krishna*, who was the younger brother of *baladéva* or *balabhadra*, see බලදේව

බලදෙව see the following

බලදේව s. (බල *strength* දේව *divine*) a deity so called, according to *hindu* mythology, he was the elder brother of *krishna*, and the third of the incarnations termed *ramas*; air, wind

බලදේවානුජ see බලදේවානුජ

බලධාරී s. (බල *strength, power* ධාර *who bears* ඉ *aff.*) a strong or powerful man;—one possessing great influence and authority

බලනවා *v.* to look, to see, to behold

බලනීලම්බර s. (බල *baladéva* නීල අම්බර *having blue garments*) a name of *balabhadra* or *baladéva*, see බලදේව

බලපරාක්‍රම s. great strength; mightiness, power, influence, authority

බලභද්‍ර see the next

බලභද්‍ර s. (බල *strength* භද්‍ර *auspicious, excellent*) the name of a god or deity: it sometimes refers to බලදේව which see; also, to *anantayá* the chief of the serpent race; a strong or robust man; the name of a tree (*symplocos racemosa*)

බලභද්‍රා s. a young girl, a maiden

බලභි s. a canoe

බලයා s. a sea fish

බලරාම s. (බල *strength* රම *to sport*) a demigod so called, the half brother of *krishna*, the third of the *rámas*, and supposed by some to be the eigth *avatára* of *vishnu*

බලාරාති s. (බල *a demon* අරාති *an enemy*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his overcoming the *daityas* or demons; see also බලාරාත

බලේ *a.* (බල *young* ලා *to have*) young, immature, infantine; also, the *plur.* of බලලා

බලලත් *a.* (බල *authority* ලත් *received*) empowered, authorized

බලලා *s.* a cat

බලලීපත්‍රය *s.* club moss (*lycopodium ornithopodioides*)

බලව *imp. sing.* of බලනවා to see, to look

බලවත් *a.* (බල *strength* වත් *poss. aff.*) strong, powerful, stout, lusty

බලවතා *s.* (බලවත් *strong* ආ *pers. aff.*) an athletic or powerful man, one possessing great muscular power

බලවතුර *s.* (බල *force* වතුර *water*) a torrent, a mountain stream, a strong current

බලවත් see බලවාන්

බලවන්ත *a.* (බල *strength* වන්ත *having*) strong, powerful, athletic, muscular; mighty

බලවන්තයා *s.* (බලවන්ත *strong* යා *pers. aff.*) a strong man, a man of great might or power, one in authority

බලවාන් *a.* (බල *strength* වාන් *poss. aff.*) strong, powerful

බලස *s.* a fish hook

බලසම්පන්න *a.* (බල *strength* සම්පන්න *possessing*) mighty, strong, powerful

බලසූදන *s.* (බල *a demon* සූදන *a destroyer*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his conquering the *daityas* or demons; see also බලිරිපු

බලසේනා see the next

බලසේනාව *s.* (බල *strength* සේනාව *an army*) an efficient or powerful army, one ready to take the field

බලහීනතාව *s.* (බල *strength* හීන ...

තා *abandonment*) exhaustion, weakness, prostration of strength, infirmity from fatigue or age

බලා an aquatic plant (*sida cordifolia*); a bird of the crane kind, usually called the paddy bird, see කොකා; also the *pres. part.* of බලනවා

බලාකා *s.* a small species of *crane* which frequents the paddy or rice fields, and is usually called the paddy bird, see කොකා

බලාගන්නවා *v.* (බලා *looking* ගන්නවා *to take*) to beware, to act with caution or circumspection; to look out or seek for

බලාත්කාර *s.* (බල *strength* ආත *to go* කාර *doing*) violence, force, compulsion, coercion, exaction

බලානුජ *s.* (බල *bala rama* අනුජ *a younger brother*) a name of *krishna*, see බලරාම

බලාරාති *s.* (බල *a demon* අරාති *an enemy*) one of the names of *indra*: see බලිරිපු

බලාවලිය *s.* (බලා *a crane* ආවලි *a circle or flock*) a flock of birds of the crane kind; see කොකා

බලාලය *s.* (බල *a demon* ආලය *a seat* ය *aff.*) *pátála*, the infernal regions or world of serpents

බලාසිටිනවා *v.* (බලා *looking* සිටිනවා *to be, to stay*) to wait, to expect, to look out for, to hope

බලාහක *s.* a cloud; a mountain

බලි *s.* (බල *power, force, exaction*) tax, royal revenue; claim, due, right, obligation; propitiatory offerings, religious gifts or sacrifice; the whole system of sidereal worship or the adoration of the heavenly bodies as practised in Ceylon;

according to the *hindus*, the name of a celebrated king and *daitya*, the virtuous sovereign of *mahabalipura*; he was tricked out of the dominion he had obtained over earth and heaven, by *vishnu* in the *vámana* or dwarf incarnation; yet in consequence of his great merit he was left in the sovereignty of *pátála* or the infernal regions; orts, fragments, the remainder of a meal or sacrifice; a wrinkle

බලිඅඹිනවා *v.* (බලි *and* අඹිනවා *to make*) to make an image of clay representing any one of the planets

බලිකර්මය *s.* (බලි *and* කර්ම *an act*) sidereal worship, see බලි

බලිපුටු the *Elu* form of the following

බලිපුෂ්ට *s.* (බලි *crumbs or fragments of food* පුෂ්ට *nourished*) a crow

බලිභ *a.* (බලි *a wrinkle* භ *aff.*) shrivelled, withered, flaccid, wrinkled

බලිභුක් see the following

බලිභුජ් *s.* (බලි *the orts of a meal or sacrifice* භුජ් *who eats*) a crow; a sparrow; a crane

බලිමද්දී *s.* a bullock, a bull, an ox

බලිමද්දෘ see the last

බලිමුඛ *s.* (බලි *a wrinkle* මුඛ *face*) a monkey

බලිය see බලි; also, an image of clay representing the planet under which any one is born, made and worshipped by a person in a fit of sickness

බලිරිපු *s.* (බලි *a demon* රිපු *an enemy*) one of the names of *vishnu* alluding to his wars and conquests of the demons or *asúras*; it may also allude to his depriving the king or *daitya bali* of the sovereignty of earth and heaven, see බලි

බලිවද්ද see the next

බලිවර්ද *s.* a bull, an ox, a bullock

බලිස *s.* a fish hook

බලිසතුර *s.* (බලි *and* සතුර *an enemy*) a name of *vishnu*, see බලිරිපු

බලිසද්මන් *s.* (බලි *a demon* සද්මන් *an abode*) *pátála*, the infernal regions, or *nága lóka*, the world of serpents

බලිසමංසික *s.* (බලිස *a fish hook* මංසික *hooking* or *seizing with a hook*) a capital punishment, a punishment inflicted upon culprits who are hooked as fish

බලිහන් *s.* (බලි *and* හන් *to injure to destroy*) a name of *vishnu*

බලී *s.* a wrinkle; an *asura*; a strong man; a person of power or influence

බලීමුඛ see බලිමුඛ

බලිවර්ද *s.* (බලි *strength* වර්ද *increasing*) a bull, an ox

බළු *plur* of බල්ලා

බළුකිස්සි the feminine form of the next

බළුකුක්කා *s.* (බළු *and* කුක්කා *a pup,*) a pup, a whelp

බළුතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum prolystachyon*)

බළුදෑන් *s.* a plant (*ardisea solanacea*)

බළුමක්කා see the following

බළුමැක්කා *s.* (බළු *and* මැක්කා *a fly*) a flea; a tick

බළුව *s.* the hook of a stick

බළුගැල්ම *s.* the gait or way in which a dog runs, a trot

බලෙ *s.* might, power, authority

බල්හැංගෙනවා *v.* to cleave, to crack, to rend, to split

බලුෂ *a.* strong, powerful, mighty, vigorous ;—*s.* semen virile
බල්ලා *s.* a dog
බව *s.* being, existing; birth; the state of being; obtaining, acquiring ;—the *Elu* form of භව
බවකිල *s.* (බව *being* කිල *a stake*) one of the eight great hells, in which the punishment is inflicted by transfixing the culprit with a stake
බවත් *s.* being, existing, see භවත්
බවතුරු see බවන්තර
බවදුක *s.* (*being, existence* දු ක *sorrow*) metempsychosis, transmigration; according to the *buddhist* system existence in any state is considered a curse, and sorrow is inevitably connected with it, see සංසාර
බවන *s.* being, existing; dwelling, residence, see භවන
බවන්තර *s.* (බව *existence* අන් තර *amidst*) the term of existence, transmigration?
බවුල *s.* a trunk or chest with an arched top
බවිහා *ind.* much, many, abundant, excessive
බවිහාදිනාවා *s.* (බහු *much* අදිනා වා *a crime*) great guilt or culpability, badness, wickedness, depravity; demerit
බස් *plur.* of the following word
බස *s.* word, speech, dictum
බසපත *s.* an order, a command, an edict
බසිනාවා *v.* to descend, to go down, to set as the sun
බස්නායකී *s.* a woman who bears a child every year
බස්කාසනී see the preceding
බස්ත *s.* a goat, a he goat; a ram
බස්තගන්දිකා see the following
බස්තගන්ධා *s.* (බස්ත *a ram* ගන්ධා *a smell*) a plant (*ocymum gratissimum*);—*a.* strong smelling, fetid
බස්තම *s.* a walking stick
බස්තශෘංගී *s.* (බස්ත *a ram* ශෘංගී *a horn*) the horn of a goat or ram: a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilia*)
බස්නා *s.* descent, descending; ebb, the reflux of the tide
බස්නාසූර *s.* (බස්නා *and* සූර *the sun*) the setting sun; also, the west
බස්නාව *s.* the ebbing or reflux of the tide
බස්නාහිර *s.* (බස්නා *and* හිර *the sun*) the west; the setting sun
බස්පෙරළාකීම *s.* (බස් *and* පෙරළා *inverting* කීම *saying*) retort; interpreting, expounding
බස්සනවා the causal form of බසිනවා which see
බස්සා *s.* a small species of owl
බහ *s.* a word, speech, saying; a rope, a cord
බහදීම *s.* (බහ *and* දීම *giving*) the act of pledging one's word
බහඳුරු *a.* good, excellent, best, supreme; an epithet *of buddhá*, the *Elu* form of වදු
බහන් *plur* of බහන
බහන *s.* a strong rope or cord used for tying cattle; a rope, a cord
බහනවා *v.* to put in, to introduce
බහපත *s.* an order, a command, an edict
බඹසැරි *a.* chaste, pure, continent; the *Elu* form of බ්‍රහ්ම චාරී which see
බහල *ad.* much, many, great, abounding; hard, solid

බහලතර *a.* (බහල *much* තර *the same*) exceeding, excessive, very much

බහලන්ධකාර *s.* (බහල *much* අන්ධකාර *darkness*) great or thick darkness

බහා *a.* placed, fixed, put, settled

බහාලනවා *v.* (බහා *and* ලනවා *to put*) to place, to fix, to settle

බහි *ad.* out, outside; outer, outward

බහිරා *ad.* out, external, outside

බහිවාර see බහිර්වාර

බහිනවා *v.* to descend, to come down, to set, as the sun

බහිනික්ඛමන *s.* (බහි *out* නික්ඛමන *departing*) setting off, departure, outset

බහිර් *ad.* out, outer, outside, outward

බහිර්නික්ඛමන see බහිනික්ඛමන

බහිර්වාර *s.* (බහිර් *out* වාර *a door*) the outer gate of a house or city; the door of a back yard or premises;—*a.* out of doors, forth from the house

බහු *ad.* much, many; large, great, numerous; spacious; also, the term for the plural number in grammar

බහුක *s.* a crab; a gallinule; a plant (*asclepias gigantia*); a tank digger

බහුකණ්ටක *s.* (බහු *many* කණ්ට *a thorn* ක *aff.*) a prickly plant (*hedysarum alhagi*); the marshy date tree

බහුකාර *s.* (බහු *much* කාර *what does*) a camel; a broom

බහුකාරී *a.* industrious, labouring;—*s.* a sweeper

බහුගන්ධ *s.* (බහු *much* ගන්ධ *odour*) arabian jasmine: *olibanum*; the bud or flower of the *champaka* tree

බහුජන *s.* (බහු *many* ජන *a man*) a multitude, a company of people

බහුතස් *ind.* (බහු *much* තසි *aff.*) from or by much or many

බහුතො *ind.* much, many, numerous

බහුධන *s.* (බහු *and* ධන *riches*) great wealth, much or valuable property

බහුධාන්‍ය *s.* (බහු *much* ධාන්‍ය *corn*) the eleventh year of the *indian* cycle

බහුනාද *s.* (බහු *much* නාද *sound*) the conch shell

බහුපත්‍ර *s.* (බහු *many* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) an onion; *talc*

බහුපත්‍රී *s.* (බහුපත්‍ර *and* ඊ *aff.*) a medicinal plant (*trigonella fœnugræcum*)

බහුපර්ණ see the following

බහුපර්ණී *s.* (බහු *many* පර්ණ *a leaf* ඊ *aff.*) a medicinal plant or drug (*trigonella fœnugræcum*)

බහුඵලා see බහුඵල

බහුපාත් see the next

බහුපාද් *s.* (බහු *many* පාද් *foot*) the banyan tree (*ficus indica*) alluding to the fibrous branches which grow downwards and take root again

බහුඵල *s.* (බහු *much* ඵල *fruit*) the *cadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*); the opposite leaved fig tree

බහුභාෂ *s.* (බහු *much* භාෂ *speech*) verbosity, loquacity, prattling, talking much to little purpose

බහුබීජං *s.* (බහු *much* බීජ *seed*) the pomegranate tree (*punica granaticum*); also, the custard apple (*anona squamosa*)

බහුබීජක see the preceding

බහුමාන *s.* (බහු *much* මාන *to reverence*) reverence, respect, adoration

බහුමූල s. (බහු many මූල a root) a kind of reed or grass, see සාභාවාරය

බහුමංභිකා s. one who talks in a pompous and affected manner, a bragadochio

බහුර s. a low or vile man, one who subsists on the gleanings of the rice fields, or on gathering the fragments of the thrashing floor

බහුරි s. a sort of dance performed by giving the body a rotatory motion; a summerset

බහුරූප a. (බහු many රූප shape, form) various, multiform;—s. a chamelon; love, cupid; *dummala* or resin; a name or epithet of *siva* or *vishnu*

බහුරේණුකා s. (බහු much රේණු dust කා aff.) a kind of orange

බහුරෝමන් s. (බහු much රෝම hair න aff.) a sheep

බහුල s. (බහු many ලා to get) much, many, abundance; the sky; the dark half of the moon; black; one of the names of *agni* the regent of fire; fire

බහුලා s. indigo; cardamums; *the pleiades*; a cow

බහුලීකෘත see the following

බහුලීකෘත s. (බහුල much කෘත made) thrashed and winnowed, cooked, dressed, cleaned or prepared, (rice &c.)

බහුවිධ a. (බහු many විධ sort) various, multiform, of various sorts or kinds

බහුවිධා see the foregoing

බහුවීජ see බහුබීජ

බහුව්‍රීහි s. (බහු many ව්‍රීහි a word) one of the forms of grammatical composition, the compounding two or more words to furnish an epithet or attributive

බහුශ්‍රැති s. (බහු much ශ්‍රැත heard ඉ aff.) a learned man, a *pandit*

බව්හා ind. many, much, numerous

බා ind. as, like; either, or;—s. the arm; the hand; a part, a share, a portion; happiness, prosperity, auspiciousness;—a. charitable; the participle of බානවා

බාග s. a part, a portion, a moiety, a half;—ad. some

බාගදා s. (බාග some දා a day) sometime; perhaps

බාගය s. a part, a portion, a half

බාගවිට ad. (බාග some විට time) perhaps; sometime

බාගවේලාව see the foregoing

බාගී s. (බාග a part ඉ aff.) a possessor, a partner, a sharer

බාග්‍ය s. good luck, more properly written භාග්‍ය which see

බාග්‍යවන්ත a. (බාග්‍ය and වන්ත poss. aff.) sharing, possessing; happy, fortunate, prosperous, lucky

බාජන s. a vessel, a vessel in general, also written භාජන

බාඪ a. hard, solid, firm, resisting

බාඩ a. exceeding, much, excessive;—s. a promise, an engagement, an agreement, a confederation; approaching, coming near or to

බාණ s. an arrow

බාණි s. (බණ to speak) speech; the goddess of speech

බාදේජ් see වදේජ්

බාදර s. (බදර cotton ඉක් aff.) the cotton plant; cotton cloth

බාධු *s.* a hinderance; an impediment, an obstruction; an evil omen, an unlucky sign

බාදිය *s.* (බා *and* දිය *water*) the ebb or reflux of the tide

බාදුර *s.* the pitcher plant (*nepenthes distillatoria*)

බාදුරු see the foregoing

බාධ see බාධා

බාධක *s.* hinderance, impediment, obstruction

බාධන *s.* opposing, resisting, hindering, impeding

බාධය see the following

බාධා *s.* a hinderance, an impediment; opposition; contradiction; an evil omen; pain, affliction

බාධිත *a.* (බාධ *opposition* ඉත *gone*) stopped, opposed, hindered, obstructed

බාණ *s.* an arrow; a bow; a thick cord or rope; a couple, a pair, a yoke, used only of cattle

බාණද *s.* a stone, a small stone, a pebble; a rock

බාණබලි *s.* the child or offspring of an *asura* or demon, an imp; an arrow

බාණබලි see the preceding

බානවා *v.* to lower, to let down, to unload; to descend

බාණා *s.* a creeping plant (*ipomœa zeylanica*), the black species; a number or value of money, equivalent to six pence; an arrow; a blue kind of *barleria prionitis*

බාණාසන *s.* (බාණ *an arrow* අසන *throwing*) a bow

බාණි *s.* silk cotton; according to another authority, silk stuff

බානු *s.* the sun; also written භානු

බාන්ධකී *s.* a wanton

බාන්ධකිනෙයය *s.* (බාන්ධකී *and* නෙයය *a son*) a bastard, the son of a disloyal wife, the offspring of an unchaste woman

බාන්ධවා *s.* (බන්ධු *a kinsman* අණ් *pleonastic aff.*) a relation, a kinsman; a friend, an acquaintance, see බන්ධු

බාර *s.* charge, custody

බාරගන්නවා *v.* (බාර *and* ගන්න වා *to take*) to take in charge, to receive into custody

බාරදුර *a.* large, bulky, heavy

බාරදෙනවා *v.* (බාර *charge* දෙන වා *to give*) to give in charge, to deliver up, to capitulate; to commit, to entrust

බාරිකාව *s.* a wife, a spouse

බාරියා *s.* a wife, another form of භාර්‍යා

බාරංසිතගා *s.* the celestial river

බාරෙර *s.* charge, custody

බාල *a.* young, infantine, immature; unwise, foolish, uninstructed, ignorant;—*s.* a child, an infant; stupidity, ignorance; a perfume, or a sort of fragrant grass, (*andropogon schœnanthus*); a simpleton, a dolt; hair, the hair of the head

බාලකා *s.* an infant, a boy under sixteen years of age; a fool, a block head; a tail; a finger ring; a bracelet; a perfume; small cardamoms; a plant (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

බාලෙකාපි *s.* the cabbage (*brasica oleracia*)

බාලගර්භිණී *s.* (බාල *and* ගර්භිණී *a pregnant female*) a pregnant woman, or any female animal; a cow with calf for the first time

බාලගොරඩිය *s.* the pea plant (*pisum sativum*)

බාලගේණි see කාලගණ appendix

බාලග්‍රහී s. (බාල *a child* ග්‍රහ *seizing* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a disease, atrophy and wasting in a child, ascribed to the malignant operation of the female fiend *pútani*

බාලග්‍රී see the foregoing

බාලත්ත s. childhood

බාලදෙව see බලදේව

බාලපාශ්‍ය s. (බාල *the hair* පාශ *binding*) an ornament of gold or silver &c, worn between the hair and divided on the forehead; a string of pearls binding the hair

බාලපුෂ්පිකා s. (බාල *the hair* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a sort of jasmine; the name alludes to a custom of oriental women wearing fillets of jasmine in the hair

බාලමූෂිකා s. (බාල *small* මූෂිකා *a rat*) a small sort of rat or mouse (*mus musculus*)? also, a small kind of bat

බාලයා s. (බාල *young, ignorant* යා *mas. aff.*) a child; a stupid fellow, a dolt, a fool

බාලකීමඬල s. (බාල *early or young* අකී *the sun* මඬල *a circle*) day break, the circular reflection caused by the suns rays on the horizon before his rise

බාලවාසස් s. (බාල *hair, of cows, goats, &c.* වාසස් *vesture*) woollen cloth or garments

බාලසූදනා see බාලසුදනා

බාලා a. pure, clean, free from blemish or defilement, fit to be offered; ignorant, unwise, uninstructed; infantine, young, childish;—*s.* a woman, a female; small cardamums; aloes; the coconnut tree; turmeric; a sort of jasmine; a flower (*hibiscus tortuosus*)

බාලාතප s. (බාල *young* ආතප *a ray of the sun*) the cool of the morning; the heat of the sun in the morning

බාලාරාති s. (බාල *an asura, a demon* ආරාති *an enemy*) one of the names of *vishnu*, alluding to his being the enemy and vanquisher of the *asuras* or demons

බාලාකීමඬල see බාලකීමඬල

බාලි s. (බාල *hair* ඉන *aff.*) a name of the monkey son of *indra*, it alludes to his production from his mother's hair

බාලිකා s. a female infant; sand; the knot or flower of an earring; the rustling of leaves; small cardamums; a plant, a small species of *hibiscus*, (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

බාලිය s. a tub; a wooden vessel; any vessel

බාලිශ a. ignorant, stupid, dull; young, infantine

බාලිස see the last

බාලුක් see the following

බාලුකා s. a drug, a perfume; sand, gravel; camphor; a sort of cucumber

බාලෙය s. an ass; *a daitya*, a demon; a plant (*siphonanthea indica*); black cummin seed; a name of *kártakeya* or *katragamdeviyá*

බාලෙය. *a.* soft; fit or proper for a child; fit or proper for sacrifice, &c.

බාලොලිය s. a plant (*hedysarum triquetrum*)

බාල්‍ය s. childhood

බාල්හිකා s. a horse; assafœtida; a plant (*pontederia hastata*); another plant (*plumbago rosea*); also, (*swietenia febrifugia*)

බාවය s. (බව *being* අය *aff.*) form, manner, the quality of being; also, written භාව which see

බාවනාව s. meditation, pious reflection, religious meditation, the act of bringing an object undisturbedly before the mind, see භාවනා

බාවිතාව s. usage, custom, habit, see භාවිතා

බාෂ s. speech, language, speaking

බාෂාව s. a speech, a language

බාෂිත s. conversation, intercourse; speech, saying;—*a.* spoken, said, uttered, declared

බාසුරු s. (බා *much* ඉසුරු *a lord*) the sun; a lion

බාණ s. (බණ *to endeavour*) an arrow

බාහිත *a.* out, placed or driven out, outward, external

බාහිර *ind.* outer; outward, external, outside

බාහිය *a.* outside, outward; put out; disgraced, despised

බාහු s. the arm; the hand; a term for the plural number in grammar, implying various or irregular formation;—*a.* many, much

බාහුජ s. (බාහු *the arm* ජ *born*) a man of the *kshétra* or warrior caste, alluding to the fable of that caste being born from the arm of *brahma*; a parrot; the sesamum plant

බාහුභූෂා s. (බාහු *the arm* භූෂා *an ornament*) an armlet, an ornament worn round the upper arm

බාහුමූල s. (බාහු *the arm* මූල *root*) the armpit; an arm ornament

බාහුයුග්මය s. (බාහු *an arm* යුග්ම *a couple*) both arms

බාහුයුද්ධය s. (බාහු *the arm* යුද්ධ *war*) close fight, a personal struggle, a conflict, boxing, wrestling

බාහුල s. (බාහු *much* ල *to have*) much, many, various; plural, a grammatical term implying various or irregular formation; fire; also, *agni* the regent of fire; black (the color); a month so called (October, November)

බාහුලේය s. (බහුලා *the pleiades*) a name of *kartakeya* or *kataragam deviyá*, the *indian* god of war; a month (October, November)

බාහුල්‍ය *a.* much, many, various; exceeding, see බාහුල

බාහුව s. the arm; the hand

බාහෙත්ථ s. the frontal of an elephant

බාහ්‍ය *ind.* out, outer, outside, without, extraneous

බාහ්‍යා see the preceding

බිකු s. the house adjoining a temple where the priest usually resides;—also, a religious mendicant; an ascetic; a priest of *buddha*; begging, asking, soliciting or demanding alms; also, see the next

බිජා s. any one of the natural segments of an orange or any similar fruit

බිත්තිය s. a wall

බිඟ see the following

බිඟු s. a wasp, a large black bee; a plant, a low spreading creeper or shrub possessing medicinal qualities, the *eclipta* or *verbesina prostrata*; according to another authority, *verbesina scandens*

බිඟුදිය s. (බිඟු *a wasp* දිය *a bow-string*) the bow string of *ananga*

බිඟුපිය s. (බිඟු *a bee* පිය *loved*) mace, the spice

බිඟුපෙළ s. (බිඟු *a bee* පෙළ *a row*) a swarm or hive of bees

බිඟුමුල see the foregoing

බිච්චිය more properly written බිත්තිය and බිත්ථිය which see

බිජ s. cause, origin in general; seed; the seed of any animal; semen virile; the testicles; an egg; seed of plants &c; a receptacle, place of deposit or preparation; marrow

බිජත s. a wall

බිජුරකිනවා v. (බිජු *an egg* රකිනවා *to preserve*) to sit, to hatch eggs as a hen

බිජුරු s. (බිජු *seed* රු *to grow*) the common citron; corn, wheat?

බිජුව see බිජ

බිජුවට see බිජ

බජ්ජුරු see බිජුරු

බිඩ s. a factitious salt, salt procured from boiling the soil found near the sea shore, or any earth impregnated with saline particles; a particular kind of salt used as a tonic aperient, commonly called black salt or *bit loben*, prepared by fusing fossile salt with a small portion of *emblic myrobalan*, the produce of which is muriate of soda with small quantities of muriate of lime, sulphur and oxide of iron

බිඩාල s. a cat

බිඩාලක s. yellow orpiment, application of ointment to the external part of the eye, especially to the eye lids of which the lashes have fallen off or been ulcerated

බිඩංල see බිඩාල

බිත් plur of the following

බිත s. a wall; the wall of a house; also, see බිජ

බිත්තවය s. seed, seed corn, seed of plants &c.

බිත්තර s. seed, seed corn; an egg

බිත්තිය s. a wall

බිදලා s. peas, beans &c; any grain which divides in two, as peas, beans &c.

බිදුරු s. assafœtida; a small species of *jujube*

බිදුරුගන්ධ s. (බිදුරු *and* ගන්ධ *smell*) the smell of *assafœtida*

බිදි s. eating (of priests); breaking, tearing, rending

බිදු a. broken, shivered, smashed; exscinded

බිඳහෙළනවා v. to break down, to destroy, to extirpate

බිඳිනවා v. to break, to smash, to shiver

බිඳීම s. breaking, shivering

බිඳුවනවා v. to cause to break

බිඳෙනවා v. to break, to break of it self, to crack, to part asunder, to separate

බින් s. ground, spot, scite, place; the earth; eating (of priests)

බිනරමස s. a month so called (September, October)

බිණීම s. talk, speech; scolding, abuse

බිණු s. speech, saying, speaking

බිණුම see the last

බින්අවරි s. a plant (*indigofera enneaphylla*)

බින්ඇංපල s. a plant (*sida radicans*)

බින්බම s. the buck bean (*menyanthes campestris*)

බින්කරල්හැබ s. a plant (*achyranthes prostrata*)

බින්කොහොඹ s. a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayata*)

බින්ගෙය s. (බින් and ගෙය a house) a cave, a cavern, a subterraneous apartment, natural or artificial

බින්තඹුරු s. bind weed, bearing a red flower (*convolvulus repens*)

බින්තල් s. a medicinal plant (*basella*)

බින්තල s. a general name for river fish

බිඳුදකිරිය s. spurge (*euphorbia thymifolia*)

බින්දු s. a drop, a spot or speck; the sign ං which is the *nasal* mark used in connection with the miscellaneous letters

බින්දුජාලක s. (බින්දු *marks* ජාල *a multitude*) the spots or freckles on an elephant

බින්දුව see බින්දු

බින්නුග s. a plant (*hoya hirsuta*)

බිංකොහොල්ලි s. a plant (*phyllanthus urinaria*)

බින්පුරුකිතණ s. hard grass (*rottbellia thomæa*)

බින්පොල් s. a small medicinal plant, the root of which is taken in powders

බින්ම see බිනුම

බින්මුං s. the kidney bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)

බින්ලිය s. a small red worm

බින්විල s. hedge hyssop (*gratiola parvifolia*)

බින්සවන් s. a species of the hedge hyssop (*gratiola juncea*)

බින්සිඹලා s. a plant (*æschynomene pumila*)

බින්සියඹල see the preceding

බින්හකබලා s. a plant (*begonia tenera*)

බින්නැඹයා s. club moss (*lycopodium repens*)

බිබිල s. a bubble; a pimple, a pustule

බිබුල s. a bubble; a blister, a pustule; a fountain, a spring or place where water oozes

බිහන්ස s. (බධ *to bind*) love, the effect produced on the mind by the actions and performances of dancing women

බිඹ s. the rim or halo round the moon in cloudy weather; the disc of the sun or moon; a picture, a likeness, or representation, an image, a statue; a plant (*bryonia grandis*)

බිඹඵල s. (බිඹ *and* ඵල *fruit*) a creeping plant (*bryonia grandis*)

බිඹා s. the queen *yasódhara* and wife of *buddha*

බිඹාදන s. a tree (*leea sambucina*); also, the marking nut plant

බිම්බ see බිඹ

බිඹු s. (බිඹ *a halo &c.* උ *aff.*) the moon; a plant (*bryonia grandis*)

බිඹුරු s. an image, a picture; a statue; also, see පෙන

බිබුල් *plur.* of the following

බිබුල s. a bubble; a spring, a fountain; a pimple, a pustule, a boil, a blister

බිඹෝහණ s. a matrass; a pillow, a bolster

බිම් *plur.* of බිම; landed property

බිම s. ground, place, scite; earth, land, soil

බිමඅනනවා v. to strike or beat the ground, as a vessel, to run on shore or a ground

බිමත a. drunk, intoxicated, in a state of inebriety

බිම්ඌරා s. (බිම් *and* ඌරා *a hog*) a sort of large grasshopper or locust

බිම්කොහොඹ s. a species of gentian much used by the native

medical practitioners (*gentiana cherayta*)

බිම්තල් *s.* a plant (*cucurligo orchioides*)

බිම්නුග *s.* a plant (*hoya hirsuta*)

බිම්පලා *s.* a vegetable plant in general; greens, vegetables &c.

බිම්පුහුල් *s.* a medicinal creeping plant, not ascertained

බිය *s.* fear, terror, alarm, dread

බියපත් *a.* (බිය *fear* පත් *come, arrived*) fearful, horrible; frightened, alarmed, horror struck

බියල් *s.* a half, a division; the half moon; any fruit or grain that has two or more lobes, as beans, peas &c.

බියලි *s.* a half, a division; splitting, rending or separating; dividing, any grain that has two or more lobes, as beans, peas, &c.

බියලිදොර *s.* (බියලි *dividing, separating* දොර *a door*) a folding door; a door dividing and opening in the centre

බියෙස් *a.* nigh, near, proximate, neighbouring

බිරාන්ත *s.* fear, terror, panic, astonishment

බිරි *s.* a woman, a wife;—*a.* fearful, terrific, horrifying

බිරිඳ *s.* a woman, a wife

බිරිම *s.* barking, the bark of a dog &c.

බිරු see බිරි

බිරුම *s.* barking, the verbal noun of බුරනවා

බිරුසර *s.* (බිරු *fearful* සර *voice, sound*) a bear

බිල *s.* a cave, a natural or artificial hollow in a rock; a fissure, a rent, a perforation

බිලඞ්ග *s.* sour gruel; vinegar

බිලඞ්ගථාලිකා *s.* a punishment inflicted by taking off the scalp of the person, and pouring boiling gruel upon the head

බිලාල *s.* (බිඩාල with the lingual changed into the semi-vowel ල) a cat, the *Páli* form of බිඩාල

බිලාලං *s.* a factitious salt; *bit loben?* see බිඩ

බිලි see බිල්ල

බිලිකාටුව *s.* (බිලි *and* කාටුව *a hook*) a fish hook

බිලිං *s.* the country gooseberry (*averrhoa bilimbi*)

බිලිඳා *s.* a child, a male infant

බිලිඳු *plur.* of the preceding

බිලිභුජ *s.* (බිලි *fragments of food, or what is offered to demons* භුජ *who is nourished*) a crow, so called in allusion to its eating or feeding on the offerings or the remains of the sacrifices made to demons

බිලිදූතව see බිල්ල

බිලිය *s.* a fish hook; a large species of earth worm

බිලියම *s.* a plummet, or mason's lead

බිලිලනුව *s.* (බිලි *a bait* ලනුව *a line*) a fishing line

බිලි see බිල්ල

බිලිකාටුව *s.* (බිලි *a bait* කටුව *a hook*) a fish hook

බිලිපිත්ත *s.* (බිලි *a bait* පිත්ත *a rod*) an angling rod

බිලිබානවා *v.* (බිලි *a bait* බානවා *to cast*) to angle, to fish

බිලෙසය *s.* a snake, a serpent; a *nága* or inhabitant of *nága lòka* or *pátála*

බිල්ල *s.* a sacrifice of animals to demons, or offerings made in honor of deceased ancestors; a bait for fishing or catching birds &c; a bell; tax, revenue; fragments, orts

බිල්ව s. a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*); a weight, see පල

බිල්වජ s. (බිල්ව *and* ජ *born*) a tree commonly වැලිඅන්ගහ

බිස s. the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus, or the water lily; the stalk of the lotus

බිසකණ්ඨිකා s. (බිස *the fibres of the lotus* කණ්ඨ *the throat* ඉකා *aff.*) the *indian* crane

බිසගුත්තකයා see හිඟුත්තම

බිසපුෂ්ප s. (බිස *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the blue lotus; the flower of the lotus or the water lily

බිසව see the following

බිෂව s. (අභිෂේක *anointed*, dropping the initial vowel, and changing the aspirate into its corresponding soft) a queen, one who has been anointed and crowned

බිසිනි s. a tank or pond producing the lotus; an assemblage of lotus flowers

බිසෙව් see බිසව

බිසෙස් s. the act of anointing, or consecration; —*ad.* near, proximate, neighbouring

බිසෝ s. a queen, an empress, see බිසව

බිස්ස s. a large oval basket for holding corn or grain of any kind; a mat or bundle of straw placed at the door for wiping the feet

බිහි *ad.* out, extraneous; outward, outer, outside; —*s.* a demon, a devil; a mat for wiping the feet

බිහිදෙර s. (බිහි *outer* දොර *a door, a gate*) the outer door or gate of a house; a portico in front of a house or mansion

බිහිරා s. a deaf man

බිහිරි a. deaf, the *Elu* form of බධිර

බිහිවීම s. birth, bringing forth, producing

බිහිවෙනවා v. to be born, to be brought forth

බිහිස a. good, best, excellent, virtuous

බිහිසු a. good, auspicious, virtuous, excellent, best, preeminent

බිහිසුණු a. terrible, fearful, alarming, dreadful

බිජ s. an egg; seed of plants, &c; the semen of any animal; semen virile; the germ of any thing; the penis; a cause, an originating principle; any one of the senses

බිජකෝෂ s. (බිජ *seed* කෝෂ *a purse*) the scrotum; the pericarp or seed vessel of the lotus; the capsula of flowers

බිජතර s. (බිජ *seed* තර *much*) the pomegranate

බිජපුෂ්ප s. (බිජ *seed* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the common citron; a thorny plant (*vangueria spinosa*)

බිජපූර s. (බිජ *seed* පූර *what is full*) the common citron; a pomegranate

බිජපූරක s. (බිජ *seed* පූර *full* ක *aff.*) the pomegranate

බිජඵල s. (බිජ *seed* ඵල *fruit*) the long pepper plant

බිජය see බිජ

බිජමොව s. a species of plantain

බිජාකෘත a. (බිජ *seed* අකෘත *prepared*) ploughed, the ground prepared for receiving the seed

බිජාවහ s. (බිජ *seed* ආවහ *name appellation*) the common citron; the citron gourd

බිත s. fear, terror, alarm, fright

බීම s. drink, drinking, draught

බීමත්කම s. drunkenness, intoxication

**බිමත්** *a.* (බි *drinking* මත් *poss. aff.*) drunk, intoxicated

**බිමත්වූ** *a.* drunk, intoxicated

**බිරංශය** *s.* a fog, a mist, darkness, proceeding from the sun's being overcast

**බිරංශකාල** *s.* (බිරංශ *and* කාල *time*) foggy weather; dark and obscure weather

**බිරි** *s.* a deaf woman

**බිරිහට්වුම** *s.* deafness occasioned by a loud noise

**බිරුම** *s.* gloomy, misty weather

**බුක්ක** *s.* the heart; a goat

**බුක්කන** *s.* barking (as a dog)

**බුක්කාර** *s.* (බුක්ක *to bark* අර *aff.*) the roaring or growling of a lion

**බුක්තිය** *s.* a possession, an inheritance

**බුජ** *s.* the hand, the arm

**බුජග** *s.* a serpent; a gamester

**බුජමූල** *s.* (බුජ *the arm* මූල *the root*) the arm pit

**බුත්** *a.* opened, blown, expanded (as a flower); also, the adjectival form of බුද as බුත්සරණ the *buddhist* religion; eating (of priests)

**බුත්තිය** *s.* a possession

**බුත්තිවිඳිනවා** *v.* to enjoy, to possess, to occupy; to eat

**බුත්සරණ** *s.* indian shot (*canna indica*); the *buddhist* religion

**බුද** *s.* the planet Mercury, also the regent of the planet

**බුදදින** *s.* (බුද *and* දින *a day*) Wednesday

**බුදහු** *s.* the planet Mercury

**බුදිනවා** *v.* to eat

**බුදියාගන්නවා** *v.* to sleep, to take repose, to nap

**බුදු** *s.* the *Elu* form of බුඩ; also, meaning; embracing, an embrace; abundance; craft, subtilty;—*ad.* much, many, abundant, excessive

**බුදුන්** *plur.* of the last, but used as a respectful term for *buddha*

**බුද්දාලය** *s.* (බුද්ද *buddha* ආලය *residence, hall, saloon*) a temple of buddha

**බුඩ** *s.* (බුධ *to know*) the name of the founder of *buddhism*, the religion which is professed by the *singhalese* part of the population of Ceylon, the Burman empire, and several other nations in the East; a sage, a wise or learned man; a philosopher; any eminent or deified teacher; great confusion has taken place among *Sanskrit* writers and the Europeans who have followed them, by confounding *buddha* which is a generic name for a wise man or philosopher, with *buddha* (Gautama) the son of *Suddhódana*, and the founder of the religion which goes by his name

**බුඩකාරක** *s.* (බුඩ *and* කාර *doing* ක *aff.*) doing works in order to attain to the character of *buddha*

**බුඩකොලාහල** *s.* (බුඩ *and* කොලාහල *noise, rejoicing*) the festive rejoicings at the birth of *buddha*

**බුඩක්ෂෙත්‍රය** *s.* (බුඩ *and* ක්ෂෙත්‍ර *a field*) any country where either the power or religion of *buddha* prevails, or where the knowledge of him exists

**බුඩාංකුරය** *s.* (බුඩ *and* අංකුර *a bud or young shoot*) an embryo *buddha*, a candidate for the *buddhaship*

**බුඩාකාරක** see බුඩකාරක

**බුඩානුභාව** *s.* (බුඩ *and* අනුභාව *power, dignity &c.*) the dignity or the supreme power and authority of *buddha*

බුද්ධාන්තර *s.* (බුද්ධ *and* අන්තර *between, intervening*) the time which elapses between the death of one *buddha* and the birth of another

බුද්ධාසන *s.* (බුද්ධ *buddha* ආසන *sitting, a seat,*) *buddha's* seat or throne

බුද්ධි *s.* (බුධ *to know*) wisdom, intellect, understanding

බුද්ධිත *a.* known, understood, discovered, perceived

බුද්ධිමත් *a.* (බුද්ධි *understanding* මත් *poss. aff.*) wise, learned, skilled ; famed, known ; humble, docile

බුද්ධිමාන් see the foregoing

බුද්ධියා *s.* (බුද්ධි *understanding* යා *mas. aff.*) a wise or learned man, a sage

බුද්ධිවන්ත *a.* (බුද්ධි *understanding* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) learned, wise, well informed ;sensible, clever

බුද්ධීන්ද්‍රිය *s.* (බුද්ධි *understanding* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) an organ of intellect, as the mind, eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin

බුද්බුද *s.* (බුද් *imitative sound* බුද *to perceive*) a bubble

බුධ *s.* the regent of the planet *mercury* and son of the moon

බුධජන *s.* a wise man, a sage, a holy teacher

බුධිත *a.* learned, taught, instructed

බුත් *a.* eaten; opened, blown, expanded, as a flower ; broken, fractured, torn, rent

බුන *a.* crooked, bent, tortuous

බුපවු *s.* the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise

බුපැල් see බුපැල

බුබුළුන් *s.* the root of a tree or plant of any kind

බුබුල *s.* a bubble; a blister, a pustule

බුභුක්ෂා *s.* (භුජ් *to eat, in the desiderative form*) hunger, excessive hunger

බුභුක්ෂිත *a.* (බුභුක්ෂා *hunger* ඉත *aff.*) hungry, extremely hungry

බුම්මනාවා see the next

බුම්මාගනාගෙන්නාවා *v.* to sit silent and unoccupied, either through grief or anger

බුරනවා *v.* to bark, (as a dog)

බුරල් *s.* an aged person, one upwards of seventy

බුරුත *s.* sattin wood ; the mahogany tree (*swietenia chloroxylon*)

බුරුම *s.* a wimble ; a gimlet, an auger

බුරුල් *a.* slack, loose, soft, flaccid ;—*s.* an old or aged person ; a person weak from age

බුරුල්ල *s.* an udder ; a tree (*leea sambucina*)

බුරුසුව *s.* a rocket, a sky rocket ; a kind of firework

බුලත් *s. piper betle*, a small plant bearing a pungent leaf, which with the areca nut, a small quantity of caustic lime or *chunam*, and catechu, and occasionally cloves, cardamums, &c. forms the *pan* or betle of the *asiatics*

බුලත්වැල *s.* (බුලත් *and* වැල *a creeper*) the betle creeper, see the preceding

බුළු *s*, one of the three *myrobalans*?

බුළුකොට්ටම්බ *s.* a species of the country almond

බුළුගහ *s.* a tree (*terminalia bilirica*), the fruit of which is used in medicine

බුවන *s.* the sky, the firmament, see also භුවන

බුස *s.* chaff ; wealth ; dry cow

dung; sour curds; a younger sister

බුහු *ad.* much, abundantly;—*s.* a younger sister

බුහුගෙඩිය *s.* a small unripe *pomplemouse* used as a ball to play with

බුහුටියා *s.* a clever or skillful man

බුහුන් see the following

බුහුනාගියන් *s.* a sister, an elder sister

බුහුනා see භූනා

බුහුමන් *s.* (බුහු *much* මන් from මානා *to adore*) love, affection, attachment, regard, great esteem, respect, reverence

බුහුරු *s.* a hole, a pit

භූ *s.* the earth, the world; a demon, &c. see භූත

භූඅනොද *s.* a plant (*sida persica*)

භූඅවරි *s.* a species of indigo (*indigofera hirsuta*)

භූඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*antidesma pubescens*)

භූඋදුපියලි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum heterophyllum*)

භූකතුගද *s.* hound's tongue (*cunoglossum oratum*)

භූකදුපාර *s.* a plant (*cacalia sonchifolia*)

භූකපුරුතලා *s.* wild mint (*mentha sylvestris*)

භූකරවු *s.* a plant (*scleria hirsuta*)

භූකවනාවා *v.* to slouch

භූකිරිය *s.* a plant (*amomum echinatum*)

භූකොබබෑ *s.* a plant (*ornithrope coblee*)

භූකැඳ *s.* a plant (*croton moluccanum*)

භූගානාවා *v.* to shave

භූසිරිතිල්ල *s.* a plant (*ipomœa scabra*)

භූහැවියා *s.* a plant (*hugonia villosa*)

භූතයා see භූත

භූතුන්තිරි *s.* a plant (*digitaria ciliaris*)

භූතෝර *s.* a species of cassia or senna (*cassia absus*)

භූතැල්කොල *s.* bind weed (*convolvulus obscurus*)

භූදදකිරිය *s.* spurge (*euphorbia hirta*)

භූදුම්මැල *s.* a plant (*cucurbita umbellata*)

භූදෙණිතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum cimicinum*)

භූනා *s.* (භූ *the earth* නා *a lord*) one of the names of *íswara* or *siva*, alluding to his character as ruler or chief of the world

භූනායක see the foregoing

භූනුග *s.* a kind of fig tree (*ficus cotonæfolia*)

භූනැංගියන් *s.* a sister, an elder sister

භූපටිවාඇපල *s.* a plant (*mena tricapsis*)

භූපති *s.* (භූ *the earth* පති *chief*) a name of *siva*; a king, a monarch, a sovereign, an emperor

භූපවු *s.* (භූ *and* පවු *a mountain*) ? the eastern mountain, from behind which the sun is supposed to rise

භූපිච්ච *s.* (භූ *the earth* පිච්ච *jasmine*) a species of jasmine (*jasminum pubescens*)

භූපිල *s.* goat's rue (*villosa gallega*)

භූපැල *s.* (භූ *a demon* පැල *a hut or shed*) a small temple appropriated to the worship of demons

භූබවදැල්ල *s.* panic grass (*panicum hirsutum*)

භූබඑතණ *s.* bent grass (*agrestis penicea*)

භූබින්තල් *s.* a plant (*cucurligo angustifolia*)

බූමිදාන *s.* burying, burial, interment

බූමොට්ටු *s.* the winter cherry (*physalis pubescens*)

බූමෑ *s.* the kidney bean (*phaseolus max*)

බූරවියන්බෙරිය *s.* a plant (*crotularia capensis*)

බූවල්අඟුණ *s.* a plant (*echites fragrans*)

බූවල්අබ *s.* a plant (*cleome isocandra*)

බූවල්වැල්මිදි *s.* a plant (*cissus villosa*)

බූවිසනැල්ලකොල *s.* bind wort (*convolvulus malabaricus*)

බූසේරු *s.* a plant (*premna tomentosa*)

බූහනඹිලා *s.* a plant (*bignonia rupestris*)

බූසැවුල් *s.* a plant (*marsdenia asthmatica*)

බෙක *s.* a frog

බෙටි *s.* a lake, a pond; any small round substance; a ball, a lump, a ball of dung &c.

බෙටිහෙළනවා *v.* to dung, as an animal; to manure with dung

බෙවුට *s.* the neck, the throat

බෙවුටමිරිකනවා *s.* (බෙවුට *the throat* මිරිකනවා *to squeeze*) to throttle, to seize by the neck

බෙට්ට *s.* dung, ordure, the dung of animals and birds &c.

බෙබුවල *s.* a priest of *buddha;* also, a razor used by the priests for shaving the head

බෙදනවා *v.* to separate, to divide, to part, to apportion, to distribute

බෙදාදෙනවා *v.* to distribute, to allot, to assign

බෙණු *s.* a stone; fear, alarm

බෙණුදැම *s.* stones, pebbles

බෙනෙ *s.* a hole, a hollow in a tree &c.

බෙණෙනවා *v.* to abuse, to use opprobrious language

බෙර *plur.* of බෙරය

බෙරකඳ *s.* (බෙර *and* කඳ *trunk*) the wooden frame of a tom tom

බෙරකාරයා *s.* (බෙර *and* කාර *who does* යා *aff.*) a tom tom beater, a drummer

බෙරණ *s.* the second lunar mansion, or constellation in the moon's path, see භරණි

බෙරණී as the preceding

බෙරදියකිල්ල *s.* a plant (*jussieau repens*)

බෙරවා *s.* (බෙර *and* වා *aff.*) a man of the tom-tom beater caste

බෙරවායා see the last

බෙරය *s.* a tom-tom, a drum; a corn measure; a *parrah* containing twenty-four *neliyas* or quarts

බෙරි *a.* overdone, overcooked, over ripe;—*s.* the roaring or growling of wild beasts

බෙරු *a.* mellow, ripe, mature

බෙරුගොහ see the next

බෙරුතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum elatius*)

බෙරේ *s.* a tom-tom, a drum; also, a *parrah* or measure of capacity containing twenty-four *neliyas* or quarts

බෙල් *plur.* of බෙල

බෙල *s.* the wood apple tree (*crateva marmelos*); power, strength, force, might; dignity, authority

බෙලහීන *a.* (බෙල *strength* හීන *abandoned*) exhausted, weak, powerless, infirm; frail

බෙලහීනතා *s.* (බෙලහීන *exhausted* තා *aff*) prostration of strength, exhaustion

බෙලහුල් *s.* slime, mucus; saliva, spittle

බෙලි *s.* the neck; the *plur.* of බෙල්ලා an oyster; a muscle; a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

බෙලිකටු *s.* (බෙලි *and* කටු *a shell*) the shell of the muscle or oyster

බෙලිගස *s.* a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos* or *cratæva marmelos*)

බෙලිපට්ටා *s.* a plant or shrub found on the borders of brooks or any running water, the inner bark of which is used for cordage (*hibiscus tiliacus*)

බෙලිමුල *s.* a hall, a saloon, any spacious room; the root of the *beli* tree or *ægle marmelos*

බෙලිසිප්පිය *s.* (බෙලි *and* සිප්පි *a shell*) the shell of the muscle, oyster &c.

බෙලේ *s.* force, strength, power, might

බෙල්ල *s.* the neck, the throat

බෙල්ලා *s.* an oyster, shell fish in general

බෙහෙත *s.* a remedy, a drug, a medicament; medicine, physic

බෙහෙද *s.* medicine, physic

බෙහෙර්ල *s.* a species of the night shade, of which there are twenty four species and varieties in Ceylon

බේගල් *s.* lying, falsehood, prevarication; a small silver or gold box hung at the side as an ornament

බේද *s.* (භේද *to separate*) dissention, disagreement, disunion; opposition

බේදුරු *s.* a large leaved parasitical plant (*polypodium folislatissimus*)

බේබඳුවා *s.* a drunkard, a tippler, a sot

බේබද්ද *s.* a drunkard, a sot

බේරනවා *v.* to filter, to sift; to sift out, to inquire into to scrutinize, to examine thoroughly

බොකල *s.* the pericarp of a flower

බොකලවැල *s.* a creeping plant (*dalbergia filiformis*)

බොකු *s.* a secret, a mystery; the hand bent as if to receive water; a piece of cloth or any thing that is pliable, as a leaf, a piece of paper &c, bent into a hollow shape, as a sugar paper &c.

බොකුගහනවා *v.* to bend or fold, see බොකු

බොක්ව *s.* a curl, a lock of hair

බොකුර *s.* a plant (*ochna sqarrosa*)

බොක්ක *s.* the stomach; a corner of a house

බෝග see භෝග

බොගහ see බෝගහ

බොජුන් *s.* food, provisions, victuals, provender; a vessel

බොජ්ඣංග see බෝධ්‍යංග

බොටුව *s.* the neck, the gullet, the throat

බොදුන *s.* food, victuals, provisions, the *Elu* form of භෝජන;—also, known, understood, comprehended, for බෞධිත

බොඳු *s.* boiled or cooked rice

බොඳුන් *s.* food, victuals, eatables

බොඳුනා *s.* a cup, a basin, a bowl, a dish for eating out of

බොඳුම see බෝඳුම

බොනවා *v.* to drink

බොර *s.* mud, clay, mire; sediment, dregs, lees; dross

බොරළු *s.* gravel, pebbles, a gravelly or gritty soil

බොරු *a.* false, untrue;—also *plur* of බොරුව

බොරුකාරයා s. (බොරු and කාර who does යා off) a liar, an utterer of falsehoods

බොරුකියනවා v. to lie, to utter falsehoods

බොරුකීම s. lying, falsehood, prevarication

බොරුපන් s. a kind of sedge used for weaving mats; the club-rush (*scirpus plantagineus*)

බොරුපය s. (බොරු *false* පය *a foot*) a wooden leg; a stilt

බොරුපාව see the foregoing

බොරුව s. a lie, a falsehood, an untruth

බොරුවළ s. (බොරු *false* වළ *a hole*) a pit fall, a trap for catching animals, made by digging a deep hole in the bottom of which sharp pointed instruments are planted, and the whole covered with sticks and earth

බොල් s. paddy; chaff; any thing thick or solid

බොල s. the dross of iron which is hewn out in the act of forging; thickness, grossness; also, a name or epithet used in calling to persons of low caste, as *coolies*, slaves &c.

බොලුව s. the ancle

බොළඳ s. a child, a male child or infant

බොළඳකම s. infancy, childhood

බොළඳකථාව s. (බොළඳ *and* කථාව *speech, discourse*) infantine discourse or the repetition of a story in a manner suited to the capacity of children; it is used also of friendly and agreeable conversation

බොලරහා s. the dross of iron which falls while in the act of being forged

බොලය see බොල

බොළු s. a male calf

බොලෝ s. a familiar term of address, see බොල

බොල්පොළව s. (බොල් *solidity* පොළොව *a world or earth*) the third or highest of the three worlds belonging to this *sakwala* or universe, the first or lowest is air, the second water, the third earth, or the one we inhabit

බොල්ලුම the masculine form of the following

බොල්ලුවී s. a woman with long and large teeth, and projecting gums

බොල්හිඳ s. spider wort (*tradescantia cristata*)

බොහෝ see බොහෝ

බොහොඩු s. a cameleon

බොහෝ *ad.* many, much, abounding, excessive, various

බොහෝම see the preceding

බෝ s. a tree, the *ficus religiosa*, see බෝගහ;—*ad.* many, much, abounding, excessive

බෝකරනවා v. to multiply, to increase, to cause to abound

බෝකැර s. a plant (*walkeria serrata*)

බෝග s. grain, corn, grain in general; pleasure, enjoyment, see භෝග

බෝගහ s. the sacred fig tree, (*ficus religiosa*), which is held in the highest veneration by the *buddhists*, in consequence of the fable, that the day on which *buddha* attained his sacred character, he went and seated himself in a certain place when this tree instantly sprung up for the purpose of sheltering him

බෝජන s. food, eating; victuals, provisions
බෝජනබඩු see බෝධනය
බෝද s. awakening, rousing, also written බෝධ
බෝදකර s. (බෝද and කර making) opening, expanding, blowing as a flower; awakening, rousing.
බෝදි s. the holy fig tree, also written බෝධි
බෝදුම s. the holy fig tree, see බෝගහ
බෝධ s. wisdom, intellect; waking, rousing
බෝධක s. a teacher, an instructor; a spy, an informer
බෝධකරන්නා s. (බෝධ rousing කරන්නා who does) an awakener, a sort of minstrel who awakens the prince or chief in the morning by his music
බෝධන s. teaching, instructing; awakening, arousing; the planet *mercury*
බෝධනං s. knowledge, information; the act of burning incense
බෝධනීය a. (බුධ to know අනීය af.) to be explained, or expounded, to be rendered intelligible; also, a kind of turmeric
බෝධයොගය a. studious, acquiring knowledge, attentive to the particular study of the sacred knowledge of *buddhism*
බෝධය see බෝධ
බෝධි s. knowledge, intellect, understanding; omniscience, the state of being a *buddha;* a particular kind of holy study, that which must be attended to by the followers of *buddha;* a sacred precept, a religious ordinance; the holy fig tree, see බෝගහ
බෝධිඥාන s. (බෝධි *buddha* ඥාන *knowledge)* the knowledge necessary to be acquired in order to the attainment of the character of *buddha*, properly omniscience, hence one of the most common epithets of *buddha* is that of the all-wise, the omniscient one
බෝධිතරු s. the holy fig tree
බෝධිද්‍රැම s. the holy fig tree, see බෝගහ
බෝධිපයඞ්ක s. (බෝධි and පයඞ්ක *a seat*) the diamond throne which sprung up at the foot of the *bôgaha* when the *brâhman* threw down the eight handfuls of *kusa* grass, for *buddha* to sit on, the day he became *buddha*
බෝධිසත්තො see බෝධිසත්වයෝ
බෝධිසත්වයෝ s. (බෝධි *intellect* සත්ව *truth*) one who discovers the truth, or one who uses every lawful and prescribed means for the acquirement of all sacred knowledge; it is usually applied to *buddha* in his various states of existence previous to his attaining the *buddhaship*
බෝධිසම්භාර s. (බෝධි and සම්භාර *merit*) the works necessary to be done for the acquirement of the *buddhaship*
බෝධ්‍යඞ්ග s (බෝධි *knowledge* අඞ්ග *a divine precept)* the seven divine precepts necessary to be observed in order to become *buddha*, viz. සමාධිය intense thought, ධම්මවිචය obedience to all prescribed religious ordinances, වීය්‍ය effort, perseverance, ප්‍රීති

joy or a complete freedom from anger ප්‍රශ්‍රබ්ධි mental tranquillity, සමාධි a complete command of the passions, උපෙක්‍ෂා equanimity of mind

බෝඹු *s.* a species of the *jambu* or rose apple (*eugenia laurina*)

බෝවාකල් *s.* a long time, a period of time

බෝවිටියා *s.* a shrub (*melastoma*)

බෝවෙනවා *v.* to multiply, to increase, to be fruitful, to become many

බෝසතාණෝ see බෝධිසත්වයෝ

බෝධිඝරය see බෝධිඝර

බැගින් *ad.* in order, by course, according to order, severally

බැගෑපත් *a.* humble, submissive, docile

බැටය *s.* a blow, a stroke; flogging, punishing, inflicting blows

බැටළුපෙරෙව *s.* (බැටළු *and* පෙරෙව *a keeper*) a shepherd, a goat herd

බැටළුනාම්බා *s.* a lamb, a kid

බැටළුවා *s.* a sheep

බැදූ *a.* burnt, fried, cooked, from බදිනවා

බැදවූන් *a.* burnt, &c. from බදිනවා in the causal form

බැදි *plur.* of බැද්ද which see

බැදීම the verbal noun of බදිනවා

බැදුම *s.* that which has been burnt, cooked, or fried

බැද්ද *s.* a forest, a wood, a thicket or jungle;—*a.* fried, parched, grilled, roasted

බැඳ *a.* bound, tied, fastened

බැඳි see the next

බැඳීම *s.* binding, tying, fastening

බැඳෙනවා the neuter form of බඳිනවා

බැනගැනීම *s.* abuse, reviling, scurrility

බැනීම *s.* abuse, scurrility

බැබළීම *s.* light, shining, glittering

බැබළෙන *a.* bright, lucid, transparent

බැම *s.* an eye brow

බැමබිඳුන *s.* (බැම *and* බිඳුන *moving?*) the act of lifting the eye brows; a sign, an indication of sentiment by the eye

බැමමඬුළු *s.* (බැම *and* මඬුළු *a circle*) the circle formed by the eye brows, or the region of the eye brows

බැමය *s.* an eye brow

බැමසගල *s.* (බැම *and* සගල *a pair*) the two eye brows

බැමසිරිය *s.* a plant, a species of hedge hyssop (*gratiola monniera*)

බැමිණි *s.* the wife of a *bráhman*, a woman of the *bráhman* caste

බැම්ම *s.* a binder, a ligament; a building, a structure

බැර *a.* heavy, weighty, gross

බැරි *s.* inability, incapability, impossibility

බැරෑඬි *s.* hoarseness, loss of voice

බැරෑරුම *a.* proud, haughty, ambitious; disrespectful

බැරෑරුම see the last

බැල *plur.* of බැලය

බැලමෙහෙ *s.* (බැල *and* මෙහෙ *work*) hired service, work done for wages

බැලය *s.* hire, wages, pay

බැලි *plur.* of බල්ලා

බැලිමැස්සා *s.* (බැලි *and* මැස්සා *a fly*) a flea, a gnat

බැලීම *s.* sight, seeing, vision; appearance

බැලුම *plur.* of the last

බල්ම see බැලීම

බැල්ලි *s.* a bitch

බැව *s.* being, existing, the *Elu* form of භව,—also written බැවි

බැවහාර *a.* accustomed to, habituated, practised in, addicted to

බැවින් *ind.* (බැව *being* ඉන් *aff.*) a particle and affix, therefore, on account of, in consequence of &c.

බැස *past part.* of බසිනවා to descend

බැසීම *s.* descent, the act of alighting, descending, coming down

බැහැටි *s.* a young woman

බෑහැණා *s.* an elder brother; a nephew, a sister's son

බෑහැයනු *s.* an elder brother

බැහැර *ad.* out, forth, outside, external; aside, away

බෑණා *s.* a nephew, a sister's son

බෑම *s.* descent, alighting, falling

බෑය *s.* a half, an equal share or part

බෑයා see බෑණා

බෑවුම *s.* descent, slope, declivity

බෑවෙනවා to recline, to repose, to lie down

බෘජනා see වෘජනා

බ්‍රඟ *s.* a kind of large black bee, the humble bee; a wasp; a bird, the forked tailed shrike; a plant (*eclipta prostrata*), more properly written භෘඟ

බ්‍රඟරිකා *s.* (බ්‍රඟ *a bee* අරි *an enemy*) a cricket

බ්‍රමණ *s.* turning, whirling, going round; perambulating

බ්‍රහත් *a.* (බ්‍රහ. *to increase*) large, great, bulky, vast,

බ්‍රහති *s.* a plant a species, of night shade (*solanum sodomeum*)

බ්‍රහතිකා *s.* an upper garment, a cloak, a gown

බ්‍රහස්පති *s.* (බ්‍රහත් *great, illustrious*, as the deities, පති *master*) the regent of the planet *jupiter* and preceptor of the gods, identified astronomically with the planet

බ්‍රහස්පතිතාරුව *s.* (බ්‍රහස්පති *and* තාරුව *a star, a planet*) the planet *jupiter*

බ්‍රහ්ම *s.* (බ්‍රහ or වෘහ *to increase*) according to the *védas* and doctrines of the *hindus*, the divine cause and essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and to which they return,—the unknown God;—a celebrated *hindu* deity; *brahma* is generally reckoned the chief of the gods and ranks first in the *hindu* triad, and is the operative creator of the world, hence he is frequently styled the grand father of both gods and men; he is represented in their temples as having four faces of a golden colour, dresed in white garments, and riding on a goose,—in one hand he holds a stick, and in the other a *pátra* or alms dish; a *bráhman* or man of the sacerdotal or first *hindu* tribe

බ්‍රහ්මචර්‍ය්‍යා *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *the véda* චර්‍ය්‍යා *observance*) a religious observance of the *hindu védas*; the state or condition of a *hindu* student

බ්‍රහ්මචාරි *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *the vèdas* චර *to go or follow*) a kind of religious ascetic, one whose chief virtue is the observance of continence

බ්‍රහ්මජාල *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *a brahman* ජාල *a net*) the name of one of the *sútras* of *buddha*, and the first of that class of books; this *sútra* professes to be an exposure of the weakness and falsehood of the *bráhminical* system

බ්‍රහ්මත්ව *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) identification with *brahma* or the supreme god

බ්‍රහ්මදණ්ඩ *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* දණ්ඩ *a stick*) a plant (*siphonanthus indica*); also, a curse, an anathema

බ්‍රහ්මදත්ත *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *by or to brahma* දත්ත *given*) one of the sovereigns of the *ikshwáku* race, and frequently referred to in the *játakas*, and other *buddhistical* records

බ්‍රහ්මදාරු *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* දාරු *wood*) the mulberry tree, (*morus indica*)

බ්‍රහ්මන් see බ්‍රහ්ම

බ්‍රහ්මනාද *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* නාද *sound*) the voice of *brahma*, but applied, as an epithet, to *buddha*, alluding to the sweetness of his voice, that of *brahma* being supposed to surpass those of all the other gods

බ්‍රහ්මපුත්‍ර *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* පුත්‍ර *offspring*) the name of a river flowing through *bengal* and joining the *ganges* below *luckipoor*, usually called the *burampooter;* a sort of poison; the venom of snakes

බ්‍රහ්මපුත්‍රී *s.* (බ්‍රහ්මපුත්‍ර *with the fem. aff.* ඊ) the *saraswatí* river; the goddess *saraswatí*, daughter and wife of *brahma*

බ්‍රහ්මපුරී *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *and* පුර *the city*) the capital of *brahma* on the mountain *kailása*

බ්‍රහ්මභූය *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* භූය *being*) identification with *brahma*, absorption into the supreme being

බ්‍රහ්මයා see බ්‍රහ්ම

බ්‍රහ්මලෝක *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *and* ලෝක *a world*) that division of the universe supposed to be the residence of *brahma*, and the highest of the celestial regions next to *nirwána* or state of final emancipation; there are sixteen *brahma lókas*, or rather perhaps divisions of the *brahma lóka;* the highest five are called *suddháwása* or the residence of the purified; and after death in the last *nirwána* is attained

බ්‍රහ්මවෘක්ෂ *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the *pálas* tree (*butea frondosa*); the glomerous fig-tree

බ්‍රහ්මසායුජ්‍ය *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* සායුජ්‍ය *intimate union*) identification with *brahma*, or essential union with the supreme being

බ්‍රහ්මසූ *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* සූ *the son*) one of the names of *kámadéva* the *indian* god of love; also, *aniruddha* the son of *káma*

බ්‍රහ්මසු see the preceding

බ්‍රහ්මසනාල or බ්‍රහ්මස්ථාල see බ්‍රහ්මලෝක

බ්‍රහ්මස්වර see බ්‍රහ්මනාද

බ්‍රහ්මා *s.* the divine cause and essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and to which they return

බ්‍රහ්මාණ්ඩ *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* අණ්ඩ *an egg*) the globe, the world, so called from its being compared to an egg

බ්‍රහ්මාසන *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma* ආසන *sitting*) a posture in which the *bráhmans* place themselves, one suited to devout and religious meditation

බ්‍රහ්මි see the next

බ්‍රහ්ම *s.* (බෘහ *to grow, to increase*) a plant or shrub (*siphonanthus indica*); a sort of fish

බ්‍රහ්මර්ජු *a.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *a bráhman* ඍජු *straigh*, *honest*) upright, pure, correct, sincere, as a *bráhman*

බ්‍රහ්මොත්පත්ති *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *bráhman* උත්පත්ති *birth*) a *bráhman*, birth into the *bráhman* tribe

බ්‍රාහ්ම *s.* (බ්‍රහ්ම *and* අණ් *aff.*) the part of the hand under the root of the thumb; a mode of marriage, the presentation of the bride elegantly adorned, by the father, to the bridegroom whom he has invited; a name of *nárada* the sage, and son of *brahma*

බ්‍රාහ්මණ *s.* a man of the first *hindu* tribe, or the sacerdotal caste, a *bráhman*

බ්‍රාහ්මණී *s.* (බ්‍රාහ්මණ *with the fem. aff.*) the wife of a *bráhman* or *hindu* priest, a woman of the *bráhman* caste; a shrub (*siphonanthus indica*); a sort of grass (*trigonella corniculata*); a wasp; an ant; a pot herb (*ruta grave-olens*)

බ්‍රාහ්මණා see බ්‍රාහ්මණී

බ්‍රාහ්මීකා *s.* a plant or shrub (*siphonanthus indica*)

බ්‍රාහ්මී *s.* the wife of a *bráhman*; also, according to the *hindu* mythology, one of the eight divine mothers of created beings or the personified energies of the gods; one of the names of *saraswatí* the goddess of speech; one of the constellations, see රෝහිණී; a frog; a yellow colored ant

බෘංදාරකා *s.* a god, a deity; a chief, a ruler;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable

බෘංද *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection

බෘංද see the foregoing

බෘංහිත *s.* a warrior, a combatant, a fighter

බුධා *s.* the sun;—*a.* learned, acquired, procured

බුහත *a.* fat, stout, lusty

---

භ

භ the twenty-fourth letter of the *singhalese* alphabet, and is the foregoing letter aspirated, usually expressed by *bh*

භ. *s.* a star, a planet; an asterism

භ ග see භග

භඃ *s.* one of the names of *sukra* the regent of the planet *venus*; error, delusion; a world of the gods; the moon

භක්ත *s.* (භජ *to serve* ක්ත *aff.*) boiled rice; food;—*a.* devout, faithful, devoted to, attached or attentive to, engrossed by; served; worshipped

භක්ති *s.* faith, fidelity, devotion, adherence; worship, adoration, culture

භක්තිකම see the foregoing

භක්තිය *s.* faith, belief &c. see භක්ති

භක්ෂක *a.* gluttonous, voracious, gourmand

භක්ෂකාර *s.* (භක්ෂ *food* කාර *who does or makes*) a cook, a confectioner

භක්ෂණ *s.* eating, feeding

භක්ෂිත *a.* eaten

භග *s. pudendum muliebre*; the sun; fortune. prosperity, happiness; excellence, greatness; beauty, splendour; desire, wish, love; strength, vigour; fame, glory; knowledge; the absence of passion,

the tranquillity of the religious man, who has divested himself of all worldly excitability; omnipotence or supreme power; virtue, moral merit; final emancipation

භගන්තරය properly භගන්දර which see

භගන්දර *s.* (භග *the vulva* දු *to tear*) fistula in the anus

භගවත් *a.* (භග *fortune, supremacy* වත් *poss. aff.*) one of the generic titles of a *buddha*; also, of a *jina, or jaina* deified saint; virtuous, fortunate, prosperous, happy; worshipful, adorable

භගවතා *s.* (භගවත් *with an aff.*) one of the names or generic terms of a *buddha*

භගවන්තං see the preceding

භගවා *s.* one of the names or titles of *buddha* see භගවත්

භගිනී *s.* (භග *prosperity, desire*) a sister, a woman in general

භගීරථ *s.* the name of a king, whose austerities, according to *hindu* fable, brought the *ganges* down from heaven

භග්න *a.* (භඤ්ජ *to break*) conquered, defeated, overcome, subdued; torn, broken; disregarded, despised

භඞ්ග *s.* (භඤ්ජ *to break*) breaking, splitting; a fissure, a division, a chasm; defeat, discomfiture; a disease, *hemiplegia* or palsy; fear; dishonesty, fraud, circumvention, cheating; a wave; a water course, a canal; disease in general

භජනය *s.* (භජ *to serve*) worship, adoration: service, attendance upon for favour or assistance

භජමාන *a.* (භජ *to serve*) right, fit, proper;—*s.* a minister, a courtier, an attendant; a visitor, see the last

භඤ්ජන *s.* (භඤ්ජ *to break*) breaking; rending, tearing; destroying; bruising

භඤ්ජනක see the last

භට *s.* (භට *to maintain*) a warrior, a soldier, a combatant; a barbarian

භටා *s.* a warrior, see the last

භටිත්‍රං *a.* (භට *to nourish* ඉත්‍ර *aff.*) roasted on a spit, (as meat &c.)

භණිත *a.* (භණ *to sound*) sounded, spoken, uttered

භණ්ටාකි *s.* (භට *to nourish*) the *brinjal* or egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

භණ්ඩ *s.* any vessel; capital, stock of money (to trade with &c.); a jester, a buffoon, a mimic, an actor

භණ්ඩන *s.* quarrel, contention, strife, war, battle; armour, mail

භණ්ඩා see බණ්ඩං

භණ්ඩාර see බණ්ඩාර

භණ්ඩි *s.* a tree from the wood of which a red dye is prepared; bengal madder (*rubia manjith*); a wave

භණ්ඩිල *s.* a tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

භණ්ඩී see භණ්ඩි

භත්ත *s.* boiled rice; cooked food

භත්තකාර *s.* (භත්ත *boiled rice, food* කාර *who does or makes*) a rice boiler, a cook; a pastry cook or confectioner

භත්ථ more properly written භත්ත which see

භද්ද the *Pâli* form of භද්‍ර which see

භද්දක see භද්‍රක

භද්‍ර *a.* (භදි *to be happy*) fortunate, happy, prosperous, lucky; pure, pious, virtuous; best, excellent; good, right;

pleasing, beautiful;—s. a bull; prosperity, fortune, happiness, propitiousness; excellence

සුභූ s. a name of *siva*; a bull; a heap, a multitude; also, see the last

සුභග a. beautiful, pleasing, agreeable;—s. a sort of grass (*cyperus pertenuis*); a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

සුභකල්ප s. (සුභ *happy*, *auspicious* කල්ප *a kalpa or period of time*) the present age of the world; the period in which the religion of *buddha* prevails; the *buddhists* reckon four *kalpas*, three of which have elapsed, the present is the fourth or most auspicious *kalpa*, for in it five *buddhas* are to exist, of whom four have already come, and one called *maitra buddha* has yet to make his appearance

සුභකුම්භ s. (සුභ *auspicious* කුම්භ *a water jar*) a golden jar filled with water from a holy place, or with water of the *ganges*, and used epecially at the consecration of a king; also, a jar filled with water and flowers and placed before the door of a house on festival occasions

සුභගට see සුභකුම්භ

සුභදාරු s. (සුභ *auspicious* දාරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

සුභනභ s. a month so called (September October also called බිනාර

සුභභද s. a name given to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh lunar asterisms

සුභපත්‍රිකා s. (සුභ *auspicious* පත්‍රිකා *a leaf*) a tree (*gmelina arborea*); a shrub (*pæderia fœtida*)

සුභපීඨ s. (සුභ *excellence* පීඨ *a chair*) a chair of superior beauty and worth, a royal couch

සුභපීඨක see the last

සුභබල s. (සුභ *conferring happiness* බල *to live*) one of the names of *balaráma*, the demigod and half brother to *krishna* see බලරාම

සුභමුස්තා s. (සුභ *lucky* මුස්තා *cyperus*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis*)

සුභමුස්තක see the foregoing

සුභවල්ලි s. (සුභ *lucky* වල්ලි *a creeper*) arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*); the large bengal creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*)

සුභශ්‍රී see the next

සුභශ්‍රී s. (සුභ *auspicious* ශ්‍රී *excellence*) sandal wood, or the sandal wood tree

සුභා s. one of the astronomical periods so called, also called, *vishti*, regarded as an unlucky period; the *ganges* of heaven; the ichneumon plant; indigo; *asclepias pseudosarsa*; a shrub, *pæderia fœtida*, a name of the second; seventh, and twelfth days of the lunar fortnight; a tree (*gmelina arborea*); a cow; turmerick; a sort of grass (*digitaria linearis*)

සුභාවි s. a woman, a wife; a term of endearment used in addressing a woman

සුභාසන s. (සුභ *auspicious or beautiful* ආසන *sitting*, *seat*) a throne; a peculiar posture, in which abstract meditation is performed by the devotee

the legs bent and crossed underneath, and turned so as to bring the ancles in contact with the *perineum*, whilst the soles of the feet are held close to the sides

භද්‍රාශ්ව s. (භද්‍ර *auspicious* අශ්ව *a horse*) one of the four *mahá dwípas*, according to some systems, into which the world is divided, or according to another system, one of the nine *khándas*, or smaller divisions of the continent, in either case it is the east division; it has it's name from one of the nine sons of *agnidhra*, to whom it was originally assigned

භද්‍රෝදනී s. a plant (*sida cordifolia*)

භද්‍රබලී see the last

භණ්ටා more properly written භාණ්ටකී or භණ්ටාකී the egg plant or *brinjal*

භන්තෙ s. in *Páli*, a respectful term of address as Sir, Lord

භපති s. (භ *a star* පති *a chief*) the moon

භ්‍රූ s. the eye brow

භ්‍රූකුංසා s. one having eye brows

භය s. (භී *to fear*) fear, alarm, fright, horror, dread; the flower of the *trapa bispinosa*; —*a.* frightful, horrible, dreadful

භයංකර s. (භය *fear* කර *to make*) fearful, formidable, frightful; terrible, horrible

භයද s. (භය *fear* ද *who gives*) a woman

භයද්‍රුත s. (භය *fear* ද්‍රුත *speed*) routed; put to flight; terrified, frightened

භයන්කාර see භයංකර

භයා s. (භී *to be afraid*) fear, terror, dread, alarm

භයාකර s. (භයා *fear* කර *to do, to make*) frightful, horrible, terrible, fearful, alarming

භයානක a. (භී *to fear* ආනක *suff.*) fearful, alarming, formidable

භයානක s. a name of *rahu* the personified ascending node; a tiger

භයානව see භයානක

භර s. (භෘ *to cherish*) a load, a weight; protection, support, preservation; — *a.* heavy; much, excessive

භරණ s. an ornament, a decoration, a jewel, a form of ආභරණ, dropping the initial vowel; cherishing, maintaining, nourishing, supporting; wages, hire; also, see the next

භරණී s. the name of the second lunar asterism, containing two stars (*musca*), and figured by the *pudendum muliebre*

භරතය s. a celebrated treatise on the *nritya sástra*, including every branch of dramatic performance

භර්ග s. one of the names of *íswara* or *siva*, alluding to the fable of his having scorched *káma déva* to ashes with a look; a name of *brahma*; light, lustre; cooking, frying

භර්තෘ s. a husband; a lord, a master, an owner; a cherisher, a supporter, one who sustains, or upholds

භල්ල s. (භල්ල *to hurt or kill*) a bear; an arrow with a crescent shaped head

භල්ලක s. a bear

භල්ලූක s. a bear; also, the name of a famous warrior who lived in the time of *dutugæmunu* king of Ceylon,

about seven centuries previous to the arrival of the Portuguese, and who distinguished himself against the Malabars in their invasion of the kingdom of Kandy

භල්ලීක see the last

භව *s.* (භූ *to be, to exist*) being, existing, the self-support of something already produced; birth; obtaining, acquiring; the world; a name of *iswara* or *siva;* excellence, superiority; welfare, prosperity; the place or means of being; the state of being; a deity, a god; the being or becoming possessed of any thing, as family, cattle &c.

භවකාන්තාරය *s.* (භව *being* කාන්තාර *the wilderness*) transmigration; in this form the word has a figurative meaning, alluding to the dangers and difficulties attending transmigration, or the miseries that persons are doomed to endure in that state

භවගා *s.* (භව *being, existence* ගම් *to go*) birth, existence, continued existence or metempsychosis; also, see භවාග්‍ර ?

භවගතිය *s.* (භව *existence* ගති *going, state*) transmigration, continued existence

භවතෘෂ්ණාව *s.* (භව *existence* තෘෂ්ණා *wish, desire*) wish for existence, the opposite of භවකාන්තාර the first, according to the *buddhists*, is the feeling of a fool, the latter of a wise man

භවත් *in Sanskrit, pron.* (භා *to shine*) thou, but used as a respectful term of address, as Sir, or Lord, and governing the verb in the third person;—*s.* being, existing

භවත්‍රය *s.* (භව *existence*, ත්‍රය *three*) the three states of existence through which living beings have to pass previous to obtaining *nirwána* or final emancipation; see ආස්‍රවය

භවදුක්ඛය *s.* (භව *existence* දුක්ඛ *sorrow*) transmigration, the misery of existence, in opposition to *nirwána*

භවන *s.* existence; visibility; a house, a dwelling, the place of abiding or being, scite, field, spot; nature, quality; a bow

භවනා see the last

භවනාල see භවන

භවනික තණ්හා see භවතෘෂ්ණාව

භවනීය *a.* (භූ *to be* අනීයර් *aff.*) to be or become, what is or ought to be

භවන්ති *s.* time being, the present

භවභෝග *s.* (භව *existence* භෝග *enjoyment*) worldly goods, riches, wealth; vain pleasure or enjoyment

භවය see භව

භවයොනි *s.* (භව *and* යොනි *birth*) in a state of existence, still subject to transmigration

භවරාග *s.* (භව *existence* රාග *love, adherence*) cleaving to existence, desiring transmigration

භවාග්‍ර *s.* (භව *existence* අග්‍ර *end, termination*) boundless or unoccupied space: according to oriental ideas, that part of the universe beyond the limit of any of the worlds, either of men or gods

භවානි *s.* (භව *siva, with a fem. aff.*) a name of the goddess *párvati* or *durga* in her pacific or amiable form

භවාන්තර *s.* (භව *being, existence* අන්තර *among, amidst*) the term of existence: repeated births, metempsychosis

භවාලය s. (භව and ආලය desire) adherence to life; in a state of existence in this world: subject to transmigration; liable to be born &c.

භවික s. prosperity, welfare; a festival, an auspicious or festival occasion

භවිකා. a. prosperous, happy, welfaring

භවිත a. been, become

භවින a. (භව being ඉන් aff.) being, existing, possessed of life and sensation

භවිතව්‍ය a. (භූ to be, with an aff.) what is to be, what will be, that which is future

භවිෂ්‍යති see the preceding

භවිස්තු s. one afraid, alarmed or terrified, a person horror struck

භව්‍ය a. happy, auspicious, prosperous; well, proper, fit, right; true; to be or become, what is to be; a being, what is or exists; a small fruit (averrhoa carambola); a name of uma or durga the wife of siva; a large sort of pepper; a bone; fruit; result; being, existence

භව්‍යභාවිත s. (භව්‍ය being, consequence චින්තා thinking) pride, haughtiness, arrogance

භෂක s. (භෂ to snarl, to bark ක aff.) a dog

භෂණ see the last

භෂණ s. barking, snarling; a kind of large bee

භස්ත s. a he-goat

භර්ත්සනා s. a threat, threatening, warning, menacing

භස්ත්‍රා s. a bellows, a large hide with valves and a clay nozle, which is used for this purpose

භස්ත්‍රි see the last

භස්ම s. (භස to shine) ashes

භස්මගන්ධිකා see the following

භස්මගන්ධිනී s. (භස්ම ashes ගන්ධ smell ඉනී aff.) a kind of perfume and drug, commonly called rénuka see රේණුකා

භස්මගර්භා s. (භස්ම ashes, ගර්භ place of production) the sisu tree or a variety of it (dalbergia sisu); also a sort of perfume, see රේණුකා

භස්මන් see භස්ම

භස්මකාකර s. camphor

භා s. light; beauty, splendour, effulgence; a ray of light

භාක්ත s. (භක්ත food අ aff.) a follower, a dependant, one to whom food is regularly supplied; rice, boiled rice; &c.

භාක්තක see the last.

භාග s. a part, a portion, a share; fortune, luck; a half; part of any thing given as interest; a division of time, the 30th part of a rási or zodiacal sign

භාගධේය s. happiness, prosperity, good luck

භාගධේය s. (භාග a part ධේය to be taken) a heir, a co-heir; royal revenue; fate, destiny, luck

භාගධය see භාග

භාගිනෙය s. (භගිනී a sister, with an aff.) a sister's son

භාගිරථී see භාගීරථී

භාග්‍යවත්තා see භාග්‍යවත්

භාගීරථී s. (භගීරථ the king so called අ aff.) the river ganges in bengal, so called in allusion to the fable, that this river first descended from heaven in answer to the prayers and intercessions of this pious monarch

භාග්‍ය s. (භජ to divide) destiny,

fortune, luck; religious merit

භාග්‍යපති s. (භාග්‍ය and පති a lord) a married couple, a pair, man and wife

භාග්‍යවත් a. (භාග්‍ය good luck වත් poss. aff.) happy, fortunate, lucky, meritorious, deserving

භාග්‍යවන්තු see භගවත්

භාගී see භාග්‍යවත්

භාජන s. (භජ to serve or share) any vessel, as a pot or cup; a plate &c. —a. clever, capable, fit

භාජනා see the last

භාජනය see භාජන

භාටක s. wages, hire, price, &c.

භාණ්ඩ s. any vessel, as a cup, a pot, a dish; an instrument or utensil of any kind; an ornament for the neck and breast of a horse; an ornament in general; mimickry, buffoonery

භාණ්ඩක see භාණ්ඩිකා

භාණ්ඩය see භාණ්ඩ

භාණ්ඩාගාරය s. (භාණ්ඩ a vessel, a cup &c. අගාර a house) a store room, a place where household goods and utensils are kept, a treasury

භාණ්ඩාගාරිකා s. (භාණ්ඩාගාර a store room &c. ඉක aff.) a store keeper, a man who has charge of a treasury, &c.

භාණ්ඩි s. a shrub bearing the mara seed, see මාරතඹ

භාණ්ඩිකා s. a musician, one especially whose business it is to awaken the prince or chief in the morning by his vocal or instrumental music

භාත s. (භා to shine) morning, dawn, day break;—a. shone, bright, glittering, resplendent

භාතු s. (භා to shine තු aff.) the sun; a brother, a uterine brother; a sister; in the latter senses, it is the *Pàli* form of භාතෘ

භාතෘ s. a brother, a uterine brother

භාද්‍රපද s. the name of a month (August September), when the moon is full near the wing of *pegasus*

භානු s. (භා to shine නු aff.) the sun; light, a ray of light; a master; a sovereign, a prince

භානුභක්ෂා s. (භානු a ray of light භක්ෂ which eats) a medicinal plant, commonly called *kobowakkà* or *kowakka* (*bryonia umbellata*)

භානුමත් s. (භානු light මත් poss. aff.) the sun;—a. luminous, resplendent; handsome, beautiful

භාම s. (භාම to be passionate) passion, wrath, anger; light, lustre

භාමින් a. (භාම passion ඉන් aff.) passionate, wrathful, angry

භාමී a. passionate, angry

භාමිනී s. a wrathful or passionate woman

භාර s. (භෘ to nourish) charge, care, custody; a weight, a burthen, a load; a yoke for carrying burthens; one of the names of *vishnu*

භාරත s. (භරත the inventor of the indian drama අණ් aff. or භෘ to nourish) a celebrated epic poem of the *hindus*, see මහාභාරත: it is also supposed to be the name of a great prince, who wrote a celebrated work on dramatic performances, and this opinion is defended on the ground that the wars which are celebrat-

ed in the „ *bhàrata* occurred among the descendants of this prince; see භරත

භාරතවර්ෂ *s.* (භාරත *and* වර්ෂ *a continent or division of a continent*) one of the names of *india* proper, so called from the prince *bharata* who received it as a patrimony from his father *dushmanta*

භාරතී *s.* one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech; also, speech, a word; a tree, the leaves of which are used for writing books, (*corypha umbraculifera*); the left hand

භාරද්‍රුම *s.* (භාර *a weight or much* ද්‍රුම *wood*) the *hal* or *sál* tree (*shorea robusta*)

භාරදෙනවා *v.* to give in charge, to deliver over, to surrender

භාරවජ් more properly written භාරද්වාජ which see

භාරද්වාජ *s.* (භරද්වජ *a lark* අණ් *pleonastic or derivative aff.*) a name of *dróna* the military preceptor of the *kurus* and *pàndus*; one of the seven *rishis* who it is said was abandoned by his parents at his birth, and nursed by a lark; a name of the *muni agastya;* the son of *brahaspati* or *jupiter*; a sky lark; a bone

භාරද්වාජී *s.* wild cotton

භාරබ්වාජ another form of writing භාරද්වාජ

භාරඵල *s.* (භාර *a load or much* ඵල *fruit*) the plantain tree; also, a number, two thousand

භාරය *s.* charge, custody, &c. see භාර; also, a lark

භාරයෂ්ටි *s.* (භාර *a load* යෂ්ටි *a stick*) a pole or yoke for carrying burthens; a stick carried over the shoulder with the burthen suspended at both ends by strings, usually called a *pingo*

භාරවන්ත *a.* (භාර *a weight* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) heavy, weighty, burthensome

භරවාජී see භාරවාජී

භාරවාහී *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වාහී *who carries*) a porter, a carrier of burthens, a labourer, a cooly

භාරවාහ *s.* (භාර *a burthen* වහ *to bear* අණ් *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාරවාසී *s.* (භාර *a load* වාස *what bears*) the indigo plant, or a sort of indigo (*rottleria tinctoria*)

භාරින් *s.* (භාර *a burthen* ඉන් *aff.*) a porter, a bearer of burthens

භාර්ගවි *s.* a name of *lakshmí* or *sriyákántáwa*, the goddess of prosperity and wife of *vishnu*

භාර්ගව *s.* a name of *parasuráma;* a name of *sukra* or *sikura* regent of the planet *venus*, and preceptor of the titans or *asurs;* an archer; an elephant; a term of address, used when speaking to a man of the potter caste

භාර්ගවී *s.* a name of the goddess *párvati* wife of *siva;* a name of the goddess *lakshmi* wife of *vishnu;* bent grass (*panicum dactylon* or *agrestis linearis*)

භාර්ගී *s.* a shrub (*siphonanthus indica*), it is sacred to *brahma*

භාර්‍යා *s.* (භෘ *to nourish*) a wife, one espoused according to established forms and ritual

භාර්‍යාව see the preceding

භාල *s.* the forehead; light; lustre; excellence, worth

භාව *s.* (භූ *to be*) state or condition of being; natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature; state or affection of mind, emotion or passion; birth; thing, substance; a being, a living thing: the place of birth or *pudendum muliebre;* the abstract idea conveyed by any word; the simple idea derived from the root

භාවනා *s.* (භූ *to be, in the causal form)* mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions; religious and abstract meditation; thinking, reflecting, mental investigation; looking about, (literally or figuratively), observing, investigating

භාවනාව see the last

භාවය see භාව

භාවිකා see භවිකා

භාවිත *a.* (භූ *to be, in the passive form*) accustomed to, practised, habituated, used to; mixed with any thing as an ingredient, as sesamum and other fragrant substances with curry, &c. obtained, got

භාවිතා see the last

භාවිතාව *s.* custom, practice, use

භාවිකා *s.* happiness, auspiciousness; a festival, a joyous or auspicious occasion;—*a.* happy, well, right; actually being or disposed to be; in composition with other nouns, becoming what it was not before

භාෂඤ්ඤ a form of භාෂඤ්ඤ

භාෂා *s.* voice; wind; light, see භාස; language, speech; one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech

භාෂාව *s.* speech, language; see the last

භාෂිත *s.* (භාෂ *speech* ත *aff.*) speech;—*a.* spoken, said, uttered

භාස් *s.* light, a ray of light; wish, desire

භාස *s.* (භාස *to shine*) speech, language, see භාෂා; light, lustre, shining; a vulture; a sort of bird described as a water fowl

භාසන්ත see the next

භාසන්ත *s.* the sun; the moon; a star;—*a.* beautiful, handsome; shining, resplendent

භාසමාර්ග *s.* (භාස *light* මාර්ග *path* or භාෂ *language* මාර්ග *way, construction)* the sky, the atmosphere; also, the analogy or idiom of language

භාසිත *a.* (භාස *to shine* or *to speak* ත *aff.*) shone, bright, splendid; spoken, said, uttered;—*s.* light, lustre, shining; speech, language

භාස්කර *s.* (භාස් *light, a ray* කර *what makes*) the sun; fire; a hero; the name of a celebrated astronomer; gold

භාස්වත් *s.* (භාස් *light* වත් *poss. aff.*) the sun; light; a hero; —*a.* shining, resplendent, brilliant

භාස්වා *s.* one of the names of *siva*

භාස්වාන් *a.* bright, shining, splendid;—*s.* a name of *siva?*

භිංකාර *s.* (භිං *an imitative sound* කාර *what makes)* a golden vase

භික්ඛු the *Páli* form of භික්ෂු

භිත්ති *s.* a wall of earth or stone, the wall of a house as op-

posed to a mere wall or enclosure; also written භිත්ති

භික්ෂා s. (භික්ෂ to beg) service; hire, wages; begging, asking; the thing obtained by begging, alms; a mouthful or handful of food given as alms

භික්ෂාචර s. (භික්ෂා food චර to go) a mendicant, a beggar, a buddhist priest

භික්ෂාචාර s. (භික්ෂ and ආචාර going) begging, asking alms, the practice of a mendicant or buddhist priest, going about to ask alms for his support

භික්ෂාචාරවේල s. (භික්ෂාචාර alms begging වේල time) the fore part of the day, before meridian when it is lawful for the priests to beg their food

භික්ෂාටනය s. (භික්ෂා alms අටන going about for) begging, mendicancy, see භික්ෂාචාර

භික්ෂාව see භික්ෂා

භික්ෂු s. (භික්ෂ to beg, with an aff.) a beggar, a mendicant, a buddhist priest who supports himself by begging, being the way in which he must procure a livelihood, according to the established ordinances of the priesthood

භික්ෂුක s. a beggar, a religious mendicant; a tree (lythrum frutescens)

භික්ෂුණී s. (භික්ෂු with the fem. aff.) a female mendicant, a begging priestess

භික්ෂුනී s. a priestess, a woman who has entered the buddhist priesthood, see භික්ෂු

භික්ෂුභාව s. (භික්ෂු and භාව being) mendicancy, alms begging

භිඛා the Páli form of භික්ෂා

භිණ්ඩිවාල s. a kind of weapon, a short arrow thrown from the hand or shot through a tube

භිත්ත s. (භිද් to divide ක්ත aff.) a part, a portion, a share; the half moon

භිත්ති s. (භිද් to divide) a wall of earth or masonary; a thing broken or divided; a rent, a fissure; a fragment, a bit, a broken piece or part; breaking, rending

භිද් s. (භිද් to divide or break) kind, sort, difference; breaking, dividing

භිදු see the last

භිදා s. tearing, rending; coriander

භිදුර s. (භිදු to break, with an aff.) the thunder bolt of indra

භිදූ see the last

භිදිර s. the thunder bolt of indra

භිදු s. the thunderbolt

භින්දිපාල s. a short arrow thrown from the hand or shot through a tube

භින්දුන් a. broken, split, rent, torn

භින්න a. (භිද් to break) split, broken, rent, torn: divided, distinguished; other, different; blown, budded, opened: connected, joined; a flaw in general

භින්නාන්ජදුර s. a plant (cyperus rotundus)

භිම see භීම

භීම s. fear, horror, dread

භීමනෙත්‍ර s. (භීම horror නෙත්‍ර an eye) a name of iswara or siva, alluding to the terror inspired by the large circular eye in his forehead

භීමා s. a name of siva, he who inspires terror, see the last

භීසා s. (භී to fear) fear, dread, terror

භීරුහරදය s. (භීරු timid හරද the heart) a deer, a corruption of භීරුහෘදය

භිෂක් s. a physician

භිසජ් a form of භිෂක්

භිෂක්ප්‍රියා see භිෂජ්ජිතා

භිෂක්මාතා s. a medicinal plant (*justicia adhatoda*)

භිෂජ් s. a physician

භිෂජ්ජිතා s. (භිෂජ් *and* ජිත *overcoming*) a plant, holy basil (*ocymum sanctissimum*); a drug, a medicament?

භීෂ්මසූ s. the river *ganges*

භිස්ස s. boiled or cooked rice; food, provisions, victuals

භිස්සා s. asking or begging food (boiled rice)

භිස්ඨක s. one who begs rice, a mendicant

භී s. (භී *to fear, dread*) fear, dread, alarm

භීකාර see හුංකාර

භීත s. fear, alarm, apprehension;—*a.* afraid, frightened, fearful, timid

භීති s. fear, apprehension; trembling, shaking

භීම s. (භී *to fear &c.*) horror, terror; a name of *siva*; one of the five *pándu* princes; a kind of sorrel (*rumex vesicarius*);—*a.* fearful, horrible, alarming; pitiless, cruel, hard, stern

භීමතා s. (භීම *fear* තා *aff. of the abstract*) fear, terror, dread

භීමනාද s. (භීම *fearful* නාද *voice*) a lion

භීමා s. (භී *to fear* &c ) a name of *durgá*, wife of *siva*; a whip; a sort of perfume;—*a.* pitiless, cruel, hard hearted; hard, solid; fearful, terrible

භෘශයා s. much, abundance

භීරු s. (භී *to fear &c.*) a woman, a name expressive of her natural timidity, and a quality much admired by orientals; a tree (*gmelina arborea*); a plant (*asparagus falcatus*); —*a.* fearful, timid

භීරුක *a.* fearful, timid;—*s.* a wood, a forest; an owl; a bear

භීරුහෘදය s. (භීරු *timid* හෘද *heart*) a deer

භීලු *a.* (භී *to fear &c.*) timid, fearful

භීෂණ s. horror, dread, terror; any thing that excites horror or terrific ideas; a name of *siva*; the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thuriferia*)

භීසන see the last

භීසනාග s. the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thuriferia*)

භීසණි *a.* horrible, formidable

භීසර s. fear, terror, dread, alarm

භීසව see the foregoing

භුක්ත *a.* (භුජ *to eat, eaten*) either that which is eaten or the person who has eaten; eating, food

භුක්තානුමෝදනා s. (භුක්ත *eaten* අනුමෝදනා *thanks*) an expression of thanks or praise after a meal

භුක්ති s. (භුජ් *to eat* ක්තින් *aff.*) eating; possession, fruition, usufruct

භුක්තා see භුක්ත

භුග්න *a.* (භුජ් *to curve*) bent, crooked, curved; broken, rent, torn

භුජ s. (භුජ් *to bend*) the hand; the arm; a bending, a curve

භුජග s. (භුජ *crooked* අග *body*) or භුජ *crooked* ග *to go* a serpent, a snake; a catamite, a lecher; a prostitute

භුජනක s. black lead

භුජනව s. a name of *ráhu*, the ascending node, see රාහු

භුජගභුක් see the next

භුජගභුජ් s. (භුජග *a snake* භුජ් *who eats*) *garuda* the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*

භුජගම s. a snake, a serpent

භුජඞ්ගාක්ෂි s. (භුජඞ්ග *a snake* අක්ෂ *to pervade*) the ichneumon plant; a species of the saffron plant
භුජපත්‍ර s. a tree, the භෝජ පත්‍ර which see
භුජව see භුජ
භුජිෂ්‍ය see the following
භුජිස්ස s. (භුජ *to be crooked*) a beggar, a mendicant; a servant, a slave; also, an independant or freed man
භුජිස see the last
භුජෝපභෝධා see භුජපත්‍ර
භුක්ත a. eaten, enjoyed
භුම for භූම
භුමන්තර s. (භූම *the earth* අන්තර *amidst or upon*) earthly, terrestrial, produced in, relating or belonging to the earth;—s. also, a kind of demon or imaginary being, supposed to dwell in the air, and sometimes to alight on the highest mountains where they are worshipped
භූමන්තරික a. (භූමන්තර *and* ඉක *aff.*) terrestrial, produced in or belonging to the earth
භුවන s. (භූ *to be*) a world; water; heaven; man, mankind
භූ s. (භූ *to be*) the earth; place, scite, the place of being or abiding; sacrificial fire; the seventh hell
භූකම්ප s. (භූ *the earth* කම්ප *trembling*) an earthquake;
භූකේශ s. (භූ *the earth* කේශ *hair*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*); the *indian* fig; a plant (*serratula anthelmintica*)
භූත s. a goblin, a ghost, a malignant spirit, haunting cementeries, lurking in trees, animating carcases, and deluding or devouring human beings: a demigod of a particular class; a tree, a plant, a shrub, a creeper, &c.: a son, a child; a name of *siva*; the fourteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month; an element, five *bhútas* are enumerated, earth, fire, water, air, and *ákása* or æther; a living being; figure, identity; thought, perception; fact, matter of fact, the real state of the case, or what has actually been;—*a.* evident, apparent, known; been, become; gone, past; (in composition) like, resembling; obtained, got; proper, right; true
භූතකේශ s. (භූත *a spirit* කේශ *hair*) the root of sweet flag
භූතකේශී see the last
භූතගන්ධා s. (භූත *a goblin* ගන්ධ *perfume*) a kind of perfume or resin, used, perhaps, in the ceremonies with which those beings are worshipped and propitiated
භූතඝ්නී see the following
භූතඝ්න s. (භූත *a sprite* ඝ්න *what destroys or removes*) a camel; garlic; holy basil
භූතජටා s. (භූත *a goblin* ජටා *clustered locks*) *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*)
භූතධාරි s. (භූත *a living being* ධර *what bears*) the earth
භූතධාත්‍රී see the foregoing
භූතනාථ s. (භූත *a spirit or element* නාථ *lord*) a name of *siva*; also, see the next
භූතනායක s. (භූත *a spirit, or goblin* නායක *a leader*) a name of *siva*; also, of *wesamuniraja* or *kuvéra* the prince of devils

භූතපති *s.* (භූත *demons* පති *a lord*) a name of *sakra*, alluding to his overcoming the demons
භූතපුෂ්ප *s.* (භූත *a sprite* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant (*bignonia indica*).
භූතප්‍රිය *s.* (භූත *a sprite* ප්‍රිය *agreeable*) offerings and sacrifices to demons
භූතයඥ *s.* (භූත *a sprite* යඥ *sacrifice*) offering viands, flowers &c, to demons
භූතවාස *s.* (භූත *a goblin* වාස *an abode*) beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*), this tree being supposed a favourite residence of sprites,
භූතවේශී *s.* (භූත *a goblin* විශ *to pervade*) a plant bearing white flowers (*nyctanthes tristis*)
භූතවෘක්ෂ *s.* (භූත *a goblin* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree (*trophis aspera*), this tree being supposed a favourite haunt of sprites; a plant (*bignonia indica*)
භූතසංහිත්‍යාව *s.* a ghost, an apparition
භූතසඤ්චාර *s.* (භූත *a goblin* සම් *with* චර *to go*) possession by evil spirits
භූතස්ථාන see the next word
භූතාලය *s.* (භූත *a demon or sprite* ආලය *a residence*) any place supposed to be the residence of demons, as a tree, a mountain, &c; a place haunted by a ghost or sprite; a *dévála* or demon temple
භූතාවිෂ්ට *a.* (භූත *a goblin* විෂ්ට *entered*) occupied or possessed by a devil
භූතාවේශ *s.* (භූත *a sprite* ආවේශ *entrance*) demoniacal possession
භූතාවෘත්ත *s.* superhuman power, the power of performing miracles by the influence of demons

භූති *s.* superhuman power, attainable by the performance of austere and magical rites; production; state of being
භූතිකා *s.* a sort of gentian (*gentiana cherayta*); a fragrant grass (*andropogon schœnanthus*); a plant *ligusticum ajwaen*
භූතිනිධාන *s.* (භූති *prosperity* නිධාන *a receptacle*) the twenty fourth lunar mansion
භූතීක see භූතිකා
භූතූ *plur.* of භූත a spirit
භූතනාථ *s.* (භූතූ *and* නාථ *a lord*) a name of *siva* as lord of all created beings; a name of *kuvéra* or *wesamuni raja*, the chief of the demon race
භූතෙශං or භූතෙශ see the last
භූදාර *s.* (භූ *the earth* දෘ *to tear*) a hog
භූදේව *s.* (භූ *the earth* දේව *a divinity*) *a brahman*; any terrestrial god or demon
භූධර *s* (භූ *the earth* ධර *to support*) a mountain
භූධාත්‍රී *s.* see භූතධාත්‍රී
භූපාල *s.* (භූ *the earth* පාල *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign
භූපුත්‍ර *s.* (භූ *the earth* පුත්‍ර *a son*) the regent of the planet *mars*, who is said to have been turned up out of the ground by a plough
භූපුත්‍රී *s.* (භූ *the earth* පුත්‍රී *a daughter*) a name of *sitá* the wife of *ráma*
භූමි see භූමී
භූමිංජා see the next
භූමිධාන *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ධාන *inclosing*) burying, interment
භූමිෂ්ඨ *a.* much, many
භූමිය *s.* the earth;—*a.* made or consisting of earth, earthy
භූ[illegible]ත *a.* terrestrial, earthly, belonging or relating to the earth

**භූමි** *s.* the earth; land, place, scite in general

**භූමික** *a.* (භූමි *the earth* ක *aff.*) terrestrial, earthly, belonging to the earth

**භූමිකන්ද** *s.* (භූමි *and* කන්ද *a root*) a yam, a potatoe, any edible root

**භූමිගුහා** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ගුහා *a cave*) a cavern, a cave, natural or artificial, one used as a house

**භූමිචම්පක** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* චම්පක *michelia*) a plant (*kœmpferia rotunda*)

**භූමිජ** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ජ *born*) the regent of the planet *mars*; see භූසුත

**භූමිජම්බු** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ජම්බු *eugenia*) a tree (*premna herbacea*)

**භූමිතලය** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* තල *scite*) the surface or region of the earth

**භූමිදේව** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* දේව *a divinity*) a *brahman*; any terrestrial god or demon

**භූමිප** see the following

**භූමිපාල** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* පාල *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign

**භූමිපිශාච** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* පිශාච *a goblin*) the palmyra tree (*borassus flabelliformis*)

**භූමිමණ්ඩා** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* මණ්ඩ *to ornament*) arabian jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)

**භූමිලාභ** *s.* (භූමි *earth* ලාභ *acquisition*) death, dying

**භූමිවර්ධන** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* වර්ධන *increasing*) a corpse

**භූමිසුර** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* සුර *a deity*) a *brahman*

**භූමිස්පෘශ්** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ස්පෘශ් *who touches*) a man, mankind; the *goyigama* or *vellála* caste, the cultivator or husbandman; an old man; a thief

**භූමීන්ද්‍ර** *s.* (භූමි *the earth* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

**භූය** *s.* (භූ *to be, &c.*) abstract state;—*ad.* again, repeatedly, often

**භූයස්** *ad.* much, many; frequently, repeatedly, again

**භූයිෂ්ඨ** *ad.* many, very many, much; frequently, repeatedly, often

**භූයො** *ad.* much, many

**භූරි** *s.* a name of *vishnu*; a name of *brahma*; also, a name of *siva*; a day; gold; the moon; a jackall;—*ad.* much, many, very many

**භූරිප්‍රඥ** *s.* (භූරි *much* ප්‍රඥ *wisdom*) a name of *buddha*

**භූරිමායා** *s.* (භූරි *much* මායා *deceit*) a jackall

**භූරිමායු** see the last

**භූරිමේධ** *s.* (භූරි *much* මේධා *wisdom*) one of the names of *buddha*; great wisdom; a wise man

**භූරිශස්** *ad.* manifold, many, by many

**භූරුහ** *s.* (භූ *the earth* රුහ *what grows*) a tree

**භූලෝක** *s.* (භූ *the earth* ලෝක *the world*) the earth, the residence of mortals

**භූලතා** *s.* (භූ *the earth* ලතා *a creeper*) a worm, an earth worm

**භූශක්‍ර** *s.* (භූ *the earth* ශක්‍ර *indra*) a king

**භූෂණ** *s.* (භූෂ *to adorn*) ornament, embellishment

**භූෂා** *s.* (භූෂ *to adorn*) adorning, decorating with trinkets, jewels &c.

**භූෂිත** *a.* (භූෂ *to adorn* ක්ත *aff.*) adorned, decorated, dressed

භූතිය s. being, existing; being well, faring well
භූෂා s. adorning, decorating with trinkets, jewels &c.
භූෂිත a. adorned, decorated, dressed
භූසුත s. (භූ *the earth* සුත *offspring*) a name of the regent of the planet, *mars* see භූපුත්‍ර
භූස්තෘණ s. (භූ *the earth* තෘණ *grass*) a fragrant grass (*andropogon schœnanthus*)
භූෂ්ණු s. being, existing; a decorater, one employed to ornament another
භූච්ඡත්‍රය s. (භූ *the earth* ඡත්‍රය *a fungus*) a species of mushroom, not ascertained
භූස්වර්ග s. (භූ *the earth* ස්වර්ග *paradise*) the mountain *mahaméru*, on the summit of which, according to oriental fable, *swarga* is situated
භේක s. a frog; a cloud
භේකී s. the female of a frog, or a small frog; a kind of creeper (*hydrocotyle asiataca*)
භේද s. (භිද් *to divide*) dividing, separating; tearing, rending, breaking &c; distinction, kind, sort, species, difference; disunion, disagreement; sowing dissension, breaking the union of confederates, one of the means of success against an opponent
භේදචිත්ත a. (භේද *breaking or broken* චිත්ත *the mind*) broken hearted, penitent, contrite
භේදන s. dividing, separating, literally or figuratively, tearing, breaking; specifying, discriminating
භේදනවා v. to separate, to divide; to tear, to rend; to specify, properly බෙදනවා
භේදප්‍රත්‍යය s. (භේද *difference* ප්‍රත්‍යය *faith*) dissension from the established religion, heterodoxy; belief in the reality of the multiform appearances of the world, in opposition to the doctrine that every thing is god
භේද්‍ය see බෙද
භේදූ p. part. of භේදනවා
භේදිත a. (භිද් *to break* ඉත *aff.*) divided, separated; see භේදූ
භේදුන a. broken, rent, torn, &c.
භේරි s. a drum, a tom-tom; a kettle drum
භේරිතල s. (භේරි *a drum* තල *surface*) the end or flat part of the tom-tom which is struck when beating
භේරිනාද s. (භේරි *and* නාද *sound*) the sound of the drum
භේරුණ්ඩ s. (භී *to fear &c.*) a bird so called, not ascertained, it forms a prominent object in the native astronomy and astrology; one of the *yakshinis* or female attendants on *durgá*;—a. fearful, formidable
භේෂජ s. a remedy, a drug, a medicament; a kind of fennel (*nigella indica*)
භෛෂජ and භෛෂජ්‍ය see the last
භෛක්ෂ s. (භික්ෂා *alms &c.*) begging, mendicity, the practice of collecting food, as the priests of *buddha* for their support
භෛරව්‍ය s. (භීරු *fearful* ෂ්‍යඤ් *aff.*) horror, the property of exciting terror
භෛරව s. (භීරු *fearful* අණ් *aff.*) a name of *siva*, in one of his inferior manifestations, of which there are eight called by this name; also, the name of a river

ෛභරවී s. (ෛභරව siva & fem. aff.) a name of durga, as wife of siva in his manifestations under the name bhairava

ෛභෂජ s. (භේෂජ a drug &c. අණ් aff.) a drug, a medicament; a sort of quail

ෛභෂජ; as the last

ෛභෂජ්‍ය s. a drug, a medicament; dry ginger

ෛභෂස a corruption of ෛභෂජ?

ෛභෂද්‍ය another form of ෛභෂජ්‍ය

භෝ ind. (භා to shine) in Páli a vocative particle

භෝග s. (භුජ to eat &c.) a snake's body; the extended hood of a snake; food, eating; pleasure, enjoyment; wealth, riches; half or a portion of ground; natural depravity; sinful thought, evil desires; filth, dirt; corruption; a yard, the court yard of a house; crookedness, curvedness

භෝගවත් s. (භෝග pleasure, enjoyment වත් who has) a rich or wealthy man

භෝගසම්පන්න s. (භෝග riches, සම්පන්න who possesses) a wealthy, opulent man

භෝගින් s. (භෝග enjoyment ඉන් aff.) a snake; a king; a prince; the head man of a village

භෝගිනී s. (භෝග enjoyment ඉනී aff.) a queen who is not married, and on that account has not been anointed or crowned; a royal concubine; a. enjoying, possessing

භෝගී s. a snake; a king, a prince; a barber; the head man of a village

භෝගීන්ද්‍ර s. (භෝගී a snake ඉන්ද්‍ර a lord) one of the names of anantayá, chief of the serpent race; also ráhu, the ascending node

භෝජ s. the name of a country; the present patna; also a celebrated king their sovereign of ougein, who lived about the end of the tenth century; and was a great encourager of learned men; a cowherd

භෝජන s. (භුජ to eat) food; eating

භෝජාජානීය s. (භෝජ patna අ ආජානීය a swift horse) a horse of a particular breed; a horse bred in bhója or patna; and said to be exceedingly swift

භෝජපත්‍ර s. a tree, adam's needle (yucca gloriosa)?

භෝජී s. (භෝජ food ඉන් aff.) an eater, a glutton, a gourmand

භෝජ්‍ය s. (භුජ to eat ණ්‍යත් aff.) to be eaten, proper or suitable for food, edible

භෝද්‍ය another form of the foregoing

භෞතික a. (භූත a plant, a sprite ඉක aff.) botanical; relating or pertaining to evil spirits, &c

භෞතිකශාස්ත්‍ර s. (භෞතික and ශාස්ත්‍ර a science) botany

භෞම s. (භූමි the earth අණ් aff.) a name of the regent of the planet mars, in allusion to the fable of his being turned up from the earth by the plough of a husbandman

භෞමාන් a. (භූමි the earth අණ් aff.) earthly, terrestrial; produced from or relating to the earth

භෞරික s. (භූරි gold ඉක aff.) the superintendant of gold, the treasurer

භ්‍රාම්‍යතා see බ්‍රාම්‍යතා

භ්‍රංකාර s. (භ්‍රං an imitative sound

කාර *making*) sound, noise; hum, buzz

භ්‍රංශ *s.* (භ්‍රංශ *to fall*) falling, declining from heighth or propriety; swallowing

භ්‍රකුංශ *s.* a male actor or dancer wearing female apparel

භ්‍රකුටි *s.* (භ්‍රූ for භ්‍රූ *the eye brow* කුට *to curve*) a frown, a contraction of the brows

භෘංග *s.* a large black bee, the humble bee; a wasp, the common kind or the *vespa solitaria*; the fork tailed shrike (*lanuis cœrulescens*); a catamite, a libertine, a lecher; a p'ant (*eclipta or verbesina prostrula*); woody cassia; a golden vase; talc

භෘංගරාජ *s.* (භෘංග *a bee* රාජ *to shine*) a spreading shrub (*eclipta prostrata* or *verbesina scandens*); the malabar shrike (*lanius malabaricus*); the humble bee

භෘංගාර *s.* (භෘ *to contain*, water &c.) ආර් *aff.*) a golden vase, especially used at royal ceremonials; a shrub, see භෘංගරාජ; also, cloves; gold

භෘංගාරි *s.* (භෘංග *a bee* අරි *an enemy*) a cricket

භෘංගාරිකා see the last

භෘත *a.* (භෘ *to nourish* ක්ත *aff.*) hired, paid, maintained

භෘතක *s.* a hired labourer, a servant; a slave

භෘති *s.* (භෘ *to nourish* with an *aff.*) hire, wages, pay; nourishment, maintenance

භෘතිභුජ් *s.* (භෘති *wages* භුජ් *who eats or enjoys*) a hired servant or labourer

භෘත්‍ය *s.* (භෘ *to nourish, with an aff.*) a servant, a slave; hire, wages, money paid for work performed

භ්‍රණක see භ්‍රෑණති

භ්‍රණිහස් a corruption of භ්‍රෑති භුක්

භ්‍රම *s.* (භ්‍රම *to go round &c.*) whirling, goinground; error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension; an eddy, a whirlpool; roaming, wandering, walking about

භ්‍රමක see the following

භ්‍රමණ *s.* (භ්‍රම *to go round &c.*) whirling, going round; wandering, walking about

භ්‍රමණකණ්ටක *s.* (භ්‍රමණ *whirling* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) a gimlet, an auger

භ්‍රමර *s.* a large black bee; a lecher; a lover

භ්‍රමරගණ *s.* (භ්‍රමර *a bee* ගණ *a multitude*) a swarm or hive of bees

භ්‍රමරප්‍රිය *s.* (භ්‍රමර *a bee* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a species of the කදම්බ which see; also, the *madhuka* (*bassia latifolia*); mace?

භ්‍රමරේෂ්ට *s.* (භ්‍රමර *a bee* ඉෂ්ට *wished*) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubia*)

භ්‍රමි *s.* (භ්‍රම *to go round* ඉන් *aff.*) whirling, turning or going round; error, mistake; a lathe, a potter's wheel; a whirlpool

භ්‍රූයුග්ම *s.* (භ්‍රූ *an eyebrow* යුග්ම *a pair*) the eyebrows

භ්‍රෂ්ට *a.* (භ්‍රංශ *to fall* ක්ත *aff.*) fallen; vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue; fried; tied, fastened;—*s.* a frying pan, a gridiron; an earthen cooking vessel; swallowing

භ්‍රෂ්ටවා *a.* fried, broiled, grilled

භ්‍රාෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* frying; an uninhabited or lonely place

භ්‍රාතෘ *s.* a brother, a uterine brother

භ්‍රාත්‍රීය s. (භ්‍රාතෘ *a brother* ඊය *aff.*) a brother's son; —a. fraternal, belonging or relating to a brother

භ්‍රාන්ත a. (භ්‍රම *to go round* ත *aff.*) whirled, revolved; blundering, mistaken

භ්‍රාන්තිය s. whirling, going round, revolving; error, mistake; unsteadiness, locomotion; wandering, roaming

භ්‍රාෂ්ට්‍ර s. (භ්‍රෂ්ට *cooked* ත්‍ර *aff.*) a frying pan

භෘංකුංස s. a male actor in female apparel

භෘංකුටි s. (භෘං *an eye brow* කුටි *contraction*) a frown; a side look, the leer of a woman

භෘංගරම see the next

භෘංගු s. in *hindu* mythology, the name of a celebrated *muni*, and one of the ten *brahmádikas* or *prajápatis*, the sons of *brahma*, and first created of beings; a name of *siva*

භෘංග s. a bee, a wasp &c. also written භෘග

භෘංගප්‍රිය s. (භෘංග *a bee* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) the flower of the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*); mace; also the *bassia latifolia*

භෘංගරාජ see භෘගරාජ

භෘංගාරි s. (භෘංග *a bee* අරි *an enemy*) a cricket; an ascetic

භෘංගාවලි s. (භෘංග *a bee* ආවලි *a multitude*) a swarm or hive of bees

භෘංගාවස s. mace, the spice

භෘංගාරම another form of භෘංගරම?

භෘංගි see භෘංග

භෘංගේප්‍රිය see භෘංගප්‍රිය

භෘංත a. (භෘ *to nourish* ත *aff.*) hired, paid; kept, maintained

භෘංගු s. the *muni bhrigu*, one of the ten *prajápatis*, see භෘංගු

භෘංගුජ s. (භෘංගු *and* ජ *born*) a name of *sikura*, regent of the planet *venus*, a son of *bhrigu*, and preceptor of the demons

භ්‍රූ s. (භ්‍රම *to turn round*) an eye brow

භ්‍රූකුංස see භෘංකුංස

භ්‍රූකුටි see භෘංකුටි

භ්‍රූණ s. the embryo or fœtus, a child

භෘත a. (භෘ *to nourish* ත *aff.*) hired, paid; maintained, supported, nourished

භ්‍රූණා s. the embryo or fœtus; a child, an infant

භ්‍රූම s. an eye brow

## ම

ම the twenty-fifth consonant of the Singhalese alphabet, corresponding to the letter *m*; —*pron.* self, itself, myself; —*ad.* even; also, emphatic

මං *plur.* of මග a road &c; also, an abreviation of මම

මංගල see මඞ්ගල

මංගල්‍ය see මඞ්ගල්‍ය

මංජුල see මඤ්ජුල

මංජුස see මඤ්ජුස

මංඩල see මණ්ඩල

මංථර see මන්ථර

මංස s. flesh

මාංසචක්ෂු s. (මංස *flesh* චක්ෂු *the eye*) the eye of the body, in opposition to the eye of the mind

මංසල see the following

මංසන්ධි or මංසන්ධිය s. (මං *roads* සන්ධි *union*) a place where four roads meet; also, the corner of a street

මඃ s. (මන *to worship*) a name of *brahma*, *siva*, *vishnu*, and *yama*; time, season; poison, venom; any magical or mystical verse or formula; the moon

මකට s. an ape, a monkey

මකනාවා *v.* to erase, to obliterate, to deface; to destroy or extirpate; to melt, to smelt

මකර *s.* a marine monster, properly a fabulous animal; it is often drawn, as in the pictured signs of the zodiac, with the head and fore legs of an antelope, and the tail and body of a fish; it is the emblem of the god of love; in astronomy it is one of the signs of the zodiac, corresponding with Capricorn, and like the Greek representation of that sign, being an animal in the foreparts, and ending in the tail of a fish; one of *kuvéras* treasure

මකරකට *s.* (මකර *and* කට *mouth*) the entrance of the hell called *avichi mahanaraka*

මකරකේතනා *s.* (මකර *and* කේතනා *a banner*) a name of *káma* the *hindu* cupid

මකරතොරණ *s.* (මකර *and* තොරණ *an ornament porch or outer door*) a painted representation of two *makaras*, facing each other for ornamenting the porch or entrance to a temple

මකරන්ද *s.* (මකර *and* දෙ *to destroy*) the nectar or honey of a flower; the *kokila or indian* cuckoo, said to surpass the banner of *káma* as an incentive to love; a fragrant kind of mango; a plant (*jasminum pubescens*); the filament of a lotus

මකරරාශිය *s.* (මකර *and* රාශිය *a sign of the zodiac*) capricorn

මකරරූප see the last

මකරලග්නාය *s.* (මකර *and* ලග්නා *a sign of the zodiac*) the sign of the zodiac, capricorn

මකල *s.* an ape, a monkey, the white faced monkey

මකස *s.* a gnat

මකා *past. part.* of මකනාවා

මකුට *s.* (මකි *to adorn*) a crown, a head dress, a tiara

මකුණා *s.* a spider; a bug

මකුළුදැල *s.* (මකුළු *and* දැල *a net*) a cob web

මකුළු *s.* a spider; a monkey, an ape; a sort of white silicious earth, used by the natives for paint, a sort of pipe clay

මකුල *s.* (මකි *to adorn*) a kind of tree (*mimusops elengi*); an opening bud

මකුළු *s.* a monkey; a kind of white pipe clay see මකුළු: also, *plur.* of මකුළුවා a spider

මකුළුදැල *s.* (මකුළු *and* දැල *a net*) the spider's web, a cobweb

මකුළුවා *s.* a spider; a goat; derived from මකිට

මකුළුවිජාතිකා *s.* (මකුළු *and* විජාති *class*) a medicinal plant or shrub (*illecebrum sessile*)

මකුළුහුය *s.* (මකුළු *a spider* හුය *a thread*) the spider's web, a cob web

මකුෂ්ටක *s.* (මකි *to adorn* ෂ්ටක *to impede*) a kind of kidney bean, a wild variety, perhaps, of the *phaseolus mungo*

මක්කටක *s.* a spider; an ape; a fruit; the *Páli* form of මක්කට

මක්කටී *s.* a small or female monkey; a variety of grey bonduc (*guilandina bonducella*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*; the *Páli* form of මකිට

මක්ඛලි *s.* (මක්ඛ *hypocrisy* ලා *to have*)? the name of a man, the head of a religious sect

මත්තාඑලි s. (මත්ත intoxicated or mad ඵල fruit) the thorn apple, a corruption of මත් තාඑල
මක්නිසා ind. (මක් what or which නිසා because) for, because, wherefore
මක්නිසාද ind. (මක්නිසා because ද interrogative aff.) for, because; why? wherefore? on what account?
මක්ඛි see the next
මක්ඛිකා s. (මක්ඛ to be angry) a fly; a bee
මක්ඛිකාලය s. (මක්ඛික and ආලය an abode) the web or net of a fly; the hive of a bee
මක්ඛිකාව s. a fly; a bee; also මාක්ෂිකා
මක්ඛිතුත්ත s. (මක්ඛි a bee තුත්ත a mineral) a dark coloured mineral substance, used medicinally, and apparently the common pyritic iron ore; the name is applied to the ore from its' honey like colour
මඛ s. (මඛ to go) a sacrifice, an oblation; also, the Páli form of මෘග a deer
මඛා see මඛ
මග s. a way, a road, a path, the Elu form of මාර්ග
මගඇරීනාවා v. (මග the road ඇරී නාවා to leave) to abscond, to run away or escape; to turn aside, to get out of the way
මගද a. a panegyrist: cummin seed; see also මගධ
මගධ s. a country, south bahár; the birth place of buddha, and the chief scene of his labours; hence the original name of the Páli, magadha bhásha, which was buddha's native tongue; an inhabitant of that country; a bard, whose duty it is to sing the praises of a chiefs' ancestry in his presence, a family bard, a minstrel
මගධා s. an inhabitant or native of magadha; see the last
මගධික see මාගධික
මගධේශ්වර s. (මගධ and ඊශ්වර a lord or king) a name of bimbisára king of magadha at the time of buddha's appearance on earth
මගධොත්පව s. (මගධ and උත්පව birth) a native of magadha
මගයනසා s (මග the way යන going සා a person) a term of compassion, poor fellow!
මගවියදම s. (මග a way or journey වියදම spending) travelling expenses
මගී or මගීන් see the next
මගී s. (මග a way ඉන් aff.) a traveller, a journeyer; travelling, going, journeying
මගීපුරුෂ s. (මගී and පුරුෂ a man) a traveller, a pilgrim, one who travels into distant countries for the purpose of visiting holy places or offering to some particular idol or demon
මඟුර s. a river fish
මඟුල් plur. of the following; a name of the planet mars; —a. auspicious, happy, fortunate
මඟුල s. happiness, good fortune; marriage, the marriage ceremony; a feast, a festival, an auspicious occasion, the Elu form of මංගල
මඟුල්අයනාවා v. (මඟුල් and අය නාවා to request) to ask in marriage, to solicit
මඟුල්ඇතා s. (මඟුල් auspicious ඇතා a tusked elephant) a royal elephant, the elephant appropriated to the king's use on festival occasions

මඟුල්කඩිමාල s. (මඟුල් and කඩිමාල a crown of flowers) garlands, and head dress made of flowers, with which the bride and bridegroom are adorned by their relations and friends on the day of marriage

මඟුල්කඩුව s. (මඟුල් and කඩුව a sword) a royal sword, the sword worn by the king on state occasions

මඟුල්කපුවා s. (මඟුල් and කපුවා a barber) one who dresses the hair and beard of a king; a messenger sent about to invite to a marriage

මඟුල්කරනවා v. (මඟුල් a feast කරනවා to make) to marry

මඟුල්කරද s. (මඟුල් auspicious කරද galedupa) a tree (dalbergia arborea)

මඟුල්පෝරුව s. (මඟුල් auspicious පෝරුව a board) a raised board or platform on which the bride and bridegroom stand while their hands are tied with a string, which completes the marriage ceremony

මඟුල්ලකුණ s. (මඟුල් auspicious ලකුණ a mark) a mark or feature of the body indicating good fortune

මඟුල්සක්වල s. (මඟුල් fortunate සක්වල universe) an epithet applied to this world, in consequence of its being favoured with the religion of buddha

මගේ pers. pron. gen. of මම; my, mine

මඝ the Páli form of මාඝ which see

මඝා s. the tenth lunar asterism, containing three stars figured by a house, apparently α. γ. ζ. η. and ν. leonis; also, a sort of grain

මඟසිර s. (මඟ or මුග a deer සිර head) the fifth lunar mansion, containing three stars, of which one is λ. orionis, and figured by an antelope's head, whence it's name; the Páli form of මෘගශිරස්

මඟල s. (මගි to go) a feast, a banquet, a marriage, or a marriage feast; happiness, good fortune; a name of the planet mars; also, a name of umá the wife of siva; a bent grass, with white blossoms (panicum dactylon); caution, prudence;—a. lucky, fortunate, &c.

මඟලස a. (මඟල and යස් aff.) auspicious, propitious, conferring happiness, prosperity, &c; beautiful, agreeable, pleasing; pure, pious;—s. the holy fig tree (ficus religiosa); the tree called beli (ægle marmelos)

මගුල්කරද see මඟුල්කරද

මච්ඡ s. a fish in general

මච්ඡගණ්ඩා see මත්ස්‍යගණ්ඩා

මච්ඡාරි s. (මච්ඡ a fish අරි an enemy) a fisherman

මච්ඡිකා s. (මච්ඡ a fish ඉක aff.) a fisherman

මජ්ජ s. the marrow of bones; pith, sap; a spirituous liquor

මජ්ජන් or මජ්ජා s. marrow; pith, sap

මජ්ඣ s. the middle, the centre; the waist; a tail, the Páli form of මධ්‍ය

මජ්ඣිම a. middle, centrical —s. the waist; the middle finger; meditation, reflection; india proper, or india within the ganges; musical sounds

මජ්ඣිමනිකාය s. the second grand division of the sútra pitaka, see මංදුමිසඟිම

මඤ්ඤොක්කා s. a plant (*jatropha manihot*)

මඤ්ච s. (මචි *to be high or tall* අච් *aff.*) a bed, a bedstead; a platform, a scaffold; an elevated shed, raised on bamboos in a cornfield &c, where a watch man is stationed to protect the corn from cattle, birds, wild beasts &c; a sort of throne, or chair of state, or the platform on which it is raised

මඤ්චක see the last

මඤ්චා s. a bed &c. see මඤ්ච

මඤ්ජරී s. (මඤ්ජු *beautiful* ර *to go or be*) a pearl; a compound pedicle; a plant, see තිලක

මඤ්ජරි see the preceding

මඤ්ජරීපුෂ්පක s. (මඤ්ජරී *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a compound pedicle; a fruit or flower stalk; the flower of the මඤ්ජරී

මඤ්ජිෂ්ඨා s. (මඤ්ජු *beautiful* ස්ථා *to stay*) *bengal* madder, a plant used in medicine and in dyeing (*rubia manjith*)

මඤ්ජීර s. rings or ornaments for the feet and toes

මඤ්ජු a. beautiful, pleasing, agreeable

මඤ්ජුල see the next

මඤ්ජුල s. a water course; an arbor, a bower;—*a*, beautiful, agreeable, pleasing

මඤ්ජුෂ see the next

මඤ්ජූෂා s. a box, a basket, a purse; a collection, a list (of words);—*s.* a stone; a plant (*bengal madder*)

මට *pron.* the dative of මම; *a.* polished, bright, shining

මටමැට්ටු a. glittering, bright, shining

මට්ටල්ල s. the fibrous wrapper that covers the pedicle of the young branch of the cocoanut tree

මට්ට s. a round ornament for the ear; shining, glittering

මට්ටම්පෝරුව s. (මට්ටම *smooth* පෝරුව *a board*) a carpenter's or bricklayer's level

මට්ටම a. polished, shining, bright; even, level, smooth

මට්ටි s. a cockle, shell fish in general

මට්ටුකරනවා v. to correct, to set right, to subdue

මඨර s. the name of a *muni* or saint

මඩ s. mud, slime; scum, froth, &c. in this sense the *Elu* form of මල; also, beauty, ornament, adorning, from මඩ to adorn

මඩක්කුව s. a little, a small quantity

මඩගාර see මඩාගාර

මඩන s. (*from* මර්දන) crushing, squeezing, treading; also, a form of මඩන ornamenting, adorning; arming, accoutring

මඩනවා v. to crush, to squeeze, to press; to be crushed or worn by grief, to be overcome of affliction

මඩනා s. one that squeezes or crushes; an oppressor

මඩබිම s. a muddy place, a sink; a bog, a swamp; a place prepared for the sowing of paddy by trampling it with oxen

මඩල see මඬල

මඩලාගු see මඬලාගු

මඩවනවා v. to make the ground soft and muddy by trampling it with oxen, prior to the sowing of the rice

මඩායා s. a sort of river fish

මඩිසි see the next

මඩිත්ත s. muddy ground, a slough, a bog

මඩිනවා v. to bruise, to crush,

to clean, (rice from the husk); to squeeze, to press

මඩිය *s.* the bag of a net

මඩුලු *plur.* of the following

මඩුල්ල *s.* a circle, a ring; an orb, a circumference in general; a district, a province; the *Elu* form of මඩල

මඩුව *s,* a shed, a temporary building, a bungalo

මඩුවා *s.* a fish, the skate

මඩොරදිය *s.* a name of *sakra* or *indra*

මණ more properly මන which see

මණි *s.* (මණ *to sound* ඉන් *aff.*) a gem, a jewel, a precious stone; a pearl

මණිකාර *s.* (මණි *a jewel* කාර *who does*) a jeweller, a lapidary, any worker in precious stones

මණිභූමි *s.* (මණි *a jewel* භූමි *ground*) a jewel mine, a place where precious stones are found

මණිමාලා *s.* (මණි *a jewel* මාලා *a garland*) a necklace, a zone, a fillet, &c. of precious stones; *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty; light, lustre

මඩ *s.* a plate, a deep plate of metal, a brazen dish or charger; scum, skimmings; froth, foam, barm &c; dregs, dross, lees; ornament, decoration; the castor oil plant (*palma christi*); spirituous or vinous liquor; pith, marrow

මඩකල්ප *s.* (මඩ *an ornament, a decoration* කල්ප *a kalpa*) the second of the four *kalpas* or the grand divisons of time, which, according to the *buddhists*, measure the period of duration from the production to the annihilation of the universe; these *kalpas* are denominated from the number of *buddhas* that make their appearance in them; in the *manda kalpa* two were born; in the present or *bhadra kalpa* five are to be born, four of whom have already appeared, and one called *maitra buddha* has yet to come

මඩනා *s.* ornament, decoration; jewels, trinkets &c; adorning, decorating, dressing, fond of ornaments

මඩප *s.* a temporary building, an open shed or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions, as marriages &c; an open building or temple consecrated to a deity

මඩල *s.* (මඩ *to adorn*) the disk of the sun or moon; an orb, a circumference in general, or the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon; a ball, a globe; a wheel; a province, a region, a district; a heap, a quantity, a multitude, an assemblage; a sort of mystical diagram

මඩලග see මඩලාග්‍ර

මඩලපත් see the next

මඩලපත්‍ර *s.* (මඩල *and* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*), see බෝගහ

මඩලා see මඩල

මඩලාග්‍ර *s.* (මඩල *and* අග්‍ර *top, point*) a sword, a scymitar

මඩලින් *s.* (මඩල *a circle* ඉන් *aff.*) a large species of snake; the ruler of a district; the sun

මඩලේශ්වර *s.* (මඩල *and* ඊශ්වර *a king*) an emperor, a supreme monarch, one possessed of universal empire

මඬා *s.* any vinous or spirituous liquor

මඬාගාර *s.* (මධු *liquor* ආගාර *a house*) a tavern, a place where liquors are vended

මඬාව *s.* zigzag; a sort of dart or harpoon for striking fish

මඬාමදිනාවැල *s.* madder (*rubia secunda*)

මඬිනි see මඬින

මඬුල see මඬල

මඬුක *s.* a frog; a flower (*bignonia indica*); *bengal* madder (*rubia manjith*); a female or small frog; a plant, (*siphonanthus indica* or *hydrocotyle asiatica*); an unchaste or abandoned woman

මඬුකපතු see the following

මඬුකපර්ණ *s.* (මඬුක *a frog* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a plant (*bignonia indica*)

මඬුකපර්ණී *s.* *bengal* madder (*rubia manjith*); a plant (*siphonanthus indica*); a sort of creeper (*hydrocotyle asiatica*)

මඬුගහ *s.* a tree (*cycas circinalis*)

මඬුර *s.* rust of iron

මඬොරපියා see මඬොරපියාව

මත් *ind.* an affix implying possession :—*s.* the top, the summit, the head;—*a.* drunk, intoxicated (with liquor)

මත *s.* intoxication; stupor, arising either from intoxication or want of sleep;—*a.* known, understood; admitted; believed, held or retained (as an opinion &c.); dead, extinct

මතං *s.* (මන *to mind* කත *aff.*) motive, purpose, intention, wish, mind; also, death, dying

මතංගජ and මාතංගද see මාතංගජ

මතක *s.* (මන *to mind*) memory, recollection, remembrance; wish, purpose, intention;—*a.* dead, extinct, deceased

මතකභත්ත *s.* (මතක *dead, deceased* භත්ත *boiled rice, food*) funeral obsequies, rites in honour of the dead; offerings of food to the manes of deceased ancestors

මතකනැති *a.* forgetful

මතක්කරනවා *v.* to recollect, to call to mind; to remember or remind; to inform, to state, to lay down a subject for consideration; also, to remind a superior of any circumstance

මතනානවා *v.* to cleanse, to purify, as butter &c; to perform lustrations

මතනැවීම verbal noun of the foregoing

මතඟ *s.* a cloud; an elephant

මතංගජ *s.* (මතංග *and* ජ *born*) an elephant

මතනා *s.* humiliation, subjection, obedience

මතල්ලිකා *s.* chaste and elegant language; excellence, happiness;—*a.* best, excellent

මතා see මත

මති *s.* understanding, intellect; wish, desire, inclination; memory, recollection; motive, intention

මතිය see the foregoing

මතී see මති

මතීශ *s.* (මති *wisdom* or *knowledge* ඊශ *lord*) *brahaspati*, the regent of the planet *jupiter*, alluding to his character as preceptor of the gods

මතු *ad.* formerly, prior, heretofore; also, future;—*s.* the branch of a tree

මතුකරනවා *v.* to raise, to elevate, to promote

මතුගල s. (මතු *and* ගල *a stone)* the upper grinding stone
මතුගාමී see මාතුගාමී
මතුදෙසනවා v. (මතු *future* දෙ *an event* කියනවා *to tell, to declare*) to prophecy, to foretel future events
මතුපිට s. the upperside, the top ;—*adv.* above, upon
මතුමහල s. (මතු *and* මහල *a room*) an upper room, a room in an upper story
මතුරනවා v. (මතුර *a charm or magical incantation* නවා *verb. aff.*) to repeat or mutter magical charms or incantations ; to exorcise ; to conjure
මතුර s. a mystical verse or incantation, a magical formula, used in exorcising and conjuring, the *Elu* form of මන්ත්‍ර
මතුරං see මතුර
මතුලෙස *ad.* in future, hereafter
මතෙ see මත
මතංග s. a furious elephant, or an elephant in rut
මත්කංසා s. hemp (*cannabis sativa*)
මත්කුණ s. a bug ; an elephant without tusks ; a beardless man ; a cocoanut ; armour for the thighs or legs ; a buffalo
මත්ගතිය s. (මත් *drunk* ගති *going, state*) drunkenness, intoxication
මත්ගා see මතගානවා
මත්ත s. a furious elephant, or one in rut ; top, summit, pinnacle ; a little or small quantity ; a short syllable ; prosperity ; a buffalo ; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo ; the thorn apple (*datura*) ; vinous liquor ; —*a.* pleased, delighted ; drunk, intoxicated, literally or figuratively ; furious, insane, mad ; small, little ; before, in presence of
මත්තඤ්ඤු s. (මත්ත *a quantity* ඤ්ඤු *knowledge)* moderation, temperance
මත්තට *adv.* in future, for the future, henceforward
මත්තර s. slowness, dilatoriness ; one travelling slowly
මත්තලිකා see මතල්ලිකා
මත්තාලම s. a large kind of tom-tom or long drum
මත්තිකා s. clay, earth
මත්තෙහි *ad.* in future, in the time to come, hence
මත්තේ see the foregoing
මත්ථ s. top, summit, head ; a churn ; a kind of cake ; the *Páli* form of මස්ත
මත්ථක s. the head, the top, the summit, the pinnacle ; the chief, the chief object ; the *palmetto* tree
මත්ථර see මත්තර
මත්බෙහෙත s. (මත් *intoxicating,* බෙහෙත *a drug)* opium, laudanum
මද s. the exercise or application of knowledge ;—*a.* intoxicating, causing intoxication
මදපාන s. (මද *intoxicating* පාන *drink)* any intoxicating liquor, but especially the *arrack*, or spirit distilled from the juice of the cocoanut tree
මදභාවය s. (මද *intoxication or passion* භාව *being, state*) drunkenness, intoxication ; lust, passion ; lewdness
මදහස්ති s. (මද *mad* හස්ති *an elephant*) a furious elephant, or one in rut
මදාක්ෂි see මත්ඇක්ෂි
මත්ව *a.* drunk, intoxicated (with liquor, pride, passion &c.)
මත්වෙනවා v. to be intoxicated,

to be drunk; to be in a state of stupor, either as the effects of drunkenness or want of sleep

මත්ශණ්ඩි properly මත්ස්‍යණ්ඩි

මත්ස *s,* a fish, also written මත්ස්‍ය

මත්සර *s,* wish, desire; lust, passion

මත්ස්‍ය *s.* a fish in general; a name of *vishnu* in his *avatára* under the character of a fish

මත්ස්‍යගන්ධා *s.* (මත්ස්‍ය *a fish* ගන්ධ *smell*) the name of a plant (*nama zeylanica*); also, the *commelina solicifolia*

මත්ස්‍යගණ්ඩ *s.* fish sauce

මත්ස්‍යණ්ඩි *s.* (මන්ද *slowly* ස්‍යන්ද *to trickle or ooze*) coarse or unrefined sugar, the juice of the sugar cane previous to its being refined, or after it has been partially freed from impurities

මත්ස්‍යාක්ෂි *s.* (මත්ස්‍ය *a fish* අක්ෂ *an eye*) the moon plant (*asclepias acida*), the flowers being compared to the eye of a fish

මත්ස්‍යාඩි see මත්ස්‍යණ්ඩි

මත්ස්‍යාධානා *s.* (මත්ස්‍ය *a fish* ආධාන *holding, restraining*) a fish hook; a fish basket; a fishing krall

මත්තේභ *s.* (මත්ත *furious* ඉභ *an elephant*) a mad or furious elephant, an elephant in rut

මථන *s.* (මථ *to stir or agitate*) mixing, stirring about; butter milk: a tree, the wood of which is used to produce fire by attrition (*premna longifolia*); churning

මථි *s.* (මථ *to churn* ඉන් *off.*) a churn stick

මථිත *s.* (මථ *to churn* ඉත *aff.*) butter milk, without any watery admixture;—*a.* churned, stirred, agitated

මද *s.* (මද *to be pleased &c.*) joy, pleasure, delight; the juice that flows from an elephant's temples when in rut; spirituous or vinous liquor; inebriety, intoxication; pride, arrogance; insanity, madness; semen virile; passion, desire; a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid; the core or kernel of a fruit &c,

මදක් *ind.* a little, a small quantity; a few

මදකල *s.* a furious elephant, an elephant in rut

මදකාරී *s.* (මද *and* කාර *what makes*) any thing that intoxicates, that which inflames the passions, that which produces lust; a whore, a harlot

මදහණී *s.* (මද *inebriety* හණී *what destroys*) a pot herb (*basella lucida*)

මදට *s.* a small red berry, used as a jewellers weight, and averaging about $1\frac{1}{12}$ grs. troy

මදටිය see the foregoing

මදන *s.* love, the science of love or erotics; one of the names of *káma*, the *indian* cupid; the season of spring; a plant (*vangueria spinosa*); the thorn apple (*datura metel*); a sort of bean (*phaseolus radiatus*); bees wax; a tree (*mimosa catechu*); spirituous or vinous liquor; a plant, the *gardenia*

මදනක see the preceding

මදනශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (මදන *love, desire* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) works on erotic subjects, consisting of incantations for ensnaring the affections of women

මදනා see මදන

මදනීය *s.* that which is fit to produce lust, what is cal-

culated to inflame the passions, that which excites lascivious feelings, a harlot

මදමත s. (මද *semen* මත *poss. aff.*) puberty; wantonness, lasciviousness

මදමද *ad.* by little and little, by degrees

මදමරු s. one of the names of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid; air, wind

මදමංදිර *s.* the *vulva or pudendum muliebre*

මදය see මද

මදයාන (මද *pride &c.* යාන *aff*) a bull

මදර *s.* the coral tree (*erythrina indica*); also, a name of *maha méru* see මේරු

මදරගිර see the preceding

මදරාග *s.* (මද *passion* or *desire* රාග *propensity, inclination*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid; a cock

මදව *s.* a little, a small quantity; a few

මදවිලතා *s.* a creeping plant, liquorice, properly මධුවිලතා

මදවෙනවා *v.* to diminish, to decrease, to wane or lessen

මදවංවෙනවා *v.* to lust, to be inflamed with desire

මදස *ad.* here, this way, hither

මදසාල see the next

මදසාලා *s.* (මද *intoxication* සාලා *place*) a tavern, an *arrack* shop, a dram shop

මදහස *s.* (මද *a little* හස *laughter*) a smile, smiling

මදැඩිව *ind.* insufficiency, not enough

මදාත්‍යය *s.* (මද *intoxicating* අත්‍යය *consequence*) disorder induced by drunkenness, viz. headache, sickness, loss of appetite, &c.

මදායුෂ *a.* (මද *little* ආයුෂ *life*) short lived

මදැර *s.* (මද *to be intoxicated*) a tree, mountain ebony, (*bauhinia purpurea*); an elephant; a libertine; a lecher; an elephant in rut

මදැති *s.* a tree (*cluytia collina*); also, another tree (*erythrina corallodendron*)

මදි *s.* insufficiency, deficiency; —*a.* insufficient, defective, not enough; low, base, vile

මදිංචිකරනවා *v.* to daub, to smear, to plaister; to play a game at even and odds

මදිකම *s.* insufficiency; baseness, vileness; an insult, an affront

මදිනවා *v.* to smooth, to polish; to sharpen, to whet; to extract the *toddy* or spirituous liquor from the cocoanut tree

මදින්මද *ad.* gradually, by degrees, by little and little

මදිපාඩු *a.* insufficient, defective, deficient

මදිර or මදිරා *s.* a plant (*mimosa catechu*); wine, spirits, vinous or spirituous liquor, *arrack*; a wag tail

මදිරාගෘහ *s.* (මදිර *liquor* ගෘහ *a house*) a tavern, a dram shop

මදිරෝදක *s.* (මදිර *and* උදක *water*) the name of a sea, so called from it's being supposed to be an ocean of spirituous or intoxicating liquor

මදු see මධු

මදුක see මධුක

මදුදුම *s.* (මදු *and* දුම *a tree*) a tree from whose blossoms a spirit is distilled, (*bassia latifolia*)

මදුපර්ණිකා see මධුපර්ණිකා

මදුර see මධුර

මදුරු *s.* one of the names of *maha méru*; the *Elu* form of මශක; a musquito, a gnat

මදුරුගිර see the preceding

මදුරුතලා *s.* a plant, a species of *basil;* see තලා

මදුරුවා *s.* a musquito, a gnat

මදුල *s.* the bulb in the inside of the *jack* fruit inclosing the seed or nut, and the part chiefly eaten

මදුළු *plur.* of the preceding

මදුවැල *s.* (මදු *sweet* වැල *a creeper*) liquorice

මදුසිග්‍රු *s.* (මදු *sweet* සිග්‍රු *the hyperanthera morunga*) a tree, a red variety of the *hyperanthera morunga*

මදුරිකා see මධූරිකා

මදෙස් *s.* a sort of box or chest, a trunk; innocency, guiltlessness

මද්ගු *s.* an aquatic bird, the *shag* or water-hen

මද්දල *s.* a cymbal

මද්දෑන see මද්දහන

මද්දහන *s.* mid-day, noon

මේදුර *a.* cloudy, overcast, gloomy

මද්‍ය *s.* wine, vinous or spirituous liquor, *arrack*;—*a.* centrical, middle, see මධ්‍ය

මද්‍යපාන *s.* (මද්‍ය *and* පාන *drink*) spirituous or intoxicating liquor

මද්‍ර *s.* joy, delight; the name of a country north-west of *hindustán*

මධ see මධ්‍ය

මධ්‍ය see මධ්‍ය

මධ්‍යක *a.* middle, centrical, intermediate

මධිම see මධ්‍යම

මධ්‍ය *s.* the middle, the centre; the waist; the west; mean or common time in music;—*a.* middle, intermediate

මධ්‍යදේශය *s.* (මධ්‍ය *middle* දේශ *country*) the middle region; according to *hindu* authorities a part of *india*, bounded by *kurukshétra* on the north, *allahabad* on the south, the *himálaya* mountains on the east, and the *vindya* mountains on the west, comprizing therefore the modern provinces of *allahabad*, *agra*, *dehli*, *oude*, &c. but according to the *buddhists*, south *bahár*, see මධ්‍යමඩලය

මධ්‍යම *s.* the waist, the middle of the body; the middle country, see මධ්‍යදේශය: a girl arrived at puberty, or one in whom menstruation has commenced; the middle finger; a form of metre, a verse of four lines or of three syllables each;—*a.* middle, centrical, intervening

මධ්‍යමඩලය *s.* (මධ්‍ය *middle* මඩල *a country, a province*), according to *hindu* authority, the middle region, see මධ්‍යදේශය; according to the *buddhists* the centre of the universe; the middle of *jambudwipa*, namely *india* within the *ganges*, or south *bahár*; this country is peculiarly sacred to the *buddhists* in consequence of its being the place where *buddha* stood when he assumed the *buddhaship*, where the *bógaha* or sacred tree spontaneously sprang up to shelter him, and where the *kusa* grass became a throne and seat for his repose, and from whence also he commenced his career of proclaiming his doctrines to the world

මධ්‍යමලෝක *s.* (මධ්‍යම *middle* ලෝක *world*) the earth, the world of mortals, situated between heaven and hell

මධ්‍යමයාමය *s.* (මධ්‍යම *middle* යාම *a watch)* midnight

මධ්‍යමරාත්‍රිය see the preceding

මධ්‍යස්ථ *a.* (මධ්‍ය *middle* ස්ථ *what or who stays*) middle, centrical, intervening;—*s.* a middle man, an umpire, an arbitrator a mediator

මධ්‍යාහ්නය see the following

මධ්‍යාහ්න *s.* (මධ්‍ය *middle* අහන් *a day*) midday, noon

මධු *s.* honey; the honey or nectar of flowers; spirituous liquor, distilled from the blossoms of the *bussia latifolia;* water; milk; sugar; sweetness in flavour, sound or disposition; a demon slain by *vishnu;* a tree (*bassia latifolia*); the *asóca* tree (*jonesia asoca*); liquorice; a plant (*celtis orientalis*);—*a.* sweet, saccharine

මධුක *s.* (මධු *sweet* කෙ *to sound*) a bard, a panegyrist, a minstrel who recites the lineage and praises of sovereigns in their presence; a tree, (*bassia latifolia*); honey; liquorice; tin

මධුකං *s.* liquorice; tin

මධුකා *s.* a' bard, a panegyrist, see මධුක

මධුකණ්ඨ *s.* (මධු *sweet* කණ්ඨ *throat*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

මධුකප්‍රිය *s.* (මධුක *honey* ප්‍රිය *what pleases or delights*) a bee

මධුකර *s.* (මධු *sweet* කර *what makes*) a bee; a lover; a plant (*achyranthes aspera*); the round sweet lime

මධුකා *s.* a plant (*menispermum glabrum*); the sweet lime; a kind of panic seed

මධුකෝෂ *s.* (මධු *honey* කෝෂ *receptacle*) the bee hive, the honey comb

මධුකෘත් see මධුකර

මධුක්ෂීර *s.* (මධු *honey* ක්ෂීර *milk*) the date tree

මධුච්ඡිෂ්ට see the following

මධුච්ඡිෂ්ටං *s.* bees wax

මධුජිත් *s.* (මධු *the demon* ජිත් *who conquered*) a name of *vishnu* or *krishna*

මධුතෘණ see the following

මධුතෘණ *s.* (මධු *sweet* තෘණ *grass*) sugar cane

මධුද්‍රුම *s.* (මධු *and* ද්‍රුම *a tree*) the *bassia latifolia,* from the blossoms of which a spirituous liquor is distilled

මධුධූලි *s.* (මධු *sweet* ධූලි *dust*) molasses, sugar before it is quite purified

මධුප *s.* (මධු *honey* ප *who drinks*) a bee, the honey bee

මධුපත්‍රක see මධුපර්ණී

මධුපර්ණිකා see the following

මධුපර්ණිකා *s.* (මධු *honey* පර්ණ *a leaf* කන් *aff.*) the indigo plant; a tree (*gmelina arborea*); the moon plant (*asclepias acida*); a creeper (*lycopodium imbricatum*); a shrub (*menispermum glabrum*)

මධුපර්ණී *s.* a creeper (*menispermum glabrum*); a tree (*gmelina arborea*); the indigo plant, the sweet lime

මධුපායස *s.* (මධු *honey* පායස *milk*) a sort of food prepared from honey, curded milk and flour &c.

මධුපායින් *s.* (මධු *honey* පායින් *who drinks*) a bee

මධුපිණ්ඩක *s.* (මධු *honey* පිණ්ඩක *a ball of dough for food*) a sort of food prepared from honey and flour

මධුපුෂ්ප *s.* (මධු *honey or wine* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree (*bassia latifolia*); the *mimosa sirisha;* another tree (*mimusops elengi*)

මධුප්‍රිය s. (මධු honey, wine &c. ප්‍රිය fond of) a bee; a shrub (ardisia solanacea); a name of bala ráma see බලරාම
මධුඵල s. (මධු honey ඵල fruit) a plant (flacourtia cataphracta); a sweet kind of cocoanut
මධුමක්ෂිකා s. (මධු honey මක්ෂිකා a fly) a bee, the honey bee
මධුමේහ s. (මධු honey මේහ urinary disease) a disease, a sort of diabetes (diabetes mellitus)
මධුයෂ්ටි s. (මධු sweet යෂ්ටි a can or stick) sugar cane
මධුයෂ්ටිකා s. (මධුයෂ්ටි and කා aff.) liquorice (glycirrhiza glabrum or abrus precatorius)
මධුයෂ්ටි see the foregoing
මධුයෝනි s. (මධු honey යෝනි place of production) the honey bee?
මධුර s. (මධු honey ර to have or get) sweetness, the sweet taste; treacle; syrrup; tin; —a. sweet; pleasing, agreeable, liked
මධුරජුප s. a name of vishnu
මධුරඵල see මධුඵල
මධුරස s. (මධු wine, honey &c. රස juice, flavour) the sugar cane; the palm tree; sweetness &c.
මධුරසා s. a shrub, (sansevigra zeylanica); a plant (asclepias acida)
මධුරස්වර see මධුස්වර
මධුරි s. (මධු sweetness රි to have or get) a sort of fennel (anethum sowa or pammorium); anise (pimpinella anisum); a plant (sanseviera zeylanica); liquorice; the sweet lime
මධුරෝදකා s. (මධුර sweet උදක water) the sea of fresh or sweet water, surrounding pushkara dwípa, and the outermost of the seven seas incircling méru, see මේරු
මධුලිහා s. (මධු honey ලිහ to lick) the honey bee
මධුවකා s. (මධු sweet වකා who speaks or cries) the kokila or indian cuckoo
මධුශර්කරා s. (මධු and ශර්කරා sugar), a sort of sugar, congealed honey used as such
මධුශිග්‍රු s. (මධු sweet ශිග්‍රු hyperanthera&c.) a red variety of the hyperanthera marunga
මධුශ්‍රව s. (මධු spirituous liquor ශ්‍රව to drop or distil) a tree, from the blossoms of which a spirituous liquor is distilled (bassia latifolia)
මධුශ්‍රවා s. a plant (celtis orientalis); liquorice
මධුශ්‍රේණි s. (මධු honey ශ්‍රේණි a row or line) a plant (sanseviera zeylanica)
මධුෂ්ඨීල s. (මධු spirit ෂ්ඨීව to eject) a tree (bassia latifolia)
මධුස්තෘණා s. sugar cane, another form of මධුතෘණා
මධුස්‍රව see මධුශ්‍රව
මධුස්වර s. (මධු sweet ස්වර note, song) the kokila or indian cuckoo
මධූක see මධුක
මධූලකා see the next
මධූලිකා s. (මධු honey or spirit ලා to be or get) a sort of bassia, growing in watery and mountainous scites; a plant (sanseviera zeylanica); sweetness
මන් s. a man, an Elu form of මනුෂ්‍ය; the head; the heart; pride, haughtiness, from මාන; the plur. of මා; a contraction of the pronoun මම I; see also the next
මනා s. (මන to know, to understand) the mind considered as

the seat of thought or reflection; *indian* spikenard; one of the names of *yama*, regent of death
මනාඥා see මනාප
මනඃකර්ම *s.* (මනඃ *the mind* කර්ම *act*) the subject of thought or reflection
මනාකාර *s.* (මන *the mind* කාර *what does*) thought, reflection
මනාකාල් *s.* (මන *the mind* කාල් *pleasing*) desirable, agreeable, pleasing
මනාගොළි *s.* a scorpion
මනාදිම *s.* (මන *the mind* දිම *giving*) assent, agreeing to any proposition
මනාදෙල *s.* (මන *the mind* දෙල *wish*) love, affection
මනාන *s.* (මන *to know*) minding, understanding
මනාමාලයා *s.* (මන *the heart or affection* ආලය *laying hold of, or adhering to*) a bridegroom, a lover
මනාමාලි *s.* (*derived as the last*) a bride
මනායොනි *s.* (මන *the mind* යොනි *place of production*) a name of *anangayā* the *indian* cupid
මනාරම *a.* (මන *the mind* රම *to sport or please*) beautiful, pleasant, agreeable, delightful
මනාවඩනවා *v.* to raise the passions, to excite affection, to fall in love
මනස් see මන.
මනසා *s.* the goddess of the serpent race, and the particular protectress against their venom, hence the name, the object of love
මනස්කාර *s.* (මනසි *in the mind* කාර *done*) thought, reflection, meditation; see the next.
මනස්කාර *s.* (මනස් *the mind* කාර *operation*) the attention of the mind to its own sensations, consciousness of pleasure or pain
මනස්තාප *s.* (මනස් *the mind* තාප *burning*) grief, sorrow, vexation
මනාඥ *a.* pleasing, agreeable, delightful
මනා *a.* good, excellent; delightful, pleasing
මනාප *a.* (මන *the mind* ආප *to go or attract*) pleasing, beautiful, agreeable; contented, willing, satisfied or inclined
මනාපය *s.* wish, inclination, propensity
මනාපා see මනාප
මනාව *a.* good, excellent, agreeable;—*s.* a measure, the fortieth part of a *parrah*, or as much as can be held in the open hand with the fingers joined and hollowed a little.
මනාව· *a.* good, pleasing, agreeable
මණි *s.* a jewel, a gem, any precious stone; a jar, a water pot &c; more correctly written මණී
මණිකා *s.* a water jar, a pitcher or jug
මණිකාර *s.* (මණි *a jewel* කාර *who does or makes*) a jeweller, a lapidary or worker in precious stones
මණිත *a.* (මන *to know* ත *aff.*) known, understood
මණිනවා *v.* to mete, to measure
මණිණි *s.* (මණි *a jewel* ඉණි *aff.*) a beautiful woman, a maid, a damsel
මණිබන්ධ *s.* (මණි *a jewel* බන්ධ *binding*) the wrist, the place where bracelets of precious stones are bound

මණිමත් s. (මණි *jewels* &c. මත් *poss. aff.*) the sun; —*a.* possessed of or adorned with jewels

මණිමාලා s. (මණි *a jewel* මාලා *a necklace*) a necklace, a zone, a fillet; or any belt of precious stones

මණිය see මණි

මණිවර්ණ s. (මණි *a gem* වර්ණ *colour, sort*) the colour or variety of gems

මනිසා see මනීෂා

මනීෂා s. (මනස් *the mind* ඊෂ *to go*) intellect, understanding; wisdom, knowledge, information

මනීෂින් s. (මනීෂා *understanding* ඉන් *aff.*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a teacher

මනීෂ s. one of the names of *brahaspati*, the tutor of the gods; a learned man, a *pandit*, a teacher

මනු s. (මන *to know, the védas or scripture*) among the *hindus*, the name of a celebrated legislator and saint, the son of *brahma* or a personification of *brahma* himself, the creator of the world, and progenitor of mankind; the name is however a generic term, and in every *kalpa* or interval from creation to creation, there are fourteen successive *manus*, presiding over the universe for the period of a *manwantara*, respectively; a man in general

මනුජ s. (මනු *the legislator and progenitor of mankind* ජ *born, descended*) a man in general

මනුය see මනු

මනුෂ්‍ය s. (මනු *manu* ය *aff. of descent*) a man, man, mankind

මනුෂ්‍යධර්මි s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *man* ධර්මි *just, righteous*) one of the names of *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of wealth, he being the idol of mankind

මනුෂ්‍යරාක්ෂස s. a demon like man

මනුෂ්‍යපථය s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *and* පථ *a way*) habits, customs

මනුෂ්‍යසභා s. (මනුෂ්‍ය *a man* සභා *an assembly*) a multitude, a crowd, a meeting

මනුස්ස see මනුෂ්‍ය

මනො see මන

මනොගුප්තා s. (මනස් *the mind* ගුප්ත *cherished*) red arsenic

මනොගුප්ත see the foregoing

මනොජ see the next

මනොජන්ම s. (මනස් *the mind* ජන්ම *birth*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid

මනොජව s. (මනස් *the mind* ජු *to move, to pervade*) quickness of thought or apprehension; a son resembling his father; —*a.* parental, fatherly; see also අශ්නිජිවහා

මනොජ්ඥ see මනොජ

මනොඥ a. (මනස් *the mind* ඥා *to know or get*) beautiful, handsome; lovely, pleasing; —*s.* a princess; red arsenic

මනොනුකූල s. (මනස් *the mind* අනුකූල *joined*) wishful, desirous

මනොනන්දනීය a. (මනස් *the mind* නන්දනීය *pleasant*) a-agreeable, delightful, affording gratification

මනොභව s. (මනස් *the mind* භව *being*) a name of *káma* the god of love

මනොමය s. (මනස් *the mind* මය *source, origin*) thought, reflection

මනොරත see the following

මනොරථ s. (මනස් *the mind* රථ *a vehicle*) wish, desire

මනොරම් see the next

මනොරම or මනොරම්‍ය *a.* (මන *the mind* රම *to sport or delight*) beautiful, pleasing, agreeable, delightful

මනොශිල *s.* red arsenic

මනොහර *a.* (මන *the mind* හර *to take, to steal*) beautiful, lovely, agreeable, pleasing;—*s.* the moon

මනොහාරි see the foregoing

මනොහරී *s.* (මනොහර *lovely* ඊ *aff.*) a beautiful woman

මන්ත the *Páli* form of මන්තු

මන්තු *s.* (මන්ථ *to hurt &c.*) loss, injury, detriment

මනොත්තුව *s.* a part of a woman's dress, a sort of tippet or a piece of cloth hanging down the back

මන්ත්‍ර *s.* a mystical verse or incantation; a formula sacred to any individual deity; secret consultation, private advice; among the *hindus*, a division of the *védas*, including hymns and prayers, addressed to particular deities, and used at peculiar sacrifices

මන්ත්‍රකෘත් *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *advice* කෘත් *who makes or gives*) a counsellor, a minister

මන්ත්‍රඥ *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *advice &c.* ඥ *who knows*) a spy, a secret emissary or agent; a counsellor, an advisor; a sacred teacher

මන්ත්‍රග see මන්ත්‍රී

මන්ත්‍රවිත් or මන්ත්‍රවිද් see මන්ත්‍රඥ

මන්ත්‍රශාලාව *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *counsel* ශාලා *a hall*) a counsel room, a place for secret or private consultation

මන්ත්‍රී *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *counsel, advice* ඉන් *aff.*) a minister, a counsellor, an adviser, a king's minister, a privy counsellor; also, one of the names of *brahaspati* tutor of the gods

මන්ථන *s.* (මන්ථ *to churn*) agitating, stirring, churning, killing, injuring

මන්ථනී *s.* a churn &c. see the last

මන්ද *adv.* why; for what reason, on what account?—*a.* slow, tardy; dull, stupid, heavy; foolish; sick, diseased; idle, lazy; cold, phlegmatic:—*s.* a yoke; a name of the planet *saturn*; a name of *yama*

මන්දගාමින් see the next

මන්දගාමී *s.* (මන්ද *slowly* ගම *to go*) going slowly or gently, a slow march or pace; the planet *saturn*

මන්දජනනී *s.* (මන්ද *saturn* ජනනී *a mother*) the wife of *súrya*

මන්දබිලාමිරා *s.* a plant (*adenanthera pavinia*)

මන්දදශක *s.* a youth, one not arrived at puberty, a boy under ten years of age

මන්දභාග්‍ය *a.* (මන්ද *and* භාග්‍ය *fortune*) unfortunate, unlucky

මන්දමාරුත *s.* (මන්ද *and* මාරුත *wind*) a gentle wind or breeze, a zephyr

මන්දමති *a.* (මන්ද *slow, dull* මති *intellect*) dull, stupid, foolish

මන්දමතිත්වය *s.* (මන්දමති *stupid* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) stupidity, dullness, deficiency in intellect

මන්දයා *s.* (මන්ද *dull* යා *pers. aff.*) an ideot, a stupid or silly fellow

මන්දර *s.* (මදි *to please*) the western mountain; the mountain *mandara*, with which the ocean was churned by the *surs* and *asurs* after the deluge, for the purpose of recovering the sacred things lost in it du-

ring that period; one of the trees of *swarga* or *paradise*

මන්දස්මිත *s.* (මන්ද *gently* ස්මිත *laughing*) a smile, a gentle laugh

මන්දාකිනී *s.* (මන්ද *slowly* අක *to go* ඉනී *aff.*) a large lake in the *himálayan* mountains; the *ganges* of *swarga*

මන්දාක්ෂ *s.* (මන්ද *gentle, retiring* අක්ෂ *organ of sense*) modesty, bashfulness

මන්දාග්නිය *s.* (මන්ද *slow* අග්නි *fire*) want of appetite; also, the function of digestion, the bile, or internal heat by which the process of digestion is performed

මන්දාර *s.* one of the five trees of *swarga*; the coral tree (*erythrina fulgens*); swallow-wort (*asclepias gigantia*); also, the western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set

මන්දාරව see the foregoing

මන්දාරම *a.* cloudy, overcast with clouds, obscure, gloomy

මන්දිරය *s.* a royal palace; the residence of a nobleman; a house, a mansion; a temple; any place dedicated to a deity; the sea; a town

මන්දිර *s.* a palace, a royal residence, see the last

මන්දුරා *s.* a stable; a bed, a mat serving for that purpose

මන්ද්‍ර *s.* a base or low tone, such as the grumbling of clouds &c. a drum

මන්‍යු *s.* sorrow, grief, distress; anger; indigence

මනෝබිඳුම *s.* (මනෝ *the mind* බිඳුම *breaking*) subduing, humbling; conquering, taming

මන්මථා see the following

මන්මථ *s.* (මන් *the mind* මථ *to agitate*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid; the elephant or wood apple; love, amorous passion or desire; the twenty eighth year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

මන්මද and මන්මධ *s.* a name of *káma*, the god of love, see the last

මන්මාඥ *s.* a juggler, a sorcerer, a sleight of hand man

මන්මිණි *s.* salutation, obeisance

මන්මුලා *a.* (මන් *way* මුලා *strayed*) gone astray, wandered out of the way; erred, in error

මන්‍යාස see මන්‍යු

මන්වන්තර *s.* in *hindu* mythology, the reign of a *manu*, a period equal to 306, 720, 000 years of mortals, or twenty one ages of the gods; 14 of these periods constitute a *kalpa*

මනෝයෝනි *s.* (මනෝ *the mind* යෝනි *place of production*) a name of *káma*, the deity of love

මන්සන්ධි *s.* (මන් *roads* සන්ධි *junction*) a place where four roads meet

මභූත *a.* (මභූ *to go* සත *aff.*) gone, moved

මම *pron.* I

මමංකාර *s.* (මම *I* කාර *doing*) pride, haughtiness

මමතා *s.* (මම *I* තා *aff. of the abstract*) pride, arrogance, self sufficiency; the interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to or connected with ones self

මමණ *s.* pouring, shedding, pouring out

මමාඥ *s.* a juggler

මමම *pron.* I, myself; —*s.* identification with a former birth;

මය *s.* an aptote noun, implying source, origin; a camel; a mule; a demon; the architect of the *daityas* or demons

මයා *s.* (මය *to go*) administering medicine, the practice of physic

මයිනාහම *s.* a smith's bellows

මයිපුම *s.* a model, a pattern, an example

මයිල් *s.* hair, the hair of the body, either of men or animals

මයිල *s.* a tree (*lythrum frutescens*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia parviflora*)

මයිලණුවන් *s.* a younger brother; a maternal uncle

මයු *s.* (මී *to scatter*, sweet sounds, &c.) a chorister of *swarga*; see ගෝවම් a deer

මයුක or මයුඛ see මයුඛ

මයුතණ *s.* a sort of grass (*chloris barbata*)

මයුරාජ *s.* (මයු *and* රාජ *a king*) a name of *kuvéra*, he having the *kinnaras* attached to his court and capital, see කින්නර

මයුඛ *s.* light, lustre, brightness; a ray of light; flame; beauty; the pin or gnomon of a sun dial

මයුර *s.* a peacock; a flower, the coxcomb (*celosia cristata*); a plant (*achyranthes aspera*)

මයුරක *s.* a plant, (*achyranthes aspera*); see the last

මයුරගල *s.* (මයුර *a peacock* ගල *a stone*) a gem, said to be found in the throat of the peacock, the emerald?

මයුරචූඩා *s.* (මයුර *and* චූඩා *a crest*) coxcomb (*celosia cristata*)

මර *s.* (මෘ *to die*) falling sickness, see the next; also one of the names of *káma* the *hindu* cupid; death

මරක *s.* epidemic or pestilential disease

මරකත *s.* an emerald

මරක්කලයා *s.* a moor man

මරගත *s.* (මර *death* ගත *gone*)? the struggles of a dying person, the agonies of death

මරගාත see the foregoing

මරඟනා *s.* (මර *káma* අඟනා *a woman*) the wife of *káma*

මරණ *s.* death, dying; one of the names of *yamarája*, the *indian* pluto

මරණවා *v.* to slay, to kill, to destroy

මරණාතුරයා *s.* (මරණ *death* ආතුර *diseased*) a dying man, one labouring under a mortal disease

මරණාසන *s.* (මරණ *and* ආසන *seat*) a death bed; *yama's* throne or judgement seat

මරන *s.* death, dying

මරතක see මරකත

මරදෘනා *s.* a sandy region or soil, a sandy plain

මරදෙව් *s.* (මර *and* දෙව් *a god*) a name of *káma*, the *hindu* cupid

මරන see මරණ

මරපීයො *s.* a name of *sakra* or *indra*

මරරුපු *s.* (මර *a form of* මාරයා *and* රුපු *an enemy*) a name of *buddha*, see මාරයා

මරවංඩි *s.* a sort of slipper or sandals set with gems, and and worn by kings &c.

මරසුවිහස් *s.* (මර *máraya* අසුව හස් *eighty thousand*) the army of *máraya* who opposed *bódhisat* in his assumption of the *buddhaship*, see මාරයා

මරසෙනඟ *s.* the army of *máraya*, see the preceding

මරහු see මාරයා

මරත s. the emerald

මරතමිණි s. (මරත and මිණි a gem) the emerald : a dying man

මරැල s. (මර dead ඇල a house) a house in which some one is dead; the estate of a deceased person

මරතවන් s. (මරත and වන් colour) the emerald colour, green; also, according to another authority, blue

මරික see මරක

මරිච s. (මු to die, venom. ඉච aff.) pepper, considered as an antidote

මරිච· see the foregoing

මරීචි see මරිචි

මරිතොඩි s. a plant (*lawsonia inermis*)

මරියාදුව s. good conduct or behaviour; a limit, a boundary

මරිච s. (මු to die) black pepper (*piper nigrum*)

මරීචි s. a ray of light; the *mirage*, or sultry vapour, which in hot and sandy countries, especially, appears at a distance like a sheet of water; air, wind, breeze; a name of *káma* or *cupid;* also, a name of *márayá* see මාරයා

මරීචිකා s. (මරීචි *a ray of light* කාන් *aff. implying resemblance*) the *mirage*, see the last

මරු s. (මු *to die* උ *aff.*) a region or soil destitute of water, sands, desert &c; a mountain

මරුත් see මහරුක්

මරුකාන්තාර s. (මරු *and* කාන්තාර *a wild*) a region destitute of water, a desert, a wilderness

මරුජ s. (මරු *a desert* ජ *born*) a perfume, see නඛං

මරුත් s. wind, air, or it's deified personification; a deity, an immortal : a kind of grass (*trigonella corniculata*)

මරුත see the last

මරුත්කාර s. (මරුත් *wind*, eructation, කාර *making*) a sort of bean (*dolichos catjang*)

මරුත්පථ s. (මරුත් *the wind* පථ *a way*) the atmosphere, sky, heaven

මරුත්මාලා s. (මරුත් *and* මාලා *a necklace*) a plant (*trigonella corniculata*)

මරුප්‍රිය s. (මරු *a sandy soil* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) a camel

මරුඹ or මරුබ s. a desert, a wilderness, a region destitute of water

මරුවක s. (මරු *a sandy soil* වා *to grow*) a large thorny shrub (*vangueria spinosa*); a species of basil with small leaves and red flowers; a variety of the citron or lime, said to be a thorny plant bearing a small fruit; a flower (*artemisia vulgaris*); the ascending node; a tiger; a crane

මරුවකා see the preceding

මරුවන් see the next

මරුවා s. death personified; see also මාරයා

මරෙළි see මකර

මර්කට s. a monkey or ape; a spider; the large crane, called in *india* the adjutant (*ardea argalea*); a kind of venom

මර්කටී s. a variety of the grey *bonduc* (*guilandina bonducella*); cowatch (*carpopogon pruriens*); a small or female monkey

මහෝෂ් s. the *nimba* tree (*melia azidaracta*), from the seeds of which, a bitter oil is distilled

මජ්ජාර s. (මුජ *to cleanse*) a cat

මජ්ජාරමෝහණී s. (මජ්ජාර *a cat* මෝහන *fascinating*) a small

plant (*tragia mercurialis*), said to have fascinating effects on cats when they smell or eat it

මර්ජාරී see මාර්ජාරී

මර්ත්‍ය s. (මෘ *to die* ත්‍ය *aff.*) a man, a mortal

මර්ත්ත s. a man, a mortal; the earth, the world, considered as the habitation of mortals

මර්දන s. (මෘද *to rub or grind*) rubbing, grinding; pounding; squeezing; crushing, pressing; rubbing the body

මර්ෂණ s. moderation, abatement; see also the last

මර්ම s. a joint, an articulation of the body; a vital member or organ; secret meaning or purpose, any thing hidden or recondite

මර්මකූට s. the articulation of the joints of the human body

මර්මර s. a sort of pine (*pinus dévadáru*); a gentle wind; the rustling of cloth or dry leaves

මර්මස්ථාන s. (මර්ම *a joint* ස්ථාන *place*) the articulation of the joints of the body

මර්යාදා s. boundary, limit; steadiness, rectitude; a bank, a shore

මර්ෂ s. (මෘෂ *to bear with*) patience, endurance

මර්ෂිත s. patient, enduring, resigned; stroking, rubbing, polishing

මෂ see මර්ෂ

මල් s. *plur.* of the following word; in *Elu*, a brother, a younger brother; a string or wreath of flowers, a garland, a chaplet; a florist, one who sells flowers

මල s. according to *Elu* authorities, (මෘ *to die ?*) a *veddá*, a forrester, one who lives by his bow; a bow; a net or noose; a flower; —*a.* dead, deceased, extinct; —*s.* according to *sanskrit* authorities it is derived from (මල *to hold or contain,* in the body) any excretion of the body, as serum, semen, blood, marrow, urine, fœces, ear wax, nails, phlegm, tears, rheum, and sweat; sin; dirt, filth; dreg sediment; rust; —*ad.* miserly, niggardly

මල. see the last

මලකඩ s. rust, any concretion formed on metals, see මල

මලකඳ s. (මල *dead* කඳ *a trunk*) a corpse, a dead body

මලකා s. a virgin, a maid

මලගස් see මලරුක්

මලකී see ආමලකී

මල්කැකුණ s. a tree (*cannarium balsaminiferum*)

මලයාල් s. the *himálayan* range of mountains, formed from හිමාල by dropping the inital ?

මලහ s. one of the names of *káma*, the *indian* cupid

මලදඬු s. (මල *dead* දඬු *wood*) rotten or decayed wood, fire wood; a snake, a serpent

මලදර s. (මල *a bow, a net* දර *who carries*) a bowman, an archer, one who lives by his bow, or by catching animals with a net, a barbarian, a mountaineer

මලපාශ s. a noose, a net, a snare, for catching wild animals

මලපලාව s. land which has devolved to government through the failure of heirs

මලපාළුව see the foregoing

මලබටු s. a plant, a sort of night shade (*solanum ferox*)

මලබඩ s. the nutmeg tree; see also වලබඩ

6 F

මලමොඩුදු *s.* a small hairy species of night shade see මලඩුදු

මලබඩ *s.* (මල *fœces* බඩ *bound*) constipation, costiveness

මලබඳිනවා *v.* (මල *rust* බඳිනවා *to bind*) to rust, to become rusty

මලමොඩ *s.* the nutmeg tree

මලමිනිත් *plur.* of the next

මලමිහිරිල *s.* (මල *an archer* මිහිරිල *a district or country*) the scite of a *veddá* village, a country inhabited by forresters

මලමාර්ග *s.* (මල *fœces &c* මාර්ග *a way*) the anus, the fundament; the rectum

මලමිනිසා *s.* (මල *dead* මිනිසා *a man*) a corpse, a dead body

මලමිරිස් *s.* a species of pepper (*piper malamiris*)

මලමුත්‍ර *s.* (මල *fœces* මුත්‍ර *urine*) excrement, the urine and fæces

මලය *s.* a mountain or mountainous range that runs along the western side of the peninsula of *india*, from which the country of *malayala or malabar* takes its name; by modern writers the term is often erroneously applied to the whole country from cape *comorin to bombay;* whereas it extends no farther, than from the southern extremity of the peninsula to the river *chandra giri* in lat. 12—27—north; a garden of *indra*

මලයජ *s.* (මලය *the mountain malaya* ජ *produced*) sandal wood, large quantities being produced in that country

මලයජා see the last

මලයා *s.* a younger brother; a dead man, a corpse

මලශු *s.* the opposite leaved fig-tree

මලශුරා *s.* an inhabitant of *malaya*, see මලය

මලරුංකා *s.* a worm, a worm in general; a tree bearing a large and beautiful flower, (*lagerstrœmia regia*)

මලලු *s.* a species of pepper (*piper subpeltatum*)

මලරට *s.* (මල *and* රට *an inhabited country*) a country so called; the country that lies along the *malaya* range of mountains on the west coast of the peninsula of *india*, usually called *malabar*, see මලය

මලවිනවා *v.* to stir about when cooking

මලවිය *s.* one of the names of *anangayá*, the *hindu* cupid

මලසුන් *plur.* of the following

මලපණ *s.* (මල *death* පණ *a letter*) information of the death of any person; also, see the next

මලසුන *s.* (මල් *flowers* අසුන *a seat*) the table or altar in the temples of *buddha* on which the flowers are placed when offered to his image

මලං *s.* a noose, a snare;—also, *past part.* of මැලවෙනවා

මලානික *a.* (මල *dead* අනික *aff. of comparison*) exhausted, depressed in spirits, low spirited; withered, decayed

මලාමැලි *s.* (මල *a flower, camphor &c.* මැලි *gum*) fragrance, the fragrance of flowers &c; perfumes, as camphor, sandal

මලාය *s.* an ornamented or painted cloth folded round the waist and loins, reaching down to the ancles, and worn by the natives

මලිරුංකා see මලරුංකා

මලිගිය *s.* the jasmin creeper or shrub

මලිනි see the next
මලින්න *s.* a very small species of parrot, the paroquet
මලින *a.* (මල *dirt, filth &c.* ඉන *aff.*) dirty, filthy, foul; black; vile, bad, foul; (figuratively) soiled with crime or vice, sinful, depraved;—*s.* fault, defect; borax
මලිනත්ව *s.* (මලින *black &c* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) blackness &c; filthiness, dirtiness; foulness; depravity
මලිනමුඛ *s.* (මලින *black* මුඛ *the countenance*) a name of *agni*, the god of fire; fire, a ghost, a goblin; the black faced monkey;—*a.* cruel, fierce, savage
මලිනාම්බු *s.* (මලින *dirty* අම්බු *water*) ink; foul or impure water in which any thing has been washed
මලිම්ලුච *s.* a thief, a robber
මලිම්ළුච see the last
මලීමස *s.* filth, dirt, foulness; wickedness, depravity
මලිම්ලුච *s.* (මලි *possession* ම්ලුච *to steal*) a thief; burning, blazing; fire; air, wind; the intercalary lunar month, introduced every third year in order to approximate the lunar, and solar modes of computation; a gnat, a musquito; frost
මලු *plur.* of මලුව which see; in *Elu*, relation, relative
මලුපුල් *s.* a bunch, or cluster of flowers; a plant bearing a small white flower, a species of *oleander*
මලුවෙතෙස see the next
මලුව *s.* a yard, a fold, an enclosure; a shed, a tent
මලෙල් *s.* a hole, an opening, a perforation, the perforation or eye of a needle
මලොල්ලුම් *s.* (මල් *flowers* ලුම් *to sound*) the shaking or tremulous motion of an unplucked flower
මල්අංගෝරතණ *s.* meadow grass (*poa reclinata*)
මල්උයන *s.* (මල් *and* උයන *a garden*) a flower garden
මල්කිණිත්ත *s.* (මල් *flowers* කිණිත්ත *a cluster*) a bunch of flowers, a cluster or collection of flowers; a stalk or compound pedicle of flowers?
මල්කාරු *s.* (මල් *flowers* කාරු *who makes*) a flower man, one who makes wreaths and necklaces of flowers for people of rank
මල්ගසකවිය *s.* pond weed (*potamogeton lateralis*)
මල්ගසාදූ *s.* the anther of a flower
මල්කැකුල *s.* an unblown flower, a flower bud
මල්නැට *s.* a fruit or flower stalk, a compound pedicle; a bunch of flowers
මල්ගිය *s.* a plant, the *oleander*; according to another authority, a species of jasmin
මල්ගොව් *s.* a florist, one who sells flowers &c.
මල්තොටු *s.* a bed of flowers, a large collection of flowers, a flower bush
මල්තුම්බු *s.* a plant, a species of *momordica*
මල්දම *s.* (මල් *flowers* දම *a chain*) a string of flowers, a garland, a wreath or necklace of flowers
මල්දර *s.* paddy, rice in the husk
මල්දිව *s.* (මල් or මල *a veddá, a forrester* දිව *an island*) the *maldive* islands, so called, ac-

cording to *singhalese* authorities; from their being inhabited by a race of savages, or an uncivilived people living by the bow; but according to *hindu* authorities the word is derived from මලයවිප or the *malaya* islands, see මලය; both refer to the same group lying to the westward of *Ceylon*, and the *malabar* coast

මල්වන see මල්දුර

මල්පෙති or මල්පෙත්ත s. the *corolla* or inner covering of a flower

මල්පොකුර s. a bunch or cluster of flowers; a nosegay

මල්පොල s. a cataract of the eye

මල්පැපොල s. a variety of the papaw (*carica papaya*)

මල්බෑයා s. a brother

මල්මද or මල්මඳ s. a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

මල්මාලා s. a garland; a fillet, a wreath of flowers

මල්මී s. (මල් and මී *honey*) the nectar of flowers

මලපහෝකිනා s. a plant (*dalbergia sisu*)

මල්රස s. (මල් *and* රස *the pollen of flowers*) the honey or nectar of flowers, so called from it's resting on the flowers in small drops resembling the pollen

මල්රඳ see the last

මල්ල s. a sack, a bag, made of any thing but cloth; war, fighting; a wrestler, a boxer; a cup, a vessel; the cheek and temples, the hemicranium

මල්ලභූ s. (මල්ල *a boxer, &c.* භූ *earth, place*) a palæstrum or arena; a place for athletic contests; also, the scite of any contest, as a field of battle

මල්ලව s. a boxer, a wrestler, a fighter

මල්ලවදේශය s. a country so called, the modern *malwah*, a large province of *hindusthán*; to the north bounded by *ajmeer* and *agra*; on the south by *kandesha* and *berar*; to the east it has *allahabad* and *gunduwána*; on the west *ajmeer* and *guzerat*; it was in *kusinárá* a city of this district, that *buddha* died or attained *nirwána*, see කුසිනාරා

මල්ලවයා see මල්ලව

මල්ලි s. *arabian* jasmine

මල්ලිකා s. a bird, said to be a sort of goose, with brown legs and bill; a shuttle; the month *nawam* (Feb. March)

මල්ලිකා s. *arabian* jasmine; an earthen vessel for holding oil, &c.; a goblet, a cup, a drinking vessel

මල්ලිගන්ධි s. මල්ලි *jasmine* ගන්ධි *smelling*) aloe wood

මල්ලිපත්‍ර s. a mushroom

මල්ලිය s. *arabian* jasmine

මල්ලී s. *arabian* jasmine (*jasminum sambac*) a younger brother

මල් s. a bear; also, the plur. of මලය

මල්වඩම s. a chaplet of flowers, a garland

කල්වදේශ see මල්ලවදේශය

මල්වර s. the first menstrual discharge

මල්වරු s. a weaver of flowers wreaths and garlands

මල්සර s. one of the names of *anangaya* the *hindu* cupid

මල්සැර see the last

මල්සී s. a monkey; see also මල්සර

මව් s. a mother

මව s. a mother

මවනවා v. to make, to form, to create

මවිත a. strong, tied; wonderful, surprizing; astonished

මවිතය s. a wonder, a prodigy; wonder, surprize, astonishment

මවුල් s. a mother; a crown

මවුලි s. a crown, a crest; a diadem

මවෙනිකම see මව්හත්කම

මව්තනතුර s. a woman supplying the place of mother in a family

මව්හත්කම s. (මව් and හත්කම affection) maternal affection, the regard felt by a mother for her young

මව්ලි s. a crown, a diadem; hair ornamented and braided round the head

මසෘණ a. smooth, soft, tender, delicate

මශ්‍රු s. the beard

මත්ස්‍ය or මත්ස්‍යයා s. a fish in general

මස් s. fish; flesh; a small stone, a pebble; a plant, a species of the *flemingia*; a part, a portion:—a. blind

මස s. a fish; a month

මසන් s. a plant (*zizyphus jujuba*)

මසා s. a fish

මසාර s. an emerald, in some places it seems to be confounded with another gem of a blue color, perhaps the sapphire

මසාරගල්ල s. coral; see also the foregoing

මසි s. ink; the stalk of the *nyctanthes tristis*

මසිකූපි s. (මසි ink කූපි a well) an ink stand

මසු s. a gem; a fish; a coin see මස්ස

මසුගන්ධා see මත්ස්‍යගන්ධා

මසුන් *plur.* of මසු which see

මසුර s. a sort of lentil or pulse (*ervum hirsutim*)

මසුරන් s. (මසු and රන් *gold*) a gold coin, see මස්ස

මසුරු s. a whore; a covetuous man, a miser

මසුරිකා s. (මසුරු *a whore* කා *aff.*) a bawd, a procuress; small pox

මසුරුං a. covetuous, avaricious, stingy

මසුරුමල s. covetuousness, extreme avarice

මසූරිකා see මසුරිකා

මසැස s. (මස් *flesh* ඇස් *an eye*) the eye of the body, in opposition to the දිවැස or divine perception; worldliness, sensuality

මස්කටුව s. a fork, a prong; the bones of a fish

මස්තා see the following

මස්තක s. summit, pinnacle, the top of any thing; the head, the skull

මස්තකයා properly මෂ්ටකයා which see

මස්තකඵල s. (මස්තක *top, summit* ඵල *fruit*) any fruit produced from the head of the tree, as the plantain &c.

මස්තකය see මස්තක

මස්තිස්ක s. the brain

මස්තු s. the watery part of curds, the whey

මස්තෙල් s. fish oil; the fat or marrow of flesh

මස්දිවි s. a fisher, a man of the fisher caste

මස්බානවා v. to angle, to fish

මස්මොර s. a plant (*adenanthethera bicolor*)

මස්රද s. an eel

මස්ලොඹුව s. a large knife for cutting fish

මස්මිට *s.* a bundle or burden carried in the hand

මස්හිංගානා *s.* a plant, a variety of *assafœtida*

මස්ස *s.* a coin, anciently 19 pice or $6\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* now 9 pice, or about $3\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

මස්සිනා *s.* a cousin, a cognate cousin; a brother in law

මහ *a.* (මහ *to increase, to worship*) great, large, big, bulky; a fish; a festival; light, lustre; a buffalo; sacrifice, oblation

මහඅක්මැල්ල *s.* a plant (*spilanthus acmella*)

මහඅවරි *s.* a variety of the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*)

මහඅනෝද *s.* a plant (*sida populifolia*)

මහඅංපල *s.* a plant (*hibiscus retifolius*)

මහඅංබිල *s.* the buck bean (*menyanthes indica*)

මහඉඟිනි *s.* a large variety of the clearing nut plant

මහඉත්තාවැල *s.* the ivy creeper (*hedera terebinthinacea*)

මහඉදි *s.* a tree (*elati sylvestris*)

මහඉරමුසු see the next

මහඉරමුසු *s.* a creeper (*hemidesmus indica*)

මහඉරියා *s.* the nut meg tree (*myristica iriya*)

මහඋක් *s.* a large kind of sugar cane

මහඋලු *s.* a large pillow for a bed

මහඑන්සාල *s.* a large kind of cardamums

මහඑරමිණියා *s.* a plant (*zizyphus napeca*)

මහඔසු *s.* (මහ *great* ඔසු *a medicament*) dry ginger; garlic, the *Elu* form of මහෞෂධ

මහකාලිත්තු *s.* fæces, excrement

මහකපු *s.* (මහ *great* කපු *cotton*) the *bahados* or *bourbon* cotton tree

මහකරඹ *s.* a plant (*carissa carandas*)

මහකරව *s.* a tree (*scleria majus*)

මහකලාඳුරු *s.* a large variety of the (*cyperus rotundus*)

මහකළුවාල *s.* a plant (*alpinia galanga*)

මහකවුඩුදල *s.* a plant (*hedyotis stricta*)

මහකුම්බු *s.* a plant (*cotula bicolor*)

මහකිරිවැල *s.* a plant (*morinda scandens*)

මහකප්පියා *s.* a plant (*micania volubilis*)

මහකුඩුමැංඩිට *s.* a plant (*ischæmum barbatum*)

මහකෝනල *s.* a plant (*caladium ovatum*)

මහකොසීල *s.* a plant (*draxontium spinosum*)

මහකැංපෙල්ල *s.* a plant (*agyneia obliqua*)

මහකල්කුදුවිල්ලි *s.* catmint (*nepeta indica*)

මහගල්කුර *s.* a plant (*melochia concatenata*)

මහගෑම් *s.* a woman, a female

මහගිම *s.* (මහ *great* ගිම *warmth*) heat; sultry weather

මහගොටුකොළ *s.* pennywort (*hydrocotyle capitata*)

මහගොන්කැකිරි *s.* a large variety of the *bryonia laciniosa*

මහගොයිවැල් *s.* a plant (*flagellaria indica*)

මහගොරඩිය *s.* a plant (*cylista esculenta*)

මහගැංදෑපා *s.* a plant (*gardenia fragrans*)

මහගැංපන් *s.* the club rush (*scirpus articulatus*)

මහගැටිස්සා *s.* a plant (*hugonia mystax*)

මහවද *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*), the wood of which is very

light and porous and much used in making the images of *buddha*

මහජනයෝ *s.* (මහ *great* ජනයෝ *men*) a multitude, a crowd, a collection of people

මහඩෙබර *s.* the *jujube* (*zizyphus jujube*)

මහත් *a.* (මහ *to increase*,) large, great, bulky; best, excellent, illustrious

මහත *s.* bulk, size, dimensions

මහතක්කඩ *s.* a plant (*scævola lobelia*)

මහතරණ *s.* a plant (*webera corymbosa*)

මහතා *s.* (මහත් *great* ආ *aff.*) a chief, a lord, a great man

මහත්බිර *s.* a plant (*embryopteris glutinifera*)

මහති *s.* the *viná* or *indian* lute; the egg plant, commonly called *brinjal* (*solanum melongena*)

මහතුන් *plur. of* මහතා applied to persons of respectability

මහතෙර *s.* (මහ *great* ථෙර *a priest*) a chief priest or priest of rank

මහතෙලඹු *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*)

මහතෙලිකාපදු *s.* pellitary (*parietaria indica*

මහතොලබො *s.* a plant (*crinum toxicarum*)

මහතෝවැල්ල *s.* a plant (*cissus viliginea*)

මහතුඹිලය *s.* a species of *jambu* (*eugenia zeylanica*

මහත්මයා *s.* (මහ *great* උත්තම *excellence*) a term of respect, equivalent to the English Mr.

මහත්ව *s.* (මහ *great* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) greatness, either in bulk or rank

මහදඹකලන් *s.* a large kind of gram, the *bengal* gram

මහදඹ *s.* a large kind of *jambu*, the *eugenia* or malay apple

මහදියපස්වාල *s.* a plant (*burmannia disticha*)

මහදියදුල් *s.* the nettle (*urtica aquatica*)

මහදියසඹිලා *s.* a plant (*æschynomene aspera*)

මහදිව *s.* any one of the four continents which are situated in front of the four faces of මෙරු

මහදුම්මැල්ල *s.* a plant, a variety of the snake gourd (*trichosanthes anguina*)

මහදෙව් *s.* (මහ *great* දෙව *a god*) a name of *siva*, the *Elu* form of මහාදේව

මහදෙඹ see දෙඹ

මහන් *s.* clothes, dress, robes, apparel; an offering

මහන *s.* formed from ශ්‍රමණ by interchanging the two first letters, dropping the semi-vowel ර, and substituting හ for the sibilant a *buddhist* priest, a religious ascetic

මහනවා *v.* to sow, to stitch

මහනස *s.* (මහ *great* අනස් *rice or food*) a kitchen, a cook house, the *Elu* form of මහානස

මහනාරන් *s.* a plant (*citrus decumana*)

මහනාපිරිත්ත *s.* a plant (*hibiscus surrattensis*)

මහනියද *s.* a plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

මහනුන් *plur.* of මහන which see

මහනෙල් *s.* the blue lotus

මහනෙපී *s.* a plant (*justicia bycalyculata*)

මහනැස see මහනස

මහන්ත *a.* great, large, bulky

මහන්තත්වය *s.* (මහන්ත *great* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) glory,

power, dignity, honour, greatness, magnificence, grandeur

මහාර්ණව *s.* (මහ *great* අර්ණව *sea*) the sea, the ocean

මහපටඇඟිල්ල *s.* the thumb

මහාප්‍රනාදන්ත *s.* club moss (*lycopodium caniculatum*)

මහපම *s.* a plant (*hydroglossum pinnatifida*)

මහපාය *s.* a large upper room

මහපියුම් *s.* the lotus

මහපුස්වැල *s.* a climbing plant (*acacia scandens*)

මහපොතුහන් *s.* a plant (*scleria latifolia*)

මහපොළොව *s.* the earth, the world

මහප්පා *s.* (මහ *great* අප්පා *father*) an uncle, the father's elder brother

මහබටු see බටු

මහබඹ see බ්‍රහ්ම

මහබළුදන් *s.* a tree (*ardisia longifolia*)

මහබින්තල් *s.* a plant (*cucurligo parvifolia*)

මහබූහැටමකොළ *s.* a plant (*hedyotis auricularia*)

මහබෝ see බෝගහ

මහබෝවිට්ය *s.* a plant (*melastoma malabathrica*)

මහබැළිල see බැළිල

මහභාරත *s.* (මහ *great* භාරත *the poem so called*) a name of the great epic poem so much celebrated among the *hindus*, so called in allusion to the fable of the *rishis* putting it in a scale and weighing it against the four *védas*, when it was found to outweigh them

මහමකුළු *s.* a plant (*idnocarpus inebrians*)

මහමදු *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus bifidus*)

මහමායා *s.* (මහ *great* මායා *máyá* the mother of *buddha*) see මායා

මහමායාතනයන් *s.* (මහමායා *and* තනයන් *a son*) a name of *buddha* as the son of මායා, which see

මහමාවි *s.* (මහ *great* මාවී *paddy*) a large kind of paddy, or rice in the husk, see වී

මහමිදි *s.* a plant (*premna integrifolia*)

මහමුදිමියන් *s.* a plant (*sphenoclea zeylanica*)

මහමුහුද *s.* (මහ *great* මුහුද *sea*) the sea, the ocean; that part of the ocean distant from land

මහමෙර see මේරු

මහමෙවුනා properly මහමෙවන් which see

මහමෙවන් *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මහමොට්ටු *s.* the winter cherry (*physalis angulata*)

මහමැඩහැඹු see මැඩහැඹු

මහම්ම *s.* (මහ *great* අම්ම *mother*) an aunt, a mother's elder sister, or a father's elder brother's wife

මහයක්මල් *s.* a flower tree (*tagetes erecta*)

මහයක්වනාස්ස *s.* a plant (*leonotis nepetifolia*)

මහයොනුවැනන් *s.* the violet (*viola suffruticosa*)

මහයිල් *s.* a palace, a mansion

මහරජ *s.* (මහ *great* රජ *a king*) a sovereign, an emperor

මහරජත *s.* (මහ *great* රජත *silver*) gold

මහරව see මහාරාවණ

මහරටතක්කාලි *s.* a species of night shade (*solanum copersicum*)

මහරටදෙහි *s.* a species of citron (*citrus medica*)

මහරටබටු *s.* a sort of night shade (*solanum copersicum*)

මහරත්මල s. a plant (ixora parviflora)

මහරත්මල් s. a plant (rhododendron arboreum)

මහරන්නා see මහරන

මහරහත් s. one of the chiefs of the rahats, see රහත්

මහරි s. a shrub (adenanthera pavonina), bearing a red berry, used as a jeweller's weight, averaging 1 and 5-16 grs. troy

මහරිරටක see the last

මහරු a. good, best, excellent; great, eminent

මහරුක් s. (මහ eminent රුක් a tree) the cocoanut tree

මහරෑ s. (මහ great රෑ night) midnight

මහල් see the next

මහල s. an upper room, an inner apartment: a pillow, a bolster; an archer, a bowman

මහලන see the last

මහලු a. old, aged, advanced in years; a curry or compound of various spices

මහලෙඩ s. (මහ great ලෙඩ a disease) the small pox

මහලේ s. the menses, the menstrual discharge

මහලොටු s. a species of cinnamon

මහල්ලා s. an old man, a man advanced in years

මහවග s. a class of books so called, the fourth of the grand divisions of winaya, the third of the 3 pitakas, see පිටක

මහවත් s. (මහ great වත් face) an owl; see also the next

මහවත s. a main road, a high way; also written මාවත

මහවංශ s. (මහ great වංශ race, lineage) high rank, race of nobility; also, a celebrated Páli book, giving the chronology and dynasties of the buddhist emperors and kings of jambudwípa and lanká, after the invasion of the latter country by the hindu race

මහවංශය see the foregoing

මහවාසල් s. (මහ great වාසල් entrance) the king's audience chamber, which is generally at the entrance of the royal residence or palace; a king

මහවී s. (මහ great වී paddy) a large sort of paddy, see වී

මහවෙළඹ s. a plant (pterospermum suberifolium)

මහවේ s. a high road, a main way

මහවෙවුල see වෙවුල

මහශ්‍රාවක see ශ්‍රාවක

මහසඟ s. (මහ illustrious සඟ a company) an assembly of the priests of buddha; an association of priests, possessing the power to control and direct the affairs of the priesthood

මහසත් see බෝසත්

මහසල් s. (මහ great සල් a house or a sál tree) a palace, a mansion, a residence of a nobleman; the name of a tree (vateria indica)

මහසාර see මහාසාර

මහසාරණ s. a plant (sesuvium pedunculatum)

මහසියඹලා s. a variety of the tamarind, or tamarindus indica

මහසුදන s. a plant, a species of everlasting (gnaphalium indicum)

මහසුනත් s. (මහ great සුනත් a seat) a chair of state, a throne

මහසෙන් s. (මහ great සෙන් an army) a name of kattaragam deviyá or kanda kumara, alluding to his character as god of war, and leader of the celestial hosts

මහසෙරු s. a tree (webera lanceolata)

මහහබරල s. a plant (begonia malabarica)

මහාඛඩ්ගෝඡය *s.* a thorny plant (*smilax latifolia*)

මහාංශිකා *s.* club moss (*lycopodium phlegmaria*)

මහා *a.* great, large; best, excellent;—*s.* a feast, a festival

මහාකන්ද *s.* (මහා *great* කන්ද *a root*) garlic; a very large esculent root, a sort of yam; a plant (*hingtsha repens*)

මහාකණ්හ *s.* (මහා *great* කණ්හ *blackness, crime*) the name of a *játaka* of *goutama*, in the character of *bodhisat* and under the form of *indra;* so called from the universal depravity which prevailed during that incarnation

මහාකපිත්ථ *s.* (මහා *great* කපිත්ථ *wood apple*) a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මහාකාසාම්ලිය *s.* a large species of *acalypha*

මහාකාය *s.* (මහා *great* කාය *body*) a name of *nandi*, the door keeper and attendant of *siva;* an elephant

මහාකාල *s.* (මහා *excessively* කාල *black*) a form of *siva*, in his character of the destroyer, being then represented of a black colour and terrific aspect; also *nandi*, see the last

මහාගුල්ම see the next

මහාගුල්මරෝ *s.* a disease, a chronic enlargement of the spleen, or an induration of the mesentric glands so as to be perceived externally

මහාගෝවින්ද *s.* (මහා *great* ගෝවින්ද *vishnu*) a name of *vishnu* or *krishna*

මහාග්‍රීව *s.* (මහා *great* ග්‍රීව *neck*) a camel

මහාජම්බු *s.* (මහා *great* ජම්බු *the rose apple*) a large species of *eugenia*

මහාජනා *s.* (මහා *great* ජනා *a man*) the multitude, men collectively; an illustrious man; a merchant

මහාතුරිලහා *s.* a large species of *acalypha*

මහාදාරු *s.* (මහා *great* දාරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus dévadáru*)

මහාදේව *s.* (මහා *great* දේව *a god*) a name of *siva*

මහාදේවී *s.* (මහාදේව *siva & fem. aff.*) *durga* the wife of *siva*

මහාද්‍රුම *s.* (මහා *great* ද්‍රුම *a tree*) the holy fig tree

මහාධන *s.* (මහා *great* ධන *wealth*) any thing costly or precious; gold; incense; costly raiment; agriculture

මහානිඹ see the following

මහානිම්බ *s.* (මහා *great* නිම්බ *the nimb*) a large kind of *nimba* tree (*melia sempervirens*)

මහානිල see the next

මහානීල *s.* (මහා *great* නීල *blue*) the emerald; a plant (*verbesina scandens*)

මහානුභාව *s.* (මහා *great* අනු භාව *dignity or disposition*) power, authority;—*a.* magnanimous, liberal

මහාප. see the next

මහාපත්‍ර *s.* (මහා *great* පත්‍ර *leaf*) a pot herb; a tree, a kind of *eugenia*

මහාපථ *s.* (මහා *great* පථ *path*) the principal path or entrance to a town or house, &c; a main road, a high way; the end of life, the way of all flesh

මහාපථගම *s.* (මහා *great* පථ *way* ගම *going*) death, dying

මහාපුරිෂ *s.* (මහා *great* පුරිෂ *a man*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his height, which is said to have been four of his own cubits, measured from the

tip of his middle finger to his elbow, and equal to 12 cubits of common measure; besides which, a *kétu* or flame of glory emanated from his head to the height of 6 cu-cubits, which is also reckoned, making him 18 cubits high

මහාපුෂ්පා *s.* (මහා *great* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a flower (*clitoria ternatea*)

මහාපෘථිවිය *s.* the earth, the world

මහාප්‍රලය *s.* (මහා *great* ප්‍රලය *destruction*) the destruction of the world; a total annihilation of the universe, including every class of beings, both gods and men; according to the mythology of the *hindus*, a destruction of the world takes place at the expiration of each day of *brahma*, or 4, 320, 000, 000 years, he then reposes a night, which is a period of the same duration; at the expiration of 100 of his years, himself with the whole universe, is totally annihilated

මහාඵල *s.* (මහා *great* ඵල *fruit*) a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මහාබල *s.* (මහා *great* බල *strength*) a name of *buddha*, see දසබල; lead; air, wind;—*a.* strong, robust, powerful

මහාබලා see the last

මහාබලා *s.* a sort of *sida* with yellow flowers (*sida rhombifolia*), see මහබල

මහාබ්‍රහ්ම *s.* (මහා *great, illustrious* බ්‍රහ්ම *brahma*) a name of *brahma*, as the supreme god; the epithet *mahá* is frequently prefixed to proper names as an appellation to designate the chief of a class

මහාභද්‍ර *s.* (මහා *much* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) the name of a *kalpa*, see භද්‍රකල්ප; a name of the river *ganges*;—*a.* happy, fortunate

මහාභද්‍රකල්පය see භද්‍රකල්ප

මහාභිඥා, see අභිඥා

මහාභිනිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *s.* (මහා *great* අභි *emphatic* නිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *departure*) forsaking the world, sacrificing every earthly pleasure and comfort, the means used to destroy the sensual passions; it is applied particularly to *buddha*, see දශපාරමිතා and පාරමිතාව

මහාභූත *s.* (මහා *principal* භූත *element*) a primary element, as air, fire, water, earth, and *ákása* or ether

මහාභෝග *s.* great wealth abundance of riches

මහාමල්ලි *s.* (මහා *great* මල්ලි *jasmine*) a variety of *arabian* jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)?

මහාමාෂ see the next

මහාමෂක *s.* (මහා *great* මාෂ *phaseolus radiatus*) a kind of bean, (*dolichos catjang*)

මහාමුඛ *s.* (මහා *great* මුඛ *a mouth*) a crocodile, an alligator

මහාමුනි *s.* (මහා *great* මුනි *saint*) one of the names of a *buddha*; a name of the saint *agastya*

මහාමෛත්‍රී *s.* (මහා *great* මෛත්‍රී *friendliness or benevolence*) one of the names of a *buddha*

මහාමෘග *s.* (මහා *great* මෘග *an animal*) an elephant

මහායුග *s.* (මහා *great* යුග *an age*) a great *yuga*, the aggregate of the four ages, or a period of 4, 320, 000

මහාරජත *s.* (මහා *great* රජත *silver*) gold

මහාරස *s.* (මහා *great* රස *juice*) the date tree (*phœnix sylvestris*); a species of club rush (*scirpus kysoor*); gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water

මහාරජ *s.* (මහා *great* රජ *a king*) an emperor, a sovereign

මහාරාත්‍රි *s.* (මහා *great* රාත්‍රි *night*) midnight

මහාරාෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* (මහා *great* රාෂ්ට්‍ර *a country*) a country, usually called *mahratta*; although this country is distinctly noted in ancient geographical works, it has not been minutely defined by the modern writers of *india*; the *buddhist* authorities place it in the western and north western parts of *jambudwipa*, and bound it on the north by *guzerat*, and the *nerbudda* river

මහාර්ඝ *a.* (මහා *great* අර්ඝ *cost*) costly, precious, of great value

මහාලය *s.* (මහා *great* ආලය *an asylum*) a place of refuge, an asylum, a sanctuary; a temple: according to the *brahminical* system, God, the supreme being: a place of pilgrimage: a tree &c, sacred to a deity; the *lóka* or world of *brahma*

මහාබිල *s.* (මහා *great* බිල *a chasm*) the sky, the atmosphere: a cave, a hole

මහාවිෂුව *s.* (මහා *great* විෂුව *equinox*) the *sankránti* or moment of the sun's entering *aries*,– the vernal equinox, but varying several days from the European computation

මහාවිස්තර *s.* (මහා *great or much* විස්තර *spreading*) extreme polixity, great extension or diffusion

මහාවීර *s.* (මහා *great* වීර *a hero*) a name of *bodhisat*, alluding to his performing the *páramitáwas* with a view to acquiring the *buddhaship*, see පාරමිතා 
බල; also, a hero: a religious ascetic, one performing the *páramitáwa*

මහාවීර්‍ය *s.* (මහා *great* වීර්‍ය *essence or exertion*) a name of *brahma*; strenuous or continued endeavour, fortitude, firmness, resolute determination

මහාවීර්‍යා *s.* a name of *sajnyá* wife of the sun; wild cotton

මහාවේග *s.* (මහා *great* වේග *speed*) a monkey; rapidity, velocity

මහාවෘක්ෂ *s.* (මහා *great* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a name of several species of *euphorbia*

මහාව්‍රත *s.* (මහා *great* ව්‍රත *religious penance or observance*) a name of *siva*; a devotee, an ascetic

මහාශ්‍රමණ *s.* (මහා *great, illustrious*, ශ්‍රමණ *a buddhist ascetic*) one of the appellations of *buddha*, alluding to his being the chief of the *sramanas* or religious ascetics

මහාසමුද්‍ර *s.* (මහා *great* සමුද්‍ර *sea*) the sea, the ocean

මහාසම්මත *s.* (මහා *great, universal* සම්මත *consent, agreement*) a name of the first sovereign of the *súrya* race, who according to *singhalese* tradition was elected by the general consent of the people

මහාසාර *s.* (මහා *great* සාර *wealth*) an epithet used to express the wealth or treasury of the three highest castes of the *hindus*; the *mahására* of the royal or military caste, at

the lowest rate, is one hundred *kótis* of *kahápanas*, which if of gold, is equal, according to the ancient mode of reckoning, to about £ 1; 181, 200, 000; the *mahásárá* of the sacerdotal order or caste is one half of the above, or £ 590, 600, 000; the *mahásárá* of the *vellála* or cultivator caste is one half of the last mentioned, or £ 295, 300; 000

මහාසුගන්ධ *s.* (මහා *great* සුගන්ධ *perfume*) sandal wood

මහාසේනා *s.* (මහා *great* සේනා *an army*) a name of *kartakéya*, or *kattaragam deviyá* the *indian mars;* a general, the commander of a large force

මහාසුවර්ණ see සුවණ and සුවර්ණ

මහාශ්වේතා *s.* (මහා *much* ශ්වේත *white*) a name of *saraswati;* a white variety of the *convolvulus paniculatus;* clayed or candied sugar; a sort of *clitoria* with white flowers

මහාස්ථවිර *s.* (මහා *great* ස්ථවිර *of long continuance*) an epithet applied to any of the chief priests of *buddha*

මහාශ්‍යාමා *s.* (මහා *great* ශ්‍යාම *black*) a creeper (*echites frutescens*)

මහි *s. or* the earth; see මහී

මහිකා see the next

මහීකා *s.* fog, mist, vapour; frost

මහිත *s.* (මහ *to worship* ක්ත *aff.*) the trident of *siva*;—*a.* proper, fit, right; worshipped, reverenced

මහිතලය *s.* (මහි *the earth* තල *a plane*) the earth, the surface of the earth, the plane of the horizon

මහිධූම *s.* (මහි *the earth* ධූම *smoke*) vapour, sultry vapour exhaled from the earth

මහිම *s.* (මහත් *great* ඉමනිච් *aff.*) magnitude, as one of *sivas* attributes, illimitability; greatness in general, literal or figurative

මහිමතාව *s.* (මහිම *greatness* තාව *aff of the abstract*) glory, greatness, magnificence, grandeur

මහියා *s.* the earth personified

මහිලාවිහය a plant, see ප්‍රියංගු

මහිෂ *s.* (මහ *to worship*) a buffalō; the emblem and vehicle of *yama;* the name of an *usura* or demon slain by *durgá*

මහිෂී *s.* a female buffalo; the wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated or crowned, a queen

මහිස see මහිෂ

මහිසා *s.* a buffalo, &c, see මහිෂ

මහිසුත *s.* (මහි *the earth* සුත *a son*) the regent of the planet *mars*, alluding to the fable that he sprang from the soil, near *oujein*, which was sprinkled with the perspiration from *sivas* body

මහී *s.* the earth; the black-faced monkey; a river rising in the province of *malwa* and falling into the gulf of *cambay;* a cow; a pot herb (*hingtsha repens*)

මහීකාන්තාව *s.* (මහී *the earth* කාන්තාව *a woman*) a female personification of the earth, and called the protectress of the world, from her affording corn &c. to mankind

මහීක්ෂිත *s.* (මහී *the earth* ක්ෂි *to rule*) a king, a sovereign

මහීගර්ජනාව *s.* (මහී *the earth* ගර්ජනාව *thunder*) an earth quake, or the subterraneous rumbling that accompanies the shock

මහීධර s. (මහී *the earth* ධර *what upholds*) a mountain; a name of *vishnu* in his character of preserver

මිහිර s. (මහ *to worship* ඉර *aff.*) the sun, also written මහිර

මහීරුහ s. (මහී *the earth* රුහ *to grow*) a tree or plant in general

මහිලා s. a woman, a female

මහීසුත see මහීසුත

මහේච්ඡ a. (මහා *great* ඉච්ඡා *wish or design*) liberal, magnanimous, high minded

මහේන්ද්‍ර s. (මහා *chief, great* ඉන්ද්‍ර *the deity*) a name of *indra* the ruler of *swarga;* one of the seven principal ranges of mountains in *india*, apparently the northern part of the *ghâts* of the peninsula

මහේන්ද්‍රනගරී s. (මහේන්ද්‍ර *and* නගර *a city*) *amaravatî*, the capital of *indra*

මහේශ s. (මහ *great* ඊශ *lord, or god)* an appellation of *siva*

මහේසි s. (මහ *great* ඍෂි *an irshi*) a name of *buddha*

මහේසිකාව s. (මහිෂී *a queen &c.*) a queen that has been anointed or crowned, an empress; a woman, a female

මහේශ්වර see මහේශ

මහෝඝය s. (මහා *great* ඔඝ *a flood*) an over whelming torrent, a deluge

මහෝත්කා see the next

මහෝත්කා s. (මහා *frequent* උත්ක *interval*) lightning

මහෝත්තම s. (මහා *great* උත්තම *excellence*) glory, dignity, greatness; one of the highest terms of address, used only in addressing God, and kings or governors

මහෝත්පල s. (මහා *large, chief* උත්පල *lotus*) the lotus (*nymphea nelumbo*)

මහෝදධි s. (මහා *great* උදධි *sea)* the ocean; a name of *indra*

මහෝදය s. (මහා *great* උදය *rising, splendour*) final beatitude, emancipation from vitality or the attainment of *nirwána;* abandoning, relinquishment

මහෝරග s. (මහා *great* උරග *a snake*) a sort of demigod of the serpent genus, and forming one of the classes inhabiting *pátála*; the root of a plant, see නාගර

මහෝසධ the *Páli* form of the next

මහෞෂධ s. (මහා *great* ඖෂධ *a drug*) a plant (*betula*); long pepper; dry ginger; a pot herb (*hingthsa repens*); it is also applicable to many other plants and medicinal substances

මහෞෂධං and මහෞෂධඃ see the foregoing

මා the *acc.* of the *pron.* මම; in *Páli* a prohibitive and negative particle; also, the moon; a name of *lakshmî*, the goddess of beauty and wife of *vishnu;* fraud, trick, delusion, see මායා;—*a.* great, large &c. see මහා

මායිම s. a limit, a boundary

මාලස්සා s. the nettle (*urtica stimulans*)

මාංජිෂ්ඨ s. (මංජිෂ්ඨා *madder,* used as a red dye) red, the color:—*a.* red, of a red color

මාංජාඩි s. a shrub, bearing a red berry used as a jeweller's weight, averaging about 1 and 5-16 grs. troy, (*adenanthera pavonina*)

මාංස s. flesh; time; a worm

මාංසචක්ෂුව s. (මාංස *flesh, body,* චක්ෂුව *eye)* the eye of the

body in contra-distinction the the දිව්‍යශරීර which see

මාංසසාර *s.* (මාංස *flesh* සාර *essence*) adeps, fat, the serum of the flesh

මාංසි *s.* labour, toil, fatigue

මාංසික *s.* (මාංස *flesh* ඉක *aff.*) a vender of flesh or meat, a butcher, reckoned by the *buddhists* as the vilest of characters;—*a.* fleshly, not spiritual

මාංසී *s.* *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*)

මාකරඹ see මකරඹ

මාකරු *s.* (මා *trick* කරු *who does*) a juggler, a sorcerer; a mime, an actor

මාක්ෂික *s.* honey; also, see මක්ෂික

මාක්ෂිකා *s.* a bee

මාක්ෂිකාශ්‍රය *s.* (මාක්ෂික *honey* ආශ්‍රය *receptacle*) bee's wax; a honey comb

මාගං *s.* a woman, a female, from මාතුගාම

මාගධ *s.* a bard, a minstrel, whose duty it is to sing the praises of sovereigns, their genealogy, and the deeds of their ancestors, in their presence; also, the country in which *buddha* was born, and the birth place of his religion, in modern geography called *south bahár*; the ancient name of the *Páli* or the sacred language of the *buddhists*; see පාලි

මාගධී *s.* the *Pali* language, see the last; jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*); long pepper; cardamums; refined sugar

මාගම *s.* a woman, a female

මාගධා *s.* an inhabitant of *magadha*

මාගේ *pron.* the poss. of මම I; my, mine

මාඩිකා *s.* a fly

මාණව *s.* (මනු *a man* අණ *aff.*) a youth; a man, (in a contemptuous sense), a manikin, see also මානව

මාතංග *s.* (මතංග *an elephant &c.* අණ *aff. of descent*) an elephant; a man of a degraded caste, a *chandála*, an outcaste, see චණ්ඩාල; the *ficus religiosa*; a mountaineer, a barbarian

මාතාපිතෘ *s.* (මාතෘ *mother* පිතෘ *father*) parents, mother and father

මාතරිශ්ව *s.* air, wind

මාතස *s.* thought, reflection, the mind as the seat of thought

මාතා *s.* a mother, a female progenitor

මාතාපිතු see මාතාපිතෘ

මාතාමහ *s.* (මාතා *mother &c.*) a maternal grand father

මාතාමහී *s.* a maternal grand mother

මාතු *s.* a mother

මාතුගාම *s.* a woman, a female

මාතෘඝාතක *s.* (මාතෘ *a mother* ඝාතක *killing*) matricide

මාතුල *s.* (මාතෘ *a mother &c.*) a relation, a relative, a kinsman; a maternal uncle; the thorn apple (*datura metel*); a variegated snake

මාතුලපුත්‍රක *s.* (මාතුල *and* පුත්‍ර *a son*) the son of a maternal uncle; the fruit of the *datura*

මාතුලානී *s.* the wife of a maternal uncle; hemp (*cannabis sativa*); a sort of crotularia, (*crotularia juncea*); pulse of various kinds

මාතුලාහි *s.* (මාතුල *and* අහි *a snake*) a variegated snake

මාතුලුංග *s.* the common citron; the sweet lime

මාතුලුංගක see the last

මාතෘවිලෝකන s. (මාතෘ *a mother* විලෝකන *searching*) one of the five prospective views taken by *buddha*, previous to his appearance in the world, viz. from what female he would descend, see පඤ්චවිලෝකන

මාත්තුව s. an essay of metals, a proving of spirits &c.

මාත්‍ර s. the whole; only, solely (exlusive and identical)

මාත්‍රය see මාත්‍ර and මාත්‍රාව

මාත්‍රාව s. requisite, material; quantity, measure; a little; a short vowel; a moment; quantity, in measure or prosody

මාතෘ s. a mother; a cow; a female of the *bráhman* tribe; the earth; space, ether; a name of *lakshmí*

මාතෘකාව s. the alphabet; a signature, an autograph; a simple sound, a note, a vowel

මාතෘවධ s. (මාතෘ *a mother* වධ *to kill*) matricide

මාත්සර a. (මත්සර *envy* අණ් *aff.*) envious, impatient at another's success

මාත්සර්‍ය්‍ය s. covetousness, envy, impatience at anothers's success

මාදන් s. a tree bearing a small fruit (*calyptranthes cumini*)

මාදන s. (මද *to be pleased &c.*) cloves; delighting, inebriating; a tree (*calyptranthes cumini*)

මාදම් s. a tree, probably a large species of *eugenia*

මාදැල s. a large net

මාධව s. (මධු *honey &c.* අණ් *aff. of derivation*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu*, the month *vaisákhá* or *vesak*, and the first of the *singhalese* year (April May), spring

මාධවි s. sugar, clayed or candied; a large creeper (*gærtnæra racemosa*); spirituous liquor; sacred basil; sweetness

මාන s. (මා *to measure* or මන *to revere one's self*) pride, haughtiness, arrogance; tenacity: a measure in general; whether of weight, length, or capacity

මානනවා v. to weigh; to point, as a gun, to aim at

මානභංග s. (මාන *pride* භඞ්ග *what breaks or destroys*) humility, lowliness

මානය see මාන

මානමී s. a plant (*justicia procumbens*)

මාණව s. (මනු *the progenitor of mankind* අණ් *aff. of descent*) a boy, a youth not more than sixteen; a man

මාණවක s. a boy, a lad not arrived at puberty

මානවා s. a man, mankind

මාණවිකාව s. a young girl, one not more than 16 years of age

මානස s. (මනස් *the mind* අණ් *aff.*) lust, concupiscence; the mind, the seat or faculty of reasoning and feeling; the lake *manasarövara* in the *himálayan* mountains

මානසෞකස s. (මානස් *the lake so called* ඕකස් *dwelling*) the wild swan or goose, it being supposed to migrate yearly from *hindustán* to the banks of the lake *manasá*

මානසා s. the lake called *manasarövara*; see also the next

මානාවිලය s. a large bird of the stork tribe, usually called the *adjutant* bird

මාණික්‍යය s. (මණි *a gem* කෙ *to call* යන් *aff.*) a gem, a jewel any precious stone; a ruby

මාණික්‍යවර්ත්නය s. (මාණික්‍ය,

gem රත්න a jewel or treasure) one of the seven treasures possessed by a chakra warti, viz: the gem or precious stone as large as a pumpkin gourd; and which emits light and effulgence to the distance of four miles on every side, and by its power he could visit any world

මාණික්‍යපර්වත s. a mountain of rock salt in the sindh country

මාණිල් s. the lotus

මානුග s. (මා great නුග the fig tree) the banyan tree (ficus bengalensis)

මානුෂ s. a man, mankind

මානුෂී s. (මානුෂ a man ඊ aff.) a woman

මානුෂ්‍යත්ව s. manhood, manliness

මානුෂ්‍ය s. (මනුෂ්‍ය a man ය aff.) man, mankind; manhood, manliness; the state or quality of a man

මානුස see මානුෂ

මානුෂික s. (මානුෂ man ඉක aff.) belonging or relating to man, human; see මානුෂ්‍ය

මානෙල් s. the lotus

මානොඥත s. (මනොඥ agreeable) beauty, comeliness, agreeableness

මානැකත් s. (මා and නැකත් an asterism) the tenth lunar asterism, the Elu form of මඝා which see

මාන්ජෙෂ්ඨ properly මාංජිෂ්ඨා which see

මානන see මාන

මාන්‍ය a. (මන් to worship &c.) venerable, respectable; proud, ambitious, tenacious

මාන්වෙනවා v. to split, to burst

මාපට a. large, great

මාපටඇඟිල්ල s. (මාපට and ඇඟිල්ල a finger) the thumb

මාපත්අතුකූන s. swallow wort (asclepias maculata)

මාපන s. a balance; a pair of scales; a small bazar, a shop, a raised bank in front of a house where articles are exposed for sale

මාපත්කුරුඳු s. the laurel (laurus cinnamomum)

මාපත්කැටකොල s. a plant (cluytia retusa)

මාපත්කැටබෙල්ල s. a plant (agyneia latifolia)

මාපත්කැටලිය s. a plant (grœwia tiliæfolia)

මාපත්නිවිති s. malabar night shade (basella cordifolia)

මාබඩා s. a plant (ipomœa campanulata)

මාප්‍රාණ s. (මා great ප්‍රාණ life, force) an aspirated letter

මාමා s. a maternal uncle; a father in law; a father's sister's husband

මාමෙරිය s. pepper (piper betle); also, see මිරිය

මාය s. a mime, a juggler; an asura or evil spirit

මායම s. artifice, subtilety, craft, cunning

මායා s. fraud, trick, deceit, illusion, juggling; a female juggler; wickedness, villainy, villainous deception; according to the hindus, philosophical illusion, idealism, unreality of all worldly existence

මායාකාර s. (මායා illusion &c. කාර who does) a juggler, a mime, an actor

මායාදෙවි s. (මායා illusion, by beauty, දේවි a queen) the mother of buddha and wife of suddhôdana king of kapila, and said to have been the chakrawarti, or the lord paramount, of india

මායාදෙවිසුත s. (මායාදෙවි and සුත a son) a name of goutama,

in allusion to his being the son of *máyádévi*, see the last

මායාව s. illusion, idealism; deception, trick, see මායා

මායාවිත් s. (මායා *and* විත් or විදු *who knows*) a juggler, a conjuror; a mime, an actor

මායාශාස්ත්‍ර see මායාදේවීසුත

මායාකාරී s. (මායා *and* කාරී *who practicers*) a juggler, an actor &c. see මායාවිත්

මායිකයා s. (මායා *and* ඉක *aff.*) a juggler, a conjurer

මායිනී see the last

මායු s. (මි *to scatter or diffuse*) bile, the bilious humour; a multitude of *mayas*, see ණිදුනු

මායුර s. (මයුර *a peacock* අණ් *aff.*) a flock of peacocks;—*a.* belonging to a peacock, made of its feathers &c.

මාර s. (මෘ *to die &c.*) death, dying; a name of *káma* or *anangaya* the indian cupid; obstruction, opposition, impediment; the thorn apple (*datura metel*; killing, destroying, slaying, see also මාරයා

මාරක s. (මාර *death, killing* ක *aff.*) epidemic disease, plague; a slayer, a destroyer; a falcon, a hawk

මාරජිත් s. (මාර *kama* ජිත් *who overcomes*) a name of *buddha* see මාරයා

මාරජි see the last

මාරපාශ s, (මාර *and* පාශ *a net, a snare*) the temptations and wiles used by *káma* to seduce men into sin

මාරයා s. the chief of demons, the great enemy and opposer of *buddha*; on the day of *buddha's* attaining to this high character *máraya* attacked him with an innumerable host of the fiercest demons, all of whom excited the most infernal rage against him, and the most determined opposition to his assuming the sacred character, *buddha*, however, speedily vanquished the whole; this is evidently an allegory, the word seems to be a personification of ණර or cupidity and lust, and by such enemies was *buddha* opposed

මාරවිජය s. (මාර *and* විජය *conquest*) *buddha's* victory over මාරයා, see the last

මාරා s. the seed of the *adenanthera pavonia*, see the next

මාරාගස s. a shrub, bearing a red berry, used by jewellers, and forming one of the smallest of their weights, it averages about 1 and 5-16 grs. troy

මාරිත a. killed, slaughtered, slain

මාරි s. (මෘ *to kill* ඉ *aff*) killing; ruin; plague, epidemic

මාරිස s. a friendly term of address, auspicious one, &c; a venerable person; a potherb (*amaranthus oleraceus*)

මාරුකේ s. (මා *chief* රුක් *a tree*) the coconut tree; also the *kitul* tree (*caryota urens*)

මාරුකරණවා v. to change, to exchange

මාරුතෘ s, panic grass (*panicum sanguinum*)

මාරුත s. air, wind; vital air, one of the three humours of the body

මාරුව s. an expedient, a mean, a remedy; an artifice, a trick; changing, substituting; also, a difficulty, from අමාරු, by dropping the initial vowel

මා ණිව s. a plant, a kind of swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*)

මාර්ග s. (මග to enquire, and මෘග a deer අණ් aff.) a road; a path, a way; the way to nirwána, used metaphorically of the four states preparatory to nirwána, see නිර්වාණ; musk; the month unduwap (Nov. Dec.); search, seeking, enquiring; the anus; a constellation, see මුගසිරස්

මාර්ගඥාන s. (මාර්ග and ඥාන knowledge) the knowledge of the four states preparatory to nirwána, see නිර්වාණ

මාර්ගය see මාර්ග

මාර්ගසත්‍ය s. one of the four great truths or axioms of buddhism, see චතුරාර්‍යසත්‍ය

මාර්ගසිර see the next

මාර්ගශීර්ෂ s. a month, usually called unduwap (Nov. Dec.), see also මුගසිරස්

මාර්ගිත a. (මග to seek තත aff.) sought, enquired after, pursued

මාර්ගෝපකරණ s. (මාර්ග and උපකරණ help) provisions, &c. for a journey

මාර්ජ s. (මුජ to clean &c.) a washerman; cleaning the body

මාර්ජක s. (මාර්ජ and අක aff.) a washerman, &c.

මාර්ජන s. cleansing, cleaning; a tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing, (symplocos racemosa); cleaning the person by wiping, bathing, or rubbing it with oil, or fragrant unguents

මාර්ජනී s. a brush, a broom

මාර්ජාර s. the common cat; the wild or pole cat

මාර්ජාරී s. musk; a medical plant (acalyphas lanceolata); a female cat

මාර්තාණ්ඩ or මාර්තණ්ඩ s. (මෘතණ්ඩ the progenitor of the sun අණ් aff.) the sun

මාර්තාණ්ඩ s. the sun, see මාර්තාණ්ඩ

මාර්දඟ s. (මෘදඟ a tom tom අණ් aff.) a sort of tom tom, a drum; a drummer

මාර්දඟික s. (මෘදඟ a drum ඉක pers. aff.) a drummer, a player on the tom tom

මාෂ see මාෂක

මාල s. a string, a chain, a necklace, see මාලා

මාලක s. (මාල a garland අක aff.) a maker of garlands, a weaver of flower wreaths the nimb tree (melia azidaratta); a flower (hibiscus mutabilis); a garland

මාලකාර s. (මාල a garland කාර who makes) a weaver of chaplets, a maker of garlands a florist

මාලතී s. great flowered jasmine; a bud, a blossom; light; a river; a flower, (bignonia suave-olens); a shrub (echites caryophyllata)

මාලතීතීර s. (මාලතී and තීර the border) the bank of a river

මාලතීතීරජ s. (මාලතීතීර and ජ produced) borax

මාලය see මාල

මාලව s. an inhabitant of the province of malwa

මාලා s. a garland, a string or wreath of flowers; a chaplet of flowers; a necklace, a bracelet; a string of beads, a rosary; a line, a row

මාලාකාර s. (මාලා a garland කාර who makes) a flower seller, a florist: also, a man who makes and sells garlands

මාලානී see මාලතී

මාලාව s. a garland, a string or wreath of flowers; a chain, a necklace, a bracelet

මාල්‍යශෘස් *s.* a wreath, a chaplet of flowers

මාලික *s.* (මාල්‍ය *and* ඉක *aff.*) a florist, a gatherer and vender of flowers; double jasmine, (*jasminum zambac*); a necklace, an ornament, a garland of flowers, a daughter; a spirituous or vinous liquor; linseed (*linum utilatissimum*); a palace

මාලිගාව *s.* a palace, the residence of a king

මාලින් *s.* (මාලා *a flower* ඉන් *aff.*) a florist, a flower gardener, a vender of flower wreaths

මාලිනී *s.* (මාලින් *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) the wife of a flower vender, or a woman who sells wreaths, garlands &c.

මාලිම *s.* the science of navigation

මාලිමකා *s.* one skilled in navigation, a navigator; a pilot

මාලී *s.* (මාලා *and* ඉන් *aff.*) a florist; a female flower vender or the wife of a flower vender

මාළු *s.* fish, a fish in general;—*a.* old, aged, advanced in years

මාලුත *s.* wind, air; also written මාරුත

මාළුබාපා *s.* a variegated snake; a scare crow

මාළුපිඹි *s.* curry, see මාළු

මාළුබිජු *s.* (මාළු *a fish* බිජු *an egg*) the roe of a fish

මාළුව *s.* a curry, a compound of various spices

මාලූර *s.* a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

මාලෙ *s.* a chain; the menstrual discharge, in which sense, it is another form of මහලේ

මාලේයා *s.* large cardamums

මාල්‍යය *s.* a flower, a garland, a wreath; a chaplet, a garland for the forehead; a perfumed chaplet

මාල්‍යන *s.* a sort of grass (*trigonella corniculata*);—*a.* proper for garlands and wreaths

මාල්‍යනව see the last

මාල්ලා *s.* an old man, or animal

මාල්ලී *s.* (මාල්ලා *and* ඊ *aff.*) an old woman

මාවත් *s.* (මා *great* වත් *face*) an owl; see also the next

මාවත *s.* a way, a road, a path; an owl

මාවර *s.* the horizontal sticks of a fence

මාවී *s.* (මා *large* වී *grain*) a large kind of paddy or rice

මාවැලි *s.* (මා *large* වැලි *sand*) gravel, a gravelly or sandy soil

මාෂ *s.* a sort of kidney bean, (*phaseolus radiatus*); a jeweller's weight, the seed of the *abrus precatorius*, and weighing about 17 grs. troy; a cutaneous disease

මාෂපර්ණී *s.* (මාෂ *the kidney bean* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a kind of leguminous shrub, (*glycine debilis*)

මාෂ්ටි *s.* rubbing the body with unguents, &c. more correctly මාර්ෂ්ටි

මාස *s.* (මස *to measure*, (the year by it) a month; there are two kinds of months, *chandra mása* or the lunar month, reckoned from one full moon to another, and by which all religious festivals and ceremonies are governed; the other is the *súrya mása* or solar month, being equal to the sun's passage through a sign of the zodiac, all reckonings in the common affairs of life are

calculated by this month; see also ලාභ

මාසපන්සී see මාසපන්ති

මාඬ s. the scum of boiled rice

මාසා see මාස

මාසික a. (මාස *a month* ඉක *aff.*) monthly, relating or belonging to a month

මාසේ see මාස

මාහ s. one of the two harvests; the largest, or that in which the most grain is cultivated; the seed is sown in August, and the corn cut in January

මාහෙය s. (මහී *the earth* ඒය *aff.*) coral; the regent of the planet *mars*;—a. made of or from earth

මාහේශ්වරී s. (මහේශ *siva* අ *aff.* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a name of *durgá*; according to the *hindu* system, one of the divine mothers or energies of the gods, the *sacti* of *siva*

මාහේසරී see the last

මාහැඟි a. (මහ *great* අඟි *value*) costly, precious, invaluable; the *Elu* form of මහාඝ

මාහැඟු see the last

මිග s. a deer, an antelope: an animal in general; the *Páli* form of මෘග; a brag, a boast, a bravado

මිගවා s. (මිග *an animal* වා *to injure, to kill*, or ව *aff.*) an archer, a huntsman, a mountaineer, one who lives by his bow or catching animals

මිගපවර s. (මිග *an animal* පවර *chief*) the lion

මිගිනී s. (මිග *a deer &c.* ඉනී *aff.*) a female deer or antelope; the female of any animal; the sterile or imperfectly matured seed of any fruit

මිගිඳු s. (මිග *an animal* ඉඳු *chief, lord*) the lion

මිච්ඡාදිට්ඨි the *Páli* form of මිථ්‍යාදෘෂ්ටි

මිට s. the fist; the closed hand; a handful, as much as can be held in the fist; the handle of any instrument; the *Elu* form of මුෂ්ටි

මිටි s. the heart;—a. short, dwarfish; low, deep; also *plur.* of මිටිය

මිටිය s. a hammer; a bundle, a number of things tied together

මිටියා s. a dwarf

මිටියාව s. a low place, any low ground, a valley

මිටියාවත see the foregoing

මිටු s. the fist; back, the back of a chair, &c.

මිට්ටා s. a short or low man, a dwarf

මිඩංගුව s. delay, procrastination

මිනිය s. a female slave

මිනි s. a woman with her head shaven, a slave; it being a custom formerly when a female slave was taken into a family to shave her head

මිත් s. the *Elu* form of මිත්‍ර a friend

මිත a. (මා *to measure*) measured, literally or figuratively; known, understood

මිතංපචා see the next

මිතම්පච s. (මිතං *measured* පච් *who cooks*) a beggar, a mendicant; a miser;—a. miserly, niggardly

මිති s. measuring, measure &c.

මිතුණ see මිථුන

මිතුණරාශිය see මිථුනරාශිය

මිතුර s. a friend; an ally, see මිත්‍ර

මිතුරු s. the sun; see also මිත්‍ර

මිත්‍යාඩ්ය see මිථ්‍ය

මිත්‍යා see මිථ්‍යා

මිත්‍යාග්‍රහය see මිථ්‍යාග්‍රහය

මිත්‍යාක see මිථ්‍යාක

මිත්‍යාචාර see මිථ්‍යාචාර

මිත්‍ර s. a friend, an ally, a companion, an associate; the sun; —a. friendly, amicable

මිත්‍රක a. (මිත්‍ර a friend ක aff.) friendly; social

මිත්‍රකම s. friendship, sociality

මිත්‍රද්‍රෝහියා s. (මිත්‍ර a friend ද්‍රෝහ treachery යා pers. aff.) a traitor, one who betrays his friend

මිත්‍රධර්ම s. (මිත්‍ර a friend ධර්ම duty) friendship

මිත්‍රයා s. a friend, an associate

මිත්‍රසම්බන්ධ s. (මිත්‍ර a friend සම්බන්ධ union) friendship

මිත්‍රසම්බන්ධය see the last

මිථ a. (මිථ to unite, to pair) private, secret, hidden, concealed; pairing, coupling; mutual, reciprocal

මිථුන s. (මිථ to unite) a couple, a pair, a brace, male and female; copulation; union, junction; also, sign of the zodiac, *gemini*

මිථුනරාශිය s (මිථුන and රාශිය a sign) a sign of the zodiac, *gemini*

මිථුනලග්නය see the foregoing

මිථ්‍යා ad. falsely, untruly; —a. false, untrue, erroneous

මිථ්‍යාක a. (මිථ්‍යා false ක aff.) false, untrue, heretical, sceptical

මිථ්‍යාග්‍රහය s. (මිථ්‍යා and ග්‍රහ seizure) reception of heretical or sceptical ideas of religion

මිථ්‍යාචාර s. (මිථ්‍යා and චාර conduct) adultery, fornication; sensuality

මිථ්‍යාදෘෂ්ටි s. (මිථ්‍යා falsely දෘෂ්ටි vision, knowledge) scepticism in religion, heresy, paganism

මිථ්‍යාදෘෂ්ටිකයා s. (මිථ්‍යාදෘෂ්ටි and යා pers. aff.) a sceptic in religion, a heretic

මිථ්‍යාභිශංසනය s. (මිථ්‍යා false අභිශංසන accusing) a false accusation; filth, foulness, impurity

මිථ්‍යාමත s. falsehood, error, delusion or scepticism

මිදි s. the vine creeper: the name of a tree (*premna spinosa*); according to another (*premna integrifolia* or *longifolia*)

මිදුම් see මිදුම

මිදීම the verbal noun of මිදෙනවා which see

මිදුම s. (මිද to understand?) thought, reflection; the mind as the seat of reason

මිදුල s. a yard, the court yard of a house

මිදුළු s. marrow, the marrow of the bones

මිදෙනවා v. (මිදු to set loose or free) to loosen, to release, to set free, to redeem or emancipate; to congeal, to coagulate

මිදෙල්ල s. a tree, of which sixteen species and varieties are enumerated; the chief are *stravadia alba*, *stravadia rubra*, *stravadia integrifolia*, and *melia azedarach*

මිද්ධ s. sleep, slumber, sleep accompanied with dreams; sleepiness, torpor, dullness &c.

මීන් s. a wise man; wisdom, knowledge; light, effulgence; a lamp; a fish, from මත්ස්‍ය; a sort of gem, said to be found in the throat of the *cobra capella*; a star; a child; a word; the heart; a multitude, an assemblage; a ship

මිණ s. a gem, a jewel, any precious or costly stone, from මණි; a fish; an imitative sound

මිණගොවු s. (මිණ an imitative sound ගොවු a hollow substance) a bell, a hand bell

මිණි plur. of මිණ, and of මිණිකා; also, an imitative sound

මිණිකිකිණි s. (මිණි and කිකිණි a bell) a bell, a gong

මිණිගොඩුය s. (මිණි an imitative sound ගොඩය a hollow substance) a bell, a gong, any piece of metal struck with a stick

මිණිගොව් s. (මිණි jewels &c. ගොව් a keeper) a treasurer, a jewel keeper; also see මිණ ගොවු

මිණිදඹුවැට s. (මිණි gems දඹු වැට a row) an ornamented enclosure, the one that surrounds the palace of *sakra* in *swarga*

මිණිදම් s. (මිණි gems දම් a chain) a necklace of gems, a bracelet of precious stones

මිණිදු s. a large sort of creeper or gourd

මිණිදුසිර a. opened, expanded, blown as a flower

මිණිදැල් s. (මිණි gems දැල a net) net work ornamented with gems, for a screen, or curtain

මිණිදු see මිණිදුසිර

මිණිපලඟ s. (මිණි gems පලඟ a seat) the throne made of gems brought for *buddha* to repose upon by the *nága maniakkhika*, on his third journey to Ceylon, for the purpose of quelling the rebellion among the *nágas* of *pátála*

මිණිබිරි s. a grand daughter

මිණිය s. a dead carcase, a corpse

මිණිරන් s. talc

මිණිරැස s. (මිණි gems රැස a ray) the water in gems

මිණිලෙන s. (මිණි gems ලෙන a cave) a gem mine, a place where gems are found

මිනිස් s. (මනුෂ්‍ය a man) a slave; —a. human, belonging or relating to man; manly, man-like

මිනිහ s. (මනුෂ්‍ය a man) a man, the *Elu* form of මනුෂ්‍ය

මිනිහා see the last

මිනිසත්බව s. (මිනිස man අත් soul or self බව being) manhood, the state of man, human nature

මිනිසාත්මබව see the last

මිනිස්පථය s. (මිනිස් and පථ way, road) an inhabited country, a place frequented by man

මිනිස්බිම s. an inhabited country; humanity; manhood

මිනිස්බිමය s. (මිනිස් man බිමය from ප්‍රදෙශ a district) an inhabited country

මිනිස්ලොව s. (මිනිස් and ලොව world) the world of men, the residence of mortals

මිනිහල් s. (මිනි a fish හල් residence) the sea, the ocean

මිනිහා s. a man; mankind

මිනී s. a dead body, a corpse

මිනීඅඳනවා v. to shroud, to prepare a corpse for burial

මිනීබිම s. a burying ground, a grave yard

මිනීපෙට්ටිය s. a coffin

මිනීමරුවා s. (මිනී and මරුවා who kills) a murderer; an executioner

මිනීපෙරහැර s. a funeral, a funeral procession

මිනීවළ s. (මිනී a corpse වළ a pit) a grave

මිනීවළලනවා v. to bury, to inter

මිනුම s. measure, measuring, a measure

මීන්කොහොළි s. (මීන් a fish කොහොළි a banner) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

මීන්දද s. (මීන් *a fish* දද *a banner*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

මීන්දිවර s. the large blue lotus

මින්නාඹු s. a midwife

මින්පසු *ad.* hereafter, afterward

මීන්පිවු s. (මීන් *a fish* පිවු *residence*) the sea, the ocean

මින්පුවු s. the water hen

මීන්පුඹු s. the sea, the ocean

මින්ම s. measure, measuring

මින්මතු *ad.* hereafter afterward

මින්මත්තට see the last

මීන්යන් s. a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

මීබිඳු s. (මී *for* මි *honey* බිඳු *a drop*) a drop of honey

මියු s. the earth; a buffalo; the mouth;—*a.* dead, extinct

මියනවා *v.* to die, to expire

මියයාම s. (මියු *and* යාම *going*) death, dying

මියර s. a border, a bank; a dam, the dam or embankment raised in the rice fields to dam in the water, and to serve as a foot path when the fields are overflowed

මීහු s. a buffalo

මිහුදු *a.* dead, extinct, expired

මිහුරු *a.* soft, delicate, agreeable, pleasing;—*s.* a peacock; liquorice; a frog

මිර s. copulation, coition

මිරි see මිහිරි

මිරිකනවා *v.* to crush, to squeeze, to express by pressure

මිරිකීම or මිරිකුම verbal noun of the foregoing

මිරිකුඩ s. *murunga* or the horse radish tree (*guilandina moringa*); the pods of this tree furnish a very fine vegetable, and the root exactly resembles horse radish

මිරිකෙනවා *v.* to be crushed or squeezed

මිරිඟු s. mirage, sultry vapour, floating over sands and deserts during the hottest hours of the day, and appearing at a distance like water

මිරිඟුජලය see the last

මිරිඟුපැන් see මිරිඟු

මිරිදිය s. (මිරි *sweet* දිය *water*) fresh or good water

මිරිවැඩි s. sandals, shoes

මිරිස් s. pepper, pepper in general; there are in Ceylon about fourteen sorts

මිරිස්සා s. a species of cockle

මිල s. money, cash

මිලකරනවා *v.* to value, to appreciate, to appraise

මිලටගන්නවා *v.* to buy

මිලටදෙනවා *v.* to sell

මිලය see මිල

මිලාන *a.* dead, expired, extinct

මිලි *a.* (*from* මල *dirt &c.*) black; dark, or dark blue; filthy, foul, dirty;—*s.* filthiness, dirt; the earth: one of the names of *mahíkántáwa*, a personification of the earth

මිලිත *a.* (මිලි *and* ඉත *aff.*) mixed, united, combined; filthy; foul, dirty; dead, extinct, expired

මිලිඳු s. an archer, a bowman

මිලින *a.* filthy, dirty, foul; corrupting, defiling

මිලිහංසය s. the black swan?

මිලිම s. the act of eating, applied to the priests

මිල්ල s. a tree (*vitex*), from which is obtained a durable timber for buildings, &c.

මිලේච්ඡ s. a savage, a barbarian; a mountaineer, a *mlècha*, the *Elu* form of ම්ලෙච්ඡ

මිලේච්ඡවස් s. (මිලේච්ඡ a savage වස් residence) a wilderness, a forest; a country of barbarians
මිවනා s. a plant, the *fern*, of which there are seven or eight sorts
මිශ්‍ර a. mixed, blended, mingled;—s. mixing
මිශ්‍රකරණවා v. to mix, to join, to blend, to combine
මිශ්‍රණ s. mixing, uniting
මිශ්‍රිත a. mixed, blended, mingled
මිශ්‍රාගන්ධක s. yellow orpiment
මිස s. a buffalo;—*a.* false, erroneous, untrue;—*ad.* unless, except, besides
 මිසදිටු s. (මිස *false* දිටු *sight, knowledge)* heresy; heathenism
මිසදුටු see the last
මිසරදේසය s. Egypt
මිසි s. a sort of fennel (*anethum pammorium*); also *anethum sowa;* spikenard (*valeriana jatamánsi*); a sort of lovage (*ligusticum ajwaen*); common anise (*pimpinella anisum*)
 මිසී see the last
 මිසිත see මිශ්‍රිත
 මිහි s. the earth; honey; the lotus; any aquatic flower; semen virile; the juice that exudes from the temple of an elephant in the rutting season
 මිහිකත් s. (මිහි *the earth* කත් *a woman*) a female personification of the earth, the *Elu* form of මිහිකාන්තාව which see
 මිහිකා s. (මිහ *to sprinkle* ක *aff.*) frost; dew
 මිහිකිරීම s. maturing, ripening
 මිහිඟු s. a tree, from the blossoms or flowers of which a spirit is distilled, (*bassia latifolia*)
 මිහිඟුබෙරය s. a sort of tabor or drum chiefly used by the *malabars;* the drum which is in the *sakra bhavana* or paradise of *indra*, and is only beat at the end of every *anta kalpa*
මිහිත s. laughter, laughing
මිහිතලය s. (මිහි *the earth* තල *a plane*) the earth, the world, the plane or surface of the earth
මිහිදුම s. (මිහි *the earth* දුම *smoke*) fog, mist, vapour
මිහිදුල් s. a stone, stone in general
මිහිඳු s. (මිහි *the earth* ඉඳු *a lord*) a king, a monarch; a lion
මිහිප see the next, and also මිහිපා
මිහිපල් s. (මිහි *the earth* පල් *who preserves*) a king, a sovereign
මිහිපා s. (මිහි *honey* පා *who drinks*) a bee
මිහිර s. softness, delicacy; delight, pleasure, agreeableness; the sun; a sage; a cloud; air, wind; the moon
මිහිරි a. soft, sweet, harmonious; sweet, literally or figuratively
මිහිරිදිය s. (මිහිරි *and* දිය *water*) fresh water
මිහිරිය s. a name of *ganésa*, the *indian* god of wisdom; also, sweetness, in sound, flavour, or disposition
මිහිලොල් s. (මි හි *honey* ලොල් *desiring*) a bee, the honey bee
මිහිලොස් see the last
මිහිඳල් s. the sea, the ocean
මී s. from මිහි, the earth; honey; a rat; a buffalo; wisdom
මීඟං s. the horn of the buffalo
මීඟංමිල්ල s. a timber tree, a species of iron wood, (*vitex trifolia*)
මීඟංවැල s. persicaria or buck wheat (*polygonum chinense*)
මීඉටි s. bees wax

මිකත s. (මි the earth කත a woman) a female personification of the earth, also written මිහිකත්, see මිහිකාන්තාව
මිකාන්ලා s. a medicinal plant or shrub (illecebrum sessile)
මීකපල් s. (මී honey කපල් depository) the honey comb
මිකැල් s. a bee hive
මීකිරි s. (මී and කිරි milk) buffalo's milk
මිකෙළිනා විලාව s. (මි and කෙළි sport වේලාව time) evening, the time when the bees collect together, preparatory to their returning to the hive
මිගස s. a large tree, the wood of which is used for timber, and from its blossoms a spirit is distilled, (bassia latifolia)
මිගොනා s. a male buffalo
මිට ad. this (time); to or for this
මීඩ s. urine, the evacuation of urine
මිතෙල් s. (මි and තෙල් oil) an oil made from the seeds of the bassia latifolia; ghee ?
මිදුම් s. (මි the earth දුම් smoke) mist, fog, vapour
මිදෙන් s. මි and දෙන් a cow) a female buffalo
මින s. a fish; one of the signs of the zodiac, pisces
මිනකේතන s. මින a fish කේතන banner) a name of anangayá or káma the indian cupid
මිනඇස s. a plant (tabernæ montana dichotoma)
මිනාවයවන s. (මින and අවයවන constituent part) the rone of a fish
මිනැ s. a midwife
මිනාර s. a marine monster, sometimes applied to the shark and alligator; see මකර
මිනාරාශිය s. (මින and රාශිය a sign of the zodiac) the sign pisces

මිනාරස see the last
මිනලොචන s. (මින a fish ලොචන an eye) a plant, with a flower resembling the eye of a fish, (illecebrum sessile)
මිනැණ s. a medicinal plant (hoya hirsuta)
මිප් s. salt; the flower or blossoms of the bassia latifolia, from which a spirituous liquor is distilled
මිප s. (මි the earth ප who nourishes or මි honey ප who drinks) a king; a honey bee; see also the last
මිපති s. (මි the earth පති a chief) a king, a sovereign
මිපල s. (මි and පල fruit) the fruit of the bassia latifolia
මිපා s. (මි the earth පා who nourishes or මී honey පා who drinks) a king; a honey bee
මීපිඩු s. (මී honey පිඩු a ball) the honey comb, honey in the comb
මිපුප් see මිප
මිපේ s. salt, also written මිප්
මිපැණි s. (මී honey පැණි juice) honey, liquid honey
මිබඳිනවා v. to make honey, to collect honey
මිබොන් s. (මි honey බොන් who drinks) the honey bee
මිමස්මරලෙඩ s. the falling sickness, epilepsy
මිමිණිබිරි s. a great grand daughter
මිමිණිපුත් s. a great grandson
මිමුත්තා s. a great grand father
මිමුරංවට s. a medicine prepared from the seeds of the bassia latifolia, after the oil has been expressed
මිමැස්සා s. (මි honey මැස්සා a fly) the honey bee
මියන් plur. of මියා
මියගොන් s. (මි a rat, a buffalo ග

හන් *a vehicle*) a name of *ganésa*, the *indian* god of wisdom, who is usually figured sitting on a rat; also, a name of *yama* regent and judge of the dead, alluding to his riding on a buffalo

මීයා *s.* a rat, a general name for the whole rat tribe

මීර *s.* the sea, the ocean

මීරන් *s.* talc

මීරස *s.* the flavour of honey

මීරා *s.* (මී *honey* රා *toddy*) sweet toddy, or a saccharine liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, and from which a raw sugar is manufactured

මීරිත *a.* sweet, saccharine

මීරිපු *s.* (මී *a rat* රිපු *an enemy*) a cat

මීල *s.* the act of opening and shutting the eye, winking

මීලන *s.* twinkling, blinking, winking

මීල්හ *s.* ordure, fæces

මීවද *s.* (මී *honey* වද *receptacle*) the honey comb

මීවන *s.* (මී *to scatter &c.*) air, wind

මීවනපලා *s.* spleen wort (*asplenium esculentum*)

මීවදේ see මීවද

මීවා *s.* a buffalo; the worm of the intestines, *ascarides*

මීවින්නා *s.* the jungle or field rat

මීවුන් *plur.* of මීවා

මීවැංගෝනා *s.* a plant (*gualteria corinti*)

මීහන් *s.* a buffalo's horn

මු *s.* urine, the *Elu* form of මූත්‍ර

මුං see the next

මුංඇට *s.* a sort of small bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

මුංකරල *s.* the pod of the *phaseolus mungo*

මුංපියලි *s.* (මුං *and* පියලි *division*) the two lobes of a bean

මුක් *a.* dumb—*s.* a demon

මුක *s.* the mouth, see මුඛ

මුකබැඳිම *s.* (මුක *the mouth* බැඳිම *binding*) a mode of enchanting snakes, crocodiles, and other noctious animals, rendering them unable to open their mouths

මුකරාහකරි see මුඛාලංකාර

මුකාවඩම *s.* (මුක *the mouth* වඩම *a covering*) a cloth tied over the mouth of the person who carries victuals to the king, to prevent his breathing upon them

මුකවත් *ad.* something, any thing

මුකවෙට්ටිවියා *s.* a secretary, a clerk, a writer, the office of writer

මුකුත් *ad.* any thing, something

මුකුණුවැන්නා *s.* knot grass (*illecebrum sessile*)

මුකුන්ද *s.* a name of *vishnu*; gum olibanum; a precious gem; quicksilver; one of *kuverás* divine treasures

මුකුන්දක *s.* the onion

මුකුර *s.* (මක *to adorn*) a mirror; a tree (*mimusops elengi*); a bud; arabian jasmine

මුකුරා *s.* a dumb person or one having an impediment in his speech, the *Elu* form of මූඛර

මුකුල *s.* an opening bud; the body; the soul or spirit

මුකුලෙ see the foregoing

මුකුලිය *s.* a bond, a fetter

මුකුළු *s.* a bud, the young shoot of a leaf or flower

මුකුළුවක *s.* a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus lobatus*)

මුක්කරයා *s.* a person who speaks through his nose, or one who has no nose

මුක්කාල *s.* three fourths of any thing

මුක්ත *a.* (මුච *to set free* ක්ත *aff.*) released, liberated, loosed, let go; liberated from corporeal existence, finally happy; discharged, loosed as a weapon; —*s.* the spirit released from mundane existence, and exempted from further transmigration, *nirwána*

මුක්තක *s.* (මුක්ත *loosed* අක *aff.*) any missile weapon

මුක්තකචුක *s.* (මුක්ත *loosed* කචු ක *the slough of a snake*) a serpent that has cast his slough

මුක්තකරනවා *v.* to dart, to emit, to shoot as an arrow, to send out

මුක්තඵල see මුක්තාඵල

මුක්තා *s.* a pearl; see also මුක්ත

මුක්තාගාර *s.* (මුක්ත *a pearl* ආගාර *an abode*) the pearl oyster

මුක්තාඵල *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* ඵල *fruit*) a pearl; camphor; the custard apple, being comparable to a pearl in whiteness

මුක්තාමුක්ත *a.* (මුක්ත *loosed* අමුක්ත *not loosed*) loosed and not loosed, applied especially to weapons which may be wielded or hurled, as a club, a javelin

මුක්තාලතා *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* ලතා *a creeper*) a pearl necklace

මුක්තාවලි see the last

මුක්තාසඵොට *s.* (මුක්තා *a pearl* ස්ඵුට *to burst*) a pearl oyster

මුක්ති *s.* (මුච *to set free* ක්ති *aff.*) final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, exemption from further transmigration, *nirwána;* loosing, liberating, setting free

මුක්තිකා *s.* a pearl

මුඛ *s.* the mouth; the face, the countenance; the entrance to a house; commencement, origin, first cause; a means, a device, an expedient; sound; the beak of a bird;—*a.* first, initial; chief, principal, preeminent

මුඛධෞතා *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ධෞත *washing*) a plant (*siphonanthus indica*)

මුඛපද්ම *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* පද්ම *a lotus*) lotus mouthed, an expression of beauty

මුඛපිඤ්ම see the foregoing

මුඛය see මුඛ

මුඛර *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* ර *aff. of depreciation*) having an impediment in the speech; foul-mouthed, speaking scurrilously or harshly; also, a crow

මුඛසොධන *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* සොධන *washing*) pungency, sharp or pungent flavour; washing or rincing the mouth

මුඛාලංකාර *s.* (මුඛ *the mouth* අලංකාර *an ornament*) betel, a quantity of betel leaf, areca nut, and chunam or caustic lime, eaten together; the constant use of these gives the mouth of the natives a blood like color, hence it's name

මුඛ්‍ය *a.* chief, primary, principal;—*s.* a chief, a principal person

මුඛ්‍යක *s.* a chief, a headman

මුග *a.* dumb

මුගටියා *s.* the ichneumon or mungoose

මුගලන් *s.* one of the two chief priests that attended *gautama buddha* in all his personal ministrations

මුශංචය s. a decree, a decision, an award; a judicial sentence

මුදුනාකය s. a tree (*mimusops elengi*), producing a very fragrant flower

මුකුණුවැන්නා s. a plant bearing a flower resembling the eye of a fish (*illecebrum sessile*)

මුගුර s. a club, a mallet, a mace; a carpenter's hammer; the *Elu* form of මුද්ගර which see

මුගුරුව see the last

මුග්ධ a. (මුහ *to be foolish* ක්ත *aff.*) stupid, foolish, ignorant; —*s.* an idiot, a fool, a stupid fellow

මුචලින්ද s. a snake, a serpent; a tree, see මිදෙල්ල

මුඤ්චති v. he lets go or releases; he pardons, he redeems, *Páli*

මුඡ්ඡනා s. a tone or semitone as placed in it's scale, the seventh part of a *gráma* or scale

මුවතන් s. mirage, sultry vapour, vapour floating over sands and deserts, and when acted upon by the sun's rays appearing at a distance like water, or undulating waves

මුවතුන් see the last

මුවදු s. an arrow; also see මොවදු

මුඬ see මුඩ

මුඩමහනා s. a medicinal plant (*sphæranthus indicus*)

මුඩා *plur.* of the next

මුඩාව s. the slit in the end of the arrow, where it rests on the bow string

මුඩු a. rancid, rank, fetid; polled, shaved, bald

මුඩුක a. having no hair on the head, bald

මුඩුකවාදය s. (මුඩුක *bald* වාද *speech*) a term of abuse, bald head

මුඩුන a. bald, shaven, shorn

මුඩෙ s. a ladder or flight of steps erected in the rice fields, on which persons are stationed to frighten away the birds, &c. from the grain

මුණ්ඩ a. shaven, bald;—*s.* the head, the forehead; a barber; the trunk of a lopped tree; a name of *ráhu* the ascending *node; bengal* madder

මුණ්ඩක s. (මුණ්ඩ *and* ක *aff.*) a bow; a barber; the head

මුණ්ඩන s. shaving, shearing, cutting

මුණ්ඩම s. a leaden bullet

මුණ්ඩිය see මුණ්ඩ

මුණ්ඩා see මුණ්ඩ

මුණ්ඩාසන s. (මුණ්ඩ *the head* ආසන *seat*) a turban, a malabar head dress

මුණ්ඩිත a. (මුණ්ඩ *bald* ඉත *aff.*) bald, shorn, shaven

මුණ්ඩෙ s. a leaden ball, a bullet

මුත් s. (මුද *to be pleased*) joy, pleasure, delight;-*ad.* except, besides

මුත a. tied, bound, fastened, secured

මුතාමුත් a. (මුත *loosened* අමුත් *not loosened*) loosened, and not loosened, applied to weapons which may be hurled or wielded, as a club, a javelin, the *Elu* form of මුක්තාමුක්ත

මුතු s. a pearl

මුතුකැල s. (මුතු *and* කැල *a multitude*) a collection or assemblage of pearls, a pearl bank?

මුතුදම් s. (මුතු *and* දම් *a chain*) a pearl necklace, a string of pearls

මුතුදැල් see මිණිදැල්

මුතුන් s. forefathers, ancestors

මුතුබෙල්ල• *s.* (මුතු *and* බෙල්ල• *an oyster*) the pearl oyster
මුතුබෙල්ල see the last
මුතුමාල *s.* (මුතු *and* මාල *a row*) a string of pearls, a pearl necklace
මුතුවැල see the last
මුතුහුණු *s.* (මුතු *a pearl* හුණු *powder*) the pearl reduced to a state of calcination, and said to be eaten by eastern monarchs with their betle, instead of *chunam* a kind of caustic lime
මුතුසර see මුතුදම
මුත්තණ්ඩියෝ *s.* a paternal grand mother
මුත්තා *s.* a paternal grandfather
මුත්ති *s.* redemption, deliverance; a name of *nirwána*, the *Páli* form of මුක්ති
මුත්තිකා *s.* a pearl
මුත්තියා *s.* freeing, letting loose; emancipation from existence
මුත්තා *s.* a grand father
මුද්ගපත් see the next
මුද්ගපර්ණී *s.* (මුද් *and* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)
මුත්පල or මුත්පල *s.* the blue lotus
මුතාස *s.* a pearl
මූත්‍ර *s.* (මුත් *to urine &c.*) urine, piss, evacuated urine
මූත්‍රකෘච්ඡ්‍ර *s.* (මූත්‍ර *urine* කෘච්ඡ්‍ර *pain*) strangury; urinary affection in general, as gravel &c.
මූත්‍රඝාත see the last
මූත්‍රදෝෂ *s.* (මූත්‍ර *urine* දෝෂ *fault*) gonorrhea, considered as an urinary complaint
මූත්‍රබද්ධ *s.* (මූත්‍ර *urine* බද්ධ *bound*) obstruction of urine, ischury
මුද් *s.* (මුද *to be pleased*) pleasure, delight, joy; intoxication, phrensy
මුදක *s.* water?

මුදග *s.* the fire of the great hell *avíchi*, see මුදග
මුදඟ *s.* a tabor, a small drum, the *Páli* form of මෘදංග; see also the last
මුදනවා *v.* to release, to set free, to loose; to untie, to unloose, to unlock; to set at liberty, to manumit, to emancipate
මුදල *s.* money, coin
මුදලි *s.* (මුදල *money* ඉන් *aff.*) a treasurer, a cash keeper
මුදලිඳු *s.* (මුදල *and* ඉඳු *a lord*) a name of *mahá méru*; also, a treasurer, a modelier, a chieftain
මුදලියා or මුදලිනාමේ see the last
මුදවනවා the causal form of මුදනවා which see
මුදා *s.* (මුද *to be pleased*) happiness, joy; also, *past part.* of මුදනවා
මුදාහත *a.* driven, expelled, sent away
මුදාහුත see the last
මුදිත *a.* (මුද *to be pleased*) pleased, delighted; gentle, meek
මුදිතා *s.* (මුද *to be pleased*) gentleness, meekness, equanimity of mind
මුදු *a.* soft, delicate, tender, the *Páli* form of මෘදු
මුදුකොළ *s.* a plant (*hydrophylax maritima*)
මුදුපාළු *s.* a species of club rush (*scirpus supinus*)
මුදුන් see the next
මුදුන *s.* top, summit, peak; top, literally or metaphorically; the meridian
මුදුනා *a.* soft, flexible, supple!
මුදුන්පත් *a.* (මුදුන් *and* පත් *arrived*) arrived at the head, literally or metaphorically, attained the highest branches of learning, obtained the highest place in office &c.

මුද්‍රබෙහෙත s. (මුදු *and* බෙහෙත *a medicament*) an emollient; a gentle medicine or remedy
මුදුවැමිණිරිය s. a plant or shrub, (*hedyotis maritima*)
මුදීවිල් s. (මුදී *and* විල් *a lake*) the *ganges* or river of heaven, the *Elu* form of මන්දාකිණි
මුද්ග s. a sort of kidney bean
මුද්ගපර්ණී s. (මුද්ග *and* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)
මුද්ගර s. a mallet, a carpenter's hammer; a sort of club, a staff armed with iron for breaking clods of earth
මුද්ගලස s. a small species of kidney bean; also a name of මුග්ගලන් one of *buddha's* two chief disciples
මුද්ගා see මුද්ග
මුද්දිරප්පලම් see මුදුපල.
මුඩ්ඩක්ඛර the *Pali* form of මුද්‍රාක්ෂර
මුදු s. a seal, a signet, a seal ring, the stamp or impression of a seal; the vine
මුදුපල. s. the vine (*vitis vinifera*); also, the grape
මුද්‍රා s. a seal, a seal ring; the mark or impression of a seal
මුදී s. (මුදු *the vine* ඉන් *aff.*) wine, the juice of the grape
මුදිකාපාන s. (මුදු *the vine* ඉක *aff.* පාන *juice*) the expressed juice of the grape, wine
මුද්‍රිකා s. (මුදු *a seal* කන් *aff.*) a sealed or signed paper; a stamp
මුන් s. a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*), the *Elu* form of මුද්ග; also, pronoun they, a contraction of මොවුන්, and used disrespectfully
මුන s. end, top, extremity, tip, point
මුනි s. (මන *to reverence*) a holy sage, a pious and learned person, endowed with more or less of a divine nature, or having attained it by rigid abstraction, and mortification; a devotee, an ascetic, one of the names of a *buddha*; also a *rahatun* or highest order of *buddhist* saint; a name of the saint *agastya*; a tree (*butea frondosa*); another tree (*buchanania latifolia*); the heart, as the seat of reason
මුනිඳු s. (මුනි *and* ඉඳු *chief*) a generic name of a *buddha*
මුනිදුම s. a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*); another tree (*sesbania grandiflora*)
මුනිපුෂ්ප see the last
මුනිභක්ත see මුනිදුම
මුනින්ද්‍ර s. (මුනි *and* ඉන්ද්‍ර *chief*) a generic title of a *buddha*
මුනී see මුනි
මුනුබුරා s. a grand son
මුනෙන s. the point of any sharp instrument; tip, point; also in presence of
මුමන s. thunder; tremour, shaking, tremulous motion
මුය s. the mouth, the *Elu* form of මුඛ
මුර s. surrounding, encircling; watching, guarding
මුරකාරයා s. (මුර *guarding* කර *who does*) a sentry, a guard, a watchman
මුරජ s. (මුර *encircling*, with wood &c. ජ *born*) a tom tom, a drum, a tabor
මුරපල s. (මුර *guarding* පල *a place*) a watch post, a sentinel's post
මුරමඩුව s. (මුර *and* මඩුව *a house*) a watch house, a guard room
මුරැ s. a god, a deity, an immortal
මුරැංගා s. the horse radish tree

(*guilandina moringa*), the root of which can scarcely be distinguished from horse radish, and it's pod is a very good vegetable

මුරුංගි see the last

මුරුංගුසේවතා *s.* (මුරුංගු *and* සේවත *white*) a white species of *murunga*

මුරුත *s.* a tree bearing a beautiful flower (*lagerstrœmia regina*)

මුරුතමල් *s.* (මුරුත *and* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *lagerstrœmia regina;* also, the ruby

මුරුබෙර *s.* a sort of large tom tom used in the amusements of *swarga*

මුරුවා *s.* a plant (*marsdenia tenacissima*)

මුරුවාදුල් see the last

මූර්ඡනා see මුඡ්ඡනා

මූර්ඡා *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness or perception

මූර්ඡාල see the last

මූර්ඡාව *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness

මූර්ඡාවෙනවා *v.* to swoon, to faint away

මූඡිත *s.* fainting, loss of consciousness or perception; also written මූර්ඡිත

මූර්ඡිතා see the last

මූර්තී *s,* the body; substance, solidity, see මූර්ති; also, a name of *nirwána*

මූර්ති see the last

මූර්විකා *s.* the vine (*vitis vinifera*)

මූර්වා *s.* a sort of creeping plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sansevіera zeylanica*); also written මූර්වා

මූල් *a.* first, chief, primary; essential; see also the next

මූල *s.* the root of a tree or any plant; origin, commencement; also the nineteenth lunar asterism, see මූලා

මූලාචාරිය *s.* (මූල් *and* ආචාරිය *a blacksmith*) a head or chief of the blacksmith *caste;* also, a chief teacher

මූලාල *s.* the edible root of the lotus

මූලාව *s.* error, delusion, infatuation; straying, wandering; want, need, necessity; exigency, expediency

මුළු *s.* angle, corner, the extremity of a room; boiled rice; a multitude;—*ad.* all, altogether, wholly, totally

මුළුතැන් *s.* a cook house, a kitchen; a royal kitchen

මුළුමනොම්ම *ad.* wholly, totally, altogether, entirely

මුළුළු see the next

මුළුල්ල *s.* whole, all, complete; entire

මුළුසුන් *a.* (මුළු *and* සුන් *destroyed*) completely destroyed, ruined, extirpated

මුල්කොටු *s.* the pangolin

මුල්බිජු *s.* the quantity of seed to be sown in a field

මූල්‍ය *s.* price; hire, wages; money, coin

මුල්ව *a.* chief, principal, primary

මුව *s.* a deer, the *Elu* form of මෘග; the mouth, from මුඛ; a bow; covering, shutting

මුවපුරිඟු *s.* *indian* corn or maize (*zea mays*)

මුවකිරිවැල් *s.* a creeping plant, see the next

මුවකිරිය *s.* a creeping plant (*sarcostemma viminali*)

මුවග *s.* (මුව *and* ග *going*) escaping, fleeing away

මුවගණ *s.* (මුව *a deer* ගණ *a multitude*) a herd of deer

මුවා see the next

මුවත *s.* edge, the edge of a knife; —*a.* sharp, cutting

මුවතනා the *Elu* form of මුගතෘෂ්ණා which see

මුවතඹර *s.* (මුව *and* තඹර *the lotus*) lotus mouthed, an expression of beauty

මුවදෑ *s.* an arrow

මුවදුනී see the next

මුවදුනා *s.* a jackall

මුවදෙන් *s.* (මුව *and* දෙන් *a female*) a female deer, a hind

මුවන් *s.* a tree in general

මුවනා *s.* thunder

මුවනාබි *s.* (මුව *a deer* නාබි *the navel*) musk, the musk being contained in a bag near the navel of the animal

මුවනාමින් *s.* the principal jewel in a crown or mitre

මුවනාබ see the last

මුවමුනු see මුවතඹර

මුවපොල්ල *s.* (මුව *and* පොල්ල *a young animal*) a young deer, one not full grown

මුවමායම *s.* (මුව *a deer* මායම *deception*) animal instinct; but applied particularly to the deer, which is remarkable for it's cunning in eluding it's pursuers

මුවර *s.* the sea of milk, or white sea; a peacock

මුවරද *s.* (මුව *an animal* රද *a king*) the lion; the pollen of flowers; a name of *anangayá*. the *indian* cupid; a peacock; the nectar of flowers

මුවරදද *s.* (මුවර *and* දද *a banner*) a name of *anangayá*, the *indian* cupid

මුවවට *s.* (මුව *mouth* වට *circumference*) the mouth or brim of any vessel

මුවවිට see the last

මුවසිරස *s.* (මුව *a deer* සිරස *a head*) the fifth lunar asterism; figured by the head of a deer; the *Elu* form of මුගශීර්ෂ which see

මුවහත *s.* the sharp edge of a knife, sword &c.

මුවහත්කරනවා *v.* to screen, to shade, to hide, to conceal

මුවා *s.* a screen, a covering, a concealment; a deer; an animal in general

මුවාකරනවා *v.* to hide, to screen, to conceal; to cohabit, to copulate

මුවිඳු *s.* (මුව *an animal* ඉඳු *a lord*) the lion

මුසල *s.* a pestle for cleaning the husks from the rice

මුසලී *s.* a small medicinal plant (*curculigo orchioides*); a small house lizard

මුෂා *s.* a crucible; also see මුසා

මුෂාවාද see මුසාවාද

මුෂ්ටි *s.* the fist, the closed hand; the hilt or handle of a sword; a handful; filching, stealing

මුෂ්ටිකා *s.* a goldsmith

මුෂ්ටිය *s.* the fist, the closed hand; applied also to a *guru* or preceptor who witholds some branches of knowledge from his pupils, through fear of their surpassing himself

මුෂ්ඨිය *s.* a broom, a brush

මූඡා *s.* error, delusion; straying, wandering; fainting, loss of consciousness or perception; a lie, a falsehood; asthma

මූසල see මුසල

මූසලන් see මුසලින්

මූසලී *s.* a small medicinal plant (*curculigo orchioides*); a house lizard

මූසලින් *s.* (මුසල *a pestle* ඉන් *off.*) a name of *balabhadrayá*, alluding to his weapon or club, resembling a pestle

මුසලෙ see මුසල

මුසස s. the erection of the hairs of the body either from pleasure or pain

මූසා s. a crucible; a lie

මුසාවාද s. (මුසා and වාද speaking) a lie, a falsehood, an untruth

මුසාවාදී s. (මුසාවාද a lie ඉන් aff.) a liar

මුසු a. mixed, mingled, combined, the *Elu* form of මිශ්‍ර

මුෂ්ක s. the scrotum, the testicles

මුෂ්කක s. a medicinal plant, bearing a flower resembling that of the *Lignonia indica* or trumpet flower

මුෂ්ටි see මුෂ්ටි

මුස්තා s. a fragrant plant (*cyperus rotundus*)

මුජ්ජා s. a broom, a brush

හුජ්ජ s. the erection of the hairs of the body considered as a mark of exquisite pleasure or pain

මුස්සැන්ද s. a plant (*mussænda frondosa*)

මුහ s. a disease, the asthma

මුහු s. ripening, maturing; mixing, mingling

මුහුකරනවා v. to mix, to mingle; to mature, to ripen

මුහුකල a. ripe, mature

මුහුකුඩ s. the pedicle of a flower

මුහුද s. the sea, the ocean

මුහුදගිනි s. (මුහුද the sea ගිනි fire) the fire of the great hell called *avichi*, supposed to be in the middle of the ocean, and the navel or centre of *jambu-dwipa* or the great southern continent

මුහුදු s. the sea

මුහුදුදූ s. (මුහුදු the sea දූ daughter) a name of *lakshmi*, the *indian* goddess of beauty, and in many respects similar to the *grecian* venus

මුහුදුලුණු s. (මුහුදු the sea ලුණු salt) sea salt

මුහුදුවෙරළ s. the sea shore

මුහුදුසෙම s. (මුහුදු the sea සෙම phlegm) the surf or foam of the sea

මුහුවන් s. leaven; compound, mixture

මුහුණ s. the face, the countenance

මුහුණත් s. (මුහුණ the face අත් hand or end) a name of *ganesá*, the *indian* god of wisdom, alluding to his face which is that of an elephant; also, tip; point

මුහුනාගස් s. a tree, yielding a very fragrant yellow flower (*mimusops elengi*)

මුහුණු s. the face, the countenance

මුහුර්ත s. a division of time, the 30th part of a day and night, or an hour of 48 minutes; an astrologer; a moment, an instant

මුහුල s. the hair of the head, a lock of hair; a crest, a diadem; the hair tied on the top of the head and ornamented

මුහුලස s. a lock of hair; a crest

මුහුඹු s. a bond, a fetter; a tree, see the next

මුහුඹුමල් s. a tree yielding a very fragrant flower (*mimusops elengi*)

මුහුඹුමිණි s. (මුහුඹු and මිණි a gem) a crest, a diadem

මූ s. binding, tying; also *pron.* he, it, this one, spoken of animals or inferiors

මූක a. dumb:—s. a dumb man; a fool, an ideot

මූකල *a.* ripened, motured;—*s.* rice in the husk, paddy

මුකලගෝවි *s.* a sort of cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)

මුකලන් *s.* a forest, an extensive jungle

මුකලම්බා *s.* a calf between one and two years old

මුගුලනා *s.* a full grown calf or one separated from the cow

මුගකොලන් *s.* a plant (*eleusine coracana*)

මුඟුර see මුගුර

මුට්ටුව *s.* a joining, a joint, as in two planks

මුඩ *s.* a fool, an idiot, see මුඪ

මුඩගැබී see මුඪගැබී

මුඩාව *s.* the point of a bow, to which the string is tied

මුඩිය *s.* a lid, a cover

මුඪ *a.* (මුහ to be foolish) foolish, ignorant; cold, apathetic, stupid;—*s.* a fool, an idcot; a sluggard

මුඪගැබී *a.* (මුඪ and ගැබ the womb) unfruitful, barren from disease

මුඪබුද්ධි *s.* (මුඪ and බුද්ධි understanding) stupidity, foolishness; error, mistake in judgment or opinion

මුත *a.* (මු to bind ත aff.) bound, tied

මුතු see මූත්‍ර

මුද *s.* the sea, the ocean, also written මුහුද

මුදු see the last

මුදුඅවර *s.* a plant (*dolichos verrosus*)

මුදුකුදුපාර *s.* a plant (*cacalia maritima*)

මුදුකලාදුරු *s.* a plant (*cyperus arenarius*)

මුදුකොකාවල *s.* a plant (*ornithrope serrata*)

මුදුකංසා *s.* a plant (*urtica latifolia*)

මුදුදද *s.* spurge (*euphorbia maritima*)

මුදුපෙණ *s.* (මුදු and පෙණ froth) the froth or foam of the sea; also, the bone of the cuttle fish, which is supposed to be produced from the froth of the sea

මුදුබින්තඹුරු *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus pescapræ*)

මුදුපිරුවා *s.* a plant (*sephora tomentosa*)

මුදුමෑ *s.* a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus caracalla*)

මුදුවරා *s.* a plant (*calatropis gigantea*)

මුදුගම්පලා *s.* a plant (*verbesina biflora*)

මුදුගාල්පන් *s.* a sort of club rush (*scirpus miliaceus*)

මුදෙපුල් see මුදෙව්ල්

මුණ *s.* the face, the countenance

මුණත් see මුහුණත්

මුණග *s.* (මුණ face අග top) top, point, upper extremity

මුණෑල *s.* the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*)

මුණමල්ගස *s.* a tree, producing a very fragrant yellow flower (*mimusops elengi*)

මුණෑට *s.* the kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

මුනිස්සන් *s.* shot, small shot

මුනුවර *s.* the features of the face

මුංඩ see the next

මුං *a.* (මුහ to be foolish) foolish, ignorant, stupid, ideotic;—*s.* a sort of bean (*phaseolus radiatus*)

මූර්ඡනා *s.* fainting, syncope; a tone or interval in the *indian* gamut; there are 21 in all, viz. 7 to each *grama* or octave; their use seems to be to teach the practice of solmisation

මූර්ඡාව *s.* fainting, swooning, loss of consciousness or sense

මූර්ත. *a.* fainting, fainted; loosing cuosciousness; solid, material

මූර්ති *s.* matter, substance; solidity; the body; form, figure, definite shape or image

මූර්ධ *s.* top, summit

මූර්ධජ *s.* (මූර්ධ *top*, of the mouth ජ *produced*) cerebral, the *ta;ūarga* or hard class of consonants

මූර්ධන see මූර්ධ

මූල *s.* a root, the root of a tree: origin, commencement; capital, principal; the root of the *arum campanulatum;* price, money, wages, hire; the rectum

මූලක *s.* (මූල *a root* ක *aff.*) the radish (*raphanus sativus*); a large sort of yam; see also මූලිකා

මූලකාරණය *s.* (මූල *and* කාරණ *cause*) first cause, origin, producing or efficient principle

මූලජ see මූලබීජ

මූලගන්ධ *s.* (මූල *a root* ගන්ධ *scent*) any fragrant root

මූලඵලා *s.* (මූල *a root* ඵලා *vegetable*) any edible root

මූලබීජ *s.* (මූල *and* බීජ *seed*) any plant growing from the root, as the lotus, &c.

මූලව *s.* the rectum

මූලරෝග *s.* (මූල *the rectum* රෝග *disease*) the piles

මූලවාතය *s.* (මූල *the anus* වාතය *wind*) fistula in the anus

මූලවාඃස see the last

මූලික *a.* (මූල *chief* ඉක *aff.*) chief, primary, principal, radical, literally or figuratively

මූලිනි *s.* (මූල *a root* ඉනි *aff.*) a tree in general

මූල්‍ය *s.* price; wages, hire, &c. see මූල

මූෂා *s.* a crucible; a sort of grass (*andropogon serratum*)

මූෂිකා *s.* (මූෂ *to steal* ඉක *aff.*) a rat, a mouse; a tree (*mimosa sirisha*); a crucible

මූෂිකකර්ණී *s.* (මූෂිකා *a rat* කර්ණ *an ear* ඊ *aff.*) an aquatic plant of the *cryptogamia* class (*salvinia cucullata*)

මූෂිකාවලු *s.* a medicinal plant (*hoya hirsuta*)

මූෂිකාහ්වයා see මූෂිකකර්ණී

මෙ the *Elu* form of මෙය which see; *pron.* this

මෙකල *s.* (මෙ *this* කල *time* or මෙ *rain* කල *time*) this time; the present; the rainy season; also, a mountain in the *vindhya* range, where the *nerbudda* river has it's source

මෙකලකන්‍යකා *s.* (මෙකල *and* කන්‍යකා *a daughter*) the *nerbudda* river, having it's source in the *mekala* mountain; also a name of *agni* the god of fire

මෙකලා see මෙඛලා

මෙඩි *pron. fem.* applied only to female servants and slaves, or women of the lowest classes

මෙඛලා *s.* a woman's girdle or zone; a sword belt

මෙඛලාදාමය *s.* (මෙඛලා *and* දාම *a chain*) a woman's ornamented girdle or zone; also, the belt round the waist to which the sword is fastened

මෙඝ *s.* a cloud; rain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මෙඝකාල *s.* (මෙඝ *rain* කාල *time*) the rainy season

මෙඝචින්තක *s.* (මෙඝ *a cloud* චින්තක *who thinks*) the *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus melanoculos*); the name alludes to its being supposed to drink nothing but rain, and therefore natu-

rally anxious for cloudy, and rainy weather

මෙඝනාද *s.* (මෙඝ *a cloud* නාද *sound*) the noise or rumbling of a cloud; a tree (*butea frondosa*); a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus polygama*)

මෙඩක *s.* (මිහ *to urine*) a goat, a ram

මෙඩකාලුඩය *s.* (මෙඩක *and* ලුඩ *a fight*) a fight between two rams

මෙත් *s.* friendliness, benevolence, the *Elu* form of මෛත්‍රී

මෙතන *ad.* here, this place

මෙතුවු *s.* a peacock

මෙතුවක් *ad.* so long, so much, so many

මෙතෙ see මෙත්

මෙතෙක් *ad.* so much, about this quantity

මෙතෙර *s.* this side, of a river, the sea, &c.

මෙතැන් *ad.* here, this place; this time, the present

මෙද *s.* (මිහ *to be greasy or unctuous*) marrow, either of the bones or flesh; the caul; fat

මෙදක *s.* the dregs or sediment of toddy, the spirituous liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous or spirituous liquor for distillation

මෙදා *s.* a drug, described as a sort of root resembling ginger, it is one of the 8 principal medicaments, and said to be of cooling and emollient properties, and of particular use in fever and consumption

මෙදුර *a.* (මිහ *to be unctuous*) smooth, soft, bland, unctuous

මෙඩස්ය see මෙඩ්‍ය

මෙන් *ad.* like, resembling; as, so

මෙනා *s.* (මන *to know, to understand*) the mind, the reasoning faculty, the seat of reason

මෙනාවි *ad.* this

මෙනේරි *s.* panic grass (*panicum miliaceum*)

මෙනෙනසි *s.* (මෙනා *the mind*, in the ablative) thought, reflection, meditation

මෙනෙහිකරනවා *v.* to meditate, to reflect, to consider

මෙන්ම *ad.* even thus, even so

මෙපවත් *s.* this news or tidings; an affair, a matter under consideration

මෙබදු *ad.* thus, in this manner, in this way; such, such like

මෙම *ad.* even this

මෙයාන් *s.* (මෙ *a cloud* යාන් *vehicle*) a name of *indra* or *sakra*

මෙර *s.* any vinous or spirituous liquor; the mountain *maha méru*, see මේරු; *ad.* other, foreign

මෙරගල *s.* the mountain *méru*, see මේරු

මෙරමා *ad.* others, other, different, foreign

මෙරය *s.* toddy or the spirituous liquor, extracted from the cocoanut tree for distillation

මෙරු see මේරු

මෙලක *s.* see මේලක; also, Ceylon, the island *lanká*

මෙල see මේල

මෙලනා see මේලනා

මෙලන්කාවු *s.* the tool or instru- of a gold or silversmith

මෙලා see මේලා

මෙලි *a.* rich, wealthy

මෙලෙක් *a.* soft, fine, bland, literally or figuratively

මෙලෙස *ad.* thus, so, in this manner

මෙවන් *s.* (මෙ *a cloud* වන් *colour*) the indigo plant

මෙවුන් *s.* pair, couple; copu-

tation; the *Elu* form of මෛථුන

මෙවුන්දම් *s.* copulation, cohabitation

මෙවුල් *s.* a zone, a girdle; the sword belt; the *Elu* form of මේඛලා

මෙවුල්දම් *s.* (මෙවුල් *and* දම් *a chain*) a woman's ornamented girdle, a zone; also, the sword belt

මෙවෙනි *ad.* in this manner, in this form, thus, such like

මෙවැනි see the last

මෙසඳ *ad.* now, at present, at this time

මෙසම්ය see the last

මෙඝේන්ද්‍ර *s.* (මේඝ *a cloud* ඉන්ද්‍ර *an elephant*) a name of *sakra* or *indra*, who has a cloud for his elephant

මෙත්සර්‍ය *s.* covetousness, avarice

මත්සර්‍යසත *s.* (මත්සර්‍ය *covetousness* සත *who has*) *kuvéra* the *indian* god of riches

මෙලෙස *ad.* so, thus

මෙහා *ad.* here, this side or place

මෙහි *ad.* here, in this place

මෙහෙ *ad.* here, hither;—*s.* work, service

මෙහෙකරනවා *v.* to work, to serve, to labour

මෙහෙකරුවා *s.* (මෙහෙ *work* කරුවා *who does*) a servant; an artificer, a workman

මෙහෙය *s.* work, service, labour

මෙහෙලි *s.* an old woman

මෙහෙවරනවා *v.* to eat, used only of a king

මෙහෙවර *s.* a work, a trade, a business; service, employ

මෙහෙසි *s.* a queen, one of the wives of a king, but especially the one who has been anointed or crowned

මෙහෙසුන් *plur.* of the last

මෙහෙසුරු *s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*, the *Elu* form of මහේශ්වර

මේ *pron.* this

මේක *s.* this (singular)

මේකලාදම see මේඛලාදම

මේඛලා the *Elu* form of මෙවුල්දම

මේඛලා see මෙඛලා

මේඪ්‍ර *s.* the penis

මේඝනාද *s.* thunder; the peacock

මේඝ *s.* (මිහ් *to sprinkle*) a cloud; rain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

මේඝකාලය *s.* (මේඝ *and* කාල *time*) the rainy season

මේඝකූටය *s.* (මේඝ *and* කූට *a peak*) a condensed cloud heavily charged with rain, and portending a storm

මේඝධ්වනිය *s.* (මේඝ *a cloud* ධ්වනි *sound*) thunder; the rumbling of clouds

මේඝනාද *s.* (මේඝ *and* නාද *voice*) thunder; a peacock; the rumbling of clouds

මේඝමාල *s.* (මේඝ *and* මාල *a row*) a string or row of clouds

මේඝපුෂ්ප *s.* (මේඝ *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a drop of rain, rain; river water; hail

මේඝය see මේඝ

මේඝරව *s.* (මේඝ *and* රව *sound*) thunder

මේඝවර්ණ *s.* (මේඝ *a cloud* වර්ණ *colour*) the indigo plant

මේඝානන්දි *s.* (මේඝ *rain* ආනන්දි *who delights*) a bird, the *indian* cuckoo, which is supposed to drink nothing but rain; the swallow

මේචක *s.* black or dark blue (colour); darkness; sulphuret of antimony; the eye in the peacock's tail

මේචකා *s.* sulphuret of antimony

මේෂ *s.* (මිෂ *to urine*) a sheep; a goat; the penis

මේථුනා see මෛථුනා

මේද s. (මිද *to be greasy or unctuous)* marrow, either of the bones or the flesh

මේදෝජාල see මේදස්

මේදනී see මේදිනී

මේදස් s. marrow, or more properly the serous secretion that spreads amongst the muscular fibres, and which is considered as performing the same functions to the flesh, that the marrow of the bones does to them

මේදා s. a drug, see මෙදා; also, apprehension, understanding, see මේධා

මේදිනී s. the earth

මේද්‍ය see මේධ්‍ය

මේධ s. wisdom, knowledge; apprehension, understanding

මේධාවී s. (මේධා *and* වී *who goes or possesses)* a wise man, one who has perceived or understands the advantages of religion

මේධි s. a post in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached when they turn round to tread out the corn

මේධ s. sacrifice, offering, oblation; comprehension, understanding

මේධ්‍ය a. pure, purified, duly prepared or made fit to be offered; a kind of orris root

මේධ්‍යගන්ධ s. musk

මේරු s. the sacred mountain *méru* in the centre of the four great continents, compared by the *sinhalese*, to the tabor, and encircled by the seven seas called *sídantas*, which are separated from each other by seven circular rocks, the residences of various demigods, demons, sprites and *gurulas*, &c. and are under the sway of the four *waran deviyó*, or regents of the four points of the compass; the height of *méru* is said to be 84,000 *yoduns* or *yójanas* 42,000 of which are below the surface of the earth; on it's top *sakra* holds his court surrounded by the gods of *swarga*, and underneath it's base is the residence of the *asuras*

මේරුපර්වතය see the last

මේල s. meeting, union, assemblage; antimony or any collyrium

මේලක s. meeting, assemblage

මේලනා s. union, assemblage, meeting

මේවර s. a message; work, service, time allotted for work; a variegated colour

මේෂ s. a ram; a sign of the zodiac, *aries*

මේෂශ්‍රුංගී see මේෂශෘංගී

මේෂශෘංගී s. (මේෂ *and* ශෘංගී *a horn)* a ram's horn; a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*); also a creeping plant (*asclepias gigantia)*; a sort of poison usually *wachanáwi*

මේෂාක්ෂි s. (මේෂ *a ram* අක්ෂ *the eye)* a sort of *cassia*, the flower of which resembles the eye of a ram

මේස see මේෂ

මේසා *ind.* so much, so many, as much as

මේහ s. (මිහ *to urine*) urinary disease, especially inflammatory affection of the *urethra*, including gonorrhea, &c.

මෛත්‍රී s. (මිත්‍ර *a friend*) friendship; the 17th lunar asterism commonly called *anurinekata*; —*ad.* friendly, amicable; the name of the next *buddha*

මෛත්‍රීබල *s.* (මෛත්‍රී *and* බල *strength*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his gentle or pacific character

මෛත්‍රේය *s.* (මිත්‍ර *a frirnd* ඒය *aff.*) a name of *maitri buddha*

මෛථුන *s.* (මිථුන *a couple* අණ් *aff.*) copulation; union, association

මෛල් *s.* the hair of the body; a maternal uncle

මෛල *s.* a tree (*lythrum frutescens*); also, mountain ebony (*bauhinia parviflora*)

මෛලනුවන් *s.* a maternal uncle

මෛලමල් *s.* (මෛල *and* මල් *a flower*) the flower of the *lythrum frutescens*

මොක් *s.* freedom from transmigration, eternal emancipation, *nirwána;* the *Elu* form of මෝක්ෂ;—*a.* high, honorable, best; chief, pre-eminent, from මුඩ්ෂ

මොකද *ind.* an interrogative, what? how?

මොකාදුරු *s.* (මොක් *final emancipation* ඇදුරු *a teacher*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his character as the instructor in the doctrine of *nirwána;* a spiritual preceptor

මොකවත් *ind.* something, any thing

මොක්ෂ see මෝක්ෂ

මොග්ගල්ලාන *s.* a name of one of *buddha's* two chief *sráwakas* or disciples, commonly called *mugalan*, and who was famed for his *irdhi bala* or supernatural powers, acquired by the most intense performance of devout meditation; but particularly of the *dhyána*, he being the only person that ever performed the *pancha dhyána*

මෝද *s.* (මුද *to be glad*) joy, gladness, delight

මොනා *ind.* an interrogative, what? also —*s.* the face

මොණර *s.* a peacock

මොණරගණා *s.* (මොණර *and* ගණා *an assemblage*) a flock of peacocks

මොණරමල් *s.* the flower fence (*poinciana pulcherrima*)

මොණරපිලි *s.* (මොණර *and* පිලි *a feather*) a peacock's tail or the feathers of his tail

මොණරයන්ත්‍රය *s.* (මොණර *a peacock* යන්ත්‍රය *a machine*) a sort of balloon or flying apparatus

මොනවට *ad.* good, excellently, well;—*a.* beautiful, comely, fair

මොනොවට *a.* good, excellent, best; pleasing, delightful, agreeable

මොරහැඬුම *s.* a noise, the noise of tumult, a loud cry or scream

මොරගහ *s.* a fruit tree (*asclepias acida*)

මොරට *s.* a species of cassia (*cassia articulata*); the root of the sugar cane

මොරවා see මෝරවා

මොරඩ see මොරට

මෝරු *s.* whey; also the sphark

මොල *s.* an arrow; the brain, marrow

මොලකටුව *s.* (මොල *the brain* කටුව *a skull*) the skull

මොලොක් *a.* soft, tender, delicate; supple, flexible; smooth, unctuous

මොල්ලිය *s.* the hump on the back of the *indian* bullock

මොවිටා *s.* (මො for මුව *the mouth* වට *circumference*) the rim or mouth of a vessel; the circular rim of any thing

මොළුදු *s.* a feast, a festival
මොහුන් *pron.* they, these, speaking of persons present
මොහු *sing.* of the last
මෝහනා *s.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) error, ignorance, folly; seeing every thing through a false medium
මොහොත *s.* a division of time, the 30th part of a day and night, or an hour of 48 minutes; a moment, an instant
මොහොරය *s.* a mat for wiping the feet
මොහොෂ්ඨ properly මුහුර්ත
මොහොල් see මෝල
මොහොල *s.* a pestle for cleaning the husk from the rice; the *Elu* form of මුසල
මෝක්ෂය *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *to free, to discharge, to let go*) *nirwána* or final emancipation; final and eternal happiness; the liberation of the soul from the body and it's exemption from further transmigration; death, liberation, freedom
මෝක්ෂඥාන *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *and* ඥාන *knowledge*) the knowledge of the means for the attainment of *nirwána* as revealed by *buddha*, see the last
මෝක්ෂෝපාය *s.* (මෝක්ෂ *emancipation* උපාය *means*) a religious ascetic, a devotee
මෝඝ *a.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) vain, foolish, fruitless, useless; left, abandoned;—*s.* the trumpet flower
මෝඝපුරුෂයා *s.* (මෝඝ *and* පුරුෂයා *a man*) a vain empty person, a useless man; a term of reproof, the strongest ever used by *buddha* in addressing man
මෝච *s.* a tree (*morunga hyperanthera*); the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the plantain tree (*musa sapientium*)
මෝචක *s.* a tree (*morunga hyperanthera*); the silk cotton tree; the plaintain tree; a devotee, an ascetic freed from all passion
මෝද *s.* (මුද *to rejoice*) joy, delight, happiness
මෝදක *s.* a sort of sweet meat
මෝදන *s.* pleasing, delighting, causing joy or happiness
මෝන the *Páli* form of මෞන
මෝනෙය්‍ය the *Páli* form of මෞනෙය
මෝර see මෝරා
මෝරට *s.* a sort of cassia (*cassia articulata*); the root of the sugar cane
මෝරටා *s.* a creeping plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*)
මෝරනවා *v.* to ripen, to become ripe or mature
මෝරා *s.* a shark, a generic name for any fish of the shark tribe; also, a peacock
මෝරු *s.* whey
මෝල *s.* a pestle for cleaning the husk from the rice
මෝවට *s.* (මෝ *for* මුව *the mouth* වට *circumference*) the rim or circular mouth of any vessel
මෝෂක *s.* (මුෂ *to steal*) a thief, a pilferer
මෝහ *s.* (මුහ *to be foolish*) ignorance, folly, foolishness; fainting, loss of consciousness or sense
මෝහන *s.* one of the arrows of *kámadéva*; temptation, seduction, the overpowering of reason and reflection by wordly or sensual allurements; the thorn apple (*datura metel*); fascinating; stupifying, depriving of sense or understanding

මෝහය see මෝහ.
මෝහිනී s. (මෝහන *fascinating* ඉනී *fem. aff.*) a female devil or rather a personification of lust, supposed to overpower reason and reflection by worldly or sensual allurements
මෝඩ s. (මෝහ *ignorance* ඉන් *aff.*) a fool, an ignorant or deluded man
මෑ s. a mother, a matron
මෑකුස s. the womb
මෝක්තිකං s. (මුක්ත *a pearl* ඉක *aff.*) a pearl
මෝදගලස see මුද්ගලස
මෞන s. (මුනි *a sage who practises silence* අණ් *aff.*) silence, taciturnity
මෞනින් s. (මෞන *silence* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, a hermit, a religious sage
මෑපිය s. (මෑ *mother* පිය *father*) parents
මෞලි s. a lock of hair on the crown of the head; hair ornamented and braided round the head; a diadem, a tiara; the head; the earth
මෞර්වී s. (මූර්වා *sanseviera zeylanica &c.* අණ් *aff.*) a bow string
මෞහූර්තික s. (මුහූර්ත *an hour* අණ් *pleonastic* and ඉක් *aff.*) an astrologer
මැං s. juggling, practising the tricks of a juggler
මැංකාරු s. (මැං *juggling* කාරු *who does*) a juggler, one who practises sleight of hand
මැංකාලිය s. a plant (*sapium indica*)
මැංකුර or මැංකූරු s. a juggler
මැංකෙනවා the neuter form of the verb මකනවා
මැංචිය s. perceiving, looking, beholding: sight, seeing
මැටි s. clay, mould, earth
මැඩ s. a ram, a goat, from මෙ

ඩ ? also, rubbing, grinding, from මර්දන
මැඩපවත්වනවා v. to humble, to subdue, to bring into subjection
මැඩුරු a. conquered, subdued, reduced under subjection
මැඩවිල s. a small lake, a pond, a tank
මැඩවීම verbal noun of මඩිනවා
මැඩහැලු s. a creeping plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)
මැඩි see මැඩියා;—*a.* crushed, squeezed
මැඩියාහය s. a tree, a species of the oleander (*apocy nonerium*)
මැඩියා s. a frog
මැඩිලිය s. a basket, or any article made of leaves, bark &c. serving that purpose
මැඩිල්ල s. a jungle, a thicket: a ring, a circle; the disc of the sun or moon, the *Elu* form of මඩල
මැඩිල්ලා s. a sort of serpent, the *eye snake*
මැඩිකුණ s. (මැඩි *squeezed* කුණු *particles*) the refuse of the cocoanut after the milk has been expressed
මැති s. counsel, advice
මැති s. kindness, benevolence; a counsellor, an adviser, a king's minister
මැතිඳුම් s. (මැති *and* උතුම *chief*) a chief counsellor, the prime minister of state
මැතිඳුම් see the last
මැන්ඩො s. a sort of currant (*ribes striatum*)
මැද s. the middle, the centre, the *Elu* form of මධ්‍ය
මැදපෙදෙස s. the middle of the body, the waist; see also මධ්‍යදේශ
මැදපෙදෙස see the last
මැදහත් a. (මැද *middle, between* හත් *from* සථා *what stands*)

interposing, advocating, reconciling, coming in between two parties to procure peace; middle, central

මැදහත්කාර s. (මැදහත් *reconciling* කාර *who does*) a judge; an umpire, an arbitrator, a mediator

මැදින් s. a month so called (March April), the last of the *singhalese* year

මැදින්දින see the foregoing

මැදිර s. a cat; a bird cage, an aviary; a house; a temple; the *Elu* form of මන්දිර

මැදිම the *Elu* form of මධ්‍ය

මැදිවයස s. (මැදි *middle* වයස *time of life*) middle age, manhood, prime of life

මැදුම් a. middle, centrical, intervening; large, great

මැදුම්පොල්ල s. a small piece of wood used by the *toddy* drawers or men who extract the liquor from the cocoanut tree, to beat the flower, and make the liquor exude more freely

මැදුම්සඟිය s. (මැදුම් *and* සඟිය *a collection or compilation*) the second of the 5 divisions of *sútra pitaka*, comprizing 15 books or 152 *sútras*

මැදුර s. a house, a dwelling; a bird cage

මැද්ද another form of මැද which see

මැණ s. a gem, a jewel, the *Elu* form of මණි

මැනව ad. an affix to verbs generally used in a precative sense, and answering to good, well, if you please &c, and used only in addressing superiors

මැනුම් s. a feast, a festival, an auspicious or joyful occasion

මැණික් see the next

මැණික s. a gem, a jewel, any precious stone or costly ornament, from මාණික්‍ය

මැණික්කටුව s. the wrist

මැණික්වැන්නා s. a small medicinal plant, not ascertained

මැනො see මැනව

මැර s. a ray of light, a sun beam; a fence, a limit, a boundary

මැරෙනවා v. to die, to expire

මැල s. a maternal uncle

මැලක් a. soft, liquid; supple

මැලගැසිම s. the burning of a thicket, the conflagration of a forest

මැලය s. a large fire, a conflagration;—*a.* withered, drooped as a flower

මැලවෙනවා v. to wither, to droop, to die as a flower

මැලසි a. soft, tender, delicate; —s. young unripe fruit

මැල s. laziness, indolence; antimony

මැලි a. lazy, indolent

මැලියම් s. gum, glue, any glutinous substance exuding from trees or plants on incision

මැල්ල s. a plant (*olax zeylanica*)

මැවිල්ල s. a creature, a created being or substance

මැවීම s. verbal noun of මවනවා

මැවෙනවා verb neuter of මවනවා

මැවුම්කාර s. (මැවුම *and* කාර *who does*) a creator

මැවුම s. creation, creating

මැස s. the body; a bed; also, the plural of මැස්ස

මැසිඳ s. a mineral substance of a dark colour, used medicinally, and is apparently the common pyritic iron ore

මැසිමිලවා s. a small or young fly

මැසිල්ල s. a stitching, a sewing, any thing to be stitched

මැසිවිල්ල *s.* prayer in affliction or sorrow, asking for a blessing after a misfortune

මැසිසමෝහම *s.* (මැසි *and* සමෝහම *an assemblage*) a swarm of bees

මැසිපුණු see මැසිදු

මැසිසෙජ් *s.* the palm of the hand; a platform

මැසෙනවා *v.* to be stitched; to be closed or shut; metaphorically, to be unable to answer

මැස්ස *s.* any small erection made of sticks; a place to sit or sleep upon; a raised floor or platform in the rice fields, on which a person is stationed to watch the grain; a water stand made of sticks; a hurdle; a hen coop made of wicker work &c.

මැස්සා *s.* a fly, a fly in general

මැහැණියන් see the next

මැහැණියො *s.* a mother

මැගිතූස *s.* a string

මැසිපාදිය *s.* a swarm of flies or bees

මැහුම *s.* stitching, sewing, work to be sewed

මැහුම්කාරයා *s.* (මැහුම *and* කාර *who does*) a tailor, a seamster

මැහැලි *s.* an old woman, a matron or elderly woman, from මහල්ලී

මැහැල්ල see the foregoing

මෑ *s.* a general name for beans or pulse; a mother; *pron.* this (woman), used only of inferiors

මෑත් see the next

මෑත *adv.* here, in this place, near

මෑණියන් *s.* a mother

මෘග *s.* a deer; an antelope; an animal in general; research, inquiry, investigation; asking, soliciting, begging; the 5th. lunar constellation, see මෘගශිරස්; the month in which the moom is full in *mrigasiras*; musk; hunting, chase

මෘගතෘෂ්ණා see මෘගප්‍රිය

මෘගධේනුව *s.* the hind

මෘගනාභි *s.* (මෘග *a deer* නාභි *the navel*) musk; the musk being formed in a bag attached to the belly of the animal about the navel

මෘගනාභිජ *s.* (මෘග *a deer* නාභි *the navel* ජ *born*) musk; see the foregoing

මෘගනෙත්‍රී *s.* (මෘග *a deer* නෙත්‍ර *the eye* ඊ *aff. fem.*) an epithet applied to women expressive of beauty, the deer eyed one

මෘගපති *s.* (මෘග *animal* පති *chief*) the lion

මෘගප්‍රිය *s.* (මෘග *deer* ප්‍රිය *what delights*) a sultry vapour which floats over lands and deserts in the hot seasons and has the appearence of water and waves; by it the deer are deceived when in search of water

මෘගවෘන්ද *s.* a flock of deer

මෘගමද *s.* (මෘග *deer* මද *secretion*) musk; see මෘගනාභි

මෘගමායන් *s.* (මෘග *and* මායන් *deception*) animal instinct, but particularly applied to the deer which is remarkable for its cunning in eluding its pursuers

මෘගයා see මෘග

මෘගරාජ *s.* (මෘග *animal* රාජ *king*) the lion

මෘගශිරස් *s.* (මෘග *a deer* ශිරස් *head*) the 5th lunar mansion containing 3 stars, one of which is λ *orionis* and figured by an antelope's head

මෘගශීර්ෂ see the foregoing

මෘගාක්ෂි *s.* (මෘග *deer* අක්ෂි *eye*) bitter apple (*cucumis cologuin-*

*tida);* a woman with an eye like that of the deer, and considered a mark of great beauty

මෘගාඬජ s. (මෘග *a deer* අඬ *a testicle* ජ *produced*) musk

මෘගාදන s. (මෘග *and* අදන *eating*) the hyena; the leopard

මෘගාදනී s. (මෘග *a deer* අදන *eating*) the hyena; the leopard; a plant, colocynth (*cucumis coloquintida*)

මෘගාරි s. (මෘග *a deer* අරි *enemy*) the lion

මෘගාවිධ s. (මෘග *a deer* විධ *from* වධ *who destroys*) a hunter, a deer killer

මෘගේන්ද්‍ර s. (මෘග *an animal* ඉන්ද්‍ර *lord, master*) the lion

මෘජ s. the act of cleaning the body by washing and anointing it with ashes of sandal wood &c.

මෘණාල s. the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus

මෘත් s. earth, clay, soil

මෘත a. dead, expired, extinct

මෘතක s. a dead body, a corpse

මෘතකාන්තක s. (මෘතක *and* අන්තක *fond of*) a jackall

මෘතලතා s. a creeping plant, holy bazil (*ocymum sanctum*)

මෘත්ස්නා s. good soil or earth; a sort of fragrant earth, *surat* earth

මෘතොත්භව s. the sea, the ocean

මෘත්භාජන s. any earthen vessel

මෘත්‍යුරාජ s. (මෘත්‍යු *death* රාජ *king*) one of the names of *yama* alluding to his being the regent of death, and sovereign of the final destinies of men

මෘදඟ s. a tom tom or native drum, a tabor; a sound, a noise

මෘදඟධ්වනි s. the sound of the tabor

මෘදු a. soft; blunt, not sharp; gentle, mild;—s. the brown grape

මෘදුකාන්තක s. a plant (*barleria prionites*)

මෘදුත්වචා s. down

මෘදුත්වච s. (මෘදු *soft* ත්වච *skin*) the *bhójapatra* tree, the bark of which peels off like that of the birch, and is used in making *hooka* snakes

මෘදුපුෂ්ප s. (මෘදු *soft* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the *sirisha* tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

මෘදුත්පල s. (මෘදු *soft* උත්පල *a lotus*) the blue lotus (*nymphæa cærulea*)

මෘවිකා s. the vine

මෘනාල s. the film or fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus

මෘනාලම් see the foregoing word

මෘනාලිකා see මෘනාල

මෘෂා a. false; useless, in vain

මෘෂාර්ථක s. (මෘෂා *false* අර්ථ *meaning*) an impossibility, an absurdity, (in speech or composition)

මෘෂාවාද s. (මෘෂා *false* වාද *speech, praise*) irony, ironical praise; speaking falsely, lying

මෘෂාවාදී s. (මෘෂා *false* වාදී *who speaks*) speaking falsely, lying; a liar, a false accuser, one who brings forward an unjust accusation

මෘංක්ෂ s. a star; a constellation, an asterism

මෘංගාදන s. (මෘංග *a deer* අදන *who eats*) the hyena; the leopard; colocynth (*cucumis coloquintida*)

මෘංගානාභි see මෘගනාභි

මෘංජ s. a musical instrument, probably a sort of tabor or drum; cleaning the body, by washing, anointing &c. ablution, purification

මෘංඩ s. a name of *siva*

මෘඩානී *s.* the wife of *siva*

මෘඩ *s.* (මෘඩ *to hurt, to kill*) one of the names of *siva* alluding to his warlike character

මෘත *a.* dead, expired, extinct, defunct

මෘතාංශු *s.* (මෘත *and* අංශු *ray*) the moon

මෘත්‍යුඤ්ජය *s.* one of the names of *siva*

මෘත්තිකා *s.* clay, earth, soil

මෘත්සා *s.* good or rich soil; a fragrant earth

මෘත්සනා see the foregoing word

මෘදංග *s.* a tabor; a small drum; a double drum; a sound, a noise; a bamboo

මෘදුල *a.* soft ;—*s.* water

මෘණාල *s.* the stalk or stem of the lotus; the film or fibres of the stalk of the lotus

මෘෂාවාද see මුෂාවාද

මෘෂ්ට *a.* clean, cleansed

ම්ලාන *s.* (ම්ලෛ *to be languid*) weariness, languor

ම්ලෙච්ඡ *s.* (ම්ලෙච්ඡ *to speak incorrectly or in a barbarous dialect*) the generic term for a barbarian or foreigner, a savage, one of an uncivilized race; barbarous speech

ම්ලෙච්ඡිත *s.* (ම්ලෙච්ඡ *to speak incorrectly &c.*) a foreigner; barbarous language

## ය

ය the twenty sixth consonant of the *singhalese* alphabet; it is the first of the miscellaneous class of letters and may be considered a semivowel, expressed by *ya* in *yarn* ;—*s.* iron

යං properly යම්

යක see යකා

යකඩ *s.* iron

යකඩමල *s.* (යකඩ *iron* මල *excrescence*) the rust which collects on iron

යකැදුරා *s.* (යක *a demon* ඇදුරා *a teacher*) a person skilled in the invocation and worship of demons; an exocrist, an expeller of demons

යකන *s.* the liver

යකා *s.* a devil, the *Elu* form of යක්ෂ which see; *pron.* which (of many)

යකිනාරන් *s.* a plant (*limonia monophylla*)

යකින්නි *s.* a female devil, see යක්ෂිණී

යක්කු *plur.* of යකා

යකුල *s.* a smith's sledge hammer

යකෙරබු *s.* a sort of coral tree (*erythrina picta*)

යක්කොමඩු *s.* the cucumber plant (*cucumis colocynthis*)

යක්දුර *s.* (යක් *and* දුර *who has*) a demoniac, one possessed

යක්බෙරිය *s.* a small plant (*crotalaria laburnifolia*)

යක්මල් *s.* the african mary gold (*tagetes erecta*)

යකෘත් *s.* (ය *union*, of the parts of the body, කෘත් *what makes*) the liver

යක්රද *s.* (යක් *and* රද *king*) a name of *kuvéra* or *wæsamuni*, regent of the north and king of the demon race

යක්ෂ *s.* (යජ *to offer, to worship to associate*) a demon, good or bad, considered as an object of worship; an infernal spirit, a devil; the latter meanings are most common, hence the worship of devils almost universally prevails amongst the *singhalese* inhabitants, see යක්ෂබලිය; in the mythology of the *hindus*, a kind of fiend or demigod, especially

those who are attendant on *kuvéra*, the *indian* god of wealth, and employed as guardians of his treasures and gardens

යක්ෂධූපය s. a plant, the trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*)

යක්ෂධූප s. (යක්ෂ *a demigod or demon* ධූප *perfume, incense*) resin in general; turpentine; the resinous exudation of the pine; this substance is much used in the worship of devils and at the invocation of demons; during the performance of the ceremonies, the officiating priest holds a lighted torch in one hand, and with the other throws the resin, pulverized and mixed with a small quantity of nitre, into the flame, which produces a considerable flash, and a strong perfume, supposed to be agreeable to the demon and tending to propitiate him

යක්ෂනීය a. devilish, infernal, demoniacal; relating or belonging to a *yaksha*

යක්ෂපුරය s. (යක්ෂ *and* පුර *city*) the city of *kuvéra* or *wæsamuni*, the regent of the north quarter, and king of the demon race

යක්ෂමෙන් s. pulmonary consumption

යක්ෂයා see යක්ෂ

යක්ෂරාජ s. (යක්ෂ *a demon* රාජ *a king*) a name of *kuvéra* or *wæsamuni* king of the *yakshas* or demon race

යක්ෂරාජ see the foregoing

යක්ෂවෘක්ෂ s. (යක්ෂ *a demon* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree (*beleric myrobalan*), supposed to be the favourite haunt of sprites and demons

යක්ෂාවාස s. (යක්ෂ *a demigod* ආවාස *abode*) the *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*); see also the foregoing

යක්ෂිණී s. (යක්ෂ *and* ඉණී *aff.*) a female devil, a fury; the wife of *kuvèra*; the wife of a *yaksha*; a female fiend attached to the service of *durga*, and frequently maintaining like a sylph or fairy an intercourse with mortals

යක්ෂ්මන් s. pulmonary consumption

යක්ඛය properly යක්ෂ which see

යක්සෙනේ s. (යක් *and* සෙනේ *an army*) a multitude or company of devils

යගණ s. a poetical triplet, having the first foot short and the two last long

යගුල s. a bar of iron

යඟ s. pleasure, joy, happiness, enjoyment

යජ a root, signifying, to offer, to worship; to present, to endow

යජමාන s. (යජ *to worship* මාන *aff.* of the present participle) a person who institutes a sacrifice, employs the priests and pays all the expences attending it

යජී s. (යජ *to offer* ඉන් *aff.*) a sacrificer, see the last

යජුර්වේද s. (යජුස් *and* වේද *a véda*) one of the four *védas* of the *hindus*; it is divided into two parts, the black and the white; both portions of this *véda* are chiefly on religious rites, and the prayers peculiar to it are chiefly in measured and poetical prose

යජුස් s. (යජ *to worship*) the *yajur véda*, see the last

යඥ s. (යජ් *to offer, to worship*) a sacrifice, a ceremony, in which oblations are presented

යඥයෝග්‍ය s. (යඥ *a sacrifice* යෝග්‍ය *fit*) that which is fit to be offered, prepared by purification &c; a sort of fig tree (*ficus glomerata*)

යඥෂ්ටා s. (යඥ *a sacrifice* ස්ථා *to stay or be*) an offerer, a sacrificer, one disposed or accustomed to make offerings

යඥාංග s. (යඥ *and* අංග *a member*) the glomerous fig; a plant (*siphonanthus indica*); a part of any sacrifice

යඥීය a. proper, or suitable for a sacrifice

යට *ad.* under, below, beneath

යටගිය *ad.* anciently, formerly; past, gone

යටත් a. (යට *below* ත් *for* ගත් *who stays*) humble, obedient, submissive; mean, low, servile

යටත්පිරිසෙයින් *ad.* lowly, submissively, servilely

යටිලෑව s. beneath, a place below, the under part, underneath

යටලිය s. (යට *and* ලිය *a staff &c.*) a beam, the under beam of a house upon which the rafters are nailed

යටි s. any creeping plant; a staff, a stick, the *Elu* form of යෂ්ටි, also written යැටි

යටිතුරං s. the the under part, underneath

යටිපතුල s. (යටි *and* පතුල *the sole of the foot*) the sole of the foot

යනොහොත් *ind.* a particle equivalent to if, if so, that is to say viz. &c.

යති s. (යම *to restrain or* යත *to endeavour* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, one whose passions are completely under subjection; a religious mendicant; *a buddhist* ascetic, a priest, *a rahatun;* restraining, controuling; stopping, ceasing, rest, term; a pause in poetry or metre; a stop, a rest

යතින් see the last

යතීන්ද්‍ර s. (යති *an ascetic, a priest* ඉන්ද්‍ර *a chief*) a chief or high priest; a tree (*viteria indica*)

යතු s. going, a journey; planing, smoothing

යතුකැටය s. a carpenter's plane

යතුගානවා v. to smooth, to plane

යතුතිරය s. the chisel or steel part of a plane

යතුර s. a key; a lock; a machine, an instrument in general, the *Elu* form of යන්ත්‍ර

යතුරු s. going, a journey, a voyage; a way, a road, a path, from යාත්‍රා

යතුරං see යතුර

යතුරංදුනා s. (යතුරං *and* දුන්නා *a bow*) the spring of a lock

යතුරංසර s. an elephant keeper; a path, a road, a frequented path

යත්න s. effort, exertion, perseverance, energy

යත්යත් s. passing, going, from time to time

යථා *ind.* as, according to, correlative to තථා so

යථාජාත a. (යථා *as* ජාත *born*) foolish, stupid, as simple as at birth; barbarous, outcast; naked

යථාණිත්ත *ad.* deeply, profoundly

යථානුරූප a. (යථා *as* අනුරූප *fit*) suitable, proper, consistent, fit

යථාපි *ad.* some how

යථාබල *ad.* powerfully, possibly, according to ability

යථාභූත *a.* (යථා *as* භූත *being*) exact, true, real state; like, resembling; so, in that manner

යථාවී *ad.* (යථා *as* අවී *properly*) properly, suitably

යථාවීවර්ණ *s.* (යථාවී *suitably* වර්ණ *colour*) a spy, a secret emissary

යථාශක්ති *ad.* (යථා *as* ශක්ති *strength*) extent of capability; as much as possible

යථාසන්ථිතිකාංග *s.* (යථා *as* සන්ථිත *spread* අංග *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood enjoining it upon the priests never to change or alter the mat or bed which they first spread out to repose upon, as it is first laid down so it must remain; see නෙ ලෙස්ධුතාංග

යථාස්වරූප *ad.* (යථා *as* ස්වරූප *form*) properly, consistently, according to form or nature

යදඬ *s.* (ය *iron* දඬ *a bar*) a bar or pig of iron

යදුම see the next

යදම *s.* an iron chain

යදි *ind.* particle of suspicion or doubt;—*s.* a beggar, a mendicant

යදිනවා *v.* to pray, to beseech, to entreat; to ask alms; to curse, to imprecate

යදිවා *ind.* then, now, if, therefore, see යදි

යන් see යම්

යන *a.* going, journeying; an affix, answering to that is, such as, as for instance

යනවා *v.* to go, to walk, to proceed, to journey

යනාදිය *ad.* and so forth, such like, etcetera

යනු *ind.* a continuative particle, corresponding to that is, that is to say, as the forementioned, &c.

යන්තම් *ad.* a little, somewhat

යන්නා *s.* a goer, a traveller, a journeyer

යන්තුරු see යන්ත්‍ර

යන්ත්‍ර *s.* a machine in general, any implement or apparatus; a diagram of a mystical nature or astrological character; a sort of vessel; controlling, checking, restraining; a charioteer, an elephant driver

යන්ත්‍රිත *a.* bound, tied; restrainted, checked

යපත *s.* (ය *iron* පත *a leaf*) a plate of iron, sheet iron

යපල *s.* a lie, an untruth, a falsehood

යපට *s.* a piece of iron, a pig of iron

යැපුම *s.* support, sustenance, livelihood, means of support

යැපෙන see the foregoing word

යම් a particle or prefix, signifying, some, any, it is variously written; as, ය•, යන් &c.

යම *s.* the regent of death and the final judge of the actions of men; he corresponds in many particulars with the *grecian* god *pluto*; and the judge of hell *minos*; he holds his court in *pátála* but decides only on doubtful characters; for according to the *buddhist* system, evil and virtue reward themselves, so that a decidedly vicious character at the hour of death goes direct to *narakádi*, and a virtuous one to *swarga*, without any reference to *yama*, his office being only to determine the fate of cases where both vice and virtue have prevailed; a name of the planet *saturn*; the performance

of religious rites for the purposes of purification, religious restraint; forbearence, restraint, cessation, stop, conclusion

යම්කි *adv.* something, any thing, ought

යමක *s.* a religious obligation or observance; alliteration; rhime; the repetition of similar sounds, either in the course of a sentence or line, or at the end of two corresponding stanzas; the repetition of a line; a pair; twins; one of a pair, a twin

යමකප්‍රාතිහාර්‍ය *s.* (යමක *two, a couple* ප්‍රාතිහාර්‍ය *a wonder, a feat*) a miracle performed by *buddha*, for the purpose of confounding the *nighantayás* or naked religious mendicants, and of exhibiting to them a proof that he possessed the power of performing supernatural acts; the miracle performed on this occasion consisted in his causing two streams one as of fire, and the other as of water, to issue at the same moment from his eyes, his ears, and his nostrils; this supernatural power was the result of his having performed the තේජෝ and ආපෝ කසිණ; see කසිණ

යමදූත *s.* (යම *yama* දූත *a messenger*) an infernal spirit; the messenger or minister of *yama*, employed to bring the souls of the dead to *yama's* judgment seat, and thence conduct them to their final destination

යමන *s.* a name of *yama*; binding, confining; term; cessation, rest; controlling, restrolling

යමපල්ලෝ *s.* one of *yama's* agents whose business is to inflict the punishments of hell; an infernal tormentor, a fury

යමප්‍රිය *s.* (යම *yama* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) indian fig tree *ficus indica*)

යමරථ *s.* (යම *yama* රථ *a car*) a buffalo

යමරජ the Eloo form of the following

යමරාජ *s.* (යම *yama* රාජ *ruler*) *yama*, the *indian pluto*, see යම·

යමරාජි as the foregoing

යමල *s.* a pair, a brace, a couple; a sort of dress, a body and petticoat; also a contraction of යකඩමල the rust of iron

යමලපුෂ්පක *s.* (යමල and පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree, mountain ebony (*bauhina purpurea*)

යමවාහන *s.* (යම *yama* වාහන *a vehicle*) a buffalo

යමාමහපෙළහැර see යමකප්‍රාති හාර්‍ය

යමුනා *s.* the *jumna* river which rises on the south side of the *himála* range, at a short distance to the North west of the source of the *ganges*, and which after a course of about 378 miles falls into that river immediately below *allahabad*; in *hindu* mythology the personified river is considered as the daughter of *swarga* and sister of *yama*

යමුනාපහ see the last

යමෙක් *pron.* any one, some one (used only of persons)

යමෙකු see the last

යම්කිසි *pron.* (යම් *any* කිසි *the same*) ought, any (thing) some what

යම්තාක් *ad.* so much, such a quantity &c.

යම්යම *ad.* any, ought, some

යම්හෙයකින් *ad.* in any way, in any manner, any wise

යයි *ind.* a continuative parti-

cle generally connecting two or more verbs, expressing different actions, but governed by the same nominative

යර a. constant, continual, uninterrupted, endless

යල ad. again, moreover, furthermore;—s. one of the singhalese harvests, the lesser one

යලිහි ad. again, moreover

යලි ad. again, furthermore

යව s. barley (*hordeum hexastichon*); water; a tree, (*bignonia indica*); speed, velocity; coriander

යවකාරළුණු see යවක්ෂාර

යවකාර see යවක්ෂාර

යවක්ෂාර s. (යව *barley* ක්ෂාර *ashes or salt*) salt petre, nitre, nitrate of potash, prepared from burnt barley, the potash being thus procured

යවක්ෂුක see යවශූක

යවගු see යවාගු

යවතික්ත s. (යව *and* තික්ත *bitter*) a sort of barley ? a sort of paddy

යවන s. a country, most probably *bactria*, or it may be extended from that colony to *ionia* (to which word it bears some resemblance), or still further to *greece* by late *hindu* writers; it is most commonly applied to *arabia*; speed, velocity; a swift horse; a foreigner

යවනවා v. (යනවා in the causal form) to send, to dismiss, to dispatch

යවනාචාර්‍ය s. (යවන *a yawana* ආචාර්‍ය *a teacher*) an astrological writer, often quoted by *hindu* astronomers; perhaps *ptolemmy* or the Greek astronomers collectively

යවනේෂ්ට s. (යවන *a barbarian* ඉෂ්ට *wished, desired*) lead; garlick; a sort of onion; the *nimba or margosa* tree (*melia azidaracta*)

යවනෝස s. black cumin seed

යවපේත්ත s. (යව *barley* පෙත්ත *a slice*) a piece of barley bread

යවප්‍රවර s. (යව *barley* ප්‍රවර *best*) a fine species of barley

යවඵල s. (යව *barley* ඵල *fruit*) a bamboo; *indian* spikenard; a medicinal plant (*wrightea antidysenterica*); an onion

යවබීජ s. the nut or seed of the *wrightea antidysenterica* and used in cases of diarrhœa, dysentery &c.

යවළුණු s. (යව *barley* ළුණු *salt*) salt petre, nitre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවවී s. (යව *and* වී *rice*) barley

යවශූක s. nitre, saltpetre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවාක්‍ෂ s. a corn field, any land fit for sowing corn

යවාගු s. (යව *and* අගු *gruel*) *canjee*, rice gruel; sour gruel prepared from the spontaneous fermentation of water in which rice has been boiled

යවාග්‍රජ s. (යව *barley* අග්‍රජ *born, produced*) salt petre, nitre, see යවක්ෂාර

යවානක a. swift, fleet

යවානී a. (යව *swift* ඉනී *possessing*) swift, fleet;—s. a plant (*ligusticum ajwaen*)

යවාස s. a flower (*hedysarum alhagi*)

යවිෂ්ඨ s. a younger brother;—a. youngest, very young

යවීම the verbal noun of යවනවා

යවුන් a. young, youthful; *pret.* of යවනවා

යවුවනය s. a young man arrived at puberty

යවුල s. an iron crow, an iron bar; a spade, any iron implement for digging

යවල see the last

යව්‍ය *s.* fit for barley, sown with barley; a barley field

යවනි *s.* a screen, a curtain

යෂ්ටි *s.* a staff, a stick; a staff armed with iron &c, used as a weapon, a club, a mace; a necklace; any creeping plant; liquorice; a shrub (*siponanthus indica*); a string, a thread, especially as strung with pearls, a thread in general; a flag staff; the arm and fore arm

යශ *s.* fame, glory, celebrity, renown, reputation;—*a.* good, excellent, worthy; well, brave

යශව *ad.* excellent, cleaverly, well

යශසන් see යශස්

යශස් *s.* fame, renown, celebrity; splendour, lustre

යශස see the last

යශශ්‍රීය *s.* (යශ *fame* ශ්‍රීය *the same*) great, renown, celebrity

යශශ්‍රී see the last

යසි *s.* a term of commendation applied to females, as excellent, well, bravo

යහ *a.* good, excellent, &c. see යශ; iron

යහඬුව *s.* (යහ *iron* අඬුව *pincers*) a smith's tongs

යහදු *s.* iron ore

යහදැස *s.* (යහ *good* දැස *appearance*) comeliness, beauty

යහන් *plur.* යහන

යහන *s.* a bed, a couch; a mode of conveyance, a vehicle

යහනාව *s.* a carriage, a vehicle, any mode of conveyance

යහන්තෙල *s.* the top of a bed or couch

යහපත් *a.* (යහ *good* පත් *arrived*) good, excellent; suitable; kind; virtuous

යහපත see the last

යහල *s.* a forge, the fire place in a smith's shop

යහළුඅඟුරු *s.* (යහල *and* අඟුරු *charcoal*) charcoal

යහළුවා *s.* a friend, a companion, an associate

යා *s.* going, proceeding; a personal affix

යාග *s.* (යජ් *to offer, &c.*) a sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented

යාගකාර *s.* (යාග *an offering* කාර *who does*) a sacrificer, one accustomed to sacrifice

යාගස්ථක *s.* (යාග *an offering* ස්ථ *who stays or does*) a sacrificer, one accustomed to make offerings

යාගස්තම්භ *s.* (යාග *a sacrifice* ස්තම්භ *a pillar*) a pillar to which the animals are bound which are about to be offered in sacrifice

යාගස්ථාන *s.* (යාග *an offering* ස්ථාන *place*) a place where offerings or sacrifices are made

යාගාවාටය *s.* (යාග *a sacrifice* අවාට *a kind of pit*) a place where sacrifices are burnt; such places are somewhat hollowed and slightly fenced in

යාචක *s.* (යාච *to ask, to beg,* ක *aff.*) a beggar, a mendicant, one who asks or solicits alms

යාචකයා *s.* a beggar, a mendicant, see the last

යාචනා *s.* begging, soliciting, asking alms, &c.

යාචනක *s.* a beggar, a mendicant

යාචගොෂ්ඨ *s.* (යාච *and* ගොෂ්ඨ *an assemblage*) a company of beggars assembled for the purpose of receiving alms

යාචිත *a.* asked, begged, solicited

යාචි *s.* (යාච *to beg* ඉන් *aff.*) a beggar, a mendicant
යාජ *s.* boiled rice or food generally
යාජක *s.* an officiating priest, one who conducts any part of a sacrifice; a royal elephant, a furious elephant
යාජ්‍ය *s.* an officiating priest
යාජමාන see යජමාන
යාඥ *s.* sacrifice, worship, adoration; asking, begging, prayer
යාඥාංග *s.* (යාඥ *a sacrifice* අංග *a member*) the glomerous fig tree (*ficus glomerata*); any part of a sacrifice
යාඥාව *s.* prayer, supplication, entreaty
යාඥික *s.* (යාඥ *a sacrifice* ඉක *aff.*) a sacrificer, an institutor of a sacrifice; an officiating priest; *kusa* or sacrifial grass; a tree (*butea frondosa*); also *mimosa catechu*
යාඥිය *a.* fit to be offered or sacrificed
යාඥෙය *s.* the *kusa tana* or sacrificial grass, see කුසතණ
යාතනා *s.* pain, agony, sharp, or acute pain; pain or punishment inflicted by *yama* or his ministers, the pains of hell
යාතු *s.* (යා *to go* තු *aff.*) a demon, a goblin, an imp, or evil spirit; time; a traveller, a wayfarer, a goer
යාතුධාන see the next
යාතුධාන *s.* (යාතු *an evil spirit* ධාන *having*) an evil spirit, a goblin
යාත්‍රා *s.* (යා *to go* ත්‍ර *aff.*) going, moving, proceeding, marching, travelling; passing away time; sailing, voyaging
යාත්‍රාමිරුව *s.* (යාත්‍රා *a voyage* මිරුව *a boat*) a vessel, the largest kind of *singhalese* boat commonly called *dhoney*
යාදව *s.* abounding in cattle, rich in cattle; a stock of cattle
යාදවී *s.* a name of *durga* the wife of *siva*
යාදස් *s.* (යා *to go with speed*) an aquatic or amphibious animal
යාදසාම්පති see the next
යාදසාම්පති *s.* (යාදසාම් *and* පති *lord*) a name of *varuna* regent of the ocean
යාදස්පති *s.* (යාදස් *and* පති *lord*) the ocean; a name of *varuna* the deity of water
යාන *s.* (යා *to go*) any vehicle or form of conveyance, as a carriage, a litter, a horse, an elephant &c, also written යහන
යානාව *s.* a vehicle, a mode of conveyance; a bed, a couch
යානී *s.* (යාන *a vehicle &c.* ඉන් *aff.*) a rider, one conveyed in any vehicle
යානුවාහන *s.* (යාන *and* වාහන *a vehicle*) a travelling carriage, a vehicle
යාපත් see යහපත්
යාපනා *s.* (යා *to go*) spending or passing away time; abiding, staying, being; rejection, ejection, expulsion; sufficiency, enough, adequate quantity
යාපන්නු *s.* a fowl, a cock
යාපාන්නු *s.* a cock, a fowl
යාප්‍යර *s.* a medicinal plant, not ascertained
යාප්‍ය *a.* low, vile, contemptible; to be passed or spent (as time)
යාම *s.* (යා *to go* මන් *aff.*) the 6th part of a day and night, or a watch of 10 *singhalese* hours, equal to 4 English; forbearance; cessation, term
යාමදෙව් see යම
යාමික *s.* journeying, going, proceeding, travelling

යාමය *s.* one of the worlds of the gods, the 3rd. heaven, in which a day is equal to 200 years of mortals
යාමයන් see යාම
යාමල *s.* (යමල *a couple* අණ් *pleonasm*) a pair, a couple, a brace
යාමිනී *s.* (යාම *a watch* ඉනී *aff.*) night
යාමුනා *s.* antimony or rather sulphuret of antimony, generally used as an application to darken the eye lashes and strengthen the eyes
යාම්‍ය *s.* sandal; a name of the saint *agastyá*
යාම්‍යා *s.* (යම *yama*) the south, which is sacred to or governed by that deity; night; the lunar asterism *bharani*, commonly *beráne*, containing 3 stars (*musca*), and figured by the *pudendum muliebre*
යාම්‍යෝදිත see the last
යාම්‍යාද්‍රුම *s.* the silk cotton tree
යාය *s.* an open champagne country
යාල *s.* a measure of capacity, 5 of which make a *parrah*
යාළු see the next
යාළුව *s.* a friend, an acquaintance, a companion
යාව *s.* (යු *to join* or යව *barley* අණ් *aff.*) *lac*, the red dye, the grains of which are compared to barley;—*ad.* until, as long as, as far as, unto, the correlative of තාව
යාවජීව *s.* (යාව *and* ජීව *life*) for life, as long as life
යාවිදුග්‍ය *s.* the act of repeating a sacrifice
යාවත් *ad.* as long as, as much as, as far as, unto, until, the correlative of තාවත්

යාවනා *s.* (යවනා *yavana*, the country so called, අණ් *pleonasm*) incense, which is brought from *yavana* or *arabia*
යාවනාත *ad.* at such a time, sometime
යාෂ්ටික *s.* (යෂ්ටි *a club* අණ් *pleonasm* ඉක *aff.*) a warrior armed with a club; any one bearing a club, as a mark of authority
යාස *s.* a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)
යාසනාය see යාස
යුක්ත *a.* (යුජ් *to join or mix* ක්ත *aff.*) right, fit, proper; joined, combined, united, identified; possessing, endowed with, as virtues, qualities, &c; intent on, attached to, as a study or pursuit
යුක්තා see the last
යුක්ති *s.* (යුජ් *to join, &c.* ක්ති *aff.*) propriety, fitness; union, connection, joining; usage, custom
යුග *s.* (යුජ් *to join*) a pair, a couple, a brace; a yoke; an age, as the *krita*, *tréta*, *dwápara* and *kali*
යුගත් see යුගාන්ත
යුගත see යුගාන්ත
යුගාන්තාග්නි *s.* (යුග *an age* අන්ත *end* අග්නි *fire*) the fire by which the world is destroyed at the end of a *yuga*
යුගන්ධර see යුගන්ධර
යුගාන්ත see යුගාන්ත
යුගන්දර see the next
යුගන්ධර *s.* (යුග *a yoke* ධර *what holds or supports*) the pole of a carriage or the wood to which the yoke is fixed; the first or innermost of the seven circular range of rocks said to surround *maha méru*, and to form the boundaries to so

many circumambient waters or oceans
යුගපත් *s.* mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea*); see the next
යුගපත්‍රක *s.* (යුග a *pair* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) a sort of mountain ebony (*bauhinia purpurea or variegata*)
යුග්පත්‍රිකා *s.* (යුග *a pair* පත්‍ර *a leaf* ඉකා *aff.*) the *sisu* tree (*dalbergia sisu*)
යුගය see යුග
යුගයොත *s.* the rope that ties the yoke to the bullock
යුගල *s.* (යුග *a pair* ල *aff.*) a pair, a couple, a brace
යුගාන්ත *s.* (යුග *an age*, generally or individually අන්ත *end*) a destruction of the universe; the end of an age
යුගාන්තමාරුත see the next
යුගාන්තවාතය *s.* (යුගාන්ත *and* වාත *wind*) the wind or hurricane by which the universe is destroyed at the end of a *yuga* or age
යුග්ම *s.* (යුජ *to join*) a pair, a brace, a couple; mixing, uniting; a couple of verses
යුගමාත්‍රදෘෂ්ටිකාව *s.* (යුග *a yoke* මාත්‍ර *as much as* දෘෂ්ටිකාව *sight*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, which enjoins it upon the priests not look beyond the length of a yoke when travelling, or in public
යුග්මපත්‍ර see යුගපත්‍රක
යුග්‍ය *s.* (යුජ *to join* යත් *aff.*) any vehicle or conveyance; any animal yoked
යුජ් *s.* (යුජ *to join*) a pair, a a couple, a brace; a joiner, one who joins or unites
යුත් see the next
යුත *s.* a multitude, an assembly, a collection;—*a.* joined, united, connected, combined
යුක්ත *a.* proper, fit, suitable, becoming, just
යුත්ත see යුක්ත
යුද *s.* fighting, contest, war, see the next
යුධ *s.* (යුධ *to fight* ත *aff.*) war, battle, conflict, contest
යුධිෂ්ඨිර *s.* (යුධි *in war or battle* ඨිර for ස්ථිර *who stands firm*) the elder of the five *pāndawa* princes, and leader in the great war between them and the *kurus*, in the beginning of the 4th age; the nominal son of *pāndu*, whom he succeeded in the sovereignty of *india*, but according to the legend, begotten on *kunti* by the deity *yama*
යුරු *s.* resemblance, likeness, similarity
යුව see යුවන්
යුවතී *s.* a young woman, or from sixteen to thirty
යුවන් *a.* young, youthful; best, excellent; endowed with native or natural strength
යුවරජ *s.* (යුව *young* රජ *king*) a young prince, especially the heir apparent, and associated to the throne
යුවල *s.* (යුගල having the guttural softened into the semi vowel) a brace, a couple, a pair, two
යුවාධාත *s.* the ninth year of the *indian* cycle
යූෂ *s.* juice; essence, sap; a plant (*cocculus orbiculatus*); also, the mulberry tree (*morus indica*); pease soup, pease porridge
යුෂු *s.* haste, speed, quickness, celerity
යුෂුව *ad.* hastily, speedily &c.
යුෂුයුෂුව *s.* speed, velocity, haste

යූථ s. a multitude, a collection, a herd, also written යූථ
යූති s. joining, mixing; a tree the *oleander*
යූථ s. a multitude, an assemblage
යූථනාථ s. (යූථ *a multitude*, of elephants නාථ *lord*), a large elephant, the leader of a wild-herd
යූථි s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*)
යූනී s. a young woman
යූප s. a sacrificial post, a pillar usually made of *bamboos*, or the wood of the *kihirigas* (*mimosa catechu*), to which the victim at a sacrifice is bound; a trophy, a column erected in honor of a victory
යූපදාරු s. a species of fir, see දේවදාරු; a sacrificial post, see the foregoing word
යෙදීම verbal noun of යොදනවා
යෙදුණ v. *pret.* made, done, become, happened; united, joined, combined
යෙළ s. one and a half
යෙහි *ind.* an affix forming the *ádhára* or *locative* singular, in grammar
යෙහෙක *ind.* good, well, excellent
යෙහෙන් *ad.* agreeably, prosperously, well
යෙලේලි s. a piece, a sister's daughter
යේලේලියන් s. a niece, a sister's daughter
යොගය see යෝගය
යොත් see the next
යොත s. a cord, a line, a rope, from යෝත්‍ර
යොතුන see යොදුන
යොදන see යොදුන
යොදනවා v. (යුජ් *to unite, combine*) to make, to concert, to construct, to form; to combine to unite
යොදුන් plur. of the following word
යොදුන s. a measure of distance, equal to 4 *gaws* or about 15 miles English
යොධලු see යෝධලු
යොන් s. *pudendum muliebre*; birth, nature, state of existence; a caste, a race; also, the *Elu* form of යවන or *arabia*
යොනා s. a moorman, also used for a barbarian in general, see යොන්
යොනී see යෝනී
යොන්ඉඳි s. (යොන් *arabia* ඉඳි, *the date*) the date
යොන්තුඹ s. a creeper, borage (*borago zeylanica*)
යොන්දෙහි s. (යොන් *and* දෙහි *the lime*) a species of lime, supposed to have been brought originally from *arabia*
යොන්මග s. (යොන් *and* මග *way*) the vulva
යොබල s. a warrior, a hero
යොබ්බන the *Páli* form of යෞවන
යොමුකරනවා v. to appoint, to allot; to begin, to commence
යොමුල් s. the time immediately following conception, and prior to the formation of the fœtus
යොම්මග see යොන්මග
යොර see යෝර
යොලිය see යෝලිය
යොහොඹුවැල s. (යොහොඹු *and* වැල *a creeper*) a sort of creeper (*borago zeylanica*)
යොහොඹු see the last
යෝග s. junction, joining, union; combination, association, meeting, conflux; religious and abstract meditation,

refraining the mind from external objects and fixing it in profound absorption; fitness, propriety; lucky conjuncture; in astronomy, the twenty-seventh part of 360° of a great circle measured on the plane of the ecliptic and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and moon; each *yóga* has a distinct name; astrologers also enumerate twenty eight *yógas* differently named from the foregoing, and corresponding with the twenty eight *nakshatras* or the divisions of the moon's path, but varying according to the day of the week; consequence, result; a drug, a medicament; thing, substance; magic, or the acquisition of supernatural powers by the mystical and magical worship of *siva*, *durga*, and *kartikéya &c;* a conveyance, a carriage; joining, literally or figuratively

යෝගක see the last

යෝගක්ෂේම see the next

යෝගක්ෂෙම s. (යෝග *religious meditation* ක්ෂෙම *patiente*) *nirwána*, the state of final emancipation, obtained by devout and abstract meditation

යෝගය see යෝග

යෝගවාන් s. (යෝග *meditation* වාන් *poss. aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic practising devout meditation; rock moss

යෝගවාහි s. (යෝග *joining*, metals වාහ *effecting*, *menstruum*) alkali; quicksilver

යෝගාවචර s. (යෝග *religious meditation* අවචර *who performs*) one who abandons worldly pursuits for the purpose of giving up his mind to religious and abstract meditation

යෝගිනී s. a female fiend or sprite attendant on, and created by *durga*

යෝගී s. (යෝග *meditation* ඉන් *aff.*) a devotee, an ascetic in general; the religious or devout man who performs devout meditation with his mind fixed on *brahma* or god alone; the performance of *yóga*

යෝගේෂ්ට s. (යෝග *affinity*, of metals, or amalgamation ඉෂ්ට *desired*) lead

යෝග්‍ය a. suitable, fit, proper, becoming;—s. a calculator of expedients; a vehicle or any conveyance; sandal

යෝග්‍යා see the last

යෝජ්‍යං s. in the mythology of the *hindus*, God, the soul of the world

යෝජන s. (යුජ් *to join*) a measure of distance equal to 4 *gaws* or 15 miles; union, joining

යෝජනවල්ලි s. (යෝජන *joining* වල්ලි *pedicle*) *bengal* madder (*rubia manjith*)

යෝජිත a. (යුජ් *to join &c.* ත *aff.*) mixed, joined

යෝත්‍ර s. (යු *to join* ත්‍ර *aff*) the tie that fastens the yoke of a plough to the neck of the ox

යෝධ s. a warrior, a soldier, a combatant

යෝධල s. a warrior, a hero, a skilful and brave soldier

යෝධාන් *plur.* of යොධ

යෝනි s. the vulva; a mine; cause, origin; water; place or scite of birth or production in general

යෝනිජ s. birth, production; caste, race

යෝනිමග s. the vulva

යෝනිශො a. sensible, prudent
යෝෂී s. a young woman, also written ජූෂී
යෝධලු s. a warrior, a hero
යෝර a. continual, constant, endless, never failing
යෝලිය s. a woman, a wife
යෝෂා s. a woman; a maid, a damsel
යෝෂිත s. a woman in general
යෝෂිත් see the last
යොගන්ධර s. (යුගන්ධර *the mountain* අණි *pleonasm*) the mountain *yugandhara*
යෞවන s. youth, manhood; an assemblage of young women
යෂ්ටිය s. a stick, a walking stick, the *Elu* form of යෂ්ටි

ර

ර the twenty seventh consonant of the singhalese alphabet, corresponding to the letter R
ර• see රත්
ර: s. (රම *to play*) the body; the crystal sword of *siva*; sleep; an oar, a paddle; fire, heat, warmth; burning, scorching; love, desire; speed; gold
රක්‍ෂා s. preservation, protection, from රක්‍ෂා
රකවලු s. a guard, a watchman
රකුස් s. a demon, a fiend, a hobgoblin, a sprite, an evil spirit, an imp or ogre haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and ensnaring and devouring human beings; a *titan*, which may be considered the relentless and powerful enemy of the gods
රකිනාවා v. to watch, to guard, to protect; to sit (as a hen upon eggs)
රකුසා s. a demon, a fiend, a sprite, a hobgoblin, a vampyre
රක්‍ෂු see the foregoing
රක්‍ෂස see රකුසා
රක්ඛා the *Páli* form of රක්‍ෂා
රක්ඛාවරණ s. (රක්ඛා *and* ආවරණ *enclosure*) a place of defence; a place defended or guarded, an entrenchment
රක්ත a. (රජ් *to colour* ක්ත *aff.*) dyed, tinged, colored, stained; red, of a red color; fond of, attached to; pure, purified; sporting, engaged in play or pastime;—s. red, the color; blood; minium; vermilion; the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta*; the *gunja* or *olinda* plant (*abrus precatorius*); lac; bengal madder
රක්තක s. a plant, bearing a red blossom, (*pentapetes phœnicea*); also, the *ixora bandhuca*; a red variety of globe-amaranth (*gomphræna globosa*); red garments or cloth; a man affected with passion or fondness; a gamboler, a player, a sporter; safflower
රක්තකම්බල s. (රක්ත *red* කම්බල *woollen cloth*) red woollen cloth
රක්තකමල s. (රක්ත *red* කමල *lotus*) the red lotus
රක්තගුල්ම s. (රක්ත *red* ගුල්ම *a disease*) an enlargement of the intestines by worms, accompanied with the voiding of blood, see ගුල්ම
රක්තගොමේද s. (රක්ත *red* ගොමේද *a gem so called*) a gem of a blood red color; the ruby; also the garnet
රක්තචන්දන s. (රක්ත *red* චන්දන *sandal*) red wood, either red sandal or *sappan* wood; saffron
රක්තප s. (රක්ත *blood* ප *what drinks*) an imp, a goblin; a leech; a female goblin

**රක්තපද්ම** s. (රක්ත *red* පද්ම *the lotus*) the red lotus

**රක්තපාදි** s. (රක්ත *red* පාද *foot* ඉන් *aff.*) a parrot; the pigeon

**රක්තපාෂාණ** s. (රක්ත *red* පාෂාණ *a stone*) red arsenic

**රක්තපිත්ත** s. (රක්ත *red* පිත්ත *bile* or රක්ත *blood* පිත්ත *bile*) plethora, spontaneous hæmorrhages from the mouth, nose, rectum and cuticle, accompanied with fever and headache, vomitting, purging; the word alludes to the bile being of a red color, or to its being supposed to be an affection of both fluids or humours

**රක්තපුෂ්ප** s. (රක්ත *red* පුෂ්ප *flower*) the red variety of *nerium odorum*; a small tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*); another flower (*bryonia grandis*); the name may be applied to any plant bearing red blossoms

**රක්තපුෂ්පක** s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ක *aff.*) the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*); a small tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); a red flower (*ixora bhanduca* or *pentapetes phœnicea*); the silk cotton tree; the cotton tree; a tree from which a red dye is prepared (*rottleria tinctoria*)

**රක්තපුෂ්පිකා** s. (රක්තපුෂ්ප *and* ඉකා *aff.*) a sort of sensitive plant or sort of *lycopodium*

**රක්තඵල** s. (රක්ත *red* ඵල *fruit*) the *indian* fig tree; a cucurbitaceous plant (*momordica monadelpha*)

**රක්තබින්දු** s. (රක්ත *red* බින්දු *a drop*) a red spot forming a flaw in a gem

**රක්තමඤ්ජරී** s. (රක්ත *red* මඤ්ජරී *a pedicle*) a plant (*barringtonia acutangula*)

**රක්තය** see රක්ත

**රක්තරේණු** s. (රක්ත *red* රේණු *dust*) red lead; the blossom of the *palás* (*butea frondosa*); a sort of cloth; an angry man

**රක්තලෝහ** s. (රක්ත *red* ලෝහ *metal*) copper; minium?

**රක්තවර්ණ** s. (රක්ත *red* වර්ණ *color*) an earth worm; red (the color)

**රක්තවර්ණිකා** see the last

**රක්තසන්ධ්‍යක** s. (රක්ත *red* සන්ධ්‍ය *twilight* කන් *aff.* of comparison) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)

**රක්තාක්ෂ** s. (රක්ත *red* අක්ෂ *eye*) a buffalo; a pigeon; a demon, a sprite, an ogre; a barbarous or savage man; the 58th year of the *indian* cycle;—*a.* red eyed

**රක්තාක්ෂි** s. a buffalo, &c. see the last

**රක්තාංග** s. (රක්ත *red* අංග *body*) the planet *mars*; a plant, a species of the *crinum*; a bug; coral; saffron

**රක්තාංගී** s. a plant (*celtis orientalis*)

**රක්තාම්බර** s. (රක්ත *red* අම්බර *vesture*) any vagrant devotee wearing red garments

**රක්ති** s. (රජ් *to be affected* ක්ති *aff.*) affection, attachment

**රක්තිකා** s. a plant, the *gunja* or *olinda*, (*abrus precatorius*), the seed of which is used as a weight, and weighs about 4 and 5—16 grs. troy

**රක්තෝ** see රක්ත

**රක්තෝත්පල** s. (රක්ත *red* උත්

පල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)

රක්ෂාව *s.* preserving, guarding, keeping, supporting, protecting, defending

රක්ෂණ see the last

රක්ෂස් see රකුස්

රක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve*) preserving, protecting; ashes; a sort of bracelet; a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds bound round the wrist at particular periods

රක්ෂාපේක්ෂා *s.* (රක්ෂ *preserving* අප *before* ඉක්ෂ *to see*) a door keeper; a guard of the women's apartments; a catamite; an actor; a mime

රක්ෂාව *s.* support, maintenance, livelihood; protection, preservation, defence

රක්ෂාවරණ *s.* (රක්ෂා *protecting* ආවරණ *an enclosure*) a fortified place, an entrenchment

රක්ෂිත *a.* (රක්ෂ *to preserve* ඉත *aff.*) preserved, protected, defended

රක්ෂොඝ්න *s.* (රක්ෂස් *a goblin* ඝ්න *what destroys*) the marking nut plant; sour gruel, made from the fermentation of rice water; *assafœtida*

රඝු *s.* the name of a sovereign of *oude*, the great grand father of *ráma chandra*; the family or descendants of *raghu*

රඝුවංශ *s.* (රඝු *and* වංශ *race*) the race or family of *raghu*, hence also the name of a celebrated poem by *kálidása*, which treats of the ancestors of *ráma*, the great *indian* warrior, who invaded *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *ravana*; one half of this poem relates to *raghu*, and as much to that of *ráma*

රඞ්ග *s.* (රඤ්ජ *to colour*) paint, colour, tint; dye; dancing, acting, singing &c; a field of battle; tin; resemblance, likeness; a ray of the sun

රඞ්ගභූමි *s.* (රඞ්ග *war* භූමි *ground spot*) a dancing room; a place for acting, a theatre, a stage, any place where the *indian* drama is exhibited

රඞ්ගිනි *a.* (රඞ්ග *color* ඉනි *aff.*) colouring, dying; impassioned; having propensity or passion;—*s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

රචනාව *s.* (රච *to make &c.*) a discourse, a spoken narrative or relation; a literary composition either in verse or prose; an oration; ornamenting, decorating with flowers, chaplets &c.

රජ *s.* (රඤ්ජ *to color*) dust; the pollen of flowers; the menstrual excretion; passion, that which produces sensual desire; also from රජ්, a king; the moon; a ray of the sun; a line, a row; water; a name of *vishnu*

රජක *s.* (රඤ්ජ *to color*, clothes, ක *aff.*) a washerman, a man of the washer caste;—*a.* ruling; shining, irradiating

රජගුරු *s.* (රජ *and* ගුරු *a teacher*) a royal preceptor

රජත *s.* (රඤ්ජ *to colour &c.*) silver; the colour white; elephant's teeth, ivory; an asterism, a constellation;—*a.* white, of a white color

රජධානි *s.* a town, a city; see also රාජධානි

රජදහන see රාජධානි

රජන් *s.* a king, a sovereign; a

soldier, a man of the royal or military caste

රජන s. (රජ් *to color*) coloring, dyeing, painting; red sandal wood; a queen

රජනා see the last

රජනි s. night; the indigo plant; turmeric; *lac*

රජනිචර s. (රජනි *night* චර *who goes) a rákshas*, a fiend, a goblin, a ghost; a watchman; a thief

රජනිමුඛ s. (රජනි *night* මුඛ *entrance, commencement*) evening, twilight

රජනීය s. that which delights or fascinates, any object exciting pleasurable sensations

රජපිරිස s. (රජ *a king* පිරිස *attendants*) royal attendants; a royal guard or escort

රජපුත් s. (රජ *a king, the moon* පුත් *a son*) a king's son, a prince; a soldier, a man of the military caste; the planet *mercury*

රජපෙරහර s. (රජ *and* පෙරහර *suite*) the attendants of a king; a royal procession

රජපොරොහොට්ටු s. the globe amaranth (*gomphrœna globosa*)

රජභවනය s. (රජ *a king* භවන *residence*) a palace, a royal residence

රජරජ s. (රජ *a king* රජ *king*) a name of *kuvéra*; a name of *yama*, the regent of the infernal world, and judge of the final destinies of men; an emperor, a universal monarch or king of kings

රජරුක් s. (රජ *and* රුක් *a tree*) a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*)

රජවල see රාජවල

රජවාසල s. (රජ *and* වාසල *residence*) a palace, a royal residence

රජස් s. (රජ් *to colour*) the quality or property of passion, that which produces sensual desire, worldly coveting, pride and falsehood, and is the cause of pain; dust; the pollen of a flower; the menstrual evacuation

රජසභා s. (රජ *and* සභා *assembly*) a king's council

රජසානු s. a cloud; the heart or mind

රජස්වලා s. a woman in her courses

රජු s. a king, a sovereign, the reigning prince

රජෝ see රජස්

රජෝහර s. (රජස් *dust* හර *who removes)* a washerman

රජෝහරණ s. (රජස් *dust* හරණ *what removes*) water; cleaning, cleansing, purifying from dust, filth &c.

රජ්ජුරුවෝ s. a king, a sovereign, a reigning prince

රඤ්ජන s. (රඤ්ජ් *to colour &c.*) colouring, dyeing, painting; affecting the heart, exciting passion; pleasing, delighting; being, remaining, staying; red sandal or *sappan* wood

රඤ්ජනදුම s. (රඤ්ජන *dyeing* දුම *a tree*) red sandal or *sappan* wood; *bengal* madder, see the next

රඤ්ජනි s. the indigo plant (*indigofera tinctoria*); *bengal* madder; another plant, a species of *crinum?* a flower, (*nyctanthes tristis*)

රංජිත a. (රඤ්ජ් *to colour* ඉත *aff.*) painted, coloured, dyed

රංජිතා see the last

රට s. a country, a district, an inhabited country; -a. foreign, unindigenous

රටඅත්තන s. the thorn apple (*datura metel*)
රටඅත්තික්කා s. a species of fig (*ficus carica*)
රටඅබ s. a sort of mustard (*sinapis alba*)
රටඅඹ s. the mango tree (*mangifera indica*)
රටඉඳි s. (රට *foreign* ඉඳි *date*) the date
රටතුවරු s. a plant (*cytisus cajan*)
රටතෝර see the last
රටදෙල් s. (රට *foreign* දෙල් *bread fruit*) a species of the bread fruit tree, introduced into Ceylon from the *maldives*
රටබුලත්මල් s. a species of the betle creeper
රඩු s. chaff
රණ s. (රණ *to sound*) war, battle; sound, noise; a forest
රඩා s. a plant (*salvinia cucullata*); a widow
රත් s. a name of *balabhadrayá*; fire; a tree, see දෙඹ; a zone, a girdle, a belt; blood;—*a.* red, of a red color
රත s. (රම *to sport*) coition, copulation; desire, lust, longing; blood, the vital humour; red hot iron, from රක්ත
රතඟ s. (රත් *red* අඟ *a body*) a name of the planet *mars*, see රක්තාඟ
රතන s. a jewel, a gem, see රත්න; a cubit, measured from the elbow to the closed hand; pouring out;—*a.* hard, solid, firm, strong
රතනාකර s. (රතන *a gem* ආකර *what produces, a mine*) the sea, the ocean; a jewel mine
රතනුවන s. (රත *red* නුවන *eye*) a name of the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a pigeon
රතඹල s. a tree (*ixora coccinea*)
රතඹුල s. the red lotus (*nymphæa rubra*)
රතය see රත
රති s. (රම *to sport*) the wife of *kámadéva* the *indian* cupid; passion, desire; coition, copulation; a privity, a private part
රතිකුහර s. (රති *and* කුහර *cavity*) pudendum muliebre
රතික්‍රීඩා s. (රති *and* ක්‍රීඩා *sport*) copulation
රතික්‍රියා see the last
රතිඳුගොච see රතිඳුගොච්චා
රතිඳු s. (රති *and* ඉඳු *lord or chief*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid
රතිඳුගොච්චා s. a species of red betle
රතිපති see රතිඳු
රතිභාවය s. (රති *and* භාව *state*) a lecher, a libertine
රතිමුක්තක s. (රති *lust, passion,* මුක්ත *loosed, freed* ක *aff.*) one freed from all passion, an ascetic who has subdued his passions
රතිය see රති
රතු s. red, the colour;—*a.* red, of a red colour
රතුකතුරුමුරුංගා s. a plant (*sesbania grandiflora*)
රතුකහගහ s. anotta (*bixa orellana*)
රතුකිඹුල්වැන්න s. persicarum or buck wheat (*polygonum barbatum*)
රතුකුකුළුකරල්මල් s. cocks comb (*celosia cristata*)
රතුකොමඩ s. a plant (*musa rosacea*)
රතුකොට්ටම්බා s. a plant (*terminalia catuppa*)
රතුකොබෝලීල s. mountain ebony (*bauhinea purpurea*)
රතුකොලොඳු s. a plant (*chrysanthemum indicum*)

රතුකොවි *s.* a sort of cabbage (*brasica oleraceu*)

රතුකුඩළු *s.* balsam (*impatiens latifolia*)

රතුගස්මිරිස් *s.* a plant (*capsicum frutescens*)

රතුගෙදකොළ *s.* purslane (*portulaca obracea*)

රතුගොරක *s.* a species of mangostan (*garcinia cambogia*)

රතුජඹෝල *s.* a plant (*citrus decumana*)

රතුතම්පලා *s.* a species of amaranth (*amaranthus cruentus*)

රතුනෙල්ඹළු *s.* the water lily (*nymphœa stellata*)

රතුතැඹිලි *s.* a sort of cocoanut tree

රතුදඹින්නාරං *s.* a plant (*buchneru euphrasioides*)

රතුදඹ *s.* parsley (*opium graveolens*)

රතුනවසි *s.* a variety of the cocoanut

රතුනෙළුන් *s.* a sort of lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)

රතුපතඟි *s.* brasiletto (*cæsalpinia pullan*)

රතුපුරුංක් *s.* a plant (*ruellia zeylanica*)

රතුපෙතිදමල *s.* a plant (*dolichos purpureus*)

රතුපේර *s.* a tree (*psidium pomiferum*)

රතුපොල් *s.* a variety of the common cocoanut

රතුබටතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum aristatum*)

රතුබතල *s.* bind weed (*covolvulus batatos*)

රතුබෝලෙලිය *s.* a plant (*hedysarum trignetrum*)

රතුබින්තඹුරු *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus repens*)

රතුමොණරමල් *s.* a plant (*poinciana pulcherrima*)

රතුගජපෙතහොට්ටු *s.* the globe amaranth (*gomphræna globosa*)

රතුරවිඤ්ඤාරං *s.* a sort of ginger (*zingiber rubens*)

රතුළූණු *s.* a species of garlic (*allium ascalonicum*)

රතැස් *s.* (රත් *red* ඇස් *eye*) a pigeon; a buffalo; the *indian* cuckoo, see කෝකිලයා

රත්එඬරු *s.* (රත් *red* එඬරු *castor oil*) a red species of the castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*

රත්කණේර *s.* (රත් *red* කණේර *nerium odorum*) a red species of *nerium odorum*)

රත්කරව් *s.* a species of grass

රත්කිහිරි *s.* (රත් *red* කිහිරි *mimosa catechu*) a red species of *mimosa catechu*

රතුගල් *s.* (රතු *red* ගල් *a stone*) the ruby

රත්ගොකටු *s.* a plant (*stalagmitis cambogioides*)

රත්ත the *Páli* form of රක්ත which see

රත්තජිව්හා *s.* (රත්ත *red* ජිව්හා *tongue*) the lion

රත්තම්පලා see රතුතම්පලා

රත්තරන් *s.* gold, see රතුන්

රත්තා *s.* a lecher, a libertine

රත්‍රි *s.* night

රත්තොත්පල *s.* (රත්ත *red* උත්පල *lotus*) the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)

රත්න *s.* a jewel, a gem, any thing the best, or figuratively, the best of its species

රත්නගර්භ *s.* (රත්න *a jewel, a gem* ගර්භ *embryo*) the god of wealth, *kuvéra;* the earth; the ocean

රත්නත්‍රය see ත්‍රිවිධරත්න

රත්නමංජුසය *s.* (රත්න *a gem* මංජුස *a basket*) a casket

රත්නාමූධිය *s.* (රත්න *and* මූධිය *chief*) the diamond
රත්නවතී *s.* (රත්න *a gem* වත් *poss. aff.*) the earth
රත්නසානු *s.* (රත්න *a jewel* සානු *ridge of a mountain*) the mountain *meru*
රත්නාකර *s.* (රත්න *a jewel* ආකර *a mine*) the ocean; a jewel mine
රත්නාභරණ *s.* (රත්න *a gem* ආභරණ *an ornament*) an ornament of gems
රත්නි *s.* a cubit, measured from the elbow to the closed fist; the closed hand, the fist
රත්නිතුල් *s.* the plant lead-wort (*plumbago rosea*)
රත්නොවුල් see the last
රත්නොළුම් *s.* the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)
රත්පලස *s.* scarlet cloth
රත්පා *s.* (රත් *blood* පා *who drinks*) a leech; a horse leech; a goblin, a sprite, an ogre
රත්පිත්ත see රක්තපිත්ත
රත්පියුම් *s.* the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)
රත්මල් *s.* a tree (*ixora coccinea*)
රත්මහනෙල් *s.* the red lotus (*nymphœa rubra*)
රත්මිණි *s.* (රත් *red* මිණි *a gem*) the ruby
රතඟ *s.* (රති *and* අඟ *member*) pudendum muliebre
රත්හඳුන් *s.* (රත් *red* හඳුන් *sandal*) red sandal wood
රත්සිරියල් *s.* (රත් *red* සිරියල් *arsenic*) red arsenic
රත්හංබෝ *s.* a plant, a species of the *achyranthes*
රත්හිරියල් see රත්සිරියල්
රත්හැල් *s.* (රත් *red* හැල් *rice or paddy*) a sort of rice sown on dry ground
රතුන් *s.* gold

රථ *s.* a car, a war chariot; a carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance; a limb, a member; the body; a foot, a sort of cane (*calamus rotang*)
රථකඩිය *s.* (රථ *a car* කඩිය *aff.* of multitude) a multitude of cars
රථකාර *s.* (රථ *a car* කාර *who makes*) a carpenter; a coach maker, one by profession a car maker
රථචක්‍ර *s.* the wheel of a carriage
රථපථරක see රථප්‍රතරණ
රථද්‍රැ *s.* (රථ *a car* ද්‍රැ *a tree*) a timber tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*), the wood being used for wheels
රථපන්තිය *s.* රථ *a car* පන්තිය *a row*) a row of carriages, a procession of vehicles; a carriage house
රථය see රථ
රථරූඪො *s.* (රථ *a car* ආරූඪො *who mounts*) a charioteer, a coachman
රථසක *s.* the wheel of a carriage; a master of a car, a charioteer
රථසතාරණ *s.* (රථ *a car* අසතරණ *a covering*) a cloth spread over a carriage as a defence against dirt &c.
රථාඞ *s.* (රථ *a car* අඞ *a limb*) a wheel, any part of a carriage; the ruddy goose (*anas casarca*)
රථාචාර්‍ය *s.* (රථ *a car* ආචාර්‍ය *master*) a charioteer; a master of a car
රථාරෝහීන් see රථරූඪෝ
රථාලංකාර *s.* the ornaments and trappings of a chariot or travelling car

රතීක see the next
රථින් *s*, a master of a car
රථොත්තම *s*. (රථ and උත්තම *chief*, *highest*) a king
රථ්‍ය *s*. a car or carriage horse; a multitude of cars; a high street; a main or carriage road; a place where several roads meet; a wheel
රද *s*. (රද *to tear*) a tooth;—*a*. tearing, splitting, dividing;—*s*. a king, a sovereign, from රජ; blood; a cord, a line, a rope
රදදූ *s*. (රද *a king* දූ *a daughter*) a princess
රදන් *s*. pleasing, agreeable, causing joy; exciting passion; painting, dyeing, see රද
රදනච්ඡද *s*. (රදන *a tooth* ඡද *covering*) a lip
රදනා *s*. a tooth
රදල *s*. a husband; a headman, a chief
රදවා *s*. (රජ *to color* or *clean*) a washerman, a man of the washer caste
රදතොට *s*. a place in a river or lake where clothes are washed
රදින් *s*. (රද *a tooth* ඉන් *aff.*) an elephant
රදූ *s*. a king; also writen රද and the *Elu* form of රජ
රදනා *s*. painting, dyeing, coloring; staying, being, remaining, fixed; the *Elu* form of රජනා which see
රදනවා *v*. to tarry, to stay, to remain, to rest; to dye, to paint, to colour
රන් *s*. gold; blood
රන *s*. the bamboo tree; war, contest, battle, warfare; a forest, a desert, from අරණ්‍ය
රනඟී or රනඟි *s*. the traces or reins of a horse; a war cry, the song of battle

රනවරා *s*. cassia or senna (*cassia auriculata*)
රනසෙන *s*. an army, an hostile army, the enemy
රනිල *s*. a flock of geese or swans
රනොල *s*. the plantain
රන්අවි *s*. (රන් *gold* අවි *an instrument*) *sakra's* weapon
රන්කොසු *s*. a golden hook used to guide an elephant
රන්කැට *s*, a gold mirror, a mirror of polished gold
රන්ගැබ *s*, (රන් *gold* ගැබ *womb*) a name of *brahma*; also a gold mine
රන්තරු *s*. (රන් *gold* තරු *a star*) artificial stars of gold used as ornaments
රන්තැඹිලි *s*. a variety of the *cocos nucifera*
රන්දු *s*. a hole, a fissure, a cavity, a chasm; a fault, a defect
රන්නල *s*. (රන් *gold* නල *a tube*) a golden ewer
රන්මකිස්ස *s*. a plant (*cleome monophylla*)
රන්මොට *s*. a plant (*xyris indica*)
රන්රස *v*. (රන් *gold* රස *fluid*) fused gold
රන්ලිය *s*. (රන් *gold* ලිය *a creeper*) the golden border of a picture or ornament
රන්වන් *a*. of a gold color
රන්වන්අත්තන *s*. a species of the *datura*?
රන්වන්කටුකරඬු *s*. a plant, a species of the *barleria*
රන්වන්කිකිරිඳිය *s*. a plant (*verbesina calendulacea*)
රන්වන්සඳුන් *s*. (රන්වන් and සඳුන් *sandal*) red sandal wood
රන්වලා *s*. (රන් *gold* වලා *a chain*) a golden bracelet
රන්සිවිගෙය *s*. (රන් *gold* සිවිගෙය

*a palanquin*) a sort of palanquin or house carried on the back of an elephant, and highly decorated with gold and gold trappings

රන්සුණු *s.* gold dust

රන්මොට්ට *s.* (රන් *gold* මොට්ට *a stick*) a gold mace or club

රම *s.* a name of *balabhadraya*

රම *a.* (රම *to please*) dear, beloved; delighting, charming; —*s.* a husband, a lover; one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid; also, a name of *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty

රමණ *s.* one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid; coition, copulation; sporting, playing; dalliance, amorous sport

රමති *s.* love; a lover, a gallant; one of the names of *káma* the *indian* cupid

රමණී *a.* pleasing, charming, agreeable, joyful, delightful; delicious; good, excellent

රමණී *s.* a woman, an agreeable woman; a wife, a mistress

රමණීය *a.* pleasing, agreeable, beautiful

රමැඹිරි *s.* (රම *rama* ඇඹිරි *a wife*) a name of *sriyákantáwa* or *lakshmi*, the goddess of beauty

රමා *s.* one of the names of *lakshmi* the goddess of beauty; a wife, a mistress; —*a.* pleasing, delighting, charming, dear, beloved

රඹුක් see රැඹුක්

රඹුස් *s.* thunder

රම්දම *s.* (රම් for රන් *and* දම *a chain*) a gold chain

රඹ *s.* the plantain or banana, see රම්භා

රඹකැන *s.* a bunch or cluster of plantains

රඹුක් or රම්බුක්ගස *s.* the sugar cane (*saccharum dæminum*)

රඹුටන් *s.* a plant (*nephelium rappaceum*)

රම්බ *s.* a bamboo; the name of a monkey

රම්භා *s.* a plantain; one of the *apsaras* or courtezans of *swarga*; a harlot, a whore; lowing, as of a cow

රම්භූ see රම

රම්මිනා see රමණ

රම්මපිස්ස *s.* a plant (*cleome monopyhlla*)

රය *s.* the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*); night; the name of a river; the root of a species of cucumber; semen virile; —*a.* pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming

රශු *s.* (රම *to please* රන් *aff*) purple, or the colour of the dawn; beauty, splendour

රය *s.* (රය *to go*) speed, velocity; the stream or current of a river

රළ *a.* hard, firm, strong, solid; —*s.* waving, undulating

රළ *s.* a wave; a multitude, a company; a herd, a flock

රළු *a.* mischievous, wicked, incorrigible, vile

රල්ලක *s.* a blanket; an eye lash

රව *s.* (රු *to sound &c.*) sound, noise in general

රවකැර *s.* a plant (*ochna grandiflora*)

රවටනවා *v.* to cheat, to deceive, to defraud, to trick

රවණ see the next

රවනවා *v.* to sound, to cry or make a noise; to scowl, to frown

රවනා *s.* a camel; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; bell metal;

a sound, a noise, sound in general

රවය *s.* sound, noise, sound in general

රවි *s.* (රු *to sound*, passive form, *to be praised &c.*) the sun

රවිකාන්ත *s.* (රවි *the sun* කාන්ත *a mineral*) the sun stone, a sort of crystal

රවිනායක *s.* (රවි *the sun* නායක *lord*) a lotus; a flower (*pentapetes phœnicea*)

රවිප්‍රිය *s.* (රවි *the sun* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) copper; the red lotus; a plant (*artocarpus lacucha*)

රවුල *s.* the beard; one of the names of *rávana*, see රාවණ

රවුළු *s.* the beard

රශ see රස

රශ්මී see රශ්මි

රශ්මි *s.* a sun beam, a ray of the sun, a rayof light

රස *s.* (රස *to taste*, *to love*, *&c.*) flavour, taste, as sweet, salt, pungent, bitter, sour and astringent; taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition, 9 of which are enumerated; affection of the mind, passion; juice, exudation; liquid, a fluid or liquied substance; semen virile; water; the primary or essential juice or fluid, whence blood, serum, sweat &c. are supposed to be engendered, it corresponds best with chyle, but is probably of a fanciful nature; gum myrrh; quicksilver, from it's being a semi fluid metal; a mineral or metallic salt, as sulphur, borax, talc, blue or green vitriol; a cook

රසඅජීර්ණ *s.* (රස *sweetness* අජීර්ණ *indigestion*) indigestion caused by eating any saccharine substance

රසකර්පූර *s.* (රස *mercury* කර්පූර *camphor*) a medicine or drug so called from it's resemblance to mercury; it is a white sublimate or a muriate of mercury, made in close vessels with sulphur, mercury and common salt; the crystals formed in the first operation are sublimed a second time

රසකපුර see the foregoing

රසකාරක *s.* (රස *taste*, *flavour* කාරක *who makes &c.*) a cook

රසකිඳ *s.* a plant, holy basil (*ocymum sanctum*)

රසගර්භ *s.* (රස *quicksilver* ගර්භ *embryo*) native antimony or a preparation of antimony used as a stibium; vermillion

රසඥ *s.* (රස *taste &c.* ඥ *who knows*) a physician, a medicinal preparer and administer of mercurial and chymical compounds; a poet, a writer who understands the different *rasas* or sentiment to be described

රසඥා *s.* (රස *taste*, *flavor* ඥා *what knows*) the tongue; also see the last

රසතැල්ලෙකොල *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus maximus*)

රසතැල්ල see the last

රසදිය *s.* (රස *mercury* දිය *water*) quicksilver

රසධාතු *s.* (රස *juice*, or liquified substance of the body, ධාතු *source*) one of the primary or essential juices of the body, seven of which are enumerated; from the *rasa*

*dhátu* blood, serum, &c are engendered; also, quicksilver

රසධාතු see රසාධාර

රසනා *s.* (රස *to taste*) the tongue, tasting, taste; sound; noise; a woman's girdle, a chain worn round the loins; a plant (*pœderia fetida*)

රසනාථ *s.* (රස *juice, fluid* නාථ *chief*) quicksilver

රසභව *s.* (රස *chyle* භව *produced*) blood

රසමොර *s.* a tree (*dimocarpus pupilla*)

රසළ් *s.* *pátála* or the *nágaloka*, see රසාතල; an alligator

රසා *s.* the earth; the tongue; a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*); a sort of grain (*panicum italicum*); the frankincense tree (*boswellia thurifera*); the grape; a drug see සාකොලි

රසාංජන *s.* (රස *juice, &c.* අංජන *collyrium*) a sort of collyrium prepared with the calx of brass (*amomum anthorhiza*)

රසාතල *s.* (රසා *the earth* තල *below, underneath*) a name of *pátála*, the infernal regions, and the residence of the *nágas, asuras, daityas*, and other races of monstrous and demoniacal beings; this is not to be confounded with *naraka* or tartarus the proper hell or abode of guilty mortals after death

රසාධාර *s.* (රස *water* ආධාර *a receptacle*) the sun

රසායන *s.* (රස *juice, quicksilver* අයන *a road, going*) a medicine preventing old age and prolonging life, the *elixir vitæ* of the alchymists; butter milk; alchymy, chemistry; an anthelmintic drug (*embelia ribes*); an alchymist

රසාල *s.* (රස *juice* ලා *to yield*) the sugar cane; the mango tree (*mangifera indica*); the jack tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); the olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*); wheat; frankincense; gum myrrh; the tongue; a grape; curds mixed up with sugar and spices

රසාලසා *s.* a tubular vessel of the body, a tendon, a nerve

රසාහාර *s.* රස *taste, flavour* ආහාර *food*) savoury food

රසේන්ද්‍ර *s.* (රස *a mineral* ඉන්ද්‍ර *best*) quicksilver; the philosopher's stone the touch of which turns iron into gold

රසථා *s.* a tiara, a head dress; a chaplet

රස්මි *s.* a cord, a string, a rope; a currier, a leather dresser; a shoemaker; a ray, a ray of the sun or moon

රස්ස *s.* taste, flavour, see රස

රහ *s.* solitariness, privacy; sweetness; taste, flavour; quitting, leaving, dismissing

රහත් *a.* (*the Elu form of* අර්හත්) venerable respected, fit or worthy of being worshipped; strong, powerful; —*s.* an order of *buddhistical* saints, such as have so far subdued *klesha* or passion, as to be delivered from further transmigration, see කෙලෂ

රහතුන් see the following

රහත්ගුණය *s.* (රහත් *and* ගුණ *property*) the state or quality of a *rahat*

රහදිව *s.* (රහ *taste* දිව *the tongue*) the small tongue at the top of the throat

රහනා s. toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree; any vinous liquor

රහස් a. (රහ to abandon, society) secret, hidden, concealed, unknown, not public, private;—s. solitariness, privacy; copulation; a privity; a religious or mystic truth;—ad. solitary, private, in private, secretly, privily

රහස s. a secret, a mystery any thing hidden or recondite; the ocean; heaven

රහසිගත ad. (රහසි *in secret* ගත *what goes* or *is*) secretly, privately, alone

රහමොද s. (රහ *liquor* මොද *delighting*) a drunkard

රහස්‍ය a. private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret;—s. a secret, a mystery, any thing hidden, recondite or mysterious

රහිත a. (රහ *to quit, to lose*) left, quit, abandoned; without, free from, not possesed of

රහෝගතව see රහසිගත

රා s. (රු *to sound*) toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, prior to distillation; sound, noise; a ray of the sun; love, affection, passion, desire; a name of *káma* the *indian* cupid; a name of *rahu* the ascending node; a sprite, a demon, a goblin

රාබඳුම s. (රා *liquor* බඳුම *a vessel*) a drinking vessel, a cup for drinking liquor out of

රාකා s. full moon or the day of full moon; a girl in whom menstruation has commenced; scab, itch

රාක්ෂ s. the 2d lunar asterism; commonly බෙරණෙ නැකත, containing three stars (*musca*), and figured by the pudendum muliebre; see also රාක්ෂසයා

රාක්ෂසයා s. (රක්ෂ *a demon* අක් *pleonasm* යා *pers. aff.*) an evil spirit, a demon, a vampyre, a fiend, but who appearsto be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful *titan* or enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *rávana* and others; a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings

රාක්ෂස s. a goblin &c, see the last; surgery, cure by the knife or cautery; the 49th year of the *indian* cycle;—a. infernal, demoniacal

රාක්ෂසෙන්ද්‍ර s. (රාක්ෂස *a demon* ඉන්ද්‍ර *chief*) a name of *rávana*

රාක්ෂා s. wax, glue, any glutinous or gummy substance exuding from trees; *lac*, the red animal dye

රාග s. (රඤ්ජ් *to be attached to, to colour &c.*) affection, love, desire; lust, passion; the quality or property of passion; mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy; a mode of music, six of which are enumerated; colour, hue, tint, dye

රාගවිනීතය s. (රාග *passion* විනීත *pursuing*) worldliness, sensuality, giving free scope to the passions

රාගචූර්ණ s. (රාග *colour* චූර්ණ *powder*) a kind of red or yellow powder, which is used to rub the body after bathing; also, powder thrown over one another on certain festival occasions

රාගචිත්තභාව s. (රාග *lust* චිත්ත භාව *thought*) evil passion, unholy or sinful desire

රාගද s. (රාග *colour* ද *what gives*) crystal

රාගම් s. (රජ *to please, to delight*) a mode of music, six of which are enumerated; also, a song, a ballad

රාගය see රාග

රාගාස්වාදය s. (රාග *passion* ආස්වාද *enjoying*) voluptuousness, sensuality

රාගින් a. (රාග *passion &c.* ඉන් *aff.*) passionate, impassioned; coloring, dyeing, painting

රාගිනී s. a lover, a libertine, a gallant

රාගිණී s. a modification of a musical mode, of which five are assigned to each mode

රාගී s. a lover, a gallant, a libertine; a dyer, a painter

රාංකව s. (රංකු *a kind of deer* අණ් *aff.*) woollen cloth, cloth made of the hair of a deer or any other animal

රාජ් s. (රජ *to shine*) a king, a sovereign, a monarch; the moon

රාජක s. (රාජ *a prince* ක *aff.*) ruling, a ruler; splendid, irradiating

රාජකුමාරයා s. (රාජ *and* කුමාර *a child*) the son of a king, a prince royal

රාජකුල see රාජවංශය

රාජගෘහ s. (රාජ *a king* ගෘහ *a house* or ගෘහ *to seize*) a palace, a royal residence; a city so called, commonly *râjagaha*, said to be in the vicinity of *benares*, and anciently the seat of various kings, as it's name implies

රාජදන්ත s. (රාජ *royal* දන්ත *a tooth*) an upper and foretooth, applied to the two middle ones

රාජධර්මය see දසරාජධර්ම

රාජධානී s. (රාජ *a king* ධානී *holding, containing*) a royal city, a capital, a metropolis

රාජධානි see the last

රාජධාන්‍ය s. (රාජ *and* ධාන්‍ය *grain*) a sort of grain (*panicum frumentaceum*)

රාජන් s. a king, a sovereign, a prince; a soldier by birth, a man of the regal and military tribe; a master; the moon; a name of *indra;* (in composition) royal, denoting pre-eminence or excellence

රාජනිර්යාස s. (රාජ *royal* නිර්යාස *gum*) a sort of gum, frankincense?

රාජනීල s. (රාජ *royal* නීල *green*) the emerald

රාජපුත්‍ර s. (රාජ *a king* or *the moon* පුත්‍ර *a son*) the planet *mercury;* a name of the military tribe, or a soldier by profession; the son of a king, a prince

රාජපුරුෂ s. (රාජ *a king* පුරුෂ *a man*) a kings messenger; one in the service of a king

රාජපුෂ්ප s. (රාජ *royal* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant (*mesua ferrea*) bearing a beautiful white flower

රාජභෘත්‍ය s. (රාජ *a king* භෘත්‍ය *a servant*) a servant of a king

රාජභවනය s. (රාජ *royal* භවන *residence*) a palace, a royal residence

රාජභාණ්ඩය s. (රාජ *a king* භාණ්ඩ *an article*) the insignias or paraphernalia of royalty, or the sword, the white umbrella, a golden diadem, golden slippers and the *chámara* or white

swisk made from the tail of the *bos grunniens*

රජමාර්ග s. (රජ *royal* මාර්ග *a road*) a royal road, one passable for elephants and horses, and forty cubits broad

රජමාෂ s. (රජ *royal* මාෂ *a sort of kidney bean*) a kind of bean (*dolichos catjang*)

රජමුද්ග s. (රජ *royal* මුද්ග *phaseolus mungo*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus*)

රජයක්ෂ්ම s. (රජ *chief* යක්ෂ්ම *phthysis*) pulmonary consumption

රජරජ s. (රජ *a king* (of kings) රජ *a sovereign*) a name of *kuvéra*; an emperor, a universal monarch or king of kings; the moon

රජවංශ s. (රජ *royal* වංශ *race*) royal race, princely descent

රජවලිය see රාජාවලිය

රජවාහ s. (රජ *a king* වාහ *a vehicle*) the lion

රජවිධාන s. (රජ *a king* විධාන *injunction*) a royal decree; a king's message

රජවෘක්ෂ s. (රජ *royal* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); another tree (*cassia fistula*); *euphorbia* of various sorts

රජශෘංග s. (රජ *royal* ශෘංග *a horn*) the royal *chatra* or umbrella, a sort of sheat fish (*silurus batachus*)

රජසභා s. (රජ *and* සභා *an assembly*) a royal assembly or council

රජසර්ප s. (රජ *royal* සර්ප *a snake*) a large sort of snake (boa?)

රජසාරස s. (රජ *royal* සාරස *the indian crane*) the peacock

රජසූය s. (රජ *a king*, by him, සූ *to be produced*) a sacrifice performed by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary princes, as in the case of *yudhisthir* and others; a lotus; a mountain

රජහංස s. (රජ *royal* හංස *goose*) a white goose with red legs and bill, or more properly perhaps the flamingo; a drake; an excellent king

රාජ s. a king, a sovereign, a prince

රාජාංගන s. (රජ *a king* අංගන *a court yard*) the palace yard; the court yard of a royal residence

රාජාතන s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

රාජාදන s. (රජ *a king* අදන *eating*) a tree (*buchanania latifolia*); another plant (*mimusops kauki*); another (*butea frondosa*)

රාජාබිජ s. one of royal descent, a man of the royal caste

රාජාභිෂේක s. (රජ *a king* අභිෂේක *anointing*) the crowning and anointing of a king

රාජාර්හ s. (රජ *a king* අර්හ *proper*) royal, noble, fit, or proper for a king; aloe wood (*amyris agallocha*)

රාජාලිය s. a kite; an eagle

රාජාවලිය s. (රජ *a king* ආවලි *a line*) a book so called, a history of the *singhalese* kings descended from *wijaya*

රාජිලං s. (රජ *royal* ඉලං *a snake*) a sort of snake said to be two headed

රාජි s. a row, a line; an unbroken row, a continuous line

රාජික see the next

රාජිකා s. black mustard (*sinapis racemosa*); a field; a line, a row, a range

රාජිල s. a sort of snake (*amphisbæna*)

රාජීව *s.* a large fish (*cyprinus niloticus*); a kind of deer; an elephant; a lotus;—*a.* attending on or living about a prince

රාජේන්ද්‍රම *s.* an emperor, a universal king

රාජෝද්‍යානය *s.* a royal garden

රාජ්ජ see රාජ්‍ය

රාජ්‍යශ්‍රිය *s.* royalty, majesty, the splendour of a king

රාජ්‍ය *s.* a government, a country, a principality, a kingdom; administration or exercise of sovereignty or government

රාජ්‍යාංග *s.* (රාජ්‍ය *royalty* අංග *a limb* or *member*) a requisite of royal administration, eight of which are enumerated; namely, 1st. the monarch, 2d. the prime minister, 3rd. a friend, or ally, 4th. treasure, 5th. territory, 6th. a strong hold, 7th. an army, 8th. population

රාට් *s.* a universal king, a king of kings

රාටි *s.* war, battle

රාත්‍රි *s.* (රා *to give rest*) night

රාත්‍රිචර *s.* (රාත්‍රි *night* චර *who goes*) a goblin, a fiend, a ghost or evil spirit; a thief, a robber; a guard, a patrole

රාත්‍රිජ *s.* (රාත්‍රි *night* ජ *born*) a star, a constellation

රාත්‍රිජල *s.* (රාත්‍රි *night* ජල *water*) dew, mist, fog

රාත්‍රිචර *s.* (රාත්‍රි *night* චර *who goes*) a ghost, a goblin, an evil spirit

රාත්‍රිනාථ *s.* (රාත්‍රි *and* නාථ *lord*) the moon

රාත්‍රිභාගය *s.* the night

රාත්‍රිමණි *s.* (රාත්‍රි *the night* මණි *jewel*) the moon

රාත්‍රිය see රාත්‍රි

රාත්‍රිවිරාම *s.* (රාත්‍රි *night* විරාම *stop, cessation*) dawn, daybreak

රාත්‍රිවේද *s.* (රාත්‍රි *the night* (the duration) වේද *who knows*) a cock

රාත්‍රිස්ථාන *s.* a dark place, a place from which the light is shut out

රාත්‍රිහාස *s.* (රාත්‍රි *the night* හාස *what smiles*) the white lotus, which blossoms at night

රාධ *s.* the month *wesakmasa* (April, May)

රාධා *s.* the asterism in which the moon is full in the month *wesak;* the 16th. of the *nakhatras* containing 4 stars in the shape of a festoon, the stars are supposed to be *libræ* and *scorpionis;* the favorite mistress of *krishna* during his residence among the cowherds; lightning; *emblic myrobalan;* a flower (*clitoria ternata*)

රාද්ධාන්ත *s.* (රාද්ධ *established* අන්ත *end, result*) demonstrated truth, proved and established fact and conclusion

රාබු *s.* the radish (*raphanus sativus*)

රාම *s.* a name common to the three incarnations of *vishnu*, namely, 1st. *parasuráma*, 2d. *ráma chandra*, in which incarnation he slew the demon race, but particularly රාමනා 3d. *balaráma*, which names see; a name of *varuna*, regent of the waters; a horse; a sort of deer; a potherb (*chenopodium album*); a tree (*costus speciosus*);—*a.* black; white, beautiful, pleasing

රාමචන්ද්‍ර *s.* (රාම *and* චන්ද්‍ර *the moon, the moon* like *ráma*) the 2d incarnation of *vishnu* under

the name of *ráma*, the son of *dasarátha* king of *oude*, and born at the close of the second age for the purpose of destroying the demons who infested the earth, and who according to fable built Adam's bridge for the purpose of bringing his army over from the continent to Ceylon, to make war upon *rávana* who by stealth had carried off his wife *sita;* see රාවණ

රාමතොල් *s.* a belch

රාමදූත *s.* (රාම *and* දූත *a messenger*) the chief of the monkey race, called *hánumán;* the friend and messenger of *ráma*, and who on several occasions assisted him in his wars with the demons, but especially aided him with his whole army of monkeys in building the bridge, usually called Adams bridge, to enable *ráma* to take his army from the continent to invade *lanká* or Ceylon, for the purpose of destroying *rávana*

රාමඨ *s.* assafœtida

රාමණීයක *a.* pleasing, delightful, beautiful

රාමභද්‍ර *s.* the hero රාමචන්ද්‍ර which see

රාමය see රාමචන්ද්‍ර

රාමා *s.* a woman, a beautiful or pleasing female; assafœtida; a river

රාමාකාලද්‍රව්‍ය *s.* a woman

රාමායණ *s.* among the *hindus* a celebrated epic poem recording the wars of රාම, which see

රාම්භ *s.* (රම්භ *a bamboo* අණ් *pleonasm*) the staff of a religious student

රාල *s.* a husband, a master, a lord; a term affixed to names or titles, implying respect

රාලහාමි *s.* (රාල *and* හාමි *a lord*) a title of honour, a term applied to superiors

රාව *s.* (රු *to cry or sound*) sound, noise in general

රාවක *a.* (රාව *sound* ක *aff.*) sounding, making a noise

රාවණ *s.* the celebrated *ráksha* or giant king of *lanká* or Ceylon, at the time, it was inhabited by the giant race; *rávana* was slain by *ráma*, in the wars which he waged for the recovery of his wife *sitá*, whom *rávana* had surreptitiously carried off to his capital *lanká;* he is figured in the temples as a ferocious monster with ten heads and twenty arms in each of which he holds an instrument of war

රාවණාරි *s.* (රාවණ *and* අරි *the enemy*) the hero *ráma*

රාශි see රාශි

රාෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* (රාජ් *to sign* or *govern* ෂ්ට්‍ර *aff.*) a country, a region, inhabited or uninhabited; any public calamity, as plague, famine, &c.

රාෂ්ට්‍රිය see රාජ්‍ය

රහ *a.* secret, private, more correctly written රහස;—*s.* confused noise, uproar, hubbub

රහල *s.* (රා *liquor* හල *a house*, or රාස *from* රස *juice* ලා *to yield*) any place where spirituous or vinous liquor is sold; sugar cane

රාශි *s.* a heap, a collection, a quantity; a sign of the zodiac

රාශිගෘහය *s.* (රාශි *and* ගෘහ *a house*) the signs of the zodiac

රාශිචක්‍රය *s.* (රාශි *and* චක්‍ර *a wheel, a circle*) the zodiac

රාශිභූත a. (රාශි *a heap* භූත *became*) collected, gathered together

රාශිය see රාශි

රාසොඩ s. (රා *liquor* සොඩ *attached*) a drunkard, a tippler

රාස්ට්‍ර properly රාෂ්ට්‍ර which see

රාස්නාව s. a tree (*lobelia aromatica*)

රාත්‍රී s. night, see රාත්‍රි

රාජිකා s. a tree (*mimosa octandra*); another plant (*the serpent ophioxylon*)?

රහස s. (රහස *a secret* අර්ථ *pleonasm*) a secret, any thing hidden or mysterious

රාහු s. the ascending node; according to the mythology of the *hindus*, the son of *sinhiká*, a *daitya* with the tail of a dragon, whose head *vishnu* severed from his body in his wars with the *demons* or *daityas* whom he came to destroy in his incarnation of ramachandra; but *ráhu* being immortal, the head and the tail retained their separate existence, and transferred to the stellar sphere became the authors of eclipses, the first especially by endeavouring to swallow the sun and moon; according to the mythology of the *buddhists ráhu* was a noted *asura* inhabiting *pátála* or the *nágaloká*; and when the gods assembled to churn the sea, and produce the *nectar* or water of life, *ráhu* secretly conveyed himself to the spot and surreptitiously obtained a draught by which he became immortal; the sun and the moon who were present on this occasion as overlookers and guards of the *nectar* reported this to *vishnu*, who severed his body in two; but *ráhu* having become immortal by the draught of the *nectar*, his head and trunk retained their separate existence, and being transferred, the head to the north, and the tail, *kétu*, to the south, they became the ascending and descending nodes; but retaining their feelings of revenge towards the sun and moon for the discovery they made to *vishnu*, they attempt, especially *ráhu* at certain seasons to destroy them, and the seizure of them in his mouth is the cause of eclipses

රාහුග්‍රහ s. (රාහු *and* ග්‍රහ *to seize*) an eclipse of the sun or moon, see රාහු

රාහුමුඛය s. (රාහු *ráhu*, like මුඛ *the mouth*) a punishment inflicted on criminals, in which the tongue is forced out and wrapped in cloth soaked in oil and set on fire

රාහුසංස්පර්ශ s. (රාහු *and* සංස්පර්ශ *seizure, contact*) an eclipse, see රාහු

රිංඛනාව see රිඛනාව

රික s. a tree in general; a star, a constellation; the heart, the mind; law, litigation

රිකිල්ල s. a small branch, a sprig, a twig; the grain in wood

රික්තා s. the fourth, ninth or fourteenth days of a lunar fortnight

රික්ත a. (රිච් *to void*, by stool ක්ත *aff.*) vacuum, empty; poor, indigent

රික්ෂා s. a nit; a mote in a sun beam

රිඛණ s. (රිඛි *to go*) slipping, sliding, stumbling; figurative:

ly, deviating from rectitude or virtue

රඟහනවා *v.* to creep, to move on all fours

රට *s.* a long pole used instead of an oar in boats; the horizontal sticks in a fence; the line or cord which is used in binding a fence

රව *s.* the crackling or roaring of flame; a musical instrument; black salt; a long pole used instead of an oar

රවිගස් *s.* a tree, not ascertained

රවා *s.* disrespect, dishonor, see රවා

රත් *s.* a vacuity, a vacuum;—*a.* empty, void

රති *a.* brass; the *halgas* tree (*shorea robusta*)

රදී *s.* silver

රදු see the following

රදුම *s.* pain, aching, smarting

රදෙනවා *v.* (රුජ *to ache*) to pain, to hurt, to ache; to vex, to teaze

රද්දි the *Páli* form of ඉර්ධිය

රන්දිවර *s.* the blue lotus (*nymphæa cerulea*)

රපු *s.* an enemy, an adversary

රථ *s.* a car, a chariot; a waggon, any four wheeled vehicle; one of the names of *anangayá.* the *indian* cupid

රථශීර්ෂ *s.* the head or the covering or hood of a car

රථාංග *s.* the wheel of a chariot see රථාංග

රථාංග *s.* (රථ *and* අංග *a limb, a member*) a wheel of a chariot

රථාරෝහ see රථාරූඪ

රථාරූඪ *s.* (රථ *a chariot* ආරූඪ *a master*) a charioteer, a coachman; one of the names of *siva*

රථාංග *s.* the arm, the hand; also *plur.* of රථාංග

රත්නා *s.* a cubit, see රත්නා

රථමඩල *s.* (රථ *a carriage* මඩල *a circle*) a circle or enclosure formed of carriages

රථචර්ම *s.* (රථ *a car* චර්ම *skin*) any part of a carriage made of leather

රථචරී *s.* (රථ *a car* චරී *who goes*) a coachman

රථපති *s.* (රථ *and* පති *lord*) a name of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

රලවා *s.* the common brown monkey of Ceylon

රලවුන් *plur.* of රලවා

රවි *s.* a lotus; an aquatic flower in general

රවිලවංගුලිල *s.* shield fern (*aspidium unitum*)

රවි *s.* the sun, see රවි

රවිතොට see සූර්යකාන්ත

රවිසු *s.* (රවි *the sun* සු *daughter*) the *jumna* river which rises in the south of the *himála* range of mountains at a short distance to the north west of the source of the *ganges*, and which after a course of about 878 miles falls into that river immediately below *allahabad*

රවිපුත් *s.* (රවි *the sun* පුත් *son*) the regent of the planet *saturn*

රවිමග *s.* (රවි *the sun* මග *path*) the firmament, the visible heavens

රවිමුදුන් *s.* (රවි *and* මුදුන් *the summit*) midday, the meridian

රවිවස් *s.* (රවි *the sun* වස් *residence*) *surya's* palace

රවීශ්‍ව *s.* (රවි *and* ඊශ්‍ව *a master*) a name of *siva*

රශ *s.* a saint; covetousness, avarice; wish, desire; a plant, the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

රශ්ම *s.* happiness, prosperity; good luck, fortune; bad luck, ill fortune; destruction, loss,

privation; a sword; the soap plant; a demon destroyed by *vishnu*;—*a.* hurt, injured, unlucky; lucky

රිෂ්ටි *s.* a sword; prosperity, good luck, good fortune

රිශ්‍ය *s.* a deer

රිශ්‍යගන්ධා *s.* a potherb (*convolvulus argenteus*), from ඍශ්‍ය ගන්ධා

රිෂභ *s.* a bull; a drug described as a root resembling the horn of a bull, produced on the *himála* mountains, of cooling and tonic properties, and serviceable in catarrh and consumption;—*a.* best, excellent, pre-eminent

රිසි *s.* wish, desire; covetousness, avariciousness

රිස්සුන් *s.* wish, desire; avarice

රිශ්‍යකේතු *s.* (රිශ්‍ය *and* කේතු *a banner*) one of the names of *anangayá* the *indian* cupid

රිඩනා *s.* a sprain, a wrench, a stumble

රීඩා *s.* (රිහ *to kill, &c.* කත *aff.*) disrespect, irreverence, disregard

රීති *s.* usage, custom, practise

රිප්ප *s.* laths

රිප්පවැට *s.* the railed fence of a garden

රිරි *s.* blood; brass, pale brass, or prince's metal

රු *s.* (රු *to sound*) war, battle; noise, sound; fear, alarm; cutting, dividing

රුඅරු *s.* a festal car, a chariot used only on great occasions

රුක් *s.* a tree in general; sorrow, affliction

රුක *s.* a tree; a liberal man

රුකාඳුනා *s.* a plant, the *hoya* of which there are 6 species and varieties in Ceylon

රුකු *s.* a tree in general

රුක්අත්තනා *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*)

රුක්ඛමූලිකාඞ්ග *s.* (රුක්ඛ *a tree* මූල *root* අඟ *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood which enjoins it upon the priests to reside under trees or at the roots of trees in forests; they are neither to build houses nor to use any artificial covering, whatever the weather may be to which they are exposed; see තෙලෙස්ධුතාඟ

රුක්හඳ *s.* a tree which produces a very fragrant flower from its trunk (*horsfieldia odorata*)

රුක්දෙවි *s.* a sort of demon or goblin residing in trees

රුක්පෙණෙල *s.* the soap berry plant (*sapindus emarginatus*)

රුක්ම see රුග්ම

රුක්‍ෂ *a.* rough, harsh, unkind; hard; dried

රුක්‍ෂප්‍රමාණ *s.* harshness, roughness, unkindness

රුක්‍ෂා *a.* rough, harsh, unkind, hard

රුක්සිදුරු *s.* a hollow in a tree

රුග්ණ *a.* bent, crooked, curved; diseased; sick, infirm

රුක්ම *s.* gold; iron

රුචක *s.* the citron (*citrus medica*); an ornament of the neck or breast; a tooth; salt, natron, alkali, borax; a garland, a chaplet; the woody cassia; any auspicious or fortunate object; an athelmintick medicine (*embelia ribes*); a sort of temple; a stomachic;—*a.* agreeable, pleasing; sharp, acrid; tonic, stomachic

රුචි *s.* light, lustre; beauty;

passion; wish, desire; a ray of light; intent application to any object or undertaking; hunger, appetite

රුචිර a. beautiful, charming, pleasing; sweet; stomachic, restorative

රුචිෂ්‍ය a. sweet; stomachic &c.

රුචිර a. beautiful, charming, pleasing; sweet; stomachic restorative

රුචක s. a husband; a lover

රුජක a. sick, diseased; causing sickness or disease

රුජා s. (රුජ to be or make sick) pain, ache; sickness, disease; overthrow, destruction

රුජාකර s. (රුජා sickness කර what makes) any acid fruit; disease

රුණ්ඩ s. a headless body, retaining life and mixing in combat

රුත s. a cry, a noise, a sound, the cry of birds

රුතඝ s. the sea, the ocean

රුදමාන s. crying, lamenting, weeping

රුජ s. pain, ache; disease, affliction; sorrow; the elephant or wood apple tree (*ægle marmelos*)

රුජානි s. a name of the goddess *parvati* the wife of *siva*

රුජරුකා s. the plantain or banana tree

රුජාව see රුජ

රුදිත a. (රුද to cry ඉත aff.) weeping, crying, wept

රුද්‍ර a. great, big, bulky; cruel, fierce, severe, sanguinary

රෞද්‍රරු a. cruel, rough, harsh; —s. a name of *iswara* or *siva*, see රුද්‍ර

රුද්ධ a. (රුධ to enclose) surrounded, begirt as with a fence or river; secured, protected from access; obstructed, stopped, shut up; opposed, impeded

රුද්‍ර s. (රුද to weep) the sixth lunar mansion; a name or form of *sivu;* a demigod, an inferior manifestation of *siva*, or according to a legend, a being sprung from the forehead of *brahma*, of which there are twelve; a sort of lute or guitar

රුද්‍රබීජ s. linseed (*binum*)

රුද්‍රවල්ලි s. (රුද්‍ර *siva* වල්ලි *creeper*) a sort of creeping plant not ascertained

රුධිර s. blood; saffron; the planet *mars*

රුධිරනාමක s. (රුධිර *blood* නාම *name* ක *aff.*) saffron

රුන්ධ s. impediment, hindrance, stoppage

රුපු s. an enemy, an adversary

රුබූක s. the castor oil tree (*ricinus communis*)

රුව s. an image; beauty, comeliness; —a. handsome, elegant, beautiful

රුවන් s. a gem, a jewel in general

රුවනාකර s. (රුවන් *a gem* අකර *a mine*) the sea, the ocean; a mine

රුවල් *plur.* of රුවල

රුවල s. a sail

රුවල්ගහනවා v. to sail

රුවූ see රුබූක

රුෂ s. (රුෂ *to be angry*) anger, wrath, passion

රුස s. a quiver

රුෂි s. a holy or religious person, an ascetic, from ඍෂි

රුසිනා s. daubing, plastering; applying one thing to another

රුසියා s. an ascetic, a religious ascetic

රුසිරු a. (රු *beauty* සිරු *splendid*) beautiful, handsome, elegant, agreeable

**රුෂ්කර** s. the marking nut plant (*semecarpus*)
**රුචිවා** s. wish, desire, willingness
**රුහ** a. growing, springing up from seed, as a tree; mounted, ascended; produced
**රූ** s. gold; an image; likeness, representation; a form, a figure; the hair of the head; going; an ornament, a decoration; water; *swarga* or the world of the gods; silver
**රූකඩ** s. (රූ *and* කඩ *miniature*) a puppet. a dancing doll
**රූක්ෂ** a. (රූක්ෂ *to be hard or rough*) harsh, unkindly, unfriendly; rough, not smooth or soft; rough to the taste, not bland or sapid; a tree in general
**රූක්ෂගුණය** s. (රූක්ෂ *and* ගුණ *quality*) a harsh temper, a ferocious disposition
**රූශ්න** see රුශ්න
**රූඪ** a. (රුහ *to be born* ත *aff.*) born, produced; famous, notorious; certain, ascertained; budded, blown; traditional, or known, applied especially to words of foreign and unknown origin, but of which the employment and application are familiar
**රූපලෝකය** s. (රූ *form* ලෝකය *world*) the *brahma loka* or the world where the inhabitants have bodies; see ශුද්ධාවාස
**රූනතම්බලා** s. a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus frumentaceus*)
**රූප** s. natural property or disposition, nature; beauty, form, figure; appearance, semblance; declension, conjugation, the inflection of verbs and nouns; a verse; learning by heart or rote; an image, a figure, a ......ion or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision; *ad.* like, resembling
**රූපත** a. beautiful, elegant; having a form or figure
**රූපවත** s. (රූප *form &c.* වත *possess. aff.*) having shape, or colour, well shaped, beautiful, handsome
**රූපශෝභිත** a. beautiful, elegant
**රූපජීවී** see the following word
**රූපාජීවා** s. (රූප *beauty* ආජීව *who lives by*) a whore, a harlot, a prostitute
**රූපාරි** s. the *nimb* or *margosa* tree (*melia azadirachta*)
**රූපාවචර** s. (රූප *form* අවචර *what possesses*) a state of existence having a form or figure; see ශුද්ධාවාස
**රූප්‍ය** a. handsome, beautiful; —s. gold, wrought gold; silver, wrought silver
**රූබර** a. (රූ *beauty* බර *much, great*) very beautiful, handsome, elegant
**රුරු** s. a deer
**රුරුමුව** s. a deer
**රූක්ෂ** a. rough, harsh, severe; hard; ascending, mounting up, see රූඪ
**රුබුක** see රුබුක
**රූසිරු** a. beautiful, handsome, elegant, having a fine figure or form
**රෙ** *ind.* a vocative particle, but expressive of contempt, disgrace &c.
**රේඛා** s. a line, a continuous line; deceit, fraud; fullness, satisfaction
**රේචක** s. (රිච් *to evacuate*, by stool) nitre, salt petre, see ශරිචක
**රේචනා** s. purging, looseness; a

plant (*convolvulus turpethum*); the white sort of *teori*

රෙදෙවට *a.* double, two fold

රෙණු *s.* dust; the pollen of flowers

රෙණුබව *s.* the buck bean (*menyanthes biflora*)

රෙණුහෑඩිල්ල *s.* a plant (*guardia delphinifolia*)

රෙදි *s.* cloth, clothes, garments

රෙප *s.* (රිප *to reproach*) low, mean, vile, contemptible

රෙමස් *s.* a red kind of fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*)

රෙවතී *s.* a river so called; the wife of *balarama*, the brother of *krishna;* the last of the lunar asterisms, containing 32 stars formed by a tabor, one of the stars is ζ *piscium;* a bow

රෙහෙණ *s.* the fourth lunar asterism figured by a wheeled carriage and containing five stars, probably α β γ δ ε *tauri*

රෞහිණෙය *s.* a name of *balabhadraya;* the planet *mercury*

රෞහෙමස් see රෙමස්

රෙහෙර *s.* the wild duck; teal

රෙහෙරල *s.* the edible root of the lotus

රෙහෙව *s.* the edible root of the lotus

රේචක *s.* nitre, salt petre; the purging nut plant (*croton tiglium*); a purge; a purgative stool

රේචනී *s.* a drug, a plant, a white sort of *teori* (*convolvulus turpethum*);

රේචිත *s.* the paces of a horse

රේතස් *s.* the seminal fluid; quicksilver; any one of the senses

රේණු *s.* the pollen of flowers; dust

රේණුක *s.* a species of pepper (*piper sylvestre*); a sort of perfume and medicine, of a bitter and slightly pungent taste and greyish colour; it is procured in grains about the size of pepper

රේණුනාමක see the last

රේමසුන් see රේමස්

රේප *a.* low, vile, mean, contemptible; miserly, niggardly; cruel; —*s.* sound, noise

රේවතය *s.* a prince, the father of the wife of *balarama*

රේවති see රෙවතී

රේවතීරමණ *s.* one of the names of *balaráma* the brother of *krishna*

රේවා *s.* the *nerbudda* or *nermadá* river, which rises in the mountain *amrakuta*, in the province of *gundwana*, and runs nearly due west about 750 miles, when it falls into the sea, below *baroach; rati* the wife of *kama;* the indigo plant

රෛ *s.* wealth, property; substance; gold; sound, noise

රෝග *s.* sickness, disease, disease in general; a tree (*costus speciosus*)

රෝගය see රෝග

රෝගරාජ *s.* (රෝග *disease* රාජ *principal*) consumption

රෝගඝ්න *s.* (රෝග *a disease* හා *to leave, to abandon*) a drug, a medicament

රෝගහාරීන් *s.* (රෝග *a disease* හාරී *to remove, to take away*) a physician, a medical practitioner

රෝගාතුරයා *s.* a sick person, one labouring under any disease

රෝගාතීථ *s.* a sick person

රෝගීන් *s.* a sick person

රෝගෝ see රෝග

රෝචක *s.* hunger, appetite; a kind of salt, *borax;* the plantain; a sort of onion; a stomachic, a carminative, any medicine, fruit or fossile, supposed to strengthen the tone of the stomach and restore lost appetite

රෝචනා *s.* a species of the silk cotton tree; the onion; a tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); the *cassia fistula;* the pomegranate; the citron; a stomachic, a carminative; a yellow pigment supposed to be the concrete bile of the cow, or according to some authorities, to be found in the head of this animal, used as a medicine, dye and perfume; a plant, a sort of *crinum;* the white variety of *teori*, (*convolvulus turpethum*); red arsenic;—*a.* beautiful, splendid, irradiating, illumining, beautifying; whetting, sharpening, (the appetite)

රෝචි *s.* a potherb (*hinglsha repens*)

රෝජනා see රෝචනා

රෝද *s.* weeping, tears; a row; a carriage wheel; hair on the proud flesh of a wound; a curtain, a screen; a plant (*hedysarm alhagi*)

රෝදනා *a.* weeping, crying;—*s.* a tear, tears; a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)

රෝදිනාන *s.* weeping, crying, shedding tears

රෝද්දය *s.* a wheel, the rim or discus of a wheel

රෝදිය *s.* weeping, crying

රෝදු *s.* a string, a cord, a rope; the bow, which is used in cleaning cotton

රෝදු *s.* a bow used in cleaning cotton

රෝධ *s.* (රුධ *to obstruct*) a bank, a shore

රෝණ් *s.* a drop of water; the pollen or dust of flowers; also, the anther of flowers

රෝදුකාඩමිල්ල *s.* the bramble (*rubus parviflorus*)

රෝපනය *s.* planting, fixing, placing

රෝම *s.* hair, wool; water; a hole; a sort of salt

රෝමකූපය *s.* (රෝම *hair* කූප *a well, a pit*) a pore of the skin

රෝමකෘත *s.* (රෝම *hair* කෘත *made or done*) hair, cloth, woollen cloth

රෝමභූමි *s.* (රෝම *hair* භූමි *soil*) the skin

රෝමය see රෝම

රෝමඵලු *s.* a kind of medicinal salt brought from the continent of *india*

රෝමවත් *a.* (රෝම *hair* වත් *poss. aff.*) hairy, woolly

රෝමවිකාර *s.* (රෝම *the hair*, of the body විකාර *change of state*) horripilation

රෝමවිකෘතා see the foregoing

රෝමහර්ෂ *s.* a sort of red dye or paint

රෝහනය *s.* rising, growing, mounting; a rider, riding

රෝලි *s.* a row, a line

රෝෂ *s.* anger, wrath

රෝහිත *s.* red (the color); a fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*); a kind of deer; a tree (*andersonia rohitaca*); *indra's* bow unbent and invisible to mortals; safflower (*carthamus tinctorius*); blood

රෝහිතේ *s.* a sort of deer

රෝහිති see the last

රෝහිණි *s.* the 4th lunar asterism, figured by a wheeled

carriage and containing five stars, probably αβγδε tauri; in mythology, the asterism is personified as one of the daughters of daksha, and wives of the moon; the mother of balaráma; a cow; inflammatory affection of the throat; lightning; the moon plant (asclepias acida); yellow myrobalan (terminalia chebula); bengal madder

රෝහිණීවල්ලභ s. (රෝහිණී the nymph වල්ලභ lover) the moon

රෞහිණේය s. a name of balaráma; the planet mercury; an emerald; a calf

රෞද්‍ර s. wrath, rage; the sentiment as an object of poetical description; warmth, heat; a name of yama; the 54th year of the indian cycle; formidable, fearful, terrifick, sharp, acute; relating to rudra or siva; violent, irascible, wrathful

රෞර a. formidable, horrible, terrific; irascible, violent, wrathful; cruel

රෞරව s. one of the divisions of naraka or tartarus; a savage, a monster;—a. formidable, horrible, terrifick

රෞහිණේය see රෝහිණේය

ලක part. of ලකිනවා from ලක්ෂා guarding, watching, preserving, protecting

ලකවරණ s. guard, preservation, a place of defence, an entrenchment

ලකවල් s. guards, watchmen, keepers

ලකවලින් see the foregoing

ලකිම s. guarding, protecting, watching, from ලකිනවා

ලංඝුවන් s. a dancer, a performer, a dramatic performer

ලගහා part. (ඇගලහා dropping the initial vowel) taking

ලජ්ජා s. a species of saffron, from අලජ්ජා

ලගෙනවා v. to stop, to remain, to be fixed

ලඳුවල s. the evening, the after part of the day

ලප s. a wave, a billow; a flock (of birds), a flock (of sheep); a herd

ලබි a. crooked, curved, tortuous; wrinkled

ලබිහා s. panic grass (panicum plicatum)

ලල්ල s. a fold, a yard

ලවම්ල්ල s. (රවටනවා to deceive) deception, illusion, cheating, guile

ලඹු s. sound, noise, in general

ලඹුපුරංසිවල s. a plant (diceros aquaticus)

ලඹුගෙනවා v. to sound, to utter sounds, to make a noise

ලඹුල s. the beard

ලස s. a multitude, a company, a collection; a ray, a sun or moon beam; a sign of the zodiac

ලස්සඳ s. a collection of rays

ලස්මිය s. a ray, a sun or moon beam

ලස්සිමි s. (ලස් rays සිමි possessor) the sun

ලහා see ලහාංසා

ලහිම s. a split, a rent, a fissure, a cleft

ලහං a. of low cast, mean, vile

ලහංසා s. a cord, a rope, a string, a line

ලහංකිය s. anger, wrath; a thicket, a place overgrown with jungle

ලහංකිව as the foregoing

ලහංකිවෙන් a. angry, wrathful

ල s. night; a name of káma, the indian cupid

රුහාකරවිල s. a creeping plant (*momordica charantia*)

රුහාවැටකොළු s. a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

රුහැදැල්ලා s. the glow worm

රුහීයා s. a cricket

---

## ල

ල the twenty eighth consonant of the Singhalese alphabet, expressed by the letter *l*

ල s. cutting; giving; receiving, taking; embracing, adhering, or clinging to; liquifying, melting; the mind, the seat of reason

ලංකා s. the ancient name of Ceylon, much celebrated in *hindu* history, as being the place where the famous *rávana* had his capital

ලංකාද්වීප see the last

ලංකාපුරී s. (ලංකා *and* පුර *city* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *rávana*

ලංකාව see ලංකා

ලංඝනය s. hunger; fasting, abstinence; leaping, bounding

ලක් s. a cypher, a figure; a mark, a sign

ලක s. a mark, a sign; the forehead; the ear or spike of wild rice; also, the island of Ceylon, the *Elu* form of ලංකා

ලකල a. good, excellent; auspicious; ornamented, decorated

ලකුණ s. a mark, a spot, a sign, a token, a badge

ලකුණු s. a spot; a mark; a sign, a signal

ලක්තක s. old and tattered cloth, a rag or rags; *lac*, the animal dye

ලක්දිව s. the *Elu* form of ලංකාද්වීප which see

ලක්වැලිය s. a string of beads or rosary used by *hindu* ascetics while repeating in silence their prayers or mental recitations; it is also used by astrologers and soothsayers when practising their arts

ලක්ෂ s. a lack, 100,000.: fraud, disguise; a mark, a hut

ලක්ෂණ a. beautiful, pleasing, charming, delightful, agreeable; —s. an indication, a predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished; a mark, a spot; the younger brother of *ráma*; the *indian* crane; a name, an appellation

ලක්ෂණශාස්ත්‍රය s. (ලක්ෂණ *a mark, a sign, an ornament* ශාස්ත්‍ර *science*) a science which teaches the knowledge of human destinies, by tracing out certain lines and marks in the body which indicate future fortune; it is a species of fortune telling and is practised by every juggler and native doctor: also, the art of rhythm, poetic composition

ලක්ෂිකා s. a name, an appellation; a spot, a sign, a mark; —*a.* chief, principal

ලක්ෂ්මී s. one of the three principal female deities of the *hindus*, the wife of *vishnu*, and goddess of wealth and prosperity; the name by which she is most generally known in Ceylon, is *sriyákántáwa*; fortune, success, prosperity; beauty, splendour; a plant see ප්‍රියංගු; the wife of a hero; turmeric; a pearl

ලක්ෂය see ලක්ෂ

ලගිනවා v. to repose, to remain at a place for a short time on

a journey, to abide, to lodge; to roost.

ලඝු *a.* short; light, soft, easy; swift, speedy; see also ලඝු

ලග්න *s.* a sign of the zodiac; the rising of a sign, its appearance above the horizon: the oblique ascension, or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere; a bard, a panegyrist; —*a.* attached to, intent on; ashamed; joined to, connected with

ලග්නක *s.* a pledge, a security; a stake at gaming

ලග්නා *a.* attached to, intent on: ashamed; joined to, connected with

ලඝු *a.* short; light, not heavy; swift, quick; sapless, pithless; beautiful; pleasing; small, little; short (as a vowel)

ලඝුඅක්ෂර *s.* (ලඝු *short* අක්ෂර *a letter*) a short vowel

ලඝුලය *s.* the root of a fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*)

ලඝුහස්ත *s.* (ලඝු *quick* හස්ත *hand*) a good archer, an expert bow man

ලඟ *s.* (ලඟි *to be near*) union, association, proximate connection; a lecher, a catamite; limping, lameness; —*a.* near, proximate; with, together with

ලජ්ජා *s.* shame, modesty, bashfulness

ලජ්ජාව *s.* the sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ලජ්ජිත *a.* (ලජ්ජ *and* ඉත *aff.*) ashamed, modest, bashful

ලට *s.* a foot; the end of the lower garment tucked into the waist band; a tail

ලටා *s.* an adulteress; sleep

ලටු *s.* the liquorice creeper

ලත් *pret.* of ලබනවා

ලතා *s.* a bud, a sprout, a germ, the young shoot of a leaf or flower

ලතා *s.* (ලත *to enfold*) a creeper, a creeping or winding plant in general; a branch; manner, sort, form; a gramineous plant (*trigonella corniculata*); heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*); a creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*); a sort of grass (*panicum dactylon*); thread

ලතාකම් *s.* (ලතා *and* කම් *act*), a sort of encaustic painting, such as is used in adorning the inner walls of temples, and ornamenting the covers of native books

ලතාන්ත *s.* (ලතා *a creeper* අන්ත *end*) a flower

ලක් *s. lac*, the red animal dye; see ලාක්ෂා

ලක්වන් *s.* a light red colour, procured from the *lac* or red dye, see ලාක්ෂා; also, an infusion prepared from the bark of the *lódhu* tree and used in dyeing

ලද *past. part.* received; finished, done, completed; — *s.* shame; a young woman: a young child; a young man; fried grain, or paddy; the *Elu* form of ලජ්ජා and ලබ්ධ, which see

ලදමාලද *s.* a young child, an infant; a fond or soothing expression to a child

ලදරි *s.* a little girl, a female child

ලදරු *s.* an infant, a sucking child

ලඬ *s.* a clump or ball of dung

ලද්ධි *s.* the *Páli* form of ලබ්ධි which see

ලඟ් *ad.* near, proximate; together, together with

ලන්නවා *v.* to put, to place, to lay, to fix
ලනුව *s.* a string, a cord, a line, a rope
ලඳ *s.* a woman
ලඳුන *s.* a young girl
ලද *s.* tranquillity of mind; abstraction; a plain, an open country
ලන්බොත් see ලම්බෝදර
ලප *s.* a spot, a freckle, a sign, a mark; a sign, a signal
ලපක් *s.* unripe fruit, young fruit
ලපටි *a.* tender, immature, young, (as fruit), unripe
ලපති *v.* *Pali*, he speaks, he utters, or sounds
ලපල *s.* word; speech; a bud, a shoot, a sprout; a germ; a mark, a spot, a freckle
ලපා *s.* a word, speech
ලපුස් *s.* a species of the bread fruit tree (*artocarpus lakucha*)
ලපනාරශ *s.* the common citron tree
ලබනවා *v.* (ලභ *to get*) to obtain, to gain, to receive
ලබු *s.* a gourd, a pumpkin
ලබ්ධ *a.* (ලභ *to get*) gained, acquired, obtained, received, got
ලබ්ධවර්ණ *s.* (ලබ්ධ *got* වර්ණ *praise, celebrity*) a sage, a learned man
ලබ්ධි *s.* (ලබ්ධ *gained*, ඉ *pers. affix.*) a person of enlightened views in religion; a sectarian, a schismatic
ලබ්ධිය *s.* (ලබ්ධ *gained. acquired*) religious illumination, a sect, a schism in the prevailing religion
ලබ්බ *s.* the pumpkin gourd; a melon
ලමිශ *s.* the cinnamon plant
ලමඟ *s.* cloves
ලමයා *s.* a child, a little one; a boy, a youth

ලමා *a.* childish, infantile
ලමැස්සි *s.* a girl, one who has attained the age of puberty
ලමැද *s.* the breast, the heart
ලම්බ *s.* (ලබි *to fall; to sound*) spacious, capacious; great, large, broad, long, expanded, either in breadth or length or both; pendulous, depending; —*s.* the dew lap of a bullock
ලම්බකර්ණ *s.* (ලම්බ *large, pendulous* කර්ණ *ear*) a goat; an elephant; a goblin, a *rakshas*; a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*); a hare; a name of *ganesa*
ලම්බදර see ලම්බෝදර
ලම්බනා *s.* a long necklace, one which depends from the neck to the navel; descending, depending, falling; phlegm, the phlegmatic humour
ලම්භි see ලම්බ
ලම්බෝදර *s.* (ලම්බ *large* උදර *the belly*) a name of *ganésa*, the *hindu* god of wisdom, alluding to his large belly; a glutton
ලඹොත් see ලම්බෝදර
ලම්භ see ලම්බ
ලය *s.* the breast, the heart; equal time in music and dancing; adhering, or clinging to, embracing, uniting; sport, pastime; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*; loss, destruction; fusion, melting
ලල *a.* wavering, unsteady, fickle
ලලන *s.* (ලල *to desire*) shaking, tremulous; licking, lapping; stirring, touching with the tongue, lolling the tongue &c; wantoning, dallying
ලලනා *s.* a woman; the tongue; pleasure, sport, pastime; a tree see හල්ගස; a woman
ලලාටය *s.* the forehead, the temples
ලලාම *s.* a mark, a sign; a ban-

ner; a mark on the forehead; a tail; a horn; a horse; an ornament, a decoration; majesty, dignity, eminence, excellence; a line, a row

ලලිත s. (ලල to desire ත, aff.) shaking, moving tremulously; a branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing; languid signs and gestures indicative of passion

ලලිතා a. wished, desired; beautiful, lovely; wanton, dallying; shaken, tremulous;—s. musk; a woman in general; a wanton

ලව s. (ලූ to cut) cutting; loss, destruction; reaping; smallness, littleness; a minute division of time the 60th part of the twinkling of an eye; also, another division of time 30 twinklings of an eye, about ½ a second; hair, wool cut, from domestic animals; a drop of water; the nutmeg; cloves;—a. small, little

ලවඞ s. the clove tree (*myristica caryophyllata*); cloves

ලවඞපුෂ්ප s. (ලවඞ *cloves* පුෂ්ප *a flower* පුෂ් *aff.*) mace

ලවන් s. a forest, a wood, a grove; jungle

ලවණ s. (ලූ to cut assist digestion) salt, a general name for; for an account of the principal salts, see ලවණාෂ්ටක: saltness, saline taste; light, lustre, beauty; the lip; the sea of salt water;—a salt, saline; handsome, beautiful: cutting, reaping

ලවණත්‍රය s. the three common salts, namely, sea salt, rock or fossile salt, a factitious salt, see ලවණාෂ්ටක

ලවණාව the causal form of ලණ වා

ලවණාෂ්ටක s. (ලවණ *salt* අෂ්ට *eight*) the eight principal salts as enumerated by native practitioners, namely, මුහුදුලුණු sea salt; සින්ධවලුණු rock or fossile salt; කළුලුණු black salt, a factitious salt obtained by boiling the soil found near the sea shore or any earth impregnated with saline particles; උද්භිදලුණු sub-borate or common *borax*; බිළ්ලුණු a salt obtained by fusing fossile salt with a small portion of *emblic myrobalan*; සුවර්චලුණු natron; යවක්ෂාරලුණු nitre, saltpetre; රෝමලුණු a particular kind of salt procured from a salt lake near the town of *sámbher* about ২0 miles west of *jayanagara* on the continent of *india*

ලවණෝත්තම s. (ලවණ *salt* උත්තම *best*) nitre; rock, or river salt

ලවණෝද s. (ලවණ *salt* උද *water*) the sea of salt water

ලවල s. a bud, a young shoot, a sprout

ලවලොල s. (ලවල *and* ලොල *what desires*) a deer; a goat

ලවා *ind.* an affix to nouns answering to by, through, with, &c.

ලවිත s. (ලූ *to cut* ත *aff.*) a sickle, a small reaping hook

ලශ s. (ලශ *to be skilful*) haste, speed, activity, diligence

ලසුණ s. garlick; a cutting, an incision

ලසො s. sorrow, distress, grief

ලසාක s. resin, *dummula*

ලසෙ s. a dancer, an actor; delay, dilatoriness

ලහ s. a small piece of board, one used in the temples to invite the priests to perform services on special occasions; when the person has fixed upon the number of priests he intends to invite, he goes to the temple and places so many pieces of these boards in a corner, which when seen so many proceed to his house

ලහු s. resin, any resinous substance

ලහරි s. a wave of the sea; a drunkard

ලහස්ස s. a measure of capacity, five of which make a *parrah*

ලහිරු s. (ල *young* or *early* හිරු *the sun*) the sun when rising, or just after he has risen above the horizon

ලහිරුමඬල s. the disc of the sun when just above the horizon; see the foregoing word

ලඝුතාව s. ease, softness, lightness; speed, activity

ලඝුතා see ලඝුතා

ලා *a.* unripe, young, immature; —*s.* also, an infusion of the bark of the red *lódhra* tree, and used in dyeing, to fix the colours

ලාක s. gum; woollen cloth

ලාකඩ s. sealing wax

ලාකඩිත්‍රණ s. a plant (*webera cerifera*)

ලාක්ෂා s. (ලක්ෂ *to dye* or *stain*) lac, a red dye, or an insect which is analogous to the cochineal insect, and like it forms, when dried and prepared a dye of a red color; the nest is formed of a resinous substance, which is used as sealing wax

ලාක්ෂාරස s. an infusion of the lac or red dye used in dyeing for fixing colours, and painting certain parts of the body

ලාක්ෂාවෘක්ෂ s. (ලාක්ෂා *and* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the *butea frondosa*

ලාක්ෂිකා s. turmeric; see also ලාක්ෂා

ලාංගලි s. the cocoanut tree

ලාංඝු s. arising, ascending

ලාංගූල s. a hairy tail, as a horses's

ලාශ්ගා s. a small sea fish, a kind of sprat

ලාංගල s. (ලගි *to go*, *to limp*) a plough; the penis; the palm tree; the main beam of a house

ලාංගලී s. a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)

ලාංගලිකා s. a small plant (*gloriosa superba*)

ලාංගලි s. an aquatic shrub (*jussieua repens*); a creeping shrub (*commelina salicifolia*); another (*nama zeylanica*); also, the *gloriosa superba*

ලාංගුල see ලාංගල

ලාංගුලිකා s. a small medicinal plant (*plectranthes scutellaroides*)

ලාවණ s. resin

ලාඤ්ඡනාව s. (ලාඤ්ඡි *to mark*) a mark, a sign; a name, an appellation

ලාජ s. grain, wetted or sprinkled; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*

ලාජපුෂ්පී s. a tree (*dalbergia arborea*)

ලාජ s. fried grain

ලාඤ්ඡන s. a name, an appellation; a mark or sign

ලාඛු s. resin, any resinous substance; gum, any glutinous matter

ලාදු s. the betle creeper

ලාභ s. gain, profit: gain in general; acquirement, acquisition

ලාබත් *s.* the food given by a householder to the priests whom he has invited to his house on some special occasion by the *laha* boards, see ලහ

ලාභ *s.* (ලභ *to get*) profit, gain; acquisition, acquirement; gain in general

ලාභකාම *s.* (ලාභ *gain* කාම *wish*) desire of gain, avarice

ලාභී *s.* a person who has acquired gain or profit

ලාමක *a.* childish; foolish, idiotic

ලාමජ්ජ see the next

ලාමජ්ජක *s.* the root of the fragrant grass *andrapagon muricatum*

ලාරස *s.* an infusion of the bark of the red *lódhu* tree, used in dyeing to fix the colours

ලාල *s.* the betel creeper

ලාලස *s.* laziness, indolence

ලාලසා *s.* ardent desire, longing, the longing of pregnant women

ලාලා *s.* saliva, spittle

ලාව *s.* a sort of quail (*perdix chinensis*)

ලාලාවිෂ *s.* (ලාලා *spittle* විෂ *venom*) an insect whose spittle is venomous, or acrid, as a spider

ලාවමුලෙවා see the last

ලාවණ්‍ය *s.* beauty, loveliness; saltness

ලාසක *s.* (ලස *to sport*) a dancer, an actor, a mime; embracing, enfolding

ලාසනා *s.* dancing in general; symphony, or union of song, dance and instrumental music; a mode of dancing confined to attitude and gesticulation, with a shuffling motion of the feet seldom lifted from the ground

ලාසිකා *s.* a female dancer; a wanton, a harlot

ලාස්‍ය *s.* dancing, see ලාසනා

ලි *s.* shame; weariness, fatigue; loss, destruction; end, termination; equality, sameness; a bracelet

ලිකුච *s.* a sort of bread fruit tree (*artocarpus lucucha*); the lime plant?

ලිකොංව see රුකාඳුනා

ලික්ෂා *s.* a net. a young louse

ලිඛිත *s.* (ලිඛ *to write* ත *aff.*) scripture, writing; a writing, a manuscript, a written book or paper;—*a.* written, drawn, delineated (painting being considered a sort of writing)

ලිඟ *s.* a mark, a spot, a sign, a stain, a token &c. the penis; the *phallus* or *siva* under that emblem; according to *hindu* philosophy the androgynal symbol of the creative power *brahma*, to whom, as not being the living God, but an agent or emanation of the supreme being, no temples are erected or dedicated; gender in grammar

ලිගවාරිණී *s.* a tree bearing a sort of glue (*embryapteris glutifera*)

ලිඟුව *s.* gender, in grammer

ලිපැවි *s.* soft leather

ලිද *s.* a well

ලිඟු *s.* gender, in grammar

ලින් the *plur.* of ලිද

ලින්හොවටපල *s.* a watering place

ලිප *s.* (ලිප *to smear*) smearing, plastering; an oven, a fire place where cooking is done

ලිපි *s.* writing in general, hand writing, a writing

ලිප්කැටය *s.* the stones used to build a fire place, see ලිප

ලිම්පන see the foregoing
ලිප්ත a. (ලිප to smear ක්ත aff.) smeared, anointed, plaister-ed, spread
ලිප්සා s. wish, desire
ලිම්පනය s. smearing, anointing, plastering
ලිඛ s. musk; a cutting, an incision; a woman; a creeper, any creeping plant
ලියන්නාකාරයා s. a scribe, a clerk
ලියනාගලා s. a plant (*gloriosa superba*), also written නියඟලා
ලියනවා v. to write, to inscribe, to engrave with an iron pen on the leaves of the *talipot*
ලියවිල්ල s. a writing, an epistle
ලියවැල s. a painting, the ornamental or festoon painting of a house or temple
ලියනංවී s. a name of *ananga* the *indian* cupid
ලිඛ s. a cutting, an incision
ලිඛිත s. a cutting, an incising, an incision; writing
ලිඛිතය s. a writing, a letter, an epistle
ලීල s. resemblance, likeness, similarity
ලිහිණියා s. a generic name for birds of the *falco* tribe
ලිහිල් a. soft, tender; slack, loose
ලී s. wood, timber; shame
ලීකොලපලා s. a plant (*premna villosa*)
ලීකඩා s. a nit
ලීඪ a. (ලිහ to lick) licked, eaten
ලීදණ්ඩ s. a piece of timber
ලීන a. hidden, concealed; adhering
ලීනියගහ s. the screw tree (*helicteris isora*)
ලීමෙදෙයි s. a tree (*citrus acida*)
ලීමා s. a tree (*dolichos catjang*)
ලීය s. wood, timber

ලීලා s. likeness, similarity; manner, gait; a branch of feminine action, proceeding from love; play, sport, pastime in general; amorous or wanton sport
ලීලාව s. mode, manner, action; see ලීලා
ලීලොද්‍යාන s. (ලීලා sport උද්‍යාන a garden) a pleasure ground, a garden
ලුඨන s. sinking
ලුඨන see the last
ලුඬනය s. (ලුඩ to cut) cutting, dividing, severing, lopping
ලුඨන s. (ලුඨ to roll on the ground) rolling, as a horse
ලුබ්ධ s. an avaricious man, a covetous or greedy person, a miser, a niggard
ලුණු s. salt; the saline taste
ලුණුඅත්තෝරා s. a plant (*fagonia triphylla*)
ලුණුදන් s. a plant (*ardisia humilis*)
ලුණුමඩලා s. the trumpet flower (*bignonia salina*)
ලුණුමිදෙල්ල s. the bead tree (*melia azadaracta*)
ලුණුවරණ or ලුණුවරණී s. a plant (*cratæva religiosa*)
ලුණුවිල s. hedge hyssop (*gratiola moniera*)
ලුප්ත s. (ලුප to rob ක්ත aff.) booty, plunder
ලුබ s. love, affection
ලුබ්ධ a. (ලුභ to desire, to covet) covetous, greedy, desirous, cupidinous:—s. a hunter; a lecher, a libertine
ලුම්බිනී s. a wilderness or desert, rendered famous in consequence of its being the place in which *buddha* was born
ළුලිත a. (ළුල to agitate ත aff.) shaken, trembling, tremulous, agitated, stirred

ලුලිත *a.* unfixed, unsteady, unstable, wavering

ලුහු *s.* haste, speed, quickness, celerity ;--*a.* short; easy, light; little, small

ලුහුඬු *a.* short; brief, abridged

ලුහුදනා *s.* (ලුහු *little* දනා *a man*) a poor man; a beggar

ලුහුබඳිනාවා *v.* (ලුහු *speed* බඳිනා වා *to brack*) to pursue, to follow after, to chase

ලුහුල් *s.* a kind of river fish

ලූතා *s.* a spider; local inflammation produced by the urine or spittle of a spider

ලූතිකා *s.* a spider

ලූන *a.* (ලූ *to cut*) cut

ලූනා *s.* a spider

ලූනු *s.* an onion

ලූල *s.* a gin, a trap, a snare; a wicker basket used for catching fish

ලූම *s.* a tail, a hairy tail

ලූලා *s.* a fresh water fish

ලූලාප *s.* a buffalo

ලූලාය see the last

ලූව *a.* large, great, bulky

ලෙංගතු *s.* affection, compassion; kindness, a kind disposition

ලෙඩ *s.* sickness, disease

ලෙබ්බුලු *s.* a stone chisel

ලෙබිතනේ *s.* the club rush (*scirpus fluitans*)

ලෙදමනා *s.* livelihood, means of support

ලෙන *s.* a cave, a den, a subterraneous dwelling

ලෙනතැංබිලිවක් *s.* the cabbage tree (*areca diksonii*)

ලෙන්පසුරු *s.* club moss (*lycopodium rupestre*)

ලෙය *s.* the lion

ලෙසිලූනාය *s.* hereditary disposition, natural temper

ලෙල *s.* unfixed, unsteady, wavering

ලෙලදෙනවා *v.* to shake, to move, to have a tremulous motion

ලෙලවනවා *v.* to shake, to cause to move, to agitate

ලෙව *s.* the world, a world, a region

ලෙවන් *s.* (ලෙ *blood* වන් *colour*) red (the colour); the planet *mars*; the inhabitants of the world, mankind

ලෙවැංගිල්ල *s.* a plant, flea bane (*conysa balsamifera*)

ලෙස see the following word

ලෙස *adv.* so, as, like, according to

ලෙසිතුත්ය *s.* tender disposition, a kind and compassionate nature, philanthrophy

ලෙහෙබු *s.* eating

ලෙහෙඩ *s.* a nit

ලෙහෙඩියා *s.* a nit, the egg of a louse

ලෙහෙනා *s.* the squirrel

ලේ *s.* blood

ලේකම *s.* a manuscript, a record, a writing; a writer, a scribe, an amanuensis

ලේඛ *s.* (ලිඛ *to write*) a letter, an epistle

ලේඛනය *s.* writing, scripture; the bark of the *bhójapatra* tree, used for writing on; the leaf of the palm tree; vomiting; scraping or cleaning the tongue; a sort of grass or reed of which pens are made (*saccharum spontaneum*)

ලේඛනී *s.* a pen

ලේඛා *s.* a line, a mark, a row; writing; delineation, painting; a god, a deity

ලේඛිත *a.* written, inscribed

ලේඛන *s.* a letter, an epistle; a manuscript; a drawing, a delineation; a written accusation or defence

ලේඩිත්තා s. a nit, the egg of a louse
ලේනා s. a squirrel
ලේනියඹලා s. a plant (heliuteris isora)
ලේනුන් plur. of ලේනා
ලේප s. (ලිප to smear) smearing, anointing, plastering; mortar, plaster, lime
ලේපන s. smearing, plastering, daubing; anointing
ලේපින් s. (ලිප to plaster ඉන් aff.) a bricklayer, a plasterer
ලේමාල s. (ලේ blood මාල a chain, a stream) a flow of blood from the womb, a bloody issue
ලේලි s. a daughter in law; also, a niece
ලේවාය s. a salt pan
ලේවාලුණු s. (ලේවා and ලුණු salt) sea salt
ලේෂ්ඩු s. a clod of earth
ලේෂ්ඩුභේදනා s. (ලේෂ්ඩු and භේදනා breaking) a harrow
ලේශ a. (ලිශ to be small) small, little
ලේසිය s. ease, facility, convenience
ලේහකරනවා v. to taste, to taste with the tongue, to lick; to excite saliva by a medical process
ලේහනා s. the act of licking, tasting with the tongue
ලේහය s. licking with the tongue; any mucilaginous mixture taken medicinally
ලෝගුරු s. (ලො the world ගුරු teacher) a name of brahma; also, a name of buddha see ලෝනාගුරු
ලොනුපුරු s. (ලො the world ඉසුරු chief) one of the names of buddha; a name of siva
ලොකු a. large, big, bulky; great, exalted
ලෝකාරු s. (ලො for ලෝ metal කාරු who does) a blacksmith, an iron founder, a worker on metal
ලොත්වත් s. a plant (mespicus japonica)
ලොත්සුඹුල s. a tree, lódhra; the bark of which is used in dyeing, (symplocos racemosa)
ලොනිතල s. the earth
ලොනිතල s. the earth
ලොපෙන් s. the earth
ලොප්සිරිමු see ලෝප්
ලොබ s. covetousness, avariciousness
ලොම් s. hair, wool, the hair of the body
ලොම s. a carpet, a mat for the ground
ලොමුදැහැ see the next
ලොමුදැහැගැම්ම s. (ලොම් and උදැහැගැම්ම ascending) horripilation, erection of the hair of the body, supposed to be occasioned by exquisite pleasure or pain
ලොම්කොල s. a single hair of the body
ලොම්රොද s. (ලොම් and රොද a bunch) a lock of hair
ලොල් a. (ලොළ to be frantic) lascivious, concupiscious; covetous, avaricious; lustful, desirous; unsteady, wavering
ලොලු s a plant (cordia myxa)
ලොව් plur. of ලොව
ලොව s. the world, the Elu form of ලෝක
ලොවග s. (ලොව් and අග chief) a name of buddha,
ලොවඩුරු see ලොවැඩුරු
ලොවනා s. (ලොව the world නා chief) one of the names of buddha
ලොවිනවා v. to lap, to lick with the tongue
ලොවිදු s. (ලොව and ඉදු lord) a name of buddha, in allusion to

his being the lord of the world or the chief of the human race

ලොවිලොවි s. a fruit tree (*flacourtia inermis*)

ලොවිඳුරු see ලොවිඳු

ලොවුගුරු s. (ලොව and ගුරු teacher) a name of *brahma*; also, a name of *buddha*

ලොවිතිමි s. (ලො and තිමි lord) a name of *buddha*, see ලොවිඳු

ලොහො s. iron; metal, either in a crude or wrought state

ලොහොකරුවා s. (ලොහො metal කරුවා who does) an iron founder, a blacksmith, a worker in metal

ලොහොතුඩු s. the heron; also, the කැටුකිත්තා which see

ලොහොදියක s. (ලොහො metal දිය water) water in which hot iron has been cooled

ලෝ s. iron; metal, metal in general, either in a crude or wrought state

ලෝක s. (ලෝක to see) man, mankind; a world, a division of the universe; in general three *lókas* are enumerated, namely, heaven, earth and hell; sight, seeing

ලෝකගුරු s. (ලෝක the world ගුරු teacher) a name of *buddha* alluding to his character as religious preceptor of the three worlds

ලෝකජෙට්ඨ s. (ලෝක and ජෙට්ඨ chief) a name of *buddha*, as the lord of mankind

ලෝකචක්ෂුස් s. (ලෝක the world චක්ෂුස් eye) the sun

ලෝකජිත් s. (ලෝක and ජිත් who conquers) a name of *buddha*, he who conquered all

ලෝකඩ s. bell metal

ලෝකධර්මය s. see ලෝකව්‍යවහාරය

ලෝකධාතුව s. (ලෝක and ධාතු a principle or element) one of the constituent elements of the world, as earth, air, fire water

ලෝකනාථ s (ලෝක and නාථ chief) a name of *budaha*

ලෝකපාල s. (ලෝක the world පාල who nourishes) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකමාතා s. (ලෝක and මාතා a mother) a name of *lakshmi* the wife of *vishnu*, and goddess of wealth and fortune

ලෝකය see ලෝක

ලෝකරුවා s. (ලෝ metal කරුවා who does or makes) a worker in metal, a smith, a founder

ලෝකවජ්ජ s. (ලෝක and වජ්ජ guilt) guilt, crime, human depravity

ලෝකවජ්ජය see the last

ලෝකවාසි s. (ලෝක and වාසි who inhabit) men, mankind

ලෝකවිෂය s. the world, the earth

ලෝකව්‍යවහාරය s. (ලෝක and ව්‍යවහාර custom) custom, habit, worldly maxims or practices, worldliness

ලෝකසංදර්ශි see ලෝකාලෝකදර්ශි

ලෝකස්වාමි s. (ලෝක the world ස්වාමි lord) a name of *buddha*

ලෝකාධිපති s. (ලෝක and අධිපති a chief) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකාන්තර s. (ලෝක a world අන්තර intervening) the space between one world and another

ලෝකාන්තරිකය s. (ලෝකාන්තර and ඉක aff.) a hell, so called from its being situated in the space between this world and the next below it

ලෝකාර්ථ s. (ලෝක and අර්ථ profit) any thing calculated for general benefit

ලෝකාලෝක s. (ලෝක seeing අ

ලෝක *not seeing*) a mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas and bounding the world, commonly called *sakwala gala* or *chakrawátayá*

ලෝකාස්වාදරතිය s. (ලෝක *man* ආස්වාද *enjoyment* රති *desire*) copulation, cohabitation, the intercourse of the sexes

ලෝකික a. (ලෝක *and* ඉක *aff.*) worldly, see ලෞකික

ලෝකුත්තර s. (ලෝක *and* උත්තර *a chief*) a king, a sovereign

ලෝකුරුවා s. (ලෝ *metal* කුරුවා *who does*) a worker on metal, a smith, an iron founder

ලෝකෙ see ලෝක

ලෝකේශ s. (ලෝක *and* ඊශ *a chief*) a name of *brahma;* also, a name of *buddha*

ලෝකාභජිත් see ලෝකජිත්

ලෝකෝත්තර a. (ලෝක *man* උත්තර *eminent*) best, excellent, eminent, pre-eminent; — s. a king, a prince

ලෝචක s. the pupil of the eye; *stibium*, or lamp black so used

ලෝචන s. (ලෝච *to see*) the eye

ලෝදු see ලෝකධාතු

ලෝධ see the next

ලෝධ්‍ර s. (රුධ *to hinder* ල substituted for ර, and රන් *aff.*) a tree, the bark of which is used in dyeing (*symplocos racemosa*)

ලෝධ්‍රපුෂ්ප see the last

ලෝනවා v. to lap. to lick with the tongue, to taste

ලෝණ the *Páli* form of ලවණ

ලෝණික a. (ලෝණ *and* ඉක *aff.*) saltish, of, or relating to salt

ලෝනිසල s. (ලෝ *and* නිසල *firm*) the earth

ලෝප s. (ලුප *to cut*) rejection, cutting off in general, especially used as a grammatical term for dropping letters, syllables &c; disappearance, destruction

ලෝප්ත්‍ර s. (ලුප *to rob* ත්‍ර *aff.*) plunder, booty, stolen goods

ලෝපාශක s. (ලුප *rejection* අශ *to eat*) a jackall, a fox

ලෝභ s. (ලුභ *to desire* or *covet*) covetousness, cupidity, intense or greedy desire

ලෝභාශය see the foregoing word

ලෝම s. hair, the hair of the body; wool; a tail, a hairy tail; a carpet, a mat

ලෝමකූපය s. (ලෝම *hair* කූප *a well*) a pore of the skin

ලෝමතා s. a hairy person; hairiness

ලෝමන් see ලෝම

ලෝමය see ලෝම

ලෝමශ a. (ලෝම *hair* ශ *aff.*) hairy, covered with or made with hair;—*s.* woollen; a ram

ලෝමශා s. a fox: a sort of *bonduc*; a plant (*leea hirta*); *indian* spikenard *valeriana jatamansi*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*); also *sida cordifolia;* green vitriol; orris root

ලෝමශස් s. *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatâmansi*)

ලෝමහර්ෂණ s. (ලෝම *the hair* හර්ෂණ *rejoicing*) horripilation, erection of the hair of the body, supposed to be an indication of excessive pleasure

ලෝමා see ලෝම

ලෝල a. (ලෝඩ *to be frantic*) shaking, tremulous; desiring, wishing, cupidinous

ලෝලා s. the tongue; the goddess *lakshmi*, the goddess of speech, wealth and fortune

ලෝලුඃ see ලෝල.

ලෝලිත a. (ලුල *to agitate* ඉත

*aff.*) shaken, agitated, tremulous

ලොල *s.* a tree (*cordia myxa*); —*a.* greedy, avaricious

ලොවැඩ see ලෝකාර්ථ

ලෝහ *s.* (ලු *to cut*) iron, either crude or wrought; any metal; a weapon; aloe wood or agallochum; steel; blood

ලෝහක *s.* aloe wood

ලෝහකාන්ත *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* කාන්ත in this compound *a gem*) the loadstone

ලෝහකාර *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* කාර *who works in*) a blacksmith, an iron smith

ලෝහජ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* ජ *produced from*) bell metal; rust of iron, iron filings

ලෝහපෘෂ්ඨ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* පෘෂ්ඨ *the back*) the heron

ලෝහරාජක *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* රාජ *shining*) silver

ලෝහශාල *s.* (ලෝ *and* ශාල *house*) a foundery or smith's shop

ලෝහවර *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* වර *best*) gold

ලෝහාභිසාර *s.* (ලෝහ *a weapon* අභි *about* සෘ *to take*) lustration of arms, formerly a celebration observed by princes before opening a campaign, but now usually confined to the domestic decoration and worship of the soldier's weapons

ලෝහිත *a.* red, of a red colour; —*s.* red, the color; the planet *mars*; a kind of fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*); a sort of deer; a snake; a deity, a demigod; a sort of bean (*ervum hirsutum*); a form of array; a tree (*andersonia rohitaka*)

ලෝහිතං *s.* blood; a red kind of agallochum; saffron; red sanders; war, battle

ලෝහිතක *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* ක *aff.*) the ruby; the planet *mars*; *calx* of brass

ලොහිතකය *s.* the ruby

ලෝහිතචන්දන *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* චන්දන *sandal*) saffron; also, red sandal wood

ලෝහිතධාතු *s.* (ලෝහිත *and* ධාතු *an element*) blood considered as one of the primative and component elements of the body

ලෝහිතපක්ඛන්දික *s.* (ලෝහිත *blood* ප *intensely* ඛදි *to go*) diarrhœa

ලෝහිතපුෂ්ප *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)

ලෝහිතාඞ්ග *s.* (ලෝහිත *red* අඞ්ග *body*) the planet *mars*

ලෝහිතාශ්ව *s.* fire

ලෝහෝත්තම *s.* (ලෝහ *metal* උත්තම *best*) gold

ලෞකික *a.* (ලෝක *the world* ඉක *pleonasm*) mundane, worldly, human, what prevails among mankind

ලෞහ *s.* (ලෝහ *iron* අණ් *pleonasm*) iron; an iron vessel; —*a.* iron, made of iron

ලැ *s.* the mind, the seat of reason; see also, ලෑ

ලැගීම the verbal noun of ලගි නවා

ලැගුම් see the foregoing

ලැගුම්ගෙය *s.* (ලැගුම් *and* ගෙය *a house*) a rest house; see ලගිනවා

ලැජ්ජාව *s.* shame, shame facedness, modesty, bashfulness

ලැතැවිල්ල *s.* (ලැ *the mind* තැවිල්ල *burning*) emotion, agitation; grief, sorrow

ලැදි *a.* (ලැ *the mind* දි *given*) devoted, entirely given up to an object

ළැපැත්ත *s.* (ළැ *the mind* පැත්ත *side*) the breast; the heart
ළැබෙනවා *v.* to get, to obtain, to receive, to acquire
ළැමි *a.* mean, low, vile, debasing
ළැමඩි *plur.* of the next
ළැමඩිය *s.* the breast; the mind or heart, as the seat of reason
ළැමැඩි see the last
ළැවි *s.* an archer, a bowyer, a bowman
ළැවිදුනු *s.* reconciling, making peace
ළැවිරේසෝ *s.* an emetic
ළැවීම the verbal noun of ළවනවා
ළැස් *s.* delay, loitering
ළැහැබ *s.* a thicket, a corner or extremity of a forest
ළැහැප් *s.* a thicket, a bushy place, a jungle
ළැහැබ see the last
ළය *s.* the breast, the heart, the source of affection; the mind, the seat of reason
ළෑල්ල *s.* a plank, a board

ව

ව the twenty six consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, and expressed by the letters *w* and *v*
වංඇපල *s.* a plant (*justicia adhatoda*)
වංක *a.* (වකි *to be crooked*) crooked, curved, bent, deceitful; fraudulent;—*s.* the bend of a river, the winding course of a stream, a curve or bend in general
වංකනාලය *s.* (වංක *and* නාල *a tube*) the clay nozzle of the bellows used by gold and silver smiths
වංක්‍ර *a.* crooked, curved, bent
වංග see වඟ
වංගි see වඟි

වංගොඩිය see වඟ්ගොඩිය
වංපර *s.* a tree, a species of *dillenia*
වංශ *s.* race, lineage, family; the bamboo tree; assemblage, multitude; the back bone, the spine
වංශකර්පූර see වංශරෝචනා
වංශජ *a.* (වංශ *and* ජ *born*) sprung from a good family, well born;—*s.* bamboo manna
වංශරෝචනා *s.* (වංශ *and* රුචි *to shine*) an earthy concretion of a milk white colour formed in the hollow of a bamboo, and called bamboo manna
වංශික *s.* (වංශ *the bamboo* ක *aff.*) aloe wood
වංසය see වංශ
වංසාගත see වංශජ
වංහැපල see වංඇපල
වඃ *s.* air, wind; a name of *varuna*; strength, power
වක් *a.* (වකි *to be crooked*) crooked, bent, curved, see වංක
වක *s.* (වක් *to be crooked*) a crane, the white crane; a lunar day, the 30th part of a lunar month; a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*); a bend, a curve
වකඟ *s.* (වක් *crooked* අඟ *body*) the loris, a small animal peculiar to Ceylon
වකපුෂ්ප *s.* (වක *curving* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*)
වකුගඩුව *s.* the kidneys
වකුටු *a.* crooked, bowed, bent, curved
වකුඩු *a.* small, little, inferior
වකුල *s.* a tree bearing a fragrant flower (*mimusops elengi*)
වකුළු see the last
වකොට *s.* (වකි *to be crooked, dishonest* ඔට *aff.*) a crane; a fox, a jackall

වක්අන්ත s. the pole of a plough; the curved timber or rib of a boat or vessel

වක්අඟ s. a powder horn; the horn of an ox used by medical practitioners in an operation resembling cupping

වක්ක a. (වකි to be crooked, crooked, bent, curved

වක්කං s. a part, a portion, a share; a sort of cupping instrument made of horn

වක්කඩ s. a hole or opening in a dam to let off the water from the paddy fields

වක්කලම s. a whirlpool, an eddy; a deep place in a river where the water is nearly stagnant

වක්කංඅංවිලිම s. (වක්කං and අංවලිම causing to adhere) an operation similar to that of cupping, practised by native doctors; see වක්කු.

වක්කර s. a piper, one who plays on a flute

වක්කරනවා v. to pour, to pour out, to shed; to wrap, to make a ball (of cord)

වක්කැට s. a clod of earth

වක්ත්‍ර s. (වච to speak ත්‍ර aff.) the face; the mouth; speaking, a speaker;—a. loquacious or talkative; speaking eloquent by or sensibly; wise, learned

වක්දිය s. the water in rice or paddy fields

වක්නිය s. a plant, from the fibres of which bow strings are made (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

වක්මිස properly වජ්මිස which see

වක්මෙවර s. preparing ground for the sowing of grain

වක්‍ර s. (වකි to go crookedly රක් aff.) the winding course of a river or waterfall, the arm or bend of a stream; a name of *saturn*; a name of *mars*;—a. crooked, curved, bowed, bent; dishonest, fraudulent

වක්‍රඛඩ්ග s. (වක්‍ර *crooked* ඛඩ්ග *a sword*) a sabre, a scymitar

වක්‍රග්‍රීව s (වක්‍ර *crooked* ග්‍රීව *the neck*) the camel

වක්‍රපුෂ්ප s. (වක්‍ර *crooked* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

වක්‍රොෂ්ඨිකා s. (වක්‍ර *crooked* ඔෂ්ඨ *the lip*) a gentle smile, one in which the teeth are not shown

වංකව ad. (වංකි *to be crooked*) crooked, bent, bowed

වක්ෂස් s. (වච *to speak*) the breast, the bosom, the chest

වග් s. a tiger, the *bengal* tiger

වග s. a matter, an affair, a cause; a tiger, a royal *bengal* tiger, from ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර; sort, species, kind, from වර්ග; excellence, pre-eminence

වගපුල් or වගපොල් s. a plant (*cucurligo recurvata*); also, the long pepper plant

වගාය s. kind, species

වගයා s. a tiger, the *bengal* tiger, the *Elu* form of ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර

වගල s. sinking, foundering; a plough

වගල්ටි s. a staff, a crook; a walking stick

වගස්සා s. a leer, a side look

වගුර s. a slough, a marsh

වගුරනවා v. to shed, to pour

වගුල see වගල

වඟ s. lead; tin; *bengal* cotton; the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

වඟණලය see වංකනාලය

වඟා s. a circle; a ring; a name of *bengal*

වංශාරි s. (වංග lead අරි a foe) yellow orpiment
වංකි plur. of වංකා; also,—a. crooked, curved, bent
වංකුළු s. a mode of music
වච see වචස්
වචක s. a base man, a pestilent fellow; one given up to vice
වචන s. (වච to speak) a word; a sentence, a dictum; an aphorism, a rule; speech
වචනානුකූල s. (වචන and අනුකූල suitable) fit to be spoken, proper to be uttered or declared
වචස් s. (වච to speak) speech, voice
වචි s. a woman, a wife, a female; a word, speech, saying
වචී s. a woman, a wife
වචොහීන s. (වච to speak හීන feeble) not eloquent, speaking badly or weakly; dumb
වච්ච the *Páli* form of වර්චස්
වච්චක s. a tree bearing a seed used in cases of diarrhœa (*nerium* or *wrightea antidysenterica*)
වච්චකුටිය s. a privy, the *Páli* form of වර්චස්කුටිය
වච්චනාභි s. an active poison, apparently the root of a vegetable; it is brought from the continent, see වත්සනාභ
වච්චසාලා s. (වච්ච and සාලා a house) a privy
වජං s. an enclosure for keeping poultry &c; a cattle pen, a sheep fold
වජ්ජ the *Páli* form of වද්‍ය and වධ
වජ්ජපුත්ත s. (වජ්ජ from වධ to kill පුත්ත a son) a man of the fisher cast; a *veddá*, a hunter, or one who procures a livelihood by killing animals and selling the flesh

වජ්‍ර s. (වජ් to go රක් aff.) the thunderbolt in general, or the thunderbolt of *indra;* crystal; glass; the diamond, (the thunderbolt being considered analogous to the diamond in hardness or in fact the same substance); *emblic myrobalan;* sour gruel; the blossom of the sesamum; *kusa* grass;—*a.* hard, impenetrable, adamantine
වජ්‍රා s. *kusa* grass, see කුසතෘණ
වජ්‍රද්‍රු s. (වජ්‍ර a thunderbolt, as hard as, ද්‍රු a tree) *euphorbia* of various species
වජ්‍රද්‍රුම see the last
වජ්‍රධර s. (වජ්‍ර the thunderbolt ධර who has) *indra* the *jupiter tonans* of the *hindus*
වජ්‍රපාණි s. (වජ්‍ර and පාණි the hand) a name of *indra*, see the last
වජ්‍රමති s. (වජ්‍ර the diamond, as clear as, මති intellect) deep penetration, clearness of intellect or conception
වජ්‍රවල්ලි s. (වජ්‍ර the thunderbolt වල්ලි a creeper) a species of sunflower (*heliotropium*)
වජ්‍රාංකුශය s. (වජ්‍ර a diamond අංකුශ an elephants hook) a diamond hook used in guiding a royal elephant
වජ්‍රාග්‍ර s. (වජ්‍ර a diamond අග්‍ර chief) a superior diamond, one of the most brilliant water
වජ්‍රායුධ s. (වජ්‍ර and ආයුධ a weapon) the diamond sword used by *sakra* or *indra* in his wars with the *asurs*
වජ්‍රාසනය s. (වජ්‍ර and ආසන a seat) the throne of *buddha*, which sprang up at the root of the *bógaha* or *ficus religiosa*, when *goutama* threw

down the eight handfuls of *kusa* grass

වංචක *s.* (වංච *to trick* ක *aff.*) a iogue, a cheat; a jackall; a tame or house ichneumon; a low or vile man;—*a.* crafty, fraudulent

වංචාව *s.* cheating, trick, deception, fraud

වංචිත *a.* (වංච් *to deceive* ත *aff*) deceived, cheated, tricked, deluded

වඤ්ජුල *s.* (වජ් *to go*) a tree (*dalbergia ougeinensis*); another tree (*jonesia hsoca*); the jack fruit tree (*artocarpus integrifolia*); common cane (*calamus rotang*); a flower (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

වට *a.* round, circular, spherical;—*s.* a round figure, a circle, a ball, a globe; the large *indian* fig tree; a small shell, a *cowrie*; merchandize, traffic; rain; time; equality in size or dimensions; order, arrangement; a tiger, the *bengal* tiger; the rheum of the eye

වටංසක *s.* a chaplet of flowers, a garland

වටඇස් *s.* (වට *and* ඇස් *the eyes*) the mouse deer

වටකර *ad.* surrounding, encircling, around

වටන් *s.* order, arrangement

වටමුව *s.* the mouse deer

වටයක් *s.* an ear ring, an ear ornament

වටප්‍රරෝහ *s.* (වට *the indian fig tree* ප්‍රරෝහ *a shoot*) the spreading roots of the *indian* fig tree, which rise out of the earth, and form a kind of seat, on which to rest under the shade of the branches

වටරශ්ශ *s.* sun dew (*drosera burmanni*)

වටලනවා *v.* to surround, to inclose, to encircle; to set at bay

වටලබ්බ *s.* (වට *round* ලබ්බ *a gourd*) a sort of gourd (*cucurbita lagenaria*)

වටවාසින් *s.* (වට *the indian fig* වාසින් *who dwells*) a sort of demigod, a *yaksha* or *yakshini*, *kuvéra's* special attendants, and who are supposed to be fond of abiding in this tree

වටාකර *s.* (වට *round* ආකර *what makes*) a cord, a rope, a string

වටාපත් *s.* a fan

වටින් see the next

වටි *s.* a cord; a rope; a ball of medicine, a pill; a bolus

වටුඹුව *s.* the hare; the mouse deer

වටුවා *s.* the snipe

වටේට *ind.* around, surrounding, encompassing, inclosing

වට්ට *a.* round, circular, globular

වට්ටිය *s.* the lid of a basket; a sort of tray, made of the fibres of the bamboo

වට්ටුව *s.* an inclosure, a fence surrounding any thing; a circle

වට්ටෝරුව *s.* a note, a short letter

වඨර *s.* (වඨ *to speak*) a fool, a blockhead;—*a.* stupid, foolish; vile, abandoned

වඩ *s.* a headless trunk: cutting, incision

වඩනවා *v.* to take in the arms, to carry a child; to hold, to hear or carry in the hand; to increase, to augment

වඩනාතලපත *s.* (වඩනා *and* තල පත *a talipot*) a large section

of the *talipot* leaf, highly ornamented with talc, gilt &c, and used only by the king

වඩබාග්නි *s.* (වඩබ *and*, අග්නි *fire*) submarine fire, also written බඩබාග්නි

වඩබානල *s.* (වඩබ *and* අනල *fire*) submarine fire

වඩදිය *s.* (වඩ *and* දිය *water*) the flood tide

වඩිම *s.* (වල *to cover, to inclose*) the wooden frame of a house or thatch

වඩම *s.* a garland, a chaplet, a string of flowers

වඩබ *s.* a horse merchant, a horse dealer

වඩබය see the last

වඩා *ind.* a particle of comparison, more, more than

වඩිම්බි *s.* the wooden frame of a house or thatch, from වඩිම

වඩිශ *s.* (වඩි *a line* ශො *to destroy*) a fish hook

වඩිනවා *v.* to go, to proceed, used respectfully; to increase, to augment

වඩු *plur.* of වඩුවා

වඩුපනෙනාන *s.* a set of carpenter's tools

වඩුරියන *s.* (වඩු *and* රියන *a cubit*) a carpenter's cubit, measuring about 36 inches or one yard

වඩුවා *s.* (වඩි *to cut*) a carpenter

වඩුවැඩ *s.* carpenters work, the trade of a carpenter

වඩ්ඪි *s.* increase, augmentation, the *Páli* form of වෘද්ධි

වණිජ්ජ *s.* measure by weight; trading, traffic, merchandize

වණිජ *s.* a tradesman, a merchant, a trafficker

වණ්ට *s.* (වණ්ට *to partition*) a part, a portion, a share

වණ්ඩ *s.* a man who is circumcised or has no prepuce

වඬුව *s.* a particular kind of earthen vessel in which medical decoctions are boiled

වත් *s.* any meritorious act of devotion, imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence; the *Elu* form of ව්‍රත; cloth, dress, robes, from වස්ත්‍ර; history, story; wealth, riches, from වස්තු; the face, the countenance, from වක්ත්‍ර; a figure of speech, a simile; a calf, from වත්ස; also, an affix to words implying possession, having; a particle of option and doubt, or, either, whether

වත *s.* cloth, clothes, dress, robes; the face; history, account

වතංස *s.* an ear ring; a crest

වතල *a.* large, great; spread, expanded

වතාව *s.* time, occasion

වතාවත් *s.* serving, attending, waiting upon, nursing, as a sick person

වතිප්‍රාකාර *s.* (වති *and* ප්‍රාකාර *a fence*) a hedge, a fence, a boundary

වති *s.* a woman of property, a female possessing great wealth; also, the *Elu* form of ව්‍රතී

වතු *s.* a place or residence consisting of a garden or grove of cocoanut and other fruit trees

වතුකජු *s.* a sort of cashew or *kaju* (*anacardium occidentale*)

වතුකරපිංච *s.* a plant (*bergera kœnigii*)

වතුනූම්රය *s.* landed property

වතුකැකිරි *s.* a sort of cucumber (*cucumis madaraspatanus*)

වතුකැන් *s.* a bunch or cluster of plantains

වතුගෙඩිය *s.* the plantain

වතුජම්බු *s.* a variety of the *eu-*

*genia*, the *malay* apple, (*eugenia malacensis*)
වතුමුව properly වමුමුව
වතුර *s.* water; also, the *Elu* form of වස්ත්‍ර
වතුරවල් *s.* a cultivated ground, a farm
වතුරැල *s.* a flood, a flow of water; a rainy cloud; a squall; cloth, clothes, dress, from වස්ත්‍ර
වතුවැරැල්ල *s.* shield fern (*aspidium splendens*)
වතුසුවඳතුර *s.* a fragrant grass (*andropogon nardus*)
වතුසුඹ *s.* a species of mountain ebony (*tabernæ-montana coronaria*)
වත්කිරීම *s.* the performance of religious duties, see වත්
වත්ත *s.* a garden, see වතු; also, the *Páli* form of වත්ත
වත්ථ *s.* clothes, dress; the *Páli* form of වස්ත්‍ර
වත්ථගුහ්‍ය *s.* (වත්ථ *the dress* ගුහ්‍ය *hidden, concealed*) a privity, either male or female
වත්පිරිම *s.* a religious ordinance, abstinence or fasting
වත්පිළිවෙත් *s.* (වත *any act of devotion* පිළිවෙත් *the same*) the duties of a priest, the strict observance of the ordinances of the priesthood
වත්ස *s.* the breast, the chest; a calf; a year; a term of endearment used to children, scholars &c.
වත්සක *s.* a medicinal plant (*wrightea antidysenterica*)
වත්සනාභ *s.* (වත්ස *a calf* නාභ *to injure*) an active poison, apparently the root of a vegetable, and said to be brought from *népál*
වත්සර *s.* (වද *to abide* සරන් *aff.*) a year
වත්සල *s.* (වත්ස *endearment* ලා *to have*) affection, fondness
වත්සාදනී *s.* (වත්ස *a calf* අදනී *food*) a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)
වද *s.* speech; a word, a sentence, a saying; punishment, torture; a cattle pen, a sheepfold; leathern reins or traces; the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*); fault, crime; bringing forth; entering, entrance; weariness, exhaustion;—*a.* void, empty, trivial
වදකරුවා *s.* (වද *punishment* කරුවා *who does or inflicts*) an executioner
වදකසා see the next
වදකහ *s.* a plant (*acornus calamus*); orris root
වදකාරයා see වදකරුවා
වදන් *s.* a tree bearing a fragrant flower (*mimusops elengi*); the face, see the next
වදන *s.* the mouth; the face, the countenance; birth, bringing forth; speech, speaking, a word, a saying
වදනගෙ *s.* (වදන *and* ගෙ *a house*) a room or small hut apart from the dwelling house where women are delivered in childbirth, and remain till they are restored
වදනවා *v.* to bear, to bring forth
වදනිඳු *s.* (වදන *speech* ඉඳු *chief*) the regent of the planet *jupiter*, *bráhaspati*, and preceptor of the gods
වදනිඳුරු see the last
වදමල් *s.* the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)
වදහල *a.* said, spoken, declared, uttered
වදාන්‍ය *a.* (වද *to speak* අන්‍ය *aff.*) liberal, munificent; speaking kindly or agreeably

විදාරණවා v. to speak, to tell, to declare, used of a superior
වදුවද a. speaking; able to speak, speaking well; eloquent
වදිනවා v. to strike, to touch, to come in contact; to enter, to go in
වදු s. a wife, a woman; a son's wife
වදුර s. the diamond, the *Elu* form of වජ්‍ර
වදුරවි see the next
වදුරවිය s. (වදුර *a diamond* ආවිය *weapon*) a name of *sakra or indra* in his character as the thunderer, see වජ්‍ර
වදුරු see වදුර
වදුරුදන් s. gaming, gambling
වදුරුවැල් s. (වදුරු *and* වැල් *a creeper*), a species of sun flower, the *Elu* form of වජ්‍රවල්ලි
වදුල s. a thief, a robber; an arbour, a bower, a place over grown with creepers
වදුලු s. a natural arbour or bower, see the last
වදස s. crime, guilt, sin
වධ s. punishment, capital punishment; killing, slaughter
වධකාරයා s. (වධ *punishment* කාරයා *who inflicts*) an executioner
වධදඩ s. the infliction of punishment
වධන the *Páli* form of වඩින
වධබෙරය s. (වධ *and* බෙර *a tom tom*) a tom tom or drum beat before a person going to execution
වධය see වධ
වධූ s. a wife, a woman; a maid, a damsel; a young wife, a bride
වන් s. colour; class, sort; a road, a path, a way; a male calf; coming, approach; rim, border;—a. crooked, bent, bowed, tortuous
වන s. a forest, a wood, a grove; water; a sore, a wound, an ulcer; colour; class, sort; race, lineage; a mortar; a letter, a character; a house, a dwelling; a cascade, a fountain; being, occurring, happening;—a. other, different; see also වෙන්
වනකපි s. the white faced monkey
වනගෝ s. (වන *and* ගෝ *a cow*) a kind of ox usually called the *gáyal* (*bos gavæus*); an ox, in general
වනගොන see the last
වනචර s. (වන *the forest* චර *who goes*) a wild man, a *vedda*, one living in a forest; a hunter; a savage, a barbarian; a robber, a highwayman
වනචාරියා see the last
වනජ s. (වන *and* ජ *born*) a lotus; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); an elephant; the name is applicable to any wild plants or animals
වනතික්ත s. (වන *wood* තික්ත *bitter*) a sort of myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*)
වනතුරු s. a forest tree, any wild tree
වනද s. (වන *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud
වනදීප s. (වන *a wood* දීප *a lamp or illuminator*) the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*)
වනනවා v. to praise, to panegyrize, to extol or eulogize; to move, to shake, to wag; to say, to tell; to spread, to extend, as cloth in the sun
වනපති s. (වන *and* පති *lord*) the

*ficus benghalensis;* the lion; see also වනස්පති

වනාපිය see වනාප්‍රිය

වනාප්‍රිය *s.* (වන *a wood* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

වනමල්ලි *s.* (වන *and* මල්ලි *jasmine*) wild jasmine

වනමාක්ෂිකා *s.* (වන *and* මාක්ෂිකා *a fly*) the gad fly

වනමුච් *s.* (වන *water* මුච් *to let loose*) a cloud

වනාය see වන

වනාර *s.* (වන *a wood* රම් *to play*) a monkey

වනරාජ *s.* (වන *the forest* or *colour* රාජ *king*) the lion; a small plant, so called from the brilliant colour of its leaves

වනරාජින් *s.* (වන *a wood* රාජි *a row*) a line of forests

වනවාසනා *s.* (වන *a wood* වාසනා *a dwelling*) a civet or pole cat

වනවාසින් *s* (වන *a wood* වාසින් *who dwells*) an anchorite, a hermit

විනාශ *s.* loss, ruin, destruction

විනාශනාවා *v.* to destroy, to ruin, to extirpate

වනශෝභන *s.* (වන *water* ශෝභන *adorning*) the lotus

වනකුක්කුළා *s.* the wild or jungle cock

වනස්පති *s.* (වන *a forest* පති *lord*) a tree that bears fruit but no apparent blossoms, as several species of the fig, the jack &c; a tree, in general

වනාජ *s.* (වන *and* අජ *a goat*) a wild goat

වනාන්තය *s.* a wood, a forest a large or extensive forest

විනාශ *s.* loss, destruction, ruin

වනාහි *ind.* a particle and affix, corresponding to, thus, and, that is, then, &c

වනික් *s.* a merchant, a trader, a trafficker

වනිග see the last

වනිජ *s.* a merchant

වනීපක *s.* a beggar, a mendicant

වනීයක see the last

වනුක් *s.* a plant, the marvel of peru (*mirabilis jalapa*)

වනුරුපිය *s.* a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

වනුවැල් *s.* turmeric, the creeper

වනෙ *s.* a sore, see වන

වනෙචර *s.* (වනෙ *in a forest* චර *who goes*) a forester, one of a savage tribe inhabiting woods, a sylvan, a satyr, an imp, a demon; a robber

වන්අපල *s.* a tree (*justicia adhatoda*)

වන්ක *a.* crooked, bent; deceitful, dishonest; see වංක

වන්කරනත් *s.* a plant (*plumbago zeylanica*)

වන්නුරු *s.* a fiddler

වන්ගනාම *s.* kind, sort, class; race, tribe

වන්ගොඩිය *s.* a large wooden mortar used to clean the husk from the rice; also, the nave of a wheel

වන්චාව *s.* deceit, deception, fraud, see වංචාව

වන්ත *s.* a mark, a spot, a freckle: a mark for a full stop; destroyed, or subjugated; also possessive aff.

වන්දනා *s.* (වඳි *to praise*) reverence, worship, adoration; obeisance to a superior by touching the feet &c.

වන්දනාමාලා *s.* (වන්දනා *and* මාලා *a garland*) the ornamented arch of a gateway, which is decorated with the leaves of the cocoanut tree, and garlands of flowers on mar

riages and festival occasions
වන්දනා *s.* praise, praising, especially the gods or great men
වන්දනාකාරයා *s.* (වන්දනා *and* කාර *who does*) a religious devotee, a pilgrim, one who travels about for the purpose of worshipping the gods
වන්දනීය *a.* praiseworthy, to be eulogized or praised
වන්දරු *s.* (වදී *to praise* අරු *aff.*) civil, complimentary, polite
වන්දිභට *s.* (වදී *to praise* භට *aff.*) a panegyrist, a bard, a herald, one whose duty it is to proclaim the titles of a great man as he passes along, or a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence, or accompanies an army to chaunt martial songs; a praiser, a flatterer
වන්‍ය *a.* forest, savage, wild, produced in a wood
වන්‍යොපල see වනොපල
වප් see the following word
වප *s.* sowing seed; shaving; levelling the ground after sowing, in order to cover the seed; extent; a field, a rice field
වපර *s.* *strabismus*, squinting
වපරයා *s.* one who squints
වපා *s.* the mucous or glutinous secretion of the flesh or bone: according to some also the marrow of the bones
වපු *s.* the body; a handsome figure
වපුළ *pret.* of වපුරණවා
වපුරණවා *v.* to sow seed
වපුව see වපු
වපුෂ *s* the body
වපුස් see වපු
වප්මඟුල *s.* (වප් *sowing* මඟුල *a feast*) a feast given to the husbandmen on the day they commence sowing the ground
වප්මස *s.* (වප් *sowing* මස *month*) a month so called (Sep: Octr:) and is the time of sowing for the chief harvest
වම *a.* left, sinister;—*s.* a coat of mail, armour, from වර්ම
වම *s.* vomiting
වමත *s.* (වම *left* අත *hand*) the left hand
වමථු *s.* (වම *to vomit*) vomiting, ejecting any thing from the mouth; water ejected from an elephant's trunk
වමන් *s.* disrepute, dishonour, from අවමන් dropping the initial
වමනය *s.* (වම *to vomit*) vomiting, ejecting any thing from the mouth; pain; offering, oblation to fire
වමාරණවා *v.* to chew the cud; to emit any thing from the mouth
වමි *s.* vomiting, sickness; a rogue, a cheat; the white ant hill; a woman, a female
වම්බ *s.* the goddess *mahikántáwa*, see මහිකාන්තාව
වම්බි *s.* a white ant hill, see වම්බි
වම්පැලය *s.* (වම *and* පැලය *side*) the left side
වම්අත *s.* the left hand
වම්පස see the next
වම්පැත්ත *s.* the left side
වම්බටු *s.* night shade (*solanum melongena*)
වම්බු *a.* bold, saucy, impudent
වම්බුවා *s.* a saucy or impudent man
වම්මිකා *s.* a white ant hill, a hillock, the *Páli* form of වල්මිකා
වම්බුතු *s.* a plant (*cyperus rotundus*)
වය *s.* age, time of life; disappearance; destruction

වයෝග්‍රොත්කර්ෂ s. (වය *age* උත්කර්ෂ *excellence*) far advanced in life, old age, longevity

වයනවා v. to beat, to strike; to play on an instrument by striking

වයඹ s. a region, the north west quarter

වයඹක see the last

වයස් see the next

වයස s. (වය *to go*) age, time of life; a bird; youth

වයස්ථ a. (වයස් *life* ස්ථා *to be or stay*) young, in the prime of life, youthful

වයස්‍ය s. a young man; a friend, an associate, a contemporary

වයස්ථා s. the moon plant (*asclepias acida*); emblic myrobalan; yellow myrobalan; a woman's female friend, a confidante

වයස්‍ය s. (වයස් *life* යත් *aff.*) a friend, an associate; a woman's female friend

වසිඟ s. paint, colour

වයිර s. enmity, hatred, more correctly written වෛර

වයිරබඳිනවා v. to contract enmity or hostility

වයිල්දදී s. the moon

වයො s. age, time of life

වයොවෘද්ධ a. (වයො *life* වෘද්ධ *increased*) old, aged, advanced in years

වයොවෘද්ධයා s. an old man

වර s. the day; time in general; a wood, a forest; a boon, a blessing; requesting, soliciting, prevailing on a person by intreaty to undertake any business; engaging, selecting, appointing;—*a.* best, excellent; valuable

වර. s. saffron; see the last

වරක s. a wild kidney bean

වරකල්ප s. (වර *excellent* කල්ප *a kalpa*) the third of 4 *kalpas* in which a *buddha* was born, the present is the 4th. see භද්‍රකල්ප

වරකා s. a sort of jack in its ripe state

වරත්‍රා s. an elephant's leather girth, see වරත්‍රා

වරචන්දන s. (වර *best* චන්දන *sandal*) a dark sort of sandal or *agallochum*; a sort of pine (*pinus devadaru*)

වරට s. a gander; a man of a barbarous or foreign race; many flowered jasmine

වරණ s. (වෘ *to choose or* වර *to restrain*) appointing, selecting; surrounding, inclosing; screening, covering; restraining, controul; interception; an inclosure, a wall of masonry; an elephant; also, see වරුණ

වරණකර්ණික s. (වරණ *an elephant* කර්ණ *the ear* ඉක *aff.* of resemblance) a plant with a bulbous root, the leaves of which resemble the ear of an elephant (*arum macrorhizon*)

වරණවා v. to be out of season

වරණසී s. (වරණ *a rivulet*, see the next, අසි *another on the south side of the city*) the city *benares*, also written බරණැස්

වරණා s. a rivulet, running past the north of *benares* into the *ganges*, now called the *berná*

වරතික්ත s. (වර *best* තික්ත *bitter or pungent*) a medical compound, consisting of three pungent substances, viz. black pepper, long pepper, and dried ginger

වරත්‍රා s. (වර *to cover or surround*) an elephant's leather girth; a thong, a strip of leather

වරද s. a fault, an error; guilt, crime, offence; hair, the hair

of the head: the heir apparent, and associated to the throne: granting a prayer, conferring a boon

**වරදකාරයා** *s.* (වරද *crime* කාර *who does*) an offender, a criminal, one convicted of any crime

**වරදනබනවා** *v.* to accuse, to criminate

**වරදනහනවා** see the last

**වරදප්‍රාප්ත** *a.* (වරද *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *come, arrived*) guilty, criminal

**වරදවනවා** *v.* to spoil, to render any thing faulty

**වරද** *s.* (වර *a boon* ද *who gives*) granting a prayer, conferring a blessing; a benefactor

**වරදාන** *s.* (වර *best* or *a boon* දාන *giving, a gift*) granting a boon; a place of pilgrimage; an excellent gift

**වරදිනවා** *v.* to err, to mistake, to blunder

**වරදු** *s.* the diamond thunderbolt of *indra*, see වජ්‍ර; and වරද

**වරද්දනවා** *v.* to err; to fail

**වරන** *s.* a name of *varuna*, see වරුණ; the setting sun or the place where he sets, the west; a tusked elephant; a species of the *cratæva religiosa;*—*a.* best, excellent, preeminent

**වරනොගනිනවා** *v.* to accept or receive a boon

**වරපටය** *s.* the leather head of a drum

**වරප්‍රසාද** *s.* permission, leave

**වරඵල** *s.* (වර *best* ඵල *fruit*) the coconaut

**වරම්** *a.* better, sooner, rather, preferable; guarding, protecting: also, see the next

**වරම** *s.* a boon, a gift from a superior; possession by a devil

**වරම්දෙවියෝ** *s.* (වරම් *guarding* දෙවියෝ *gods*) the four regents of the 4 points of the compass, viz. *dhrutráshtra, wirúdhu, wirúpáksha,* and *waisráwana*

**වරය** *s.* a boon; a blessing; a gift; permission; leave

**වරරුචි** *s.* (වර *pre-eminent* රුචි *light; splendor*) a poet and philosopher, one of the ornaments of the court of *bhója;* or one of the nine gems usually ascribed to *vikramáditya's* court

**වරල්** *plur.* of the next

**වරල** *s.* the fins and tail of a fish; the hair of the head; a wasp; a goose

**වරලස** see the last

**වරළු** *s.* a thief, a robber; a company, a multitude, a flock, a herd; a row, a line;—*a.* bent, crooked, curved

**වරළුව** see the last

**වරවර්ණිනී** *s.* (වර *best* වර්ණ *class* ඉනී *aff.*) an excellent or virtuous woman; a woman in general; turmeric; a name of *lakshmi;* also, see මියුරු

**වරවාරණ** *s.* (වර *best* වාරණ *an elephant*) a royal elephant

**වරා** *s.* a hog; the three *myrobalans;* swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*); a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*); also, the *asparagus racemosus;*—*a.* best, excellent

**වරාංග** *s.* swallow wort

**වරාංග** *s.* (වර *best, excellent* අංග *body* or *member*) the head: a privity, a private part, male or female; *pudendum muliebre;* cassia bark; an elegant form or body: an elephant

**වරාට** *s.* a cord, a rope, a string; the small shell called a *cowrie,* used as a coin; the seed vessel of the lotus

වරල *s.* cloves; a hog, a pig, a boat

වරලක *s.* the caronda fruit tree (*carrisa carondas*); cloves

වරාව *s.* a landing place, a harbour, a port

වරාසි *s.* coarse cloth; dirty or ragged clothes

වරාසිය see the last

වරාහ *s.* a hog; a name of *vishnu* in his third *avatár* or descent, in which he assumed the shape of a boar; a mountain; a fragrant grass (*cyperus*)

වරාහකා *s.* a boar, a hog

වර්ග *s.* caste, race, tribe; generation, descent; sort, species; from වර්ග

වර්ගක්ෂාරයා *s.* a man of noble pedigree, one of illustrious descent

වර්වච more correctly written ව සිවච which see

වර්ජාවර *ad.* by turns, alternately, from time to time

වර්ය *s.* a row, a line

වර්ෂ *s.* a year

වර්ෂා *s.* the rains or rainy season

වර්ෂාප්‍රිය *s.* (වර්ෂා *rain* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) a bird, the *chátaka* (*cuculus melanoleucos*) see කැවෑත්තා

වර්ෂිව *a.* largest, greatest, most large; heaviest, mightiest; best, dearest:—*s.* copper; pepper; the francoline partridge

වරි *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

වරිවද්ද *s.* an ox, also written බලිමද්ද

වරුණ *s.* *varuna*, the deity of the waters and regent of the west; water or the ocean; a tree (*tapia cratæva* or *capparus trifoliata*)

වරුණදෙව see the last

වරුණයා see වරුණ

වරූත් *s.* a tusked elephant, from වාරණ

වරූව *s.* the earth

වරුව *s.* a period of time; time of the day; a stack or heap of paddy

වරූථ *s.* (වෘ *to surround* ඌථ *aff.*) a wooden fender round a carriage as a defence from collision; armour, mail

වරූථිණී *s.* (වරූථ *a car* ඉණී *aff.*) an army

වරෙන් see වර

වරේණ්‍ය *a.* chief, principal, preeminent

වර්ග *s.* a class, a tribe, a sort, a multitude of similar things whether animate or inanimate, as the 5 *wargas* or classes of letters; *triwarga*, a class of three objects, as, love, duty, and wealth; a tribe, a nation or class of people; a chapter, a book, a section

වර්චස් *s.* fæces, ordure, excrement; light, lustre

වර්චස්කුටිය *s.* (වර්චස් *and* කුටිය *a tent*) a privy

වර්ච්ස් see වර්චස්

වර්ජන *s.* (වෘජ් *to abandon*) quitting, forsaking, abandonment, shunning, avoiding

වර්ජිත *a.* (වෘජ් *to abandon* ත *aff.*) abandoned, forsaken, avoided: excluded, excepted

වර්ණ *s.* (වර්ණ *to paint, &c.*) a tribe, a class, a caste, an order; colour, hue, tint; the coloured cloth thrown over an elephant; quality, property; fame, celebrity; praise; gold; beauty, lustre; a letter of the alphabet; form, figure, construction; sort, kind

වර්ණක *s.* perfume for the person, especially pounded or

ground; a paint, a pigment; a panegyrist

වර්ණචාරක *s.* (වර්ණ *colour* චර *who goes*) a painter

වර්ණදූත *s.* (වර්ණ *a letter* දූත *a messenger*) a letter, an epistle

වර්ණන *s.* (වර්ණ *to paint*) describing, expatiating, explaining; colouring, painting; writing

වර්ණනා *s.* praise, panegyric

වර්ණි *s.* a crucible; the touch stone of gold

වර්ණවිකාර *s.* (වර්ණ *a letter* විකාර *change, inversion*) a grammatical term, the substitution or inversion of consonants

වර්ණා *s.* a leguminous shrub (*cytisus cajan*)

වර්ණාංකා *s.* (වර්ණ *a letter* අංක *to go*) a pen

වර්ණාම්බු *s.* water

වර්ණ කි *s.* gold; a mould or matrix for casting golden ornaments

වර්ණිත *a.* praised, extolled, eulogized

වර්තන from වෘත a root signifying to be, to remain, to be fixed, to remain stationary

වර්තක *s.* a sort of quail (*perdix diæca*); a horse's hoof

වර්තනා *s.* (වෘත *to be*) staying, abiding, the property of a fixed presence; a road, a way; grinding; livelihood, profession, occupation; a ball, a globe; —*a.* fixed, stationary, stable

වර්තනි *s.* a road, a way, a path, see the last

වර්තමාන *s.* (වර්තන *being* මාන *participial or poss. aff.*) a grammatical term for the present tense; —*a.* present, now being

වර්ති *s.* perfume for the person; the wick of a lamp; a collyrium, prepared from various substances and dried in a lozenge form

වර්තිකා *s.* the wick of a lamp; a ball, a pill, a bolus; a quail (*perdix diæca*)

වර්තිකාව see the last

වර්තුල *a.* round, circular, globular, spherical

වර්ත්මන see වර්තන

වර්ත්මන් *s.* a road, a way

වර්ධ *s.* (වෘධ *to grow, to increase*) increase, augmentation

වර්ධකි *s.* (වර්ධ *to cut, to pierce*) a carpenter

වර්ධන *s.* increasing, growing, thriving; cutting, dividing

වර්ධමාන *s.* (වෘධ *to increase*) the castor oil tree; a lid, a cover; —*a.* increasing, thriving, prosperous

වර්ධමානක *s.* a cover, see the last

වර්මන් *s.* (වෘ *to cover* මන් *aff.*) armour, mail

වර්‍ය *a.* chief, principal; best, excellent

වර්වර *s.* an outcast, a barbarian; a country inhabited by barbarians; wooly or curly hair, as that of an african; a country, *barbary?* also written බර්බර

වර්ෂ *s.* a year; rain, raining; a cloud

වර්ෂකේතු *s.* one of the names of *siva*

වර්ෂවර *s.* an eunuch or attendant on the women's apartment

වර්ෂණ *s.* raining, rain

වර්ෂප්‍රිය *s.* (වර්ෂ *rain* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) a bird, the *chatáka* commonly called *kændætta* (*cuculus melanoleucos*), see කැන්දැත්තා

වස්සවර s. (වසී seminal sprinkling, වර without) a eunuch
වර්ෂා s. rain, the rainy season, containing two months
වර්ෂාඍතුව s. (වර්ෂා or වර්ෂා rain ඍතුව a season) the rainy season
වර්ෂාභූ s. (වර්ෂා the rains භූ to be) a frog; hog weed; an earth worm (iulus)
වර්ෂ්ම s. the body
වර්හ s. a peacock's tail; train, retinue
වර්හිණ s. (වර්හ and ඉන් aff.) a peacock
වර්හිමුඛ s. (වර්හිස් fire මුඛ mouth) a deity, a divinity
වර්හිස් s. fire; light, lustre, splendour
වල් ind. an affix forming the plur. of nouns; a jungle, a wood, a thicket; a tail; also see වර්ණ;—a. wild, savage
වල s. a hole, a cavity, a pit; a cloud; a spear, a lance; rings or bracelets used by dancers and tom tom beaters; an army, forces
වලං the plur. of වලඳ
වලවාග්නි s. submarine fire, the Elú form of වඩවාග්නි
වලකත් s. robbery, plunder
වලකනවා v. to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to impede; to circumvent, to defraud
වලකොඳ s. the back; the spine
වලක්කනවා see the next
වලක්වනවා v. to cause to stop, the causal form of වලකනවා
වලක්ෂ s. white, the colour
වලග්න s. the top of the hips, the waist, the loins
වලගසාල් s. a small anthelmintic shrub (erycibe paniculata)
වලගු s. submission, obedience; also, see වලග

වලහසාල් see වලගසාල්
වලහුව s. subjection, obedience to commands, docility
වලතබ s. a club, a mace; the dislocation of a bone
වලඳ s. a sign, a mark, a spot, a token; a pot, a pan, an earthen cooking vessel; embracing, clinging to
වලඳනවා v. to eat, used only of priests or men of rank
වලඳිනවා v. to dress, to robe
වලඳු s. a thief; breaking, rending
වලපනවා v. to teaze, to annoy; to fatigue, to harrass
වලපීම verbal noun of වලපනවා
වලපිනවා v. to cry, to lament, to bewail, to weep
වලප්නා s. weeping, crying, lamenting
වලබ්ගිනි s. submarine fire, the Elu form of වඩබාග්නි; see also වල්ලබ
වලබමාස s. the bengal tiger
වලභි s. (වල to cover) the wooden frame of a house or thatch
වලම see වඩබාග්නි
වලය s. (වල to surround) a bracelet, an armlet; sore throat, inflamation of the larynx; a boundary, an inclosure
වලයිත a. surrounded, inclosed
වලයින් plur. of වලය
වලලනවා v. to bury, to inter
වලලු plur. of වලල්ල
වලලුපල s. a name of katragam deviyó, the indian mars
වලල්ල s. a bracelet, an armlet; rings used for ornamenting the arms and ankles; a ring, a hoop, a circle
වලව්ව s. a house, a dwelling, the house of a headman
වලස s. a bear
වලහ see the last
වලහං s. the portion of grain

paid to the labourers who thresh the harvest

වලහනවා *v.*, to baffle, to perplex: to hinder, to oppose, to obstruct

වලා *s.* a cloud: a bracelet; thunder

වලාකා *s.* the *paddy* bird or *indian* crane

වලාකුල *s.* (වලා *a cloud* කුල *top-peak*) a cloud

වලාදන *s.* thunder, the electric shock

වලාදත *s.* (වලා *a cloud* දත *a tooth?*) thunder

වලාන් *s.* a grove, a forest

වලාපටල *s.* a cloud, a long line of clouds

වලාම් *a.* inauspicious, unfortunate, unlucky

වලාමග *s.* (වලා *a cloud* මග *path*) the sky, the atmosphere

වලාල *a.* calm, still, unruffled

වලාවන් see වරන

වලාහක *s.* a cloud; a mountain

වලි *s.* a wrinkle, a furrow:— *a.* wild, living in a wood

වලිකවනවා *v.* to twist, to twine

වලිකිකිලි *s.* a wild or jungle hen

වලිකුකුලා *s.* a jungle cock

වලිගය *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal

වලිගේ see the last

වලිමුඛ *s.* (වලි *a wrinkle* මුඛ *countenance*) an ape, a monkey

වලිමුව see the last

වළු *s.* a bunch, a cluster

වළුකිනා *s.* a plant (*calophyllum acuminatum*)

වළුතම්පලා *s.* a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus candatus*)

වළුපැපොල *s.* the *papuw* or *pepol* tree (*carica papaya*)

වල්අඟුණ *s.* a plant (*hoya reticulata*)

වල්අබෙනාරං *s.* a plant (*sida hirta*)

වල්අබ *s.* (වල් *wild* අබ *mustard*) a plant (*cleome viscosa*)

වල්අමු *s.* a plant (*paspalum serobiculatum*)

වල්අවර *s.* a plant (*dolichos rotundifolius*)

වල්අසමෝදගම් *s.* the water parsnep (*sium triternatum*)

වල්ඇත්අඩිය *s.* a plant (*elytraria crenata*)

වල්ඇඹිල්ල *s.* a plant (*antidesma zeylanica*)

වල්ඇහැල *s.* a sort of cassia (*cassia glauca*)

වල්ඉංදුරු *s.* a plant, hare's ear (*bupleurum nervosum*)

වල්ඉඟුරු *s.* (වල් *wild* ඉඟුරු *ginger*) a sort of ginger (*zingiber zerumbet*)

වල්උඳු *s.* a plant (*flemingia semialata*)

වල්ඌරා *s.* (වල් *wild* ඌරා *a hog*) the wild boar

වල්එකාවේරිය *s.* a plant, snake root (*ophiorrhiza mungos*)

වල්එරබදු *s.* (වල් *wild* එරබදු *erythrina*) a species of the *erythrina* or coral tree

වල්ඔලිඳ *s.* (වල් *wild* ඔලිඳ *abrus precatorius*) a wild variety of the *abrus precatorius* or liquorice creeper

වල්කා see වල්කල

වල්කපෝර *s.* a plant (*cacalia sagittata*)

වල්කපු *s.* (වල් *wild* කපු *cotton*) a species of the cotton tree

වල්කපුවල්ලි *s.* a plant (*plectranthes elongata*)

වල්කම *s.* thieving, stealing, pilfering: dwelling in a wood

වල්කැකිල *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus multiflorens*)

වල්කල *s.* the bark of a tree; a garment made of bark

වල්කහ *s.* (වල් *wild* කහ *saffron*) turmeric (*curcuma zedoaria*)

වල්කිඩාරන් *s.* a plant (*arum pentaphyllum*)

වල්කුකුළා *s.* a wild or jungle cock

වල්කුප්පමේනිය *s.* a plant (*acalypha indica*)

වල්කුරුඳු *s.* (වල් *wild* කුරුඳු *cinnamon*) a sort of laurel (*laurus cililaban*)

වල්කොලොඳු *s.* a sort of worm wood (*artemisia indica*)

වල්කොල්ලන්කොළ *s.* a plant (*perilla ocymoides*)

වල්කැප්පැටියා *s.* a plant (*croton rhombifolium*)

වල්ගම්මිරිස් *s.* (වල් *wild* ගම්මිරිස් *pepper*) wild pepper (*piper sylvestris*)

වල්ගොනිකා *s.* a plant (*psychotria scandens*); another (*cissus crenata*)

වල්ගැටපිච්ච *s.* (වල් *wild*, ගැට පිච්ච *jasmine*) a sort of jasmine (*jasminum undulatum*)

වල්ජම්බු *s.* (වල් *wild* ජම්බු *eugenia*) the jambu (*eugenia sylvestris*)

වල්තණ *s.* (වල් *wild* තණ *grass*) a sort of panic grass (*panicum patens*)?

වල්තිප්පිලි *s.* a variety of the long pepper plant (*piper diffusum*)

වල්ගෝකොළ *s.* the bur marigold (*bidens chinensis*)

වල්තොවැල්ල *s.* a creeper (*cissus suberosa*)

වල්දියමෙනේරි *s.* spider wort (*tradescantia paniculata*)

වල්දියලබු *s.* a plant (*cissus latifolia*)

වල්දෙල් *s.* a sort of bread fruit (*artocarpus pubescens*)

වල්නා *s.* a fox, a jackall

වල්පත *s.* the tail of a fish

වල්පිච්ච *s.* a sort of jasmine (*jasminum azoricum*)

වල්බිද්දඹු *s.* a sort of panic grass (*panicum fluitans*)

වල්බින්තඹු *s.* a species of panic grass (*panicum paspuloides*)

වල්මව *s.* a wild buffalo

වල්මිලක see වල්මික

වල්මී *s.* a white ant hill; honey

වල්මීක *s.* (වල් *to cover* ඊකම් *aff.*) an ant hill, or the large accumulations of soil made by the white ant; elephantiasis

වල්මීයා *s.* (වල් *wild* මීයා *a deer or rat*) the mouse deer; the field mouse?

වල්මීවනා *s.* a wild buffalo; also the *bos gavœus*?

වල්මුරුංගා *s.* a plant (*phyllanthus pomacea*)

වල්මූනමල් *s.* (වල් *wild* මූනමල් *mimusops elengi*) a plant (*casearia ovata*)

වල්මෙනේරිය *s.* a sort of panic grass (*panicum miliaceum*)

වල්රන්කිඳ *s.* a plant (*zanzonia indica*)

වල්ලකී *s.* union, joining; copulation; one of the signs of the zodiac, *gemini*

වල්ලබ see the next

වල්ලභ *s.* a lover, a husband, a friend; a superintendant, an overseer;—*a.* desired, beloved, dear; supreme, superintending

වල්ලභයා see the last

වල්ලරි *s.* a compound pedicle; a creeping or twining plant

වල්ලලි *s.* a cook; a herdsman

වල්ලව *s.* a cook; a herdsman

වල්ලාකහ *s.* a tree, bearing a seed used in cases of diarrhœa, dysentery &c. (*nerium antidysentericum*)

වල්ලි *s.* a creeper, a creeping or climbing plant

වල්ලිකා *s.* a creeper, a creeping plant, in general

වල්ලි s. a creeper; a plant (*ligusticum ajwaen*)

වල්ළූරු s. a plant (*pancreatium zeylanicum*)

වල්ලූර s. dried flesh; a solitude, a wild; a thicket, an arbour, a place overgrown with creepers

වල්මිලන් s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)

වල්විදුනා s. a large fan made of the roots of a fragrant grass, and used by kings and great men; also, the *chámara* or tail of the *bos grunniens*

වල්බිම් s. fallow or uncultivated ground; a desart, a wild

වල්ගුරුළා s. the *indian* vulture

වල්සර s. (වල් *wild* සර *who goes*) a *veddá*, a wild hunter, a savage, a barbarian

වල්සමන්පිච්ච s. narrow leaved jasmine (*jasminum angustifolium*)

වල්හැරැන්කිරි s. a sort of sugar cane (*saccharum muticum*)

වවනවා v. to sow, to cultivate the ground

වවුනාර s. a spindle

වවුලා s. a bat

වශ s. wish, desire; authority, mastership; subjection, submission; —*a.* humbled, subdued, tamed; enthralled, subdued by charms and incantations, fascinated, enchanted

වශී s. (වශ *to desire*, supremacy, ඉන් *aff.*) one of the 8 superhuman attributes of *siva*, supposed to be attainable by the performance of mystical rites

වශිර s. sea salt; a tree (*achyranthes aspera*); orris root

වශිරාජ s. (වශී *and* රාජ *king*) a name of *siva*

වශීකරණ s. (වශ *subduing* කරණ *making*) subduing, overcoming by charms, drugs &c, enchanting, charming

වශ්‍ය a. (වශ *subjection* යන් *aff.*) docile, tame, humble

වස් s. a year, from වත්සර; a house; dwelling, residing; the bamboo, from වංශ; poison; age, time of life, from වයස; rain, raining from වැසි; vice, depravity; also, see වස්වසනා වා

වස a. bad, mischievous, wicked; —*s.* poison; evening, the after part of the day, from ස වස; word, speech, from වච; a year; dwelling, residing; also, see වසා and වශ

වසංගත s. (වසං *and* ගත *what goes*) pestilence, the plague

වසන්කෙන්ඩුව s. infirmity, languor, debility, weakness

වශගත s. (වශ *obedience* ගත *what goes* or *is*) obedience, subjection, humility, state of subjection

වශගා s. (වශ *subject* ගා *who goes* or *is*) an obedient wife

වශන see වසන්ත

වසති s. (වස *to dwell* අති *aff.*) a house, a dwelling; abiding, abode

වසතොල see වසා

වසන් s. a name of *yama*, the judge of the dead; cloth, clothes; spring, see වසන්ත; also, see වසම

වසන s. (වස *to be clothed*) cloth, clothes; covering, clothing; a dwelling, a house

වසනවා v. to dwell, to abide, to inhabit, to reside; to cover, to dress; to shut, to close

වසන්තකාල see වසංගතය

වසන්ත s. (වස *to dwell*) the season of spring or its deified personification; dysentery, diarrhæa

වසන්තානුව s. (වසන්ත and ඍතුව a season) spring
වසන්තකාලය see the last
වසන්තදූත s. (වසන්ත spring දූත messenger) the kokila or indian cuckoo; the month bak (March April); the mango tree
වසන්තදූතී s. (වසන්ත and දූත messenger ඊ aff.) the trumpet flower; a large and beautiful creeper (gærtnera racemosa)
වසන්තපුෂ්ප s. the trumpet flower (bignonia)
වසන්තරය s. a covering, a veil, a screen
වසන්දුළු s. (වසන් spring දළු a bud) a tree (echites scholaris)
වසන්තේශ්වර s. a name of íswara or siva
වසන්තසර s. (වසන් from වස fascinating, overpowering? සර an arrow) a name of káma, the indian cupid
වසම s. service, profession, employment
වසලා s. (වස depraved ල aff.) a wicked man, any vicious animal
වසර s. a year, the Elu form of වර්ෂ
වසල් a. large, broad, spreading, from විසාල;—s. a bear, also written වලසා: ind. above, on, upon
වසල s. a man of the lowest cast, an out cast
වසලේ s. the cobra capella
වසවර්තිමරු the Elu form of වසවර්ති මාරයා
වසවර්ති s. (වස supremacy වර්ති being ඉන් aff.) the great enemy and opposer of buddha; see මාරයා
වසවර්තිමාරයා see the last
වසවාස s. mace, also written වසාවාස and වශ්වාස

වසවෙද s. (වස poison වෙද a physician) a medical practitioner who pretends to cure the bite of snakes
වසා s. poison, any one of the fixed poisons; a river: also, the serum or marrow of the flesh, considered by some authorities as distinct from the marrow of the bones, though regarded by others as the same substance; adeps, fat, suet
වසාතෙල s. the serum of the flesh, see the last
වසාර s. a house, a residence, a dwelling; wish, purpose, desire
වසාරේඛ s. (වසා and රේඛ a line) a row of hair extending from the breast to the navel, and considered a mark of great beauty
වසාලීම s. the act of shutting or covering
වසාවාසි s. mace
වසි s. (වස to dwell ඉන් aff.) dwelling, abode; a dwelling
වසික a. empty, void, vacuum
වසිත s. dwelling, inhabiting, abiding, residence
වසිනාවා v. to sprinkle, to rain
වසිර s. sea salt; fruit considered as a sort of pepper, (pothos officinalis)
වසිවාසි s. mace
වසිෂ්ඨ s. a celebrated muni, and one of the seven stars of ursa major
වශි s. subjection, submission; dwelling, residing
වශිප්‍රාප්ත a. (වශි dwelling ප්‍රාප්ත arrived, finished) completed, fulfilled, as penance or religious austerities
වශිභාව s. (වශි subjection භාව state) submission, obedience

වසු *s.* wealth: thing; substance; a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*); a plant (*trophis aspera*); a male calf; the 39th. year of the *indian* cycle; a name of *siva*; the earth

වසුද *s.* (වසු *wealth* ද *who gives*) the earth

වසුධා *s.* (වසු *wealth* ධා *what has*) the earth

වසුන් *s.* a pile of *chatties* or earthen vessels carried in a sling

වසුදර or වසුන්ධර *s.* (වසු *wealth* ධර *bearing*) the earth

වසුපුත් *s.* (වසු *the earth* පුත් *a son*) one of the names of the regent of the planet *mars*, in allusion to his being turned up from the earth by a plough

වසුරු *s.* fæces, dung, excrement; filth, dirt

වසුරුකන් *s.* the glomerous fig tree

වසුරි *s.* the small pox

වසුරිය *s.* see the last

වස් කුලල් *s.* (වස් *a bamboo* කුල්ල *a tube*) a sort of pipe or flute made from the reeds of the bamboo cane

වස්ති *s.* the abdomen, the lower belly or part below the navel; the bladder; the anus

වස්තිකරනවා *v.* to administer an injection

වස්තිමල *s.* (වස්ති *the belly* මල *secretion*) urine

වස්තු *s.* thing, matter, substance; property, wealth; natural disposition, essential property, nature, essence

වස්තුකාම *s.* the desire of riches or worldly goods, one of the two chief passions that excite the minds of men

වවස්තුව see වස්තු

වස්ත්‍ර *s.* cloth, clothes, raiment; covering, a cover

වස්ත්‍රකුටි *s.* (වස්ත්‍ර *and* කුටි *a small house*) a tent

වස්ත්‍රගුහ්‍යය *s.* (වස්ත්‍ර *the dress*, ගුහ්‍ය *hidden*) a privity, a private part, either male or female

වස්ත්‍රගෘහ *s.* (වස්ත්‍ර *cloth* ගෘහ *a house*) a tent

වස්ත්‍රභූෂණ *s.* ornaments of dress or clothing

වස්ත්‍රයෝනි *s.* (වස්ත්‍ර *cloth* යෝනි *place of production*) the basis or material of cloth, as cotton, silk, wool &c.

වස්ත්‍රාභරණ see වස්ත්‍රභූෂණ

වස්දඬු *s.* (වස් *a bamboo* දඬු *a stick*) a whistle, used in demon worship for the purpose of summoning the demon

වස්දඬුව see වස්දඬු

වස්දෙව් *s.* a name of *vishnu*

වස්න *s.* a cover, covering; cloth, clothes; price, wages, hire; wealth; thing, substance; abiding, dwelling; death; also see වසන්

වස්මර *s.* epilepsy

වස්මොර *s.* the falling sickness, epilepsy

වස්වසනවා *s.* (වස් *the rainy season* වසනවා *to abide*) to remain in one place during the rainy season, a religious ordinance among the *buddhists*; according to whose institutions the priests are not to be householders, but constant itinerants among the people, begging food or living in desarts; but they have the privilege of a fixed residence during the rains; in modern times a practice prevails among the priests of going to reside in the house of a person for a given period during which he imparts religious instruc-

tion to the family and all they invite
වසන s. a house; a dwelling; also, see වශය
වස්වාසිකා s. (වස්සාවාස hid ඉක aff.) the presents given to the priests at the end of the ceremony called *waswasanewā*; see වස්වසනවා
වස්විසීම verbal noun of වස්වසනවා which see
වස්සවලාහක s. the god of rain
වස්සා s. a calf; the young of cattle; the *Elu* form of වත්සා
වස්සාන s. the rainy season (July to August); the time appointed for the වස්වසනවා which see
වස්සාවාස see වස්වසනවා
වස්සික see the next
වස්සිකා s. (වස්ස *the rains* ඉක aff.) a species of jasmine
වස්සො plur. of වස්සා
වහ s. (වහ *to bear*) the shoulder of an ox; any vehicle or means of conveyance, as a horse, a car, &c; air, wind; a road, a way; bearing, conveying; poison, venom, from විෂ
වහසි a. clever, dexterous; rich, wealthy
වහසිකම s. cleverness, dexterity, expertness; wealth
වහන් s. sandals, shoes
වහනවා v. to shut, to cover, to close
වහන්සගල s. the two shoes, a pair of sandals
වහන්සේ an affix to names as a term of respect
වහන්තරය s. a covering, a screen
වහම්ප s. a husband
වහර s. rain, raining; favour, assistance
වහල් s. favour, help, assistance; a slave

වහල s. a raft, a float; a roof, a cover; —a. hard, firm, compact
වහලෙ s. the roof of a house
වහල්කම s. slavery; help, assistance
වහල්යටි s. (වහල *support* යටි *a stick*) a staff; a walking stick; a crutch
වහල්ල s. the core of the jack fruit; the tegument of fruit
වහස s. advantage; favour; an axe, a chopper; skill, ability; the extent or field of view; the sensible horizon
වහා ad. quickly, rapidly, speedily, hastily, soon; —s. a river in general
වහිනවා v. to rain
වහුන් s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*); a large earthen vessel; a covering, a lid
වහ්නි s. fire or its deity, *agni*; lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*); marking nut plant; appetite, digestion; the metaphorical fire of the stomach
වහ්නිගර්භ s. (වහ්නි *fire* ගර්භ *embryo*) a bamboo; a sort of mimosa (*mimosa suma*), it alludes to the wood taking or producing fire by friction
වහ්නිමාරක s. (වහ්නි *fire* මාරක *destroyer*) water
වහ්නිමිත්‍ර s. (වහ්නි *fire* මිත්‍ර *friend*) wind, air
වහ්නිශිඛ s. (වහ්නි *fire* ශිඛ *crest*) safflower (*carthamus tinctorius*); saffron; a potherb, (*echites dichotoma*); a flame
වහ්නිස්තම්භය s. a pillar of fire, a large flame of fire rising like a pillar
වහ්නිවර්ණ s. (වහ්නි *fire* වර්ණ *colour*) the red water lily
වහ්නිවල්ලභ s (වහ්නි *fire* වල්ලභ *friend*) resin

වා *s.* wind, breeze; a word, speech, speaking; a year; a conjunction, and; doubt, consideration, exception, or whether, only, no other; a particle of comparison, as, like, so; alternative or option, or, either, else, sometimes

වාක් *s.* speech; a saying, a word

වාක්දුශ්චරිතය *s.* (වාක් *speech* දුශ්චරිත *evil conduct*) the improper government of the conversation, see වාක්සුචරිත

වාක්පති *s.* (වාක් *speech* පති *master*) a name of *brahaspati* the teacher of the gods and regent of the planet *jupiter*; eloquence

වාක්පටුත්වය *s.* (වාක් *speech* පටුත්ව *skill*) eloquence

වාක්පාරුෂ්‍ය *s.* (වාක් *speech* පාරුෂ්‍ය *violence*) abuse, scurrility; defamation, wordy violence or assault

වාක්ප්‍රයොග *s.* false speech, delusive words

වාක්පෂ්ම see වාක්පාරුෂ්‍ය

වාක්‍ය *s.* a sentence; a word, a speech, dictum; a rule or aphorism

වාක්සමාචාර *s.* (වාක් *speech* සම් *and* ආචාර *rule of conduct*) respectful salutation, speaking respectfully

වාක්සුචරිත *s.* (වාක් *speech* සුචරිත *excellence*) the proper government of the conversation, viz. abstaining from lying, slander, abuse, and gossiping

වාක්සුද්ධිය *s.* (වාක් *speech* සුද්ධි *clearness*) distinct articulation, see also වාක්සුචරිත

වාගනානුභූතනාවා *v.* to suffer, to endure

වාගුග *s.* a tree (*cathartocarpus rosea*)

වාගීශ see the next

වාගීස *s.* (වාක් *speech* ඊස *master*) a name of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods;—*a.* eloquent, wellspoken

වාගීශ see the last

වාගුරාව *s.* (වා *to hurt* උර *aff.*) a net for catching deer

වාගුරි *s.* a hunter, a deer catcher

වාගෙයි *ad.* like, resembling, similar

වාග්මි *a.* (වාක් *speech*, &c.) speaking well, eloquent, loquacious, talkative;—*s.* a name of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods

වාඞ්ග *a.* inclining, leaning

වාච *s.* (වච *to speak*) speech, speaking; a name of *saraswati*, the goddess of speech

වාචක *s.* a word, a significant sound

වාචස්පති see වාක්පති

වාචා *s.* speech, see වාච

වාචාට *a.* talkative, chattering, talking nonsense

වාචාඩම්බර *s.* (වාච *speech* ආඩම්බර *pride*) talking haughtily, boasting, bragging

වාචාල *a.* talkative, gabbling

වාර්තා *s.* news, tidings, intelligence

වාචිකය *s.* success, prosperity; a successful remedy

වාච්‍ය *a.* vile, bad, contemptible; low, outcast; fit or proper to be spoken

වාජ *s.* sound, as the sound of the tabour &c; a wing; the feather of an arrow; a sacrifice, an offering of rice &c. at a funeral ceremony; a *mantra* or prayer at the close of a sacrifice; the acidulous mixture of ground meal and water

වාජපෙය s. (වාජ *sour gruel* පෙය *to be drank*, by the gods) one of the four great sacrifices

වාජි see වාජින්

වාජිගන්ධ s. (වාජි *a horse* ගන්ධ *smell*) a plant (*physalis flexuosa*)

වාජින් s. (වාජ *to go* ඉන් *aff.*) a horse; an arrow; a bird; a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

වාඤ්ඡා s. (වාඤ්ඡි *to wish*) wish, desire

වාඡා see the last

වාට s. (වට *to surround*) an enclosure, any enclosed ground, as a court yard, an orchard &c; a wall surrounding a village or town; a sort of grain (*panicum spicatum*); the ground

වාටිය s. edge, border, extremity; the border, of a garment

වාටු s. the scite of a house or building

වාට්‍ය s. (වාට *a garden* යත් *aff.*) a herbaceous shrub (*sida cordifolia*)

වාට්‍යාලක see the last

වාඩව s. (වඩව *and* අණ් *pleonasm*) hell, submarine fire; a *brahman*

වාඩවා s. a stud or collection of mares?

වාඩිපැල s. (වාඩිය *and* පැල *a hut*) a temporary dwelling

වාඩිය s. a rest house, any temporary building

වාඩිලනවා v. to sit down

වාඩිවෙනවා v. to sit down

වාඩුව s. deficiency; adjacency, vicinity; revenge

වාත s. (වා *to go* තන් *aff.*) air, wind; wind as one of the humours of the body; rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints; flatulence

වාතං see the last

වාතකේතු s. (වාත *wind* කේතු *a banner*) dust

වාතකෝප s. (වාත *and* කෝප *anger*) what excites wind or flatulence

වාතඝ්නී see the next

වාතඝාත see the last

වාතඝ්න s. (වාත *wiud* ඝ්න *what destroys*) a plant (*cassia fistula*), senna

වාතජ්වර s. (වාත *wind* ජ්වර *fever*) fever, ascribed to the vitiated state of the aerial humour

වාතධ්වජ s. (වාත *wind* ධ්වජ *a banner*) a cloud

වාතපාන s. (වාත *wind* පාන *drinking*) a window, an air hole, an inlet

වාතමණ්ඩලී s. (වාත *wind* මණ්ඩල *region*) a whirlwind

වාතමේහ s. (වාත *and* මේහ *urinary disease*) an urinary disease

වාතමෘග s. (වාත *wind* මෘග *a deer*) a swift antelope

වාතරක්ත s. (වාත *wind* රක්ත *blood*) acute gout or rheumatism, supposed to arise from a vitiated state of the blood, and the aerial humour

වාතරෝග s. (වාත *wind* රෝග *disease*) rheumatism, gout; flatulence; any disease arising from the aerial humour

වාතවලාහක s. (වාත *wind* වලාහක *a demon*) the god of the wind, the *indian* Æolus

වාතශමන s. a remedy for flatulence

වාතසමුත්ථාන s. (වාත *wind* සමුත්ථාන *what is produced*) fever, inflamation or sickness brought on by a vitiated state of the aerial humour

වාතසිෂී s. (වාත *wind* සිෂී *head; source*) the lower belly

වාතහර see වාතඝ්න

වාතාබාධය see වාතසමුත්ථාන

වාතායන *s.* (වාත *wind* අය *to go*) a leaf

වාතාරි *s.* (වාත *wind* අරි *enemy*) the castor oil plant; another plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

වාතාශ්ව *s.* (වාත *wind* අශ්ව *a horse*) one of a good breed

වාති *s.* air, wind

වාතිඞ්ග see the next

වාතිඞ්ගණ *s.* (වාත *the wind* ගණ *to count*) the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

වාත්තුකරනවා *v.* to cast iron, to found

වාත්තුව *s.* casting iron, founding

වාද *s.* (වද *to speak*, *to sound*) discourse, discussion; sounding; the sound of musical instruments; controversy, disputation, contest; a word

වාදකාරයා *s.* (වාද *dispute* කාර *who does*) a disputant, a polemic

වාදන *s.* sounding (as musical instruments)

වාදපඤ්ච *s.* (වාද *sound* පඤ්ච *five*) five species of musical instruments

වාදම *s.* the gout

වාදය *s.* controversy, disputation, see වාද

වාදි *a.* (වද *to speak* wisely &c. ඉන් *aff.*) wise, learned, skilful; sage

වාදින් *a.* speaking, discoursing; see the last

වාදී *s.* a disputant, a polemic, a controversialist; a plaintiff, an accuser

වාදු *s.* hatred, anger, malice, wrath

වාදුකාරයා *s.* (වාදු *hatred* කාර *who does*) a vindictive or revengeful man

වාදුඵල *s.* (වාදු *anger* ඵල *fruit*) revenge, retaliation

වාදුව see වාදු

වාද්ද *s.* hatred, anger, wrath

වාන *s.* dry fruit; a wood, a forest; wish, desire; an artificial channel; a hole in the wall of a house, a perfume, a fragrance: —*a.* relating to a word; dry, dried

වානස *s.* the crown of the head

වානප්‍රස්ථ see the next

වානප්‍රස්ථ *s.* (වන *a wood* අ *pleonasm* ප්‍රස්ථ *who abides*) a hermit; an anchorite, one who has renounced the world, and resides in forests or solitude for the purpose of devoting himself solely to religious and abstract meditation

වානර *s.* (වා *implying resemblance* නර *a man*, also වන *a wood* අ *pleonasm* රම *to sport*) an ape, a monkey

වානරප්‍රිය *s.* (වානර *a monkey* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) a tree (*mimusops kauki*)

වානරයා see වානර

වානරී *s.* cowatch or cowitch (*carpopogon pruriens*)

වානල *s.* a black kind of holy basil (*ocymum sanctum*)

වානස්පත්‍ය *s.* වානස්පති *a tree* bearing fruits without blossoms අණ්‍ය *aff.*) a tree bearing fruits from blossoms, as the mango, eugenia &c.

වානවා *a.* to bear, to endure, to suffer

වානවාසී see වානප්‍රස්ථ

වානහම *s.* (වාන *relating to a forest* හම *leather*) a sort of shoe worn by a wood cutter or a person who clears away a jungle

වානාය *s.* a bow

වාණි *s.* a word, speech, saying; sound; also, one of the names of *saraswati* the goddess of speech

වාණිජ *s.* a trader, a merchant

වාණිජ්‍ය *s.* (වාණිජ *a merchant* යන් *aff.*) trade, traffic

වාණිකයා *s.* a man who makes oil, or one of the cast whose business it is to manufacture oil

වාණුජ *s.* a trader, a merchant

වානෙන *s.* steel, tempered iron

වානෙය *s.* (වන *water* එය් *aff.*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

වාන්ත *a.* (වම *to vomit* ත *aff.*) vomited, ejected from the mouth

වාප *s.* sowing seed; shaving; weaving

වාපන *s.* (වප් *to sow*) sowing; the uniform of a *lascoreen*

වාපි *s.* (වප *to sow seed*, of the lotus &c) a large oblong pond, a pool, a lake; a horse; a bird, in general

වාපිහු *s.* (වාපි *a bird* හු from ... *to stay*) the sky, the firmament, the visible heavens

වාසුකී *s.* a cobra capella

වාතපොලව *s.* (වා *air* පොලව *ground*) the lowest of the three bases which constitute the foundation of this *sakwala* or universe; the first or highest is the පස්පොලව the earth; this rests upon the ජලපොලව or water foundation; and these two are supported by the වා පොලව or region of air which forms the base of the whole

වාපස *s.* a tree (*costus speciosus*)

වාම *a.* left, not right, reverse, contrary, inverted; beautiful, pleasing; vile, base, wicked; short, crooked;—*s.* a name of *siva*; a pot herb, (*chenodium album*); a woman; a name of *lakshmi*, and *saraswati*; a she ass

වාමදේව *s.* (වාම *contrary*, to human institutions, දේව *who sports*) one of the names of *siva*

වාමන *a.* short, dwarfish; low, vile, base;-*s.* a dwarf; *vishnu* in his character of the dwarf, in which he appeared, on his fifth descent from heaven, to prevent *bali* from obtaining dominion of the three worlds; the elephant that supports the south quarter; a tree (*alangium hexapetalum*)

වාමනේත්‍ර see වාමාක්ෂි

වාමපාර්ශ්ව *s.* the left side

වාමභාගය as the foregoing

වාමලෝචනා *s.* (වාම *beautiful* ලෝචන *eye*) a handsome woman; female beauty

වාමාක්ෂි *s.* (වාම *beautiful* අක්ෂ *eye* ඊ *aff.*) a handsome woman

වාමි *s.* a mare; a she ass

වාමිග *s.* (වා *the wind* මිග *a deer*) a swift antelope

වාමී see වාමි

වාය *s.* wind, air

වායන *s.* weaving

වායනදණ්ඩ *s.* a weaver's loom

වායව්‍ය *a.* relating to the wind, sacred to the deity of wind: see also the next

වායව්‍යය *s.* the quarter or region of the wind; the north west

වායස *s.* a crow

වායසාරි *s.* (වායස *a crow* අරි *an enemy*) the owl

වායසි *s.* a species of fig (*ficus oppositifolia*); a vegetable (*solanum melongena*)

වායාම *s.* effort, attempt, trial, toil, labour, exertion, energy

වායිය s. air, wind; see also වායෝධාතුව

වායු s. (වා to go උණ් aff.) air, wind; the air of the body

වායුකෝණ see වායුකොණ

වායුදිශ් s. (වායු wind දිශ් quarter) the quarter or region of the wind, north west

වායුසඵ s. a plant (naravelia zeylanica)

වායුවාහ (වායු wind වාහ vehicle) smoke, vapour

වායුවාහිණි s (වායු wind, of the body වාහ vehicle ඉණ් aff.) a vessel of the body, supposed, as the arteries were once imagined, to convey the aerial humour

වායුසඛ s. (වායු wind සඛ friend) fire

වායෝධාතුව s. (වායු wind ධාතුව principle, element) one of the five humours of the body, the aerial humour

වාර s. time, occasion, opportunity; a multitude; a troop; permission; a day; opposition

වාරකණ් s. a south west wind, a gale, a hurricane

වාරණ s. (වෘ to screen, to defend) defence, resistance, opposition, prohibition, obstacle or impediment; armour, a cuirass, mail for the body; an elephant; a vulture with a bill said to resemble the trunk of an elephant

වාරවෘෂ s. the sun; also, see the last

වාරනේක a. various, of different kinds or sorts

වාරබාණ s. (වාර opposing බාණ an arrow) armour for the body or breast, an iron cuirass or a thick quilted jacket worn for the same purpose

වාරමුඛ s. (වාර the day මුඛ commencement) dawn, morning, twilight

වාරමුඛ්‍ය s. (වාර a troop මුඛ්‍ය chief) the head of a set of harlots

වාරය s. time, occasion, opportunity; a day of the week; a door, a gate; a plant (achyranthes aspera)

වාරවාණ see වාරබාණ

වාරස්ත්‍රී s. (වාර the many ස්ත්‍රී a woman) a harlot, a whore, a common woman

වාරාණසී s. the holy city benares, see වාරණසී

වාරාළවනවා v. to overturn, to subvert; to miss a mark or aim; to fail

වාරාහී s. (වාරාහ and ඊ aff.) an esculent root, a yam (dioscorea); the earth; a sow

වාරි s. water; a name of saraswati the goddess of speech; border; extremity

වාරිකණ්ටක s. (වාරි water කණ්ටක a thorn) an aquatic plant (pistia stratiotes); another (trapa bispinosa)

වාරිකර්ණිකා see the last

වාරිකොඳ s. (වාරි border කොඳ a string) a slip of the talipot leaf

වාරිකොඳ see the last

වාරිකිමි s. (වාරි water කිමි an insect) a leech

වාරිචර s. (වාරි water චර what goes) a fish

වාරිචාමර s. (වාරි water චාමර the chámara or wisk) a sort of weed (vallisneria)

වාරිජ s. (වාරි water ජ born) a conch; any bivalve shell; a lotus; salt

වාරිත්‍ර s. (වාර to prevent ත්‍ර aff. or වාරි water ත්‍ර to preserve) the negative precepts of bud-

*dha;* an umbrella or portable shed of leaves

වාරිධි *s.* (වාරි *water* ධි *what contains*) the ocean

වාරිනාවා *v.* to become thin, meagre or emaciated

වාරිනිධි see the last

වාරිපර්ණ *s.* (වාරි *water* පර්ණ *a leaf* ඊ *aff.*) an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

වාරිපුෂ්ණි see the last

වාරිමූලි *s.* (වාරි *water* මූල *a root*) an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

වාරියන්ත්‍ර *s.* (වාරි *water* යන්ත්‍ර *a machine*) a machine for raising water, a sort of pump

වාරිවාහ *s.* (වාරි *water* වාහ *what bears*) a cloud

වාරිවාහක see the last

වාරුණී *s.* any distilled liquor, or more properly a particular kind prepared from hog weed, ground with the juice of the date or palm tree, and then distilled; the 25th lunar asterism, of which *varuna* is the ruling deity; the west, the region of *varuna*

වාර්බල *s.* bodily strength, muscular power

වාර්ත්‍රකරනවා *v.* to support, to bear, to sustain

වාර්තා *a.* empty, void;—*s.* chaff; tidings, intelligence; rumour, report; see also වුත

වාර්තාකි *s.* the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

වාර්තාකු see the last

වාර්තිකය *s.* (වුත් *news, a comment* *expleonasm* ඉක *aff.*) an intelligencer, an agent or envoy; a gloss, a commentary, especially a supplementary explanation added to a grammatical or philosophical aphorism, and its immediate elucidation, supplying or illustrating both text or comment

වාර්ධක *s.* (වුධ *old age* ඉක *pleonasm*) a number of old men; the infirmity &c, of old age

වාලභට *s.* (වාරි *water* භට *to maintain*) an alligator

වාල *s.* the hair of the head; horse hair; a tail; sand; water; a screen; a wood, a forest, a jungle

වාලක *s.* a bracelet, a finger ring; a drug and perfume, commonly *iriwériya*, from හිරිවෙරි, also called බාල

වාලධ *s.* a tail

වාලධි see the next

වාලධි *s.* (වාල *hair* ධි *what has*) a tail, a hairy tail, the tail of any animal

වාලමෘග *s.* (වාල *a wood* මෘග *an animal*) any wild animal; the tiger species

වාලවෙධි *s.* (වාල *a hair* වෙධි *who pierces*) a skilful archer, one who can split a hair

වාලව්‍යජන *s.* (වාල *a tail* ව්‍යජන *fanning*) the *chámara* or *chowrie*, a particular kind of wisk made from the tail of the *indian yak* (*bos grunniens*), and forming one of the ensigns of royalty

වාලහස්ත *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal

වාලා *s.* a slave, a dependant

වාලි *s.* a female slave

වාලුක *s.* sand, gravel

වාලුකාකාන්තාරය *s.* (වාලුක *sand* කාන්තාර *a desert*) a sandy desart

වාලුකා *s.* sand, gravel

වාල්කල *s.* bark, the bark of trees; a dress made of the bark of trees, worn by ascetics;—*a.* made of bark

වාග්මීශ *s.* a name of *brahaspati* the regent of *jupiter*; eloquence
වාවදූක *s.* talking much, gabbling; prattling
වාශා *s.* a plant (*justicia gandarussa*)
වාෂා see the last
වාස *s.* (වස *to dwell*) a house, a habitation; scite; situation; cloth, clothing; perfuming
වාසගම *s.* style, manner of writing; an idiom in language
වාසගෘහ *s.* (වාස *clothes or abiding* ගෘහ a *house*) a store room, a ward robe; an inner room; a bed chamber
වාසනා *s.* (වාස *to fumigate*) perfuming, fumigating, perfuming with fragrant vapour, incense &c; cloth, clothes; abiding, abode
වාසනා *s.* the knowledge of any thing derived from memory; the present consciousness of past perceptions, fancy, imagination; trust, confidence; see also the next
වාසනාව *s.* chance, luck, lot, fortune; happiness, luckiness
වාසනාවන්ත *a.* (වාසනාව *luck* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) lucky, fortunate, auspicious
වාසන්ත *s.* (වසන්ත *spring* අණ් *pleonasm*) a camel; the *indian* cuckoo; a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*); a large creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*); a species of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*); also, a festival in honor of *káma déva*, the *indian cupid*
වාසය *s.* a house, a habitation: abode, place of staying, or abiding see වාස
වාසභවන *s.* (වාස *residing* භවන *abode*) a dweling, a residence
වාසයෝග *s.* (වාස *perfume* යෝග *joining*) powdered sandal, or any fragrant powder scattered on the clothes, person &c,
වාසර *s.* (වස *to abide* අර *aff.*) a day; a drug, one of the 8 principal medicaments
වාසල *s.* a door, a gate, the gate or entrance to a city: a royal gate, the entrance or antichamber of a palace
වාසල්කඩ *s.* the gate of a city; the vestibule of a royal residence, a door, a gate, an entrance
වාසල්දොර see the last
වාසව *s.* (වසු *a vásu* අණ් *aff*) a name of *indra*; the 24th lunar asterism figured by a tabor
වාසවානුජ *s.* (වාසව *indra* අනුජ *a younger brother*) the younger brother of *indra*
වාසස්ථාන *s.* (වාස *dwelling* ස්ථාන *place*) a dwelling place an abode, residence
වාසා see වාශා
වාසි *s.* a small hatchet, a chopper, an adze; receiving, taking; gain, prize, winning at play; abiding, dwelling
වාසිකියනවා *v.* to boast, to brag
වාසිත *a.* (වාස *to perfume* ත *aff.*) perfumed, scented, fumigated; clothed, dressed; steeped, infused; spiced, seasoned; knowledge, see වාසනා: sound
වාසිතා *s.* a woman; a female elephant
වාශිතා see the last
වාසී *s.* (වාස *dwelling* ඊ *aff*) a dweller, a resident, an inhabitant,
වාසුදේව *s.* (වසුදේව *the father of krishna* අණ් *patronymic*) a name of *krishna*
වාහ *s.* (වහ *to bear*) a vehicle, a carriage, a conveyance of any kind; a bearer, a porter a carrier of burdens; a horse;

air, wind; a bull; a buffalo; the arm

වාහන් *s.* a buffalo

වාහන *s.* a vehicle, a conveyance of any kind; as a horse, an elephant, a carriage

වාහනාමාස *s.* the sports of the gods in *swargá*

වාහල see වාශල

වාහස *s.* the rock snake, or perhaps the boa constrictor

වාහිනාවා *v.* to pour, to shed

වාහිණි *s.* an army; a body of forces consisting of 81 elephants, 81 cars, 243 horse, and 405 foot, a cohort, a battalion; a river

වාහිණිපති *s.* (වාහිණි *an army* or *river* පති *chief*) a general, a commanding officer; the ocean

වාහෙ *s.* a husband; see also වාහ

වි *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying variety, difference; certainty, ascertainment; privation; motion, progress; intensity; excellence; separation, disjunction; aversion, repugnance; impatience, intolerance; joy, gladness; defectiveness, deterioration; distance; presence, before; ignorance; it generally corresponds to the *English* adjuncts, *a*, *ex*, *de*, *dis*, *in*, *un*, and is frequently an expletive

විංශ *a.* twentieth

විංශති *s.* twenty, a score

විකච *s.* (වි *apart*, *separate* කච *to go*, or වි *privative* කච *hair*) a *buddhist* priest or mendicant;—*a.* bald, having no hair on the head; blown, open, expanded, spread (as a flower)

විකට *a.* (වි *implying separation* or *expansion* කට *to go*) formidable, frightful, hideous; horrible; large, great; large toothed; changed in form or appearance

විකණ්ටක *s.* (වි *expansion* කණ්ට *a thorn* ක *aff.*) a herbaceous plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)

විකති *s.* inversion, change of natural order, the *Páli* form of විකෘති

විකත්ථන *s.* (වි *difference or extension* කත්ථන *praise*) irony, ironical or unmerited praise; praise in general

විකනවා *v.* to bite, to gnaw, to seize with the teeth

විකර *s.* (වි *difference* කර *making*) disease, sickness; making gestures, indication of sentiment by gesture

විකර්තන *s.* the sun

විකම්මික *s.* (වි *variety* කම්ම *work* ඉක *aff.*) a clerk, or superintendant of markets or fairs

විකෂී *s.* (වි *separate* කෘෂ *to make*) an arrow

විකල *a.* (වි *privative* කලා *a degit of the moon*) confused, confounded, agitated; defective, imperfect, decayed, impaired, withered, waned

විකලහ see the next

විකලය *s.* perplexity, perturbation, confusion, see විකල

විකලාඞ්ග *a.* (විකල *defective* අඞ්ග *the body*) deformed, crippled, maimed

විකලි *s.* a woman in whom menstruation has ceased

විකල්ප *s.* (වි *implying depreciation* කල්ප *thought*) error, ignorance, mistake; doubt, indecision; alternative, option

විකස *s.* opening, expanding, blowing; the moon; from වි-කාස

විකසිත *a.* (වි *apart* කස *to go* ඉත *aff.*) blown as a flower, opened, expanded

විකස්වර *s.* (වි *apart* කස *to go*) opening, expanding

විකාර *s.* (*implying alteration* කර *to make*) change of form or nature, alteration, or deviation from the natural state; sickness, disease, change from the state of health; passion, feeling, emotion; madness

විකාරතා *s.* (විකාර *and* තා *aff.* of the abstract) nature changed or inverted from its natural course, madness, fury

විකාරය see විකාර

විකාරි *s.* the 33d year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

විකාල *s.* (වි *implying prohibition* කාල *time*) any period after mid day, and the time in which it is unlawful for the priests to take food; twilight

විකාලභෝජන *s.* (විකාල *prohibited time* භෝජන *food*) food taken after mid day, which is a breach of the ordinances of the *buddhist* priesthood; see the last

විකාස *s.* (වි *before* or *apart.* කස *to go* කාශ *to shine*) display, manifestation, open or splendid appearance; opening, expanding; budding, blowing (as a flower); æther, heaven; solitude, loneliness, privacy

විකිණීම *s.* selling, vending, sale, verbal noun of විකුණනවා

විකිර *s.* (වි *apart* කිර *to scatter*) a bird in general

විකිරි *s.* gigantic swallow wort (*asclepias gigantia*); scattering spreading about

විකීර්ණ *a.* scattered, spread abroad, extended, diffused

විකුණූ *a.* sold, disposed of

විකුන් see විකුම් and විකල

විකුණනවා *v.* to sell, to vend, to dispose of

විකුම *s.* biting, gnawing, from විකනවා; also, might, power, strength, from වික්‍රම

විකුණුම the verbal noun of විකුණනවා

විකුර *s.* hair, the hair of the head

විකුල *s.* a warrior, one skilled in military tactics, a hero

විකෙස්බයනවා *v.* to be pardoned, or passed over, as a fault, to be hushed up

විකොට *past part.* of විකුණනවා

විකෝපන *s.* (වි *a part* කුප *to be angry*) breaking, dividing, separating

විකෝශ *a.* (වි *privative* කෝශ *sheath*) uncovered, denuded, unsheathed

වික්කුම see විකුම

විකෘත *s.* (වි *implying reverse* කෘත *done*) disgust, aversion;—*a.* imperfect, unfinished, incompleted; sick, diseased, see the next

විකෘති *s.* change of any kind, as of purpose, mind, form, nature &c. either permanent or temporary; spirituous liquor

වික්‍රම *s.* (වි *before* ක්‍රම *to go*) heroism, prowess, heroic valour; great power or strength; walking, going, proceeding

වික්‍රමාදිත්‍ය *s.* (වික්‍රම *strength* ආදිත්‍ය *the sun*) the name of a celebrated prince the sovereign of *ougein* and the reputed founder of the era still in use amongst the *hindus*, commencing 56 years before the *christian* era

වික්‍රය *s.* (වි *before* ක්‍රී *to buy*) sale, selling, vending

විකුණිකා s. a vender, a salesman, a dealer
වික්‍රාන්ති s. (වි before ක්‍රම to go) prowess, heroic strength and valour; great power or strength
වික්‍රියා s. (වි implying reverse ක්‍රියා action) change of mind, form, purpose
වික්ෂිප්ත a. (වි implying distance ක්ෂිප්ත thrown) scattered, dispersed; thrown, sent
වික්ෂේප s. (වි before ක්ෂිප to throw) casting; throwing away; confusion, perplexity, fear proceeding from ignorance or error
වික්ෂෝභ s. fear, perplexity; trouble, sorrow
විගඩන් see the next
විගඩම s. giddiness, unsteady conduct
විගත a. (වි implying separation ගත gone) gone, departed, disappeared; separated, severed, parted; free from, without; gloomy, dark, obscure
විගතාර්තවා s. a woman who has the menstrual discharge
විගඳ see the next
විගන්ධ s. (වි implying depreciation ගන්ධ smell) a stench, a disagreeable stink
විගම s. (වි separation ගම going) separation, parting
විගල a. (වි before ගල to ooze) falling, dropping, oozing
විගස see the next
විගහ s. speed, haste, expedition
විගසම ad. quickly, speedily
විඝාත s. punishment; see වි ඝාත
විඝු. the Elu form of විඝ්න
විඝුරජ s. a name of ganésa, see විඝ්නනාශන
විග්‍රහ s. the body; war, battle, conflict; extension, diffusion
විඝස s. (වි before ඝස to eat) orts, the leavings of a meal; food, in general
විඝාත s. (වි before හන to kill or hurt) an obstacle, an impediment; a prohibition, destruction
විඝාතන s. killing, destruction, extermination
විඝ්න s. (වි and හන to injure) an obstacle, an impediment; the caronda (carissa carondas)
විඝ්නනාශන s. (විඝ්න an impediment නාශන the remover) a name of ganésa, who is supposed capable of either causing or removing difficulties and impediments, and therefore especially worshipped at the commencement of any undertaking
විඝ්නරාජ see the last
විචක්ෂණ s. (වි implying excellence චක්ෂ to see or speak) a pandit, a learned man, a scholar;—a. clever, able, wise, sensible; proficient, skilful
විචය s. search, research
විචිනෝ see the last
විචර ind. a particle implying quantity, about, as much as
විචරණ s. (වි before චර to go) going, walking, proceeding
විචාර s. (වි severally චර to go) the exercise of judgement or reason on a present object, investigation, consideration, deliberation
විචාරණ s. the exercise of judgement or decision after due examination and discussion
විචාරණවා v. to discuss, to investigate, to inquire into
විචාරීම v. noun of විචාරණවා

විචිකිච්ඡා the *Páli* form of the next

විචිකිත්සා *s.* (වි *and* කිත *to doubt*) doubt, uncertainty, error, mistake

විචිත්‍ර *a.* (වි *before* චිත්‍ර *to paint*) variegated, spotless; handsome, beautiful; wonderful, surprizing

විචිත්‍රණ *s.* ornament, decoration

විචූර්ණ *a.* (වි *and* චූර්ණ *pounded*) crushed, pulverized

විචේතස් *a.* (වි *implying privation* චේතස් *mind*) sad, perplexed, unhappy

විච්ඡේද *s.* (වි *and* ඡිද *to cut*) separation, disjunction, removal; prohibition, prevention; cutting, dividing; the division of a book, a chapter, a section

විජටන *s.* (වි *privation* ජට *knot, intricacy*) disentangling, unfolding, separation, especially by reason; discrimination; untying, disclosing

විජම *s.* request, prayer, petition

විජය *s.* (වි *implying intensity* ජි *to conquer*) victory, triumph, conquest; a name of *arjuna;* a divine car or chariot of the gods; the god of *hades, yama;* one of the three myrobalans (*terminalia chebula*); the 26th year of the cycle of 60; a sovereign of the *sákya* race, and cousin german to *goutama buddha*, who first landed in Ceylon with 300 followers, expelled the *rákshas* or demons, peopled the island from the continent, and established the *singhalese* monarchy

විජයශ්‍රී *s.* a name of *lakshmi*

විජයා *s.* a name of *durga;* hemp (*cannabis sativa*); yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); orris root

විජයන්ත *s.* *indra's* palace, supposed to be constructed with the diamond

විජල *s.* (විජ *to shake*) sauce &c, mixed with rice, water or gruel; splendour, light, effulgence

විජාතා *s.* (වි *severally* ජාතා *who has born*) a woman who has born children, a mother, a matron

විජාන *s.* mind, intellect, see විඥාන

විජානන *s.* (වි *implying certain* ඥා, *to know*) practical knowledge experience

විජායන *s.* (වි *and* ජායන *producing*) bringing forth, bearing, as children

විජිත *a.* (වි *implying completely* ජිත *conquered*) conquered; defeated; — *s.* a country, a realm, a kingdom

විජිනි *s.* (විජ *to shake* ඉනි *aff.*) shaking, moving

විජිනිපත *s.* (විජිනි *and* පත *a leaf*) a fan, a fan made from the leaf of the *palmyra* tree

විජ්ජුම්බිත see විජෘම්භිත

විද්‍යත් *s.* a scholar, a learned man, a man of science, a poet, a panegyrist

විද්‍යමාන *s.* (විද *to exist* මාන් *part. aff.*) being, present or existing

විද්‍යමානත්ව *a.* present, actually existing

විජ්ජා the *Páli* form of විද්‍යා

විද්‍යාකාරයා *s.* (විද්‍යා *and* කාර *who does*) a learned or well informed man; a sorcerer, a magician

විද්‍යාචාර see විද්‍යාධර

විජ්ජා *s.* knowledge, learning; also, magic, necromancy, from විද්‍ය

විජ්ජාචරණසම්පන්න see විජ්ජා

විජ්ජු *s.* lightning, the *Páli* form of විද්‍යුත්

විජ්ජුල්ලතා *s.* (විජ්ජු *and* ලතා *a creeper*) forked lightning

විජ්ඣති *Páli*, he shoots with a bow; he pierces, bores

විජෘම්භ see විජෘම්භණ

විජෘම්භා see the next

විජෘම්භණ *s.* (වි *before* ජෘම්භි *to yawn*) springing, bounding, leaping; pastime, sport, especially amorous; sporting, wantoning; budding, blossoming

විජෘම්භිත *s.* wish, desire; pastime, sport;—*a.* blossomed, expanded, opened, unfolded; yawning, gaping

විජෘම්භිත see the last

විඥප්ති *s.* (වි *before* ඥා, *to know*, causal form) information; representation, respectful communication of information or opinion on any subject

විඥාන *s.* (වි *implying variety* ඥාන *knowledge*) knowledge, science, learning, a general acquaintance with science and literature

විඥෙය *a.* cognizable, comprehensible, what is or may be known or understood

විඤ්ඤත්ති *s.* asking, entreating, solicitation; intimation, whether by signs or speech, the *Páli* form of විඥප්ති

විඤ්ඤාත *a.* known, comprehended, understood; learned, acquired

විඤ්ඤාණ *s.* the understanding; the mind, the intellect, the faculty of reason, the *Páli* form of විඥාන

විඤ්ඤූ *s.* a learned man, a pandit, a scholar

විඤ්ඤෙය්‍ය see විඥෙය

විට *s.* time, period, occasion, opportunity; a catamite, a pathic; a rogue, a cheat; a mountain; a tree (*mimosa catechu*); the orange tree; a branch and it's shoot; the medicinal salt *bit loban*, see බිඩ

විටංක *s.* (වි *variously* ටඞ්ක *to bind*) a dove cot, an aviary

විටක *s.* a house, an abode

විටප *s.* (විට *and* පා *to cherish*) a tree; the branch of a tree; a new shoot, a sprout, a germ; a clump, a cluster; a bush, a thicket

විටපී *s.* (විටප *a branch & aff.*) a tree in general; the large indian fig tree (*ficus indica*)

විටි *s.* yellow saunders; paddy, grain; rain

විට්ටම *s.* the frame of a bed or chair

විඩ see බිඩ

විඩාල *s.* a cat, also written බිඩාල

විඩාව *s.* thirst, exhaustion, weariness

විඩෞජස් *s.* (විඩ *a fragment*) a name of *indra*, who splits mountains &c. with his thunderbolt

විත් *s.* knowledge, wisdom, understanding, from විද්; a perforation; shooting, archery; a cup, a drinking vessel

විත *s.* a hole, a perforation; a drinking vessel;—*a.* explicit, plain, clear, manifest

විතඩා *s.* reputation; critisism, the subversion of another's opinion or interpretation and establishment of one's own

විතත් *a.* (වි *and* තත *spread*) stretched, spread, expanded: pervaded, diffused; — *s.* any stringed instrument

විතති *s.* a clump, a cluster of trees &c.

විතථ *a.* false, untrue

විතන් *s.* a canopy, an awning, from විතාන

විතර *s.* a half; mud, clay; power strength, firmness; breadth, width, extent;–*a.* wide, large, expanded, the *Elu* form of විස්තාර; *ind.* a particle signifying, about, so much; only, merely; alone

විතරණ *s.* gift, donation: an offering; crossing, going over

විතර්ක *s.* (වි *implying discrimination* තර්ක *to reason* or *doubt*) reasoning, discussion; doubt, deliberation; consideration of probabilities, mental anticipation of alternatives, conjecture

විතර්කන *s.* reasoning, revolving, ruminating, discussing

විතස්ති *s.* (වි *a part* තස *to throw*) a long span measured by the extended thumb and little finger, considered equal to 12 fingers or 7 inches

විතාන *s.* (වි *before* තන *to spread*) an awning, a canopy; spreading, expansion; a form of metre, consisting of a verse of 4 lines of 8 syllables each, each line of the stanza consists of two *iambics*, one *trochee*, and one *spondee*

විතානක *s.* an awning, see the last

විතාරණ්ණ *s.* the *vidán* of a village, see විදාන

විතුන්නක *s.* (වි *privative* තුන්න *pained, tortured*) a plant (*flacourtia catalphracta*); coriander seed; blue vitriol

විත්ත *s.* thing, substance, wealth, riches, property; gain, acquirement

විත්ති *s.* judgement, investigation, enquiry; a complaint, an accusation, a law suit

විත්තිකාරයා *s.* (විත්ති *and* කාර *who does*) the defendant in a law suit

විත්තිකියනවා *v.* to claim, to contest, to dispute at law

විත්තිවසම *s.* a law suit

විත්ථාර the *Páli* form of විස්තාර

විද *s.* learning, knowledge, science; understanding

විදග්ධ *s.* (වි *intensity* දහ *to burn*) a libertine, a lecher, an intriguer; a learned or clever man, a scholar, a *pandit*;— *a.* learned, clever, sharp, shrewd, witty, knowing; excellent, eminent

විදත් *s.* a wise or learned man, a scholar

විදද *s.* a learned man, a scholar

විදනවා *v.* to loose, to open, also විදහනවා

විදුමන *s.* a hole, a perforation; boring, piercing; archery, the practice of archery

විදර *s.* victory, conquest; tearing, rending

විදර්භ *s.* (වි *privative* දර්භ *the sacred grass*) a district and city to the south west of *bengal*, considered to be the same as *barra nagara* or *berar* proper; the name alludes to a fable that the sacred grass does not grow in that country from the curse of a saint whose son had died of a wound from a blade of the grass

විදර්ශක s. (වි *before* or *ascertainment* දර්ශක *who sees*) a wise man, an intelligent person, one of keen penetration, or one possessed of extensive and varied knowledge

විදර්ශනා s. (වි *and* දර්ශනා *seeing*) discerning, distinguishing, penetrating; devout abstract meditation

විදර්ශනාධුරය see විපස්සනාධුර

විදර්ශනාමාර්ගය s. (විදර්ශනා *and* මාර්ග *a way, a path*) the practise of religious and abstract meditation, see විපස්සනාධුර

විදල s. dividing, splitting; blazing; flaming, glittering

විදහනවා v. to open, to unfold, to expose, to spread out

විදහරනවා v. to open, to spread out, to unfold; to bore, to pierce, to perforate; to spear, to shoot with an arrow

විදහා *p. part.* of විදහනවා

විදහෙලනවා v. to shoot, to bring down, as a bird

විද්‍යා s. knowledge, intellect, understanding; a weak person

විදාන s. the *vidán* of a village, the person who conveys the orders of government to the people

විදාරණ s. (වි *before* දෘ *to tear*) tearing, breaking, splitting, severing, dividing; killing, slaughter; war, battle; a tree (*pterospermum acerifolium*)

විදාහරිනවා v. to dismiss, to discharge, to set free

විදි s. a name of *vishnu*; also, a name of *brahma*; destiny, fortune

විදිශ් s. (වි *various* දිශ් *side, quarter*) the 4 cardinal and the 4 intermediate points of the compass

විදිකල v. *pret.* pierced, shot, with an arrow

විදිත a. (විද *to know*) known, understood; promised, agreed, assented;—s. a sage, a learned man, a scholar

විදිනකටුව s. (විදිනා *piercing* කටුව *an awl*) a fleam; an awl

විදිනවා v. to bore, to pierce, to perforate; to spear, to shoot with an arrow; to bleed, to open a vein

විදිය s. rule, form; method, order, see විධිය

විදිලි see විදුලි

විදිලිකොටනවා v. (විදිලි *and* කොටනවා *to flash*) to lighten

විදීම v. *noun.* of විදිනවා which see

විදු s. lightning, the *Elu* form of විද්‍යුත්; a name of *vishnu*; crystal; the diamond; *indras* thunderbolt, from වජ්‍ර; an old man from වෘද්ධ;—*a.* knowing, wise, learned, from විද to know; the hollow between the frontal globes of an elephant

විදුප s. a slave, a servant, a menial; fanning

විදුපනා s. a cooking vessel, any earthen cooking vessel; fanning

විදුම see විදිනවා

විදුර a. (විද *to know*) wise, knowing, intelligent;—s. a clever or learned man; glass; the diamond thunderbolt of *indra*; *kusa* grass from වජ්‍ර

විදුරත් s. (විදුර *and* අත් *the hand*) a name of *indra*, alluding to his diamond club or thunderbolt, see වජ්‍ර

විදුරදර s. (විදුර *and* ධර *who has*) a name of *indra*, see the last

විදුරවි s. (විදුර *the thunderbolt* අවි *a weapon*) *indra's* diamond

thunderbolt, the *Elu* form of වජ්‍රාව

විදුරධජ see the last

විදුරසුන් *s.* (විදුර *and* අසුන් *a seat*), the throne of *buddha* which sprung up from the eight handfuls of *kusa* grass, see වජ්‍රාසන

විදුරස්න see the last

විදුරු *s.* an enemy, an adversary; the diamond; the thunderbolt of *indra;* glass; the pomegranate

විදුරුදුරු see විදුරදර.

විදුරුමස *s.* (විදුරු *glass*, shining like, මස or මාංස *flesh*) the gums

විදුරුමිටි *s.* (විදුරු *glass* මිටි *a handle*) a bell with a glass handle

විදුරුමුව *s.* (විදුරු *glass*, as sharp as, මුව *mouth*) a leech

විදුලතා see the next

විදුලිය *s.* (විදු *lightning* ලිය *a creeper*) lightning, forked lightning, the *Elu* form of විද්‍යුල්ලතා

විදුෂා *s.* a learned man, a scholar

විදූර *a.* (වි *intervening* දූර *distant*) very far or remote

විදූෂණ *s.* (වි *before* දූෂ *to make bad*) censuring, reviling, abuse, satire

විදේහ *s.* a district in the province of *behar*, the same as the ancient *mithilá* or the modern *tirhut*, also මිදු; also, the name of a king of the family of *janaka*, whose prime minister *buddha* was, in one of his transmigrations as *bodhisatwayá*, and the history of whose exploits forms a large volume called *ummaga játaka*

විද්ධ *a.* (විධ *to pierce*) pierced, perforated; thrown, directed, cast, sent; —*s.* a tree, commonly called *rukattana* (*echites scholaris*)

විද්‍යමාන *s.* (විද *to be* මාන *participial aff.*) being, being present or in existence; shining, resplendent

විද්‍යා *s.* (විද *to know*) knowledge, learning, science; a tree (*premna spinosa*); a magical pill or bolus, by putting which into the mouth a person has the power of ascending to heaven

විද්‍යාචරණ *s.* (විද්‍යා *knowledge* චරණ *going*) acting according to reason, one of the 9 attributes of *buddha*

විද්‍යාධර *s.* (විද්‍යා *a magical pill* ධර *who holds*) a demigod of a particular order, supposed to be attainable by magical rites and incantations

විද්‍යුත් *s.* (වි *intense* ද්‍යුත් *light*) lightning

විද්‍යුල්ලතා *s.* (විද්‍යුත් *and* ලතා *a creeper*) lightning, the electric flash

විද්‍රදි see the next

විද්‍රධි *s.* (විද්‍ර *to pierce* ධා *to have*) phlegmonoid inflammation, especially deep seated or internal abscess

විද්‍රැම *s.* (වි *a sort* ද්‍රැම *a tree*) coral; a tree said to bear precious gems; a young sprout or shoot

විද්වත් *a.* (විද *to know* වත් *aff.*) learned, knowing, intelligent

විද්වාන් *s.* a sage, a seer; —*a.* wise, intelligent, learned

විධ *s.* form, formula, rule; manner, kind, sort; piercing

විධකර්ණ *s.* (විධ *pierced* කර්ණ *the ear*) a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*); one whose ears are pierced

විධමන *s.* (වි *completely* ධම *to*

*overcome*) conquering, subjugation

**විධවා** *s.* (වි *privative* ධවා *a husband*) a widow

**විධාතා** *s.* (වි *entirely* ධාතෘ *having, holding*) a name of *brahma* the all pervading spirit

**විධාතෘ** see the last

**විධාන** (වි *before* ධා *to have*) sending, ordering, commanding; rule, precept, ordinance, injunction: form, mode, manner; gaining, getting; taking; in grammar, prefixing, affixing, taking as an affix &c; also, an inferior headman, the *vidán* of a village who conveys government orders &c, to the people

**විධිය** *s.* rule, form, formula; order, injunction, command; act, action, general or particular

**විධු** *s.* the *wajra* or diamond thunderbolt of *indra*; the moon; a name of *vishnu*, also of *brahma*; a *ráksha*, a fiend, a goblin

**විධුත්** *s.* (වි *and* ධු *to tremble*) shaking, trembling

**විධූනන** see the last

**විධුන්තුද** *s.* (විධු *the moon* තුද *to torment*) a name of *ráhu*, the personified ascending node, alluding to his attempts at certain periods to swallow the moon, see රාහු

**විධුවන** *s.* (වි *and* ධු *to shake*) shaking, trembling

**විධූත** *a.* (වි *and* ධූ *to shake* ක්ත *aff.*) shaken, trembling, tremulous

**විධෙය** *a.* (වි *before* ධා *to have*) compliant, tractable, governable; to be done, what is or ought to be practised

**විධ්වංස** *s.* (වි *and* ධ්වංස *to fall*) aversion, disrespect; enmity, dislike; destruction, killing, ruin

**විධ්වංසන** *s.* destroying, ruining, extirpating

**විනා** *s.* obedience, submission; attention to abstract meditation, see විනය; the *garula*; enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft; any evil act

**විනාකරනවා** *v.* to enchant, to bewitch; to act wickedly

**විනාකාරයා** *s.* (විනා *sorcery* කාර *who practises*) an enchanter, a sorcerer, a magician

**විනත** *a.* (වි *and* නම *to bow* ක්ත *aff.*) bent, bowed, stooping; crooked, curved; humble, modest

**විනතක** *s.* the sixth, from the centre, of the seven circular rocks surrounding *maha méru*, and forming the boundaries of so many circumambient waters or oceans

**විනාධර** *s.* (විනා *and* ධර *who has or bears*) one who has a complete acquaintance with the *winaya*, see විනයපිටක and පිටක

**විනාන්** *plur.* of විනා

**විනය** *s.* (වි *and* නී *to obtain or guide* අය *aff.*) modesty, affability, humility, mildness; reverence, obeisance; decorum, decency, propriety of conduct; religious obedience, submission to all the prescribed ordinances and duties of the priesthood: the name of one of the classes of books called *pitaka* see තුන්පිටක and විනයපිටක

**විනයධර්** see විනාධර

**විනයපිටක** *s.* (විනය *propriety of conduct* පිටක *a depositary*) the second of the 3 *pitakas*, com-

prizing 5 principal divisions, viz. පරිජි, පචත්, සුළුවගා, මහවගා, and පරිවාර, the last of which is a digest of the leading doctrines of the other four

විනා *ind.* without, except, but, unless ;—*s.* sending away, dismissing; a name of *buddha* alluding to his character as chief of chiefs; also a name of *ganésa* the *hindu* god of wisdom, the *Elu* form of විනායක

විනාඩිය *s.* a minute, the 60th. part of a *singhalese* hour or 24 English seconds

විනායක *s.* (වි *privative* නායක *chief*) a name of *buddha;* a name of *ganésa;* an obstacle, an impediment; see විනා

විනාශ *s.* (වි *before* නශ *to perish*) destruction, loss, annihilation, disappearance

විනාශක *s.* destroying; a destroyer ;—*a.* noseless

විනි *s.* a word, a dictum; speech, saying; a wood, a forest; a three peaked mountain

විනිගත *a.* gone, left, see the next

විනිපාත *a.* (වි *and* නි prefixed to පත *to fall*) falling, falling down, literally or figuratively, as from a height or dignity; a calamity, unavoidable evil, the infliction of gods or fate; pain, distress; hell, the infernal regions

විනිපාතනය see the last

විනිමය *s.* (වි *and* නි prefixed to ඉ *to go*) barter, exchange; a pledge, a deposit, a security

විනිර්මුක්ත *a.* (වි *and* නිර් *forth* මුක්ත *sent*) discharged, sent; loosened, freed, fled, escaped

විනිර්ගත *a.* (වි *and* නිර් *forth* ගත *gone*) gone, left, departed, abandoned

විනිවිද *s.* piercing, perforating, penetrating, passing through

විනිශ *s.* certainty, ascertainment, freedom from doubt, see also the next

විනිශ්චය *s.* (වි *implying severally* නිශ්චය *ascertainment*) a judicial process, trial, judgement

විනි *s.* a three peaked mountain, see ත්‍රිකූටපර්වත

විනීත *a.* (වි *completely* නීත *guided*) modest, humble, unassuming, unpretending; pliant, governable, tractable; placid, meek, virtuous, gentle, having the passions restrained and the senses under subjection; well behaved, decent, decorous, trained, as a horse

විනො see විනා and විනාය

විනේයජනා *s.* a class of religious ascetics, who devote themselves entirely to the study and practise of the විනය

විනෝද *s.* (වි *before* නුද *to order*) expelling, dismissing; abandoning; eagerness, vehemence; play, sport, pastime

විනෝදනා *s.* (වි *and* නුද *to order*) dismissing, abandoning, sending away, putting aside

විඳිනවා *v.* to feel, to perceive; to endure, to suffer; to enjoy, to have, to possess

විඳුම the verbal noun of විඳිනවා

විඳුම see විඳිනවා

වින්දු see බින්දු; also,—*a.* knowing, intelligent, from විද to know

වින්ධ්‍ය *s.* the *vindhya* or *bindh* mountain, the mountainous range which runs across *india*

from the province of *behar*, nearly to *guzerat*, and properly divides *hindustan* from the *dekhin*

විත්ත a. (විද *to know* ත්ත *aff.*) judged, discussed; gained, obtained; fixed, placed; known

විත්තාඹුවා s. a midwife, also මිත්තාඹුවා

වින්‍යාස s. (වි *and* නි *prefixed to* අස *to take, to throw or place*) assemblage, collection; seite, place, receptacle

විප් s. a *brahman*, the *Elu* form of විප්‍ර

විප s. thought, consideration; a *brahman*

විපක් s. (වි *contrary, opposite* පක් *part, side*) an enemy, an adversary; a bird in general

විපක්ෂ s. (වි *implying opposite* පක්ෂ *side, part*) an enemy, an adversary; a disputant, an opponent; exception, in grammar

විපණ s. (වි *and* පණ *to be of value*) sale, contract of sale

විපණි s. a place where things are sold, a shop, a stall; a fair, a market, a market place; an article or commodity for sale

විපණී s. a dealer, a trafficker, a shopkeeper

විපත් a. unfortunate, declined, distressed; see also විපත්තිය

විපත s. calamity, see විපත්තිය and විපද්; also, fallen into adversity or misfortune

විපතගාමී s. (විපත *misfortune* ගාමී *who goes or is*) an unfortunate man, an ill fated or wretched person

විපත්තිය s. (වි *implying reverse* පත *to go*) adversity, calamity, misfortune; distress, misery; pain, agony

විපද් see the last

විපථ s. (වි *depreciative* පථ *a road*) a bad road

විපණී s. a shop, a place where articles are exposed for sale, see විපණි

විපරම s. trial, probation search: thought, recollection, remembrance

විපරාවුත්ත see විපර්‍යාස

විපරියාස see විපර්‍යාස

විපරීත a. (වි *and* පරි *implying reverse* ඉත *gone*) reverse, inverse; opposite, contrary; distracted, confused, perplexed

විපර්ණක s. (වි *separate* පර්ණ *a leaf*) the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*)

විපර්‍යය s. (වි *and* පරි *implying reverse & to go*) contrariety, opposition; reverse in general, and thence applied to that of which reverse is predicated, as misfortune, calamity, the reverse of fortune; inverted order or succession, the reverse of that which is usual or prescribed

විපර්‍යාස s. (වි *and* පරි prefixed to අස *to be*) contrariety, opposition, see the last

විඵල a. (වි *privative* ඵල *fruit*) fruitless, barren, unprofitable

විපශ්චිත් s. *a pandit*, a scholar, a learned man

විපස්සනා s. (වි *implying intensity* පස්ස *substituted for* දස්ස *to see, to perceive*) abstract devout meditation

විපස්සනාධුර s. (විපස්සනා *and* ධුර *office, employment*) the duty of devout abstract meditation; every kind of meditation, in contra-distinction to the ගන්ථධුර or knowledge of the *buddhistical* writings

විපඃ s. the senses

විපාක s. reward, recompence, a

return for any favour; investigation; recollection, remembrance; cooking, dressing; flavour, taste; ripening, maturing; act, action
විපාකඵල s. (විපාක *act*, *action* ඵල *fruit*) the reward of meritorious actions performed in a former state of existence
විපාකය see විපාක
විපාශ s. a river
විපාදිකා s. a kibe, a sore or blister on the foot
විපින s. (වෙප *to shake* ඉන *aff.*) a forest, a wood
විපිය s. the *bengal* tiger
විපිලිසර s. rejecting, refusing; forsaking, giving up
විපිසර s. repentance, contrition
විපුල් see the following
විපුල a. (වි *and* පුල *to be large* or *lofty*) large, great; deep, profound
විපුලා s. the earth; a form of metre, having the line irregularly divided by the cæsura or pause; —*a.* large, great
විපුය s. the *munja* grass (*saccharum munga*)
විපොතු s. the husk of rice or paddy
විපත්තිය s. misfortune, calamity, from විපත්තිය
විප්පයොග s. separation, absence, disunion, disjunction; difference, disagreement, the *Páli* form of විප්‍රයොග
විප්පවාසා s. (වි *implying*, *separation* ප *euphoniæ gratia* ප වාසා *dwelling*) living apart; residence in a foreign country
විප්ඵාර see විස්ඵාර
විප්‍ර s. (වි *and* ප්‍ර *to fill*, *to complete*, the essential observances) a *brahman*
විප්‍රකාර s (වි *and* ප්‍ර *depreciative particle* කාර *making*) injury, contumely, abuse; wickedness
විප්‍රකෘති s. retaliation, retort, see also the last
විප්‍රතිසාර s. (වි *reverse* ප්‍රති *to or towards* සාර *going*, *conduct*); repentance: hatred, enmity; rage, wrath; evil, wickedness
විප්‍රයුක්ත a. (වි *implying separation* ප්‍රයුක්ත *joined*) separated, disjoined, sundered, away or absent from
විප්‍රයොග s. (වි *privative* ප්‍රයොග *union*, *contiguity*) separation, absence; disunion, disjunction; quarrel, disagreement
විප්‍රලබ්ධ a. (වි *and* ප්‍ර prefixed to ලබ්ධ *gained*) tricked, cheated, deceived; disappointed
විප්‍රලාප s. (වි *and* ප්‍ර *contradiction*, or *reciprocity* ලාප *talk*) quarrel, wrangling, mutual contradiction; idle or unmeaning discourse, nonsense
විප්‍රලබ්ධ see විප්‍රලබ්ධ
විප්‍රවාස s. (වි *and* ප්‍ර *implying separation* වස *to abide*) residence in a foreign country
විප්‍රසන්න a. (වි *intense* ප්‍රසන්න *pleasure*) pleased, delighted, gratified
විප්‍රුෂ් s. a drop of water; a spot, a mark, a dot
විප්ලව s. (වි *before* ප්ලු *to go*) affray, assault, a tumultuary contest without weapons; predatory warfare, plundering; devastation; rapine, extortion; evil, calamity
විඵල a. (වි *privative* ඵල *fruit*) vain, useless, unfruitful; idle, unmeaning
විබන්ධ s. (වි *intensitive* බන්ධ *to bind*) ischury, constipation
විබාග see විභාග
විබාධා s. (වි *various* බාධා *affliction*) pain, agony, anguish
විබිය see විභීෂක

**විබුධ** s. (වි *various* බුධ *to know*) a god, a deity, an immortal; a learned man; a teacher; the moon

**විබෝධ** s. (වි *before*, or *privative* බුධ *to expand, to know*) opening, expanding, blowing; inattention; obeisance

**විභක්ත** a. (වි *severally* භජ් *to divide* ක්ත *aff.*) divided, portioned; partitioned, separated, parted

**විභක්තජ** s. (විභක්ත *divided* ජ *born*) a son born after the division of the family property between his parents and brethren

**විභක්ති** s. (වි *before* භජ් *to divide* ක්ති *aff.*) part, portion, inheritance, or share of inheritance; inflexion of nouns, declension

**විභඞ්ග** s. (වි *intensitive* භඤ්ජ *to break*) breaking, demolishing, destroying

**විභජනය** s. (වි *and* භජ් *to divide*) portioning, dividing; partitioning, separating, parting

**විභජ්ජ** s. (වි *entirely* භජ් *to divide*) breaking, separating, parting asunder; demolishing; the 2d part of *wyākarana* or the solution of difficult questions, viz. separating and arranging all the parts of a subject according to their different properties

**විභව** s. (වි *implying variety, privation* භව *being*) substance, thing, property, wealth; emancipation from existence, annihilation; supreme or superhuman power; magnanimity or lofty mindness

**විභවතෘෂ්ණා** s. (විභව *annihilation* තෘෂ්ණා *desire*) the belief of the immediate and total extinction of the soul at death, immaterialism

**විභා** s. (වි *variously* භා *to shine*) a ray of light, lustre; beauty

**විභාකර** s. (විභා *light* කර *what makes*) the sun; fire

**විභාග** s. (වි *variously* or *intensitively* භජ් *to divide, to separate*) discussion, examination, search, discrimination; part, portion, share, portion of an inheritance

**විභාගකරනවා** v. to examine, to search into, to investigate

**විභාත** s. (වි *before* භා *to shine* ත *aff.*) dawn, day break

**විභාවරී** s. (වි *before* භා *to shine* with stars) night; turmeric; a bawd; a harlot; a prostitute

**විභාවසු** s. (විභා *light* වසු *being, substance*) the sun; fire; the moon; a sort of necklace or garland

**විභින්න** a. (වි *completely* භින්න *divided*) mixed, intermixed, mingled; scattered, dispersed

**විභීත** see the next

**විභීතක** s. (වි *implying dispersed* භීත *fear*, of disease, ක *aff.*) beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*)

**විභු** s. (වි *implying superiority* or *intensity* භූ *to be*) a master, an owner; a name of *brahma, vishnu*, and *siva*; — *a.* omnipresent, all pervading; allways, eternal; hard, solid, firm

**විභූතිය** s. pomp, splendour; the paraphernalia and attributes of royalty; majesty, dignity; superhuman power; also, eight faculties, especially attributed to *siva*

**විභූෂණ** s. (වි *implying variety*

භූෂණ *adorning*) ornament, decoration

**විභූෂා** *s.* (වි *and* භූෂ *to adorn*) lustre, splendour, beauty; ornament, decoration

**විභූෂිත** *a.* (වි *and* භූෂ *to adorn* ත *aff.*) adorned, ornamented, decorated; shining, splendid

**විභූසණ** see විභූෂණ

**විභූසිත** see විභූෂිත

**විභ්‍රම** *s.* (වි *and* භ්‍රම *to go round, to err*) whirling, going round; error, mistake, blunder; feminine action proceeding from love, youthful caprice, whim, wantonness; doubt, apprehension

**විභ්‍රාන්ත** *a.* (වි *and* භ්‍රම *to err* ක්ත *aff.*) hurried, flurried, erring through precipitation

**විමතු** *s.* (වි *adverse* මත *disposed*) an enemy, an adversary

**විමති** *s.* (වි *privation* මති *thought, reflection*) confusion, perplexity; doubt, uncertainty; absence, inattention

**විමතිය** see the last

**විමන්** see the next

**විමන** *s.* a house, a dwelling, a residence; a mansion, a palace; see විමාන

**විමනස** *a.* (වි *privative* මනස් *mind*) perplexed, confused, disordered; heart broken, sad

**විමර්දන** *s.* (වි *and* මෘද *to rub*) the trituration of perfumes; rubbing, pounding, grinding; killing, destroying

**විමර්ශනා** *s.* (වි *intensitive* මෘශ *to percieve*) discussion, investigation, reasoning, examining, searching

**විමල** *a.* (වි *privative* මල *dirt*) clean, pure, literally or figuratively; white; transparent; beautiful; an *arhat* or highest order of *buddhist* ascetic

**විමසනවා** *v.* to try, to prove; to investigate, to search into, from විමර්ශනා

**විමාන** *s* (වි *implying excellence* මා *to measure* or *construct*) a car or chariot of the gods, serving as a seat or throne, and carrying them through the skies, self moved and self directed; a palace, the residence of a king

**විමානය** see the last

**විමුක්ත** *a.* (වි *and* මුක්ත *liberated*) loosed, liberated, emancipated; thrown, hurled

**විමුක්ති** *s.* (වි *intensitive* මුක්ති *liberation*) emancipation from existence, annihilation, or *nirwána*

**විමුක්තිඥාන** *s.* (විමුක්ති *final emancipation* ඥාන *knowledge*) one of the six classes of superhuman knowledge said to be possessed by *buddha* and the *rahats*, viz. the knowledge of final emancipation from existence, or the acquirement of *nirwána* or annihilation

**විමුඛ** *a.* (වි *reverse* මුඛ *the countenance*) averted, having the face cast down, or turned away

**විමුත්ත** the *Páli* form of විමුක්ත

**විමුත්ති** the *Páli* form of විමුක්ති which see

**විමුත්තිඤාණ** see විමුක්තිඥාන

**විමුතු** see විමුක්ති

**විමෝහ** *s.* (වි *and* මුහ *to be foolish*) seduction, temptation, confounding the mind and exciting the passions

**විමෝහන** *s.* fascinating, seducing, bewitching, see the last

වියැති s. (වි *intense* or *perplexity* මැති *understanding*) discernment, penetration; confusedness, misapprehension

වියඩ see වියඹ

විය s. a sword, any cutting instrument, a weapon in general, from අවිය dropping the initial; sickness, disease: a yoke; a bird in general; lamentation, bewailing;-*ind.* as, like;—*v.* was, has been

වියකනවා *v.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquify; see also the next

වියක්ෂය *s.* attrition; melting, dissolving

වියැකෙනවා *v.* to wear away, to be destroyed by rubbing or filtering

වියගහ *s.* (විය *and* ගහ *a pole*) a yoke, a yoke for oxen

වියගොන් *s.* (විය *a yoke* ගොන් *oxen*) a yoke or couple of oxen

වියච්චාරීන් *s.* (වියත් *the sky* චාර *who goes* ඉන් *aff.*) a kite

වියට *s.* (වී *paddy* ඇට *a grain*) a grain of paddy

වියංට see වියට

වියත් *s.* a *pandit*, a scholar; an orator, one who speaks well or, distinctly, from ව්‍යක්ත; sky, atmosphere; a span

වියත *s.* a span; speaking clearly or distinctly, an orator

වියනල *s.* the coulter of a plough

වියතා *s.* a scholar, a learned or wise man

වියතු *s* a learned man, a scholar, a *pandit*; a bird

වියගංගා *s.* (වියත් *and* ගංගා *a river*) the river of *swarga*

වියදඬු *s.* (විය *and* දඬු *a pole*) a yoke, the yoke of a plough or bullock cart

වියදබුලු *s.* a gourd (*cucurbita lagenaria*)

වියදත් *s.* a youth, any young person, one arrived at years of discretion

වියදම් see වියදම

වියදම *s.* expense, cost, charges, expenditure

වියන *s.* an awning, a canopy; spreading, expanding, *from* විතාන which see

වියනවා *v.* to weave, to plait

වියන්නා *s.* a weaver

වියන්බඳිනවා *v.* to construct an awning of white or colored cloth, on festival occasions

වියබාන *s.* (විය *a yoke* බාන *a rope*) the rope that fastens the oxen to the yoke

වියමන *s.* any thing woven, a web; weaving, plaiting

වියරණ *s.* grammar, the *Elu* form of ව්‍යාකරණ

වියරු *s.* anger, wrath, rage, from වෛර; change, alteration, from the natural state; insanity, madness; epilepsy; the *Elu* form of විකාර

වියරුව see the last

වියල් *s.* a boil, a pustule

වියලු *s.* a tiger; a beast of prey; a snake; clay prepared for building; the frame of a bed or couch &c.

වියලනවා *v.* to dry

වියලනුව *s.* (විය *a yoke* ලනුව *a rope*) the rope that fastens the oxen to the yoke

වියලා *past. part.* of වියලනවා

වියලි *s.* an old or emaciated man;—*a.* dry, dried

වියලිම *s.* drying; drought

වියළු *s.* an old or infirm man;—*a.* dry, arid

වියළුණ *a.* dried, dry

වියළුම *s.* drying, verbal noun of වියලනවා

වියලෙනවා *v.* to dry, to become arid

වියවග *s.* *swarga*, a divine world

in general: a name of *kāma* the *indian* cupid
වියවිනාව the causal form of විය නවා; also, to blast, as corn
වියවුල *s.* confusion, disorder; perplexity, bewilderment
වියසිදුර *s.* (විය *a yoke* සිදුර *a perforation*) the aperture in the yoke through which the rope passes that fastens the oxen
වියා *s.* a bird, in general
වියාම *s.* a fathom, from ව්‍යාම
වියු *s.* saying, speech, talking
වියුක්ත *a.* (වි *privative* යුක්ත *joined*) separated, sundered
වියෝ *s.* separation, see the next
වියෝග *s.* (වි *privative* යෝග *union*) absence, separation, especially of lovers; grief arising from the loss of a lover; disunion, disjunction
වියොජ *s.* separation, disunion; disjunction
වියොදුක *s.* the sorrow of separation, but especially the distress of absent lovers
වියොව *s.* separation, see වියෝග
වියොවග *s.* a name of *kāma*, the *indian* cupid; *swarga* or elysium
වියොවගහසු *s.* a name of *iswara* or *siva*
වියොවගතුර *s.* a name of *siva*
විරංචි *s.* a name of *brahma*, also විරිංචි which see
විරක්ත *a.* (වි *privation* රක්ත *affection*) disgusted, offended, displeased; averse, from inclination or affection; dejected, sorrowful; impassioned, interested
විරචිත *a.* (වි *and* රචිත *made*) made, prepared, effected; written, composed
විරජස් *s.* (වි *privative* රජස් *menses*) a woman in whom menstruation has ceased

විරත *a.* (වි *privative* රත *passion*) forsaken, abandoned by a lover; also, stopped, ceased, rested
විරමණ *s.* (වි *privative* රම *to please*, or *enjoy*) abstaining from, aversion; freedom from
විරල *a.* (වි *apart* ර *to be*) fine, delicate, thin, but with interstices; loose, relaxed; apart, wide, separated by an interval
විරහ *s.* (වි *and* රහ *to abandon*) separation, parting, absence, especially the separation of lovers; forbearance, cessation, relinquishment
විරහිත *a.* (වි *intensitive* රහ *to leave* ත *aff.*) left, abandoned, deserted, relinquished; without, free from, exempt, not possessed of
විරහාදුක්ඛ *s.* (විරහ *separation* දුක්ඛ *sorrow*) the sorrow occasioned by the absence of friends; but especially the grief of separated lovers
විරාග *s.* වි *privative* රාග *passion, desire*) the absence of desire or passion, indifference, philosophy, the disregard of all sensual enjoyment
විරාජ *s.* (වි *intensitive* රාජ *to shine*) splendour, beauty, effulgence
විරාජමාන *a.* (විරාජ *splendour* මාන් *part. aff.*) shining, glittering, splendid, irradiant
විරාජිත *a.* (වි *and* රාජ *to shine* ත *aff.*) splendid, brilliant, gorgeous
විරාම *s.* (වි *and* රම *to stop*) end, conclusion; cessation, term; stop, pause; rest from labour
විරාව *s.* (වි *and* රු *to sound*) sound, noise
විරි *a.* thin, fine, delicate
විරිංචි *s.* (වි *various*, beings, රච *to make, create*) a name common

to each of the gods of the *hindu* triad

විරික්ත *a.* (වි *intensitive* රික්ත *void*) empty; vacume, void

විරීත *s.* a religious ordinance or observance, from ව්‍රත

විරිදු *s.* enmity, hostility; an enemy, an adversary, from විරුද්ධ

විරිදුකීම *s.* speaking verses extempore; repeating apropos

විරිඳු see විරිදු

විරිය *s.* effort, exertion, continued effort; strength, power; valour, intrepidity; from වීර්‍ය

විරිබු *a.* strong, powerful; resolute, undaunted; see වීර්‍ය වන්ත

විරි *a.* thin, fine, delicate, soft, tender

විරියනවා *v.* to melt; to become liquid; to melt as wax

විරු *s.* a hero, a skilful warrior, from වීර;—*a.* mad, insane; also, an expletive

විරුද්ධ *a.* (වි *intensitive* රුධ *to stop*) opposed, hindered; reverse, contrary, opposite; hostile, inimical; excluded, disqualified

විරුණු *a.* hot, become hot; liquified by heat

විරුණුව *s.* liquifaction by heat; any thing melted or fused, in a state of liquidity

විරුව *s.* madness, insanity

විරූඪ *s.* one of the four *satárawaran deviyó,* or regents of the cardinal points of the compass, the regent of the south, and chief of the *kumbhándas*

විරූප *s.* (වි *implying variety* or *privation* රූප *form*) deformed, monstrous, ugly: incorporeal, immaterial

විරූපක්ඛ the *Páli* form of විරූපාක්ෂ

විරූපතා *s.* deformity, monstrosity, see විරූප

විරූපාක්ෂ *s.* (වි *implying reverse* රූප *form* අක්ෂ *the eye*) a name of *siva,* alluding to his having three eyes; one of the 4 *wáran deviyó* or regents of the cardinal points, the regent of the west, and chief of the *nágas*

විරූල්හ *s.* *wirúdhha;* the regent of the west, and king of the *kumbhándas;* the *Páli* form of විරූඪ which see

විරේකය *s.* (වි *and* රිච *to purge*) purging, evacuation by stool

විරේචනය *s.* (වි *and* රිච *to purge*) purging, evacuation

විරෝචන *s.* (වි *intensitive* රුච *to shine*) the sun; the moon; fire

විරෝධ *s.* (වි *intensitive* රුධ *to stop*) enmity, animosity; restraint, check; constraint, confinement; opposition, contradiction; preventing, hindering; the sixtieth or last year of the *indian* cycle

විරෝධතා *s.* opposition, hindering

විරෝධි *s.* the 22nd. year of the *indian* cycle of sixty

විල *s.* a pond, a lake; a bow; the ear; a blind man; a wrinkle, skin shrivelled by age, from බිල or විල

විළ *s.* a hole, a chasm, a vacuity; a pond, a lake overgrown with lotuses; a cave, a cavern; a sort of cane (*calamus rotang*)

විලවුන් *s.* anointing, perfuming, perfumes or unguents for the person, from විලේපන

විළංග *s.* a species of aloe wood

විලංගුව *s.* a fetter, a chain

විලඳ *s.* fried grain

විලම්බ *s.* (වි *and* ලබි *to go*) falling, hanging down, pendulous; slowness, tardiness

විළිඹිත *s.* silliness, foolishness, stupidity

**විළම්බි** *s.* the 31st. year of the *indian* cycle

**විලවුන්** *s.* perfume, unguents for the person, the *Elu* form of විලේපන

**විලස** *s.* mode, manner, gait; sporting, wantoning, see විලාස

**විලසි** *s.* (වි *intensitive* ලස *to wish*) a woman, a mistress

**විලාප** *s.* (වි *and* ලප *to speak*) lamentation, the language of grief and distress

**විලාපකියනවා** *v.* to bewail, to lament

**විලාස** *s.* (වි *intensitive* ලස *to desire*) sport, pastime, play, dalliance, wantonness; feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiment, change of gait, look of displeasure &c.

**විලාසිනී** *s.* a woman; a harlot, a wanton;—*a.* wanton, sportive, dallying

**විලි** *s.* shame, modesty; a ball, a lump, a round substance; a wrinkle, from බලි or වලි; wild, savage, forest; also, optionally written විල්, විළි, or විල් &c.

**විලිකුන්** *a.* ripe, mature

**විලිකුකුළා** *s.* (විලි *wild* කුකුළා *a cock*) a wild or jungle cock; a species of pheasant?

**විලිකෙස** *s.* ripe fruit

**විලින්** *a.* clear, explicit? liquid, liquified?

**විලින** *a.* mature, ripe; also, see the last

**විලිමස්** *s.* a fish (*cyprinus denticulatus*)

**විලිමුව** *s.* (විලි *a wrinkle* මුව *countenance*) a monkey, the white faced monkey

**විළඹු** *s.* a border, an ornamented border of a garment

**විළිය** *s.* labour of child birth

**විළිරුදුව** *s.* the throes of child bearing

**විලිස්සනවා** *v.* to grin, to show the teeth

**විළි** *s.* the labour of child bearing

**විලීන** *a.* (වි *intensitive* ලී *to melt*) liquid, liquified, semifluid, as melted oil or butter; disappeared, perished, hidden, concealed; attached, adhering

**විලු** *s.* shame, bashfulness, modesty

**විලුම්පන** *s.* (වි *intense* ලුප *to rob*) plundering, ravaging

**විලුඹ** *s.* the heel

**විලේප** *s.* (වි *and* ලිප *to anoint*) ointment, unguent, fragrant unguents, of sandal or agallochum; mortar, plaster; anointing, plastering

**විලේපන** see the last

**විලෝකන** *s.* (වි *and* ලෝක *to see*) seeing, percieving

**විලෝචන** *s.* (වි *and* ලෝච *to see*) the eye; sight, seeing; the sun

**විලෝභන** *s.* (වි *intense* ලෝභන *desiring*) allurement, attraction, temptation, seduction

**විලෝම** *s.* (වි *implying difference* ලෝම *the hair of the body*) reverse, opposite course or order;—*a.* reverse, opposite, contrary, backward, against the hair or grain

**විල්කුකුළා** see විලිකුකුළා

**විල්කොටස්සල** *s.* a plant (*mertensia dichotoma*)

**විල්තෙර** *s.* (විල් *a lake* තෙර *border*) the bank of a lake

**විල්බඩ** see the last

**විල්මුව** *s.* (විල් *a wrinkle* මුව *countenance*) the white faced monkey

විල්ලු s. a border, an edge, an embossure

විල්ලිහිඟියා s. (විල් a pond ලිහිඟියා a bird of the falco tribe) a species of the indian crane

විල්වනස්ස s. a sort of club moss (lycopodium cernuum)

විල්වර s. a plant (sida periplocifolia)

විවක්ෂා s. (වච to speak, desiderative form) wish, desire; the wish to speak

විවක්ෂාව see the last

විවක්ෂිත a. wished, desired; spoken, said; see විවක්ෂා

විවර්ජිත a. (වි and වර්ජ to send) sent, dismissed, thrown

විවට්ට s. (වි privative වට්ට being, existence) nirwána, emancipation from existence, annihilation; the destruction or end of a kalpa; destruction, termination, end in general; the Páli form of විවෘත

විවර s. a hole, a chasm, a vacuity; a perforation; fault, defect, flaw; a split, splitting

විවරණ s. (වි and වෘ to select, the meaning) gloss, comment, explanation, exposition; interpretation, translation; permission, leave; occasion, opportunity; the promise or assurance of becoming buddha

විවරය see විවර

විවර්චිකා s. cutaneous eruption, scab

විවර්ජිත a. sent, dismissed, despatched

විවර්ත s. (වි before වෘත to be කෘත aff) assemblage, collection, heap or multitude; going or turning round; human error, worldly ignorance, the confounding of truth and falsehood, or the mistaking of unreal objects and taking them for what they are not, as mirage for water, a rope for a snake, &c.

විවර්තන s. going round, circumambulating an altar or object of worship; revolving, going round

විවර්ණ a. (වි privative or implying change වර්ණ caste, colour) of low caste, of degraded race or occupation; colourless, sallow, pale; discoloured, changed in colour; ugly, deformed, uncomely

විවත් a. manifest, evident, apparent; clear, plain, explicit, the Elu form of විකාශ

විවශ a. (වි privative වශ wish) apprehensive, reluctant, unwilling, especially to die; also, sedate, calm, collected, having the soul free from worldly cares and fears at the time of death

විවස්වත් s. (වි and වස to cover වතුප් poss. aff.) a god; the sun

විවස්වාන් see the last

විවාද s. (වි intensitive වද to speak) contest, contention; contest at law, litigation, contradiction

විවාහ see විවාහය

විවාහය s. (වි before වහ to carry) marriage, matrimony

විවාහබස් s. (විවාහ marriage බස් speech) betrothing, promise or agreement of marriage

විවික්ත a. (වි completely විච් to be or make separate) lonely, alone, solitary, desert; separated, distinguished, disjoined, detached; discriminative, judicious; discriminated, judged

විවික්තාසන s. (විවික්ත lonely

ආසන *a seat*) residing in solitude for the purposes of devout abstract meditation

විවිත්ත *a.* (වි *intensitive* විත්ත *broad*) extended, spacious

විවිධ *a.* (වි *implying variety* විධ *sort*) various, multiform, of many sorts

විවිධා see the last

විවුම් *s.* weaving, plaiting, verbal noun of විය්නවා

විවේක *s.* (වි *intensely* or *severally* විච *to judge*) discrimination, judgement, the faculty of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real not apparent nature; separating truth from untruth, reality from illusion, discussion, investigation; — *a.* solitary, lonely, alone; leisure, unemployed

විවේකජ *s.* (විවේක *discrimination* ජ *born*) conclusion, the result of investigation

විවේකාභිරත *s.* (විවේක *solitude* අභිරත *ardent wish*) asceticism, the life or state of an anchorite; earnestly desiring to live a life of solitude

විවුක්තා *s.* (වි *intensitive* වුච *to abandon*) a woman disliked or abandoned by her husband

විවුත *a.* (වි *intensitive* or *privative* වු *to be* කත *off*) expanded, extended, extensive, large; evident, displayed, made manifest; —*s.* the end or destruction of a *kalpa*

විවුතා *s.* a disease, an ulcer attended with much pain and heat

විවුති *s.* (වි *severally* වු *to select*) explanation, exposition, gloss, comment, interpretation, making clear or manifest

විශ *s.* (විශ *to enter*) the film or fibres of the stalk of the water lily, optionally written විස

විශද *s.* white, the colour; —*a.* white; clear, pellucid, pure

විශය *s.* doubt, uncertainty; refuge, asylum

විශර *s.* (වි and ශ *to injure or kill*) killing, slaying, slaughter

විශසන *s.* (වි and ශස *to hurt*) killing, slaying, slaughter; a sabre, a crooked sword

විශාඛා see විසාඛ

විශාරද see විසාරද

විශාල see විසාල

විශිඛ see විසිඛ

විශිෂ්ට *a.* (වි *intensitive* ශිෂ *to assign qualities*) endowed with, possessed of, having, inherent, or attached to; beautiful, agreeable

විශේෂ *s.* (වි *implying discrimination* ශිෂ *to attribute or distinguish by attributes*) sort, kind, manner; difference, individual or specific identity and consequent distinction from every other individual or species; a limb, a member; a figure of rhetoric, implying variety of means or effect; in logic, the peculiar attribute; an attribute, a predicate

විශේෂණ *a.* discriminative, attributive, distinguishing, characteristic; —*s.* an adjective, an attribute

විශේෂ්‍ය *s.* an epithet, an attribute, an adjective; principal, primary, chief; the object of a predicate

විශ්‍රුත *a.* (වි *before* ශ්‍රු *to go*) spread, expanded, extended; public, known, celebrated

විශ්‍රුබ්ධි see විශුද්ධි

විශ්‍රම *s.* (වි *privative* ශ්‍රම *to be weary*) rest, repose, cessation from work or labour

විශ්‍රම්භ *s.* (වි *and* ශ්‍රම්භ *to trust*) trust, confidence; affection, regard

විශ්‍රංස *s.* (වි *and* ශ්‍රංස *to fall*) decrepitude, the infirmity of old age; also, old age

විශ්‍රාන්ති see the next

විශ්‍රාම *s.* (වි *privative* ශ්‍රම *to be wearied*) rest, repose, cessation from labour

විශව see විසව

විෂ *s.* (විෂ *to pervade*) poison, venom; water; the fibres attached to the stalk of the lotus: gum myrrh

විෂභෛරව *s.* (විෂ *poison* භෛරව *fearful*) a snake, a serpent, particularly such as are exceedingly poisonous

විෂඝ්න *s.* (විෂ *poison* ඝ්න *what destroys*) an antidote; a tree (*mimosa sirisha*); a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*); beleric myrobalan (*terminalia belerica*); a pot herb (*hingtsha repens*); turmeric; bitter apple or colocynth

විෂද *s.* (විෂ *poison* ද *to give*) green vitriol

විෂදන්තක *s.* (විෂ *poison* දන්ත *a tooth* ක *aff*) a snake

විෂජ්වර *s.* (විෂ *poison* ජ්වර *burning, consuming*) fever attending the bite of a snake

විෂදූෂණී see විෂඝ්න

විෂධර *s.* (විෂ *poison* ධර *what has*) a snake

විෂධිනී *s.* cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

විෂධූම *s.* (විෂ *poison* ධූම *smoke*) the foam that issues from the mouth of the boa constrictor, or of any large snake when in the act of hissing, and which is considered poisonous

විෂනාශන *s.* (විෂ *poison* නාශන *destroying*) a tree (*mimosa sirisha*

විෂපුෂ්ප *s.* (විෂ *poison* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant (*vangueria spinosa*); the blue lotus

විෂම *s.* (වි *privative* සම *smooth, equal*) difficulty, pain; unevenness, inequality; oddness, in numeration; an inaccessible place, a thicket, a precipice;—*a.* difficult, painful; troublesome, rough; uneven

විෂමච්ඡද *s.* (විෂම *uneven, odd* ඡද *bark* or *leaf*) a plant, commonly *rukattana* (*echites scholaris*), the name alludes to the roughness of its bark, or to its having seven leaves on a stalk

විෂමන්ත්‍ර *s.* (විෂ *poison* මන්ත්‍ර *a charm*) a snake catcher, one who by pretended charms &c. attracts snakes and cures their bite

විෂමාක්ෂ *s.* (විෂම *odd* අක්ෂ *eye*) a name of *siva*, alluding to the eye in his forehead

විෂමායුධ *s.* (විෂම *odd* ආයුධ *a weapon*) a name of *káma* the indian cupid, who is armed with five arrows

විෂමුෂ්ටි *s.* (විෂ *poison* මුෂ්ටි *a handful*) a kind of shrub or medicinal plant, not ascertained

විෂවිනාශ *s.* (විෂ *poison* විනාශ *killing*) destroying or counteracting the effects of poison, an antidote

විෂය *s.* poison, see විෂ; any object of sense, any thing perceivable by the senses, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound; refuge, asylum;

department, sphere, province, element, home; a country whether inhabited or uninhabited

විෂර see විසර

විෂවෛද්‍ය s. (විෂ *poison* වෛද්‍ය *a physician*) a dealer in antidotes, one professing by charms &c. to cure the bite of a snake

විෂහර s. (විෂ *poison* හර *to take away*) an antidote, removing poison

විෂාණ s. (වි *before* ෂණ *to be*) the horn of an animal; the tusk of an elephant; the tusk or fang of the boar; a plant (*costus speciosus*)

විෂාණී s. (විෂාණ *a horn* ඉන් *aff.*) any animal with horns, or tusks, as a bull, an elephant

විෂාපහා s. (විෂ *poison* අපහා *removing*) a kind of birth wort (*aristolochia indica*), which is considered as an antidote

විෂ්ෂ්ව see විශ්ෂ්ව

විෂුව see the next

විෂුවත් s. (විෂු *equally* මතුප් *poss. aff.*) the equinox

විෂ්කම්භ s. (වි *and* ස්කම්භි *to stop or hinder*) the first of the 27 astronomical periods, called *yógas;* obstacle, hindrance, impediment; the bolt or bar of a door

විෂ්කම්භිත a. hindered, stopped, obstructed, opposed

විෂ්කිර s. (වි *and* කිර *to scatter*) a bird in general

විෂ්ට a. (විෂ් *to pervade*) entered, penetrated, pervaded;—s. fœces, excrement

විෂ්ටම්භ s. (වි *and* ස්තම්භි *to hinder*) impediment, hindrance, obstacle; a disease, obstruction of urine or fœces, ischury, or constipation

විෂ්ටර s. a tree; a seat, a stool, a chair, a couch

විෂ්ටරශ්‍රව see the next

විෂ්ටරශ්‍රවස් s. (විෂ්ටර *and* ශ්‍රු *to hear*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu*

විෂ්ඨා s. fæces, dirt, excrement

විෂ්ටි s. the 7th. of the variable *karanas* or astrological periods so termed, each answering to half a lunar day; hire, wages; ending, dispatching; consigning to torture, casting into hell

විෂ්ටිනාථ s. (විෂ්ටි *the torments of hell* නාථ *sovereign*) a name of *yama*, the judge of the final destinies of men

විෂ්ණු s. (විශ *to enter* or *pervade, the universe*) one of the three principal *hindu* deities, and the preserver of the world; during the periods of temporary annihilation, he is supposed to sleep in the waters, floating on the serpent *séshá; brahma* is fabled to have sprung from a lotus, which grew from the navel of *vishnu*, and the holy river *ganges* is said to spring from his foot; the different *avatárs* are considered as emanations of this deity, and in *krishna* he is supposed to have been really and wholly incarnate; he is usually represented as a mild and benevolent deity

විෂ්ණුක්‍රාන්තා s. (විෂ්ණු *vishnu* ක්‍රාන්තා *overcome*) a flower (*clitorea ternatea*), which is prized as sacred to the deity

විෂ්ණුපද s. (විෂ්ණු *vishnu* පද *foot* or *abode*) the sky, heaven, atmosphere; the sea of milk; a lotus

විෂ්ණ්වාදී s. one of the 12 *san-*

krántis or periods at which the sun enters a sign of the zodiac; the ganges
විෂ්ණුරථ s. (විෂ්ණු and රථ car or vehicle) garuda, the bird and vehicle of vishnu
විෂ්ණුවල්ලභා s. (විෂ්ණු vishnu වල්ලභා beloved) a plant (echites caryophyllata); a small fragrant shrub (ocymum sanctum)
විෂ්ණු see විෂ්ණු
විෂ්ඵාර s. (වි intensitive ස්ඵර to expand) the twang of a bow
විෂ්... see විෂ්ටෙම්
විෂ්ම see විෂ්ම
විෂ්මාංශා see විෂ්මාංශා
විස s. (විශ to pervade) poison, venom, see විෂ; the film or fibres of the stalk of the water lily
විසකුරු s. a learned man, a scholar, a pandit
විසකුනා s. publishing, spreading abroad, making known; a pandit a learned man, from විවෘත
විසකනවා v. to poison, to venom, to sting
විසගොර s. (විස poison ගොර dreadful) a deadly poison
විසගන්නා see වි...
විසහනා see විෂහනා
විසහනාබිජ s. the bitter apple or colocynth?
විසජ s. (විස the fibres of a lotus ජ produced) the lotus
විසදර s. (විස poison දර what has) a snake
විසදුලි s. (විස poison දුලි pollen) a poisonous plant (cymbidium aloifolium)
විසදනවා v. to reply to a query, to explain a subject under investigation
විසදා past. part. of විසදනවා
විසදීම s. explaining, illustrating
විසදු pret. of විසදනවා
විසප්‍රසූත s. (විස and ප්‍රසූත brought forth) the lotus (nelumbium speciosum)
විසභාග s. (වි privative or emphatic සභාග association) a separatist, one who lives apart from the world; a collection, an assemblage
විසම a. (වි privative සම even) uneven, rough; difficult, troublesome, of access &c; irregular, unequal; odd; wicked, mischievous
විසමඡද see විෂමඡද
විසමජ්වර s. (විසම irregular ජ්වර fever) intermittent fever
විසමදල s. (විසම odd දල a leaf) a tree (echites scholaris), see වි...
විසමරනවා v. (විස poison මරන to kill) to counteract or neuteralize poison
විසමරූප s. (විසම irregular රූප form) deformity, ugliness
විසමැඩියා s. (විස venomous මැඩි a frog) a toad
විසම්බ s. trust, confidence; a friend, from විශ්වාස; wickedness, injustice
විසම්බයා s. a wicked man, one totally depraved
විසම්බීම s. malice, deadly hatred, wickedness, depravity, vice
විසම්බි s. a wicked woman
විසමූත a. (විස poison මූත dead) poisoned, dead by poison
විසය s. see විෂය; also, home, province, see විෂය
විසර s. (වි and සර to go, to torment or kill) opening, expanding, extending; a multitude, an assemblage; a flock, a herd; killing, slaughter, death; an active or strong man
විසර්ග s. (වි and සර්ජ to go) abandoning, relinquishment; the evacuation of excrement,

voiding by stool; the soft aspirate or *visarga*, marked by two dots ඃ
විසයි *s.* a boil, a pustule, any inflamed swelling on the skin
විසයිඝන *s.* (විසයි *and* ඝන *what destroys*) bees wax
විසල් *a.* great, large: wide, extended, extensive, from විසාල; —*s.* similarity, resemblance
විසලඤ්ඤ *s.* a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar
විසලස *s.* (වි *privative* සලස *stalk* or *stem*) a twining shrub (*menispermum cordifolium*); plant (*convolvulus turpethum*)
විසලසක see the last
විසවිනාසන see විසඝ්න
විසා *s.* a vegetable poison, commonly *wacchanáwi*, see වච්ඡනාවි; also, see විසෑ and විසාඛා
විසාඛා *s.* the 16th. lunar asterism, figured by a festoon and containing 4 or according to some 2 stars, one of which is *a* or *κ libræ*; a cucurbitaceous plant, commonly *karawila* (*momordica charantia*); a name of *kataragam deviyo*, the *indian* god of war
විසාද *s.* lassitude, dejection, lowness of spirits, want of energy; disappointment; distress, affliction
විසාන see විෂාණ
විසාණි *s.* a creeping plant, the fruit of which is said to resemble the horn of a ram, (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)? see also විෂාණි
විසානුසන see විසා
විසාය *t.* sleeping and watching alternately
විසාර *s.* (වි *implying excellence* සර *to go*) a snake: a fish; going smoothly, creeping, gliding; wood, timber
විසාරද *a.* famous, celebrated; learned, wise, clever: confident, bold, presuming
විසාරණ *s.* killing, slaughter
විසාරම *s.* penetration, discernment; profundity, depth
විසායි *s.* the region of the wind
විසාසී *s.* (විස *poison* ආසී *which possesses*) a snake, a serpent
විසාල *a.* broad, wide, extended; spacious, great, large
විසාලත්වය see විසාලතාවය
විසාලතා *s.* (විසාල *broad* තා *aff. of the abstract*) breadth, expansion
විසාලා *s.* the city *ougein*; the bitter apple (*cucumis colocynthis*)
විසාලත්වච *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*)
විසි *a.* apparent, visible: a word, a dictum; speech; the body; the number twenty; subjection, submission; journey; dwelling; changing any one to our interest
විසිකරනවා *v.* to throw, to cast, to fling
විසිඛ *s.* an arrow
විසිඛා *s.* rule, method: a spade, a hoe; a very minute arrow, a sort of needle
විසිතුරු *a.* particolored, variegated in colour; various; curious
විසින් *prep.* by, through; an affix to nouns, and the sign of the third or *instrumental* case in grammar
විසිනවා *v.* to judge, to investigate, to examine
විසිණි *s.* an assemblage of lotus flowers
විසිර see විසිරි
විසිරයනවා see the next
විසිරයාම *s.* going abroad, spreading about, the act of being scattered

විසර *s.* extending, spreading, expanding

විසිරෙනවා *v.* to scatter, to be spread or extended

විඝුස්ට see විඝුෂ්ට

විසුම *s.* dwelling, residing, continuing in a place

විසු *s.* speech, saying

විසුනුනු the Elu form of විවක්ෂා which see

විසුද්ධ *s.* purity, inward purity, holiness, from විසුද්ධිය

විසුද *a.* clean, pure, purified, exceedingly clear; pious, virtuous; modest, humble

විසුදලුණ *s.* very white or purified salt

විසුද්ධිය *s.* purity, cleanness, purification; equality; similarity; removal of doubt

විසුර *a.* spread, extended, opened out, stretched out, also විසර

විසුම *s.* dwelling, residing

විසුරුවනවා *v.* to spread, to expand; to scatter, to disperse

විසුල *a.* great, large, extensive; spread, opened, extended; published

විසුළු *s.* change, alteration; gesture, grimace, see විකිළි

විසුෂ්ක *a.* exceedingly dry, parched, arid

විසූචි *s.* diarriha, purging; a needle

විසූචිකා *s.* (වි *intensitive* සූචිකා *a needle*) a severe species of *urticaria* or nettle rash, accompanied with fever and purging

විසූක *s.* theatrical amusements, dramatic exhibition

විසෙස *s.* poison, venom; heedlessness, giddiness of conduct

විසේනිය *s.* the fifth day day after the new or full moon

විසේශ *s.* commendation, praise; renown, celebrity

විසේෂය see විශේෂය

විසොස්නා see විශෝෂණ

විස්කම්භ see විෂ්කම්භ

විස්ටර *s.* a seat, a couch, a chair, a stool; a tree

විස්ටරශ්‍රවා *s.* one of the names of *vishnu*

විස්තර *a.* (වි *intensitive* ස්තෘ *to extend, to diffuse*) prolixity; spreading, expansion; affection, affectionate solicitation; number, assemblage; a seat, a stool; commendation; comment, explanation

විස්තාර *s.* spreading, extension, diffusion; the branch of a tree with its new shoot

විස්තීර්ණ *a.* (වි *and* ස්තෘ *to cover or spread*) large, great; spread, expanded

විස්තීර්ණපර්ණ *s.* (විස්තීර්ණ *large* පර්ණ *leaf*) a sort of esculent root (*arum indicum*)

විස්ථාර *s.* breadth, expansion, see විස්තාර; the leaves and branches of a tree; also, see විස්ඵාර

විස්නු see විෂ්ණු

විස්නුක්‍රාන්ති *s.* (විස්නු *and* ක්‍රාන්ත *overcome*) a plant (*evolvulus hirsuta*); according to another authority, a flower (*clitoria ternatea*), which is sacred to *vishnu*

විස්ඵාර *s.* (වි *and* ස්ඵුර *to shake*) the twang of a bowstring

විස්ඵුලිංග *s.* (වි *and* ස්ඵු *imitative sound* ලිංග *to go*) a spark, a spark of fire

විස්ඵොට *s.* (වි *and* ස්ඵුට *to hurt or break*) a boil, a pustule; the small pox

විස්ම see විස්මය

විස්මකාරී see විස්වකාමී

විස්මපත් *a.* (විස්ම *and* පත් *come, arrived*) amazed, astonished, surprized

විස්මය *s.* wonder, surprize, as-

tonishment; pride, arrogance

විස්මාපන s. deceit, illusion; astonishing, surprising, causing wonder

විස්මෘති s. (වි *privative* ස්මෘති *recollection*) forgetting, forgetfulness

විස්‍රබ්ධ a. (වි *and* ස්‍රංභ *to trust*) trusted, confided; placid, tamed, humble; steady, diligent

විස්‍රම්භ s. (වි *and* ස්‍රංභ *to trust*) trust, confidence; affection, regard, affectionate solicitation; acquaintance

විස්‍රසා s. decrepitude, the infirmity of old age

විශ්ව a. all, whole, entire, universal; —s. the world, the universe; dry ginger; a class of gods so called; the 38th. year of the cycle of 60

විශ්වක්සේන s. a name of *vishnu*; a plant, see ප්‍රියංගු

විශ්වකර්ම s. (විශ්ව *universal* කර්ම *act, action*) the son of *brahma*, and artist of the gods; the sun

විශ්වගන්ධා s (විශ්ව *all* ගන්ධ *fragrance*) the earth

විශ්වදේව s. (විශ්ව *all* දිව *to sport*) a deity of a certain class, of whom ten are enumerated, and are worshipped by the *hindus* at funeral obsequies

විශ්වධාරිණී s. (විශ්ව *all* ධාරිණී *what upholds*) the earth

විශ්වභේෂජ s (විශ්ව *all, diseases,* භේෂජ *a medicament*) dry ginger

විශ්වම්භර s. (විශ්ව *all,* things, භෘ *to support* or *nourish*) a name of *vishnu*, also of *indra*

විශ්වම්භරා s. the earth, see the last

විශ්වරූප s. (විශ්ව *all* රූප *form*) a name of *vishnu*; agallochum; —a. taking all forms, universal, omnipresent

විශ්වස්ත s. trust, confidence, from විශ්වාස

විශ්වසෘඩ් see the next

විශ්වසෘජ් s. (විශ්ව *all,* the universe සෘජ *to create*) a name of *brahma*

විශ්වාස s. (වි *and* ශ්වස *to breathe* or *live*) trust, faith, confidence, belief

විශ්වාසකයා s. (විශ්වාස *confidence* කා *pers. aff.*) a friend, a companion, an associate, a confidant

විස *ind.* twenty

විශ්වම් a. all, whole, universal

විසර්ජනා see විසඳනාවා

විශ්සත s. trust, confidence, from විශ්වාස

විහග s. (විහ for විහායස් *in the sky* ග *who goes*) a bird; a cloud; an arrow; the sun; the moon; a planet

විහඟ see the last

විහඟා s. a deer; see also විහග

විහත a. (වි *and* හන *to hurt* or *kill*) opposed, impeded, resisted; hurt, killed

විහගරාජ s. (විහග *a bird* රජ *king*) a name of *garuda*, the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*

විහර s. (වි *and* හර *to convey*) dwelling, residing, continuance; separation, disunion, absence, see also විහාර

විහරණ (වි *and* හර *to go about*) roaming, wandering, going about; dwelling, residing, abiding, continuance

විහාපිත s. (වි *and* හා *to abandon,* abandoning the thing given) gift, donation

විහායස් s. (වි *and* හය *to go*) heaven, sky, atmosphere; a bird

විහායසි see the last

විහාර s. (වි *and* හර *to take*) a dwelling, a residence; a *bud-*

*dhist* temple; residing for pleasure or amusement

විෂ්කුම්භ *s.* size, bulk, magnitude; vastness, bigness

විහිත *a.* (වි *privative* හිත *applicable*) improper, unsuitable, unfit; placed, deposited; —*s.* inclination, wish

විහිදු *s.* opening, expanding, as a flower; spreading, diffusing, as fragrance &c.

විහිදී *a.* opened, expanded, blown as a flower; spread, diffused

විහිදෙනවා *v.* to open, to expand; to diffuse, to be dilated

විහිදුවනවා *v.* to ride, to cause to run or prance as a horse, the causal form of විහිදෙනවා

විහඟ් see විහිඟ්

විහිළිය see the next;

විහිළුව *s.* ridiculous gesture, mimickry; also, theatrical exhibition, or the shows of dancers

වී *s.* paddy, rice in the husk, of which there is a great variety in Ceylon; going, moving

වීකරල *s.* the ear of paddy

වීකාශ *s.* (වි *and* කාශ *to shine*) loneliness, solitude, privacy; display, manifestation

වීක්ෂ *s.* sight, seeing

වීචි *s.* a wave, a small or rippling wave

වීජ see බීජ

වීණ see වීණා

වීත *a.* (වී *to go* ත *aff.*) gone, departed; tranquil, quiet, tame

වීතංස *s.* (වි *and* තංසි *to adorn*) a cage, a chain or net &c. for confining birds or beasts; an enclosure for taming them, an aviary, a menagerie; a place for keeping game, a preserve

වීතතෘෂ්ණයො *s.* (වීත *gone or turned* තෘෂ්ණා *desire*) an ascetic or sage with subdued passions, *a rahat*

වීතරොෂී *s.* (වීත *gone* රොෂ *anger* ඉන් *aff.*) a saint, a holy or devout personage, *a rahat*; also a name of *buddha*

වීතරාගී see වීතතෘෂ්ණයො

වීතමොහී see වීතතෘෂ්ණයො

වීතශොක *s.* the *asoka* tree, commonly *hôpalu*, (*jonesia asoca*)

වීති *s.* going, moving, motion; a horse

වීතිහොත්‍ර *s.* (වීති *a horse* හොත්‍ර *clarified butter*) fire; the sun

වීථි *s.* (වීථ් *to ask* or *beg*) a street, a road; a row, a line; a terrace in front of a house; a stall, a shop

වීදිය *s.* a road, a street, see the last

වීනාඩුව *s.* (වි *and* නාඩුව *a spike*) the spike or beard on a grain of paddy

වීණා *s.* the *indian* lute; lightning

වීණාව see the last

වීණාවාද *s.* (වීණා *and* වාද *who causes to speak* or *sound*) a player on the lute

වීඩුව *s.* the beard of paddy

වීනාහ *s.* (වි *and* නහ *to bind*) the cover of a well

වීර *s.* (වීර *to be valiant*) a hero, a warrior, a champion; heroism, the heroic feeling; fire, sacrificial fire; an actor, a mime; a flower (*nerium odorum*); —*a.* excellent, eminent; heroic; powerful, mighty; strong, robust

වීරක *s.* a sort of *teel* or wild duck

වීරපත්නී *s.* (වීර *a hero* පත්නී *a woman, a wife*) a heroine, the wife of a hero

වීරතරු *s.* (වීර *a hero* තරු *a tree*) a large tree (*pentapte-*

*ra arjuna)*; a shrub (*barleria longifolia*)

වීරත්වය *s.* (වීර *a hero* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) heroism; labour, exertion, strenuous or heroic effort

වීරධන්වන් *s.* (වීර *a hero* ධන්වන් *a bow*) a name of *kâma* the *indian* cupid

වීරපාන *s.* (වීර *a hero* පාන *drink*) the drink of warriors taken during the battle for refreshment, or before it to elevate courage

වීරයා *s.* a valiant man, a hero, a strong or muscular man, see වීර

වීරවෘක්ෂ *s.* (වීර *strong* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*); a large tree (*pentaptera arjuna*); a sort of grain (*andropogon* or *holcus sorghum*)

වීරහා *s.* (වීර *sacrificial fire* හා *who destroys*) a *brahman* who has suffered the sacred domestic fire to be come extinct, either from carelessness, impiety, or absence

වීරා *s.* a plant (*flacourtia cataphracta*); another plant (*asclepias rosea*); opposite leaved fig tree; the white and dark kinds of the *convolvulus paniculatus*; a small tree (*gmelina arborea*); the aloe; also, a medicinal plant, commonly *kirikawelu*

වීරාණම *s.* the war drum

වීරාශංස see the next

වීරාශංසන *s.* (වීර *a hero* ආ *and* ශංස *to wish*) the place in which the battle rages most furiously, or which is most exposed, the post of danger

වීර්ය *s.* heroism, perseverance, strenuous endeavour, see වීර්ය

වීර්යවන්ත see වීර්යවත්

වීරුත් see the next

වීරුධ *s.* a creeper or spreading creeper; a branch and shoot

වීරුහ *s.* the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)

වීර්ය *s.* (වීර *to be strong*) strength, power, vigour; dignity, consequence; fortitude, firmness; heroism, valour; semen virile; splendour, lustre

වීර්යවත් *a.* (වීර්ය *and* වත් *poss. aff.*) strong, stout, robust; overcoming, victorious

වීසති *s.* twenty, a score

විසිකරනවා *v.* to throw, to cast, to project, also, විසිකරනවා

විසිදැල *s.* a cast net

විසුකරණවා see විසිකරණවා

විහාර *s.* a holy place, a temple, a sanctuary, but especially a *buddhist* temple, see විහාර

වුත්ත *a.* spoken, said, declared

වුරුණුතෙල් *s.* the serum or marrow of the flesh, see වසා

වුසුට *a.* entered, inclosed, sunk

වුසුටු see the last

වූ *ind.* an affix forming adjectives, from වූ to be

වෙ *s.* a street, a road; a field, a meadow, a paddy or rice field

වෙකුරුදු *s.* a plant (*limonia pentaphylla*)

වෙග see වේග

වෙඩි see වෙඩිල්ල

වෙඩිතබනවා *v.* to shoot, with a gun

වෙඩිතියනවා see the last

වෙඩිබෙහෙත් *s.* (වෙඩි *shooting* බෙහෙත් *a drug*) gun powder

වෙඩිලිබඳිනවා *v.* (වෙඩිල්ල *and* බඳිනවා *to bind*) to make fire works

වෙඩිලුණු *s.* (වෙඩි *and* ලුණු *salt*) salt petre, nitre

වෙඩිල්ල *s.* shooting; explosion

වෙඩරු *s.* *ghee*, clarified butter

ළඟ *ind.* near, close to, proximate: also, affixed to nouns &c. and serving for the dative and locative cases

වෙතවන *s.* (වෙත *near* වන *a grove*) a garden or grove near a house, a park or pleasure garden

වෙත්‍ය see වෙත්‍ය

වෙද see වෛද ; also, a physician, from වෛද්‍ය

වෙදකම *s.* (වෙද *and* කම් *action*) the practise of medicine, the medical profession

වෙදශාස්ත්‍ර *s.* (වෙද *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) the science of medicine

වෙඩ see වෙඩ

වෙන් *s.* the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණු *vishnu*; a grove, a forest, from වන ;—*a.* severed, separated, disunited

වෙන *ind.* other, another, different; also, *pres. part.* of වෙන වා to be ;—*s*, a name of *vishnu*; the *viná* or *indian* lute, from වීණා ; a wound, a sore, from ව්‍රණ

වෙණකරු *s.* (වෙණ *the lute* කරු *who does* or *performs*) one who plays on the lute, a lutanist

වෙණාඟනා *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* අඟනා *wife*) a name of *lakshmi*, the goddess of prosperity

වෙනත් *ind.* others, others also

වෙණාතත් *s.* (වෙණ *and* තත *a string*) the strings of the lute

වෙනද *s.* a merchant, a trader, a trafficker from වාණිජ

වෙණානද *s.* (වෙණ *and* නද *sound*) the sound of the lute

වෙනම *ind.* distinctly, separately; other, another, different

වෙනවෙන *ind.* separately, differently

වෙනස *s.* change, difference, alteration

වෙනස්කම *s.* alteration, change; fickleness, caprice

වෙනි *ind.* like, resembling; an affix forming ordinals and answering to *ly*

වෙනින් *ind.* other, another

වෙනිය *s.* a tail, the tail of any animal; see also වෙනි

වෙනිවැල් *s.* a creeping plant (*cissampelos convolvulacea*)

වෙනිවැල්ල *s.* a plant bearing a red flower, cock's comb (*celosia nodiflora*)

වෙනු the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණු

වෙනුකල් *s.* (වෙනු *vishnu* කල් *wife*) a name of *lakshmi* the goddess of wealth and prosperity

වෙනුතනා *s.* (වෙනු *vishnu* තනා *son*) a name of *káma*; also a name of *brahma*, see වෙන්පුත්

වෙනුදෙව් *s.* (වෙනු *and* දෙව් *a deity*) the god *vishnu*, the *Elu* form of විෂ්ණුදෙව

වෙනුව *ind.* instead, in behalf of, for the sake of, on account of

වෙනුවට *ind.* for, for the sake of, on account of

වෙනෙ *s.* a forest, a grove; also, a wound

වෙන්කරනවා *v.* to separate, to divide, to disjoin, to disunite

වෙන්කල් *s.* (වෙන් *and* කල් *wife*) a name of *lakshmi*; also, වෙනු කල්

වෙන්පද *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* පද *abode*) the sky, the atmosphere, the visible heavens or firmament

වෙන්පුත් *s.* (වෙන් *vishnu* පුත් *son*) a name of *káma*; also, of *brahma*, alluding to the fable of his birth from the lotus which sprang from *vishnu's* navel

වෙන්වෙන් *ind.* separately, separate, distinct

වෙම see වේම

වෙය *s.* the bambu cane or ratan (*calamus rotang*)

වෙයගස *s.* the top or young shoot of the bamboo cane, used as a vegetable

වෙයගබඩ see the last

වෙයනාකරණ properly වියාකරණ which see

වෙර *s.* strength, force, muscular power; hate, enmity, from වෛර; the body

වෙරළ *s.* the sea shore, a shore, a coast; beach, wharf, quay

වෙරළු *s.* a species of *jack* or *elæocarpus*

වෙරළුගස *s.* a species of the jack tree (*elæocarpus*)

වෙරළුමිණි *s.* a gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli;* also, the cat's eye?

වෙරි *a.* inebriated, intoxicated, drunk

වෙහෙර see වෙර

වෙල් *s.* the sea shore, the beach; a field, cultivated land

වෙල *s.* land sown with grain, a field or farm

වෙලණ *s.* a tree (*pterospermum suberifolium*)

වෙලඳ *s.* a merchant, a trader, a trafficker

වෙලඳපොළ *s.* (වෙලඳාම *and* පොළ *place*) a market, a place for trading, a mart

වෙලඳා *s.* a trader, a trafficker, a merchant

වෙලඳාම *s.* traffick, merchandise, trading, commerce

වෙලන්තර *s.* (වෙල *the sea shore* අන්තර *among*) the sea shore

වෙලඳුා see වෙලඳා

වෙලනවා *v.* to twine, to twist, as cord &c; to dry, to make dry

වෙලප් *s*, a tree with its branches; a bush

වෙලප *s.* lamentation, bewailing, from විලාප; vexation, trouble; also, a tree with its branches

වෙලපනවා *v.* to lament, to bewail, to bemoan; to trouble, to vex

වෙලම් *s.* a mare, from වඩබා

වෙලල *s.* the sea shore; a cloud; a field, cultivated ground

වෙලලා see the last

වෙලවි *s.* speed, haste, quickness, velocity

වෙලා *s.* time, occasion, opportunity; see also වේලාව

වෙලාව see වෙලා

වෙලාසන *s.* day, day time;—*a.* betimes, early

වෙලීම *s.* twisting, twining; drying

වෙළුම *s.* twisted string, a ball; sorrow, grief; looking, seeing, sight; the bamboo

වෙළුම් *s.* sorrow, affliction, distress; a house, a room

වෙළුණ *a.* twined, twisted

වෙළුම *verbal noun* of වෙලෙනවා to twist, also written වෙලීම

වෙළුව *s* twining, twisting; drying, drought

වෙලෙන *pres. part.* of වෙලෙනවා

වෙලෙනවා *v.* to be twisted or twined; to dry

වෙලෙන්ද see වෙලඳ

වෙලෙප් *s.* a tree with it's branches; a bush

වෙලෙම් *s.* a mare

වෙලෙවි *s.* haste, speed, hurry

වෙල්අගුණකොළපුරු *s.* a plant (*cyperus kyllingæoides*)

වෙල්කරවු *s.* a plant (*scleria tesselata*)

වෙල්කුඩුදල *s.* a plant (*hedyotis pumila*)

වෙල්කුඹුළු *s.* a species of balsam (*impatiens biflora*)

වෙල්තුන්හිරි *s.* a plant (*cyperus santonici*)

වෙල්දෑස්ස *s.* a plant (*mikania tomentosa*)
වෙල්බැම *s.* the mounds of earth raised in the paddy fields to dam in the water, and serving as pathways and boundaries
වෙල්බිම *s.* a field, cultivated or meadow land
වෙල්ම *s.* twisting, twining, spinning
වෙල්මකලෝදුරු *s.* a plant (*narcissus puniceus*)
වෙල්මාරදෑතු *s.* a sort of panic grass (*panicum cruscori*)
වෙල්ල *s.* a terrace, an elevated pathway; also, going, moving, shaking
වෙල්ලද *s.* (වෙල්ල *shaking* ද *born*) black pepper (*piper nigrum*)
වෙල්ලවුංකුන් *s.* a sort of thin flat cake
වෙල්ලිත *a.* crooked, curved, bent; shaking, tremulous; going, moving
වෙල්ලිපත්කරත්ත *s.* a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)
වෙල්ලිය *s.* a creeping plant in general; a balance, a scale, a steelyard
වෙල්හිරි *s.* a plant (*cyperus iria*)
වෙවුලනවා *v.* to shake, to tremble, to be agitated, to shudder
වෙවුලන් see the next
වෙවුලීම *verbal noun* of වෙවුලනවා
වෙස් *s.* a mask, an artificial face; disguise; the dresses of dancers or theatrical exhibitors; a merchant, a trader
වෙසඟ *s.* a whore, a prostitute, see වෙසඟ; also, a lamp
වෙසක් *s.* the month in which the moon is full in the 16th asterism, (May, June), the *Elu* form of වෛශාඛ
වෙසක්මස see the last

වෙසඟ see the last
වෙසඟන *s.* (වෙස් *and* අඟ *a woman*) a whore, a prostitute, a courtezan
වෙසන *s.* misfortune, calamity, fate; also see ව්‍යසන
වෙසන්ත *s.* a small lake, a pond, a tank, a reservoir
වෙසමුණු *s.* a name of *kuvéra* regent of the north and chief of the *yakshas*, the *Elu* form of වෛශ්‍රවණ
වෙසඹු *s.* (වෙස් *and* අඹු *a woman*) a prostitute, a whore, a strumpet
වෙසෙස් the *Elu* form of විශේෂ
වෙස්කුල *s.* (වෙස් *a merchant* කුල *tribe*) the *vaisya* or mercantile and agricultural tribe
වෙස්ගන්නවා *v.* to act, to perform dramatically; to mimick, to take off
වෙස්ගැම *s.* dramatic representation, the exhibitions of dancers; mimickry
වෙස්ම *s.* a house, a dwelling, an abode
වෙස්මුණ *s.* (වෙස් *and* මුණ *countenance*) an artificial face, a mark
වෙස්වණ *s.* a name of *kuvéra*, the *Elu* form of වෛශ්‍රවණ
වෙස්වළා *s.* a masquerade dress; the dress of dancers and dramatic performers
වෙස්ස *s.* a man of the mercantile and agricultural tribe
වෙස්සන්තර *s.* (වෙස්ස *and* අන්තර *among*) the name of *buddha* in his last incarnation, previous to his attaining the *buddhaship*, in which he performed the *upa páramitá*, by giving away his treasure, his wife and his children as religious offerings, the name alludes to his being of the *vaisya* tribe
වෙහෙර *s.* a *buddhist* temple; a

priest's residence in or near the temple, from විහාර

වෙහෙල් *s.* a deer

වෙහෙළි see the last

වෙහෙස් . sorrow, trouble, affliction

වෙහෙස *s.* fatigue, weariness; sorrow, affliction, distress; vexation, trouble; hardship, difficulty

වෙහෙසි see the last

වෙහෙසීම *verbal noun* of වෙහෙස නවා

වෙහෙසුම *verbal noun* of වෙහෙස නවා

වෙහෙසනවා *v.* to trouble, to vex; to tire, to weary, to distress

වේ *s.* a way, a street; the milky way

වේකා *s.* variety of the sturgeon?

වේක්කු *s. plur.* of වේකා, also, weariness, fainting, fatigue

වේග *s.* (විජ *to go*) speed, dispatch, velocity; stream, current; expulsion or evacuation of the natural excretions; sudden impulse, transition of mind, as from passion to apathy; semen virile; external indication of any internal effect, proceeding from passion medicine &c. as, convulsion, horripilation, sweat

වේගසන්ධාරණ *s.* (වේග *and* සන්ධාරණ *binding*) obstruction of the natural evacuations, constipation, ischury

වේගී *s.* (වේග *speed* ඉන් *aff.*) a courier, an express; a hawk; —*a.* swift, fleet, rapid

වේෂ්ටනය *s.* a fence, an enclosure; encompassing, encircling, surrounding; twisting, tying

වේතන *s.* (වී *to go* තන *aff*) hire, wages; livelihood, subsistence

වේතස *s.* the ratan (*calamus rotang*)

වේතාල *s.* (වේ *in the air* ආල *habitation, from* තල *to fix*) a dead body, occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a door keeper

වේත්‍ර *s.* (වී *to go* ත්‍ර *aff.*) a reed, a cane, the ratan; a staff, a stick

වේත්‍රලතා *s.* (වේත්‍ර *and* ලතා *creeper*) the bamboo cane or ratan (*calamus rotang*)

වේත්‍රවතී *s.* the *betwah* river which falls into the *jumna* below *calpi*; also, a river in the infernal regions

වේත්‍රී *s.* (වේත්‍ර *a staff.* ඉන් *aff.*) a porter, a door keeper

වේද *s.* (විද *to know*) the generic term for the sacred writings of the *hindus*, supposed to have been revealed by *brahma*, and after being preserved by tradition for a considerable time, to have been arranged in the present form by *vyásu;* the principal *védas* are three in number, the *rich*, *yajush*, and *sáma*, to which a fourth, the *atharva*, is usually added, and the *itihása* and *puránas* or ancient history and mythology, are sometimes considered as a fifth

වේදන *s.* (විද *to suffer pain, to know* න *aff.*) ache, pain; distress, suffering; feeling, sensation, perception

වේදත්‍රය *s.* (වේද *and* ත්‍ර *three*) the *védas* collectively, see වේද

වේදනා *s.* (විද *to know, to suffer*) sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses; pain, distress

වේදනාව *s.* ache, pain; affliction, distress

වේදනීය *a.* fit to be known, proper to be taught or explained

වේදම *s.* religious science, theology

වේදමන්ත්‍ර *s.* (වේද *and* මන්ත්‍ර *counsel, &c.*) the study of the *védas*; to be able to repeat them at the periods of offering, and for magical purposes

වේදග්ධි *s.* crafty or indirect speech; see වෛදග්ධි

වේදස් *s.* the *védas*, see වේද

වේදාංග *s.* (වේද *the védas* අංග *a member*) a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense, a part of the *védas*, and comprehending six sciences

වේදාන්ත *s.* (වේද *and* අන්ත *end, sum, scope* or *substance*) the theological part of the *védas*, contained in the many numerous passages or chapters of the *védas* termed *upanishads*, which inculcate an abstract and monotheistical worship

වේදී *s.* (විද *to know* ඉන් *aff.*) a learned man, a teacher; see also, the next

වේදිකා *s.* a terrace, furnished with pillars or lattice work, a verandah, a balcony; the rail surrounding a flight of stairs

වේදිකාව see the last

වේදිත *a.* (විද *to know* ඉත *aff.*) known, understood; set forth, represented, made known

වේදින් *s.* (විද *to know* ඉන් *aff*) a *pandit*, a learned man, a scholar

වේදුකා see වේදිකා

වේගුව *s.* a sudorific

වේද්‍යක *a.* to be known, fit or proper to be taught or explained

වේධ *s.* (විධ *to pierce*) perforation, piercing

වේධන *s.* (විධ *to perforate*) an augre, a gimlet, or any similar instrument; piercing, perforating

වේණා see වීණා

වේණාකාරයා *s.* (වේණා *a lute* කාර *who does*) a player on the lute, a lutanist

වේණාගායනාව *s.* (වේණා *and* ගායනා *playing*) performing on the *víná* or *indian* lute

වේණාව see වීණා

වේණි *s.* braided hair, the hair simply collected on the top of the head, without any ornament, as worn by widows and women whose husbands are absent

වේණු *s.* a bamboo; a flute, a pipe or reed for playing with

වේණුනාද *s.* (වේණු *a flute* නාදී *who sounds*) a player on a flute or reed

වේපචිත්ති *s.* (වේප *to tremble* චිත්ත *mind* ඉන් *aff*) the chief of the class of *asurs* residing beneath *maha mèru*

වේපත *s.* (වේය *and* පත *a leaf*) the *ratan* split into thin shreds for the purpose of weaving the bottoms of chairs, couches &c.

වේබඩ see වෙසඟ

වේයා *s.* the white ant, termites

වේරජ *s.* (වේයා *and* රජ *king*) the king of the white ants

වේරන see මේරැන

වේරිපු *s.* (වේයා *and* රිපු *enemy*) the bear

වේරැන *s.* an inferior and prickly sort of ratan

වේල *s.* half a day; any portion of a day; cloth

වේලනවා *v.* to dry; to drain

වේලා *s.* time; boundary, limit; the sea shore

වේලාපස *a.* early, betimes

වේලාපහ see the last

වෙලාය see වෙලා

වෙලායුධ *s.* (වෙල *cloth* ආයුධ *weapon*) a name of *katragam deviyá*, the *indian* god of war

වෙලාව see වෙලා

වෙලාසන *s.* day, day time;—*a.* betimes, early

වෙළුරිය *s.* a gem, the *lapis lazuli*, from වෛදූර්‍ය

වෙලෙහි *s.* at that time, in that time, then

වෙල්ල *s.* a terrace, an elevated pathway; a raised mound or bank in the paddy fields, which dams in the waters, and serves as a path way

වේවැල *s.* (වේය *and* වැල *a creeper*) the bamboo cane or common ratan (*calamus rotang*)

වේෂ *s.* (විෂ් *to invest*) ornament, dress, decoration

වේෂ්ට *s.* a fence, an enclosure; surrounding, enclosing; twisting, twining; exudation, gum resin in general

වේෂ්ටක *a.* surrounding, enclosing, encircling

වේෂ්ටන *s.* a turban, a diadem; a fence, an enclosure; twisting, twining

වේස *s.* disguise, assumed appearance, deception by dress or covering; a masquerade dress, a mask; a place of harlots, a brothel

වේසධාරි *s.* (වේස *disguise* ධාරි *who bears*) a hypocrite, a deceiver, a false devotee

වේසය see වේස

වේසා *s.* whoredom, prostitution

වේසාවා *s.* a catamite, a libertine, a lecher; a whore

වේසාවි *s.* a prostitute, a strumpet, a courtezan

වේසි *s.* a harlot, a prostitute, a strumpet

වේස්ම *s.* (විශ *to enter* මන් *aff.*) a house

වේසස *s.* the residence of harlots

වේහප්ඵල *s.* one of the *brahma lókas*

වෛ *ind.* a particle of affirmation, so, indeed; also an expletive

වෛකුණ්ඨ *s.* a name of *vishnu*, and of *indra*; a mountain so called, on the summit of which is a paradise or divine region of the same name,—its scite is so variously described that it is difficult to determine its situation

වෛක්‍රාන්ත *s.* (වික්‍රාන්ත *a hero* අණ් *pleonasm*) a kind of gem, said to resemble the diamond and to be of similar properties

වෛජයන්ත *s.* (වි *and* ජි *to conquer*) the palace of *indra*; the banner or emblem of *indra*

වෛජයන්තික *s.* (වෛජයන්ති *a flag* කණ් *aff.*) a flag bearer; a plant (*æschynomene sesban*)

වෛජයන්ති *s.* a flag, a banner, an ensign; a tree (*æschynomene sesban*); another tree (*premna spinosa*)

වෛඥානික *a.* (විඥාන *knowledge, sience*) skilful, clever, dexterous, proficient

වෛතනික *s.* (වේතන *wages*) a hireling, a labourer

වෛතරණි *s.* (වි *various* තරණි *crossing*) the river of hell

වෛතාල *s.* morning, day break

වෛතාලික *s.* a bard whose duty it is to awaken a chief or prince at dawn with music and song

වෛදග්ධි *s.* crafty or indirect speech

වෛදල *s.* (වි *and* දල *to divide*) any leguminous vegetable or grain, as peas, beans &c.

වෛදූර්‍ය *s.* a gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*, the word is formed from විදූර said

to be the name of a mountain where the stone is found, or a city where it is polished

වෛදෙශක *s.* (විදෙශ *the country*, or වි *various* දිශ *to collect*, goods) a trader by profession, a merchant

වෛදෙහි *s.* long pepper; the wife of a trader

වෛද්‍ය *s.* (විද *to know &c.*) a physician; a tree *(justicia genderussa)*; a learned man

වෛද්‍යමාතෘ *s.* (වෛද්‍ය *a physician* මාතෘ *mother*) a plant *(justicia genderussa)*

වෛද්‍යාචාර්ය *s.* (වෛද්‍ය *and* ආචාර්ය *a teacher*) a physician

වෛධෙය *a.* foolish, stupid, ignorant, idiotic

වෛනතෙය *s.* (විනතා *the mother of this being*) *garuda*, the bird and vehicle of *vishnu*

වෛනීතක *a.* of illustrious descent, nobly born

වෛණුක *s.* a goad or bamboo pike headed with iron used to drive an elephant

වෛනොජන see විනොජන

වෛපුල්‍ය *s.* (විපුල *large* අණ් *aff.*) greatness, bulk, magnitude; also, a mountain so called

වෛර *s.* (වීර *a hero* අණ් *pleonasm*) hate, enmity; heroism, prowess

වෛරාග්‍ය *s.* (විරාග *and* අණ් *pleonasm)* absence of passion

වෛරී *s.* (වෛර *enmity* ඊ *aff.*) an enemy, an adversary

වෛරොචන *s.* (විරොචන *the sun* අණ් *aff. of descent*) a name of *buddha; bali*, the sovereign so named; the son of *súrya* or the sun

වෛවර්ණ *s.* (වි *privative* වර්ණ *colour, tribe*) change of colour or complexion; deviation or secession from tribe; heterogeneousness, difference

වෛවස්වත *s.* a name of *yama;* the planet *saturn*

වෛශාඛ *s.* (විශාඛ *the constellation*) the month in which the moon is full near the southern scale (April May); a churning stick; a creeper *(pæderia fœtida)*

වෛශ්‍ය *s.* the man of the agricultural and mercantile tribe

වෛශ්‍යන්තර *s* (වෛශ්‍ය *and* අන්තර *among)* the name of *buddha* in his last transmigration previous to his obtaining the *buadaship*, see වෙස්සන්තර

වෛශ්‍රවණ *s.* (විශ්‍රව *the father of the deity* අණ් *aff.*) a name of *kuvèra* regent of the north, and chief of the *yakshas*

වෛශ්වී *s.* the second of the constellations called *áshárhá*, and 21st. of the whole

වෛශාක see වෛශාඛ

වෛසාරද්‍ය see විශාරද

වෛසාරි *s.* (වි *and* සෘ *to go*) a fish

වෛශ්‍යාව *s*, a whore, a prostitute; fornication

වෛශ්වානර *s.* fire

වොටු *s.* the pistil of flowers; a camel

වොඩාර see the next

වොඪෘ *s.* (වහ *to carry*) a porter, a bearer

වොසිර *s.* a head dress, a turban

වොර්ජනා *a.* (වි *and* රජ *to shine*) shining, glittering, splendid

වොඩොර see the last

වොෂ *s.* black pepper; also, the aggregate of three spices, black pepper, long pepper, and dry ginger, also, වොෂණ

මංසාරිල්ල *s.* a ringlet of hair, a tress, a braid

වැකැළි *s.* wrinkle, spot, blemish, skin shrivelled by old age; also, the fold of flesh forming a double chin

වැකුම *s.* staining, daubing, smearing

වැගිරීම *verbal noun* of වැගිරෙනවා

වැගිරෙනවා *v.* to pour, to pour out; to shed, to drop, to fall off

වැගුරුණු *s.* sinking, dropping down

වැජ *s.* fraud, cunning, deception

වැජබෙනවා see වැජඹෙනවා

වැජඹීම *verbal noun* of වැජඹෙනවා

වැජඹෙණ *s.* pleasure, sport, pastime; *haughty gait or carriage*; dwelling &c, see the next

වැජඹෙනවා *v.* to sport, to wanton; to dwell, to reside, used only of persons of rank

වැට *s.* an enclosure of any kind, a hedge, a fence, from වට to surround, to encompass

වැටඑරබදු *s.* a sort of coral tree (*erythrina indica*)

වැටකෙයියා *s.* the screw pine (*pandanus odoratissimus*)

වැටකේ see the last

වැටකොළු *s.* a creeping plant (*momordica cylindrica*)

වැටහිස්ගස *s.* a tree (*amyris zeylanica*)

වැටහීම *s.* understanding, comprehending, conception

වැටහෙනවා *v.* to comprehend, to understand, to perceive

වැටි see the next

වැටිය *s.* the wick of a lamp; rain; the bank of a river, pond, lake &c; an artificial bank, a dam, the banks in the rice fields, which dam in the water and serve as pathways

වැටිපානවා *v.* to be reduced in circumstances, to be impoverished

වැටිලෑම *s.* adversity, declining from affluence to poverty

වැටීම *verbal noun* of වැටෙනවා which see

වැටුප් *s.* livelihood, means of subsistence; wages, hire, paid in kind, as paddy &c.

වැටුප *s.* a lamp, the stand or wooden frame of a lamp

වැටෙනවා *v.* to fall, to drop, to fall down

වැඩ *s.* work, service, labour, business, employment; benefit, advantage, good consequence; increase; a debt

වැඩඉන්නවා *v.* to sit down, to be seated, used only of persons of rank or priests

වැඩකරුවා *s.* (වැඩ *work* කරුවා *who does*) a servant, a menial; a labourer, a workman

වැඩකාරයා see the last

වැඩපල *s.* message, errand; service, business

වැඩමවන *s.* journey, journeying, undertaking or proceeding on a journey, used only of persons of rank and priests

වැඩස *s.* explaining, resolving; see also වැඩි

වැඩවසනවා *v.* to dwell, to reside, to stay, to continue, used only of priests and persons of rank

වැඩහිඳිනවා *v.* to sit, to be seated, spoken of priests and persons of rank

වැඩි *s.* increase, abundance, sufficiency;—*ind.* more, more than; large, great

වැඩිකොස්ගහ *s.* a tree (*dracæna terminalis*)
වැඩගෝරබ්බා *s.* a sort of pea (*piscium sativum*)
වැඩිපුරම *s.* consequence, importance; rank, influence;—*ad.* especially, particularly, chiefly
වැඩිදියුණුවෙනවා *v.* (වැඩි *and* දියුණු *prosperity* වෙනවා *to be*) to prosper, to improve, to flourish
වැඩිමනත් *s.* surplus, remainder
වැඩිමල් see the next
වැඩිමහළු *a.* (වැඩි *and* මහළු *old*) older, senior; first in years and rank, superior
වැඩිය see වැඩි
වැඩිවිය *s.* enlargement, augmentation, increase; maturity, manhood
වැඩිවීම *s.* increasing, augmentation
වැඩිහිටියන් *s.* a person of years or importance, a man respectable either from age, learning, or authority
වැඩීම *verbal noun* of වඩනවා
වැඩූ *a.* increased, augmented, caused to increase
වැඩුම් *s.* cutting, incision, from වඩී
වැඩුණු *a.* increased, multiplied
වැඩුම *verbal noun* of වඩනවා
වැඩෙනවා *v.* to enlarge, to augment, to increase
වැත් *s.* a similitude, a figure of speech; resemblance, similarity, likeness
වැතිරීම *s.* falling off, drooping; deteriorating; also, see the next
වැතිරෙනවා *v.* to sprawl on the ground, to lie prone or extended
වැතුකැන *s.* a bunch or cluster of plantains

වැතුම *s.* the web in a weaver's loom
වැත්ත *s.* time, occasion, opportunity
වැද *past part.* of වදිනවා
වැදගත් *a.* important, demanding attention
වැදගත්නවා *v.* to concern, to affect, to import, to be important
වැදගත්කම *s.* importance, interest, concern
වැදහොවිනවා *v.* to sleep, to repose
වැදි *plur.* of වැද්දා, an archer; also, a panegyrist, see වැදී
වැදිකම *s.* archery, the practice of archery
වැදිපුතා *s.* (වැද්දා *an archer* පුතා *a son*) an archer, a bowman, one who lives by the bow; also, a man of the fisher tribe
වැදිලි *plur.* of වැදැල්ල
වැදී *s.* a widow; also, *past part.* of වදිනවා
වැදීම *verbal noun* of වදනවා
වැදූ *a.* brought forth, born
වැදූම *verbal noun* of වදිනවා
වැදෙනවා *v.* to affect, to concern, to be interesting, to be important
වැදැල්ල *s.* a lump, a clump, a ball; a heap, a quantity, a cluster
වැදෑරුම see the next
වැදෑරුම *s.* mode, manner, sort, kind; also, *verbal noun* of වදාරනවා to say
වැද්දගන්නවා *v.* to give reception, to admit, to receive or take in
වැද්දන් *plur.* of the next
වැද්දා *s.* an archer, a bowman, one who lives by his bow; a man of the *veddá* tribe, a race of people living in the

interior jungles and forests of Ceylon; their history is but imperfectly known, they appear to be the remains of the aborigines of the island, who were driven into the jungles first by the *hindu* invaders, and subsequently by the *singhalese* who sprung from that race

වැදු *past part.* of වදිනවා

වැදි *s.* a bard, a panegyrist, forming part of the retinue of an eastern monarch, and employed to sing the praises of the prince or chaunt martial songs, see වන්දි

වැඳිය *s,* worship, respectful salutation

වැදිරි *s.* a female monkey, from වඳුරා

වැදීම *verbal noun* of වදිනවා

වැඳුම *verbal noun* of වඳිනවා

වැනසිල්ල see වැනසුම

වැනසු *s.* destruction, subversion, ruin

වැනසුණ් see වැනසුම

වැනසුණු *a.* destroyed, extirpated

වැනසුම *s.* loss, disappearance, destruction, ruin; extirpation, devastation

වැනි *a.* like, similar, resembling; —*ind.* a particle or affix forming the ordinals

වැනිය see the last; also, being, continuance

වැනීම *s.* shaking, moving, agitation; praise, eulogium

වැනු *s.* declaring, uttering, speaking, saying

වැනුණා *v.* shaken, moved, agitated

වැනුම *s.* praise, panegyric, eulogium; shaking, moving

වැඳඹුව *s.* (වඳ *barren* අඹු *a woman*) a barren woman; one who has neither husband nor children, a widow

වැඳඹුස්ත්‍රී see the last

වැණ්ණ *s,* class, tribe, sort, order; form, figure, from වර්ණ

වැපිරීම *verbal noun* of වපුරනවා to sow

වැලපු *s.* lamentation, weeping, the external expression of grief

වැය *s,* expenditure, expence, cost, from ව්‍යය

වැයසමාන *s.* a sign of the zodiac, *pisces*

වැර *s,* strength, force, muscular power, see වෙර

වැරටිය *s,* dried cow's dung

වැරදු *past part.* of වරදිනවා

වැරදිකාරයා *s.* (වැරද්ද *and* කාර *who does*) a culprit, an offender

වැරදීම *verbal noun* of වරදිනවා

වැරදුම see the last

වැරදෙනවා *v.* to mistake, to err, to blunder

වැරද්ද *s,* error, mistake; crime, fault, offence

වැරණිය *s.* a plant (*hedyotis fruticosa*)

වැරලි the *plur.* of වැරැල්ල

වැරළු *s.* the cobra capella

වැරසා *s,* a bear

වැරසාර *s,* strength, force, power

වැපීම *s.* out of season, unseasonable

වැරැද්ද see වැරද්ද

වැරැල්ල *s.* ragged cloth, rags, tatters; slight rain, drizzling

වැල් *s,* a creeper, a necklace; —*a.* creeping, scandent, see the next

වැල *s.* a creeper, a creeping plant in general; likeness, resemblance; a shore, a beach, the sea shore; a vine, or its

tendrils; ripe or matured *jack*, see වැල්ගෙඩිය; a row, a line;—*a.* near, proximate

වැලකු *past part* of වලකිනවා

වැලකිල්ල *s.* interception, preventing, hindering: concealment, hiding, from වලකිනවා

වැලකීම *verbal noun* of වලකිනවා

වැලගෙඩිය *s.* a soft sort of *jack* fruit

වැලඟුණු *s.* a creeping plant, perhaps a sort of *hoya*, see අඟුණ

වැලඳුම් *s.* an embrace

වැලඳවන්නවා *v.* to embrace, to press to the bosom

වැලඳි *s,* embracing, an embrace; tying, ligature

වැලඳීම or වැලඳුම *verbal noun* of වැලඳනවා

වැලණිත්ත *s.* a plant (*cissampelos hernandifolia*)

වැලපු *past part,* of වලපිනවා

වැලපීම *s.* the outward expression of grief, lamentation, *verbal noun* of වලපනවා

වැලපුම see the last

වැලෝප *s.* the hair of the head

වැලපෙනවා *v.* to lament, to bewail, from විලාප

වැලඹරණ *s.* (වැල් *and* අබරණ *an ornament*) a necklace; any kind of neck or arm ornament, as bracelets, armlets

වැලමිට *s,* the elbow

වැලමිටිපාත *s.* (වැලමිට *the elbow* පාත *below*) the fore-arm

වැලලීම *s.* burying, interment

වැලහන් *a.* near, proximate; concealed, hidden

වැලහීම *s.* disappearance, vanishing, invisibility

වැලහිල්ල see the next

වැලැක්ම *s.* abstaining, refraining; hindering, opposing

වැලි *s,* sand, gravel; a wrinkle, shrivelled flesh;—*ind.* a particle, signifying again, yet, moreover, furthermore

වැලිකහ *s.* a plant (*memecylon capitellatum*)

වැලකුකුරුමාන් *s,* a plant (*gardenia dunctorium*)

වැලිගොව්වා *s.* (වැලි *sand* ගොව්වා *guard, keeper*) a fish, a sort of cod?

වැලිත් *ind.* a particle, see වැලි

වැලිතලන් *plur.* of the next

වැලිතලාව *s.* (වැලි *sand* තලා *a plain*) a sand bank, a bed or plain of sand

වැලිදඹ *s.* (වැලි *sand* දඹ *eugenia*) a fruit, probably a species of the *jambu* or *eugenia*

වැලිදු see වැලි

වැලිපිල *s.* (වැලි *sand* පිල *a table*) a bench or table of stone, clay &c. covered with sand for writing on, with a stile or pointed stick

වැලිපොල්ල *s,* (වැලි *sand* පොල්ල *trunk*) the part of the cocoanut or areca tree, immediately above the ground, from the softness of it's texture

වැලිබිම *s.* (වැලි *and* බිම *ground*) sandy or gravelly soil

වැලිමීයා *s.* a sort of field rat

වැලිමූව *s.* (වැලි *a wrinkle* මූව *face*) the white faced monkey

වැලිමැස්සා *s.* (වැලි *sand* මැස්සා *a fly*) a flea

වැලිවර *s,* the periwinkle (*vinca rosea*)

වැලිහකුරු *s.* a raw sugar made from the juice of the *kitul* tree (*caryota urens*)

වැළුක් *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* උක් *sugar cane*) a plant growing on the borders of rivers, marshes, &c. in appearance resembling the sugar cane

වැලැක *past part.* of වලකිනවා

වැලැක්ම *s.* stopping, obstructing; importunity, dunning

වැල්අංපල *s.* a plant (*triumfetta annua*)

වැල්අංබිලිල *s.* a plant (*embelia paniculata*)

වැල්ඉද්ද *s.* (වැල් *and* ඉද්ද *oleander*) a plant, perhaps a species of *oleander*

වැල්ඊර *s.* dried fish

වැල්කපු *s.* a sort of cotton plant

වැල්කපුරු *s.* a plant (*andromeda flexuosa*)

වැල්කරල්හැබ *s.* a creeping plant (*achyranthes lappacea*)

වැල්කලවිය *s.* a scandent plant (*dalbergia scandens*)

වැල්කසඹිලිය *s.* a plant (*tragia involucrata*)

වැල්කහ *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* කහ *saffron*) a creeping plant, turmeric

වැල්කුඹුරු *s.* the bonduc or nicker tree (*gurlandia bonducella*)

වැල්කොතලා *s.* a plant (*torenia asiatica*)

වැල්කොඳුරු *s.* worm wood (*artemisia maderus-patana*)

වැල්කැප්පිටිය *s.* a plant (*croton lacciferum*)

වැල්කැලිය *s.* a plant (*grewia orientalis*)

වැල්කිඹිබටු *s.* a sort of egg plant (*solanum trilobum*)

වැල්තුඹ *s.* a creeping plant, a species of *momordica*

වැල්දමනිය *s.* a creeping plant (*stilobium pruriens*)

වැනාවගන්දි *s.* a creeping plant (*cactus pendulus*)

වැල්නිමොල් *s.* a sort of fig (*ficus repens*)

වැල්නිදිකුම්බ *s.* the sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

වැල්නිවිති see නිවිතිවැල්

වැල්පුපුල *s.* hemp agrimony (*eupatorium zeylanicum*)

වැල්පෙනෙල *s.* heart seed (*cardiospermum halicacabum*)

වැල්බරඳ *s.* a scandent plant (*lomaria scandens*)

වැල්බුවු *s.* a sort of bramble (*rubus moluccanus*)

වැල්බුරුඳ *s.* a plant (*clerodendrum merme*)

වැල්බෙදුරු *s.* a creeping plant (*polypodium phymatodes*)

වැල්බොවිටිය *s*, a plant (*melastoma repens*)

වැල්මදට *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* මදට *rubia mangith*) a plant used in medicine and in dyeing, a sort of *rubia mangith*

වැල්මිදි *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* මිදි *the vine*) the vine (*vitis vinifera*)

වැල්මී *s.* (වැල් *a creeper* මී *honey*) the liquorice plant

වැල්මුරුංගා *s.* a sort of *murunga*

වැල්මෙරටු *s.* a creeping plant (*ceropegia candelabrum*)

වැල්මැඩිය *s.* a creeping plant (*cissus verrucosa*)

වැල්ල *s.* sand, a sand bank, the sea shore

වැල්ලල *s.* an esculent root, the yam (*dioscorea*)

වැල්ලා see වල්ලාහ

වැල්හිරස්ස *s.* a creeping plant (*cissus quadrangularis*)

වැව් *plur.* of වැව

වැව *s.* a lake, a pond, a large tank, from වාපි

වැවිර *s.* a wound, a scar

වැවිරි see the last

වැවිලි see the next

වැවිල්ල *s.* sowing, planting, cultivating; also, that which is planted, vegetables, herbs, from වවනවා

වැවීම *s.* planting, see the last

වැවුණ් see වැවිල්ල

වැඩුම see වැවිල්ල
වැවෙනවා v. to shoot, to sprout, to grow, to spring up
වැස *past. part.* of වසනවා
වැසි s. rain, raining: cloth, clothes, covering; excrement, fæces, from වර්ෂ
වැසිකාල s. (වැසි *rain* කාල *time*) the rainy season
වැසිකළුව s. (වැසි *rain* කළුව *blackness)* the mist accompanying rain
වැසිකිලිය s. (වැසි *fæces* කිලිය *tent)* a necessary, a privy
වැසිකිලිය see the last
වැසිදරාව s. a stream of rain
වැසීම s. covering, concealing, hiding; dwelling, residing, from වස to dwell, to cover
වැසියා s. (වස *to dwell*) a dweller, an inhabitant, a resident
වැසිවලාව s. a shower of rain
වැසිවසිනවා v. to rain
වැසීම *verbal noun* of වසනවා
වැසුම s. covering, concealment
වැසෙනවා v. to dwell, to stay, to abide; to shut, to close, to cover; to be possessed by a demon
වැස්ම s. a covering, a lid
වැස්ස s. rain, raining
වැහි see වැසි
වැහීම see වැසීම
වැහුම see වැසුම
වැහෙනවා v. to be poured out, to drop, to be shed; see also වෑහෙනවා
වෑ *plur.* of වෑය
වෑකොඳවැල s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum azoricum*)
වෑජන see ව්‍යජන
වෑපාද see ව්‍යාපාද
වෑය s. an adze, an axe
වෑයම s. effort, striving, persevering attempt, unwearied labour, assiduity
වෑරීම s. leanness, meagreness

වෑල්කොල s. a plant, bea...., beatiful flower (*bulea superba*)
වෑවීම s. comfort, consolation
ව්‍යක්ත a. (වි *intensitive* අජ *to make clear)* wise, learned; evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known or understood; individual, specific
ව්‍යක්ති s. (ව්‍යක්ත *and* ඉන් *aff.*) individuality, specific appearance or being; appearance, manifestation
ව්‍යජන s. (වි *before* අජ *to go, to move)* a fan
ව්‍යජන s. (වි *and* අජ *to make clear*) a mark, a spot, a sign, a token; sauce, condiment, curry a consonant; a privity either male or female
ව්‍යතිකර s. (වි *and* අති *prefixed to* කර *to make*) misfortune, calamity; reciprocity, reciprocal action or relation
ව්‍යතික්‍රම s. (වි *and* අති *with* ක්‍රම *to go*) inverted or retrograde order, inversion, reverse; contrariety, opposition in general; adultery, fornication
ව්‍යතික්‍රමන see the last
ව්‍යතිරික්ත a. (වි *and* අති *with* රිච *to unite* ක්ත *aff.*) different, separate, distinct
ව්‍යතිරේක s. (වි *and* අති *prefixed* to රිච *to unite*) difference, separateness, distinction
ව්‍යථිර a. steady, firm, calm
ව්‍යපකෘෂ්ට a. (වි *privative* අප කෘෂ්ට *low, vile*) excellent, best, noble, eminent
ව්‍යපසමනය s. (වි *and* අප *prefixed to* සම *to calm*) calming, pacifying, tranquilization; rest, cessation; taming, restraining, overcoming, disease, passion &c.

**ව්‍යපෙත** *a.* shut, closed, covered, concealed

**ව්‍යප්ත** see ව්‍යාප්ත

**ව්‍යපගිය** *s.* (වි *before* අප *to come*) a disease, *prolapsus utero*

**ව්‍යභිචාර** *s.* (වි *and* අභි *before* චර *to go*) erring, straying, literally or figuratively; fornication, adultery

**ව්‍යමය** see ව්‍යාම

**ව්‍යම්භණී** *s.* a house of a particular form, one constructed in the shape of the bill of the *garudu* or bird of *vishnu*

**ව්‍යය** *s.* (ව්‍යය *to expend*) expenditure, spending; destruction, disappearance

**ව්‍යයස්ථාන** *s.* (ව්‍යය *and* ස්ථාන *place*) the place of the 12th. or last sign of the zodiac

**ව්‍යර්ථ** *a.* (වි *privative* අර්ථ *meaning, object*) useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning

**ව්‍යවච්ඡින්න** *a.* වි *and* අව *with* ඡිද *to cut* ක්ත *aff.)* different, separate, divided

**ව්‍යවච්ඡේද** *s.* (වි *and* අව *with* ඡිද *to cut*) dividing, separating, a division; letting fly an arrow, shooting

**ව්‍යවධා** *s.* (වි *and* අව *under* ධා *to have*) a covering, a screen, any thing which holds or conceals from sight; the state of being covered, concealment, disappearance

**ව්‍යවධාන** see the last

**ව්‍යවාය** see ව්‍යවධා

**ව්‍යවස්ථාව** *s.* (වි *and* අව *before* ස්ථා *to be*) a law, an ordinance, an injunction, a statute; a decree, a written declaration of the law, a code; also, a sacred code of law

**ව්‍යවස්ථිත** *a.* (ව්‍යවස්ථා *and* ක්ත *aff.*) separated, apart, distant, asunder

**ව්‍යවහරණ** *s.* eating, taking food

**ව්‍යවහාර** *s.* usage, custom, practice; noise, sound; statute, ordinance, institute; trading, traffick; thought; profession, business, employment

**ව්‍යවහිත** *a.* (වි *and* අව *before* ධා *to have* ක්ත *aff.)* covered, concealed

**ව්‍යසනය** *s.* calamity, misfortune, fate; fault, vice, crime, frailty

**ව්‍යස්ත** *a.* (වි *severally &c.* අස *to be* or *pervade*) confounded, confused, bewildered; pervaded, penetrated, spread

**ව්‍යාකරණ** *s.* (වි *and* ආ *with* කර *to make*) grammar; also, exposition, explanation, gloss, comment; the solution of difficult or abstruse questions

**ව්‍යාකුල** *a.* (වි *and* ආකුල *confounded*) bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear &c.

**ව්‍යාකෝද** *s.* a species of jasmine (*jasminum azoricum*)

**ව්‍යාඛ්‍යා** *s.* (වි *and* ආ *before* ඛ්‍යා *to relate*) exposition, explanation, gloss, comment

**ව්‍යාඛ්‍යාන** *s.* explaining, expounding, exposition

**ව්‍යාග්‍ර** see ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර

**ව්‍යාඝාත** *s.* (වි *and* ආ *prefixed to* හන *to strike*) obstacle, impediment; striking, beating; a tree (*cassia fistula*); the 13th. of the astronomical *yogus*

**ව්‍යාඝාතන** see the last

**ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර** *s.* a royal or *bengal* tiger; in composition, best, pre-eminent; a variety of the castor oil plant; a tree (*galedupa arborea*)

**ව්‍යාඝ්‍රනඛ** *s.* (ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර *a tiger* නඛ *a nail)* a sort of perfume; a scratch or impression of the finger nails

ව්‍යාඝ්‍රනායක *s.* (ව්‍යාඝ්‍ර *a tiger* නායක *leader*) a jackall
ව්‍යාඝ්‍රී *s.* a prickly sort of night shade (*solanum jacquini*)
ව්‍යාජ *s.* (වි *before* අජ *to go*) deceit, fraud, craft, cunning; disguise either of person or purpose; wickedness
ව්‍යාජස්තුති *s.* (ව්‍යාජ *disguise* ස්තුති *praise*) praise or censure conveyed in language that expresses the contrary, affected reproach or ironical commendation
ව්‍යාත්ඝාරණ *s.* a medicine preventing old age, and prolonging life, the *elixir vitæ* of the ancients
ව්‍යාතිකුම see ව්‍යතික්‍රම
ව්‍යාධ *s.* (ව්‍යාධ *to pierce*) a hunter, one who lives by killing deer: a low or wicked man
ව්‍යාධි *s.* (වි *and* ආ *with* ධා *to have*) sickness, disease in general; leprosy
ව්‍යාධිඝාත *s.* (ව්‍යාධි *disease* ඝාත *what destroys*) a tree (*cassia fistula*)
ව්‍යාධිත *a.* (ව්‍යාධි *sickness* ඉත *aff.*) sick, ill, diseased
ව්‍යාධිරහිත see ව්‍යාධි
ව්‍යාන *s.* (වි *before* අන *to breathe*) one of the five vital airs, that which is diffused throughout the body
ව්‍යානවාත see the last
ව්‍යාපද් *s.* (වි *and* ආ *before* පද් *to go*) death, decease; calamity
ව්‍යාපන්න *a.* (වි *and* ආ *before* පද් *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) dead, deceased, expired; hurt, injured, killed
ව්‍යාපාද *s.* (වි *and* ආ *with* පද් *to go*) evil design, malice prepence, the wish or project to injure another
ව්‍යාප්ත *a.* (වි *before* ආප *to pervade* ක්ත *aff.*) pervaded, occupied or penetrated by; filled, full, obtained; got, procured; encircled, encompassed, surrounded
ව්‍යාප්ති *s.* pervading, inherence, see the last
ව්‍යාම *s.* (වි *and* අම *to go*) a fathom, or the space between the tips of the fingers of either hand when the arms are extended
ව්‍යායම *s.* labour, toil, effort, exertion, striving, perseverance, assiduity
ව්‍යායාම *s.* (වි *and* ආ *and* යම *to refrain*) fatigue, labour: athletic exercise, as playing with heavy clubs &c; business, occupation; see also, ව්‍යාම
ව්‍යාළ *s.* (වි *and* ආ *and* අළ *to adorn*) a snake; a beast of prey; a rogue, a cheat; a vicious elephant;—*a.* wicked, villainous, bad
ව්‍යාවර්ති්ත see ව්‍යවර්තිත
ව්‍යාවෘත *a.* (වි *and* ආ *before* වෘත *to be*) chosen, appointed; encompassed, surrounded; excepted, excluded
ව්‍යාස *s.* a celebrated saint and author, the supposed original compiler of the *vedas* and *puránas;* diffusion, extension
ව්‍යාහත *a.* (වි *and* ආ *with* හන *to strike*) confused, alarmed; repelled, repulsed
ව්‍යුත්ථාන *s.* (වි *and* උත් *before* ස්ථා *so stay* or *be*) independance, following one's own inclination; obstruction, prohibition, opposing any one
ව්‍යුපසමය see ව්‍යපසමය
ව්‍යොම *s.* sky, heaven, atmosphere

වෙහාමඟම s. (වෙහාම *heaven* ගම *to go*) a bird, see the next
වෙහාමචාරී s. (වෙහාම *heaven* චාරී *who goes*) a god a saint; a *brahman*; a bird
වෙහාස see වෙහස
වෘක s. (වෘක *to take* or වෘ *to hide or screen*) a wolf; a crow; a tree (*æschynomene grandiflorum*; a jackall; turpentine
වෘකධූප s. (වෘක *and* ධූප *increase*) compounded perfume; turpentine
වෘක්‍ෂ s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *to cover, to shade*) a tree, in general
වෘක්‍ෂචර s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* චර *who goes*) a monkey
වෘක්‍ෂදේවතාව s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* දේවතා *a deity*) a sylvan deity, inhabiting trees, groves &c
වෘක්‍ෂධූප s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* ධූප *incense*) turpentine
වෘක්‍ෂනාථ s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* නාථ *lord*) the *indian* fig tree
වෘක්‍ෂභවන s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* භවන *residence*) a hollow in a tree
වෘක්‍ෂභිද් see the next
වෘක්‍ෂභේදී s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* භේදී *what breaks*) a carpenter's chissel
වෘක්‍ෂය see වෘක්‍ෂ
වෘක්‍ෂරුහ s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* රුහ *growing*) a parasite plant (*epidendron tesselloides*) which has its roots attached to the trunk or branches of another plant or tree
වෘක්‍ෂාදන s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* අදන *eating* or *food*) a carpenter's chissel or adze; a hatchet or chopper
වෘක්‍ෂාදනී s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* අදනී *what eats*) a fungus; any parasite plant
වෘක්‍ෂාභේදී see වෘක්‍ෂභේදී
වෘක්‍ෂාම්ල s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* අම්ල *sour*) the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*)
වෘක්‍ෂාලය s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* ආලය *a bode*) a bird
වෘක්‍ෂාවාස s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* ආවාස *abode*) an ascetic, one who lives in the hollows of trees
වෘක්‍ෂෝත්පල s. (වෘක්‍ෂ *a tree* උත්පල *a lotus*) a large handsome tree (*pterospermum acerifolium*); according to another authority the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)
වෘජ s. (වෘජ *to go*) a flock, a herd, a multitude; wandering, roaming; a cow pen, a station, of cowherds
වෘජින s. vice, sin, wickedness; distress, affliction;–*a.* crooked, bent
වෘජ්‍යා s. (වෘජ *to go* ක්‍යප් *aff.*) a journey, going; wandering about, either as an act of religious austerity or in quest of alms; a class, a flock, a tribe
වෘණ s. (වෘණ *to wound*) a sore; a wound, an ulcer
වෘත s. (වෘජ *to go &c.*) any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance, or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold
වෘති s. a fence, an enclosure; surrounding, encompassing; selecting, chusing, preferring; appointing, or the thing appointed; covering, concealing
වෘතින් s. (වෘත *religious observance* ඉන් *aff.*) an employer of priests or one accustomed to offer sacrifices; an ascetic, a devotee, one engaged in the observance of religious duties
වෘත්ත s. enclosing, encircling, surrounding; chosen, select-

ed, appointed; round; — s. verse, metre; conduct, observance of enjoined practice; practice, profession, means of gaining a subsistence

වෘත්තපුෂ්ප s. (වෘත්ත *round* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*)

වෘත්තාන්ත s. (වෘත්ත *observance* අන්ත *end*) tidings, rumour, intelligence; topic, subject

වෘත්ති s. (වෘත *to be* ක්ති *aff.*) being, abiding, staying; gloss, comment, explanation, exposition; livelihood, profession, means of subsistence

වෘත්තය s. verse, metre

වෘද්ධ a. (වෘධ *to increase* or *grow* ක්ත *aff.*) old, aged; ancient; full grown, large, expanded to the proper size; increased, augmented

වෘද්ධං s. benzoin (*styrax benzoin*)

වෘද්ධශ්‍රව s. (වෘද්ධ *large* ශ්‍රව *the ear*) a name of *sakra*

වෘද්ධාඞ්ගුලි s. (වෘද්ධ *large* අඞ්ගුලි *a finger*) the thumb

වෘද්ධි s. (වෘධ *to increase*) increase, augmentation; prosperity, success; interest, usury; a heap, a quantity, a multitude

වෘද්ධිං s. enlargement of the scrotum either from swelled testicle or hydrocele or other morbid affections

වෘද්ධිරෝගය see the last

වෘශ්චික s. (වෘශ්ච *to cut* ඉක *aff.*) a scorpion; the sign *scorpio*; a crab; a thorny shrub (*vangueria spinosa*)

වෘෂ s. (වෘෂ *to sprinkle*) a bull; the sign of the zodiac *taurus*; a rat; a plant (*justicia gandarussa*); in composition, excellent, pre-eminent; virtue, moral merit; the 14th. year of the *indian* cycle

වෘෂක s. a plant (*justicia gandarussa*)

වෘෂධ්වජ s. (වෘෂ *a bull*, *a rat*, *virtue* ධ්වජ *emblem*) a name of *siva*, and of *ganésa*; also, a virtuous man

වෘෂභ s. (වෘෂ *to sprinkle*) a bull; in composition, excellent; also a drug, described as a root resembling the horn of a bull, brought from the *himálaya* mountains, of cooling and tonic properties, and serviceable in catarrh and consumption

වෘෂභගාමී s. (වෘෂභ *a bull* ගාමී *going*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂභධ්වජ s. (වෘෂභ *a bull* ධ්වජ *a banner*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂලී s. a widow; cowach

වෘෂල s. a horse; a *sudra* or man of the servile tribe; a sinner, a reprobate

වෘෂවාහන s. (වෘෂ *a bull* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *siva*

වෘෂා s. a plant (*salvinia cucullata*); cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

වෘෂ්ටි s. rain

වෘෂ්ණි s. a ram

වෘසක s. a plant (*justicia gandarussa*)

වෘසභ see වෘෂභ

වෘසා see වෘෂා

වෘහත් a. (වෘහ *to grow*, *to increase* අති *aff.*) large, great

වෘහතී s. speech, eloquence; a small kind of egg plant (*solanum melongena*); prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

වෘහත්පති see the next

වෘහස්පති s. (වෘහත් *illustrious* or *speech* පති *master*, *teacher*) *brahaspati*, the regent of the planet jupiter and preceptor of the gods

ව්‍රීහි s. rice in general

ශ

ශ Neither this nor the second sibilant are inserted in the *Páli* or *Elu* alphabets; they appear to have been adopted from the *Sanskrit* after the arrival of *Wijaya* in Ceylon, when many *Sanskrit* words were introduced into the ancient *Elu*, in consequence of the *Sanskrit* language and literature, especially Medicine and Astronomy being extensively cultivated. The use of the ශ as an initial has created in *Singhalese*, as in *Sanskrit*, considerable confusion; in the former it has acquired a sound unknown in *Sanskrit*, and is generally pronounced as if inherently possessing the vowel ඇ. Hence native writers and copiests, apparently with no rule, write indifferently ශ or ස; as an initial therefore the ශ has been rejected: when a word occurs beginning with the open consonant ශ it must, in general, be looked for under ස; but as there are a few exceptions if the word be not found there a reference must be made to the ස; and so likewise when it occurs compounded with the vowels, reference must be made to the similar compounds under the last sibilant

~~~~~~~~~~o~~~~~~~~~~

ෂ

ෂ the 31st consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, the second of the sibilants, and expressed by *sh*

ෂට see ෂට්

ෂට්භිඥා see ෂඩභිඥා

ෂට්පද *s*, (ෂට් *six* පද *a foot*) a bee; a louse

ෂට්පදප්‍රිය *s*. (ෂට්පද *a bee* ප්‍රිය *fond of*) the pollen of the flower of the *mesua ferrea*

ෂට්වර්ණ *s*. (ෂට් *six* වර්ණ *colour*) the six colours which emanated from, and surrounded the person of *buddha*, in alternate circles viz. blue, yellow, crimson, white, red, and *prabháswara* or a compound of the five

ෂට්පිට see ෂඩපිට

ෂඩ *s*. an assemblage of lotuses; also, see ෂට්

ෂඩභිඥා *s*. (ෂට් *six* අභිඥා *profound knowledge*) six branches of knowledge, peculiar to *buddha* and the *rahats*, and attained by devout abstraction viz. divine perception, supernatural knowledge, a superhuman power of hearing, knowledge or recollection of previous states of existence, the faculty of knowing the hearts of others and an acquaintance with the various species of *irdhi* or power of flying through the air

ෂඩභිඥ, *s*. (ෂඩභිඥා *and* අර්ණ *aff.*) a name or title of *buddha*; also, a *rahat*

ෂඩංග *s*. (ෂට් *six* අංග *a member*) six parts of the body collectively, as the two arms, two legs, the head, and waist

ෂඩංගජිත් *s*. (ෂඩංග *and* ජිත් *who conquers*) a name of *vishnu*

ෂඩානන *s*. (ෂට් *six* ආනන *face*) a name of *katragam deviyó*, who is sometimes represented with six faces, four to the cardinal points, and two to the nadir and zenith
~~~~~~~~~~

ෂඩාලම්බන *s.* (ෂෂ් *six*, five senses and thought, ආලම්බන *fixing*) any object of sense or intellect

ෂඩ්ග්‍රන්ථි *s.* a variety of the *cæsalpinia bonducella*

ෂඩ්ග්‍රන්ථා *s.* (ෂෂ් *six* ග්‍රන්ථි *a knot*) orris root (*acornus calamus*)

ෂඩ්ග්‍රන්ථී *and* ෂඩ්ග්‍රන්ථිකා see the last

ෂඩ්විධ *a.* (ෂෂ් *six* විධ *sort*) of six sorts, six fold

ෂෂ් *ind.* six

ෂෂ්ටි *ind.* sixty

ෂෂ්ටිසංවත්සර *s.* (ෂෂ්ටි *sixty* සංවත්සර *a year*) the *indian* cycle of sixty

---

ස

ස the 32nd. consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, the third sibilant, and corresponding to *s*,

ස *s.* brevity; a weapon; a bow; fear; a snake; a name of *siva* and *vishnu;* air, wind

සං *ind.* in composition, with, together, being the optional form of writing සම් before a consonant; before consonants of the first five classess (except *kawarga* which is usually written with the *anuswara* or *bindu*) the *bindu* may be again changed to the nasal of the class to which the letter it precedes belongs; before the semi vowels, the sibilants, and හ it remains unchanged, see සම්

සංකට *a.* narrow, contracted

සංකර *s.* a name of *siva;* the name of a celebrated teacher of the *védánta* philosophy; mixing, blending, confounding;—*a.* auspicious, propitious

සංකරනාවා see සන්කරනාවා

සංකල්ප *s.* (සම් *before* කල්ප *thought*) volition, will, resolve, mental determination

සංකා *s.* doubt, uncertainty; fear, terror, apprehension

සංකාශ *a.* in composition; like, similar, near, proximate

සංකිච්ච *s.* a name of *buddha* in one of his incarnations

සංකීර්ණ *a.* (සම් *and* කර *to scatter*) miscellaneous, mixed, compounded; spread, scattered, diffused

සංකීර්තන *s.* (සම් *and* කීර්ත *to praise*) praise, honor, glorification

සංකු *s.* (සම් *to doubt* or *apprehend*) the trunk of a lopped tree; a pillar, a post; an enemy, an adversary; fear, terror

සංකුර *a.* formidable, frightful, fearful

සංකොච *s.* (සම් *and* කුච් *to contract*) shutting, closing, contracting; binding, tying; a sort of fish, a scate

සංකොචන see the last

සංක්‍රම *s.* (සම් *before* ක්‍රම *to go*) difficult progress, clambering up rocks &c; going, moving, travelling; the passage of a planetary body through the zodiac

සංක්‍රමණ see the last

සංක්‍රාන්ති *s.* the actual passage of the sun or other planetary body from one sign of the zodiac into another; going, proceeding

සංක්ලිෂ්ට *a.* (සම් *and* ක්ලිශ් *to defile*) filthy, corrupt, pollute;—*s.* the source or origin of passion, *klésha*, see ක්ලේශ

සංක්ෂය s. (සම් *intense* ක්ෂය *decay*) the destruction of the world; loss, destruction in general

සංක්ෂේප s. (සම් *and* ක්ෂිප *to throw*) abridgement, abbreviation; conciseness, compression

සංක්ෂෝභ s. (සම් *before* ක්ෂුභ *to tremble*) shaking, trembling; overthrowing, upsetting

සංඛ s. the conch shell, a *chank*; one of *kuvéra's* treasures; a large number 10 or 100 billions

සංඛජ s. (සංඛ *a shell* ජ *born*) a large pearl, of the shape of a pigeon's egg

සංඛනාභ s. a perfume, see සක්නාබ

සංඛමුඛ s. (සංඛ *a conch* මුඛ *face*) an alligator

සංඛමුණ්ඩක s. (සංඛ *a conch*, like මුණ්ඩ *to shave*, ක *aff.*) one of the 32 punishments inflicted by kings, rubbing the skull with a stone and gravel till as completely bare of flesh as a conch shell

සංඛලික s. a fetter, a chain for the legs and feet

සංඛාර the *Páli* form of සංස්කාර

සංඛ්‍ය s. war, battle; also, see the next

සංඛ්‍යා s. (සම් *before* ඛ්‍යා *to tell*) number, a number, a numeral; deliberation, reasoning, reflection

සංඛ්‍යාත *a.* numbered, counted, reckoned

සංඛ්‍යාපථය s. (සංඛ්‍යා *number* පථ *way*) arithmetic, the science of numbers

සංඛ්‍යාව s. a number, a numeral

සංඝ s. multitude, number, collection; the *buddhist* priesthood, a convocation of priests, five of whom constitute a *sangha*

සංඝය see the last

සංඝචාරී s. (සංඝ *a multitude* චාරී *what goes*) a fish in general

සංඝට්ටිත *a.* encountered, met; united, joined

සංඝට්ටන s. (සම් *with* ඝට්ට *to strike*) meeting, encountering; the shock or encounter of rams, bulls &c.

සංඝයා see සංඝ

සංඝරත්න s. (සංඝ *and* රත්න *a gem*) one of the three gems of *buddhism*, viz. the priesthood, see ත්‍රිවිධරත්න

සංඝාත s. assemblage, multitude; killing, striking, hurting

සංඝාදිසෙස s. the second class of sins which are legislated for in the sacred code of the priesthood; there are thirteen crimes specified under this class in the *prátimóksha* to which the priests are liable; when any of them is committed it must be confessed in the presence of a *sanghayá*, or a secret convocation of not less than five priests who after the confession have the power to adjudge the punishment

සංඝානුස්මෘති s. (සංඝ *the sangha* අනුස්මෘති *reflection*) respect or veneration for the priesthood

සංයත *a.* (සං *and* යම *to restrain*) bound, fettered, confined, imprisoned; restrained, subdued, as the passions

සංයතකාරී s. (සංයත *and* කාර *who does* ඉන් *aff.*) an ascetic, one endeavouring to subdue his passions by severe austerity

සංයම s. (සම් *completely* යම *to*

*restrain)* restraint, forbearance

සංයාචනා *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යාච *to beg)* prayer, petition, earnest request, supplication, entreaty

සංයාත්‍රා *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යාත්‍රා *going)* visiting foreign countries, travelling by water, voyaging

සංයාම *s.* (සම් *intensitive* යම *to restrain*) forbearance, check, controul, restraint

සංයුක්ත *a.* (සම් *and* යුජ් *to join*) joined with, connected, attached; endowed with, possessed of

සංයුග *s.* (සම් *and* යුජ් *to join* ග *aff.*) war, battle; union, mixture

සංයුත *a.* connected, joined, mixed, blended; attached to

සංයුත්තනිකාය see the next

සංයුත්තසඞ්ගීය *s.* (සංයුත *and* සඞ්ගීය *a compilation)* the 3rd. of the five *sangis* or books of the *sútra pitaka*, see සඞ්ගීය

සංයෝග *s.* union, association, conjunction

සංරක්ෂණ *s.* (සම් *before* රක්ෂ *to guard*) preserving, guarding, protecting, watching

සංරම්භය *s.* (සම් *and* රභ *to sound*) wrath, rage; pride, arrogance

සංලිත්ත *s.* junction, union, adhering

සංව *s.* *indra's* thunderbolt; the iron head of a pestle

සංවත්සර *s.* (සම් *complete* වත්සර *a year*) a year

සංවදනා *s.* (සම් *with* වදනා *speaking)* communication, tidings, intelligence; a charm, an amulet; subduing, overcoming by magical drugs or mystical gems

සංවර *s.* rain; water; self controul; a mound; a bridge; also, see the next

සංවරසීල *s.* (සංවර *self control* සීල *duty* or *observance*) the practise of religious ascetics or priests, closing the senses against all outward objects

සංවරය see සංවර

සංවර්තය *s.* (සම් *and* වෘත *to be)* destruction of the *sakwala* or universe; beleric myrobalan; a cloud

සංවර්ධනා *s.* (සම් *before* වෘධ *to increase* or *prosper*) augmenting, increasing; prosperity, thriving

සංවර්ණනා *s.* (සම් *and* වර්ණනා *to extol)* praise, adulation, panegyric

සංවස see the next

සංවාසය *s.* (සම් *together* වාස *an abode*) dwelling together as man and wife; copulation, coition; a house, a dwelling

සංවිඝ්න *s.* (සම් *and* විඝ්න *obstacle)* danger, difficulty, impediment

සංවිත් *s.* (සම් *and* විද *to know)* intellect, understanding; a mark, a sign, a signal; name, appellation

සංවිධාන *s.* rule, authority, command

සංවිභාග *s.* (සම් *and* විභාග *discussion)* investigation, deliberation, examination

සංවෘත *a.* attended, accompanied, surrounded; overcome, subdued

සංවෘතේන්ද්‍රියා *s.* (සංවෘත *overcame* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense* ඉන් *aff.*) one whose passions are subdued, a stoic, an ascetic

සංවේග *s.* (සම් *intensitive* විජ් *to agitate*) hurry, flurry, haste

proceeding from fear; emotion, agitation

සංවේද s. (සම් *and* විද් *to know*) perception, consciousness; intellect, understanding

සංවුති see සංවෘත්තය

සංවෘත්ත s. (සම් *and* වෘත *to screen*) hiding, concealing; possession, endowment

සංශය s. doubt, uncertainty; flattery, praise

සංසක්ත a. near, adjoining, contiguous; possessing, endowed with; connected or acquainted with

සංසත්ත the *Páli* form of the last

සංසදායක s. (සංස *praise* දායක *a giver*) a flatterer, an encomiast

සංසන්දනය s. consultation, conversation, mutual communication

සංසර see the next

සංසරණ s. (සම් *together* සර *to go*) the world, birth, production of living beings; a highway, a principal road; going, proceeding

සංසර්ග s. the union of the sexes copulation; union, proximity, approximation, contact; acquaintance, intimacy

සංසර්ගාභාව s. (සංසර්ග *union*, of body and sentient faculty, අභාව *non existence*) logical non-entity or annihilation, of three kinds, prior, incidental, and final, or absence of birth or production, destruction of present being, and necessary end or cessation of existence

සංසද්ධා s. (සම් *and* සද්ධා *religious belief*) firm belief and strict performance of religious duties

සංසා s. (සංස *to praise*) praise, flattering, eulogium

සංසාර s. (සම් *together* සර *to go*) the world, the habitation of mortals, mundane existence; transmigration, renewed or continued existence, metempsychosis

සංසාරගාමි s. (සංසාර *and* ගාමි *who goes*) a mortal, an inhabitant of this world, one transmigrating

සංසාරදුක්ඛ s. (සංසාර *and* දුක්ඛ *sorrow*) the misery of transmigration, see ක්ලේශ; the sorrow inseparable from existence, and the pursuit of *nirwána* or the final emancipation of the soul

සංසාරසාගරය s. (සංසාර *and* සාගර *the ocean*) metempsychosis, doomed to such a state of transmigration, that *nirwána* or final emancipation is next to impossible

සංසාරස්ථ a. (සංසාර *and* ස්ථා *to stay*) in a state of transmigration, not yet arrived at or attained to *nirwána*

සංසිත a. (සංස *to praise* ක්ත *aff.*) praised, eulogised; celebrated, famous; said, spoken

සංසිද්ධිය s. (සම් *and* සිද්ධි *completion*) perfection, completion, accomplishment

සංසිඳුවනවා the causal form of the next

සංසිඳෙනවා v. to appease, to stop, to check

සංශුද්ධිය s. (සම් *completely* ශුද්ධි *purification*) purity, sanctity, holiness, entire purification of the affections and passions

සංසෙදජ s. (සම් *and* සෙද *vermes* ජ *born*) one of the four states of animal existence, includ-

ing worms, flies, and insects in general

සංසෙදජොත්පන්න see the last

සංසෙන a corruption of සංසෙඛ ව which see

සංසෙව s. (සම් and සෙව to serve union, connection, contact, intimacy

සංශොධනය s. (සම් and ශොධන purifying) cleaning, cleansing, purifying, literally or metaphorically

සංස්කාර a. (සම් implying perfection කර to make) apprehension, conception, completing, perfecting, accomplishing, finishing; embellishment, decoration, elegant

සංස්කෘත a. (සම් excellence or perfection කෘත done) wrought, made; artificially produced; decorated, ornamented; cooked dressed; best, excellent; —s. the classical and sacred language of the hindus

සංස්තර s. (සම් and තර to spread) a bed, a couch, a bed of leaves

සංස්ථ a. (සම් and ස්ථා to stay) staying, stopping, fixed, stationary; staying with, associated, domesticated; lucky, fortunate;—s. a dweller, an inhabitant

සංස්ථා s. state or condition of being; stop, stay, end, completion

සංස්ථාන s. (සම් and ස්ථා to be) form, figure, shape; fabrication, construction; a mark, a spot, a sign

සංස්ථිත a. firm, fixed, remaining, stationary; established, fixed

සංස්මෘති s. (සම් and ස්මෘ to remember) remembering, remembrance, recollection

සංහිඩ see සංහෝඩ

සංයුක්ත a. joined, attached or approximated to; struck; hurt, wounded, killed

සංශ්ලිෂ්ට a. attached, joined; collected, assembled

සක් s. a conch, a chank from ශංඛ; a wheel, a circle, from චක්‍ර; the eye, from චක්ෂුස්; a multitude, a collection; sakra, from ශක්‍ර; hiding, concealment; antimony: see also සක්වාලගිරිය

සක s. sorrow; doubt: the chank or conch shell; a wheel, a circle; a sovereign, any prince who gives name to an era, see සකවර්ෂ: also, Páli, his, his own, ones own

සකට s. a cart, a vehicle drawn by oxen; a tree (trophis aspera); a demon slain by krishna

සකටාරි s. (සකට the demon අරි an enemy) a name of vishnu, from his slaying the demon sakata

සකටමාර්ග s. (සකට and මාර්ග a road) a cart or carriage road

සකටධුර s. (සකට and ධුර yoke) the yoke of a cart, an ox, or a bullock; a cart, a conveyance; also, the leader of a multitude of carts

සකධනු s. (සක indra ධනු a bow) the rainbow

සකාන්ත a. sorrowful, beautiful, comely, fortunate, happy, auspicious

සකපාණි s. vishnu from චක්‍රපාණි

සකර s. raw sugar, from ශර්කර

සකර්ණ s. (ස with කර්ණ the ear) hearing, listening, attending, regarding

සකල a. all, whole, entire;—s. a part, a half, a portion

සකලඥය a. (සකල all ඥය knowledge) omniscient, all wise

සකලමුක්ත a. (සකල entire මුක්ත released) nirwána, final emancipation, anihilation

සකලාශ්‍රවය *s.* (සකල *all* ආශ්‍රව *transgression*) the four sources of sin, viz. passion, existence, religious belief, and ignorance

සකලිකාව *s.* (ස *with* කලිකා *unblown flower*) an unblown flower

සකවර්ෂ *s.* (සක *saka* වර්ෂ *a year*) the era of *saka*, a period usually commencing with some celebrated prince; as, *yudhisthera*, *vikramáditya*, *sálivahana* &c; the term in ordinary use is especially applied to the era of *sálivá hana*, commencing 78 years after the Christian era

සකස් *a.* well, good, excellent; fit, proper; pure, purified, consecrated; prepared, compounded &c. the *Elu* form of සංස්කෘත

සකසා *ad.* well, excellently; fitly, properly

සකස්කරණවා *v.* to arrange, to place in order

සකිය *s.* a friend; a companion, from සඛි; a button or circular piece of wood or glass &c. terminating the string of a book, from චක්‍ර; a messenger, a courier

සකිලිටි *a.* (ස for සම් *completely* කිලිටි *filthy*) polluted, contaminated, unclean, unholy

සකු *plur.* of සක්ක; a name of *wesawana*, or *kuvéra*, the *indian* plutus; the *sanskrit* language; also,—*a.* quick, speedy, swift

සකුණ *s.* a bird in general

සකුණාශ්ධි *s.* (සකුණ *a bird* ආ *prep.* අශ *to eat*) the *indian* vulture or the common kite (*falco cheela*); also the pondicherry eagle (*falco ponticeriana*)

සකුණි *s.* a bird; the *indian* kite or eagle (*falco cheela*)

සකුණී *s.* a hen sparrow

සකුණීශ්වර *s.* (සකුණ *a bird* ඊශ්වර *lord*) a name of *garuda*, the bird of *vishnu* and king of the feathered tribe

සකුන්ත *s.* the blue jay; the *indian* vulture; also a kind of maritime or fishing falcon

සකුන්ති *s.* a bird in general

සකුරා *s.* (සකුරු *and* ආ *aff.*) a sugar maker, a man of an inferior caste

සකුරු *s.* a raw or coarse kind of sugar, clayed or candied sugar

සකුල් *s.* a mark, a spot, a sign, a signal

සකුල *s.* (සම් *and* කුල *tribe*) family, race, descent, see සකුල්‍ය

සකුළු *a.* sharp, pungent, acrid

සකුල්‍ය *s.* (සම් *with* කුල්‍ය *family*) a kinsman; one of the same family and of common origin

සකුස් *s.* haste, speed, rapidity, swiftness

සැකෙවු *s.* abridgement, abbreviation, from සංක්ෂෙප

සක්අවි *s.* a poet, a bard, a panegyrist; the thunder bolt

සක්ක *s.* the jaw: the *Páli* form of *sakra*; a man of the *sákya* race; a province inhabited by the descendants of the *sákya* race;—*a.* clever, skilful, able

සක්කාර *s.* charity, hospitality, entertainment of strangers

සක්කො see සක්ක

සක්කලි see සක්ලිකා

සක්ඛණය see සඛන්ධ

සක්ඛලිත *a.* stumbled; fettered, obstructed, hindered, impeded, opposed

සක්ගෙඩිය *s.* (සක් *and* ගෙඩි *any globular substance*) a conch, a shell, a *chunk*

**ශක්ත** *a.* (ශක *to be able* ත *aff.*) strong, powerful, robust; able, capable; also, united, joined, attached

**ශක්ති** *s.* strength, power, prowess; also, junction, union, cohesion, contact

**ශක්තිසම්පන්න** *a.* (ශක්ති *and* සම්පන්න *having*) strong, powerful, robust, able, capable

**සක්තු** *s.* a ball of flour or meal ground from fried rice

**සක්දෙවි** *s.* (සක් *and* දෙවි *a god*) *sakra* or *indra*, see ශක්‍ර

**සක්නාබ** *s.* (සක් *a shell* නාබ *navel*) a perfume, according to some, a dried substance made from a shell-fish, and said to resemble the conch or *chank* shell; according to others a vegetable perfume

**සක්පණා** *s.* (සක් *a discus* පණා *the hand*) a name of *vishnu*, alluding to his holding the *chakra* or discus in his hand

**සක්මන්** *s.* walking, going;—*a.* strong, powerful

**සක්මණ** *s.* walking for exercise or amusement; a place for walking, a terrace &c.

**සක්මන්කරණවා** *v.* to walk about for pleasure &c.

**ශක්‍ර** *s.* (ශක *to possess power* ර *aff.*) *indra*, the chief of the interior gods, and ruler of *swarga* or paradise; a tree (*pentaptera arjuna*)

**සකෘත්** *s.* (ශක *to be able*, to expel) fœces, excrement; *ind.* once; with, together with

**සකෘදාගාමි** *s.* (සකෘත් *once* ආගාමි *came*) the second of the four states of existence previous to the attainment of *nirvána* or final emancipation

**සකෘදාගාමිඵලය** *s.* (සකෘදාගාමි *and* ඵල *fruit, reward*) the enjoyments of the state of *sakradágámi*, see the last

**සකෘදාගාමිමාර්ගය** see සකෘදාගාමි

**ශක්‍රදේවේන්ද්‍ර** see ශක්‍ර

**ශක්‍රධනු** *s.* (ශක්‍ර *and* ධනු *a bow*) the rain bow

**ශක්‍රපාදප** *s.* (ශක්‍ර *and* පාදප *a tree*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadáru*)

**ශක්‍රපුරය** see තව්තිසාභවන

**ශක්‍රභවන** *s.* (ශක්‍ර *and* භවන *abode*) sky, heaven, firmament; the residence of the gods, see තව්තිසාභවන

**සක්ලකුණ** *s.* marks on the body indicative of the attainment of the *buddhaship*, or of universal empire

**සක්වල** *s.* (සක් *a region* වල *circumference*) the universe, comprehending, according to native geography, the various continents, islands, hells, and *brahma lokas*, witk *mahaméru* in the centre, and a circular range of rocks surrounding the whole

**සක්වලගල** *s.* (සක්වල *and* ගල *a rock*) a range of mountains supposed to encircle the universe, and to form it's boundaries, see the last

**සක්වලගැබ** *s.* (සක්වල *and* ගැබ *womb*) the interior of the universe, or the space included in the mountainous range encircling the universe

**සක්වා** see the next

**සක්වාලිහිණියා** *s.* (සක්වා *and* ලිහිණියා *the falco genus*) the ruddy goose, or as it is usually called the *braminy kite*; the *indian* vulture (*falco cheela*)

**සක්විති** *s.* the universe, the *Elu* form of චක්‍රවර්ති, see සක්වල

**සක්විතිරද** *s.* (සක්විති *and* රද *a king*) a universal emperor,

a character attained by severe religious abstraction and austerities, and second only to the *buddhaship*

සක්විතිරජසය *s.* universal empire, see the last

සක්සඳ *s.* a tree (*aristolochia*)

සක්ඛිණ්නාම් *s.* the conch shell perforated at the spiral end, and used as a horn

සක්සොඳ see සක්සඳ

සඛා *s.* a friend, an associate

සඛි see the last

සඛීත *a.* intimate, friendly, associating with

සග *s.* *swarga*, paradise, see ස්වර්ග

සගචර *s.* (සග *and* ගචර *going*) a traveller, a journeyer

සගණ *a.* (ස *six* ගණ *a class*) six fold

සගයා *s.* a celestial being, a deity

සගර *s.* a celebrated *hindu* sovereign; the ocean

සගවැසි *s.* (සග *swarga* වැසි *who dwells*) a god, a deity

සගුණ *a.* (සහ *with* ගුණ *a part*) two fold, double

සග්ග the *Páli* form of ස්වර්ග

සඟ *s.* (සම් *with* ගමු *to go*) meeting, encountering; a multitude, a company; observance of prescribed ordinances, morality, correct conduct; a priest of *buddha;* affliction; wish, desire, longing for; see also සංඝ

සඟත *s.* union, meeting; observance of religious ordinances, the practises of a *buddhist* priest

සඟනාවා *v.* to hide, to conceal

සඟනික *a.* joined, united, associated; collected, assembled

සඟම *s.* (සම් *together* ගම *to go)* meeting, union, mixture, junction

සඟර *s.* brevity; perfume for the person, unguents; war, battle; misfortune, calamity; promise, assent, agreement; a bribe; friendship; power; a heap, a multitude

සඟරව *s.* a compilation and abridgment, from සංග්‍රහ

සඟරුවන see සංඝරත්න

සඟල *s.* a pair, a couple, two

සඟලසිවුර *s.* (සඟල *and* සිවුර *a robe)* the double or outer robe worn by the *upasampadá*, or highest order of priest

සඟවනවා the causal form of සඟනවා

සඟායනාව *s.* (සම් *with* ගායනා *singing, repeating*) an oral exhibition, holding forth, preachment or a public recitation, but particularly three noted ones held immediately after the death of *buddha*, for the purpose of compiling and exhibiting his doctrines; on the first occasion 500 priests were present, the second 700, and the third 1000

සඟිඥත *a.* (සඟිඥ *and* ඉත *aff.)* apprehended, comprehended; marked, signed

සඟිඥාව *s.* a sign, a mark, a token; gesture, gesticulation, indication of sentiment &c. by gesture, hint, intimation; any grammatical term

සඟිය *s.* (සම් *with, together* ගම *to go* ඉය් *aff.*) a compilation, a collection, but particularly the five *sangis* or divisions of the *sutras* of *buddha*, viz. *dik*, *mædum*, *sanyut*, *angótra*, and *kudugot*, these are accompanied with commentaries and glosses called *aluwáwa* or *arthakathá*, which are further explained in the *tíkas* or sup-

plementary commentaries, and the most difficult passages are collected and explained in separate works, hence called *ganthi pada*
සගිස්කාර see සංස්කාර
සගිස්කාරධර්මය see සංස්කාර
සගිස්කාර සකන්ධ see සකන්ධ
සගිස්කෘත see සංස්කෘත
සගීති *s.* (සම් *together* ගා *to sing*) the science of music and dancing; exhibition of song and music at public entertainments; see also සංගායනාව
සගීතිකාරක *s.* (සගීති *and* කාර *who does* ක *aff.*) a musician, a public exhibiter of song and music on festival occasions; also, a priest of *buddha*, a public reader and expounder of the *bana*
සගිප්තුම *s.* thanks, praise
සගුරුවන් see සංඝරත්න
සගුල් *s.* a pair, a couple
සංග්‍රහ *s.* (සම් *with, together* ග්‍රහ *to take*) a compilation and abridgement; brevity, abridgement; taking, seizing; help, favour, protection; entertainment; strangers
සංග්‍රහණී *s.* (සම් *and* ග්‍රහණී *dysentery*) dysentery, diarrhea
සංක්ෂිත *a.* compiled, collected, abridged, abbreviated
සංග්‍රාම *s.* (සංග්‍රාම *to fight*) war, battle; the field of battle
සංග්‍රාහ *s.* the gripe of a shield; seizing, griping
සචල *a.* (සම් *with* චල *to shake*) shaking, moving, trembling
සචේතනික *a.* (සම් *with* චේතනා *thought* ඉක *aff.*) sentient, endued with powers of thought or intellect; knowing, aware
සච the *Páli* form of සත්‍ය
සචයොගී *s.* (සච *and* යොගී *an ascetic*) a sincere devotee

සචවෙදිත *s.* (සච *and* වෙදිත *known*) arrived at the knowledge of the 4 great truths, as *a rahat*, see චතුස්සත්‍ය
සච්ච the *Páli* form of සත්‍යන්
සජාති *a.* (සම් *with* ජාති *kind*) of the same sort or species, of the same tribe
සද්‍යෝත *a.* (සම් *with* ද්‍යුති *to shine*) shining, glittering, brilliant
සජ්ජ *a.* (සජ්ජ *to adorn*) armed, accoutred; prepared, got ready; adorned, ornamented, decorated
සජ්ජන *s.* (සත් *good* ජන *a man*) a virtuous or excellent man
සජ්ජිරස see සජ්ජීරස
සජ්ජිත *a.* armed, accoutred; dresed, decorated, ornamented
සඤ්චර *s.* (සම් *with* චර *to go*) a way, a road; going, walking, proceeding
සඤ්චරණය *s.* (සම් *with* චර *to go*) going, walking, proceeding
සඤ්චල *s.* (සම් *with* චල *to shake*) moving, shaking, motion
සඤ්චාර *s.* resort, haunt, place of resort; a defile; difficult progress
සංචිත *a.* (සම් *and* චි *to collect* or චිත *to know*) collected, gathered together; known, understood
සඤ්ජය *s.* (සම් *all*, mankind ජන *to be born*) a name of *brahma*, as creator, also *siva*; birth, production of human beings; the name of an opponent of *buddha*
සඤ්ජාත *s.* birth, production, see the last
සඤ්ජීව *a.* (සම් *with* ජීව *life*) living, existent, being
සංඥු *a.* knock kneed
සංඥා *s.* (සම් *and* ඥා *to know*) name, appellation; gesture; sign,

gesticulation; thought, mind, intellect; the technical name of any grammatical affix
සඤ්ඤාව *s.* mark, sign, see the last
සඤ්ඤී *s.* one of the *brahma lókas*
සඤ්ඤිගත *a.* (සඤ්ඤ *a mark* ගත *gone*) marked, spotted, signed
සඤ්ඤිත *a.* marked
සඤ්ඤී *a.* (සඤ්ඤ *a mark* ඉන් *aff.*) marked, signed; known
සට *s.* an imitative sound
සටකපට *s.* (සට *and* කපට *fraud*) quarrel, tumult, uproar, wordy war
සටද *s.* perfume, odour, scent
සටන් see the next
සටන *s.* (සට *to use violence*) fight, conflict, contest, war, battle
සටන්කරනවා *v.* to make war; to fight, to contest
සටහන් see the next
සටහන *s.* (ස *prep.* ඨා *to be, to stay*) mark, sign, signature
සටි *s.* zedoary (*curcuma zedoaria*)
සටී see ශටී
සට්පද see ෂට්පද
සට්පදෙෂ්ට *s.* (සට්පද *a bee* ඉෂ්ට *wished*) a tree, commonly called *kollon gaha* (*nauclea cordifolia*) the flower of which greatly attracts the bee; also, *mesua ferrea*
සඨප්‍රයෝගය *s.* (සඨ *and* ප්‍රයෝග *trick*) cunning, deceit
සඨ *a.* (සඨ *to be wicked*) wicked, depraved, perverse, dishonest
සඨා *s.* a rogue, a knave; the thorn apple (*datura metel*)
සඩඟුව *s.* quarrel, broil, fray, tumult
සඩපිලුම් *s.* (සඩ *and* පිලුම් *lotus*) a multitude of lotuses

සඩහීඥ see ශඩහීඥ
සඩුගඳ *s.* stink, musty smell
සඩුව *s.* chaff
සණ *s.* hemp, (*cannabis sativa*); also, *crotalaria juncea* &c.
සඬ *s.* a eunuch; a bull at liberty; a multitude of lotus flowers; a wood, a forest
සඬාසය *s.* a pair of large pincers; a smith's vice
සඬුකරනවා *v.* to scold, to abuse; to fight, to quarrel
සඬුකාරී *s.* (සඬුව *and* කාර *who does* & *fem. aff.*) a scold, a virago
සඬුව *s.* fray, tumult, wordy war
සත් *a.* true, good, virtuous; excellent, best; right, proper; being, existing; in composition, good, right, fit, &c. —*s.* a being, a sentient creature; truth; an umbrella, from ඡත්‍ර
සත *s.* a hundred; an umbrella, from ඡත්‍ර; a weapon, an instrument, a tool, see සංසත්‍ර
සතක *s.* a hundred; a cento, a collection of one hundred stanzas
සතත් *s.* a name of *brahma*, as the all pervading spirit
සතත *a.* eternal, continual
සතතජ්වරය *s.* (සතත *continual* ජ්වර *fever*) synochus or continued fever
සතධා *s.* (සත *a hundred*, blossoms, ධා *to have*) bent grass (*panicum dactylon*); —*a.* in a hundred ways, a hundred fold
සතධාර *s.* (සත *a hundred* ධාරා *an edge*) the thunderbolt:—*a.* flowing in many streams
සතන් see the next
සතන *s.* being, continuance, locability; a living being, a sentient creature

සතන්සෙත් s. (සතන් *beings* සෙත් *who tranquilises*) a name of *buddha*

සතපති s. (සත *a hundred* පති *a chief*) a centurion, commander of a hundred

සතපත්‍ර s. (සත *a hundred* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) a lotus in general (*nelumbium speciosum*); a peacock; the *indian* crane

සතපද s. (සත *a hundred* පද *a foot*) a centipede

සතපර්වක s. (සත *a hundred* පර්ව ක *a joint*) a bambu

සතපර්වා s. bent grass (*panicum dactylon*); orris root

සතපා s. a centipede

සතපාක a. (සත *a hundred* පාක *boiled*) a hundred times boiled, as oil &c.

සතපුණ්‍ය s. (සත *and* පුණ්‍ය *virtue*) great virtue, extraordinary merit

සතපුෂ්ප s. (සත *a hundred* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a kind of dill or fennel (*anethum sowa*)

සතපුෂ්පික see the last

සතප්පවනවා v. the causal form of සංතපෙනවා

සතප්‍රාස s. (සත *a hundred* ප්‍රාස *a dart*) a flower (*nerium odorum*), the leaves of which are compared to a dart

සතභිෂා s. (සත *a hundred* භිෂා *physician*) the 25th of the *nakshétras* or lunar mansions, containing 100 stars, in the form of a circular gem: the name alludes to an opinion that it is impossible to cure any person affected with disease while the moon is in this asterism

සතමූලි s. (සත *a hundred* මූල *a root*) a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

සතර s. the number four; science, scripture &c. see ශාස්ත්‍ර; a name of *buddha*; also, of *vishnu*

සතරඅගති s. (සතර *four* අගති *injustice*) four causes of regal injustice or oppression, viz. lust, anger, fear, and ignorance

සතරඅපාය s. (සතර *four* අපාය *hell*) four states of existence regarded as retributive punishments, viz. hell, animal existence, the condition of a *préta* or hobgoblin, and of an *asura* or titan

සතරආර්‍යඵලය see චතුරාර්‍යඵලය

සතරආර්‍යසත්‍යය see චතුරාර්‍යසත්‍යය

සතරඉරියව්ව s. (සතර *four* ඉරියව්ව *being*) the four states of being, sitting, standing, walking, and sleeping

සතරඉර්ධිපාද s. (සතරඉර්ධිය *and* පාද *foot, foundation*) devout abstract meditation, see ධ්‍යාන

සතරිර්ධිය s. (සතර *four* ඉර්ධිය *flying*) four sorts of *irdhi* or the supernatural power possessed by the *rahats* of flying through the air

සතරගතිය see සතරඅපාය

සතරඇඟුල් s. (සතර *four* ඇඟුල *a finger*) a sort of cassia (*cassia fistula*)

සතරදිග s. (සතර *four* දිග *quarter*) the four cardinal points

සතරදම් s. the doctrines of *buddha*

සතරපාරාජිකාව s. (සතර *four* පාරාජිකා *crime*) the four great crimes which cause the expulsion of a priest, and the loss of all his privileges, viz. sexual intercourse, theft, murder or being accessary to it, and the false assumption of the character of *rahat*

සතරපංක්ති see සතරදිග

සතරප්‍රතිසම්භිදා s. (සතර *four*

ප්‍රතිසන්ධි production) the four modes in which living beings are engendered, viz. oviparous, viviparous, vermiparous, and òpapàtika or supernatural birth, as the sudden appearance of the gods

සතරමහද්වීපයන් see the next

සතරමහාද්වීපය s. (සතර four මහා ද්වීප a continent) the four continents or grand divisions of the universe, situated on the outside of the seven ranges of rocks surrounding *mahoméru*, at the cardinal points, and named as follows, *púrvadésa*, the eastern continent; *aparagoyána*, the western continent; *jambudwípa*, the southern continent; and *uturukuru*, the northern continent

සතරමහනිධාන s. (සතර and මහනිධාන *treasure*) four great treasures possesed by a universal emperor

සතරවරම්දෙවියෝ s. (සතර *four* වරම් *chief* දෙවියෝ *gods*) the four regents of the cardinal points, and guardian deities of their several quarters, each being chief of a class of demons, viz. *dhratarâshtra* chief of the *gandharvas*, on the east; *virúdha* chief of the *kumbhándas*, on the south; *wirúpáksha* chief of the *núgas*, on the west; and *kuvéra* chief of the *yakshas*, on the north

සතරසංග්‍රහවස්තුව s. (සතර *four* සංග්‍රහ *favour, protection*) the four chief moral virtues, viz. almsgiving, affability, promoting the prosperity of others, and loving others as ourselves

සතරසතිපට්ඨාන s. (සතර *four* සතිපට්ඨාන *fixing the attention*) four objects of contemplation for subduing the passions, viz. the body, sensation, the mind, and the *dharma* or doctrines of *buddha*

සතරැස් a. (සතර *and* අැස් *side*) square, four sided

සතලිස ind. the number forty

සතළොස ind. (සත *seven* දස *ten.* ළ substituted for ද) seventeen

සතා s. an existent creature, any living being; an animal, a reptile

සතාවරි s. (සත *a hundred*, roots අා *and* වු *to choose*) a shrub (*asparagus racemosus*)

සතාවිස see the last

සතාසූ ind. (සත *seven* අසූ *eighty*) eighty seven

සති s. (සර *to go* ති *aff.*) mind, intellect, understanding; end, destruction; gift, giving

සතිකය s. (සත *seven*, days, ඉය *aff.*) a week

සතිපට්ඨාන s. (සති *the understanding* පට්ඨාන *fixing*) the name of a *sútra* or oral declaration of *buddha*, inculcating a system of abstract meditation for subduing the passions and attaining beatitude

සතිය s. (සත *seven*, days ඉ *aff.*) a week; understanding, reason, see සති

සතිස ind. (ස *six* තිස *thirty*) thirty six

සතිසම්මෝහය see the next

සතිසම්මෝහ s. (සති *understanding* සම්මෝහ *overpowering*) loss of sense or reason, fainting, syncope

සතු a. possessing, having ;—s. a fungus, a mushroom

සතුට s. joy, delight, gladness

සතුටු a. content, happy, cheerful, merry

සතුන් *plur.* of සතා
සතුරා *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent, from සංසත්‍රු
සතුරංග *s.* a name of *vishnu*
සතොස් *s.* joy, delight, glee, the *Elu* form of සන්තොස
සත්කදම් *s.* (සත් *good* කදම් *the kadamba tree*) a species of *kadamba* (*nauclea cordifolia*)
සත්කාර *s.* (සත් *good* කාර *doing*) hospitality, entertainment of strangers; the practice of prescribed duties to elders, superiors &c; proper conduct, virtue
සත්කුලපව් see සප්තකුලපර්වත
සත්කෘති *s.* (සත් *good* කෘති *doing*) doing good, acting properly, virtue, morality
සත්ත the *Páli* form of සප්ත
සත්‍යක *a.* true, certain, sure
සත්‍යකරනවා *v.* to affirm, to certify, to confirm by oath or ordeal
සත්තකුලපර්වත see සප්තකුලපර්වත
සත්තභූමික *a.* (සත්ත *seven* භූමි *ground* ක *aff.* seven storied, as a house
සත්තම *a.* (සත් *good* තමස් *aff.*) best, excellent, eminent; respectable, venerable; seventh
සත්තා *s.* (සත් *being* තා *aff.*) being, existence; goodness, excellence, merit
සත්තාහ *s.* (සත්ත *seven* අහ *a day*) a week
සත්දූවි *s*, a man professing to cure the bite of serpents, by charms and incantations
සත්තුරග *s.* (සත් *seven* තුරග *a horse*) the sun, alluding to his chariot being drawn by seven horses
සත්ථ *s.* a company of traders, a caravan, from සාර්ථ
සත්ථවාහක *s.* (සත්ථ *and* වාහක *who carries*) a trader, a travelling merchant, the head of a caravan
සත්ථා *s.* a name of *buddha*, the *Páli* form of සංශාස්තෘ
සත්ථු see the last
සත්දහතලා *s.* the seven lakes said to be on the *himálayan* mountains
සත්පත් *s.* (සත් *seven* පත් *a leaf*) a tree (*echites scholaris*,) having six and seven leaves on a stalk
සත්පත්‍ර *s.* (සත් *good* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the new leaf of a water lily
සත්පුමී *a.* (සත් *good* පුමී *man*) good, virtuous, moral; excellent, best
සත්ඵල *s.* (සත් *good* ඵල *fruit*) the pomegranate
සත්බිම *a.* (සත් *seven* බිම *ground, floor*) seven storied
සත්‍ය *s.* truth, direct truth, perceived without human speculation, the doctrines of *buddha*, see චතුස්සත්‍ය; the first or golden age; an oath; —*a.* true, certain; sincere, honest, speaking the truth
සත්‍යක *s.* attestation or asseveration; ratification of a bargain
සත්‍යක්‍රියාව *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth, oath* ක්‍රියා *act, doing*) asseveration, invoking a deity &c. to witness to the truth
සත්‍යඥානය *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth* ඥාන *knowledge*) the knowledge of the four great truths of *buddhism*, see චතුස්සත්‍ය
සත්‍යතාවය *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth* තාව *aff. of the abstract*) veracity, integrity, honor, uprightness
සත්‍යධර්මය *s.* (සත්‍ය *and* ධර්ම *practice*) truth
සත්‍යපාරමිතාව *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth* පාරමිතා *gone, passed*) veracity,

the undeviating practice of truth, one of the ten *pára-mitás*, see පාරමිතා

සත්‍යයුග *s.* (සත්‍ය *truth* යුග *age*) the first of the four *yugas* or ages, the period of general probity and virtue

සත්‍යවත් *a.* (සත්‍ය *and* වත් *poss. aff.*) true, veracious, practising or possessing truth

සත්‍යවාදින් *s.* (සත්‍ය *and* වාදින් *who speaks*) a person of integrity

සත්‍යසංවාස *s.* (සත්‍ය *and* සම් *with* වස *to dwell*) adherence to the truth, observance or practice of truth, veracity

සත්‍යං *a.* true, honest, sincere; —*s.* sincerity, speaking the truth

සත්‍යංකෘති *s.* (සත්‍යං *certain* කෘති *doing*) ratification of a bargain

සත්‍යාපන *s.* ratification of a bargain

සත්‍ර *s.* sacrificing, offering to the gods; alms giving

සතෘෂ් *a.* (සම් *with* තෘෂ *thirst*) thirsty, greedy, cupidinous

සත්රුවන *s.* (සත් *seven* රුවන *a jewel*) the seven gems or treasures of a universal emperor, viz. his car, his elephant, his horse, the resplendent gem which gives whatsoever is desired, his queen, his *grahapati*, and his eldest son

සත්රැස see සතරැස්

ශත්‍රු *s.* an adversary, an enemy, an opponent

සත්ත්ව *s.* the quality of excellence or goodness; an animal, a being; being, existence; certainty

සත්වන *ind.* seventh, seventhly

සත්වයා *s.* a sentient being, a living creature

සත්වලෝකය *s.* (සත්ව *a being* ලෝක *a world*) mundane existence, this world in opposition to the world of the gods, and *brahmas lókas*

සත්වා *s.* a merchant, a trader

සත්සඳ see සක්සඳ

සත්සර *s.* a way, a road, a path; the seven lakes in the *himálaya* mountain; a name of *buddha*

සත්හු *plur.* of සත්වයා

සද *s.* an assembly; sound, noise, from ශබ්ද

සදනා *s.* (සද *to go*) a house; water;—*part.* of සදනවා; also, conquering, overcoming, subduing; restraining, taming

සදනවා *v.* to make, to form, to construct

සදළු *s.* the heart; see the next

සදල්ල *s.* an elevated terrace surrounding a house, a piazza

සදවනවා causal form of සදනවා

සදස් *s.* (සද *to go*) an assembly, a meeting; the eyes in a peacock's tail

සදස්පිල් *s.* (සදස් *and* පිල් *a feather*) the eye in a peacock's tail

සදස්පිලි see the foregoing

සදහම් *s.* (ස *for* සත් *good* දහම් *doctrine*) buddhism, the doctrines of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සද්ධර්ම

සදා *ind.* (ස *for* සර්ව *all* දා *aff. of time*) always, at all times

සදාකාල *s.* (සදා *always* කාල *time*) continual duration, for ever

සදාගති *s.* (සදා *always* ගති *going, duration*) the sun; air, wind

සදාතන *a.* eternal; everlasting; —*s.* a name of *vishnu*

සදාඵල *s.* (සදා *always* ඵල *fruit*) the cocoanut tree; the glo-

merous fig tree; the *beli* tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සදාභද්‍ර *s.* (සදා *always* භද්‍ර *good*) a shrub (*gmelina arborea*)

සඳිස *s.* plot, trick, artifice, treachery

සදිව්‍යලෝකය see සදෙව්ලොව

සදිස *a.* like, resembling, similar, from සදෘශ

සදි *s.* food, eating

සදුල *s.* arrow grass (*heteropogon hirtus*)

සදෙව්ලොව *s.* (ස *six* දෙව් *a god* ලොව *a world*) the six divine worlds or the residences of six classes of gods, viz. *chátur mahárájiká* or the 4 regents of the cardinal points; *táwatinsa* or *indra's* heaven; *yama; nirmána ratiya;* and *paranermitawasawarti*

සදෙස *a.* (සහ *with* දෙස *country*) near, proximate; of the same country or place

සදෙල *s.* a tiger; a resinous substance which exudes from the *sal* tree (*shorea robusta*) and from which an oil is prepared for blacking the native manuscript books

සදෙලමල see the last

සදොෂ *a.* (සහ *with* දොෂ *wrath*) wrathful, angry; vicious, depraved; vitiated, morbid

සඳස් *s.* the eye in a peacock's tail

සද්ද *s.* sound, noise; voice

සද්දැව *s.* the belief and practice of moral duties, see ශ්‍රද්ධා

සධං the *Páli* form of ශ්‍රද්ධා which see

සද්ධර්ම *s.* (සත් *true, excellent* ධර්ම *doctrine*) the doctrines of *buddha, buddhism*

සද්ධර්මාන්තර්ධාන *s.* (සද්ධර්ම *and* අන්තර්ධාන *disappearance*) the event foretold by *buddha*, that in consequence of the prevalence of evil in the *kaliyugá* or age of sin, his doctrines would become obsolete, his precepts disregarded, and his system of religion extinct

සද්ධා *s.* faith, see ශ්‍රද්ධා

සද්ධිං *ind.* with, together with, *Páli*

සද්භූත *a.* (සත් *good* භූත *been*) true, certain; good, virtuous

සදෘශ *a.* (ස for සම *the same* දෘශ *to see*) like, similar, resembling; fit, proper, right

සධනික *a.* (ස for සහ *with* ධන *wealth* ඉක *aff.*) rich, wealthy, opulent

සධර්ම *a.* (ස for සමාන *same* ධර්ම *merit, practice*) like, equal, resembling; of the same sect or caste, performing like duties

සධවා *s.* (ස for සහ *with* ධව *a husband*) a wife, a woman whose husband is living

සධාතුක *a.* (සහ *with* ධාතු *a constituent part of the body* ක *aff.*) having a tooth or bone of *buddha*, as a *dágob* &c. without which it is not considered duly consecrated

සඳ *s.* the moon; a joint; the evening; the eye in the peacock's tail; a woman, a female; time; scent, odour; sorrow, distress; doubt, uncertainty; dew; the mind;—*a.* noble, high, eminent; best, excellent

සඳකව *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කව *an ornament*) a name of *iswára*

සඳකබ see the last

සඳකත් *s.* (සඳ *and* කත් *a ray*) a moon beam; a peacock

සඳකත *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කත *a gem*) a sort of gem, see චන්ද්‍රකාන්තිය

සඳකිඳුරා *s.* (සඳ *the moon* කිඳුරා *a kindurá*) a class of imaginary

beings inhabiting hills and forests, with the head and neck of a woman and the body and legs of a goat, a sylvan, a satyr

සඳකැටන් *s.* a peacock; a ray of the moon

සඳතනය *s.* (සඳ *the moon* තනය *son*) the planet *mercury* or it's regent

සඳපාන *s.* (සඳ *and* පාන *light*) moon light

සඳබරණ *s.* (සඳ *the moon* බරණ *an ornament*) a name of *siva;* a peacock

සඳමඬල *s.* (සඳ *and* මඬල *an orb*) the disc of the moon

සඳමිදුළු *s.* (සඳ *a joint* මිදුළු *marrow*) the marrow of the joints

සඳරුක් *s.* a plant, St. John's wort (*hypericum campestre*)

සඳරැස් *s.* (සඳ *and* රැස් *a ray*) a moon beam

සඳලිඟු *s.* a token, a sign, a mark; a spot

සඳළු see සඳළු

සඳලෙල see සඳලෙල

සඳවිමන *s.* (සඳ *the moon* විමන *mansion*) the palace of the moon, serving also as a car

සඳසාවා *s.* (සඳ *and* සාවා *a hare*) the spots on the moon's dish, so called from their fancied resemblance to a hare

සඳහන් *s.* thought, reflection, recollection; kind or affectionate thought, solicitude

සඳහස *s.* a sabre, a scymitar

සඳහා *ind.* a particle signifying, for, because, on account of &c.

සඳා see the foregoing

සඳු *s.* the moon

සඳුදා *s.* (සඳු *the moon* දා *day*) monday

සඳුන් *s.* sandal wood, the *Elu* form of චන්දන; also, a woman

සඳුන්පුළු *s.* (සඳුන් *and* පුළු *a sprout*) the leaf or shoot of the sandal wood tree

සන් *s.* a sign, a mark, a token; hint, signal, the *Elu* form of සංඥාව; a name of *buddha;* hiding, concealment; a musical sound, song, singing; a cook

සන *s.* a mark, a sign, see the last: the sea, the ocean; hemp (*cannabis sativa*); the flux; an instant, a moment, also සංන; the flapping of an elephant's ears

සනත් *s.* a name of *brahma;*—*ind.* always, perpetually

සනතන *ind.* always, eternally from සනාතන

සනාතන *ind.* (සනත් *always* තන *aff. of time*) always eternally, see සනාතන

සනරාමර *s.* (ස for සහ *with* නර *man* අමර *a god*) gods and men collectively

සනසනවා *v.* (සනිහ *to love* නවා *aff.*) to comfort, to console

සනහ *s.* (සනිහ *to be greasy or bland*) oil, oily or unctuous substance; love, affection; bathing, ablution

සනහස් *s.* love, affection; kind or affectionate speech, see the last

සනහස see the last

සනා *s.* love, affection, regard;—*ind.* always, perpetually, eternally

සනාතන *a.* (සනා *always* තන *aff.*) eternal, continual, perpetual; firm, fixed, permanent; a name of *vishnu, siva,* and *brahma*

සනාතනී *s.* (සනාතන *vishnu* ඊ *fem. aff.*) *lakshmi* the wife of *vishnu*

සනාභි *a.* like, resembling

සනි *s.* the planet *saturn;* also, giving, donation; service, worship

සනිග්‍රහ *s.* the planet *saturn*

සනිමුහන් *s.* thought, mind, reflection; mark, token

සනිමුහන්කරනවා *v.* to distinguish, to notice, to mark; to recollect, to think on, to fix the mind on any object or purpose; to indite, to compose

සනීඩ *a.* (ස for සමාන *same* නීඩ *nest*) near, proximate

සනීඩවං see the last

සනීප *s.* health, freedom from disease; ease, pleasure

සනෛශ්චර *s.* (සනි *saturn* ඊශ්වර *lord*) the regent of the planet *saturn*

සන්කරනවා *v.* to make signs, to express any thing by gesture, to beckon; to strike, to knock, as for admission

සන්ඛ්‍ය correctly written සංඛ්‍ය which see

සන්ඛ්‍යපත්‍රය see සංඛ්‍යපත්‍රය

සන්ඛ්‍යා see සංඛ්‍යා

සන්ග්‍රහ see සංග්‍රහ

සන්තං *a.* (සම *to tranquillize* තන් *aff.*) calm, tranquil, pacified; true, virtuous, good; worshipped, praised, adored; existing; the hands joined and opened

සන්තක *a.* belonging to, possessing, having, dependant upon; with, together with, accompanying

සන්තත *ind.* (සම් *before* තන *to spread*) continually, perpetually, eternally

සන්තතජ්වර *s.* (සන්තත *and* ජ්වර *fever*) continued fever

සන්තතිය *s.* (සම් *before* තන *to spread*) race, lineage; offspring, progeny; descent, succession; a continuous line, a row; a range; extent, expanse, spreading, stretching

සන්තත්තං the *Páli* form of the next

සන්තප්ත *a.* (සම් *and* තප *to heat*) suffering pain or distress, distressed, afflicted, wretched; burnt, scorched; inflamed with passion &c.

සන්තර්ජනය *s.* (සම් *and* තර්ජ *to threaten*) threatening, menacing, terrifying by threats

සන්තර්පනය *s.* (සම් *and* තෘප *to satisfy*) satisfaction, satiety, fulness; that which delights in smell or taste, what gives health and vigour to the body

සන්තා see සන්තං

සන්තාන *s.* (සම් *and* තන *to spread*) family, race, lineage; thought, reflection; offspring, progeny: spreading, expansion, diffusion

සන්තාප *s.* (සම් *and* තප *to burn*) heat, burning heat; affliction, grief, distress; passion

සන්තාලතා *s.* (සන්තා *and* ලතා *a creeper*) a celestial creeper, double jasmine?

සන්ති *s.* (සන *to give* ති *aff.*) end, destruction; gift, giving

සන්තික *ind.* near, proximate, with, together with

සන්තුෂිත *s.* (සම් *and* තුෂ් *to be glad* ඉත *aff.*) a name of *bódhisatwayá*, as chief of *tusita*, see තුසිතභවන

සන්තුෂ්ට *a.* (සම් *intensitive prefix* තුෂ්ට *pleased*) pleased, delighted, rejoiced

සන්තොෂ *s.* (සම් *and* තුෂ *to be pleased*) joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction, happiness

සන්තොසය see the last

සන්ත්‍රස *s.* (සම් *intensive* ත්‍රස *to fear*) fear, dread, alarm, terror

සන්ත්‍රාසය see the last

සන්ත්‍රාසය see සන්ත්‍රාස
සන්ථව s. acquaintance, intimacy, friendship; proximity; a neighbour, an associate
සන්ථාගාරය s. (සන්ථව and අගාර a house) a council chamber, a place of meeting, a place of public resort, a hall or room where friends associate
සන්ථාන see සන්තාන
සඬංසය s. (සම් with දංස to bite) a pair of tongs or nippers
සන්දාමය s. (සම් together දාම gathering) weaving garlands, collecting flowers into a wreath or fillet
සන්දර්ශනය s. (සම් intensely දර්ශන seeing) looking intensely, examining, inspection
සන්ධිය s. a joint; union, &c. see සන්ධි: also, time, occasion, opportunity
සන්දිෂ්ට s. (සම් with දිශ to see) news, tidings, information; —a. told, communicated, related; promised, agreed, assented; also see, සන්දිට්ඨ
සන්දීපන a. (සම් with දීපන shining) illuminating, irradiating; manifesting, illustrating
සන්දේහ s. fear, apprehension; doubt, uncertainty
සන්දෝහ s. multitude, assemblage
සන්දිට්ඨ s. (සම් and දිට්ඨ seen) an acquaintance, a person with whom friendship is contracted at first sight
සන්ධි s. (සම් together ධා to have) union, junction, connexion, combination; a joint, an articulation of the body; peace, pacification; a hole, a chasm, a hole made in or underneath a wall for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, a mine: the union of letters either at the end and begining of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus; conception, production, quitting one body by death, and at the same instant becoming united to a fœtus at that instant conceived
සන්ධිචෝරා s. (සන්ධි a breach චෝර a thief) a house breaker
සන්ධිත a. tied, bound, strung, fastened together
සන්ධිවේලා s. (සන්ධි union වේලා time) a particular period, and one which connects the part of the day or fortnight, as morning, noon, and evening, new moon, the first, or thirteenth day of the forthnight, and full moon
සන්ධ්‍යා s. (සන්ධි joint ය aff.) twilight, either morning or evening; a period of time, forenoon, afternoon or midday, but particularly the afternoon; boundary, limit; joining, union
සන්ධ්‍යාවේලාව s. (සන්ධ්‍යා and වේලා time) afternoon, the afterpart of the day
සන්නද්ධ a. (සම් before නහ to bind ත aff.) armed, mailed accoutred; arranged, arrayed
සන්නය s. (සම් together නී to get or guide) multitude, number; quantity; rear, rear guard
සන්නස s. a grant, a deed granting certain privileges
සන්නාහය s. (සම් before නහ to bind) armour, mail, either of iron or thick quilted cotton
සන්නිකර්ෂ s. (සම් together නි before කෘෂ to attract) proximity, nearness

සන්නිකෘෂ්ට a. (සම් and නි before කෘෂ to attract ත aff.) near, proximate

සන්නිධ s. (සම් together නි before ධා to have) proximity, vicinity

සන්නිධාන s. proximity, nearness, appearance, perceptibility, presence

සන්නිධි s. (සම් and නි before ධා to have) proximity, approximation; perceptibility, presence, appearance; storing, hoarding

සන්නිනායස් s. a plant (*vernonia anthelmintica*)

සන්නිපත see සන්නිපාත

සන්නිපතිත a. (සම් and නි before පත to go ඉත aff.) assembled, collected; mixed, blended

සන්නිපාත s. (සම් and නි before පත to go) collection, assemblage, multitude; mixture, miscellaneous multitude; morbid state of the three humours

සන්නිභා a. like, resembling, similar

සන්නිය s. a fit, convulsion arising from a morbid state of the three humours

සන්න්‍යාස s. (සම් and නි before අස to throw, to cast off) abandonment of all worldly affections and possessions; *indian* spikenard

සන්න්‍යාසි s. (සන්න්‍යාස *abandonment of the world & aff.*) an ascetic, a devotee, a religious mendicant entirely devoted to the practise of religious duties

සන්වාසය see සංවාස

සන්විධාන see සංවිධාන

සන්සළු s. (සම *skin* සළු *cloth, dress*) a name of *siva*, who is habited in an elephant's skin

සන්සාරය see සංසාර

සන්සිඳුවනවා see සංසිඳුවනවා

සන්සුන් a. (සම් *completely* සුන් from සම *to be tranquil*) tranquil, calm, pacified; quiet, unruffled

සන්සෙප properly සංක්‍ෂෙප which see

සන්හ a. soft, tender, delicate

සන්හිඳිනවා v. to cut, to rescind, to destroy

සන්හිඳීම *verbal noun* of the last

සන්හුන් see සන්සුන්

සප් s. the exhibition of tame serpents, sporting with snakes whose teeth have been extracted, the practises of the *indian* juggler, who pretends by charming snakes to render them harmless

සප s. (සප *to revile, to curse*) an oath; imprecation, curse, cursing; abuse, scurrility; chewing, mastication; also, the *Elu* form of සර්ප a snake, a serpent

සපක්‍ෂ s. (ස for සමාන *same* පක්‍ෂ *party*) a partizan, a follower, an adherent

සපත s. the sea, the ocean

සපත්නා s. an enemy

සපත්න s. an enemy, an adversary; a wife's paramour

සපථ s. (සප *to swear* අථ *aff*) an oath, asseveration; imprecation, cursing, wishing ill to

සපද s. (ෂ *six* පද *a foot*) a bee

සපදංස s. (සප *and* දංස *a tooth*) the teeth of serpents in which the venomous fluid is deposited

සපදන s. (ස for සහ *and* පදන *gift*) almsgiving

සපදනකරනවා v. to beg, to solicit alms

සපදනචාරිකාභ s. (ස *and* පදන *gift, alms* චාරික *who goes* අභ

*a religious ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to procure a subsistence as mendicants, asking alms from house to house, see තෙලෙස්ධූතාංග

සපන *a.* rich, opulent, powerful; able, skilful, clever;—*s.* oath, ordeal; abuse, malediction

සපනවා *v.* to bite, to seize by the teeth; to chew, to eat, to masticate

සපනා *s.* a rich or clever man

සපයනවා *v.* to procure, to obtain

සපරද *s.* (සප *a serpent* රද *king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the *nágas* or serpent race

සපරිවාර *a.* (ස for සහ *with* පරිවාර *retinue*) surrounded, attended, accompanied

සපරිස see the last

සපිරිත් see සපරිවාර

සපල see සඵල

සප්පා *s.* a serpent, a snake, from සපි; a bee, from සපිද; also, *past, part.* of සපනවා

සම්පයො *s.* union, association, conjunction; war, conflict, contest, battle

සපිරිවර see සපරිවාර

සපු *s.* the *champaka*, see the next: a snake, a serpent, from සපි; pleasure, happiness, enjoyment

සපුගස *s.* the *champaka* (*michelia champaka*), which produces a very fragrant flower of a light yellow hue

සපුමල *s.* the flower of the *champaka*, see the last

සපුරිස *a.* (ස for සත් *good* පුරිස *man*) good, excellent, best, virtuous;—*s.* harmonious and eloquent language

සප්ත *s.* the number seven

සප්තක *a.* seven

සප්තකී *s.* a woman's girdle

සප්තකුලපර්වත see the next

සප්තකුලපර්වත *s.* (සප්ත *seven* කුල *a peak* පර්වත *a rock*) the seven circular ranges of rocks said to surround *maha méru*, and to form the boundaries of so many circumambient waters or oceans

සප්තජිව්හා *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ජිව්හා *a tongue*) a disease, the formation of several fleshy fibres under the tongue

සප්තතන්තු *s.* (සප්ත *seven* තන *to spread* තු *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation

සප්තදශ *ind.* (සප්ත *and* දශ *ten*) seventeen

සප්තධාතුව *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ධාතු *element*) the seven constituent parts of the body, viz. chyle, blood, flesh, adeps, marrow, bone, and semen

සප්තපර්ණ *s.* (සප්ත *seven* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a tree (*echites scholaris*); a sort of sweetmeat, made of the expressed juice of the grape, pomegranate, and date, with sugar, spices, honey, and *ghee*

සප්තප්‍රකරණ *s.* (සප්ත *seven* ප්‍රකරණ *a book*) the seven chapters or books of the *abhidharma pitaka*, see පිටක

සප්තම *a.* seventh

සප්තමි *s.* (සප්තම *seventh* ඉ *aff.*) the seventh or locative case in *Páli* grammar

සප්තමහමෙලය see සප්තකුලපර්වත

සප්තරත්න *s.* the seven gems of a universal emperor, see සත්රුවන

සප්තවිඥාන s. (සප්ත seven විඥාන *intellect*) seven *brahma lokas*

සප්තලා s. (සප්ත *seven*, leaves &c. ලා *to have*) double jasmine (*jasminum zambac, fl. multiplicatis*); the trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*

සප්තසාගර s. (සප්ත *and* සාගර *ocean*) the seven seas surrounding *maha mèru*

සප්තාර්චි s. (සප්ත *seven* අර්චි *flame*) *agni* or fire; the planet *saturn*

සප්තාශ්ව s. (සප්ත *seven* අශ්ව *a horse*) the sun

සප්තාහ s. (සප්ත *and* අහ *a day*) a week

සප්දිව s. an antidote; a man professing to render serpents harmless, or to counteract the effects of poison, by charms and incantations

සප්පාය s. ease, pleasure, enjoyment

සප්පුරිස the *Páli* form of සත් පුම

සප්රද s. (සප් *and* රද *a king*) a name of *ananta*, king of the *nágas* or serpent race

සප්සල s. a name of *káma*, the indian god of love

සඵ s. a hoof in general

සඵර s. a small glistening fish, a sort of carp (*cyprinus chrysoparius*)

සඵල a. (ස for සහ *with* ඵල *fruit*) productive, fruitful, bearing fruit, yielding profit

සඵලා see the last

සබ s. an assembly, a company, from සභා

සබඳ s. (ස for සහ *with* බඳ *a friend*) a friend, a companion, an associate

සබර s. the young of any animal; a hunter, a bowyer, a barbarian, also සවර

සබරල s. a plant (*arum macrorhizon*)

සබල s. a variegated colour; water

සබා s. an assembly, a convocation, from සභා

සබ්බ the *Páli* form of සර්ව

සබ්බඤ්ඤු s. *buddha*, the *Páli* form of සර්වඥ

සබ්බදස්සි the *Páli* form of සර්වදර්ශි

සබ්‍රැම්සර්ංගේ the *Elu* form of the next

සබ්‍රහ්මචාරි s. (ස for සහ *with* බ්‍රහ්මචාරි *the religious student*) a fellow student, one engaged in the same studies, and observing the same austerities

සභා see සභාව

සභාග a. (ස for සමාන *like* භාග *part, sort*) like, similar, of the same tribe or sort, especially animals which have no natural antipathy

සභාව s. (ස for සහ *together* භා *to shine*) an assembly, a meeting; a house or place in which an assembly is met, a court of justice &c.

සභීරු a. (ස for සහ *with* භීරු *fear*) afraid, terrified

සභ්‍ය s. (සභා *and* ය *aff.*) a person of honorable parentage

සම *ind.* a particle and prefix implying union, with, together; beauty or perfection, intensity; as a prefix, it corresponds to *con, co, com, &c*;—s. a cock; also *plur.* of සම

සම s. the skin of any animal; tanned skin, leather, from චර්ම; also, like, similar; same, even, equals; full, complete

සමං see the last

සමකම *s.* (සම *like* කම *being*) likeness, similarity

සමග *ind.* a particle signifying association, with, together with

සමගර *s.* war, battle, conflict

සමගි *a.* united, joined, associated; reconciled

සමගොත් *s.* (සම *same* ගොත් *tribe*) a relation, a kinsman

සමග්‍ර *a.* (සම *and* ග්‍රහ *to take*) all, whole, entire, full, complete

සමග්‍රක see the last

සමඟා *s.* (සම් *together* අඟි *to go*) bengal madder (*rubia manjith*)

සමජ *s.* a forest, a wood; see also, the next

සමජ්ජ *s.* (සම් *together* අජ *to go*) an assembly, a meeting; fame, celebrity

සමඥා *s.* (සම *all* ඥා *to know*) name, appellation; fame, reputation

සමත් *s.* a bird in general; the *indian* cuckoo; a beggar, a mendicant; a rich person, a wealthy man; brevity, conciseness

සමත *s.* the *indian* cuckoo (*cuculus melano-leucos*);—*a* clever, skilful, from සමර්ථ; all, the whole, from සමස්ත

සමතල *a.* (සම *even* තල *surface*) level, even, flat

සමතලා see the last

සමතික්‍රම *s.* (සම් *and* අති *before* ක්‍රම *to go*) going beyond, transgression

සමතැස් *s.* (සමත *universal* ඇස් *an eye*) a name of *buddha*

සමත්‍රිංසත් *a.* (සම *complete* ත්‍රිංසත් *thirty*) thirty, consisting of or having thirty

සමත්‍රිංසත්පාරමිතා see පාරමිතා

සමථ *s.* (සම *to be tranquil* ථ *aff.*) calm, tranquillity

සමදුරු *s.* a plant (*vilmannia elliptica*)

සමධිගම *s.* (සම් *and* අධි *before* ගමු *to go*) arriving, obtaining, acquiring

සමන් *s.* a generic name of jasmine; *buddha*; union, association

සමණ *s.* a priest or *buddhist* ascetic, also written මහණ from ශ්‍රමණ; a master, an owner; also, (සම *to be tranquil*) mental tranquillity, calmness

සමණදම් *s.* (සමණ *and* දම් *practice*) the duties of a *buddhist* priest or ascetic

සමණන් *s.* a husband; a master, a lord

සමන්ත *s.* (සම් *with* අන්ත *end*) limit, term, boundary

සමන්තක see the last

සමන්තචක්ෂු *s.* (සමන්ත *and* චක්ෂු *an eye*) *a* name of *buddha*

සමන්තතො *ind.* (සමන්ත *and* තො *aff.* of the locative) all round, on every side, wholly, altogether

සමන්තදුග්ධා *s.* (සමන්ත *every way* දුග්ධ *milk*) the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia tirucalli*)

සමන්තභද්‍ර *s.* (සමන්ත *every way* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a generic name of *buddha*

සමන්තභුජ් *s.* (සමන්ත *every way* භුජ් *what eats*) fire

සමන්තා see සමන්ත

සමන්නාගත *a.* (සම් *and* අනු *following* ගමු *to go* ත *aff.*) having, possessed of, endowed with

සමන්පිච්ච *s.* jasmine (*jasminum grandiflorum*)

සමන්බුදුරු *s.* a name of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සමන්තභද්‍ර

සමන්වාගත see සමන්නාගත

සමන්විත *a.* (සම් *intensitive* අන් විත *endowed with*) possessed

of, endowed with, possessing, affected with, full of

සමභාග *a.* (සම් *same* භාග *part*) of the same size, measure, or weight

සමඟ *ind.* with, together

සමය *s.* multitude, assemblage; profit, gain; religious belief; obligation or observance, established moral or ceremonial custom; time; oath, affirmation; leisure, interval, opportunity; season, fit or proper time

සමයන් *s.* the proper season for the performance of the ceremonies of demon worship, as morning twilight, midday, and evening twilight

සමර *s.* a name of *káma*, the deity of love; recollection, from සමර; war, battle, contest, conflict

සමරු see the last

සමරුණ් *s.* thought, recollection; from සමර; also see සමාර

සමර්ථ *a.* (සම් *with* අර්ථ *to ask*) strong, powerful; able, adequate to, capable; clever, skilful

සමල *a.* (ස for සහ *with* මල *dirt*) dirty, muddy, filthy;—*s.* fœces

සමලංකෘත *a.* (සම් *and* අලං *implying excellence* කෘත *done*) adorned, ornamented, decorated

සමවත් the *Elu* form of සමාපත්ති

සමවතීර්ණ *a.* (සම් *with* අව *below* තෘ *to cross* ක්ත *aff.*) descended, gone down

සමවදිනවා *v.* to come, to arrive

සමවර්තී *s.* (සම *all, equal* වෘත *to select* ඊ *aff.*) a name of *yama*, ruler of tartarus, and judge of the final destinies of men

සමවාය *s.* (සම් *and* අව *before* අය *to go*) multitude, assemblage, collection, aggregate, quantity

සමස් *s.* alarm, sudden fear; a compound term, from සමාස; brevity, abridgment

සමසම *a.* (සම *repeated*) same, even, equal

සමස්ත *a.* (සම් *together* අස *to throw, direct*) all, whole, entire, complete; compound, compounded; abbreviated

සමංශ *s.* a part, a portion, a division; the half moon

සමහරු *s.* (සමහර *and* උ *aff.*) some persons

සමා *a.* even, equal, similar;—*s.* forgiveness, pardon, from ක්ෂමා time; the earth

සමාගත *a.* (සම් *and* ආගත *come*) arrived, approached, met, encountered; united, joined

සමාගම *s.* (සම් *together* ආගම *coming*) a company, an assembly, especially performing like duties; union, junction

සමාචාර *s.* (සම් *and* ආචාර *salutation*) respectful salutation, civility, politeness

සමාඥා *s.* (සම් *and* ආ *prep.* ඥා *to know*) fame, reputation

සමාදන්කරනවා *v.* (සමාදම *and* කරනවා *to do*) to gather, to collect religious donations &c.

සමාදම *s.* collecting, gathering, accumulation

සමාදාන *s.* peace, concord; receiving suitable donations

සමාදිය see සමාධි

සමාධාන *s.* (සම් *intensitive* ආ *before* ධා *to have* or *hold*) religious meditation, see the next

සමාධි *s.* (සම් *and* ආ *prep.* ධා *to have*) deep and devout meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of existence, as the

vanity and instability of all human good; a religious vow or obligation; composing or reconciling differences

සමාධියෝග see the last

සමාන a. like, similar, one, uniform, same;—s. one of the five vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion

සමානං see the last

සමානය see සමාන

සමාපත්තිය s. end, completion, perfection, conclusion, finish

සමාපන්න s. (සම් *with* ආ *before* පද *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) got, gained, obtained; finished, done, completed; done, effected, concluded, perfect, accomplished

සමාප්ත a. (සම් *and* ආප *to get* ක්ත *aff.*) finished, done, concluded

සමාප්ති s. end, completion, perfection

සමාර a. (ස for සහ *with* මාර *an enemy*) having the passions unsubdued;—s. part, portion; end, conclusion

සමාරාධිත a. (සම් *and* ආරාධිත *requested*) solicited, requested, beseeched; begun, commenced, undertaken

සමාස s. (සම් *together* අස *to throw, to direct*) contraction, abridgement, composition of words, formation of compound terms

සමාසාදිත a. (සම් *with* සද *to go* ඉත *aff.*) done, completed, effected, obtained, accomplished

සමාහාර s. (සම් *with* ආ *before* හර *to take, convey*) aggregation, collection, assemblage; contraction, abridgment

සමාහිත a. (සම් *with* ආ *prep.* ධා *to have* or *hold*) absorbed in meditation, absent, abstracted; finished, completed

සමිත් s. (සම් *together* ඉ *to go*) war, battle

සමිත a. (සම *to tranquillize* ඉත *aff.*) pacified, appeased, calm, tranquil;—*ind.* always, continually

සමිති s. assembly, company; also see සමිත්

සමිත්‍ය see සමිත

සමිඳු s. a master, an owner

සමිඳුරුව s. a lord, a master, the *Elu* form of ස්වාමිදරුවො

සමිධ s. fuel, wood, grass, &c, so employed

සමිර s. air, wind

සමික s. war, battle

සමීප a. (සම් *together* ආප *water* ඊ *sub.* for ආ) near, contiguous, proximate, at hand

සමීර s. (සම *all sides* ඊර *to go*) air, wind

සමීරණ s. air, wind; speed, celerity, haste; a journeyer, a traveller

සමු s. leave, permission

සමුග්ග the *Páli* form of සමුද්ග

සමුග්ගක see සමුද්ගක

සමුච්චය s. (සම් *together* උත් *before* චි *to collect*) assemblage, collection

සමුච්ඡින්න a. (සම් *completely* උත් *before* ඡිද් *to cut* ක්ත *aff.*) destroyed, cut off, extirpated

සමුච්ඡේද s. destroying, destruction

සමුච්ඡ්‍රිත a. high, elevated, lofty

සමුජ්ජ්වලිත a. (සම් *intensitive* උත් *and* ජ්වලිත *shining*) splendid, brilliant, radiant

සමුත්ථාන s. (සම් *and* උද් *before* ඨා *to be*) rising, getting up

සමුත්ක්‍රම s. (සම් *and* උද් *up, above* ක්‍රම *to go*) rise, ascent, going up

සමුත්තාරණ s. (සම් *intensitive* උද් *up*

ස්ථා to be) rising, getting up; effort, industry; growth, increase; healing a wound or sore

සමුත්ථිත *a.* arisen, gotten up

සමුත්පන්න *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* පද *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) born, produced

සමුත්පාද *s.* birth, production

සමුද්ගත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* ගම *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) drawn, raised, lifted or thrown up, from a deep place

සමුදය *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* ඉ *to go*) birth, production; multitude, number, heap, quantity; ascent, rise; effort, exertion

සමුදයසත්‍ය *s.* (සමුදය *and* සත්‍ය *truth*) one of the four truths connected with existence, viz. production

සමුදා *s.* war, battle

සමුදාව *s.* a multitude, an assemblage; a host, an army

සමුදීම *s.* (සමු *and* දීම *giving*) granting permission

සමුදුර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුද්ගය *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *and* ගම *to go*) a casket, a covered box

සමුද්ගකය see the last

සමුද්ගත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* ගම *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) risen, ascended

සමුද්ගම *s.* rising, ascent

සමුද්ගය see සමුද්ග

සමුද්ධත *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant; ill mannered, behaving ill or improperly; raised, drawn up

සමුද්ධරණ *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *before* ධර *to have*) drawing up, raising, lifting, as water from a well; eradicating, pulling up by the roots

සමුද්භව *s.* (සම් *and* උද් *up* භූ *to be*) birth, production

සමුද්‍ර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුද්‍රකඵ *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the ocean* කඵ *phlegm*) the cuttle fish

සමුද්‍රග *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ග *who goes*) a trader by sea; a seaman;—*a.* ocean going, sea faring

සමුද්‍රඵෙණ see the next

සමුද්‍රඵේන *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *and* ඵේන *froth* or *foam*) cuttle fish bone

සමුද්‍රය see සමුද්‍ර

සමුද්‍රලවණ *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ලවණ *salt*) sea salt

සමුද්‍රාන්ත *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *and* අන්ත *end, boundary*) the sea shore; the nutmeg

සමුද්‍රාරු *s.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* ඍ *to go*) a shark; a large fabulous fish, perhaps intending the whale, hyperbolically described

සමුද්‍රිය *a.* marine, oceanic, maritime

සමුන්න *a.* (සම් *and* උන්දී *to be wet* or *moist*) wet, moist, moistened

සමුන්නත *a.* (සම් *and* උද් *before* නම *to bow* ක්ත *aff.*) high, lofty, elevated, exalted, dignified; proud, arrogant

සමුන්නද්ධ *a.* conceited of learning; proud, arrogant; produced, born

සමුපෙත *a.* (සම් *with* උප *near* ඉ *to go* ත *aff.*) possessed of, endowed with, inherent

සමුප්පාද see සමුත්පාද

සමුර *s.* the sea, the ocean

සමුද්ධ *a.* filled, completed; grown, increased, augmented; happy, prosperous, thriving

සමුද්ධිය *s.* thriving, increase; prosperity, success; power, supremacy, sway

සමුහු *a.* (ස for සහ *with* මුහු *mixed*) compounded, blended, mingled

සමුහ *s.* (සම් *together* ඌහ *to rea-*

*son*) assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity

සමෙත *a.* (සම් *together* ඉත *gone*) near; approximated, approached

සම්දිටු *s.* (සම් *and* දිටු *sight*) correct religious views, the *Elu* form of සම්‍යක්දෘෂ්ටිය

සම්පත *s.* (සම් *and* පත *to fall*) descending, falling, alighting

සම්පජ්ඤා *s.* (සම් *and* ප *before* ඥා *to know*) knowledge, acquaintance

සම්පජ්ජලිත *a.* (සම් *and* ප *before* ජලිත *shining*) glittering, brilliant, resplendent

සම්පත් see the next

සම්පත්තිය *s.* (සම් *implying perfection* පද *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) prosperity, success, increase of wealth, power, or happiness; wealth, property, possessions

සම්පද් see the last

සම්පදන් see සම්පත්තිය

සම්පදාන the *Páli* form of සම්ප්‍රදාන

සම්පන්න *a.* (සම් *with* පද *to go* ක්ත *aff.*) accomplished, completed, effected, obtained; possessed of, endowed with

සම්පයුක්ත see සම්ප්‍රයුක්ත

සම්පරාය *s.* (සම් *and* පර *before* ඉණ *to go*) futurity; adversity, calamity; war, battle

සම්පරායික *s.* war, battle, contest

සම්පරිකීර්ණ *a.* (සම් *and* පරි *before* කීර්ණ *mixed*) mixed, blended, combined, mingled

සම්පර්ක *s.* (සම් *and* පෘච් *to be in contact*) mixture, mingling, contact, union, junction

සම්පා *s.* (සම් *before* පත *to fall*) lightning

සම්පාත *s.* (සම් *and* පත *to fall*) descending, falling, coming down, lighting as a bird

සම්පාදක *a.* (සම් *before* පද *to go* ක *aff.*) productive, fruitful

සම්පාදන *s.* (සම් *before* පද *to go causal form*) gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining; forming, creating

සම්පාදිත *a.* attained, gained, acquired, gotten; made, formed

සම්පුට *s.* (සම් *together* පුට *to contract*) a casket, a covered box

සම්පුණ්ණ see the next

සම්පූර්ණ *a.* (සම් *intensive* පූර්ණ *full, finished*) whole, entire; complete, finished

සම්ප්‍රදාන *s.* (සම් *and* ප්‍ර *before* දා *to give*) a gift, giving; the dative case in grammar

සම්ප්‍රදලිත *a.* (සම් *and* ප්‍ර *before* දල *to pierce, break*) cleft, rent

සම්ප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (සම් *and* ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join* ක්ත *aff.*) joined, connected, associated

සම්ප්‍රයෝග *s.* (සම් *and* ප්‍ර *before* යුජ *to join*) connexion, relation, mutual proportion; order, natural and connected series or arrangement

සම්ප්‍රහාර *s.* (සම් *and* ප්‍ර *before* හර *to take*) war, battle; striking, wounding, killing

සම්ප්‍රාපක see the next

සම්ප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (සම් *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *obtained*) attained, obtained, gotten; effected, accomplished; arrived, approached

සම්ඵ *ind.* a particle signifying, vain, unmeaning

සම්ඵප්‍රලාප *s.* (සම්ඵ *vain* ප්‍රලාප *speech*) vain or trifling talk, idle chat, nonsense

සම්පුටක see සම්පුට

සම්ඵුල්ල *a.* (සම් *completely* ඵුල්ල *blown*) blown, blossomed, opened, as a flower

සම්භරණවා v. to find, to procure, to obtain

සම්බද්ධ a. (සම් *with* බන්ධ *to bind* ක්ත *aff.*) connected with, endowed with, possessing as a predicate or property; bound, tied, attached

සම්බන්ධ s. (සම් *with* බන්ධ *to bind*) connexion, natural or essential connexion, as of a property with a substance;—*a.* adjunct, annexed or connected, inherent; fit, proper

සම්බර s. (සම් *to accumulate*) water; restraint, forbearance, self controul, also සංවර; the name of a demon or *daityá*

සම්බරාරි s. (සම්බර *the daityá* අරි *foe*) a name of *káma*, the *indian* deity of love

සම්බර s. a plant (*asparagus racemosus*); a drug or medicinal plant (*anthoricam tuberosum*); another plant (*salvinia cucullata*); a female juggler

සම්බලං s. (සම් *to go, to collect* අල *aff.*) provender for a journey, stock for travelling accommodation

සම්බවෙනවා v. to meet, to encounter; to find &c.

සම්බාධ a (සම් *before* බාධ *to impede*) narrow, contracted, impassible;—*s* fear, dread: opposition, impediment

සම්බාධක s. (සම් *and* බාධ *to impede*) a gate, a barrier; obstructing, opposing

සම්බාහන s. (සම් *before* වහ *to obtain*, pleasure or ease) rubbing the body, kneading the limbs, shampooing

සම්බු s. a bivalve shell; also, a conch shell

සම්බුක see the last

සම්බුද්ධ a. (සම් *implying perfection or intensity* බුධ *wise*) all wise, possessed of perfect knowledge or wisdom; an epithet of *buddha*

සම්බූක s. a bivalve shell; also, a conch shell

සම්බෝධ s. (සම් *completely* බුධ *to know*, causal form) explaining, instructing, informing

සම්බෝධිය s. (සම්බුධ *and* අණ් *aff.*) the *buddhaship*, or character of *buddha*

සම්භ s. a name of *indra*

සම්භක්ත a. (සම් *intensitive* භජ *to serve* ක්ත *aff.*) attached or devoted to, served, worshipped

සම්භව s. (සම් *and* භව *being*) cause, origin, motive; birth, production

සම්භවය see the last

සම්භාර s. (සම් *before* භෘ *to maintain*) multitude, number, quantity, heap, assemblage; maintaining, supporting

සම්භාෂා s. (සම් *together* භාෂා *talking*) conversation, discourse

සම්භු s. (සම් *auspicious particle* භූ *to be*). a. name of *siva*, also of *brahma*; a sage, a venerable person; a parent, a progenitor

සම්භුතනය s. (සම්භු *siva* තනය *son*) a name of *kartakeya* or *kattergamdevio*; also *ganésa*

සම්භූත a. (සම් *and* භූ *to be* ක්ත *aff*) born, produced

සම්භෝග s. (සම් *with* භෝග *enjoyment*) enjoyment, pleasure, delight; coition, copulation; sensuality; use, employment

සම්ඤ්ඡනිය s. a whip, a scourge

සම්මත s. (සම් *with* මන *to think* ත *aff.*) agreement, assent, similarity of opinion;—*a.* elected or appointed by general consent, as the first kings of the *súrya* race

සම්මති *s.* order, command; also, see the last

සම්මෝද *s.* (සම් *with* මුද *to delight*) happiness, joy, pleasure

සම්මර්ද *s.* (සම් *together* මෘද *to trample*) war, battle

සම්මීක්ෂා *s.* (සම් *intensitive* ඊක්ෂ *to see*) investigation, discrimination

සම්මා *ind.* true, right; accurate, correct

සම්මාආජීව *s.* (සම්මා *right* ආජීව *livelihood*) a suitable profession, livelihood obtained in a proper manner, without destroying life, or contracting any other impurity

සම්මාකම්මාන්ත see සම්‍යක්කර්මාන්ත

සම්මාදිට්ඨි see සම්‍යක්දෘෂ්ටිය

සම්මාවාචා *s.* (සම්මා *true* වාචා *speech*) speaking the truth, veracity

සම්මාවායාම *s.* (සම්මා *and* වායාම *labour*) industry, application, effort

සම්මාසංකප්ප *s.* (සම්මා *and* සංකප්ප *thought*) purity of intention

සම්මිශ්‍ර *a.* (සම් *together* මිශ්‍ර, *mixed*) mixed, mingled, blended

සම්මුඛ *s.* (සම් *with* මුඛ *the face*) encountering, facing, in front of

සම්මූඪ *a.* (සම් *entirely* මුහ *to be foolish*) ignorant, senseless

සම්මූල්හ see the last

සම්මූර්ඡනා *s.* (සම් *before* මූර්ඡ *to faint*) fainting, insensibility; permeation, pervading

සම්මෝද *s.* (සම් *intensitive* මුද *to be happy*) pleasure, delight

සම්‍යක් *a.* true, right; accurate, correct

සම්‍යක්කර්මාන්ත *s.* (සම්‍යක් *and* කර්මාන්ත *action*) correct conduct, upright or holy life

සම්‍යක්දෘෂ්ටිය *s.* (සම්‍යක් *true* දෘෂ්ටි *sight*) correct religious opinions, orthodoxy, restricted by the *buddhists* to those of their own sect

සම්‍යක්ප්‍රතිපත්ති *s.* (සම්‍යක් *and* ප්‍රතිපත්ති *conduct*) the due observance of religious duties, especially the particular observances of the priesthood

සම්‍යක්ලබ්ධි see සම්‍යක්දෘෂ්ටිය

සම්‍යච් see සම්‍යක්

සම්‍රාට් see සම්‍රාජ

සම්‍රඩ see සම්‍රාට්

සම්‍රාජ *s.* (සම් *all* රාජ *to rule*) a *chrakrawarti* or universal emperor, a paramount sovereign

සම්වම් *s.* the color black

සම්සළ *s.* (සම් *skin* සළු *dress*) a name of *siva*

සය *ind.* the number six, also සය;—also, (ශී *to sleep*) sleep, sleeping; a bed, a couch

සයං *ind.* own, self

සයන *s.* (ශී *to sleep*) sleep, sleeping; reposing, reclining; a bed, a couch

සයනය see the last

සයම්භූ *s.* (සයං *self* භූ *to be*) a name of *buddha*

සයාලු *a.* (ශී *to sleep* ආලු *implying disposition* or *habit*) sleepy, slothful, sluggish;—*s.* a snake, the boa

සයාස්ථ *s.* (ශී *to sleep* ස්ථා *to stay* or *be*) a bed, a couch

සයින් *a.* hungry, famished

සසු *s.* (සය *six* ඍතු *season*) the six seasons

සයුර *s.* the sea, the ocean, the *Elu* form of සාගර

සයුරු see the last

සය්‍යා *s.* (ශී *to sleep* ය *aff.*) a bed, a couch, a sopha

සහ *a.* (සහ *to bear*) patient, enduring

සර *s.* a lake, a pool; an arrow; water; a sort of reed

or grass (*saccharum sara*); the lotus, or its edible root; pith, sap, from සාර; a woman; going, proceeding

සරක s. spirituous liquor; a drinking vessel

සරකා s. cattle, oxen in general

සරක්කු s. a drug, a medicament; a camp, an intrenchment

සරග s. a deer

සරගති s. war, conflict, battle

සරඟ s. an elephant; a deer; a species of cuckoo, see කෑංකී දන්නා (*cuculus melano-leucos*); a tree; a parasol;—the flamingo, see සාරග

සරජස් s. (ස for සහ with රජස් the menses) a woman during menstruation

සරට s. a lizard; a chameleon; a guana; also, safflower, the plant

සරටා see the last

සරති s. (සෘ to go අති aff.) an elephant keeper; air, wind; a cloud; see also, සරට

සරණ s. (සර to go) preservation, protection, defence; also that which protects or preserves; the foot; going, proceeding; a village, a town

සරණ a. name of *nirwána*

සරණපාවාගන්නවා v. to marry

සරණව s. the latter part of the day, evening

සරණවු s. (සරණ the foot අවි weapon) a cock

සරණශීලය s. (සරණ protection සිල observance) believing in the three gems for protection, viz. *buddha*, his doctrines, and priesthood

සරණි s. (සර to go අණි aff.) a road, a path, a way

සරඬ s. a bird in general; a rogue, a cheat; a chameleon; a libertine, a lecher

සරත් s. riches, wealth, property; thread; see also සරු

සරද් s. autumn or the sultry season

සරද s. a year; the sultry season

සරදුනු s. a bow

සරධි s. (සර an arrow ධි what has) a quiver

සරනා see සරණ

සරපුංඛා s. (සර an arrow පුංඛා a feather &c.) the feathers of an arrow

සරබ see සරභ

සරබු s. a sort of lizard

සරභ s. a fabulous animal, supposed to have eight legs; a grass hopper, a locust

සරභූ s. (සර the grass භූ born) a name of *kartikeya*, or *kattergamaeviyo* who was reared in a thicket of that grass

සරම s. the coagulum of curd or milk; going, motion, see සර

සරයොනි s. (සර the grass යොනි the place of production) *kartikeya*, see සරභූ

සරරිපු s. an enemy, an adversary, an opponent

සරල s. a tree, a sort of pine (*pinus longifolia*); a hare;—a. honest, upright, sincere

සරලද්‍රුම s. (සරල and ද්‍රුම a tree) a sort of pine (*pinus longifolia*)

සරලා a. honest, sincere, upright

සරව s. a little, a small quantity, as a handful &c.

සරස් s. a large pond or lake; see also the next

සරස s. a pool, a pond;—a. horizontal, across, crosswise; savoury, tasty, sapid

සරසවි s. speech, either the faculty or it's exercise; also *saraswati*, see සරස්වතී

සරසවියකුරු s. a name of *brahma*

සරඝා s. a bee

සරසිකා s. (සරස a pond ඉකා aff.) the indian crane

සරසිජ s. (සරසි in a pond ජ born) a fish; a lotus

සරසි s. a pond, a pool

සරසිරුහ s. (සරසි and රුහ what grows) the lotus

සරසිජාසන s. (සර a lotus ආසන a seat) a name of brahma; a bow; ornamenting, adorning; accoutring

සරස්වතී s. (ස for සහ with රස taste, flavour වත් aff.) the wife of brahmá, the goddess of speech and the arts &c; speech, the faculty or its exercise; a river, the sarsooty which rises in the mountains on the North East of the province of delhi

සරස්වාන් s. (සරස් water වාන් poss. aff.) the ocean

සරසනවා v. to decorate, to ornament, to adorn, to accoutre

සරත් a. full, complete, perfect;—s. the lotus; a pond, a lake; a year; a name of káma the indian cupid; autumn, the sultry season, from සරද

සරත්කාල s. (සරත් and කාල time) autumn.

සරපාත s. (සර an arrow පාත striking) shooting, with a bow

සරාගික a. (ස for සහ with රාග to desire, to shine ඉක aff.) having the passions unsubdued, sensual &c.; shining, bright, resplendent

සරධි s. a quiver?

සරාභ්‍යාස s. (සර an arrow අභ්‍යාස exercise) archery, practice with the bow and arrow

සරාශ්‍රය s. (සර an arrow ආශ්‍රය receptacle) a bow

සරාව s. a lid, a cover; a shallow cup or vessel

සරාවතී see සරස්වතී

සරාසඳ s. (සර full සඳ moon) the full moon

සරාසන s. (සර an arrow අස to throw) a bow

සරි a. right, proper, fit; just, equitous; — s. resemblance, likeness, similarity; procuring, obtaining

සරිත් s. (සෘ to go ඉති aff.) a river in general; a woman, a wife

සරිත්පති s. (සරිත් a river පති lord) the ocean

සරිත see සරිත්

සරිමන් s. bearing, bringing forth; going, proceeding

සරිල s. water, also සලිල

සරිලාභ s. procuring, getting, acquiring

සරිසප s. mustard (sinapis dichotoma)

සරීසප s. mustard; also, a snake from සරීසෘප

සරීසෘප s. (සෘප to go reiterative form), a snake

සරීර s. the body

සරීරජ s. (සරීර the body ජ born) sickness, disease, son, offspring; káma, the deity of love

සරීරාවරණ s. (සරීර the body ආ වරණ enclosing) the skin

සරීසප see සරීසෘප

සරු a. prosperous, flourishing; bold, fearless; thin, small, fine, minute;—s. the hilt of a sword

සරුස a. proper, fit, suitable, right, just

සරූප a. (ස for සමාන like රූප form) like, resembling

සරෝජ s. (සරස් a pond ජ produced) the lotus; a fish

සරෝජී s. (සරෝජ a lotus ඉනී aff.) a name of brahma

සරෝරුහ s. (සරස් a pond රුහ produced) the lotus

සකිර s. a potsherd, the fragment of a broken pot; gravel, gravely or gritty fragments
සකුරු s. a coarse kind of clayed sugar, of which there are three sorts, made from the juice of the cocoanut, the palm, and the *kitul* trees
සර්ග s.•(සුජ *to quit &c.*) relinquishment, abandoning, letting loose; voiding, as excrement; a chapter, a book, a section; creation
සර්ගබන්ධ s. (සර්ග *a section* බන්ධ *a binding*) a principal or great poem, one comprizing many *cantos*
සර්ජ s. the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); another tree (*pentaptera arjuna*); the resinous exudation of the *hal* tree
සර්ජක see the last
සර්ජන s. (සුජ *to abandon*) abandoning, quitting; voiding as excrement; making, creating
සර්ජරස s. (සර්ජ *the hal* රස *juice*) resin in general, or the resinous exudation of the *hal* tree
සර්ජි see the next
සර්ජික s. (සුජ *to abandon* ඉක *aff.*) natron, alkali, or the impure carbonate of soda, used as a soap for cleaning linen
සර්ජිත a. (සුජ *to create* ඝත *aff.*) made, formed, created; adorned, accoutred, decorated; relinquished, abandoned
සර්ජූ s. (සර්ජ *to gain*) a trader; lightning; a necklace
සඬා see සඬාව
සඬාවරිතය s. (සඬා *and* චරිත *conduct*) piety, religiousness.
සඬාව s. (සත් *a particle implying reverence* ධා *to hold, to have,*) faith, religious belief; respect, reverence; purity

සඬාවන්ත a. (සඬා *and* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) pious, religious; pure, holy
සපි s. (සුප *to go, to glide*) a snake, a serpent; gentle or twining motion, gliding, flowing, creeping
සපිඑනජ s. (සපි *and* එන *hood* ජ *born*) a gem or pearl said to resemble in form the berry of the *abrus precatorius*, and to be found in the head of the snake
සපිභුජ් s. (සපි *and* භුජ *to eat*) a peacock; a crane
සපිමණි see සපිඑනජ
සපිමාරි s. (සපි *a snake* මාරි *what kills*) the *garuda;* also, an ichneumon; a peacock
සපිරාජ s. (සපි *and* රාජ *king*) the cobra capella; also, *vásukti* sovereign of the serpent race
සපිහන් see සපිමාරි
සපිාක්ෂ s. (සපි *a snake* අක්ෂි *eye*) the seed of the *clæocarpus*
සපිාරි see සපිමාරි
සපිපි s. (සපි *to glide* ඉන් *aff.*) butter; gliding, see the next
සපිපින් a. (සුප *to go &c.* ඉන් *aff*) going gently or tortuously, gliding, winding, creeping
සපිපිස s. *ghee*, clarified butter
සපිපි s. (සපි *and* ඊ *aff.*) the female of the snake; see also, සපිපින්
සපෙපෂ්ට s. sandal
සම්බ s. happiness, pleasure; the sky, heaven
සව a. all, whole, entire
සවගුන්ථික s. (සව *all* ගුන්ථි *a knot* ක *aff.*) the root of the long pepper plant
සවගුන්ධි see the last
සවජිත් s. (සව *all* ජිත් *who* or

*what conquers*) a name of *buddha;* the 21st. year of the cycle; —*a.* all subduing, irresistible

සර්වඥ *s.* (සර්ව *all* ඥ *who knows*) a name of *buddha;* also, *siva*; —*a.* omniscient, all wise

සර්වඥතා *s.* (සර්වඥ *and* තා *abstract aff.*) omniscience, as an attribute of *búddha*

සර්වඥතාඥානය see the last

සර්වඥශාසන *s.* (සර්වඥ *and* ශාසන *rei n*) the whole system of *buddhi m* considered as a prevailing dispensation

සර්වතස් *ind.* (සර්ව *all* තස් *aff.*) every way, all round; wholly, entirely

සර්වතාපන *s.* (සර්ව *all* තාපන *inflaming*) lust, passion; also, *káma* or the god of love

සර්වතික්තා *s.* (සර්ව *all* තික්ත *bitter*) a creeper (*tricosanthes anguina*)

සර්වතෝභද්‍ර *s.* (සර්වතස් *on every side* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a building of a square form with an entrance opposite each point of the compass; the carriage of *vishnu*; a form of military array; a square mystical diagram; a whimsical form of verse, so contrived that the same words and meanings occur whether the line be read backwards or forwards, or in several other directions

සර්වත්‍ර *ind.* (සර්ව *all* ත්‍ර *aff.*) every where, in all places; always, at all times

සර්වත්‍රග see the next

සර්වත්‍රගාමිනී *s.* (සර්වත්‍ර *always* ගාමිනී *going*) air, wind

සර්වථා *ind.* (සර්ව *all* ථා *aff.*) in all ways, by all means; assuredly, certainly

සර්වදරථ *s.* (සර්ව *all* දරථ *inflaming*) passion, lust

සර්වදර්ශීන් *s.* (සර්ව *all* දර්ශීන් *who sees*) a name of *buddha*

සර්වදා, *ind.* (සර්ව *all* දා *aff. of time*) always, at all times

සර්වදුඃඛක්ෂය *s.* (සර්ව *all* දුඃඛ *pain* ක්ෂය *destruction*) final emancipation from existence, *nirwána*

සර්වධාරී *s.* (සර්ව *all* ධර *to hold*) the 22nd. year of the cycle

සර්වභෞම *s.* (සර්ව *all* භෞම *terrestrial*) a universal emperor, a lord paramount of the whole world

සර්වමය *a.* (සර්ව *all* මය *aff.*) general, universal, comprehending

සර්වරස *s.* (සර්ව *all* රස *taste*) resin, the exudation of the pine or *hal* tree

සර්වලා *s.* (සර්ව *all* ලූ *to cut*) an iron crow

සර්වලෝකනාථ *s.* (සර්ව *all* ලෝක *world* නාථ *lord*) a name of *buddha*

සර්වසිද්ධි *s.* (සර්ව *all* සිද්ධි *completion*) a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සර්වාංග *s.* (සර්ව *all* අංග *a limb*) the whole body

සර්වාර්ථද *s.* (සර්ව *all* අර්ථ *wealth* ද *aff.*) the fabulous gem which bestows every thing desired by its possessor

සර්වාර්ථසිද්ධ *s.* (සර්ව *all* අර්ථ *meaning, wealth &c.* සිද්ධ *who completes*) a name of *buddha*

සර්වාවසර *s.* (සර්ව *all* අවසර *cessation*) midnight

සර්වේශ්වර *s.* (සර්ව *all* ඊශ්වර *lord*) a name of *siva*

සර්වෝපධි *s.* (සර්ව *all* උප *near* ධා *to have*) all the incidents or circumstances of existence, as passion, ignorance &c.

සර්ෂප *s.* a sort of mustard (*sinapis dichotoma*)

සර්ෂපතෙල *s.* (සර්ෂප *and* තෙල *oil*) mustard oil

සල් *s.* the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); an earthen vessel, a *chatty*; a mountain, from ශෛල; a market, a fair, a bazar; time; riches, wealth, property

සල *s.* a house or hall; a rock, a rocky mountain; the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*); a pebble; a hare; delay, loitering; a *chatty*, an earthen vessel; shaking, moving; the quill of a porcupine; a dart, a spear

සලකනවා *v.* (ස *for* සහ *with* ලකු *a mark* නවා *verb. aff.*) to regard, to consider, to notice

සලකුණ *s.* mark, sign, token, characteristic

සලකුනු see the last

සලක්ෂණ *s.* (ස *for* සහ *with* ලක්ෂණ *mark*) regarding, considering; also, distinct, possessing marks or tokens

සලදල *s.* (සල *shaking* දල *a leaf*) the *bóguha* (*ficus religiosa*)

සලද *s.* hinderance, obstacle, impediment

සලනවා *s.* to move, to shake, to stir

සලපත් *s.* (සල *moving* පත් *a leaf*) the *bóguha* (*ficus religiosa*); a priest's fan

සලඹ *s.* the rings or bracelets of a dancer; see also the next

සලභ *s.* (සල *to go* අභ *aff.*) a grass hopper; a locust

සල්ල *s.* a porcupine's quill; also the *haltree* or *shorea robusta*

සල්ලාගාර *s.* (සල්ල *and* අගාර *a house*) the porcupine

සල්ළු *s.* a youth, a young man

සලසනවා *v.* to cause, to make, to do

සලස්වනවා see the last

සලාසන *s.* (සල *and* ආසන *seat*) the throne of *indra* on the summit of *saila* or *méru*; a stone seat or bench

සලා *s.* stones, pebbles; an eddy, a whirlpool

සලාක *s.* (සල *to go* ආක *aff.*) a javelin, a dart; an arrow; a porcupine; a fibrous stick used as a brush or pencil; the rib of an umbrella &c; a rod, a peg, a pin, a probe &c, a slip of bamboo

සලාකාදාන *s.* (සලාක *a bit of wood* දාන *alms*) bestowing religious donations on the priests, of cloth, rice &c. by lot, in which the names written on bits of wood are deposited in a vessel, and the person whose name is first drawn out recieves the donation

සලාටු *a.* unripe, immature, moist as fruit

සලායතන the *Elu* form of ෂඩායතන which see

සලාව *s.* an eddy, a whirlpool

සලිල *s.* (සල *to go* ඉල *aff.*) water; —*a.* cold, frigid

සලිලකුන්තල *s.* (සලිල *water* කුන්තල *hair*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

සලිලජ *s.* (සලිල *water* ජ *born*) the lotus; a fish

සලිලධාර *s.* (සලිල *water* ධාර *what has*) the sea, the ocean

සළු see the next

සළුව *s.* dress, vesture, habiliment; the gestures of a dancer or public reciter of poetic compositions

සලෝභී *s.* (ස *for* සහ *with* ලෝභ *covetousness* ඉන් *aff.*) a miser, a niggard

සල්කල *s.* bark, rind; the scale of a fish

සල්ගස s. the *hal* tree (*shorea robusta*)
සල්පිල s. a shop, an elevated bank or terrace in front of a house used as such
සල්පිල් see the next
සල්මලී s. the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); also written ශාල්මලී
සලූ s. a thorny shrub (*vanguieria spinosa*); a porcupine; see also the next
සල්ල s. a dart, a javelin; a peg, a pin
සල්ලකත්තු s. (සල්ල *a dart* කත්තු *who does*) a surgeon; a barber
සල්ලකී s. (සල *to go*) a porcupine; the gum olibanum tree (*boswellia thurifera*)
සල්ලක්ඛණ see සලක්ඛණ
සල්ලවිධිය s. (සල්ල *and* විධි *rule*) surgery, the practice of surgery
සල්ලාප s. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලප *to speak*) conversation, discourse
සල්ලාල a. sensual, lecherous, lustful
සල්ලාලයා s. a lecher, a libertine, a catamite
සල්ලිය s. money in general; also, a small coin, ¼ of a *pice*
සල්ලෙඛ a. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලිස *to be easy*) easy, facile
සල්ලෙඛනය s. (ස *for* සහ *with* ලිඛ *to write*) writing, scripture
සල්ව s. the silk cotton tree;— a. greedy, ravenous, rapacious
සව the *Elu* form of සර්ව all; also, a scholar, from ශ්‍රාවක
සව s. a dead body, a corpse; resemblance, similitude
සවග s. (ස *six* වග *a class*) a schism in *buddhism* so called, which originated with six refractory priests in the days of *buddha*
සවත් s. (ස *six* වත් *face*) a name of *kartikeya* or *katergam deviyá*, the *indian* god of war, see ෂඩානන
සවත see the last
සවතිඳු s. (සවත *and* ඉඳු *lord*) *katergam deviyá* leader of the celestial hosts
සවණ් see the next
සවණ s. (සව *all* ණ *who knows*) a name of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of සර්වඥ
සවණිය see the last
සවණීය a. what is fit or possible to be heard, audible; see also සවණ
සවර s. a barbarian, see ශබර; also, water
සවර්ණ a. (ස for සමාන *like* වර්ණ *colour, tribe*) like, resembling; of the same tribe, class, or kind, homogeneous
සවල see සබල
සවස see the next
සවස s. the after part of the day, afternoon, evening
සවසාන s. (සව *a corpse* සාන *repose*) a cemetery
සවි s. strength, force, muscular power; prowess, intrepidity
සවිචාර s. (ස *for* සහ *with* විචාර *enquiring*) investigation, enquiry; deliberation, reflection
සවිඥානක a. (ස *for* සහ *with* විඥාන *sensation* ක *aff.*) sentient, possessing the powers of feeling
සවිත see සවිතෘ
සවිතර්ක a. (ස *for* සහ *with* තර්ක *reasoning*) rational, possessing or employing the reasoning faculty
සවිතා see සවිතෘ
සවිතු see සවිතෘ
සවිතෘ s. the sun
සවිධ a. (ස *for* සමාන *same* විධ *manner, sort*) near, proximate;

of the same kind, homogeneous
සවින්ධව s. rock salt, see සෛන්ධව
සවිය see සවි
සවිවංකී s. the last day of a kalpa
සවෙනි ind. sixth, sixthly
සවංනී see සවනා
සවෙන් see සවනා
සවිශෝදත් see සවනා
සවිවා s. a scholar, a disciple, from ශ්‍රාවක
සවිවුන් plur. of the last
සව්‍ය a. left, left hand; south, southern; reverse, contrary, backward
සශ see සස
සස් the Elu form of සස්‍ය
සස s. (සස to jump) a hare or rabbit; truth, verity, from සත්‍ය; a carpenter, a wheelwright; a tree (symplocos racemosa); the spots on the moon supposed to resemble a hare
සසඳ s. sandal wood; the moon
සසඟ s. union, association, conjunction
සසදර see the next
සසධර s. (සස a hare ධර what has) the moon, the spots on her disc having a fancied resemblance to a hare
සසනා s. a hare; immolation, offering living victims;—a. perpetual, continual, eternal
සසභෘත් s. (සස a hare භෘත් what nourishes) the moon
සසය see සස
සසර s. the world, the habitation of mortals, mundane existence as opposed to nirwána or annihilation
සසල් s. shaking, motion; the eye
සසල s. thunder; the rumbling of the clouds; shaking, moving
සසලදල s. (සසල shaking දල a leaf) the bógaha (ficus religiosa)

සසෙල s. sandal wood; the moon
සසවදන් s. (සස truth වදන් speech) a devotee a religious ascetic; veracity, probity
සසාංක s. (සස a hare අංක mark) the moon, see සසධර
සසාදනා s. (සස a hare අදනා what eats) a hawk or falcon
සසි s. (සස a hare ඉන් aff.) the moon, see සසධර; a friend, an intimate; a carpenter
සසිප්‍රභා s. (සසි the moon, ප්‍රභා shining, blossoming) the white esculent water lily; moonlight
සසිප්‍රිය s. (සසි the moon ප්‍රිය fond of) the owl
සසු s. corn, grain; from සස්‍ය
සසුන් s. governing, ruling, commanding, see ශාසන
සසුව s. certainty, assurance
සස්ත s. (සස to praise ත aff.) happiness, excellence; praised, eulogized; best, excellent
සස්තවාදී s. (සස්ත praise වාදී who speaks) a flatterer, an encomiast
සස්ති s. a side look, a leer
සසු see සංසු
සස්ත see සසුන්
සස්‍ය s. (සසි to wish යත් aff.) corn, grain; fruit
සස්‍යය see the last
සස්‍යසමය s. (සස්‍ය and සමය time) harvest
සස්‍යශූක s. (සස්‍ය and ශූක beard) the awn or beard of corn
සශ්‍රීක a. (ස for සහ with ශ්‍රී plenty ක aff.) prosperous, flourishing, thriving
සස්මිත see සංස්මිත
සස්වදන් s. (සස් truth වදන් speech) a tápasa or religious ascetic
සස්සය see සස්‍ය
සහ ind. a particle and prefix signifying union, association, with, together; also, presence,

present time;—*a.* patient, enduring, suffering;—*s.* fire

සහකාර *s.* a fragrant sort of mango;—*a.* working or living together, associating

සහකාරක *s.* (සහ *with* කර *to do* ක *aff.*) assisting, working together

සහගත *s.* (සහ *with* ගත *gone*) accompanying, going or assosociating with

සහගුම් *s.* (සහ *with* ගුම් *thunder*) roaring, thundering

සහචර *s.* (සහ *with* චර *to go*) a companion, a contemporary; –*a.* accompanying, associating with

සහජ *s.* (සහ *with* ජ *born*) a brother of whole blood;—*a.* coexistent; cognate

සහදේවා see the next

සහදේවි *s.* (සහ *with* දේව *who sports*) a plant, a sort of *sida*; a twining shrub (*echites frutescens*)

සහන *s.* (සහ *to bear*) bearing, enduring;—*a.* patient

සහනාශ්වාසකරනවා *v.* to comfort, to console, to encourage under affliction

සහපිරිවර *a.* (සහ *with* පිරිවර *attendants*) attended, accompanied

සහභාවි *s.* (සහ *with* භාව *quality* ඊ *aff.*) a friend, a companion, an adherent or partizan

සහම්පති *s.* (සහං *and* පති *lord*) a name of *brahma*

සහය *s.* help, favour, assistance; marriage

සහඹුරු *s.* the mango, the *Elu* form of සහකාර

සහර *s.* horror, dread, fright, sudden fear

සහරව *s.* relation, kindred

සහල් *s.* rice in general, from සාලි

සහල *s.* a friend, a companion, an adherent

සහලඟුරු *s.* (සහල *and* අඟුරු *charcoal*) burning charcoal, embers

සහශ *s.* likeness, similarity, resemblance; also, *plur.* of the next

සහල්ල *s.* a cupboard, a basket suspended from the roof of a house used as such

සහශ්‍ර *s.* a thousand

සහශ්‍රකිරණ *s* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* කිරණ *a ray*) the sun

සහශ්‍රදංෂ්ට්‍ර *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* දංෂ්ට්‍ර *tooth*) a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pelorius*)

සහශ්‍රනෙත්‍ර see සහශ්‍රාක්ෂ

සහශ්‍රපත්‍ර *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *and* පත්‍ර *leaf*) the lotus

සහශ්‍රරශ්මි *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* රශ්මි *a ray*) the sun

සහශ්‍රවදන *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* වදන *face*) a name of *vishnu*

සහශ්‍රවීර්‍යා *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* වීර්‍යා *splendour*) a bent grass (*panicum dactylon*)

සහශ්‍රවේදී see the next

සහශ්‍රවේධි *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* වේධි *what pierces*) assafœtida

සහශ්‍රවේධි *s.* a sort of cane (*calamus fasciculatus*)

සහශ්‍රස්ථාමධනු *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* ස්ථාම *strength* ධනු *a bow*) a bow requiring a thousand men to bend it

සහශ්‍රාංශු see සහශ්‍රරශ්මි

සහශ්‍රාක්ෂ *s.* (සහශ්‍ර *a thousand* අක්ෂ *an eye*) a name of *indra*, who in consequence of the curse of *gautama* was covered over with marks resembling the female organ, which were subsequently changed to eyes by the relenting saint

සහශ් *s.* strength, power; a thou-

sand, from සහශ්‍ර; —*ad.* quickly, rashly

සහසතුරු *s.* a snake, a serpent

සහසා *ind.* quickly, precipitate, inconsiderately

සහසැස් *s.* (සහස් *a thousand* ඇස් *an eye*) *indra*, the *Elu* form of සහශ්‍රාක්‍ෂ, which see

සහසැස්සතුරු *s.* (සහසැස් *and* සතුරු *an enemy*) a *titan*

සහස්දත් *s.* (සහස් *and* දත් *a tooth*) a sort of sheat fish, see සහශ්‍රදංෂ්ට්‍ර

සහස්නෙත් *s.* a name of *indra;* see සහශ්‍රාක්‍ෂ

සහස්පත් *s.* (සහස් *and* පත් *a leaf*) the lotus, the *Elu* form of සහශ්‍රපත්‍ර

සහස්‍ය *s.* the month *durutta*, (Jan. Feb.)

සහස්රුස් *s.* (සහස් *and* රුස් *a ray*) the sun

සහාය *s.* help, assistance; marriage, a marriage feast; a companion, an associate, a follower; the ruddy goose

සහායත්ව *s.* (සහාය *and* ත්ව *aff. of the abstract*) fellowship, companionship, friendship

සහාර see සහකාර

සහිත *s.* (සහ *with* ඉත *aff.*) accompanied by, in company with, associated with &c; borne, endured

සහිෂ්ණු *a.* (සහ *to endure* ඉෂ්ණු *aff.*) patient, enduring, resigned

සහෙස් *s.* joy, gladness

සහෙතුක *a.* (ස *for* සහ *with* හෙතු *fortune, merit, cause* ක *aff.*) fortunate, lucky, prosperous; meritorious, virtuous; having a cause or origin

සහොක්තිය *s.* (සහ *with* උක්ති *speech*) conversation, discourse

සහෝදර *s.* (සහ *with* උදර *the belly*) a brother of whole blood, one by the same father and mother

සහෝදරයා see the last

සහෘද *s.* (සහ *with* හෘද *a heart*) a friend, an intimate;—*a.* good-hearted, sincere

සා *s.* hunger, famine; a branch of a tree, from සාඛා; a hare; the evening; the star *arcturus*, or 15th lunar asterism, consisting of but one star; a pig, a boar

සාංකුර *s.* a bull

සාංකා see the next

සාංකාව *s,* terror, apprehension; doubt, uncertainty

සාංඝික *a.* (සංඝ *the sangha* අණ් *pleonasm* ඉක *aff.*) belonging or common to the *sangha* or priesthoodsee සංඝ

සාක *s.* a potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, or root, used as a vegetable; a branch of a tree; the teak tree (*tectona grandis*); the era of *saka*, commencing 78 years after Christ, and is the one in common use

සාකච්ඡා *s.* (සහ *with* කථ *to talk*) conversation, discourse

සාකට *s.* (සකට *a cart* අණ් *aff.*) a draught ox;—*a.* relating to a cart &c.

සාකටික *a.* (සකට *a cart* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) going in or on a cart;—*s.* a cart driver, a travelling merchant

සාකල්‍ය *s.* (සකල *all, whole* අණ් *aff.*) the whole, the entire

සාකල්‍යක see the last

සාකවෘක්‍ෂ *s.* the teak tree (*tectona grandis*)

සාකා *s.* a vegetable in general

සාකුණික *s.* (සකුණ *a bird* අණ්

*and* ඉක *affs.*) a fowler, a bird catcher, one who procures a livelihood by killing and vending game

ශාක්‍ය *s.* (ශක *to be able, skilful &c.*) the name of a race of kings, which had its rise in the four sons of *ikshwáku* (*Páli okkáku*) the founder of the *Súryawansa* dynasty; these princes were banished from the court and kingdom of their father by the evil machinations of their step mother; they built the city of *kapila wastu* which became the capital of that dynasty and the seat of government; from them descended *gautama* the founder of buddhism; also, a name of *buddha*,

ශාක්‍යකුලය see the last

ශාක්‍යමුනි *s.* (ශාක්‍ය *and* මුනි *a saint*) a name of *gautama buddha*, the real or supposed founder of the *buddhist* religion

ශාක්‍යවංශය see ශාක්‍ය

ශාක්‍යසිංහ *s.* (ශාක්‍ය *and* සිංහ *a lion*) a name of *gautama*

ශාක්‍යා *s.* the royal caste, the family or race of royalty, see ශාක්‍ය

සාක්ෂාත් *ind.* (ස *for* සහ *with* අක්ෂි *the eye* අත *to go*) before, in presence, in sight of; evidently, manifestly

සාක්ෂිකාරයා *s.* (සාක්ෂිය *and* කාර *who does*) a witness

සාක්ෂිය *s.* (ස *for* සහ *with* අක්ෂි *the eye* ඉනි *aff.*) attesting, testifying, evidence

ශාඛ *s.* a plant (*galedupa arborea*); a branch, a bough

ශාඛද්‍රුම see ශාඛෝටක

ශාඛා *s.* a branch, the branch of a tree; any subdivision

ශාඛානගර *s.* (ශාඛා *a subdivision* නගර *a city*) a suburb

ශාඛාමෘග *s.* (ශාඛා *a branch* මෘග *an animal*) a monkey, an ape

ශාඛාව *s.* a branch, the branch of a tree; a subdivision

ශාඛී *s.* (ශාඛ *a branch & aff.*) a tree in general

සාඛ්‍ය *s.* (සඛි *a friend* අ *pleonasm* ය *aff.*) friendship

සාගර *s.* (සගර *the king* අ *pleonasm*) the ocean; a deer

සාගරක *a.* (සාගර *the sea* ක *aff.*) marine, oceanic

සාගරගාමිණී *s.* (සාගර *the sea* ගාමිණී *going to*) a river in general

සාගරනේමි *s.* (සාගර *and* නේමි *circumference*) the earth

සාගරය see සාගර

සාගරාලය *s.* (සාගර *the sea* ආලය *abode*) a name of *varuna* the deity of water

ශාටක *s.* (ශට *to go* ක *aff.*) a cloth, a petticoat

ශාටිකා see the last

ශාටි *s.* (ශට *to go* ඉ *aff.*) a petticoat

ශාද්වලා *a.* (ශාද *young grass* වල *aff.*) abounding in fresh grass, verdant

සාණ see සාන

ශාණ්ඩිල්‍ය *s.* (ශණ්ඩිල *and* යන් *aff.*) the beli (*ægle marmelos*)

සාත *s.* joy, pleasure, happiness; —*a.* happy; feeble, thin, emaciated; destroyed

සාතකුම්භ *s.* (සතකුම්භ *a mountain so called* අ *aff. of production*) gold; a plant (*nerium odorum*)

සාතලා *s.* a shrub, not ascertained

සාතවාහන *s.* (සාත *and* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of the sovereign *sáliváhana*, see සාලිවාහන

සාතාවරිය *s.* a creeping plant (*asparagus racemosus*) from ස තාවරි

සාති *s.* (ශෝ *to reduce* or *diminish* ක්ති *aff.*) destruction; end, cessation

සාත්තුකරනවා *v.* to nourish, to cherish, to nurse, to minister to

සාත්තුනායක *s.* (සාත්තුව *a caravan* නායක *a leader*) the chief of a company of travelling merchants, the head or guide of a caravan

සාත්තුව *s.* nourishing, cherishing, attending, as the sick or aged; also, a caravan, from සාර්ථ

සාත්ථ· the *Páli* form of සාර්ථ

සාද *s.* mud; young grass; purity, clearness; lassitude, exhaustion: perishing, decay; a friend, see සසද

සාදන *s.* (සද් *to go*) a house, a dwelling; see also සාධන

සාදනවා *v.* to make, to construct, to form

සාද්‍යා see සාදයා

සාදික්කා *s.* the nutmeg tree (*myristica moschata*)

සාදින *s.* (සද් *to go*) a horseman, a cavalier

සාදිලිඟු· *s.* vermilion

සාදෘශ්‍ය *s.* (සදෘශ *resemblance* ෂ්‍යඤ් *pleo.* යත් *aff.*) resemblance, similarity

සාදවල see සාධවලා

සාධන *s.* (සාධ *to complete*) accomplishing, effecting; thing, substance; wealth; instrument, agent

සාධර්ම *s.* (සා *for* සහ *with* ධර්ම *duty &c.*) common or universal duty, as humanity, justice &c.

සාධ්වී *s.* a virtuous woman

සාධාරණ *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* ධා රණ *having*) common, belonging to all or many, generic; just, right, fit, proper, equitable; good, virtuous, excellent

සාධිත *a.* (සාධ *to accomplish* ඉත *aff.*) accomplished, finished; generous, liberal; amerced, fined

සාධු *ind.* (සාධ *to accomplish, to perfect* උ *aff.*) a particle or interjection of assent and approval, well done, bravo!—*a.* excellent, good; pleasing, beautiful; right, fit, proper

සාධුකාර *s.* (සාධු *and* කාර *doing*) cheering, praising, acclamation of approval

සාධුජ *s.* a man of honorable descent

සාධුපුෂ්ප *s.* (සාධු *and* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a flower (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

සාධුඵල *s.* the fruit of the jujube, the *Páli* form of බදරීඵල

සාධුවෘක්ෂ *s.* (සාධු *handsome &c.* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the *kadamba* (*nauclea kadamba*)

සාධ්වස *s.* fear, terror

සාන *s.* (ශෝ *to sharpen &c.* අන *aff.*) a touchstone; a whet or grind stone; a dog

සානවා *v.* to plough

සානාය *s.* a tent, a screen

සාණ *s.* a plant, from the fibres of which a coarse cloth is prepared (*corchorus olitorius*)

සානු *s.* table land, level ground on the top or edge of a mountain; point, end, tip; a shoot, a sprout

සාන්තා see සාංතා

සාන්ත *a.* (සම *to be appeased* ක්ත *aff.*) calm, tranquil, pacified; see also, සාන්තිය,

සාන්තදාන්ත *a.* (සාන්ත *and* දාන්ත *tamed*) having the passions completely subdued, calm, tranquil; see also, සාන්තිය

සාන්තිබිම්ය see the next

සාන්තිය *s.* (සම *to be pacified* ති *aff.*) quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain, especially the tranquillity of devotion or quietism, by which the mind is wholly fixed on it's meditation or worship, and is utterly regardless of external impression

සාන්ද්‍ර *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* අද්‍ර *to bind* ර *aff.*) gross, thick, coarse; close, compact

සාන්දෘෂ්ටික *s.* (සම් *with* දෘෂ්ටි *sight* ක *aff.*) first sight, present perception, immediate consequence

සාප *s.* (සප *to curse* අණ් *aff.*) oath, affirmation by oath or ordeal; curse, imprecation, malediction

සාපනු *s.* a cock

සාපරාධ *a.* (සා *for* සහ, *with* අප රාධ *crime*) criminal, guilty

සාපිපාස *s.* (සා *and* පිපාස *thirst*) hunger and thirst

සාඵල්‍ය *s.* (සඵල *fruitful* අණ් *pleonasm* යන් *aff.*) fruitfulness, productiveness, profitableness

සාම්බරි *s.* juggling, sleight of hand

සාමණ්ඩප *s.* (සා *a branch* මණ්ඩප *area*) the shade formed by the extended branches of a tree, and used as a place to recline in

සාමන් *s.* (සම *to appease* මනින් *aff.*) conciliation, appeasing, reconciling; the *sáma* or third of the four *védas*, the prayers of which composed in metre, are always sung or chanted

සාමන්ත *a.* (සමන්ත *end, term* අණ් *aff. of relation*) bordering, neighbouring; limitative, boundary, bounding

සාමල *s.* the colour black

සාමවායික *s.* (සමවාය *an assembly* අණ් *pleo.* ඉක *aff.*) a principal minister or counsellor

සාමවේදය *s.* the *sáma véda* of the *hindus*, see සාමන්

සාමග්‍රි *s.* conciliation, reconciling .

සාමාන්‍ය *s.* (සමාන *common* අණ් *aff.* යන්) kind, sort; *ffa.*—*a.* common, general, universal

සාමායික see සාමවායික

සාමි *s.* a lord, from ස්වාමි; half

සාමික *a.* (සාමි *a master* ක *aff.*) owned, claimed, having a master or owner

සාමිදරුවො see ස්වාමිදරුවො

සාමුද්‍ර *a.* (සමුද්‍ර *the sea* අණ් *aff. of relation*) marine, oceanic, sea born;—*s.* a spot or mark on the body; cuttle fish bone

සාමුද්‍රික *s.* (සාමුද්‍ර *a spot* or *mole* ඉක *aff.*) an interpreter of spots on the body;—*a.* relating to spots on the body, supposed to indicate good or bad fortune

සාමුද්‍රිකාය see the last

සාමුව *s.* (සා *a branch* මුව *an animal*) a monkey, the *Elu* form of සාඛාමෘග

සාම්පරායික *s.* (සම්පරාය *and* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) war, battle; futurity

සාම්‍ය *s.* (සම *same* යන් *aff.*) equality, sameness, likeness, similarity

සාම්‍යර්ථ *s.* (සාමි *a master* අර්ථ *meaning*) possession, the sense of the genitive case in grammar

සාය *s.* hunger, famine, scarcity or privation of food

සායං *ind.* evening, close of theayd
සායංක see සායක
සායංකාලෙ *s.* (සායං *and* කාල *time*) even tide, evening
සායංමල් *s.* a plant (*oldenlandia umbellata*)
සායක *s.* (ෂො *to destroy* ක *aff.*) a sword; an arrow
සායම් *ind.* evening
සායම් *s.* colour, dye, paint
සාර *s.* (සර *to go*) the pith or sap of trees &c; the essence of any thing, the essential or vital part; marrow; the coagulum of curds &c. cream; strength, vigor;—*a.* best, excellent
සාරකල්ප *s.* (සාර *excellent* කල්ප *a kalpa*) the third of the four *kalpas* in which three *buddhas* were born; the present is the fourth, see මණ්ඩකල්ප
සාරගන්ධ *s.* (සාර *essence* ගන්ධ *smell*) sandal wood
සාරඞ්ග *s.* (සර *to go* අඞ්ග *aff.*) the *kændetta* or *chátaka* (*cuculus-melano-leucos*); see කැඳැත්තා; a deer; an elephant; a tree; a jewel; a lotus
සාරජ *s.* (සාර *cream* ජ *produced*) fresh butter
සාරණ *s.* (සෘ *to go &c.*) a pot herb (*marsilia quadrifolia*); the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*); dysentery, diarrhœa
සාරණවා *v.* to dig, the ground &c.
සාරණී *s.* (සර *to go* ණී *aff.*) a plant (*pæderia fetida*); a small river; a drain, a canal
සාරණිකා *s.* (සරණි *a road* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a traveller
සාරණිකඝ්න *s.* (සාරණික *a traveller* ඝ්න *who kills*) a robber, a high way man
සාරතරු *s.* (සාර *sap* තරු *tree*) the plantain tree, which has no timber in the stem
සාරථී *s.* (සර *to go*, causal form අථී *aff.*) a coachman, a charioteer
සාරද *s.* (සරද *autumn* අණ් *aff.*) a year;—*a.* produced in the sultry season, autumnal &c.
සාරදා *s.* (සාර *essence*, of eloquence, ද *who gives*) a name of *saraswati*, the goddess of speech and eloquence, and wife of *brahma;* also, a name of *durgá*, the wife of *siva*
සාරදී *s.* a tree (*echites scholaris*); a plant (*jussieau repens*)
සාරඩි *s.* a plant (*gloriosa superba*)
සාරමණ්ඩ *s.* one of the four *kalpas*
සාරමේය *s.* (සරමා *a bitch* අණ් *aff.*) a dog
සාරම්භය *s.* (සා *for* සං *with* රම්භ *to sound*) pride, arrogance; beginning, commencement
සාරය *s.* bee's wax; see also, සාර
සාරස *s.* (සරස් *a pond &c.* අණ් *aff.*) a lotus; a woman's zone or girdle; the *indian* crane; the moon
සාරා *s.* *durba* grass;—*a.* best, excellent
සාරි *s.* a man at chess or backgammon &c; see also the next
සාරිකා *s.* a bird, the *maina* (*gracula religiosa*); also, applied to a small bird (*turdus salica*)
සාරිපල *s.* a chequered cloth or table for playing draughts
සාරිබා *s.* a plant (*echites frutescens*); applied also, to the *asclepias pseudosarsa;* also, written සාරිවා
සාරිභව *s.* the *conch* shell
සාරිවාහ *s.* (සාරි *and* වාහ *who conveys*) a merchant, see සාර්ථවාහ

සාරි s. a bird, see සාරිකා
සාරිවා see සාරිබා
සාරීරික a. (ශරීර the body අණ් pleo. ඉක aff.) corporeal, produced from, belonging or relating to the body
සාර්ථ s. (ස for සහ with අර්ථ wealth, meaning) a company of traders, a caravan; multitude in general;—a. wealthy, opulent; of like meaning or purport; significant, importing
සාර්ථක a. (සාර්ථ and ක aff.) advantageous, profitable; edifying, instructive; productive, fruitful; significant, having meaning
සාර්ථවාහ s. (සාර්ථ a company, a caravan වාහ who conveys) a merchant, a trader, see සාංයාත්‍රික
ශාර්දූල s. a tiger; in composition, pre-eminent, excellent
සාර්ප s. (සර්ප a snake අණ් aff.) the 9th. lunar asterism of which the serpents are the presiding duties
සාල් s. rice in general, from සාලි; see also the next
සාල s. (සල to go) the sál or hal tree (shorea robusta); a wall surrounding a building &c; a gilt head (sparus spilotus)
සාලකල්‍යාණි s. (සාල and කල්‍යාණ excellent ඊ aff.) a superior kind of the shorea robusta
සාලඟුරු s. lighted or burning charcoal, embers
සාලද්‍රුමය s. (සාල and ද්‍රුම a tree) the shorea robusta
සාලනිර්‍යාස see සාල්රස
සාලපර්ණී s. (සාල the sál tree පර්ණ a leaf ඊ aff.) a shrub (hedysarum gangeticum) the leaves of which resemble those of the halgaha

සාලපුෂ්ප s. (සාල and පුෂ්ප a flower) a shrub (hibiscus mutabilis)
සාල්රස s. (සාල and රස juice) the resinous exudation of the halgaha
සාලවෘක්ෂ see සාලද්‍රුම
සාලවේෂ්ට s. assafœtida
සාලා see සාලාව
සාලාකී s. (සලාකා a probe &c. ඊ aff.) a surgeon; a barber, a spearman &c.
සාලාව s. a house; a hall, the largest or principal room in a house
සාලාවෘක s. (සාලා and වෘක a wolf) a jackall; a dog
සාලි s. rice in general; also two sorts, one white and growing in deep water, and the other a red sort requiring only a moist soil
සාලිකා s. (සාරිකා and ලි substituted for රි) a small bird (turdus salica); also a weaver; a shrub (hedysarum gangeticum)
සාලිවාහන s. (සාලි from සාල the sál tree or a cross of that wood වාහන a vehicle) a sovereign of india, the enemy of vikramáditya, and institutor of the era now called saka; the name alludes, to his being borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, identified by Wilford with Christ, of whose history and character, as recieved through the spurious gospels, those of sálivâhana are probably transcripts
සාළු see the next
සාළුක s. (සල to go, to shake උක aff.) the esculent roots of the different kinds of nymphe a or water lily
සාළුකාව see the last
සාලූක see සාළුක

සාලූර *s.* (සල *to go* ඌර *aff.*) a frog

සාලෝද්‍යාන *s.* (සාල *and* උද්‍යාන *a garden*) a forest of *sál* trees (*shorea robusta*)

සාල්මල see the next

සාල්මලි *s.* the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*)

සාව *s.* (සව *a dead body* අණ් *aff.*) tawny, the colour; the young of any animal;—*a.* tawny; relating to a dead body

සාවක *s.* the young of any animal;—*a.* generative, productive, obstetric, parturient, also, the *Pali* form of ශ්‍රාවක

සාවද්‍ය *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* වද්‍ය *crime*) guilty, criminal

සාවර *s.* fault, offence; sin, wickedness; a tree (*symplocos racemosa*); wet or damp ground

සාවශෙෂ *a.* (සා *for* සහ *with* අව ශෙෂ *remainder*) remaining, left

සාවා *s.* a hare, also written හාවා

සාවිත්‍ර *s.* the sun; also, a name of *siva*

සාශ්වත see ශාශ්වත

සාශ්වතික see ශාශ්වතික

සාසන see ශාසන

සාසනාගර see ශාසනාගර

සාසනාන්තර්ධාන see ශාසනාන්තර්ධාන

සාස්ත්‍ර see ශාස්ත්‍ර

සාස්ත්‍රෘ see ශාස්ත්‍රෘ

සාස්ත්‍රෘන් see ශාස්ත්‍රෘන්

සාස්වත see ශාස්වත

සාස්වතදෘෂ්ටිය see ශාස්වතදෘෂ්ටිය

සාස්වතික see ශාස්වතික

සාහචර්ය *s.* (සහචර *a companion* අණ් *aff.*) association, company, society

සාහස්‍ය *s.* (සහස *strength* අණ් *aff.*) perpetration of any act of violence or rapine; oppression, cruelty; rape, ravishment

සාහසා *ind.* quickly, inconsiderately, precipitately, rashly

සාහසික *s.* (සාහස *violence* ඉක *aff.*) a robber, a free booter; —*a.* violent, felonious, rapacious; brutal, cruel

සාහිත්‍ය *s.* (සහිත *with, together* අණ් *aff.*) society, association, connexion, combination

සි *s.* the top of a tree

සිංඝාන *s.* (සිඝි *to smell* ආනක *aff.*) the mucus of the nose

සිංඝාණිකා see the last

සිංඝාණි *s.* (සිඝි *to smell* ඉණි *aff.*) the nose

සිංසපා *s.* (සිර *the head* පා *to cherish*) a tree (*dalbergia sisu*)

සිංහ *s.* a lion: *leo*, the sign of the zodiac; in composition, pre eminent

සිංහකේසර *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* කේසර *a mane &c.*) a plant (*mimusops elengi*); a lion's mane

සිංහගර්ජනාව *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ගර්ජනා *thunder*) the roaring of a lion

සිංහනාද *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* නාද *cry*) war cry, war hoop, shouting or roaring upon making an onset; the roar of a lion

සිංහපඤ්ජර *s.* (සිංහ *and* පඤ්ජර *an aviary*) a window, a loop hole

සිංහපර්ණ *s.* (සිංහ *and* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

සිංහපුච්ඡි *s.* (සිංහ *and* පුච්ඡ *a tail*) a plant (*hedysarum lagopodioides*)

සිංහමුඛි see සිංහාස්‍ය

සිංහයා see සිංහ

සිංහයානා *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* යාන *a vehicle*) a name of *durga*, being mounted on that animal

සිංහරථා see the last

සිංහල *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ලා *to have or get*) Ceylon, which was peopled by the descendants of

විජය son of සිංහබාහු who, according to fable, was begotten by a lion ;—*a.* belonging to Ceylon, native of Ceylon

සිංහලඅසමොදගන් *s.* burnet saxifrage (*pimpinella anisum*)

සිංහලකපු *s.* (සිංහල *ceylon* කපු *cotton*) ceylon cotton (*gossypium indicum*)

සිංහලේ *a.* belonging or relating to Kandy, used to distinguish a man of the *kandian* or upper provinces from an inhabitant of the maritime districts, under European sway

සිංහසෙයනාව *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* සෙයනා *reclining*) a couching lion

සිංහාන see සිංහාන

සිංහාසන *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ආසන *a seat*) a throne being supported by lions &c.

සිංහාසස *s.* (සිංහ *a lion* ආසස *the face*) a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*) the flowers of which are compared to the face of the lion

සිංහි see the next

සිංහිකා *s.* (සිංහි *a lioness* ක *aff. of comparison*) the mother of *ráhu* the personified ascending node

සිංහි *s.* the egg plant (*solanum melongena*); a prickly night shade; also the mother of *ráhu;* a lioness

සිඛා *s.* a crest; a flame, from සිඛා

සිකත *s.* sand, see the next

සිකතා *s.* sand; sandy soil; gravel or stone, the disease

සිකනලා *s.* the chameleon

සිකල් *s.* mud, mire, clay

සිඛී *s.* (සිඛා *a crest* ඉ *aff.*) a peacock; fire; a flag, a banner; the *Elu* form of සිඛී

සිඛිවාහන් *s.* (සිඛී *a peacock* වාහන් *a vehicle*) a name of *kartikeya* or *katergam deviyo* the *indian* god of war

සිකුරතවංසි *s.* a titan, an *asura*

සිකුරා *s.* the planet *venus* or it's regent, see සුක්‍ර

සිකුරාද *s.* (සිකුරා *and* ද, *a day*) friday

සිකුරු see සිකුරා

සිකුරුමියලි see සිකුරුමියලි

සික්ඛා the *Páli* form of සික්‍ෂා

සික්ත *a.* (සිච *to sprinkle* ක්ත *aff.*) sprinkled, wetted; see also, සික්ථ

සික්තක see සික්ථක

සික්ථ *s.* the pole on which a burden is carried or the string by which it is suspended; also, bee's wax

සික්ථක *s.* bee's wax

සික්‍ෂණ *s.* (සික්‍ෂ *to learn* අන *aff.*) learning, studying; taming, disciplining

සික්‍ෂා *s.* (සික්‍ෂ *to learn* ආ *aff.*) learning, study, the acquisition of science, see සික්‍ෂාපද

සික්‍ෂාකාමී *s.* (සික්‍ෂා *and* කාමී *who desires*) a zealous or strict observer of religious institutes; a devotee

සික්‍ෂාපද *s.* (සි[illegible] *and* පද *a verse*) an institute of religion, a sacred precept, but especially the peculiar observances of *buddhism* embodied in metrical aphorisms

සික්‍ෂාපිත the causal form of සික්‍ෂිත

සික්‍ෂාසිල *s.* (සික්‍ෂ *to tame* සිල් *disposition*) docility

සික්‍ෂිත *a.* (සික්‍ෂ *to learn, to tame &c.* ක්ත *aff.*) tamed, trained; docile; studied, learned; skilful, clever, conversant

සිඛ see සිඛා

සිඛඩ *s.* the tail of a peacok; also a peacock ?

සිඛර *s.* (සිඛා *a crest* රව *poss. aff.*)

the peak or summit of a mountain; point, end, top, in general; a cave, a den, a hole in a rock, natural or artificial

සිඛරී *s.* (සිඛර *top &c.* ඉන් *aff.*) a mountain; a tree; a plant (*achyranthes aspera*); a strong hold, a hill fort

සිඛා *s.* point, top in general; a crest; a peacock's crest; a flame; chief, principal

සිඛාධර *s.* (සිඛා *a crest* ධර *what has*) a peacock

සිඛාව *s.* a flame, see සිඛා

සිඛාවල *s.* (සිඛා *a crest* වල *aff.*) a peacock;—*a.* crested, pointed

සිඛිග්‍රීව *s.* (සිඛි *a peacock* ග්‍රීව *the neck*) blue vitriol

සිඛිණි *s.* (සිඛා *a crest &c.* ඉන් *aff.*) a peacock; fire; a cock; a tree; a lamp;—*a.* crested, pointed

සිඛිවාහන *s.* (සිඛි *a peacock* වාහන *a vehicle*) a name of *kartakeya* or *katergam deviyo*, who is mounted on a peacock

සිඛී see සිඛිණි

සිඝ්‍ර *s.* a horn &c. see ශෘංග; haste, speed, see සීඝ්‍ර

සිග්‍රු *s.* (සි *to sharpen* රු *aff.* and ග *augment*) a tree (*morunga guilandina* and *hyperanthera*)

සිඞානා see සිංඝානා

සිඟනවා *v.* to beg, to solicit alms or charity

සිඟන්නා *s.* a beggar, a mendicant

සිඟාන *s.* an agricultural instrument, a sort of hoe

සිඟාර *s.* dancing accompanied with song and music

සිඟාරම *s.* a drum or tabour; any musical instrument

සිඟි *s.* gold; a horn; a fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); the *Páli* form of ශෘංගී

සිඟිමිග *s.* (සිඟි *a horn* මිග *an animal*) a crab

සිඟිත්ත *s.* a little, a bit, a small portion

සිඟු *s.* peak, top, summit; a horn; a mark, a sign; minutely, fine; the *Elu* form of ශෘංග

සිඟුරුපිසලි *s* a small aromatic plant (*kempferia galanga*), also, written හිඟුරුපිසලි

සිඟුවලග *s.* (සිඟු *delicate* වලග *the waist*) a woman

සිටානෝ *s.* (සෙට්ඨි *noble*) a nobleman

සිටිනවා *v.* (ඨා *to be* or *stay*) to be, to remain, to stay

සිටීම *verb. noun* of සිටිනවා

සිටු *s.* a nobleman, see සිටානෝ

සිටුතනතුරු *s.* (සිටු *and* තනතුරු *an office*) nobility, the dignity of a nobleman

සිටුවනවා *v.* the causal form of සිටිනවා *to be, to stay*) to fix, to place, to establish; to set, to plant, as trees

සිත් see the next

සිත *s.* the mind, the reasoning faculty, from චිත්තය; the 14th. lunar asterism, from චිත්‍රා; also, white; the planet *venus*; silver; *arabian* jasmine;—*a.* white; thin, emaciated; whetted, sharpened

සිතච්ඡත්‍ර *s.* (සිත *white* ඡත්‍ර *an umbrella*) a white umbrella, one of the emblems of royalty

සිතද්‍රු *s.* the river *satadru* or *setlej* river

සිතනවා *v.* to think, to reflect

සිතපක්ෂ *s.* (සිත *white* පක්ෂ *a feather, a half*) a goose; the light fortnight of the moon

සිතපුෂ්ප *s.* (සිත *white* පුෂ්ප *flower*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); another grass (*saccharum spontaneum*); *arabian* jasmine

සිතරශ්මි s. (සිත *white* රශ්මි *a ray*) the moon

සිතසර්ෂප s. (සිත *white* සර්ෂප *mustard*) white mustard

සිතශූක s. (සිත *white* ශූක *an awn* or *ear*) barley

සිතා s. clayed or candied sugar; *arabian* jasmine; a sort of *clitoria*

සිතාංක s. (සිත *white* අංක *a mark* or *spot*) a kind of fish (*lacertus scincus*)

සිතාභ්‍ර s. (සිත *white* අභ්‍ර *a cloud*) camphor

සිතාර්ජක s. (සිත *white* අර්ජක *basil*) a plant, according to one authority, *cleome pentaphylla;* or to another, the white basil, *gratissimus ocimum*

සිතාලතාව s. (සිත *white* ලතා *a creeper*) *durba* grass, with white blossoms

සිති s. the colour white; also black

සිතිකණ්ඨ s. (සිති *black* කණ්ඨ *the throat*) a name of *siva*

සිතියම s. painting, delineation, the *Elu* form of චිත්‍රකර්ම

සිතියරු s. a painter, a colourer; painting, colouring

සිතිවිල්ල s. thought, reflection; anxious thought, solicitude

සිතිසාරක s. (සිති *black* සාර *essence* ක *aff.*) a sort of ebony (*diospyros glutinosa*) yielding a strong black resin used for caulking boats

සිතිව see සිතිවිල්ල

සිතු s. the mind; thought, wish

සිතුම see සිතුවිල්ල

සිතුමිණ s. (සිතු *thought* මිණ *a gem*) a fabulous gem which bestows on the possessor whatever is wished

සිතුමිණිරුවන see the last

සිතුයම s. painting, colouring, delineating

සිතුවක්කාර a. (සිතු *thought* කාර *doing*) self willed, obstinate

සිතෝදර s. (සිත *white* උදර *belly*) a name of *kuvēru* who is whitened by a leprous taint

සිත්අලංලෙනවා v. (සිත *the mind* අලංලෙනවා *to adhere*) to wish, to desire, to covet

සිත්කළු a. delightful, pleasing, agreeable, attractive

සිත්තර s. a painter, a colourer, a limner

සිත්ථක s. bee's wax; from සික්ථක

සිත්විකල a. (සිත *the mind* විකල *confusion*) troubled, perplexed, perturbed

සිථිල a. loose, lax, flaccid, flabby; languid, feeble, inert

සිතිල see the last

සිද d. a *siddha* or divine personage; the *Elu* form of සිඬ

සිදත් the *Elu* form of සිද්ධාන්ත

සිදත්සඟරාව see සිද්ධාන්තසංග්‍රහ

සිදඹු s. (සිද *dnd* අඹු *a woman*) the wife of a *siddha*

සිදු s. a generic title of *buddha;* a horse; a river; a plant (*vitex negundo*) the sea, the ocean; from සින්ධු; fulfilment, accomplishment, see සිඬ; purity, holiness, from සුඬ

සිදුර s. a hole, a perforation, a cavity, an elephant; the *Elu* form of සින්ධුර

සිදුරු *plur.* of සදුර

සිඳුවර s. a small tree (*vitex negundo*); the *Elu* form of සින්ධුවාර

සිඳුකතු s. mustard, see සිද්ධාර්ථ

සිඬ s. (සිධ *to effect* ක්ත *aff.*) a divine personage of undefined attributes and character; a sort of demigod; a sage, a seer; the 21st. of the astro-

namical *yógas;* an adept, a magician; — *a.* accomplished, effected, completed; happened; demonstrated, proved

සිද්ධකරනවා *v.* to effect, to accomplish, to fulfil, to attain

සිද්ධදෙව *s.* a name of *siva*

සිද්ධධාතු *s.* (සිද්ධ *an adept*, in alchymy ධාතු *mineral)* quicksilver

සිද්ධරස see the last

සිද්ධාන්ත *s.* (සිද්ධ *completed* අන්ත *end, conclusion*) demonstrated or established conclusion, as the concurrent doctrines of all the authorities on a subject similarly interpreted

සිද්ධාන්තසංග්‍රහය *s.* (සිද්ධාන්ත *and* සංග්‍රහ *a compilation*) a grammar of the *Elu* or ancient language of Ceylon

සිද්ධාර්ථ *s.* (සිද්ධ *complete* අර්ථ *meaning, wealth*) a name of *gautama;* white mustard; the *banyan* tree; the 53rd year of the *indian* cycle

සිද්ධි *s.* (සිධ *to accomplish* ක්ති *aff.)* fulfilment, accomplishment, the entire completion of any undertaking, or attainment of any object; final emancipation from existence, *nirwána* or annihilation; prosperity, success

සිඞ්ගුර *s.* dried ginger

සිඩම *s.* a blotch, a scab

සිඩමල *a.* (සිඩම *scab* ල *aff.*) scabby; — *s.* a scab; a sort of leprosy

සිඩ්‍ය *s.* (සිධ *to accomplish* ය *aff.)* the 8th lunar asterism, containing stars in cancer

සිද *s.* cutting, excision, from ඡෙදය

සිදදමනවා *v.* to cut off, to extirpate

සිඳිනවා *v.* to cut, to cut off; to pluck up, as hair; to express, oil &c.

සිඳීම *verb. noun* of the last

සිඳුවනවා causal form of සිඳිනවා

සිඳෙනවා neuter form of සිඳිනවා

සින් *s.* sitting, reclining

සිනාව *s.* laughter, merriment

සිනාසෙනවා *v.* to laugh, to be merry

සිනිදුස *s.* love, affection, kindness

සිනිඳු *a.* smooth, oily, unctuous, greasy; thin, fine; amiable, kind, affectionate, the *Elu* form of ස්නිග්ධ

සිනිඬ the *Páli* form of ස්නිග්ධ

සිනිබලා *s.* the tamarind, also written සියඹලා

සිනිවාලි *s.* (සිනි *a digit of the moon* වල *to contain*) the day preceding that of new moon, or that on which the moon rises scarcely visible

සින්දුක see සින්ධුක

සින්දුව *s.* a song, a ballad

සින්දුවාර see සින්ධුවාර

සින්දූර *s.* redlead, minium

සින්දුරි *s.* a sort of *crinum;* a plant (*lythrum fruticosum*)

සින්ධු *s.* the ocean, the sea; the *indus*: the country along the *indus* or *sindh;* an elephant; a small tree (*vitex negundo);* a river in general

සින්ධුක *s.* a small tree (*vitex negundo*)

සින්ධුකඵ *s.* (සින්ධු *the sea* කඵ *phlegm*) cuttle fish bone

සින්ධුජ *s.* (සින්ධු *and* ජ *born*) rock salt; — *a.* river or sea born, aquatic

සින්ධුජා *s.* (සින්ධු *the ocean* ජ *born*) a name of *lakshmi,* the *indian venus*

සින්ධුනාථ *s.* (සින්ධු *a river* නාථ *lord*) the ocean
සින්ධුර *s.* an elephant
සින්ධුවාර *s.* (සින්ධු *and* වෘ *to choose*) a horse of good breed, brought probably from the *sindh* or the borders of *india* and *persia*; a small tree (*vitex negundo*)
සින්ධුශයන *s.* (සින්ධු *the ocean* ශයන *reclining*) a name of *vishnu*
සින්ධූද්භව *s.* (සින්ධු *sindh* උද්භව *produced*) rock salt
සින්දූර *s.* read lead, minium, see සින්දූර
සින්ධොත්භව see සින්ධූද්භව
සිප *s.* an art, &c. see ශිල්ප; embracing, saluting
සිපගන්නවා *v.* to embrace, to fold in the arms
සිපත *s.* (අසි *and* පත *a leaf, a blade*) a sword
සිපද see සිපද
සිපි *s.* (සිප *an art* ඉ *aff.*) an artist, an artificer, an artizan
සිපිවිෂ්ට *s.* a bald man; a leper
සිපුම් *s.* embracing, saluting
සිඵා *s.* a fibrous root; spikenard (*valeriana jatámánsi*); a river; turmerick; the root of the water lily
සිඵාකන්ද *s.* (සිඵා *and* කන්ද *a root*) the root of a water lily
සිඵාරුහ *s.* (සිඵා *a fibrous root* රුහ *what grows*) the *indian* fig tree
සිබ *s.* an assembly, a company, from සභා
සිම *s.* a boundary, a limit, from සීමා
සිමාලය see හිමාලය
සිමි *s.* a master, a lord, the *Elu* form of ස්වාමි
සිමියා see the last
සිඹි *s.* a sort of large shrub (*cassia alata*); a legume, a pod

සිඹලි *s.* the silk cotton tree, from ශාල්මලී
සිඹා *s.* a legume, a pod; a plant (*cassia alata*)
සිඹීන *s.* a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus max*)
සිඹිනවා *v.* to kiss
සිඹුම *verb. noun* of සිඹිනවා
සිය *ind.* own, individual, self; always, ever; — *s.* relation, kindred; see also සියය
සියකොල *s.* *indra's* diamond thunderbolt; a multitude of relations
සියදුන් *s.* a legitimate son
සියදුම් see the last
සියන් *plur.* of සිය
සියන්දුඹුළු *s.* soot
සියපත් *s.* (සිය *a hundred* පත් *a leaf*) the lotus (*nelumbium speciosum* or *nymphæa nelumbo*), from ශතපත්‍ර
සියපද *s.* (සිය *a hundred* පද *a foot*) a centipede
සියඹලා *s.* the tamarind tree (*tamarindus indica*)
සියය *ind.* a hundred, the number
සියරු *s.* (සිය *own* රු *state*) natural or peculiar state or disposition
සියරැලි *a.* (සියය *a hundred* රැලි *a wave, a flash*) forked as lightning
සියල් see සියල්ල
සියලඟ *s.* (සියල් *all* අඟ *a limb*) the whole body
සියලු *a.* all, whole
සියල්ල *s.* all, the whole
සියුම *ind.* continually, perpetually, the *Elu* form of සතත
සියුඹුන *s.* a name of *indra*; fire, or *agni* the deity of fire
සියුඹුනාම් *s.* a name of *sukra* or *indra*
සියුණු see the next

සියුම් *a.* sharp, piercing, cutting; fine, delicate, minute

සියුරු *s.* the bartuvelle or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*), the *Elu* form of චකෝර

සියොා *s.* union, junction, association; relation, kindred

සියොත් *s.* the *kœndettá* (*cuculus melano-leucos*) the *Elu* form of චාතක, see කැඳැත්තා

සියොතුන් see the last

සියොත්මඟ *s.* the heavens, the sky, the atmosphere

සියොලඟ see සියලඟ

සිර *s.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; also, the head

සිරගෙය see සිරගෙය

සිරච්ඡෙද *s.* (සිර *the head* ඡෙද *cutting*) beheading, decapitation

සිරජ *s.* (සිර *the head* ජ *born*) the hair of the head; a cutaneous eruption or scab on the head

සිරස *s.* (ශ්‍රි *to be honoured* අසුන් *aff.*) the head; the top of a tree; chief, principal, head

සිරසිජ see සිරජ

සිරසිරුහ see සිරජ

සිරස්ක *s.* (සිරස් *the head* ක *aff.*) a helmet; a turban; a hat or cap

සිරස්ත්‍ර *s.* (සිරස් *the head* ත්‍ර *to protect*) a helmet, see the last

සිරස්ත්‍රාණ see the last

සිරස්ථ *s.* (සිරස් *head* ස්ථා *to stay or be*) a chief, a leader

සිරා *s.* any vessel of the body, really, or supposed, of a tubular form, as a nerve, a gut, a tendon

සිරාජාල *s.* (සිරා *and* ජාල *a multitude*) the arteries collectively

සිරි *s.* fortune, success, prosperity; beauty, splendour; fame, glory; wealth; virtue, moral merit; *lakshmi*, the goddess of plenty, see ශ්‍රී; also, a plough; a tree (*cathartocarpus fistula*); likeness, resemblance; a sort of the reed *saccharum cylindricum*; a sword; an arrow; a murderer, a killer; a locust

සිරිකඩ *s.* the sandal tree; spray

සිරිකත *s.* (සිරි *and* කත *a woman*) a name of *lakshmi*, from ශ්‍රීකාන්තාව

සිරිගණ *s.* (ගුණ *virtue* ගණ *a multitude*) an epithet or title of *buddha*

සිරිහර *s.* wanton sport; copulation, the *Elu* form of සුරත

සිරිහරයෝනි *s.* (සිරිහර *copulation* යෝනි *place of production*) a name of *káma* the *indian* deity of love

සිරිහි *s.* a sort of poison, used for tipping arrows &c; a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); gold

සිරිත් see the next

සිරිත *s.* custom, traditionary practice or observance

සිරිත්ඇට *s.* the marking nut plant (*semicarpus anacardium*)

සිරිද *s.* (සිරි *wealth* ද *who gives*) a name of *wœsamuni* or *kuvéra* the *indian* god of wealth

සිරිධර *s.* a name of *vishnu*

සිරිනි *ind.* as, like, resembling

සිරිබා *s.* the tortoise; an oyster; a shell fish in general

සිරිබාව *s.* the tortoise, see the last

සිරිපාණි *s.* (සිරි *a plough* පාණි *the hand*) a name of *balabhadra*

සිරිපා *s.* the foot of *buddha*, see ශ්‍රීපාද

සිරිබර *s.* (සිරි *and* බර *a load*) great wealth or fame

සිරිබෙලි *s.* the betle creeper (*piper betle*); also, a necklace resembling in form the flowers of the betle creeper

සිරිමත් *s.* (සිරි *and* මත් *poss. aff.*) a name of *vishnu*, also of *kuvéra*;—*a.* wealthy, opulent; prosperous, fortunate &c.

සිරියල් *s.* yellow orpiment, the *Elu* form of හරිතාල

සිරියෙල් see the last

සිරුරු *s.* the body, the *Elu* form of ශරීර

සිරිල *s.* a messenger, a courier; a tree, not ascertained

සිරිලක *s.* a name of Ceylon, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රීලංකා

සිරිවටු *s.* a plant (*sida cordifolia*) see සිරිවැඩිබැලිල

සිරිවස *s.* a name of *vishnu;* a particular mark or curl of hair on the breast of *vishnu*, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රීවත්ස

සිරිවස්ලකුණු *s.* (සිරිවස *and* ලකුණු *a mark*) a name of *vishnu*

සිරිවැඩිබැලිල *s.* a plant, according to one authority, *sida cordifolia*, according to another *hibiscus rigidus*

සිරිවැඩිබැවිල see the last

සිරිවැඩිය see සිරිවැඩිබැලිල

සිරිසඳ *s.* (සිරි *prosperity* සඳ *pre-eminence*) a name of *lakshmi*, the goddess of wealth &c.

සිරිසිත් *s.* a name of *vishnu*

සිරිහිමි *s.* (සිරි *lakshmi* හිමි *lord*) a name of *vishnu*

සිරිෂ *s.* a kind of tree (*mimosa sirisha*)

සිරිස see the last

සිරුං *s.* a cricket, one which destroys the core of trees

සිරුරු *s.* the body, from ශරීර

සිරුරුකිස *s.* (සිරුරු *the body* කිස *action*) any natural evacuation; washing the body, ablution; personal decoration &c.

සිරෝධර *s.* (සිරස *the head* ධර *what upholds*) the neck

සිරෝධාතුව *s.* (සිරස *the head* ධාතු *pre-eminent*) an epithet of *buddha*

සිරෝමණි *s.* (සිරස *the head* මණි *a jewel*) a gem worn in a crest, or on the top of the head

සිරෝමාණික්‍යය see the last

සිරෝරුහ *s.* (සිරස *the head* රුහ *to grow*) the hair of the head

සිරෝරෝගය *s.* (සිරස *the head* රෝග *disease*) pain of the head, head ache

සිරෝර්ති *s.* (සිරස *the head* අර්ති *pain*) head ache

සිරෝවේෂ්ට *s.* (සිරස *the head* වේෂ්ට *what surrounds*) a turban

සිල් *s.* a hole, a perforation; moral observance or obligation, prescribed duty, &c. see සිල

සිල *s.* a hole, a perforation; also ශිල

සිලවිකරණාව see ශිලවිට

සිලවිට *s.* a circumstance, an affair; also, see ශිලවිට

සිලා *s.* a stone, a rock; arsenic; a flat stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller

සිලාපේෂණ *s.* (සිලා *and* පේෂණ *pounding*) pounding, grinding

සිලාජ *s.* (සිලා *a rock* ජ *born*) storax or benzoin, the resins of the *styrax benzonum* or *styrax officinale*, which are supposed to be fossile productions, and to exude from the soil of mountainous places, being confounded with bitumen or petroleum

සිලාජතු s. (සිලා *and* ජතු *lac*) bitumen; red chalk; which are supposed to issue from the stones of mountains in hot weather

සිලාතලය s. (සිලා *a stone* තල *surface*) a flat stone, a flag

සිලාදද්‍රු s. (සිලා *a stone* දද්‍රු *herpes*) bitumen, see සිලාජතු

සිලාධාතු s. (සිලා *a stone* ධාතු *a mineral*) chalk; a mineral in general

සිලාපුෂ්පය s. (සිලා *a stone, rock* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) storax, see සිලාජතු

සිලාභේද s. (සිලා *a stone* භේද *what breaks*) a plant (*plectanthes scutellarioides*); a stone cutter's chisel

සිලාවර්ෂ s. (සිලා *a stone* වර්ෂ *rain*) hail, a shower of hail?

සිලාවිශය see සිලාජතු

සිලාසන s (සිලා *a rock* අසන *abiding* or ආසන *a seat*) benzoin or storax: a stone bench or seat; the throne of *indra*

සිලී see සිලි

සිලිමුඛ s. (සිලි *a dart* මුඛ *mouth*) a bee, the *Elu* form of සිලීමුඛ

සිලිල් s. water; also, a drug and perfume, see කුරිවේරිය

සිලිල s. water; cold

සිලිලද see සිලිල්ද

සිලිල්නිධ s. the sea, the ocean; a stream of water, a drain &c.

සිලිලි see සිලිල

සිලිලිද see සිලිල්ද

සිලිල්ද s. (සිලිල් *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud, a rainy cloud

සිලිල්නා s. (සිලිල් *water* නා *lord*) a name of *varuna*, the deity who presides over all waters

සිලී s. a dart, a spike; a small earth worm

සිලීපද s. elephantiasis, see සිලී පද

සිලීමුඛ s. (සිලී *a dart* මුඛ *the mouth*) a bee; an arrow; a fool, a blockhead

සිඛ s. head, top, peak; a crown or tiara: a flame, from සිඛා; the planet *saturn*; a lighted wick

සිඛිලු *a.* smooth, polished; clinging, adhering to

සිඛිවිටය s. the rat snake; see also සිලෝවිට

සිඛාමණි s. (සිඛ *the head* or *a crest* මණි *a gem*) the hair of the head, *buddha's* hair, see the next; the chief gem in a crest

සිඛාමණිසෑය s. (සිඛාමණි *and* සෑය *a monument*) the monumental receptacle in the world of *brahma*, said to have been constructed by that deity for the purpose of depositing the hair of *buddha* which he cut off at the period of his entering the priesthood

සිලෝච්චය s. (සිලා *a stone* or *rock* උත් *up* චි *to collect* අ *aff.*) a mountain

සිල්ප s. (සිල *to be clever* or *skilled* ප *aff.*) an art, any manual or mechanical art

සිල්පකාර s. (සිල්ප *an art* කාර *who does*) an artisan, a mechanic

සිල්පශාලාව s. (සිල්ප *and* ශාලා *house*) a workshop

සිල්පි s. shell fish in general

සිල්පි s. (සිල්ප *an art* ඉන් *aff.*) an artist, an artificer or artizan

සිල්වත් *a.* (සිල් *and* වත් *poss. aff.*) observant of moral and religious duties, pious

සිල්හි s. incense, see සිහල

සිව *ind.* four, consisting of four

සිව s. (සි *to sleep* වන් *aff.*) the deity *siva*, the most formidable of the *hindu* triad, the worship of which he is the

object, is of a more gloomy nature in general than that of the rest; auspiciousness or good luck, well being, happiness, pleasure; final emancipation from existence, *nirwána* or annihilation

සිවංකර *a.* (සිවං *well being* කර *what makes*) propitious, conferring happiness or good fortune

සිවප්‍රිය *s.* (සිව *siva* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) the *æschynomene grandiflora*; the seeds of the *eleocarpus*; crystal

සිවප්‍රියා *s.* a name of *durga*

සිවබීජ *s.* (සිව *siva* බීජ *semen*) quicksilver, which is supposed to originate in the semen of *siva*

සිවවාහන *s.* (සිව *siva* වාහන *a vehicle*) a bull

සිවා *s.* the goddess *durga*, the wife of *siva*; yellow myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*); a jackall; also, emblic myrobalan

සිවාද්‍රි *s.* (සිව *and* අද්‍රි *a mountain*) mount *kailása*, see කෛලාශ

සිවාරාති *s.* (සිව *a jackall* අරාති *an enemy*) a dog

සිවාලය *s.* (සිව *and* ආලය *abode*) a cemetery, or place where dead bodies are burnt or buried

සිවි *s.* a ray, a sun beam; skin, the skin of any animal, see සිවිය; a king so named

සිවිකා *s.* (සිව *pleasure* ඉකා *aff.*) a palanquin, a litter

සිවිගෙය *s.* (සිවි *and* ගෙය *a house*) a *howdah*, a palanquin carried on the back of an elephant, a litter

සිවිය *s.* a lamina, a coat a tegument, a tunicle; the skin; the rind, bark, or integuments of fruit &c; the bladder; a orns root the *Elu* of චමා

සිවිර *s.* a camp; a royal camp or residence

සිවිරට see සිවිගෙය

සිවුදු *s.* a hole, a perforation

සිවුඅත් *s.* (සිවු *four* අත් *hands*) a name of *vishnu*

සිවුදිවු see සතරදිවය

සිවුදිවුහිමි *s.* a king, a monarch, a sovereign

සිවුදෙස් *s.* (සිවු *four* දෙස් *a quarter*) the four cardinal points; a ray, a sun beam

සිවුදගඳ *s.* (සිවු *four* ද *sort* ගඳ *perfume*) a class of four perfumes, viz. saffron, frankincense, gum benjamin or olibanum, and *yávana*, a sort of incense said to be produced in the country of the *yávanas*

සිවුපද *s.* (සිවු *four* පද *a foot*) verse, the metre of stanzas consisting of four lines; a quadruped

සිවුපස *s.* (සිවු *four* පස *a necessary* or *utensil*) the four appendages of a priest, viz. the yellow robe, alms, a residence, and sick diet

සිවුපාවා *s.* (සිවු *four* පා *a foot* වා *aff.*) a quadruped

සිවුපිළිසැඹියාව *s.* (සිවු *four* පිළි *intensitive prefix* සැඹියා *discrimination*) the four attainments peculiar to the highest order of *rahats*, viz. a knowledge of ethics, of *dharma* or religious doctrines, of the grammatical comments and expositions of the *dharma*, and a supernatural discrimination

සිවුබා *s.* (සිවු *four* බා *an arm*) a name of *vishnu*

සිවුමංදුරුකවුළුව *s.* a window, an air hole

සිවපෑල *a.* happy, at ease; soft, delicate: the *Elu* form of සුඛපැල

සිවුර *s.* a priest's yellow robe, from චීවර

සිවුරඟසේනාව *s.* (සිව් *four* ර *augment* අඞ්ග *a limb* සේනාව *a host)* a complete army, composed of elephants, horses, chariots, and infantry

සිවුරදු *s.* (සිව් *four* රදු *a king)* the four regents of the 4 cardinal points

සිවුරැලු *s.* the bartavelle or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*) from චකෝර

සිවුරැස් *a.* (සිව් *four* ඇස් *angle)* quadrangular, four cornered; square, four sided;—*s.* a plant, a species of sun flower (*heliotropium*)

සිවුවත් *s.* (සිව් *four* වත් *a face*) a name of *brahma*, see සිවුහිස්

සිවුවත see the last

සිවුවනස් *a.* (සිව් *four* වණ *sort)* of four sorts or classes

සිවුවරම් *s.* (සිව් *four* වරම් *best)* the regents of the four cardinal points

සිවුහිස් *s.* (සිව් *four* හිස් *a head)* a name of *brahma*, who is represented with four heads

සිෂා see සිෂ්‍ය

සිෂ්ට *a.* (ශාස *to order* ක්ත *aff.*) obedient, docile: ordered, commanded; disciplined, trained

සිෂ්ටි *s.* an order, a command; ruling, commanding

සිෂ්‍ය *s.* a pupil, a scholar

සිස් *a.* empty, void, vacuum; vain, unimportant;—*s.* the head, from සීර්ෂ

සිසාරකරනවා *v.* to circumambulate, to perambulate; to move circulary, see සිසාරකරනවා

සිසි *s.* the moon; cold; frigidity

සිසිපිය *s.* (සිසි *the moon* පිය *beloved*) the blue lotus; also, *jasminum multiflorum* or *pubescens*

සිසිපුත් *s.* (සිසි *the moon* පුත් *a son)* the planet *budu*, or mercury

සිසිර *s.* frost; the cold season;—*a.* cold, frigid, chilly, freezing

සිසිරකර *s.* (සිසිර *cold* කර *what makes)* the moon

සිසිරකිරණ see the last

සිසිරා see සිසිර

සිසිල see සිසිර

සිසු *s.* the young of man or any animal, as a child, a calf, a pup, &c; a pupil, a scholar

සිසුකා see the last

සිසුපාලක *s.* a plant (*nauclea cordifolia)*

සිසුමාර *s.* (සිසු *a child* මාර *what kills*) the gangetic porpoise (*delphinus gangeticus)*; also, the crocodile

සිස්න *s.* (සිස *to move* න *aff.*) the penis

සිස්පලා *s.* a bird in general

සිහස see සිහස

සිහු *s.* a vegetable, as a leaf &c.

සිහ *s.* a lion, from සිංහ; the mother of *ráhu*

සිහකෙනා *s.* (සිහ *and* කෙනා *son*) a name of *ráhu*

සිහකෙනෙ see the last

සිහසුන් *s.* a throne, from සිංහාසන

සිහි see සිහිය

සහිත *s.* reproach, reflection; abuse, scurrility

සිහින් *a.* small, thin, fine, delicate

සිහින්දඹු *s.* (සිහින් *and* දඹු *mimosa octandra*) a sort of *mimosa*? also, a perfume, the root of a plant

සිහින්මිදි *s.* a plant (*premna spinosa* or *longifolia*)

සිහිය *s.* remembrance, memory,

recollection; reason, understanding, from සමර

සිසිල් *a.* cold, frigid

සිසිල *s* sandal wood tree; cold, frigidity

සිහුඬ *s.* the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සිහලා *s.* incense, gum benjamin or olibanum

සී *s.* (සී *to sleep*) sleep, repose; a lion; laughing, laughter; —*a.* best, excellent

සීක *a.* (සී *to sleep* ක *aff.*) slothful, indolent, apathetic

සීකම් *s.* (සීය *a plough* කම් *action*) ploughing, cultivation, agriculture

සීකර *s.* (සීක *to scatter* or *sprinkle* අර *aff.*) thin drizzling rain, rain driven by the wind

සීගතු *s.* wrinkles caused by cold, chilblains

සීඝ්‍ර see the next

සීඝ්‍රෙ *ad.* quickly, swiftly, expeditiously;—*a.* quick, speedy

සීඝ්‍රං see සීඝ්‍රං

සීත *s.* cold, coldness; cold weather; camphor; white sandal; a small tree (*cordia myxa*); a sort of aloe (*aloe vulgaris*); a plant (*marsilea quadrifolia*); the *nimba* tree;—*a.* cold, chilly, frigid; dull, apathetic, stupid

සීතක *s.* (සීත *and* කන් *aff.*) cold weather or the cold season; a plant (*marsilea dentata*)

සීතගන්ධ *s.* (සීත *cold* ගන්ධ *smell*) white sandal

සීතගු *s.* (සීත *cold* ගු *a ray of light*) the moon

සීතචර *s.* (සීත *cold* චර *to go*) a tree (*cordia myxa*)

සීතජ්වර *s.* (සීත *cold* ජ්වර *fever*) ague

සීතද්‍රු *s.* (සීත *cold* ද්‍රු *a tree*) the *nimba* tree ?

සීතපත්‍රිකා see සීතපාකී

සීතපර්ණී *s.* (සීත *cold* පර්ණ *a leaf* ඊ *aff.*) a plant (*cleome pentaphylla*)

සීතපාකී *s.* (සීත *cold* පාක *ripening* ඊ *aff.*) a plant (*sida cordifolia*)

සීතපුෂ්ප *s.* (සීත *cold* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *sirisha* tree; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

සීතඵල *s.* (සීත *and* ඵල *fruit*) emblic myrobalan

සීතප්‍රිය *s.* (සීත *cold* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a plant, either *oldenlandia biflora* or *gardenia latifolia*

සීතභානු *s.* (සීත *cold* භානු *the sun*) the moon

සීතභීරු *s.* (සීත *cold* භීරු *afraid*) *arabian* jasmine (*jasminum zambac*)

සීතමූලක *s.* (සීත *cold* මූල *a root*) the root of the *andropogon muricatum*

සීතල *a.* (සීත *cold* ල *aff.* or ලා *to have* or *get*) cold, chilly, frigid;—*s.* sandal; storax; white sandal; a lotus; a pearl; cold, coldness; the root of the *andropogon muricatum*; a plant (*marsilea quadrifolia*); a tree (*cordia myxa*); the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*); camphor

සීතලා *s.* a plant, perhaps the *phrynium dichotymum*

සීතලාලය *s.* (සීතල *cold* ආලය *residence*) the *himálaya*

සීතවලාහක *s.* the god of the winds, *Eolus*

සීතවල්ලභ *s.* (සීත *cold* වල්ලභ *beloved*) a plant (*ardisia solanacea*)

සීතවියසී *s.* the blue lotus

සීතසිව *s.* (සීත *cold* සිව *auspicious*) a sort of resin (*styrax benzoin*); rock salt; a sort of fennel (*anethum sowa*)

සීතසෞගන්ධි *s.* (සීත *cold* සෞගන්ධ *perfume* ඉක් *aff.*) the red lotus

සීතා *s.* a furrow, the track of a plough share; the daughter of *janaka* and wife of *rámachandra;* a name of *lakshmi*; also, of *umá*

සීතාංශු *s.* (සීත *cold* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

සීතාද්‍රි *s.* (සීත *cold* අද්‍රි *a mountain*) the *himálaya* mountains

සීතාපති *s.* (සීතා *and* පති *lord*) a name of *ráma*

සීතාළු *a.* (සීත *cold* අළු *aff.* implying aversion or impatience) cold, shivering, shrinking from cold

සීතාභ, *s.* camphor, see සීතාංශු

සීතාබ්ජ *s.* a white lotus, correctly written සිතාම්භොජ

සීතාශ්ම *s.* (සීත *cold* අශ්ම *a stone*) the moon stone

සීතිභාව *s.* (සීත *cold* භාව *nature*) coolness, composure

සීත්කාර *s.* (සීත් *imitative sound* කාර *making*) uttering an inarticulate sound, such as is made with the lips when a person shivers with cold

සීදන්ත *s.* (සද *to be congealed* අන්ත *end*) the seven seas surrounding *maha méru*, so called from the intense cold and unruffled state of the water

සීදන්තසාගරය see the last

සීධු *s.* (සී *to sleep* ධු *aff.*) rum distilled from molasses

සීධුපුෂ්ප *s.* (සීධු *rum* පුෂ්ප *a flower* ඉක් *aff.*) a plant (*mimusops elengi*)

සීධුඵල *s.* (සීධු *rum* ඵල *fruit*) emblic myrobalan

සීන් see සිහින්

සීභා *s.* a fool, a blockhead; a large snake

සීනය *s.* a dream, from ස්වප්න

සීනි *s.* sugar

සීනිය *s.* a bell

සීනුක් *s.* the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සීනුව *s.* a bell

සීන්නිද්ද *s.* (සීන් *thin* ඉද්ද *oleander*) a plant, probably a species of *oleander*

සීන්එඬරු *s.* a species of castor oil plant

සීන්එන්සාල් *s.* (සීන් *thin* එන්සාල් *cardamums*) small cardamums

සීන්ඩෙබර *s.* a small species of jujube

සීන්දුමඩ *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus nervosus*)

සීන්නාරන් *s.* a small variety of the mandarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)

සීන්මිදි *s.* a species of the *premna spinosa?*

සීන්බුන් *s.* a variety of the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)

සීන්වංබටු *s.* a plant (*gomphocarpus volubilis*)

සීන්රඹන *s.* a plant (*mimosa octandra*)

සීපද see සිවිපද; also, the *Páli* form of ශ්ලීපද

සීපාලිකා see ශෙපාලිකා

සීමන්ත *s.* (සීම *limit* අන්ත *end*) a separation of the hair on each side, so as to leave a distinct line on the top of the head

සීමන්තිනී *s.* (සීමන්ත *the separation of the hair* ඉනී *aff.*) a woman in general

සීමා *s.* a boundary, a limit, a land mark &c; a bank, a shore; rectitude, observance of due bounds in morals

සීය see ශීය

සීර *s.* a plough; a large snake (*boa constrictor*)

සීරද s. (සී and රද a king) the lion

සීරපාණි s. (සීර a plough පාණි the hand) a name of *baladéva*

සීරා see සීර

සීරී s. (සීර a plough ඉන් aff.) a name of *balabhadra*, who carries a plough in his hand

සීරෙන්නවා neuter form of සුරන්නවා

සීරුස්සවැල see සිවුරුස්

සීර්ණ a. thin, small, slender; wasted, decayed, withered

සීෂ s. the head, see සිරස

සීෂ්ක s. (සීෂ් and කන් aff.) a helmet; the skull

සීෂ්ණ්‍ය s. a helmet; clean and unentangled hair

සීෂ්ය see සීෂ

සීෂ්රක්ෂ s. (සීෂ the head රක්ෂ defending) a helmet

සීල s. (සීල to meditate, or to fix, to establish, or සල to shake, sin) moral and religious observance or obligation, enjoined duty; also, steady and uniform observance of law and morals; quality, disposition

සීලපාරමිතාව s. (සීල prescribed duty පාරමිතාව *páramitáwa*) the peculiar duty or practice of a *bódhisat*, or any candidate for the *buddhaship*, viz. enduring corporeal punishment, suffering every worldly privation, as of riches, wife, children &c. and lastly resigning life itself, in the performance of religious duties, see පාරමිතාව

සීලව්‍රත s. (සීල and ව්‍රත practice) observance of religious and moral obligations, piety

සීලසමූහය s. (සීල and සමූහය a multitude) religious observances collectively

සීලාචාර see සීලව්‍රත

සීවන s. (සිව to sew අන aff.) sewing, stitching

සීවනා s. service, employment

සීවල s. (සී to sleep, on the water වල aff.) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria*); benzoin or storax

සීවැල see the last

සීස s. (සී to bind සක් aff.) lead

සීසක see the last

සීසක·කාර s. lead

සීසන්න see සිහන්න

සීසානවා v. (සීස a plough සා නාව to plough) to plough, to till

සීහ see සිංහ

සීහන්න s. sense, recollection

සීහප්පාත s. (සීහ a lion පපාත a precipice) one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya* so named

සීහල see සිංහල

සීහුඩ s. the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*)

සීහුඩී see the last

සු ind. a particle and prefix analogous to good, well; also, implying, reverence, worship, honour; increase, prosperity; excess, exceeding

සු· see සුන්

සුක s. a parrot; the *sirisha* tree; a plant (*bignonia indica*)

සුකතරු s. (සුක and තරු a tree) the *sirisha* (*mimosa sirisha*)

සුකනාස s. (සුක and නාස the nose) a tree (*bignonia indica*); another tree (*æschynomene sesban*)

සුකන්ද s. (සු good කන්ද the root) the onion: the yam; a sort of grass (*scirpus kyssoor*); an esculent root (*arum campanulatum*)

සුකප්‍රියා s. the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*)

සුකර *a.* (සු *pleasure* කර *to make* or *confer*) easy, practicable, attainable

සුකර්මින් see the next

සුකර්මා *s.* (සු *good* කර්ම *act, action*) the artist or architect of the gods; one of the astronomical *yógas*;—*a.* virtuous, good, acting virtuously, doing what is right and fit

සුකවල්ලභ *s.* (සුක *a parrot* වල්ලභ *beloved*) the pomegranate

සුකවාහ *s.* (සුක *a parrot* වාහ *who is borne*) a name of *kámadéva*, the *indian* cupid

සුකාදන *s.* (සුක *a parrot* අදන *eating*) the pomegranate

සුකුමාර *s.* (සු *very, exceedingly* කුමාර *soft, young*) soft, smooth, tender; youthful, young;—*s.* a variety of the sugar cane; a sort of grain (*panicum colorum*); a kind of wild *champaka*

සුකුමාරී *s.* double jasmine; great flowered jasmine; the plantain

සුක්‍රීඩල *a.* (සු *pleasure* ක්‍රීඩල *to play, to sport*) at ease, enjoying, happy; tender, soft, delicate

සුක්ත *s.* flesh; sour gruel; vinegar; acid or an acid preparation;—*a.* pure, clean

සුක්ති *s.* a pearl oyster; a *conch*; a cockle

සුක්තිජ *s.* (සුක්ති *and* ජ *born*) a pearl

සුක්‍ර *s.* the planet *venus* or it's regent, the preceptor of the *daityas* or enemies of the gods; semen virile; a morbid affection of the iris, change of colour, ulceration, &c. accompanied by imperfect vision

සුකෘත *s.* (සු *well* කෘත *made* or *done*) virtue, moral merit; fortune, auspiciousness;—*a.* virtuous, pious; befriended, assisted &c.

සුකෘතකර්ම *s.* (සුකෘත *and* කර්ම *act*) an act of virtue, a moral action

සුකෘති *s.* virtue, well doing; the practice of religious austerities, see සුකෘත

සුක්‍රලා *s.* (සුක්‍ර *semen* ල *aff.* or ලා *to get* or *give*) a fragrant grass, considered by some as a sort of *cyperus* and by others zedoary;—*a.* spermacetic, augmenting the seminal secretion

සුක්ල *a.* (සුච *to be pure &c.* ල *aff.*) white; of a white colour;—*s.* white; silver; fresh butter; a disease of the cornea, opacity, albugo; one half of a month, see සුක්ලපක්ෂ

සුක්ලකාන *s.* (සුක්ල *and* කාන *blind*) a man blind of albugo

සුක්ලපක්ෂ *s.* (සුක්ල *white* පක්ෂ *part* or *fortnight*) the light half of a month, the fifteen days from new to full moon

සුක්ලමණ්ඩල *s.* (සුක්ල *white* මණ්ඩල *a circle*) the white of the eye, the cornea

සුක්ලවායස *s.* (සුක්ල *white* වායස *a crown*) the *indian* crane

සුඛ *s.* (සු *good* ඛ *an organ of sense*) happiness, pleasure, delight; heaven, paradise;—*a.* happy, joyful, delighted

සුඛද *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ද *who* or *what gives*) a woman; a courtezan of *indra's* heaven;—*a.* conferring or affording pleasure

සුඛවර්චස see සුවර්චස

සුඛවාසන *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* වාසන *perfume*) perfume for the mouth

සුඛාවහ *a.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ආ *prep.* වහ *to convey*) conferring pleasure, delighting, pleasing
සුඛිත *a.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ඉත *aff.*) joyful, delighted, happy, pleased
සුඛී *s.* (සුඛ *pleasure* ඉන් *aff.*) a religious ascetic
සුඛුම the *Páli* form of සූක්ෂම
සුඛුමාල see සුකුමාල
සුගත් *s.* (සු *well, excellent* ගත් *gone*) a name of *buddha*, alluding to his attainment of *nirwána* or final emancipation
සුගත *s.* (සු *well* ගත *gone*) a name of *buddha*, see the last
සුගතාගම *s.* (සුගත *and* ආගම *religion*) the *buddhist* religion
සුගති *s.* (සු *good* ගත *gone, obtained*) heaven or paradise, obtaining happiness or *swarga*
සුගතිඳු *s.* (සුගත *and* ඉඳු *chief*) a name of *buddha*, see සුගත; a name of *indra*
සුගතිය see සුගති
සුගතෙන්ද්‍ර see සුගතිඳු
සුගඳ *s.* (සු *good* ගඳ *smell*) odour, fragrance &c. see the next
සුගන්ධ *s.* (සු *good* ගන්ධ *smell*) the blue lotus; small cummin seed; sandal; sulphur; fragrance, odour; a trader, a dealer
සුගන්ධක් *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* කන් *aff.*) sulphur; the orange; a sort of gourd (*momordica mixta*)
සුගන්ධකුසුම see සුගන්ධිකුසුම
සුගන්ධමූල see සුගන්ධිමූල
සුගන්ධය see සුගන්ධ
සුගන්ධා *s.* the ichneumon plant; *zedoary* (*curcuma zerumbet*); *holy bazil* (*ocymum sanctum*); *jasmine of* various sorts; a fragrant grass

සුගන්ධි *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* ඉ substituted for අ) a perfume, a fragrance; a fragrant sort of mango; the white lotus; a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*); another sort (*scirpus kyssoor*); coriander seed;—*a.* fragrant, sweet
සුගන්ධික *s.* (සුගන්ධ *and* ක *aff*) a large sort of rice; incense; sulphur; the white lotus
සුගන්ධිකුසුම *s.* (සුගන්ධි *fragrant* කුසුම *a flower*) a sort of *nerium* with yellowish flowers
සුගන්ධිකුසුමා *s.* a plant (*trigonella corniculata*)
සුගන්ධිතා *s.* (සුගන්ධි *and* තා *aff.*) fragrance, pleasing scent produced by the trituration of perfumes &c.
සුගන්ධිමූල *s.* (සුගන්ධි *and* මූල *root*) the root of the *andropogon muricatum*
සුගම *a.* (සු *well* ගම *going*) accessible, good, as a road; easy, practicable.
සුගහන *a.* (සු *well* or *thoroughly* ගහ *to be thick*) thick, close, impervious
සුගෘහ *s.* (සු *handsome* ගෘහ *house* or *nest*) the taylor bird (*motacilla sutoria*)
සුගෘහීත *a.* (සු *well* ගෘහ *to seize* ඊත *aff.*) seized, caught; held fast or firmly seized; taken or applied properly or auspiciously
සුග්‍රීව *s.* (සු *handsome* ග්‍රීව *neck*) a monkey king, the friend and confederate of *rámachandra*; one of the horses of *krishna's* car; a goose; a serpent of *pátála*;—*a.* handsome necked
සුග *s.* quantity, collection; the *indian* fig tree (*ficus indica*); the hog plum (*spondias mangifera*

සුංකම් *s.* toll, tribute, custom &c.
සුකාණම *s.* a rudder, a helm
සුකාණම්නිඔරුව *s.* (සුකාණම *a helm* ඔරුව *a boat*) a large boat, a *dhoney*
සුඞ්ග *s.* a horn, from ශුඞ්ග; assafœtida
සුඟෙනා *s.* a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*)
සුචක්ෂුස් *s.* a learned or wise man; the glomerous fig tree
සුචපල *a.* (සු *thoroughly* චපල *tremulous &c.*) very rash or inconsiderate; shaking, tremulous; violently agitated, alarmed
සුචරිත *s.* (සු *good* චරිත *conduct*) morality, virtue, proper conduct
සුචරිතත්වය see the last
සුචරිත්‍රා *s.* (සු *good* චරිත්‍ර *custom*) a virtuous wife
සුචි *s.* (*to purify* ඉන් *aff.*) the colour white; the moon; purification by ablution &c; mental purity, virtue, goodness; accuracy, correctness; —*a.* white; clean, cleansed, purified; pure, pious
සුචිකර්ණිකා *s.* (සුචි *white* කර්ණිකා *pericarp*) the white lotus
සුචිත්‍ර *a.* (සු *well* චිත්‍ර *variegated*) good hearted, benevolent; sincere, upright; variegated
සුචිත්‍රක *s.* (සු *well* චිත්‍රක *variegated*) a king fisher
සුචිරස් *s.* (සු *very* චිරස් *time*) a very long time
සුචිරායුස් *s.* (සුචිර *and* ආයුස් *life*) a god, a divinity; longevity
සුචූරල් *s.* a cock
සුජන *a.* (සු *good* ජන *person*) virtuous, good, respectable; —*s.* *indra's* charioteer
සුජීවන see සුචිරායුස්
සුණ්ඨි *s.* (සුඨි *to be stopped*, by it phlegm) dry ginger

සුඬ *s.* the exudation from an elephant's temples in time of rut
සුඬා *s.* a tavern; spirituous liquor; an elephant's proboscis or trunk
සුඬාපාන *s.* (සුඬා *spirits* පාන *drinking*) a place where spirits are sold, a tavern, a dram shop
සුඬී *s.* (සුඬා *spirits &c.* ඉන් *aff.*) a distiller, a preparer and vender of spirituous liquors; an elephant
සුත *s.* (සු *to bear* or *bring forth* ක්ත *aff.*) a son; a prince; see also සුතු
සුතජීව *s.* (සුත *a son* ජීව *life*) a tree from the fruit of which necklaces are made of supposed prolific efficacy (*nagelia putranjiva*)
සුතනු *s.* (සු *good, excellent* තනු *body*) a woman
සුතපස් *s.* (සු *very profoundly* තපස් *religious austerity* or තප *to heat* අසි *aff.*) a hermit, an ascetic; the sun
සුතරම් *ind.* (සු *good* තරම් *aff.*) more excellently
සුතශ්‍රේණි *s.* (සුත *a son* or *offspring* ශ්‍රේණි *a line*) a plant (*salvinia cucullata*)
සුතා *s.* (සු *to bear &c.* ක්ත *aff.*) a daughter; a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)
සුතික්තක *s.* (සු *very* තික්ත *bitter* කන් *aff.*) a kind of gentian (*gentiana cherayta*); the coral tree
සුතීක්ෂණ *s.* (සු *exceedingly* තීක්ෂණ *sharp*) a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*); —*a.* very sharp, very pungent; acutely painful
සුතු *s.* shell fish in general
සුතුඞ්ග *s.* (සු *very* තුඞ්ග *tall*) the cocoanut tree

සුතුරු s, thread, the *Elu* form of සූත්‍ර

සුතොල s. a name of *vishnu*

සුද s. the colour white; purity, cleanness; resemblance, likeness, similarity

සුදඅත් s. (සුද *purity* අත් *end, limit*) a *harem*, a seraglio, the *Elu* form of සුද්ධාන්ත

සුදහ s. a name of *balabhadrayá*

සුදන් s. the council or assembly of the gods; an inner fort or citadel where the king's women are kept, a *harem*, a seraglio

සුදන a. (සු *good, excellent* දන *person*) good, virtuous, respectable

සුදන්තය s. (සු *excellent* දන්ත *a tooth*) an actor, a dancer

සුදන්තී s. (සුදන්ත *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) one of the female elephants of the eight quarters

සුදම් s. the council of the gods, see සුධර්මා

සුදම්හල see the last

සුදෘශන see සුදර්ශන

සුදසුන් s. (සු *good* දසුන් *appearance*) the sky, the atmosphere; *sákra's* diamond thunderbolt; the discus of *krishna*, see සුදර්ශන

සුදර්ශන s. (සු *good* දර්ශන *sight or appearance*) the discus of *krishna*; mount *méru*; the rose apple (*eugenia jambu*); a vulture; the city of *indra*; the fourth of the seven circular ranges of rocks surrounding *makaméru*; — *a*, handsome, good looking

සුදර්ශනා s. a drug; a woman; a handsome woman; a plant (*menispermum glabrum*); order, command

සුදාන්ත s. (සු *well* දාන්ත *tamed*) a follower of *buddha*, a *buddhist*

සුදාය s. (සු *good* දාය *a gift*) a special gift, as a nuptial present &c.

සුදි s. the light half of the lunar month; a virtuous man

සුදු a. white; pure, holy, from සුධ

සුදුඅත්තන s. the thorn apple (*datura metel*)

සුදුඅන්නාසි s. a variety of the pine apple (*bromelia ananas*)

සුදුඅවර s. a plant (*dolichos gladiatus*)

සුදුඋපුල්මල s. a sort of water lily

සුදුඉද්ද s. a species of oleander (*nerium zeylanicum*)

සුදුඉන්නාර s. hooded milfoil (*utricularia nivea*).

සුදුඉරිඟු s. *indian* corn or maize (*zea mays*)

සුදුඋක්ගස් s. the sugar cane (*saccharum officinarum*)

සුදුඔලිද s. liquorice, or a plant the root of which is used as such (*abrus precatorius*)

සුදුකටුපතොක් s. a plant (*cactus ficus indica*)

සුදුකටරොළු s. a plant (*clitoria ternatea*)

සුදුකතුරුමුරුංගා s. a plant (*sesbania grandiflora*)

සුදුකදල s. an esculent root (*arum colocasia*)

සුදුකාසිනි s, endive (*cichorium endivia*)

සුදුකිඹුල්වැන්න s. persicaria or buck bean (*polygonum tomentosum*)

සුදුකීකිරිඳි s. a plant (*eclipta prostrata*)

සුදුකොට්ටම්බා s. a plant (*terminalia catappa*)

සුදුකොතලය s. a sort of myrtle (*myrtus tomentosa*)

සුදුකොබෝලීල s. a species of mountain ebony (*bauhinia acuminata*)

සුදුකොල්ලු *s.* a plant (*glycine villosa*)

සුදුකොලොන්ද *s.* a plant (*chrysanthenum indicum*)

සුදුගෙදගොල *s.* purslane (*portulacca oleracea*)

සුදුගොඩබිඩර *s.* a plant (*habinaria undulata*)

සුදුගොනකොල *s.* a plant (*stemodia camphorata*)

සුදුගොරක *s.* the mangostine (*garcinia cambogia*)

සුදුජම්බොල *s.* a sort of citron (*citrus decumana*)

සුදුතම්පලා *s.* a species of amaranth (*amaranthus oleraceus*)

සුදුතලා *s.* white basil (*ocymum album*)

සුදුතුඹ *s.* a plant (*leucas indica*)

සුදුතෙල්මලු *s.* a variety of the water lily (*nymphœa stellata*)

සුදුදිනාරං *s.* a plant (*buchnera asiatica*)

සුදුදඹල *s.* the kidney bean (*phaseolus vulgaris*)

සුදුදරදඹල *s.* a species of bean (*dolichos tetragonolobus*)

සුදුදිවිපහුරං *s.* a plant (*ipomœa pes tigridis*)

සුදුනිකා *s.* a plant (*vitex negundo*)

සුදුනිවිති *s.* malabar night shade (*basella alba*)

සුදුනෙළුම් *s.* a species of lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*)

සුදුපරෙයකාමල් *s.* a tree (*dendrobium crumentatum*)

සුදුපුරංකස් *s.* a plant (*ruellia zeylanica* or *vanabilis*)

සුදුපුරංකිත්ගස් *s.* a tree (*iusticia betonica*)

සුදුපෙතිදඹල *s.* a plant (*dolichos albus*)

සුදුපේර *s.* the guava (*psidium pyriferum*)

සුදුබඹතණ *s.* panic grass (*panicum grossarium*)

සුදුබතල *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus batatas*)

සුදුබංලොලියා *s.* a plant (*hedysarum triquetrum*)

සුදුබිඳද *s.* a sort of spurge (*euphorbia thymifolia*)

සුදුබූදදකිරිය *s.* another species (*euphorbia pilulifera*)

සුදුබෝවිට්ටියා *s.* a plant (*melastoma aspera*)

සුදුබැවිල *s.* a plant, perhaps a sort of *sida cordifolia*

සුදුමුල් *s.* cabbage (*brasica oleracea*)

සුදුමොට්ටුතණ *s.* a grass (*kyllingia monocephala*)

සුදුමෑ *s.* a species of bean? (*dolichos sesquipedalis*)

සුදුරවපොහොට්ටු *s.* the globe amaranth (*amaranthus globosa*)

සුදුරතඹලං *s.* a plant (*ixora alba*)

සුදුරතු *s.* (සුදු *white* රතු *red*) a light red colour

සුදුර්ලභ *a.* (සු *very* දුර්ලභ *difficult*) difficult to be attained, unattainable, impracticable

සුදුළූණු *s.* (සුදු *white* ළූණු *an onion*) garlic (*albium sativum*)

සුදුල්ලභ see සුදුර්ලභ

සුදුවට්ට *s.* the radish (*raphanus sativus*)

සුදුවදමල් *s.* a sort of shoe flower (*hibiscus syriacus*)

සුදුවම්බොටු *s.* night shade (*solanum melongena*)

සුදුවල් *s.* a plant (*arum colocasia*)

සුදුවර *s.* periwinkle (*vincea rosea*)

සුදුවැලිපුංනා *s.* cock's comb (*celosia corymbosa*)

සුදුසෙන්ද්‍රිස්කා *s.* marvel of jalap (*mirabilis jalapa*)

සුදුසෙවුවදිමල් *s.* a sort of rose (*rosa bankiæ*)

සුදුසඳුන් s. (සුදු *white* සඳුන් *sandal*) white sandal

සුදුසිදු s. (සුදු *white* සිදු *a sea*) the sea of milk

සුදුෂ්කර a. (සු *very* දුෂ්කර *difficult*) very arduous or painful

සුදුහබරල s. a plant with an esculent root (*arum macrorhizon*)

සුදූර a. (සු *very* දූර *far*) very far, distant

සුධ a. (සුධ *to be* or *make pure* ක *aff.*) pure, purified, clean, cleansed; faultless, correct; white;—s. rock salt

සුධංශා s. an axe

සුධවල්ලිකා s. (සුධ *pure* වල්ලි *a pedicle* කන් *aff.*) a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

සුධසීල s. (සුධ *pure, faultless* සීල *observance*) undeviating performance of religious duties

සුධාජීව s. (සුධ *pure* ආජීව *livelihood*) subsistence procured by lawful means, without destroying life &c,

සුධාන්ත s. (සුධ *pure* අන්ත *end, limit*) a seraglio, a *harem;* the private or women's apartment in the palace of a prince

සුධාවාසය s. (සුධ *pure* ආවාස *residence*) a class of six *brahmalókas* so called, which are the next previous stage to *nirwána*

සුධිය s. (සුධ *to be* or *make pure* කයි *aff.*) cleaning, cleansing; purity, purification; correction, correctness

සුද්ධොදන s. the father of *gautama buddha* in his last incarnation

සුද්ධොදනසුත s. (සුද්ධොදන *and* සුත *a son*) a patronymic of *gautama* the founder of the *buddhist* sect

සුධර්මන් s. (සු *excellent* ධර්ම *virtue* අනි *aff.*) the council or assembly of the gods

සුධර්මා s. (සු *excellent* ධර්ම *practice*) a man attentive to the proper maintenance of his family

සුධර්මී see සුධර්මන්

සුධා s. (සු *pleasure* ධෙ *to drink* or ධා *to support*, life අන් *aff.*) nectar, the beverage of immortality and sustenance of the gods; plaster, mortar; the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*); a plant (*aletris hyacinthoides);* juice; the honey or nectar of flowers; emblic myrobalan

සුධාංශු s. (සුධා *nectar* අංශු *a ray of light*) the moon, supposed to be the repository of the beverage of the gods

සුධාකර see the last

සුධාවර්ෂීන් s. (සුධා *nectar* වර් ෂීන් *who rains*) a name or epithet of *budha*

සුධිති s. (සු *well* ධා *to hold* කති *aff.*) an axe

සුධී s. (සු *well* ධෙ *to think* කයි *aff.*) a learned man or teacher, a scholar

සුධීර s. a scholar, see the last

සුධොද්භව s. (සුධා *nectar* උද්භව *produced*) *dhanwantari* the physician of *swarga*

සුධොද්භවා s. chebulic myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*)

සුන් s. dust, any pulverized substance, from චූර්ණ variously written චුන්න, චුණු and චූණු; multitude, quantity, heap; destruction, ruin; emptiness, vacuity

සුන s. (සු *to hear, to obey* න *aff.*) a dog

සුනක s. (සුන *and* කන් *aff.*) a dog

සුනත *a.* (සුන් *emptiness* අත *the hand*) empty handed, poor, destitute

සුනන්ද *s.* the club of *balaráma*

සුනන්දා *s.* (සු *well* නඳි *to please* අ *aff.*) the goddess *umá;* a woman; a plant (*aristolochia indica*);–*a.* pleasing, delighting

සුනයන *s.* (සු *excellent, beautiful* නයන *an eye*) a deer

සුනයනා *s.* (සුනයන with the *fem. aff.* added) a woman

සුනාසීර *s.* (සු *good* නාසීර *the van of an army*) a name of *indra*, the chief of the inferior gods

සුනි *s.* (සු *to hear* ණි *aff.*) a dog

සුනික්ෂිත see the next

සුනික්ෂිප්ත *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to ක්ෂිප්ත *thrown*) cast, sent, thrown; dismissed, deserted, abandoned

සුනිර්මිත *a.* (සු *well* නිර්මිත *formed*) well formed or executed

සුනිර්වෙෂ්ටන *s.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to වෙෂ්ටන *twisting*) confusing, involving, intertwining

සුනිල් the *Elu* form of සුනීල

සුනිවසන *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to වසන *dress*) well clothed, ornamented, accoutred, decorated

සුනිෂණ්ණක *s.* (සු *well* නි *and* සද *to go* or නිෂණ්ණ *sitting, reclining*, on the ground ක *aff.*) a pot herb (*marsilia quadrifolia*)

සුනිසන්නක the *Páli* form of the last

සුනිශිත *a.* (සු *and* නි prefixed to ශිත *sharp*) sharp, keen

සුනී *s.* a bitch

සුනීත *a.* (සු *and* නී *to gain* ක්ත *aff.*) tamed, docile; well behaved, modest

සුනීති *s.* (සු *good* නීති *manners*) propriety of behaviour, good manners, decorum

සුනීථ *a.* (සු *well* නී *to obtain* ථක් *aff.*) virtuous, moral, good, of proper disposition or conduct

සුනීල *s.* (සු *much* නීල *blue* or *black*) the pomegranate tree; the root of the *andropogon muricatum;*—*a.* very black or blue, dark

සුනීලක *s.* (සුනීල *and* කන් added) the emerald or sapphire; the blue shrike

සුණු *s.* offspring, progeny, a son &c; destroying; powder, pulverized substance; *chunam* or caustic lime, see සුණ්ණ

සුණුකරනවා *v.* to pulverize, to reduce to powder

සුණුගල *s.* (සුණු *chunam* ගල *stone*) lime stone

සුණුවන් *s.* the *Elu* form of සුනයනා which see

සුණුවිසුණු *s.* (සුණු *destruction* වි සුණු *the same*) ruin, extirpation

සුනෝව *s.* a name of *vishnu*

සුනෙර *s.* a name of *mahaméru*

සුනෙරගිර see the last

සුනෙරු see සුනෙර

සුනොව see සුනෝව

සුන්ගම see සුනම

සුන්දර *a.* handsome, beautiful, elegant; well, excellent

සුන්දරා *s.* a name of *káma* the god of love, see also the last

සුන්දරී *s.* (සුන්දර *handsome* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a handsome woman; a small timber tree (*heritiera minor);* turmeric

සුණ්ණ *s.* powder, dust, any pulverized substance; lime, *chunam* &c; the *Elu* form of චූර්ණ

සුණ්ණා *s.* a lime burner, one of that caste

සුන්පට *s.* a mirror, a looking glass

සුන්බත් *s.* (සුන් *empty* බත් *boiled rice*) famine, privation of food

සුන්වන් *s.* pulverization, the state of being pulverized

සුන්‍ය *a.* empty, void; also, a number of dogs

සුන්සාල් *s.* (සුන් *and* සාල් *rice*) pulverized or ground rice

සුපක් see the next

සුපක්ක *s.* (සු *well, thoroughly* පක්ක *ripe*) the mango or a sort of it;—*a.* ripe, mature

සුපත්‍ර *s.* (සු *good* පත්‍ර *leaf*) the leaf of the *laurus cassia*

සුපරිසුඩ *a.* (සු *well* පරිසුඩ *clean*) completely or thoroughly pure, holy, sacred

සුපර්ණ *s.* (සු *handsome* පර්ණ *a leaf* or *feather*) a being of a super-human character; as *garuda* and other birds of an equally fanciful description; a tree (*cassia fistula*); a cock

සුපර්ණක *s.* (සුපර්ණ *and* ක added) a kind of cassia (*cassia fistula*); another tree (*echites scholaris*); see the last

සුපර්වන් *s.* (සු *good* or *much* පර්වන් *a knot* or *joint*) a god, a deity; an arrow; a bambu; a lunar day on which religious ceremonies are particularly performed, as the new moon &c.

සුපාක see සුපක්ක

සුපාන *s.* (සු *well* පාන *to drink*) drinking well, easily or deeply

සුපින *s.* a dream, dreaming; sleep; from ස්වප්න

සුපිපි *a.* (සු *well* පිපි *blown*) blown, expanded, as a flower

සුපු *s.* sleeping, sleep, repose

සුපුන් *a.* (සු *well* පුන් *full*) full, complete, whole, perfect

සුපුල් *s.* (සු *well* පුල් *opening*) blowing, expanding, as a flower

සුපුෂ්ප *s.* (සු *excellent* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the coral tree; the *sirisha* tree (*mimosa sirisha*); cloves

සුපුෂ්පිත *a.* blown, expanded

සුපුෂ්පි *s.* the plantain; a sort of fennel (*anethum sowa* and *pammorium*); a flower (*clitoria ternatea*)

සුපූර *s.* (සු *well* පූර *full*, of seeds) a sort of lime or citron

සුප්ත *s.* (ස්වප *to sleep* ක්ත *aff.*) sleep, deep or sound sleep;—*a.* sleeping, asleep

සුප්ති *s.* (ස්වප *to sleep* ක්ති *aff.*) sleep, sleeping; numbness, insensibility, paralysis; drowsiness, sleepiness

සුප්‍රතිෂ්ඨා *s.* (සු *and* ප්‍රති *intensitives* ස්ථා *to stay* or *be* අ *aff.*) a form of metre, a stanza of four lines, containing five syllables each

සුප්‍රතිෂ්ඨිත *a.* (සු *and* ප්‍රති *intensitives* ස්ථා *to stay* ක්ත *aff.*) fixed, established; firm, solid, immoveable

සුප්‍රතීක *s.* (සු *handsome* ප්‍රතීක *form*) the elephant of the north east quarter; a name of *kāma*;—*a.* well made, handsome

සුප්‍රභා *a.* (සු *excellent* or *excessive* ප්‍රභා *light, lustre*) splendid, brilliant, glorious

සුප්‍රයුක්ත *a.* (සු *well* ප්‍රයුක්ත *joined*) joined, attached, closely connected, in contact

සුප්‍රලාප *s.* (සු *well* ප්‍රලාප *speaking*) eloquence, eloquent discourse

සුඵල *s.* (සු *good* ඵල *fruit*) the wood apple (*feronia elephantium*); the pomegranate; the

jujube; a sort of bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

සුබ *s.* prosperity, success; good fortune, luck, auspiciousness, see සුභ

සුබත් *s.* (සු *good* බත් *boiled rice, food*) abundance, plenty

සුබුළු *s.* wove silk; linen cloth

සුභ *s.* (සුභ *to shine, to be beautiful* or *handsome* ඨ *aff.*) good fortune, auspiciousness, happiness; one of the astronomical *yôgas*;—*a.* happy, well, right; handsome, beautiful; splendid, shining

සුභංකර *a.* (සුභ *happiness* කර *to make*) propitious, auspicious, conferring happiness or fortune

සුභකෘත *a.* (සුභ *handsome* කෘත *done*) adorned, ornamented, decorated

සුභග *s.* (සු *good* භග *fortune &c.*) borax; the *asóka* tree; the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*);—*a.* pleasing to the eye; grateful to the sight; beloved, liked; fortunate, auspicious

සුභද්‍ර *s.* (සු *exceeding* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a name of *vishnu*; a creeper (*echites frutescens*);—*a.* propitious, auspicious, fortunate

සුභද්‍රක *s.* (සුභද්‍ර *and* කන් *added*) a car of the gods; a tree (*ægle marmelos*)

සුභද්‍රිකා see the last

සුභනිමිත්ත *s.* (සුභ *good* නිමිත්ත *mark*) a good feature, a mark of beauty; an auspicious omen &c.

සුභවාසන *s.* (සුභ *auspicious* වා සන *perfuming*) perfume for the mouth

සුභාජන *s.* a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*), see සොභාජන

සුභානු *s.* (සු *excellent* භා *to shine* නු *aff.*) the 16th. year of the *indian* cycle

සුභාන්විත *a.* (සුභ *good fortune* අන්විත *endowed with*) happy, prosperous, fortunate

සුභාෂිත *s.* (සු *good* භාෂා *speech* ඉත *aff.*) an epithet of *buddha*;—*a.* spoken well or eloquently

සුභික්ෂ *s.* (සු *well* භික්ෂ *food*) plenty, abundance of food &c.

සුභික්ෂා *s.* (සුභික්ෂ *and* අ *aff.*) a tree (*grislea tomentosa*)

සුභීරක *s.* the *palás* tree (*butea frondosa*)

සුභ්‍ර *s.* (සුභ *to shine* ර *aff.*) white sandal; talc; silver; green vitriol;—*a.* white; shining

සුභ්‍රකෘත් *s.* (සුභ්‍ර *white* කෘත් *making*) the 36th. year of the *indian* cycle

සුභ්‍රදේහභෘත් *s.* (සුභ්‍ර *white* දේහ *body* භෘත් *who supports*) a name of *balaráma*; also, the *indian* crane

සුභ්‍රා *s.* crystal; bamboo manna

සුභ්‍රාංශු *s.* (සුභ්‍ර *white* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

සුභ්‍රී *s.* (සුභ *to be auspicious* ඊ *aff.*) a name of *brahma*

සුමඟුල් the *Elu* form of the next

සුමංගල *a.* (සු *very* මංගල *auspicious*) very fortunate or auspicious

සුමත *a.* (සු *well* මත *to mind* කත *aff.*) friendly, well or kindly disposed

සුමති *s.* (සු *good* මති *understanding*) friendship, kindness; intelligence, good capacity

සුමධුර *a.* (සු *very* මධුර *sweet*) pleasant, gentle, soothing; sweet, saccharine

සුමන *s.* adam's peak; also its tutular deity; wheat; the thorn apple (*datura metel*;)—*a.* handsome, beautiful

සුමනකූට s. (සුමන and කූට a peak) adam's peak, see the last

සුමනස් s. (සු well, excellent මන to think අස් aff.) a god, an immortal: a *pandit*, a learned man or teacher; a plant (*cæsalpinia bonducella*); wheat; the *nimba* tree

සුමනස s. a flower in general, see the last

සුමනා s. great flowered jasmine

සුමනොරජස් s. (සුමනස and රජස් dust) the pollen of a flower

සුමර්දිත a. (සු well මෘද් to grind) subdued, reduced, overcome, vanquished; grinded, pounded to dust

සුමු a. (සු excellent මු countenance) beautiful, elegant, handsome; — s. a multitude, a heap, a quantity, from සමූහ; also, pleasure, enjoyment

සුමුඛ s. (සු excellent මුඛ countenance) a name of *ganésa*; also of *garuda*; a *pandit*, a learned man; — a. pleasing, agreeable, lovely; handsome, handsome faced

සුමුඛී s. (සුමුඛ and ඊ fem. aff.) a handsome woman; a mirror

සුමුග s. a casket, the *Elu* form of සමුද්ගය

සුමුත්පල s. the blue lotus

සුමෘදු a. (සු very මෘදු soft) soft, tender, delicate; —s. the sea, the ocean

සුමෙධ a. (සු good මෙධස් apprehension) sensible, intelligent, of good capacity or understanding

සුමෙධා s. heart pea; see the last

සුමේරු s. (සු excellent මේරු *méru*) the sacred mountain *méru*

සුඹස s. the elevations of earth raised by the white ant, a white ant hill

සුඹුළු s. tegument, tunicle, covering; the bark or rind of trees; dress, covering, cloth

සුයාමය s. a god so called, chief of one of the divine worlds

සුර s. (සුර to shine, to be radiant) a god, a deity; the sun; a sage, a learned man; power, majesty, dignity; auspiciousness

සුරඇදුරු s. (සුර a god ඇදුරු a teacher) *brahaspati* the spiritual teacher of the gods, the *Elu* form of සුරාචාර්ය

සුරේශ්වර s. (සුර a god ඊශ්වර lord) a name of *indra*; also of *siva*

සුරත s. resemblance, similitude

සුරකල s. (සුර auspiciousness කල a waterpot) a vessel filled with holy water &c. and used on festival occasions

සුරක්ත s. (සු well රක්ත red) deeply or well coloured or dyed, deep red, crimson: strongly affected or impassioned

සුරක්ෂිත a. (සු well රක්ෂ to preserve ඉත aff.) fortified, defended; preserved, guarded; kept, observed, as a religious precept

සුරගඟා s. (සුර a god ගඟා a river) the *ganges* or river of heaven

සුරගුරු s. (සුර a god ගුරු a teacher) *brahaspati* preceptor of the gods

සුරඟ s. (සු well රඟ colour) the orange; red sanders; vermilion; see also the next

සුරඟනා s. (සුර a god අඟනා a woman) a goddess; an *apsará* or courtezan of the gods

සුරජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ s. (සුර *a god* ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ *elder*) a name of *brahma*

සුරත් see සුරක්ත

සුරත s. (සු *well* රම *to sport* or *play* ක්ත *aff.*) copulation, coition; the right hand;—*a.* passionate, tender

සුරතල් s. childishness, infant sport or talk, conversing or sporting with children

සුරතා s. (සුර *a god* තා *aff.* of the abstract) godhead, divinity

සුරතරු s. (සුර *a god* තරු *a tree*) a celestial tree, the tree of plenty in *indra's* heaven; also the *pinus devadaru*

සුරත්ත see සුරක්ත

සුරදාරු s. (සුර *a god* දාරු *wood*) a sort of pine (*pinus devadaru*)

සුරද්විරද s. (සුර *a god* ද්විරද *an elephant*) *indra's* elephant, see සුරද්විප; also, his city

සුරද්‍රුම s. a celestial tree, see සුරතරු

සුරදෙටු the *Elu* form of සුර ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ

සුරදෙව s. (සුර *a god* දෙව *a deity*) a name of *brahma*, the supreme being, the god of gods

සුරද්විප s. (සුර *a god* ද්විප *an elephant*) an elephant of the gods, either that of *indra* or of either of the other rulers of the different quarters

සුරධනුෂ s. (සුර *a god* ධනුෂ *a bow*) the rain bow, or bow of *indra*

සුරධූප s. (සුර *a god* ධූප *incense*) resin; turpentine

සුරනදී see සුරගඞ්ගා

සුරනී s. a goddess

සුරපති s. (සුර *a god* පති *master*) *indra*, ruler of *swarga*, and chief of the inferior gods

සුරපථ s. (සුර *a deity* පථ *path*) the sky, the visible heavens

සුරපර්ණිකා s. (සුර *a god* පර්ණ *a leaf* කා *aff.*) a tree (*rottleria tinctoria*)

සුරපා s. (සුර *a deity* පා *a tree*) a divine tree, see සුරතරු

සුරපිතෘ s. (සුර *a god* පිතෘ *father*) a name of *brahma*

සුරබොජුන් s. (සුර *a god* බොජුන් *food*) ambrosia, the food of the immortals

සුරභි s. (සු *well* රභි *to begin*) a fragrance, a perfume, a sweet smelling substance; the *michelia champaka*; nutmeg; spring; resin; the gum olibanum tree; the cow of plenty, granting every wish; holy basil; jasmine of several sorts; gold; sulphur;—*a.* fragrant, sweet smelling; pleasing, beloved; celebrated, famous

සුරභිවල්ක s. (සුරභි *fragrant* වල්ක *rind*) cinnamon; see also the next

සුරභිත්වච් s. (සුරභි *fragrant* ත්වච *bark*) large cardamums

සුරභිධේනු s. (සුරභි *and* ධේනු *a cow*) a fabulous cow, see සුරභි

සුරහි see සුරභි

සුරභිපත්‍රා s. (සුරභි *fragrant* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) the rose apple (*eugenia jumbu*)

සුරමග s. (සුර *a deity* මග *a way*) the sky, the heavens, firmament

සුරමත s. (සුර *a god* මත *a charm*) incantations to the gods &c.

සුරමන්ත්‍රී s. (සුර *and* මන්ත්‍රී *who counsels*) a name of *brahaspati*, regent of the planet *jupiter*, and preceptor of the gods

සුරඹ s. (සුර *a god* අඹ *a female*) a celestial nymph, an *apsara*

සුරඹකාව see the next

සුරරජ s. (සුර a god රජ a king) a name of *sakra*

සුරරද see the last

සුරර්ෂිය s. (සුර a god ඍෂි an *irshi*) a divine *irshi*

සුරලොව් see the last

සුරලොකය s. (සුර a deity ලොකය world) *swarga*, the paradise of the gods

සුරවර s. a name of *indra*

සුරාවි s. (සුර a god අවි a weapon) the rain bow

සුරස s. (සු good or own රස taste, flavour) juice; gum myrrh; cassia; bark; holy basil; a plant (*vitex trifolia*); peculiar or natural taste; —*a.* sweet; sapid, juicy

සුරසතුරං see the next

සුරසතුරු s. (සුර a deity සතුරු an enemy) a titan, an *asura*

සුරසව see the next

සුරසා s. (සු excellent රස flavour or juice) holy basil; a sort of fennel (*anethum sowa*); the moon plant (*asclepias acida*)

සුරසැවි s. (සුර a god සැවි a bow) the rain bow

සුරසුන්දරිය see the next

සුරසුන්දරී s. (සුර a god සුන්දරී a beauty) an *upsara* or courtezan of heaven

සුරහා see සුරඹ

සුරා s. the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, and from which arrak is distilled; a god, a divinity

සුරාචාර්ය s. (සුර a god ආචාර්ය a teacher) a name of *brahaspati* preceptor of the gods

සුරාජ s. (සු particle of eminence රාජ to shine අ aff.) a god, a divinity

සුරාධූර්ත s. (සුරා liquor ධූර්ත addicted to) drunken, sottish, intoxicated, living the life of a sot

සුරාභාග s. (සුරා spirits භාග part) yeast, barm

සුරාරි s. (සුර a deity අරි an enemy) an *asura*, an infernal being opposed to the gods; a sprite, a goblin &c.

සුරාලය s. (සුර a deity or සුරා spirits ආලය abode) the sacred mountain *meru*, the extremity of the world's axis and residence of the gods; *swarga* or paradise; a tavern

සුරාව s. toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut tree, from which *arrak* is distilled

සුරාහ්වය s. (සුර a god ආහ්වය appellation) a kind of pine (*pinus devadaru*), the name alludes to it's being called the tree of the gods

සුරාසුය see සුරාලය

සුරේන්ද්‍ර s. (සුර a god ඉන්ද්‍ර chief) a name of *indra*, the sovereign of the gods

සුරු s. a warrior, a hero; —*a.* clever, skilful, capable; brave, heroic, intrepid; also, beautiful, handsome

සුරුකම s. skill, ability, cleverness, see the last

සුරුක්කම s. speed, expedition

සුරුංගා s. (සු well රංජ to be intent on) a hole made through the walls of a building for military or felonious purposes, a mine, a breach; the *murunga* tree

සුරුතල් s. childishness, infant pastimes, see සුරතල්

සුරුවම s. economy, frugality

සුරුවිර a. (සු very රුචිර beautiful) handsome, elegant; best, pre-eminent

සුරුසුරු *ind.* an imitative sound, the crackling of any thing

burning or the hissing of boiling water

සුරූප s. (සු own or well රූප image) form, image, likeness, resemblance;—a. handsome, well formed; wise, learned

සුරේජ්‍ය see the next

සුරේඩ්‍ය s. (සුර a deity ඊඩ්‍ය a preceptor) a name of *brahaspati*, teacher of the gods

සුරේන්ද්‍ර s. (සුර a god ඉන්ද්‍ර a chief) a name of *indra*, chief of the gods inhabiting *swarga*

සුරේන්ද්‍රමන්ත්‍රි s. (සුරේන්ද්‍ර and මන්ත්‍රි *counsellor*) *brahaspati*, preceptor of the gods

සුරේශ්වර s. (සුර *a god* ඊශ්වර *lord*) a name or personification of *siva*

සුරේෂ්ට s. (සුර *a god* ඉෂ්ට *wished*) the *sál* or *hál* tree (*shorea robusta*); also *æschynomene grandiflora*

සුරෛ s. (සු *very* රෛ *wealth*) a very opulent person

සුරෝත්තම s. (සුර *a deity* උත්තම *best*) the sun

සුරැකි a. guarded, defended; preserved, protected; the *Elu* form of සුරක්ෂිත

සුළු a. little, thin, small;—s. a stake, a pillar; see also the next

සූළු s. a torch, a flambeau, a *chool*

සුළං *plur.* of the next

සුළඟ s. air, wind, breeze; also, the god of the wind, *eolus*

සුළැඟිල්ල s. (සුළු *little* ඇඟිල්ල *finger*) the little finger

සුලඹ see the next

සුලභ a. (සු *easy* ලභ *acquiring*) easy, feasible, attainable

සුලා s. a friend, a companion

සුළිය s. the curve or groove of a screw &c; mischief, wickedness, deceit; the spiral curve of a *conch*

සුළු a. little, small, short

සුළුඉරමුසු s. a plant, a variety of the *hemidesmus indicus*

සුළුකුඹුක් s. a tree, a variety of the *terminalia alata*

සුළුකූර s. a sort of amaranth (*amaranthus polygamus*)

සුළුකැල s. a small sort of *butea frondosa*

සුළුදිය s. urine, piss

සුළුනාසි s. a small creeping plant (*adhaloda repens*)

සුළුපුරුඬ s. a sort of hog weed (*boerhavia diffusa alata*)

සුළුබැලිල s. a plant, perhaps a variety of the *sida cordifolia*

සුළුව s. a little, a small quantity

සුළුවග s. a class of books so called, the 3rd. of the *winaya pitaka*, see පිටක

සුලෝචනා s. (සු *excellent* ලෝච *an eye*) a deer; a handsome woman

සුලෝහක s. (සු *excellent* ලෝහ *iron* ක *aff.*) brass

සුලෝහිත a. (සු *very* ලෝහිත *red*) very red, blood colour:—s. one of the seven tongues of *agni* the god of fire

සුල්ක s. toll, custom, tribute, in general

සුව s. (*from* සුඛ *joy*,) enjoyment, pleasure, happiness; health; *nirwána* or final emancipation; the young of any animal; a parrot; also, the *mimosa sirisha* from සුඛ; in composition implying own, self, from ස්ව

සුවකාය s. (සුව *own* කාය *body*) personal identity

සුවච a. (සු *well*, obeying. වච *word, speech*) obedient, atten-

tive, docile; speaking much and eloquently

සුවචන *s.* (සු *well* වච *to speak* න *aff.*) speaking much or well, eloquence

සුවචස් see සුවච

සුවච්චල see සුවර්චලා; also, natron, from සුවර්චිකා

සුවට *s.* (සු *good* වට *round*) a dog; —*a.* round, rotund, globular

සුවත් *s.* (සු *good* වත් *a way*) a good road

සුවතුරු *s.* (සුව *and* තුරු *a tree*) a plant (*asclepias gigantea*); also, the *sirisha* tree (*mimosa sirisha*

සුවද *s.* the colour white; —*a.* conferring or producing pleapleasure

සුවදු *s.* the sea, the ocean

සුවදු see the last

සුවඳ *s.* perfume, odour, fragrance

සුවඳතලා *s.* (සුවඳ *fragrant* තලා *basil*) a plant (*ocymum basillicum*)

සුවඳලා *s.* (සුවඳ *and* ලා *exudation, gum*) incense, gum benjamin; a perfume in general

සුවඳසපු *s.* (සුවඳ *and* සපු *champaka*) a sort of *champaka* (*michelia graveolens*)

සුවඳසොරි *s.* a plant having a very fragrant root (*andropogon muricatum*)

සුවන් *s.* sound, noise, from ස්වන; gold; a dog; a name of *garuda*; ochre, &c. see සුවර්ණ

සුවනා *s.* the young of any animal; the 22nd. lunar mansion, from සුවනා

සුවනි see the last

සුවන්තුරු *s.* (සුවන් *ochre* තුරු *red chalk*) red chalk or ochre

සුවන්නා *s.* gold, see සුවර්ණ

සුවන්බව *s.* dawn, daybreak, morn

සුවන්ගහන් *s.* (සුවන් *garuda* ස ගහන් *vehicle*) a name of *vishnu*

සුවන්වන් *s.* (සුවන් *gold* වන් *colour*) of a bright yellow, gold colour

සුවපත් *a.* (සුව *health* පත් *attained*) healthy, convalescent; joyful, happy, delighted

සුවපහස *s.* (සුව *health* පහස *the same*) health, enjoyment of health

සුවබව see සුවන්බව

සුවරු *s.* a goldsmith; a worker on metal; a cook, a dresser of provisions; nature, disposition

සුවර්චිකා *s.* (සු *well* වර්ච *to shine* ක *aff.*) natron; alkali or impure carbonate of soda; gold; a vulture; an eagle; a weight equal to five *kalandas*, or about 176 grs. troy; —*a.* beautiful skin, of a bright colour, brilliant

සුවර්චලා *s.* (සු *well* වර්ච *to shine* අල *aff.*) linseed (*linum utilatissimum*)

සුවර්ණ *s.* (සු *excellent* වර්ණ *tribe* or *colour*) gold; a sort of sandal wood; a kind of red chalk or ochre; wealth, property; a tree (*cassia fistula*); —*a.* of good tribe, colour, &c; brilliant

සුවර්ණක *s.* (සුවර්ණ *and* ක *aff.*) a tree (*cassia fistula*)

සුවර්ණකාර *s.* (සුවර්ණ *and* කාර *a workman*) a goldsmith

සුවර්ණගෛරික *s.* (සුවර්ණ *the same* ගෛරික *red chalk*) red ochre

සුවර්ණා *s.* black aloe wood; turmeric; a bitter gourd (*colocynta*); *sida cordifolia &c*; see the last

සුවල්ලි *s.* (සු *excellent* වල්ලි *a*

*stalk*) a shrub (*serratula anthelmintica*)

සුවිස the *Elu* form of සුවිරවක

සුවර්චලුණු *s.* (සුවිස *and* ලුණු *salt*) natron; alkali, impure carbonate of soda

සුවසේ *ind.* (සුව *health &c.* සේ *aff.*) healthy; happily, comfortably, joyfully; prosperously

සුවහ *s.* (සු *well* වහ *to bear*) patient, enduring; bearing or conveying well or pleasantly

සුවහස් *ind.* a numeral, a *lak*, a hundred thousand

සුවඳා *s.* a flower (*nyctanthes tristis*); a shrub (*mimosa octandra*); the gum olibanum tree; the indian lute

සුවාස *s.* (සු *well* වාස *abode*) a pleasant or reputable dwelling; an agreeable perfume

සුවිඥෙයත්ව *s.* (සු *very* විඥ *knowledge* ත්ව *aff.*) profound or extensive knowledge; keen penetration

සුවිද් *s.* (සු *well* විද් *who knows*) a *pandit*, a learned man

සුවිනීත *a.* (සු *very* විනීත *well behaved*) well trained, properly behaved; obedient, attentive, docile, tractable

සුවිභක්ත *a.* (සු *very* විභක්ත *divided*) divided, allotted, apportioned

සුවීර *s.* (සු *excellent* වීර *power, efficacy*) courage, bravery, intrepidity, valour; a collyrium prepared from an infusion of the *amomum anthorizon*

සුව්‍රත *a.* (සු *well* ව්‍රත *a vow*) virtuous, strict, rigidly observing any religious vow or obligation;—*s.* a religious donation

සුෂම see සුසම

සුෂවි see සුසවි

සුෂි *s.* (සුෂ් *to dry* ඉ *aff*) a hole, a chasm; drying &c.

සුෂිර *s.* (සුෂ *to dry* ඉර *aff.*) a hole, a vacuity, a chasm; a wind instrument:—*a.* perforated, bored, full of holes

සුෂිම *s* cold; the moon gem;—*a.* pleasant, agreeable

සුෂුප්ති *s.* (සු *well* ස්වප *to sleep* ති *aff.*) deep sleep, profound repose, entire insensibility

සුෂ්ක *a.* (සුෂ *to dry* ක *aff.*) dry, dried

සුෂ්කවිදර්ශක *s.* (සුෂ්ක *dry* විදර්ශක *who meditates*) a man unable to perform religious meditations, either through natural incapacity or moral demerit

සුෂ්ඨු *a.* (සු *well* ස්ථා *to stay* or *be*) well, healthy; best, excellent

සුෂ්ඨු *ind.* much, very much; well, excellent

සුෂ්ණ *s.* (සුෂ *to dry* න *aff.*) the sun

සුෂ්මන් *s.* (සුෂ *to dry* මන් *aff.*) strength, prowess; fire; lustre

සුසංස්කෘත *a.* (සු *well* සංස්කෘත *made perfect*) dressed, seasoned, prepared with condiments, sauces &c; entirely perfected, very highly finished

සුසම *a.* (සු *well* සම *equal*) beautiful, handsome, pleasing; same, even, all

සුසමා *s.* a noble or opulent man; exquisite beauty

සුසම්පත් *s.* (සු *well* සම්පත් *prosperity*) fortune, prosperity

සුසජ්ජිත *s.* (සු *well* සජ *to adorn* ත *aff.*) adorned, accoutred, decorated

සුසවි *s.* a sort of pungent seed, either a black species of cummin seed or the *nigella indica*

සුසාන *s.* a burying ground, a

sepulchre, a cemetery, from සමසාන
සුසාර s. (සු *good* සාර *essence*) a sort of *mimosa catechu*; sandal
සුසික්ෂිත a. (සු *well* සික්ෂිත *tamed*) obedient, attentive, docile; trained, disciplined
සුසිර s. virtue, moral merit; see also සුෂිර
සුසිරි s. (සු *good* සිරි *prosperity*) good fortune, auspiciousness; moral merit; the sound of any wind instrument
සුසිත s. (සු *excellent* සිත *cold*) a yellow fragrant sandal wood
සුසිතල a. (සු *excellent* සිතල *cold*) cool, refreshing; frigid, freezing
සුසිම s. cold, coldness;—a. cold, cooling
සුසිල a. (සු *well* සිල *nature &c.*) well disposed, of good temper or disposition; observant of religious duties, virtuous, pious
සුසිල්වත්කොට see the last
සුසු s. going, moving; proceeding; a child, an infant; a pupil
සුසුදුල a. (සු *very* සුදුල *white*) very white
සුසුම s. breath, breathing, also සුස්ම
සුසුමා see සුසුම
සුසුම්ලකරවා v. (සුසුම *breath* ලකරවා *to eject*) to sigh, to sob or groan
සුසිර s. a hole, a perforation: a wind instrument; the trunk of an elephant, also සුසිර
සු...කිතා s. black *teori*, a sort of *convulvulus*
සු...ා see සු...
සු...ර s. borax
සුස්ථ a. (සු *well* ස්ථ *being*) well, healthy: happy, faring or living well
සුස්‍ථාන s. a clever man
සුස්ථිර a. (සු *well* ස්ථිර *steady*) firm, steady, stable
සුස්ම s. breath, breathing, respiration, also සුසුම
සුහිත a. (සු *well* හිත *placed &c.*) fit, right, suitable; kind, friendly
සුහුඩු s. a cook, particularly of a king or nobleman; a friend
සුහුනා s. a lizard, also සුනා
සුහුරු s. a uterine brother; a pig, from සුකර
සුහුරු s. a mother in law?
සුහද් s. (සු *excellent* හද *heart*) a friend; an ally
සුහද a. good hearted, kind, friendly
සුහද්ජන s. (සුහද් *and* ජන *a man*) a friend; an ally
සූක s. the awn of barley, &c.
සූකකිට s. (සූක *an awn* කිට *an insect*) a caterpillar
සූකතුඩ s. vermillion
සූකර s. (සූක *an awn*, a bristle, ර *aff.* or සූ imitative sound කර *what makes*) a hog; a sort of deer, the hog deer?
සූකරික s. (සූකර *a pig* ඉක *aff.*) one who kills and vends the flesh of pigs, a butcher
සූක්ෂම a. (සූච *to inform or make known* ම *aff.*) little, small, minute, atomic; fine, delicate; ingenious, subtle;—s. an atom; fraud, cheating
සූක්ෂමපත්‍ර s. (සූක්ෂම *fine* පත්‍ර *a leaf*) coriander seed; a wild kind of cummin; the gum arabic tree (*mimosa catechu*)
සූක්ෂමෙලා s. a sort of jasmine (*jasminum auriculatum*); small cardamums
සූචක s. (සූච *to make known* ක *aff.*) a spy, an informer; a teacher, an instructor; a needle

සූචි *s.* (සිව *to sew* ඉ *aff.* or සූච *to make known*) a needle; indication of a passion or feeling by signs, gesture, gesticulation; piercing, perforating
සූචික *s.* (සූච *a needle* ක *aff.*) a taylor
සූචිකා *s.* a needle; an elephant's trunk
සූචිනී *s.* a needle
සූචික්කා *s.* a wren
සූඩාය *s.* a small river fish
සූත *s.* (සූ *to bring forth* ක්ත *aff.*) quicksilver; a charioteer; a carpenter;—*a.* born, engendered; sent, dispatched
සූතක *s.* quicksilver; birth, production; impurity from childbirth or miscarriage
සූති *s.* (සූ *to bring forth* ක්ති *aff.*) birth, production; delivery, parturition; offspring; progeny; sewing
සූතිකා *s.* a woman recently delivered
සූතිකාගෘහ *s.* (සූතිකා *and* ගෘහ *a house*) a part of a house appropriated to the women, or to a lying in woman especially
සූතිගෘහ see the last
සූත්‍ර *s.* (සිව *to sew* ත්‍ර *aff.* and ඉ changed to ඌ or සූ *to bear &c.*) a thread in general; a rule, a precept in morals or science, a short, obscure, and technical sentence, enjoining some observance in law or religion, or intimating some rule in grammar, logic &c; an oral declaration of *buddha*
සූත්‍රපිටක *s.* (සූත්‍ර *and* පිටක *a basket.*) the 1st. of the 3 *pitakas* or collections of the writings and doctrines of *buddha*, containing the orations delivered by *buddha viva voce*, and collected and arranged in their present form after his death; it consists of 5 books viz. *dik*, *mædum*, *sanyut*, *angótra*, and *kudugot*
සූත්‍රලා *s.* (සූත්‍ර *a thread* ලා *to have or get*) a spindle or distaff
සූත්‍රාමන් *s.* (සු *well* ත්‍රෛ *to preserve* මනින් *aff.*) a name of *indra*
සූත්‍රී *s.* (සූත්‍ර *a thread* ඉනි *aff.*) a crow
සූද *s.* a cook; sauce, seasoning; a made dish, any thing seasoned
සූදක *s.* (සූද *sauce* ක *aff.*) a cook, see the last
සූදශාලාව *s.* (සූද *a cook* ශාලා *a house*) a kitchen, a cook house
සූද, see සූදක
සූදනාම *s.* preparation, provision, making ready; care
සූද්‍ර *s.* a man of the fourth or servile tribe, said to have sprung from the feet of *brahma*
සූන *s.* (සූ *to bear* ක්ත *aff.*) bringing forth, parturition; a flower;—*a.* empty, vacant; born, produced; swelled, increased
සූනා *s.* (සූ *to bear* නා *aff.*) a daughter; the uvula; a shambles, a slaughter house; hurting, injuring; also, a lizard
සූනාන් *s.* a name of *indra*
සූනිකන් *s.* (සූනා *a shambles* ඉකි *aff.*) a butcher, a hunter, one who practices the death of animals
සූනිකර්ම *s.* bewitching, by spells and incantations
සූනු *s.* (සූ *to bear* නු *aff.*) a son; a younger brother; a daughter
සූන්මද *a.* (සු *very* උන්මද *mad*) mad, crazy, insane
සූන්‍ය *a.* empty, void, lonely, desart;—*s.* heaven, sky, æther; a cypher; a vacuum

සූනාත *s.* a hollow reed; the prickly pear

සූප *s.* (සූ *to bear* ප *aff.*) sauce, condiment, in general; a cook; a vessel; an arrow

සූපකාර *s.* (සූප *sauce* කාර *who makes*) a cook

සූපකාරයා see the last

සූපධූපන *s.* (සූප *sauce* ධූපන *perfuming*) assafœtida

සූපශාස්ත්‍රය *s.* (සූප *sauce* ශාස්ත්‍ර *a science*) cookery

සූපාංග *s.* (සූප *sauce* අංග *a member*) assafœtida

සූර්‍ය්‍යක *s.* one of the lunar asterisms, see මිහාව

සූම *s.* sky, heaven

සූමින් *s.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*)

සූරාම see සූර්‍ය්‍යම

සූර *a.* (සූර *to be brave* අ *aff.*) brave, valiant, powerful; clever, skilful;—*s.* the sun; a *pandit;* a lion

සූරණ *s.* (සූර *to hurt*) an esculent root (*arum campanulatum*); a plant (*bignonia indica*)

සූරනවා *v.* scratch, to scrub &c.

සූරසූත *s.* (සූර *the sun* සූත *charioteer*) *arjuna*, the personification of the dawn, as the charioteer of the sun

සූරි *s.* a *pandit*, a learned man; dock or country sorrel (*rumex vesicarius*)

සූරිය see සූර්‍ය්‍ය

සූරියකාන්ත *s.* a tree (*hibiscus populneus*)

සූරි *s.* (සූර *to dispel*, ignorance, ඌට. ඉනි *aff.*) a *pandit*, a scholar, a learned man; a name of *brahaspati* the preceptor of the gods;—*a.* wise, learned

සූර්ප *s.* (සූර්ප *to measure* ප *aff.*) a winnowing basket; a measure of capacity, containing about 15 lbs. 10 ozs. averdupois

සූර්පර්ණ *s.* a sort of bean (*phaseolus trilobus*)

සූර්‍ය්‍ය *s.* (සෘ *to go* ය *aff.*) the sun; gigantic swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*)

සූර්‍ය්‍යකාන්ත *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* කාන්ත *a gem*) a gem, sometimes applied to crystal, but usually to a stone of fabulous existence and properties; a tree (*hibiscus phœniceus*)

සූර්‍ය්‍යකාන්ති *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* කාන්ති *lustre*) the sun flower (*helianthus annuus*); also the flower of the sesamum; sun shine

සූර්‍ය්‍යකාරි *s.* a creeper, borage (*borago zeylanica*)

සූර්‍ය්‍යග්‍රහ *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* ග්‍රහ *a planet* or *to seize*) the sun; also an eclipse of the sun; the personified ascending and descending node or *kétu* and *ráhu*

සූර්‍ය්‍යග්‍රහණ *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* ග්‍රහණ *seizing*) an eclipse of the sun, supposed to be caused by *ráhu's* attempt to swallow that luminary, see රාහු

සූර්‍ය්‍යපුත්‍ර *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* පුත්‍ර *a son*) a name of *varuna;* also of *saturn* and of *yama*

සූර්‍ය්‍යබන්ධු *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* බන්ධු *a relation*) the lotus; a name of *buddha*, alluding to his being of the *súrya* race

සූර්‍ය්‍යමණි *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* මණි *a jewel*) a tree (*hibiscus phœniceus*); the sun stone, a crystal lens or a fabulous sort of gem

සූර්‍ය්‍යමණ්ඩල *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* මණ්ඩල *an orb*) the disc of the sun

සූර්‍ය්‍යලතා *s.* (සූර්‍ය්‍ය *the sun* ලතා *a creeper*) a plant (*cleome viscosa*)

සූය්‍යා *s.* the wife of the sun; a drug, a bitter gourd

සූය්‍යාවර්ත්ත *s.* (සූය්‍ය *the sun* ආවර්ත්ත *revolving*) a flower (*cleome viscosa*); a sun flower (*helianthus indicus*)

සූය්‍යාවෘත්ත *s.* (සූය්‍ය *the sun* ආවෘත්ත *turning*) headache, supposed to be affected by the sun

සූය්‍යාහ්ව *s.* (සූය්‍ය *the sun* ආහ්ව *appellation*) gigantic swallow wort; copper

සූය්‍යෝත්ගමන *s.* (සූය්‍ය *the sun* උත්ගම *arising*) sun rise

සූය්‍යෝදය see the last

සූල *s.* (සූ *to disease or ache* ල *aff.*) sharp pain in general, especially in the belly, as colick &c. or in the joints, from rheumatism or gout; a weapon, a pike, a dart; an iron pin or spit

සූලගුල්ම *s.* (සූල *and* ගුල්ම *the disease*, so called) an acute species of *gulma* or induration of the mesentric glands

සූලනාසි *s.* a plant (*jussieua repens*)

සූලශත්‍රු *s.* (සූල *colic* ශත්‍රු *hostile*) the castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*)

සූලහර *s.* (සූල *colic &c.* හර *removing*) assafætida

සූලා *s.* an instrument used for putting criminals to death, a stake for impaling them

සූලින් *s.* (සූල *a pike* ඉන් *aff.*) a name of *siva*, who carries a trident in his hand

සූළනාසි see සූලනාසි

සූලවිදාරණී *s.* (සූල *and* විදාරණී *what tears*) a sort of kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

සෙ *s.* the colour white, from සේවත; sun shine; see also සේ

සෙකිත් *s.* a deer

සෙට්ඨ the *Páli* form of ශෙෂ්ඨ

සෙට *a.* noble, eminent, from ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ;—*ind.* to morrow

සෙට්ඨ· the *Páli* form of ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ

සෙඩ්ඩමාළුව *s.* a yard; a court yard

සෙත් *s.* tranquillity of mind, internal peace or abstraction; peace, tranquillity, calmness; ease, happiness; a name of *nirwána;* auspiciousness, fortune; good luck

සෙත see the last

සේද *ind.* a pronoun, he, she, it

සෙදල් *ind.* speed, haste, celerity

සෙදෙල see the next

සෙදෙල *s.* a crane; a tiger, from ශාර්දූල

සෙදල් see සෙදල්

සේදාගාමි see සකෘදාගාමි

සෙන් *s.* a multitude, a host, an army, from සේනා; also, a kite, the bird

සේන *s.* the thunderbolt or the electrical fluid; reclining, repose; falling, dropping, descending

සෙනඟ *s.* a host, an army

සේනවා *v.* to fall, to descend; to sit, to recline or repose

සෙනසුරු *s.* the planet *saturn*

සෙනසුරාදා *s.* (සෙනසුරු *saturn* දා *a day*) saturday

සෙනහඬ *s.* (සෙන *thunderbolt* හඬ *sound*) thunder

සෙනෙවි *s.* a general, the leader of an army

සෙනෙවිරද *s.* (සෙනෙවි *and* රද *king*) the commander of the forces, generally the king's first minister

සෙන්ද්‍රිකා *s.* marvel of peru (*mirabilis jalapa*)

සෙප *s.* an art &c, see ශිල්ප

සෙප්පඩිවිද්‍යාව *s.* deceit, trickery; juggling, sleight of hand

සෞඛ්‍යය *s.* health, ease, enjoyment

සෞත්‍රාන්තිකවිජ්ජාව see සෞත්‍රාන්තිකවිජ්ජාව

සෞඳුරුව *s.* a casket, a small box, especially the *betle* box

සෙබලා *s.* a soldier, a warrior, a hero

සෙම් *s.* phlegm &c, see the next

සෙම *s.* the phlegmatic humour, from ශ්ලේෂ්මා; also, peace, tranquillity, from සම; snow, from හිම

සෙමර *s.* the *indian yak* (*bos-grunniens*); also, the *chámara* or tail of the *bos grunniens;* the *Elu* form of චාමර

සෙමින් *ind.* slowly, gently; calmly, peacably

සෙමෙ *s.* time in general, from සමය

සෙම්කුළු see ගෙම්කුළු

සෙම්හ the *Páli* form of ශ්ලේෂ්ම

සෙයින් *ind.* a particle and affix, signifying for, because, &c; also affixed to some words adverbially, as බොහෝසෙයින් abundantly

සෙය්‍ය *a.* best, excellent, most excellent, the *Páli* form of ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ

සෙයනාව *s.* reclining, repose

සෙර the feminine form of සොරා a thief

සෙරි see සේරි

සෙරෙප්පුව *s.* slippers, sandals

සෙරුවස් *s.* (සෙ *white* රුවස් *a ray*) the moon

සෙල් *s.* a paddy field; cloth; a rock, a stone, a mountain, from ශෛල

සෙල *s.* a hill, a mountain

සෙලවෙනවා *v.* to shake, to tremble

සෙළු *s.* nakedness, nudity; the falco tribe; see also සේළු

සෙළුව see the last

සෙළුවෙන් *ad.* naked, in a state of nudity

සෙල්ල *s.* a spear, a pike, a dart

සෙල්ලම *s.* sport, pleasure, pastime, amusement; wanton sport

සෙල්වෙනවා *v.* to move, to shake, to be agitated

සෙවක see සේවක

සෙවන් *s.* service, see සේවනා

සෙවනා *s.* shade, shelter, a shady or secluded place; also a bucket, a baling vessel

සෙවනාමිංඩිය *s.* a sort of fig tree (*ficus politoria*)

සෙවණිය *s.* coolness, shade, see සෙවෙණි

සෙවනැල්ල see සෙවනා

සෙවීම *v. noun* of සොයනවා

සෙවුන් see the next

සෙවුම *v. noun* of සොයනවා

සෙවෙනවා *v.* to be thick or impervious

සෙවෙණි *s.* shade, a shade or sequestered place, a thicket

සෙවෙල් *s.* an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*); the *Elu* form of ශෛවාල

සෙවිෂ see සේවිෂ

සෙව්වන්දි *s.* the rose (*rosa semperflorens*)

සෙසු *ind.* remaining, left, over, from ශේෂ

සෙස්ස *s.* remainder, remnant

සෙහෙවි *s.* a young woman, a maid

සේ *s.* the color white, from ශ්වේත; a bridge, a causeway in a field &c, from සේතු; shade;—*a.* clever, skilful, sharp, knowing, shrewd;—*ind.* an affix to words signifying as, like, similar; also, equivalent to the ablative case, and forming adverbs, as දුක්

ශෝ *with* sorrow or sorrowfully

සේකයි *p. part.* of the honorific සේක

සේක *s.* (සිච් *to sprinkle*) sprinkling, aspersion, as of a fluid;—*ind.* an honorific affix

සේකපාත්‍ර *s.* (සේක *sprinkling* පාත්‍ර *a vessel*) a bucket, a baling vessel

සේකර *s.* (සේ *white* කර *a ray*) the moon

සේඛර *s.* (සිඛි *to go* අරන් *aff.*) a garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head; a crest; a crow; the root of the *hyperanthera murunga*

සේචක *s.* (සිච් *to sprinkle* ක *aff.*) a cloud;—*a.* sprinkling, aspergent

සේචනා *s.* (සිච් *to sprinkle* අන *aff.*) a bucket, a baling vessel; sprinkling, aspersion; dripping, oozing

සේවු *s.* the water melon; also a sort of cucumber (*cucumis madraspatanus*)

සේත the *Páli* form of ශ්වේත

*සේතවස්ත්‍ර see ශ්වේතවස්ත්‍ර

සේතු *s.* (සි *to bind* තුන් *aff.*) a mound, a bank, a causeway, an elevated piece of ground separating fields, and serving for the passage of travellers &c, a bridge; a pass, a defile

සේතුබන්ධ *s.* (සේතු *a bridge* බන්ධ *binding*) the ridge of rocks extending from the south extremity of the Coromandel coast towards the island of Ceylon, supposed to have been formed by *hanumána* by command of *ráma*, as a bridge for the passage of his forces, when going against *rávana*; any dyke or dam &c.

සේතුව see සේතු

සේද *s.* sweat, perspiration; heat, warmth, the *Páli* form of ස්වේද which see

සේදජ *s.* (සේද *warmth &c.* ජ *produced*) an insect, a worm

සේන *s.* reclining, reposing; also see ශයන

සේනා *s.* (සි *to bind* නක් *aff.*) an army; a host, a multitude

සේනාඞ්ග *s.* (සේනා *an army* අඞ්ග *limb* or *member*) a component part or member of an army

සේනාධිපති *s.* (සේනා *an army* අධිපති *master*) a general, the leader of an army

සේනානී *s.* (සේනා *an army* නී *to lead*) a general, the commander of an army; a name of *kartikeya*, the leader of the celestial hosts

සේනාපති *s.* (සේනා *and* පති *master*) a general, see the last

සේනාරක්ෂ *s.* (සේනා *an army* රක්ෂ *what preserves*) a guard, a picquet, a centinel &c.

සේනාව see සේනා

සේපාල and සේපාලිකා see සේඵාලිකා

සේඵ *s.* (සි *to sleep* ඵ *aff.*) the penis

සේඵස් see the last

සේඵාලිකා *s.* (සේඵා *sleeping* අලි *a bee* කන් *aff.*) a flower (*nyctanthes arbor tristis*)

සේම *ind.* (සේ *as* ම *intensitive aff.*) as, even so, &c.

සේමුෂී *s.* understanding, intellect

සේරම *ind.* all, the whole

සේරි *s.* liberty, freedom, unrestrictedness, the *Páli* form of ස්වෛර which see

සේරිචාරිකාව *s.* (සේරි *and* චාරිකා *going &c.*) freedom, the power of going any where

සේරිවාණිජ *s.* (සේරි *and* වාණිජ *a merchant*) an independant travelling merchant, one going where and how he likes

සේරුව *s.* the teal or wild duck

සේලය *s.* cloth, dress; see also සෙලේ

සේළු *s.* a tree (*cordia myxa*)

සේව *s.* happiness

සේවක *a.* (සේව *to serve* ක *aff.*) servile, dependant;—*s.* a slave, a servant

සේවකයා *s.* a slave, a servant, a menial

සේවධි *s.* (සේව *happiness* or සේවා *service* ධා *to have* කි *aff.*) a treasure as belonging to *kuvéra*, a *nidhi* or substance of extraordinary rarity and value, possessed only by the god of wealth

සේවනා *s.* (සේව *to serve* or සිව *to sew* අන *aff.*) serving, service; sewing, darning, stitching; a sack

සේවය *s.* serving, servitude, dependance

සේවා *s.* (සේව *to serve* අ *aff.*) service, servitude; worship, homage

සේවාසාම *s.* war, battle, fighting

සේවාපතාකාය *s.* an army

සේවායා *s.* (සේවා *and* යා *aff.*) a soldier

සේවාල *s.* (සි *to sleep* වාලන් *aff.*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)

සේවාසමූහව *s.* (සේවා *and* සමූහ *a company*) an army

සේව්‍ය *s.* (සේව *to serve* ත්‍ය *aff.*) the root of the *andropogon muricatum;* a plant (*barringtonia acutangula*);—*a.* to be served or obeyed, to be worshipped or honoured

සේෂ *s.* (සිෂ *to specify*) *ananta* the king of the serpent race; remainder, leavings, rest; balance; what is left, rejected, or omitted

සේසය see the last

සේසත් see the next

සේසත *s.* (සේ *white* සත *an umbrella*) the white umbrella, one of the insignia of royalty, the *Elu* form of ශ්වේතච්ඡත්‍ර

සේසන see සේෂ

සෛංහිකා *s.* (සිංහිකා *the mother of ráhu* අණ් *patronymick aff.*) *ráhu* the personified ascending node

සෛංහිකේය see the last

සෛකත *s.* (සිකතා *sandy soil* අණ් *aff.*) a sand bank or an island with sandy shores

සෛසාශිකා *s.* living in doubt and error

සෛක්ෂ *s.* (ශික්ෂා *the pronunciation of the védas* අණ් *aff.*) a young *brahman* in his noviciate, one who has begun to read the *védas*

සෛත්‍ය *a.* (සිත *cold* අණ් *aff.*) cold, chilly, frigid

සෛථිල්‍ය *a.* (සිථිල *loose* අණ් *aff.*) loose, lax, flabby

සෛනික *s.* (සේනා *an army* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a guard, a centinel, a picquet, a body of forces in array

සෛන්ධව *s.* (සින්ධු *a river &c.* අණ් *aff.*) a horse; rock salt; —*a.* marine, aquatic, ocean or river born

සෛන්ධවලවණ *s.* (සෛන්ධව *and* ලවණ *salt*) rock salt

සෛන්‍ය *s.* (සේනා *an army* ය්‍ය *aff.*) an army, a soldier under arms; a guard, a centinel

සෛරික *s.* (සිර *a plough* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a plough man, a plough ox

සෛරීය s. (සීර *a plough* අණ් *aff.*) a plant (*barleria cristata*)
සෛරීයක see the last
සෛල s. (සිලා *a rock, a stone* අණ් *aff.*) a mountain; bitumen; storax; a collyrium prepared with the calx of brass or the *ammomum anthorhizon;-a.* mountainous, mountaineer; stony, rocky
සෛලක s. (සෛල *and* ක *pleonasm*) storax or benzoin
සෛලජ s. (සෛල *a mountain* ජ *produced*) a fragrant resinous substance, see සිලාජ and සිලාජතු
සෛලාට s. (සෛල *a mountain* අට *to go*) a lion; a mountaineer, a savage, a barbarian; crystal
සෛලූෂ s. (සිලූෂ *one of the early teachers of the art of dancing* අණ් *aff.* of descent) an actor, a dancer, a tumbler &c; the *beli* tree (*ægle marmelos*)
සෛලේය s. (සෛල *a mountain* ඒය *aff.*) a fragrant resin, storax or benzoin, see සිලාජ; also, rock salt
සෛව a. (සිව *siva* අණ් *aff.* of relation) relating or appertaining to the god *siva*
සෛවල s. an aquatic plant, see සෛවාල
සෛවලිනී s. (සෛවල *vallisneria* ඉනී *aff.*) a river in general
සෛවසමය s. (සෛව *and* සමය *religion*) the worship or sect of *siva*
සෛවාල s. (සී *to sleep* on the water වාලන් *aff.*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)
සෛසව s. (සිසු *a child* අණ් *aff.*) childhood, pupilage, the period under sixteen
සෛංහල a. (සිංහල *Ceylon* අණ් *aff.*) belonging or relating to Ceylon, *singhalese*
සෝ *ind.* own, self, peculiar, from ස්ව :—*s.* a swelling, a tumour, from සෝථ; sorrow, distress, affliction, from සෝක
සොට *s.* snout, beak, mouth &c.
සොටිය *s.* a spear, a dart, a missile weapon resembling a spear
සොටු *s.* the mucus of the nose, snot
සොඬ *s.* the trunk of an elephant; snout, mouth; desire, longing, inclination
සොඬල *s.* a plant having a bulbous root
සොඳ *a.* good, excellent, delightful, pleasing, agreeable
සොඳුර *s.* a wife, a mistress; a term of endearment, from සුන්දරී
සොඳුරු *s.* a woman, a wife;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable, delightful
සොබන *a.* pleasing, agreeable; beautiful, elegant; shining, brilliant; fit, proper, becoming
සොබනවා *v.* to be fit, proper, see the last
සොමි *s.* mildness, gentleness, placidity, from සෞම්‍ය; joy, pleasure, happiness, from සෞමනස්ස; also, a question
සොමි *s.* the moon, from සෝම; *buddha*, regent of *mercury;* from සෞම්‍ය; the north;—*a.* mild, gentle, placid
සොමිඳු *s.* (සොමි *and* ධා *an element*) *semen virile*
සොම්බ a corruption of ස්වම්බ or සම්බ
සෝඹු see සොම්බ
සොඹුකරණවා *v.* to smooth by rubbing, to polish

සොම්නස් see the next
සොම්නස s. joy, pleasure, delight, from සෞම්නස්ස
සොම්ම see සෞම්‍ය
සොම්මාර see the next
සොම්මාරු s. one using bellows, a smith, a blacksmith
සොයනවා v. to seek, to search, to explore; to examine, to investigate; to cover, to roof
සොර see සොරා
සොරකම s. theft, stealing, robbery
සොරගස s. a large timber tree (*dipterocarpus turbinatus*)
සොරහ s. a jail, a prison
සොරස s. (සො *own* රස *taste*) juice, the juice of any fruit, flower &c; sediment
සොරහුව s. a spout, an artificial drain, a gutter, a common sewer
සොරා s. a thief, a pilferer, a robber, from චෞර
සොරොච්ච s. a drain, a gutter, a common sewer &c.
සොලවනවා v. to shake, to move, to agitate
සොලස see the next
සොළොස ind. sixteen, the number
සොළොස්කලා s. (සොළොස *and* කලා *a digit*) the sixteen digits of the moon
සොල්ප a corruption of ස්වල්ප
සොල්මන s. any ominous sound, sound heard in the dead of the night, supposed to be the roaring of demons or hobgoblins; the cry of the screech owl; a signal, a watchword or cry of lovers &c.
සොල්මනඅඩ see the last
සොල්මනා s. a scarecrow, an instrument made of bamboo with a spring to eject water, and placed in the rice fields for deterring birds &c, from destroying the grain
සොල්ලනවා see සොලවනවා
සොවාන් see සෝවාන්
සොසාණික a. (සුසාන *a cemetery* අණි *aff.* of relation ඉක *aff.*) belonging to a burying ground or cemetery &c.
සොසාණිකාඞ්ග s. (සොසාණික *and* අඞ්ග *an ordinance*) an ordinance of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining it upon the priests to repair to some burying ground or cemetery in the middle of the night for the purpose of devout religious meditation, see තෙලෙස් ධුතාඞ්ග
සොහොන s. a cemetery, from ශ්මශාන
සොහොවුරා s. a uterine brother, the *Elu* form of සහෝදර; also a name of *yama*
සොහොවුරු see the last
සෝ s. sorrow, grief, from ශෝක; the ear; slow, stream, current of a river, from ස්‍රෝත
සෝක s. (සුච *to regret* ක) grief, sorrow
සෝකසල්ලාප s. (සෝක *sorrow* සල්ලාප *speaking*) lamentation, bewailing, complaint
සෝකාග්නිය s. (සෝක *sorrow* අග්නිය *fire*) intense grief
සෝකාතුර a. (සෝක *and* ආතුර *afflicted*) grieved, sorrowful, downcast
සෝකාරි s. (සෝක *sorrow* අරි *hostile*) the *kadamba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*)
සෝගත් s. a buddhist, a *sougat*, the *Elu* form of සෞගත
සෝගන්ධික the *Páli* form of සෞගන්ධික which see
සෝචන s. (සුච *to grieve* අන *aff.*) sorrow, grief, grieving

සෝචි *s.* (ශුච් *to be* or *make pure* ඉ *aff.*) light, lustre, radiance, flame

සෝට see the next

සෝඨ *s.* (ශුඨ *to be prevented* or *stopped*) a fool, a blockhead; a rogue, a cheat

සෝඩශ *ind.* the number sixteen

සෝණ *s.* (සෝණ *to be red* අච් *aff.*) crimson, the colour of the red lotus; a flower (*bignonia indica*); blood; fire; red lead; a river so called, which after an easterly course of 500 miles falls into the *ganges*, below *patna*;—*a.* crimson, of a crimson colour

සෝණක *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)

සෝණරත්න *s.* (සෝණ *and* රත්න *a gem*) the ruby

සෝණිත *s.* (සෝණ *crimson* ඉත *aff.*) blood; saffron

සෝණිතොපල see සෝණරත්න

සෝත්කණ්ඨ *a.* (ස *with* උත්කණ්ඨ *sorrow*) regretting, bewailing, grieving

සෝත්ප්‍රාස *s.* (ස *with* උත්ප්‍රාස *excess* or *effort*) irony, sneering;—*a.* excessive, much, violent

සෝත the *Páli* form of ස්‍රෝත

සෝතාපත්ති see ස්‍රෝතාපත්ති

සෝථ see ශෝථ

සෝදනවා *v.* to wash, to cleanse, to purify, from සෝධන

සෝදර *s.* (ස *with* or *common* උදර *belly*, *womb*) a brother of whole blood, a uterine brother

සෝදිසිකරනවා *v.* to examine, to investigate

සෝධන *s* (ශුධ *to be* or *make pure* අන *aff.*) cleaning, cleansing, purifying; correcting, freeing from faults or errors; fæces, ordure; lime;—*a.* cleaning, purifying, that which cleanses or purifies

සෝධනී *s.* (සොධන *and* ඊ *aff.*) a broom

සෝධිත *a.* cleaned, cleansed; corrected; refined

සෝන *s.* (ශු *to hear*, *to be obedient*) a dog; a cemetery; see also සෝණ

සෝන්මාද *s.* (ස *with* උන්මාද *madness*) mad, insane

සෝපකාර *s.* (ස *with* උපකාර *an instrument* or *assistance*) equipped, stocked, furnished or provided; assisted, abetted, befriended

සෝපප්ලව *s.* (ස *with* උපප්ලව *a portent*, *an eclipse*) the sun or moon in eclipse

සෝපාක *s.* a man of a degraded cast, a *chandála*, see සව පාක

සෝපාන *s.* (ස *with* උප *above*, *up* අන *to go*) stairs, steps or a stair case

සෝබි *s.* a foreigner, a stranger, one who wanders about for the purpose of religious worship, visiting holy places &c, a pilgrim

සෝඵ *s.* (ශු *to go* ඵ *aff.*) swelling, intúmescence

සෝඵඝ්නි see the next

සෝඵඝ්නී *s.* (සෝඵ *swelling* ඝ්නී *what destroys*) hog weed (*boerhavia diffusi aluta*)

සෝඵහෘත් *s.* (සෝඵ *swelling* හෘත් *what removes*) the marking nut plant

සෝභාකෘත් *s.* (සෝභා *and* කෘත් *what makes*) the 36th. year of the *indian* cycle; the marking nut plant

සෝභා *s.* (ශුභ *to shine* ආ *aff.*) beauty, elegance &c.

සෝභන *a.* (ශුභ *to shine* අන *aff.*)

beautiful, handsome; shining, splendid; propitious, auspicious

සෝභනා s. (සෝභන and ආ aff.) a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*)

සෝභාංජනය see සෝභනා

සෝභමාන a. (සෝභා and මාන් poss. aff.) beautiful, handsome; splendid, shining, brilliant

සෝභා s. (සුභ *to shine* අව් *aff.*) light, lustre, radiance, splendour

සෝභාංජන s. (සෝභා *beauty* අජ් *to pervade* ණ්‍යු *aff.*) a tree (*hyperanthera murunga*), the legumes blossoms and leaves are esculent, and the root of the young tree is used as a substitute for the horse radish

සෝභාමත් see සෝභමාන

සෝභාරංජිත a. (සෝභා *beauty* රංජිත් *possessing*) radiant, splendid, brilliant

සෝභාව see සෝභා

සෝභාවන්ත see සෝභමාන

සෝම s. (සු *to bear*, as young මන් *aff.*) the moon; a name of *kuvéra;* the moon plant (*asclepias acida*), also its juice; water; nectar; a deified progenitor

සෝමන් s. the moon

සෝමන s. a coloured or variegated cloth

සෝමප s. (සෝම *and* පා *who drinks*) a sacrificer who drinks the juice of the acid *asclepias*

සෝමබන්ධු s. (සෝම *the moon* බන්ධු *friend*) the white esculent water lily, which expands; at night

සෝමයාජීන් see සෝමප

සෝමයෝනි s. (සෝම *the moon* යෝනි *place of production*) a sort of sandal wood

සෝමරාජීන් s. (සෝම *the moon* රාජ් *to shine* ණිනි *aff.*) a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*)

සෝමලතා s. (සෝම *and* ලතා *a creeper*) the moon plant or acid *asclepias*

සෝමවල්ක s. (සෝම *the moon* වල්ක *bark*) a plant (*mimosa catechu*); another plant (*guilandina bonducella*)

සෝමවල්ලය see the next

සෝමවල්ලි s. (සෝම *the moon* වල්ලි *a creeper*) a twining plant (*menispermum glabrum*); a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*); the moon plant

සෝමවෘක්ෂ s. (සෝම *the moon* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) a medicinal plant (*serratula anthelmintica*)

සෝමසංඥ s. (සෝම *the moon* සංඥ *appellation*) camphor

සෝමාඛ්‍ය s. (සෝම *the moon* ආඛ්‍ය *appellation*) the red lotus

සෝමාල a. (සෝම *the moon* අල *to resemble*) soft bland

සෝරාෂ්ට්‍රික s. (සුරාෂ්ට්‍ර *surat* අණ් *and* ඉක *affs.*) a sort of poison, probably either a vegetable or mineral

සෝලස ind. the number sixteen, also සෝඩස

සෝල්ලේඛරනවා v. to cut, to carve

සෝල්ලේඛිය s. (සෝල්ලේඛ *carved* ලිය *a stick*) a walking stick

සෝවාන් s. the first of the four stages or paths, leading to *nirwána*, attained by devout meditation and the other duties of an ascetic

සෝවාන්මාර්ගය see the last

සෝවංගි s. the grooves or curves in the hood of the *cobra-capella*

සෝෂ s. (සුෂි *to dry* අව් *aff.*) pulmonary consumption; drying, swelling, intumescence

සෝෂක see the last

සෝෂණ *s.* suction, sucking; drying up

සෞකර *a.* (සූකර *a hog* අණ් *aff.* of relation) hoggish, swinish &c.

සෞකරික *s.* (සෞකර *and* ඉක *aff*) a hunter

සෞකර්‍ය *s.* easy and extempore composition, or preparation of food or medicine

සෞකෙරුඳ *s.* a plant (*kœmpferia rotunda*)

සෞඛ්‍ය *s.* (සුඛ *happiness* අණ් *pleonasm*) pleasure, happiness

සෞගත *s.* (සුගත *a name of buddha* අණ් *aff.* of relation) a *buddhist*, a follower of the doctrines of *sugata* or *buddha*

සෞගතිකා see the last

සෞගන්ධ *s.* (සුගන්ධ *fragrance* අණ් *aff.*) a fragrant grass; fragrance

සෞගන්ධික *s.* (සෞගන්ධ *and* ඉක *aff.*) the white water lily (*nymphœa lotus*); a dealer in perfumes; a fragrant grass; a ruby

සෞච *s.* (සුචි *purity* අණ් *aff.*) purification by ablution, cleaning, cleansing; the state or property of freedom from defilement, purity

සෞචි *s.* (සූචි *a needle* ඉණ් *aff*·) a tailor

සෞචික see the last

සෞචෙය *s.* (සුචි *cleaning* අණ් *aff.*) a washer man

සෞටීර *s.* (සෞට *to be proud &* රණ් *aff.*) a hero; an ascetic, one who abandons the world; —*a.* proud, haughty

සෞණ්ඩ *a.* (සුණ්ඩ *spirituous liquor* අණ් *aff.*) drunk, intoxicated

සෞණ්ඩ්‍යය *s.* pride, arrogance

සෞණ්ඩීර *a.* proud, haughty, see සෞටීර

සෞණ්ඩී *s.* long pepper

සෞත්‍ර *a.* (සූත්‍ර *a thread, a rule* අණ් *aff.*) preceptive, formular, according to rule or precept

සෞත්‍රාන්තික *a.* (සෞත්‍ර *and* අන්ත *within* ඉක *aff.*) according to rule, regular, see the last

සෞදාමනී *s.* (සුදාමන් *a cloud* අණ් *aff.*) lightning; also, a particular kind of lightning

සෞදාමිනී see the last

සෞද්ධෝදනි *s.* (සුද්ධෝදන *a prince of the ikshwáku family* අණ් *aff.* of descent) *buddha*, the founder of the *buddhist* sect

සෞධ *s.* (සුධා *plaster* අණ් *aff.*) a mansion, a palace; opal

සෞනික *s.* (සූනා *a slaughter house* අණ් *aff.*) a butcher, a poulterer, a vender of the flesh of beasts or birds

සෞන්දර්‍ය *s.* (සුන්දර *handsome* අණ් *aff*) beauty, loveliness

සෞභද්‍රෙය *s.* (සු *very* භද්‍ර *auspicious* අණ් *aff.*) beleric myrobalan

සෞභාග්‍ය *s.* (සුභග *auspicious* අණ් *aff.*) auspiciousness, good fortune, the fourth of the astronomical *yógas;* red lead

සෞභාඤ්ජන *s.* the *murunga* tree, see සෝභාඤ්ජන

සෞමේධික *s.* (සු *excellent* මේධා *apprehension* ඉක *aff.*) a sage, a seer, one possessing supernatural knowledge or power

සෞමේරුක *s.* (සුමේරු *the mountain* අණ් *aff.* of origin කණ් *aff.*) gold

සෞම්‍ය *a.* (සෝම *the moon &c.* යණ් *aff.*) handsome, pleasing; mild, gentle, placid;—*s. buddha*, regent of the planet mercury and son of *sôma* or the moon; the 43d. year of the *indian* cycle

සෞම්‍යගුණය s. (සෞම්‍ය gentle &c. ගුණ a quality) gentleness, mildness, placidity; condescension, affability

සෞම්‍යධාතු s. (සෞම්‍ය lunar ධාතු element) phlegm, the phlegmatic humour

සෞර s. (සූර the sun අණ් aff.) the planet saturn; a month, a solar month consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun

සෞරභ s. (සුරභි fragrant අණ් aff.) saffron

සෞරභ්‍ය s. (සුරභි fragrant, pleasing ෂ්‍යඤ් aff.) pleasingness, agreeableness; fragrance, odour; fame, reputation &c; also, a name of *kuvéra*

සෞරවීර්‍ය s. (සූර valiant වීර්‍ය the same) heroism, valour, intrepidity

සෞරාෂ්ට්‍ර s. (සුරාෂ්ට්‍ර the country අණ් aff.) bell metal; also the country of *surat*

සෞරාෂ්ට්‍රික s. (සෞරාෂ්ට්‍ර and කණ් aff.) a sort of poison, see සෞරාෂ්ට්‍රික

සෞරි s. a name of saturn

සෞරිය s. (සුර a deity ඉය aff.) heaven, paradise

සෞර්‍ය s. (සූර a hero යණ් aff.) valour, heroism, prowess

සෞවර්චල see the next

සෞවර්චල s. (සුවර්චල a district අණ් aff.) *sóchal* salt; natron, alkali

සෞවස්තික s. (ස්වස්ති a term of salutation ඔ augment ක aff.) a family *brahman* or priest;— a. salutatory, benedictory

සෞවාපද see ශ්වාපද

සෞවීර s. (සුවීර the country so called අණ් aff. of derivation) the fruit of the jujube; antimony; sour gruel; a district, a part of the *gangetic* provinces

සෞෂ්ඨව s. (සුෂ්ඨු excellent &c. අණ් aff.) excess, exceeding much; excellence

සෞහාර්ද s. (සුහෘද a friend අණ් aff.) friendship

සං see සම්

සංගොවෙනවා see සංගොවෙනවා

සංක s. doubt, uncertainty; sorrow, distress, from ශංකා

සංක් ind. (සක්ක strength) a particle and affix signifying power or possibility, can, able

සංකිල්ල s. the articulation of the bones; also the skeleton; a chain, a fetter

සංකුළු a. hard, solid, strong; also, *plur.* of සංකිල්ල

සංකෙපින් ad. briefly, abridgedly, from සංක්ෂෙප

සංක්‍රදය s. a name of *indra*, chief of the inferior deities and ruler of *swarga*

සංගුවීම s. concealment, disappearance, invisibility

සංගුවෙනවා v. to abscond, to be hidden, or concealed

සංගුනු v. *noun* of සඟනවා

සංගොනනවා see සංගවෙනවා

සංඩ ind. the number sixty, the *Elu* form of ෂෂ්ටි

සංඩදඅල් s. (සංඩ sixty ද day අල් rice) a species of grain (*eleusine coracana*)

සංඩි see the next

සංඩිය s. form, manner, nature; ind. as, like, so

සංඩිර s. an archer, a bowyer; a wild man, a savage

සංඩිවය s. a jacket or petticoat worn by women

සංඩි a. strong, hard; cruel, rough:—s. a thief; ascending; the *Elu* form of චණ්ඩ

සංඩිඵ s. a tress or clump of hair, the hair clotted

සැඩපවන *s.* (සැඩ *and* පවන *wind*) a gale
සැඩපහර *s.* (සැඩ *strong* පහර *course*) the stream of a river, a torrent, a rapid
සැඩවතුර see the last
සැඩරැස් *s.* (සැඩ *powerful* රැස් *a ray*) the sun
සැඬොල් *s.* a man of a low and servile tribe, or one following a degraded profession, the *Elu* form of චඬාල, which see
සැත් *s.* a weapon, from ශස්ත්‍ර; the mind, the faculty of reason, from චිත්ත; knowledge, science, &c. see ශාස්ත්‍ර; also, *plur.* of සැද
සැත *s.* a weapon, the *Elu* form of ශස්ත්‍ර
සැතපීම *v. noun* of සැතපෙනවා
සැතපෙනවා *v.* to sleep, to repose, used respectfully
සැති *s.* the mind, from චිත්ත; also *plur.* of සැත
සැතිරි *s.* a female adversary or opponent
සැතැවුලි *s.* grief, sorrow, contrition, from සන්තාප
සැතැත *s.* a multitude, a collection, a heap; a collection of flowers, a nosegay, a pond covered with flowers
සැත්තෑව *ind.* the number seventy
සැද *s.* a pair of panniers for carrying burdens; a saddle, the trappings of a horse
සැදීම *v. noun* of සාදනවා
සැදුල් see the next
සැදුල *s.* arrow grass; a tiger, from ශාර්දූල
සැරසනවා *v.* to ornament, to decorate, to adorn
සැදැහැ *s.* faith, religious belief, the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රද්ධා
සැදැහැවන්ත *a.* (සැදැහැ *faith* වන්ත *poss. aff.*) pious, religious, faithful
සැදැහැවති see සද්දහාමි
සැදෑහ see සැදැහැ
සැඳ *s.* the latter part of the day, afternoon, from සන්ධ්‍යා
සැණ *s.* a moment, an instant; the time which elapses while snapping the thumb and finger ten times, from ක්ෂණ
සැණකෙළිය *s.* (සැණ *and* කෙළිය *a festival*) a festival celebrated in the *singhalese* month *il* (Oct. Nov.), when the moon is full near the pleiades: any public rejoicing, national festivity
සැනසිල්ල *s.* comfort, consolation, from සනසනවා
සැනසීම *v. noun* of සනසනවා
සැන්ද *s.* a spoon, a ladle, see the next
සැන්දෑව *s.* afternoon, evening, from සන්ධ්‍යා
සැප *s.* joy, happiness, pleasure, enjoyment; also, an oath, from සප
සැපත් *s.* coming, approaching; wealth, possessions, property
සැපත *s.* pleasure, enjoyment; wealth, substance, from සම්පත්
සැපසුම් *s.* an agreement, an engagement, a promise
සැපපහසු *s.* (සැප *and* පහසු *the same*) health, enjoyment of health
සැපවිහරණය *s.* (සැප *pleasure* විහරණ *existing*) a life of enjoyment, living or dwelling at ease
සැපි see සැප
සැබව *ind.* verily, truly, certainly
සැබෑව *s.* truth, verity
සැඹිද *s.* sound, noise in general

සැබ්දික *a.* sounding, sonant, producing or remitting sound
සැම *ind.* all, the whole
සැමි *s.* a lord, a master, an owner, a husband, variously written සාමි, සාමී, සිමි *&c.*
සැමිටිය *s.* (සැ *with* මිටි *the fist*) a stick, a twig; a whip, a scourge
සැමියා *s.* a husband, see සැමි
සැමුණි *s.* (සැ *sákya* මුණි *a muni*) a name of *buddha*, the *Elu* form of ශාක්‍යමුනි
සැමුනිඳු *s.* (සැමුණි *and* ඉඳු *lord*) a name of *buddha*
සැර *a.* swift, expeditious, quick; strong, powerful; going, moving
සැරකරනවා *v.* to scold, to abuse
සැරමිටිය see සැරයැටිය
සැරය *s.* quickness, speed, velocity; energy, determination, promptitude; an arrow; time, occasion
සැරයටිය see the next
සැරයැටිය *s.* (සැර *walking* යැටිය *a stick*) a walking stick, a staff, a crook
සැරව *s.* pus, matter, flowing from an ulcer &c.
සැරවේදිය *s.* (සැර *an arrow* වේදිය *science or shooting*) archery, the art or practice of shooting with the bow
සැරසීම *v. noun* of සරසනවා
සැරිසරනවා *v.* to walk about, to travel, to traverse; to walk for pleasure or amusement
සැරිසර see සරිසර
සැරෙනවා *v.* to adorn, to decorate
සැල් *s.* delay, neglect, procrastination; cold, frigidity; rice; also, see the next
සැල *s.* delay, &c; a large earthen vessel, a jar, a water pot; a stone, a rock; publicity, manifestation; shaking, moving, also written සල
සැලකරනවා *v.* to signify, to make known, to declare; to inform, to mention, to remind
සැලලිහිණියා *s.* a bird, either the *gracula religiosa* or the *turdus salica*
සැලසීම *v. noun* of සලසනවා
සැලිය *s.* an earthen cooking vessel, the *Elu* form of හට්ටිය
සැලීම *s.* shaking, trembling, involuntary motion
සැලෙනවා *v.* to shake, to tremble, to be agitated
සැලැස්සුම *v. noun* of සලස්සනවා
සැව *s.* a bow, the *Elu* form of චාප
සැව *s.* a dead body, a corpse, the cast slough of a snake, from සව
සැවඳුරු see සැවැඳුර
සැවු *s.* going, moving; also, a bow
සැවුල් *s.* a cook, from මුල
සැවැඳුර *s.* a very fragrant grass (*andropogon muricatum*)
සැවැනා see the last
සැස *s.* a hare, from සස
සැසඬි *s.* thunder
සැසි *s.* a name of *gautama;* also the moon
සැසතු *s.* an instrument, a weapon, a tool
සැසත්‍රි *s.* (සැසතු *and* ඊ *aff.*) a knife
සැස්තු *s.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent
සැහැන් *s.* the evening, also written සැඳෑ &c.
සැහැමුණි *s.* (සැහැ for සැ *sákya* මුණි *a muni*) a name of *gautama*
සැහැල්ලු *a.* light, not heavy; easy, facile

ශාක s. the *sákya* race; see also ශාක්‍ය

ශාකීම v. *noun* of ශාකනවා

ශාකල *ind.* all, every, the whole

ශාක්‍යමුනි s. (ශාක *sákya* මුනි *a muni*) a name of *gautama*, the *Elu* form of ශාක්‍යමුනි

ශාඛ s. a heap of wood, a funeral pile, from චිතක

ශාසන s. an order, an edict, a command; a grant of land or privileges; a charter; a writing, a deed: a written contract; governing, ruling, government

ශාසනහර s. (ශාසන *and* හර *who takes*) a messenger

ශාස්ත්‍ර s. scripture; science; institutes of religion, law or letters

ශාස්තෘ s. a name of *buddha;* a ruler, a teacher

ශාස්තෘවර see the last

ශාශ්වත *ind.* repeatedly, continually, perpetually

ශාශ්වතදෘෂ්ටිය s. (ශාශ්වත *perpetually* දෘෂ්ටි *religious belief*) a sect holding the eternity of matter

ශාශ්වතක s. (ශාශ්වත *and* ඉක *aff.*) one of the *sæswata* sect

ශෝභීම v. *noun* of the next

ශෝභෙනවා v. to be fit, to be sufficient, to be satisfied

ස්කන්ද s. (ස්කන්ද *to go* අ *aff.*) a name of *kártikeya*, or *kattergamdeviyo* the son of *siva* and military deity of the *hindus*

ස්කන්ධ s. (ස *the head* ධා *to hold* ස *initial augment* ක *aff.*) the shoulder, the head of the humerus; the body; the trunk of a tree; a multitude, a quantity: an army; the five objects of sense, viz. form, taste, smell, seeing, touch; a book, a section, a chapter

ස්කන්ධජ s. (ස්කන්ධ *a trunk* ජ *produced*) a tree in general; also one growing from a principal stem

ස්කන්ධදේශ s. (ස්කන්ධ *the shoulder* දේශ *part*) the withers of an elephant, or the part where the rider sits

ස්කන්ධඵල s. (ස්කන්ධ *the trunk* ඵල *fruit*) the glomerous fig tree; the *beli* or *ægle marmelos;* also the cocoanut tree

ස්කන්ධාවාර s. (ස්කන්ධ *an army* ආ *before* වෘ *to screen* or *guard* අණ් *aff.*) a camp, a fortified entrenchment

ස්කන්ධී s. (ස්කන්ධ *a trunk* ඊ *aff.*) a tree

ස්තන s. (ස්තන *to sound* අ *aff.*) the female breast or bosom; the rumbling of clouds

ස්තනන s. (ස්තන *to sound*) sound, noise in general; the rumbling of clouds, thunder

ස්තනප s. (ස්තන *the breast* පා *who drinks*) an infant at the breast

ස්තනිත s. (ස්තන *sound* ඉත *aff.*) the rattling of thunder; the rumbling of thunder clouds; the noise of clapping the hands

ස්තන්‍ය s. (ස්තන *the breast* යත් *aff.*) milk

ස්තබ්ධ a. (ස්තම්භ *to stop* ක්ත *aff.*) stopped, blocked or shut up; firm, hard, stiff; dull, stupid, insensible

ස්තම්බ s. a shrub, a plant that has no decided stem; a post in general; the post to which an elephant is tied; stupidity, insensibility

ස්තම්බේරම s. (ස්තම්බ *in a clump* රම *to sport* අච් *aff.*) an elephant

ස්තම්භ s. (ස්තම්භ *to stop &c.* අච් *aff.*) a post, a pillar; stupi-

dity, insensibility; hinderance, obstruction; the suppression of any faculty by magical means

ස්තම්භන *s.* stopping, hindering, obstruction, see the last

ස්තව *s.* (ස්තු *to praise* අ *aff*) praise, eulogium, panegyric

ස්තවක *s.* (ස්තව *and* ක added or ස්ථා *to stay* අවක *aff.*) a cluster of blossoms, a nosegay; a multitude in general; praise &c.

ස්තිමිත *s.* (ස්තිම *to be wet* ක්ත *aff.*) wet, moist

ස්තුත *a.* (ස්තු *to praise* ක්ත *aff.*) praised, panegyrised &c.

ස්තුති *s.* praise, panegyric, eulogium

ස්තුතිපාඨක *s.* (ස්තුති *and* පාඨක *a reader*) a bard, one who accompanies a chief or an army, to recite the titles and praises of the one, and to inspire the other by chaunting martial exploits

ස්තූප *s.* (ස්තූප *to heap, to pile*) a heap, a pile of earth

ස්තේන *s.* (ස්තේන *to steal* අ *aff.*) a thief; thieving, stealing

ස්තෛය *s.* theft, robbery

ස්තෝක *a.* little, small;—*s.* the *chátaka* (*cuculus melano leucos*)

ස්තෝත්‍ර *s.* (ස්තු *to praise* ත්‍ර *aff.*) praise, eulogium

ස්තෝම *s.* a heap, a number, a multitude; praise, eulogium; the head

ස්ත්‍රී *s.* a woman or female in general

ස්ත්‍රීගුහ්‍ය *s.* (ස්ත්‍රී *and* ගුහ්‍ය *a privity*) the female organ of generation

ස්ත්‍රීධර්ම *s.* (ස්ත්‍රී *a woman* ධර්ම *peculiar property*) the menstrual excretion

ස්ත්‍රීරඤ්ජන *s.* (ස්ත්‍රී *a woman* රඤ්ජන *delighting*) *betel*, or the mixture of *betel* leaf, areca nut, caustic lime &c. eaten by the *singhalese*, and by the women especially

ස්ත්‍රීලිංග *s.* (ස්ත්‍රී *and* ලිංග *a mark*) *pudendum muliebre*; also the feminine gender in grammar

ස්ථ *a.* staying, abiding, what or who is or stays

ස්ථග *a.* fraudulent, dishonest, roguish

ස්ථණ්ඩිල *s.* a level square piece of ground, prepared for a sacrifice; a boundary, a limit, a landmark

ස්ථපති *s.* (ස්ථ *who is* or *stays* පති *lord*) a sovereign, a chief; an architect, a master carpenter or builder; a wheel wright; a charioteer

ස්ථම්භ see ස්තම්භ

ස්ථල *s.* (ස්ථල *to be firm* අව *aff.*) place, scite, soil, dry or firm ground, a mound, a hillock

ස්ථවිර *s.* (ස්ථා *to stay*, a long time ඉර *aff.*) a name of *brahmá*; an old man; a title of respect applied to the senior or head priest of a *viháru*, a *terunnánse*;—*a.* old, aged; fixed, firm, steady

ස්ථවිරයන් *s.* an aged or venerable priest, see the last

ස්ථවිරී *s* (ස්ථවිර *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) an aged female priest

ස්ථාණු *s.* (ස්ථා *to stay* ණු *aff.*) a stake, a pin: a spear, a dart;—*a.* fixed, firm, steady

ස්ථාන *s.* (ස්ථා *to stay* න *aff.*) place, spot, scite, situation; stay, staying, continuance; leisure, interval

ස්ථානාන්තර *s.* (ස්ථාන *place* අන්තර *interval*) office, employment, dignity

ස්ථානීය s. (ස්ථාන place ඊය aff.) a city, a town

ස්ථාපන s. (ස්ථා to stay or stand causal form අන or න aff.) placing, founding, fixing, erecting; fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, abstraction; ordering, arranging, directing; posture, attitude

ස්ථාපනී s. ordering, arranging, managing; also a plant (*cissampelos hexandra*)

ස්ථාම s. strength, power

ස්ථායින් a. (ස්ථා to stay ඉන් aff. ය augment) steady, firm; unchangeable, invariable

ස්ථාල s. (ස්ථා to stand අල aff.) a caldron; any culinary utensil

ස්ථාලි s. an earthen pot or boiler; also the trumpet flower (*bignonia suaveolens*)

ස්ථාවර s. (ස්ථා to stand වර aff.) fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable; regular, established:—s. a mountain

ස්ථාවිර s. old age, anility

ස්ථිත a. (ස්ථා to be or stay ක්ත aff.) steady, firm, immoveable; agreed, engaged; risen, gotten up; stayed, stopped; determined, resolved, established

ස්ථිති s. staying, being fixed or stationary; limit, boundary; cessation, pause; determination &c.

ස්ථිර a. (ස්ථා to stay or be කිර aff.) firm, fixed, steady, immoveable; permanent, durable, lasting; constant, faithful:—s. a deity; a mountain; final emancipation

ස්ථිරගන්ධ s. (ස්ථිර lasting ගන්ධ smell) the champaka (*michelia champaca*)

ස්ථිරගන්ධා s. (ස්ථිර lasting ගන්ධ smell) the *pandanus odoratissimus*; also the trumpet flower

ස්ථිරජිව්හ s. (ස්ථිර immoveable ජිව්හ tongue) a fish in general

ස්ථිරපුෂ්ප s. (ස්ථිර lasting පුෂ්ප a flower) the champaka (*michelia champaca*); also the *mimusops elengi*

ස්ථිරරඟ s. (ස්ථිර lasting රඟ colour) indigo; also, a sort of *curcuma*

ස්ථිරායු s. (ස්ථිර long ආයු life) the silk cotton tree (*bombax heptaphyllum*); long life, longevity

ස්ථූණා s. (ස්ථා to stay න aff.) an iron image; the post or pillar of a house; an anvil

ස්ථූල a. (ස්ථූල to increase, fatten &c. අ aff.) fat, corpulent; stupid, dull, ignorant; large, great;—s. a heap, a quantity

ස්ථූලකන්ද s. (ස්ථූල large කන්ද a root) two sorts of esculent roots *arum colocasia* and *arum indicum*

ස්ථූලපුෂ්ප s. (ස්ථූල large පුෂ්ප a flower) a tree (*æschynomene grandiflora*)

ස්ථෙය s. (ස්ථා to stand යත් aff.) a judge, an arbitrator; a domestic priest.—a. to be fixed or determined &c.

ස්ථෛය්‍ය a. (ස්ථා and ඉෂ්‍ය aff.) firm, stable, fixed, eternal, permanent

ස්නාපන s. (ස්නා to bathe or purify by bathing, causal form අන aff.) ablution; washing; sprinkling, wetting

ස්නායු s. (ස්නස to eject උ aff.) a tendon, a muscle

ස්නාන s. (ස්නා to bathe අන aff.) bathing, ablution, purification by bathing

ස්නායු s. a tendon, a muscle; described as a tubular vessel attached to the bones at either end, and carrying vital air

ස්නිග්ධ a. (ස්නිහ to be unctuous ක්ත aff.) smooth, oily, unctuous, greasy: amiable, affectionate, kind; coarse, thick; —s. bee's wax; two sorts of pine (*pinus devadáru* and *longifolia*)

ස්නිග්ධතා s. (ස්නිග්ධ affectionate තා aff.) affection, kindness: unctuousness, oiliness

ස්නිග්ධපත්‍ර s. (ස්නිග්ධ unctuous පත්‍ර a leaf) the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)

ස්නු s. table land, the level summit or edge of a mountain

ස්නුත a. (ස්නු to flow ක්ත aff.) flowing, trickling, dropping, oozing

ස්නුෂා s. (ස්නු to distil ස aff.) the milk hedge plant; a daughter in law

ස්නුහ s. (ස්නුහ to vomit) the milk hedge plant (*euphorbia antiquorum*), the name alludes to its milk being used as an emetic

ස්නුහී see the last

ස්නේහ s. (ස්නිහ to be unctuous &c.) affection, kindness; oil, unguent, grease, any greasy or unctuous substance

ස්නේහබීජ s. (ස්නේහ oil බීජ seed, grain) sesamum

ස්නේහවන්ත a. (ස්නේහ and වන්ත poss. aff.) beloved, dear

ස්නේහිත a. (ස්නේහ affection ඉත aff.) kind, affectionate; beloved, the object of affection

ස්නේහී s. (ස්නේහ and ඊ aff.) a friend;—a. affectionate &c.

ස්පර්ශ s. touch, contact; air, wind

ස්පෘශ්‍යලජ්ජා s. (ස්පෘශ් the touch ලජ්ජා ashamed) a sensitive plant (*mimosa pudica*)

ස්පෘෂ්ටා s. an unchaste woman, a wanton

ස්පෂ්ට a. evident, manifest, apparent: clear, easy, intelligible

ස්පෘෂ්ටි s. touch, feeling, contact

ස්ඵට s. (ස්ඵට to unfold, to swell අ aff.) a snake's expanded neck or hood

ස්ඵටික s. (ස්ඵට to expand ඉක aff.) crystal

ස්ඵටිකමණිශෛල see the last

ස්ඵටිකාචල s. (ස්ඵටික crystal අචල a mountain) mount *kailása*, the favourite haunt of *siva*

ස්ඵරණ s. (ස්ඵර to move අන aff.) throbbing, trembling

ස්ඵාටික see ස්ඵටික

ස්ඵාති s. increase, growth; swelling, intumescence

ස්ඵාර s. (ස්ඵර to move අ aff.) throbbing, quivering;— a. great, large

ස්ඵාරණ see the last

ස්ඵුට a. (ස්ඵුට to blow, blossom; rend, tear &c. ක aff.) blown, opened, expanded; apparent, manifest, evident; burst, broken, rent, torn

ස්ඵටන s. rending, tearing &c.

ස්ඵටා s. (ස්ඵුට to expand අ aff.) the expanded hood of a snake

ස්ඵුටි s. kibe, swelling of the feet; a sort of melon (*cucumis momordica*)

ස්ඵුටිත a. blown, expanded &c.

ස්ඵුර s. (ස්ඵුර to tremble) throbbing, trembling

ස්ඵුරණ s. (ස්ඵුර to shake අන aff.) quivering, trembling, throbbing, pulsation

ස්ඵුරණ *s.* (ස්ඵුර *to swell &c.* අන *aff*) swelling, expanding; quivering, see the last

ස්ඵුලන see ස්ඵුරණ

ස්ඵුලිඞ්ග *s.* (ස්ඵුත් *imitative sound* ලිඞ්ග *to go*) a spark of fire

ස්ඵූර්ජ *s.* (ස්ඵූර්ජ *to sound*, as thunder) *indra's* thunderbolt

ස්ඵෝට *s.* (ස්ඵුට *to break* or *open* අණ් *aff.*) a boil, a tumour; breaking, bursting

ස්ඵෝටක *s.* a boil, a tumour

ස්ඵෝටනී *s.* a gimlet, an auger

ස්මය *s.* pride, arrogance; surprize, astonishment

ස්මර *s.* (ස්මෘ *to remember* අච් *aff.*) recollection; also a name of *káma* the god of love

ස්මරණ *s.* recollecting, remembering, memory, recollection

ස්මරධ්වජ *s.* (ස්මර *káma* ධ්වජ *banner, emblem*) the penis; the vulva; the *makara*, a fabulous marine monster and emblem of *káma*

ස්මශාන *s.* (ස්ම substituted for ශව *a corpse* ශාන for ශයන *place of repose*) a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt or buried

ස්මශ්‍රු *s.* the beard

ස්මෘත *a.* (ස්මෘ *to remember* ක්ත *aff.*) recollected, remembered, called to mind

ස්මෘති *s.* recollection, remembrance, memory; understanding

ස්මෘත්‍යුපස්ථාන *s.* (ස්මෘති *memory* උප *near* ස්ථා *to be*) the proximate cause of recollection, association, recollection

ස්‍යන්දන *s.* dropping, oozing, trickling; going, moving;—*a.* quick, expeditious

ශ්‍යාම *s.* black or dark blue; also green; a cloud; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; pepper; sea salt

ශ්‍යාමල *a.* (ශ්‍යාම *black* ලා *to have*) of a black or dark blue colour;—*s.* black pepper; the religious fig tree

ශ්‍යාමා *s.* night; indigo

ශ්‍යාමාඞ්ග *s.* (ශ්‍යාම *black* අඞ්ග *body*) the planet mercury

ශ්‍යාල *s.* a wife's brother

ශ්‍යාව *s.* the colour brown

ශ්‍යේත *a.* white, of a white colour

ශ්‍යේන *s.* a hawk, a falcon

ශෘංකල see the next

ශෘංඛල *s.* a belt or chain worn round a man's body; a fetter in general

ශෘංඛලිත *a.* (ශෘංඛල *a chain* ඉත *aff.*) bound, chained, fettered, captive

ස්‍රංසින් *a.* (ස්‍රංස *to fall down* ඉන් *aff.*) falling or hanging down, pendulous, depending;—*s.* a tree (*careya arborea*)

ශෘකාල see the next

ශෘගාල *s.* (සෘජ *to create*, deceit කාල *aff.* or ශෘඞ්ග *a horn* අ *neg.* ලා *to have*) a jackall; a coward, a poltroon; a rogue, a cheat

ශෘඞ්ග *s.* a horn; a mark, a sign; the top of a mountain; sovereignty; dignity &c; very sharp; minutely fine

ශෘඞ්ගාට *s.* (ශෘඞ්ග *a horn* අට *to go* or *be*) a place where four roads meet; an aquatic plant (*trapa bispinosa*); a shrub (*ruellia* or *barleria longifolia*)

ශෘඞ්ගාටක see the last

ශෘඞ්ගාර *s.* (ශෘඞ්ග *eminence* අර *to go* or *obtain*) love, the passion or sentiment as an object of poetical description or dramatic representation; copula-

tion, coition; cloves; fragrant perfume for the person

සුගාරයොනි *s.* (සුගාර *and* යොනි *origin*) *káma* the deity of love

සුගොරි *s.* the betel nut tree (*areca faufel*); dress, decoration

සුඞි *s.* a sort of sheat fish (*silurus pungentissimus*); gold for ornaments

සුඞිකා *s.* a sort of poison; a plant (*betula*)

සුඞින් *s.* (සුඞා *a horn* ඉන් *poss. aff.*) an elephant; a mountain; a tree;—*a.* horned; crested, peaked

සුඞිනා *s.* (සුඞා *a horn* ඉනා *aff.*) a ram

සුජ් *s.* (සුජ් *to create, to quit* කෘයි *aff.*) a creator; a chaplet or wreath of flowers, a garland

සුජ්ෂිට *a.* (සුජ් *and* ඉෂ්ට *aff.*) covered with garlands, profusely decorated with chaplets

සුණි *s.* an enemy; also, an elephant hook

සුත් *ind.* a particle and prefix, implying belief or reverence

සුති *s.* (සු *to go* කති *aff.*) a road, a path, a way; going, proceeding

සුදර *s.* (සු *to go* දර *aff.*) a snake

සුන්දු *s.* fire; air, wind

සුධා *s.* (සත් *implying belief &c.* ධා *to have* or *hold* අ *aff.*) respect, reverence; faith, belief; wish, desire; purity

සුධාලු *a.* (සුධා *faith* ආලු *aff.*) faithful, believing; wishing, desirous

සුපි see සුණි

සුන්ථනා *s.* stringing flowers &c. tying, binding

සුපිත *a.* (ශ්‍රෙ *to cook* or *boil* කත *aff.*) boiled

සුම *s.* (සුම *to be wearied*) labour, exertion, toil; weariness, fatigue

සුමණා *s.* (සුම *to perform acts of austere devotion* අනු *aff.*) an ascetic, one devoted to meditation for the purpose of obtaining final emancipation from existence, a *buddhist* ascetic, a beggar, the religious mendicant, *a buddhist priest*

සුමණා *s.* *indian* spikenard (*valeriana jatamansi*); *bengal* madder (*rubia mungith*); a female mendicant

සුමර *s.* an animal, according to some a young deer

සුයණ *s.* (ශ්‍රි *to serve* අන *aff.*) asylum, refuge, shelter, protection

සුව *s.* (සු *to hear, to flow, to drop* අ *aff.*) the ear; oozing, trickling, dripping; a fountain

සුවණ *s.* (සු *to hear, to ooze,* or ශ්‍රි *to serve*) the ear; hearing; dripping, oozing; urine; sweat, perspiration; service

සුවණා *s.* the 23rd. of the lunar asterisms, represented by three footsteps, and containing 3 stars $\alpha$, $\beta$, and $\gamma$ *aquilæ*

සුවත් *a.* oozing, flowing, dropping

සුවන්ති *s.* a river in general.

සුවස් *s.* the ear, see සුව

සුවා *s.* a plant (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

සුවිෂ්ඨා *s.* the 24th. lunar asterism, corresponding to the *dolphin*

සුෂ්ට *a.* (සුජ් *to create* කත *aff.*) created, made; ornamented, adorned; left, abandoned

සුෂ්ටි *s.* creation, creating; nature, natural property or disposition

සුෂ්ට්‍රා *s.* (සුජ් *to create* තෘ *aff.*)

a name of *brahma;* also of *siva;* a creator, a maker

ශ්‍රුතො *a.* (ශ්‍රංශ *to fall* කත *aff.*) fallen down off or from, dropped: swallowed

ශ්‍රාක් *ind.* instantly, quickly

ශ්‍රාද්ධ *s.* (ශ්‍රද්ධා *faith* අණ් *aff.* of poss. or relation) a funeral ceremony, consisting of offerings of fire, water, food &c. to the manes and to the gods; —*a.* faithful, believing

ශ්‍රාඞදෙව *s.* (ශ්‍රාඞ *the funeral ceremony* දෙව *deity*) *yama,* the judge and monarch of the dead

ශ්‍රාන්ත *a.* (ශ්‍රම *to be tranquil* or *wearied* කත *aff.*) calm, tranquil: wearied, fatigued;—*s.* an ascetic with subdued passions

ශ්‍රාමණෙර *s.* (ශ්‍රමණ *and* එණ්ර *aff.*) the pupil of a *buddhist* priest, a novice

ශ්‍රාමණ්‍ය *s.* asceticism; mendicity

ශ්‍රාය *s.* (ශ්‍රි *to serve*) refuge, reliance, shelter or protection

ශ්‍රාව *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to ooze*) oozing, dropping, flowing

ශ්‍රාවක *s.* (ශ්‍රු *to hear,* religious discourses, ක *aff.*) a pupil or follower of *buddha,* a *buddhist*

ශ්‍රිත *a.* (ශ්‍රි *to serve* කත *aff.*) cherished, protected; served, honored, worshipped

ශ්‍රියාකාන්තාව see ශ්‍රීකාන්තාව

ශ්‍රී *s.* (ශ්‍රි *to serve, to worship,* and the vowel made long) the goddess *lakshmi,* the deity of plenty and prosperity; fortune, prosperity, success, thriving; beauty, splendour, lustre; state, paraphernalia; elevation, consequence; fame, glory; wealth; the *pinus longifolia;* —*a.* famous, splendid, illustrious, &c.

ශ්‍රීකර *s.* (ශ්‍රී *fortune &c.* කර *who makes* or *confers*) *vishnu;* the red lotus;—*a.* conferring prosperity

ශ්‍රීකාන්තාව *s.* (ශ්‍රී *and* කාන්තා *a mistress*) a name of *lakshmi*

ශ්‍රීඛණ්ඩ *s.* (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* ඛණ්ඩ *part*) sandal wood

ශ්‍රීඝන *s.* (ශ්‍රී *prosperity* ඝන *a heap*) a name of *buddha;* also, sour curds

ශ්‍රීවත්‍ස *s.* a magical diagram; an astrological division of the body, the uterine or pubic region

ශ්‍රීජ *s.* (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* ජ *born*) *káma* the *indian* deity of love

ශ්‍රීද *s.* (ශ්‍රී *wealth* ද *who gives*) *kuvéra* the god of riches

ශ්‍රීදෙවතා *s.* (ශ්‍රී *and* දෙවතා *deity*) *lakshmi,* see ශ්‍රී

ශ්‍රීද්‍රුම see ශ්‍රීඝන

ශ්‍රීධර *s.* (ශ්‍රී *the goddess &c.* ධර *who has*) a name of *vishnu*

ශ්‍රීපර්ණ *s.* (ශ්‍රී *beauty* පර්ණ *a leaf*) a shrub (*gmelina arborea*); the silk cotton tree; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)

ශ්‍රීපාද *s.* (ශ්‍රී *fame* පාද *a foot*) the foot or feet of *buddha;* the epithet refers to the 108 auspicious marks or signs on the soles of his feet, indicative of his character and dignity; also, the mountain in the interior of Ceylon, commonly called *adam's peak,* the name *sripáda* alludes to the fable of there being an impression of *buddha's* foot on its summit

ශ්‍රීඵල *s.* (ශ්‍රී *beauty* ඵල *fruit*) a fruit tree (*ægle marmelos*)

ශ්‍රීඵලී *s.* emblic myrobalan; the indigo plant

ශ්‍රීභද්‍ර *s.* (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* භද්‍ර *auspicious*) a fragrant grass (*cyperus rotundus*)

ශ්‍රීමත් s. (ශ්‍රී *beauty* මත් *poss. aff.*) a name of *vishnu;* also of *kuvera* and *siva;—a.* wealthy, opulent; famous, illustrious

ශ්‍රීමාන් see ශ්‍රීමත්

ශ්‍රීමුඛ s. (ශ්‍රී *illustrious* මුඛ *the mouth*) an epithet of *buddha*

ශ්‍රීශයන s. (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* ශයන *a couch*) a royal couch or bed

ශ්‍රීයුක්ත a. (ශ්‍රී *prosperity* යුක්ත *possessing*) famous, illustrious; fortunate, wealthy

ශ්‍රීරස s (ශ්‍රී *the pine tree* රස *juice*) turpentine

ශ්‍රීලංකාද්වීප s. (ශ්‍රී *famous* ලංකා *and* ද්වීප *an island*) a name of Ceylon

ශ්‍රීවත්ස s. (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* වත්ස *dear to*) a name of *vishnu;* also, a particular mark, usually said to be a curl of hair on the breast of *vishnu* or *krishna*

ශ්‍රීවත්සාංක s. (ශ්‍රීවත්ස *and* අංක *mark*) *vishnu*, see the last

ශ්‍රීවාස s. (ශ්‍රී *the pine &c.* වාස *abode*) turpentine; a lotus; *vishnu*

ශ්‍රීවෘක්ෂ s. (ශ්‍රී *auspicious* වෘක්ෂ *a tree*) the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*)

ශ්‍රීවේෂ්ට see ශ්‍රීරස

ශ්‍රීහස්තිනී s. (ශ්‍රී *lakshmi* හස්ත *the hand* ඉනී *aff*) the sun flower (*heliotropium indicum*), which the goddess holds in her hand

ශ්‍රුත a. (ශ්‍රු *to hear, to flow* ක්ත *aff.*) heard; understood; flowing, trickling; —*s.* sacred science, holy writ; that which is heard

ශ්‍රුතවන්ත a. (ශ්‍රුත *that which is heard* වන්ත *poss. aff*) skilled in religious science, well versed in religious instructions &c.

ශ්‍රුති s. (ශ්‍රු *to hear* ක්ති *aff.*) an ear; hearing; scripture, holy writ; intelligence, news, rumour, report

ශ්‍රුතිශාස්ත්‍ර s. (ශ්‍රුති *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *science*) sacred science, the study of theology aided by oral instructions

ශ්‍රුතිහීන a. (ශ්‍රුති *hearing* හීන *privation*) deaf

ශ්‍රුතී s. a hearer, an auditor; one skilled in sacred science

ශ්‍රුව s. (ශ්‍රු *to flow* ක *aff.*) a sacrificial vessel or ladle used for pouring *ghee* or oiled butter at a sacrifice

ශ්‍රුවා s. a shrub (*sanseviera zeylanica*)

ශ්‍රේණි s. (ශ්‍රි *to serve* ණි *aff.*) a line, a row, a range; a company &c.

ශ්‍රේයස් s. virtue, moral merit; final happiness or emancipation: good fortune, auspiciousness, prosperity;—*a.* best, most excellent

ශ්‍රේයසී s. a plant resembling pepper (*pothos officinalis*); yellow myrobalan

ශ්‍රේෂ්ඨ a. best excellent, most excellent; oldest, senior

ශ්‍රෝණි s. the hip and loins

ශ්‍රෝත see the next

ශ්‍රෝතස් s. (ශ්‍රු *to hear, to flow* අසු *aff.*) the ear; a current, a natural or rapid stream, the flow or course of water; a river in general; an organ of sense

ශ්‍රෝතාපත්තිය s. (ශ්‍රෝතස් *a current* ආපත්ති *arrival, obtaining*) the first of the four roads leading to *nirwána*

ශ්‍රෝත්‍ර s. (ශ්‍රු *to hear* ත්‍ර *aff.*) the ear

ශ්ලාඝා s. (ශ්ලාඝ *to praise &c.* අ

*aff.)* praise, panegyric, eulogium

ශ්ලිෂා *s.* (ශ්ලිෂ *to adhere to &c.* අ *aff.*) embracing, an embrace

ශ්ලීපද *s.* elephantiasis, enlargement of the legs

ශ්ලේෂ *s.* (ශ්ලිෂ *to embrace, adhere to* ඝ *aff.*) union, junction; adhering, clinging to; a figure of rhetoric, choice or connexion of words so as to admit of a double interpretation, a species of paronomasia or pun

ශ්ලේෂ්ම see ශ්ලේෂ්මා

ශ්ලේෂ්මල *a.* phlegmatic, abounding or affected with phlegm; —*s.* a plant (*cordia myxa*)

ශ්ලේෂ්මා *s.* (ශ්ලිෂ *to embrace, adhere to*, the body මනින් *aff.*) the phlegmatic humour, one of the three chief humours of the body

ශ්ලෝක *s.* (ශ්ලෝක *to compose*, verses අ *aff.)* a verse, a stanza

ස්ව *ind.* a kinsman; self, identity, individuality; own; also, wealth, property

ස්වකීය *ind.* (ස්ව *own* කීය *aff.*) own

ස්වගුප්තා *s.* (ස්ව *self.* ගුප්ත *preserved, defended*) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

ස්වච්ඡන්ද *a.* (ස්ව *own* ඡන්ද *inclination*) unrestrained, uncontrolled, self willed

ස්වච්ඡන්දික *a.* (ස්වච්ඡන්ද *and* ඉක *aff.*) voluntary, independant, uncontrolled

ස්වජ *s.* (ස්ව *self* ජ *born*) a son; sweat, perspiration: blood

ස්වතන්ත්‍ර *a.* (ස්ව *own* තන්ත්‍ර *will, inclination*) unrestrained, uncontrolled, selfwilled; independant, free

ස්වතන්ත්‍රව see the last

ස්වදංෂ්ට්‍රා *s.* a fruit (*flacourtia cataphracta*)

ස්වදන *s.* (ස්ව *to taste* අන *aff.*) eating, enjoying

ස්වන් *s.* a dog

ස්වන *s.* (ස්වන *to sound* අප් *aff.*) sound in general

ස්වනි see the last

ස්වපච see the next

ස්වපාක *s.* (ස්වන් *a dog* පාක *who cooks for, feeds* අණ් *aff.*) a man of a degraded and outcast tribe, living on the refuse of the other tribes, and only employed in the meanest capacities, as public executioners &c.

ස්වප්න *s.* (ස්වප *to sleep* න *aff.*) sleep; dreaming, a dream

ස්වප්නකුත් *s.* (ස්වප්න *sleep* කුත් *making*) a potherb of narcotick properties (*marsilea quadrifolia*)

ස්වප්නාන්ත *a.* (ස්වප්න *a dream* අන්ත *within*) dreaming, in a dream; sleeping, asleep

ස්වභාව *s.* (ස්ව *own* භාව *property*) nature, natural state, property or disposition

ස්වභූ *s.* (ස්ව *self* භූ *born*) a name of *brahma;* also of *vishnu*

ස්වභ්‍ර *s.* a hole, a gap, a chasm

ස්වමිත see සමිත

ස්වයංගුප්තා *s.* (ස්වයම් *self* ගුප්ත *defended*) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

ස්වයංජාත *s.* (ස්වයම් *self* ජාත *produced*) a fabulous sort of rice which springs up spontaneously for the use of *chakrawartis*, and other eminent personages

ස්වයථු *s.* swelling, intumescence

ස්වයම් *ind.* self, spontaneously, of one's own self or own accord

ස්වයම්භූ *s.* a name of *brahma*, see the next

ස්වයම්භූ *s.* (ස්වයම් *self* භූ *to*

*exist*) a name of *buddha;* also, of *brahma*

ස්වයම්භූඥාන *s.* (ස්වයම්භූ *self existent* ඥාන *knowledge*) a name of *buddha*

ස්වර *s.* (ස්වර *to sound* අච් *aff.*) an accent; a vowel; sound in general; air breathed through the nostrils, snoring

ස්වරභඞ්ග *s.* (ස්වර *sound, a note* භඞ්ග *breaking*) fluttering of the voice, as indicative of agitation or feeling

ස්වරභේද see the last

ස්වරස *s.* (ස්ව *own* රස *taste*) natural or peculiar flavour or taste

ස්වරස්ථාන *s.* (ස්වර *and* ස්ථාන *place*) the seat or organ of sound

ස්වරිත *s.* (ස්වර *a note, accent* ඉත *aff.*) accented; articulated; sounded as a note, pitched

ස්වරුචි *a.* (ස්ව *own* රුචි *inclination*) wilful, selfwilled, uncontrolled

ස්වරූප *s.* (ස්ව *own* රූප *form*) natural state or condition, nature; form, likeness,

ස්වර්ග *s.* (සු *happiness* ඍජ් *to go or obtain*) the paradise of *indra* on the top of *maha méru*, and the residence of deified mortals and the gods

ස්වර්ගමෝක්ෂ *s.* (ස්වර්ග *and* මෝක්ෂ *the same*) final happiness, heaven

ස්වර්ගිය see ස්වර්ගීය

ස්වර්ගී *s.* (ස්වර්ග *heaven* ඉන් *aff.*) a god, a deity

ස්වර්ගීය *a.* (ස්වර්ග *heaven* යත් *aff.*) celestial, heavenly, paradisaical

ස්වර්ණ *s.* (සු *excellent* ඍණ *to go* අ *aff.*) gold

ස්වර්ණකාර *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* කාර *maker, worker*) a goldsmith

ස්වර්ණගෛරික *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* ගෛරික *red chalk*) a kind of ochre, golden ochre

ස්වර්ණචූඩ *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* චූඩ *a crest*) the blue jay; a cock

ස්වර්ණපුෂ්ප *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *cassia fistula;* the *champaka* (*michelia champaca*)

ස්වර්ණපුෂ්පි *s.* a medicinal sort of moon plant

ස්වර්ණවර්ණා *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* වර්ණ *colour*) turmeric

ස්වර්ණසිබිකා *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* සිබිකා *a litter*) a golden litter, one constructed of or ornamented with gold

ස්වර්ණාරි *s.* (ස්වර්ණ *gold* අරි *hostile*) sulphur

ස්වර්භානු *s.* (ස්වර් *heaven* භානු *shining*) *ráhu* the personified ascending node

ස්වර්ලෝක *s.* (ස්වර් *heaven* ලෝක *a world*) heaven

ස්වල්ප *a.* (සු *very* අල්ප *little* or *few*) very small, very few

ස්වවෘත්ති *s.* (ශ්වන් *a dog* වෘත්ති *practice*) service, servitude

ස්වස් *ind.* to morrow; also, a particle, implying auspiciousness

ස්වසන *s.* (ශ්වස *to breath* අන *aff.*) air, wind; breathing, breath; sighing

ස්වශුර *s.* a father in law, a wife's or husband's father

ස්වසෘ *s.* a sister

ස්වස්තන *a.* (ස්වස් *to morrow* තන *aff.*) future, what will be to morrow &c.

ස්වස්ති *ind.* (සු *well* අස *to be* ති *aff.*) a particle of benediction; an auspicious particle &c.

ස්වස්තික *s.* (ස්වස්ති *and* කන් *aff.*) any lucky or auspicious

object; the meeting of four roads; a temple of a particular form with a portico in front

ස්වස්ථාන see ස්වස්තික

ස්වස්ථ *a.* (ස්ව *self* ස්ථ *staying*) confident, resolute, firm, relying upon one's self

ස්වාගත *s.* (සු *well* ආගත *come*) welcome, salutation

ස්වාති *s.* (සු *well* අත *to go* or *be* ඉන් *aff.*) the star arcturus, or fifteenth lunar asterism consisting of but one star

ස්වාද *s.* (ස්වාද *to taste* අ *aff.*) taste, flavour; tasting, eating, drinking

ස්වාදු *a.* (ස්වාද *to taste, be agreeable* උ *aff.*) sweet; agreeable, desired;—*s.* treacle, molasses; a grape

ස්වාදුකණ්ටක *s.* (ස්වාදු *sweet* කණ්ටක *a thorn*) a plant (*flacourtia sapida*); a sort of creeper (*tribulus lanuginosus*)

ස්වාදුකන්ද *s.* (ස්වාදු *sweet* කන්ද *a root*) the carrot

ස්වාදුඵල *s.* (ස්වාදු *sweet* ඵල *fruit*) the fruit of the jujube

ස්වාදුපුෂ්ප *s.* (ස්වාදු *agreeable* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the flower or blossom of the *beli*

ස්වාධීන *a.* (ස්ව *self* අධීන *dependant*) independant, uncontrolled

ස්වාන *s.* a dog, see ශ්වන්; sound, noise

ස්වාන්ත *s.* (ස්වන *to sound* ක්ත *aff.*) the mind, the faculty of thought and feeling; a cave, a cavern

ස්වාප *s.* (ස්වප *to sleep*) sleep, sleeping; paralysis, palsy, loss of sensation; dreaming, a dream; temporary palsy from pressure on a nerve, numbness, sleep of a limb

ශ්වාපද *s.* a beast of prey in general

ස්වාමි *s.* a master, a lord; a husband, a lover; owner, proprietor

ස්වාමිදරුවෝ *s.* (ස්වාමි *a lord* දරුවා *child, offspring*) a lord, a master, see the last

ස්වාර්ථ *s.* (ස්ව *own* අර්ථ *wealth* or *signification*) property, substance; same effect or meaning, a pleonasm

ශ්වාස *s.* (ශ්වස *to breathe* ඝඤ් *aff.*) breath, breathing; air, wind; sighing, a sigh

ශ්වාසප්‍රශ්වාස *s.* (ශ්වාස *inspiration* ප්‍රශ්වාස *expiration*) respiration, breathing

ශ්වාසින් *s.* air, wind

ස්වාස්ථ්‍ය *s.* (ස්වස්ථ *and* අණ් *aff.*) fortitude, firmness; self dependance; wealth; content, complacency, satisfaction

ශ්විත්‍ර *s.* (ශ්විත *to be white* ත්‍ර *aff.*) leprosy

ශ්විත්‍රඝ්නී *s.* (ශ්විත්‍ර *leprous* ඝ්නී *what destroys*) a plant (*tragia involucrata*)

ස්වීය *a.* (ස්ව *own* ඊය *aff.*) own, relating or belonging to self

ස්වේච්ඡා *s.* (ස්ව *own* ඉච්ඡා *wish*) wilfulness, following one's own purpose or inclination

ශ්වේත *s.* (ශ්විත *to be white* අ *aff.*) white; the planet *venus* or its regent *sukra;* silver; cummin seed; a *conch;* a *cowri*

ශ්වේතක *s.* (ශ්වේත *and* කන් *aff.*) a *cowri;* silver

ශ්වේතඛදිර *s.* (ශ්වේත *and* ඛදිර *mimosa*) a white sort of *mimosa catechu*

ශ්වේතගජ *s.* (ශ්වේත *white* ගජ *an elephant*) the elephant of *indra*

ශ්වේතච්ඡත්‍ර *s.* (ශ්වේත *white* ඡත්‍ර *an umbrella*) the white um-

brella as one of the emblems of royalty

සේතජම්බු s. (සේත and ජම්බු the *eugenia*) a white species of *eugenia*

සේතටංකණ s. (සේත *white* ටංකණ *borax*) refined borax

සේතධාමන් s. (සේත *white* ධා මන් *a ray*) the moon

සේතපාෂාණ s. (සේත *white* පා ෂාණ *a stone*) white arsenic

සේතපුෂ්ප s. (සේත *white* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant (*vitex trifolia*)

සේතපුෂ්පක see the next

සේතපුෂ්පා s. (සේත *white* පුෂ් ප *a flower*) the white variety of the *nerium odorum*

සේතපුෂ්පි see the last

සේතරශ්නා s. white *rasan*, see රශ්නා

සේතවර්ණ s. (සේත *white* වර්ණ *colour*) the colour white

සේතවචා s. (සේත *and* වචා *orris root*) white orris root

සේතසාර s. (සේත *white* සාර *pith* or *essence*) a tree (*mimosa catechu*)

සේතසීස s. (සේත *and* සීස *lead*) white lead

සේතසුරසා s. (සේත *white* සුර සා *the rasan*) a white variety of the *nycthantes arbor tristis*

සේතහස්ති s. (සේත *white* හස් ති *an elephant*) *indra's* elephant

සේතා s. (සවිත *to be white* අ *aff.*) a *cowri;* a grass (*andropogon aciculatum*); a flower (*clitoria ternatea*); also, crystal

සේතාර්ක s. (සේත *and* අර්ක *swallow wort*) a gigantic swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*), with white blossoms

සේවිත්‍ර s. (සවිත *to be white* ත්‍ර *aff*) leprosy

සේවද s. (සවිද *to perspire &c.*) warmth, heat; perspiration, sweat; warm vapour, steam,

සේවදජ a. (සේවද *sweat* or *warm vapour* ජ *produced*) engendered by heat and damp, as insects and worms

සේවදන s. perspiration, sweat

සේවර a. (සව *self* ඊර *to go* or *be* අ *aff.*) selfwilled, unrestrained; following one's own inclination

සේවරින් a. (සේවර *and* ඉන් *aff.*) selfwilled, following one's own inclination, independant

හ

හ The last consonant of the *Singhalese* alphabet, expressed by the letter *h*

හංස s. (හන *to hurt* ස *aff.*) a goose, a gander, a swan, of which 3 varieties are enumerated; one of the vital airs; the supreme soul; the sun; a horse in composition; best, excellent

හංසක s. an ornament for the feet, described as being made like a goose's foot, the flamingo

හංසපදී s. (හංස *a swan* පද *foot* ඊ *aff.*) a scandent shrub (*cissus pedata*); from a fancied resemblance to that bird; also the *clitoria ternatea*

හංසපාදී see the last

හංසරථ s. (හංස *a goose* රථ *vehicle*) a name of *brahma*

හංසවතී s. (හංස *a goose* මතුප් *aff.*) a creeper (*cissus pedata*)

හංසවාහන see හංසරථ

හක see සක

හකු *plur.* of හක්ක

හකුපාබම s. the jaw

හකුරු see සකුරු

හකුලනවා v. to fold, to double, also written අකුලනවා

හක්ක s. the jaw

හඟ see අඟ
හඟල see අඟල
හඟවනවා *v.* to disclose, to reveal; to publish, to declare, causal form of හැඟෙනවා
හඟුණු see අඟුණ
හඟුළ *s.* a double boat, two canoes tied together
හටගන්නවා *v.* to produce, to spring up, to grow; also, written අටගන්නවා
හට්ටිය *s.* an earthen cooking vessel
හඨ *s.* (හඨ *to treat with violence* අ *aff.*) violence, rapine; an aquatic plant (*pistia stratiotes*)
හඨපර්ණි *s.* (හඨ *pistia* පර්ණ *a leaf*) an aquatic plant (*vallisneria octandra*)
හඩික *s.* a sweeper, a servant of the lowest caste and meanest function
හඬ *s.* sound, noise; the voice, also written අඬ
හඬනවා *v.* to sound, to make a noise; to cry
හත් *s.* a cubit &c, see the next
හත *s.* the thirteenth lunar asterism, from හස්ත;—*ind.* the number seven, also written සත; —*a.* struck, hurt; killed, lost, destroyed
හතර *ind.* the number four
හතලිහ see සතලිස
හතිදමනවා *v.* to pant
හතිය *s.* panting, loss of breath; also, a week
හතු *plur.* of හත්ත
හතුර see සතුර
හත්කම *s.* (හස්ත *the hand* කම *action*) handicraft, manual work or employment
හත්ත *s.* a fungus, a mushroom &c.
හත්තණ *s.* the thorn apple (*datura metel*), also, අත්තණ

හත්ථි the *Páli* form of හස්ති
හන්තු *s.* (හන *to kill* තුනු *aff.*) sickness, disease; a weapon
හත්තේ *ind.* speedily, quickly
හද *s.* the heart, the seat of thought &c. from හෘද; affection, love; also, a mist or appearance of water in sandy deserts, *mirage*
හදන් *s.* a privity, male or female; a mark, a spot, a sign, a token, a signal
හදනවා *v.* to make, to form; to construct, to build; to prepare, from සාදනවා
හදමස් *s.* see the next
හදවත *s.* (හද *the heart* වත *substance*) the site of the heart, the flesh in opposition to the faculty
හදුරනවා *v.* to say, to repeat, to commit to memory by continual repetition
හදිස *s.* enmity, malice; treachery
හදිස්සි *ind.* suddenly, unexpectedly
හත් *s.* killing, slaughter; see also සත්
හණ *s.* hemp (*crotalaria juncea*); a killer, a slayer; a mark, a sign, especially on cattle
හනන *s.* (හන *to hurt, injure, kill* අන *aff.*) killing, destroying; injuring, hurting; striking
හනනවා *v.* to mix, to compound; to knead, also අනනවා
හනස්ස *s.* the covering of the flower of the cocoanut tree
හණහු *s.* a sort of grain (*eleusine coracana*)
හණහු *s.* (හණ *and* හු *string*) hempen thread or string, cord
හනික *ind.* (*Páli* සනිකං *the same*) a particle, implying speed, speedily, hastily

හනු s. (හන to hurt උ aff.) the jaw
හනුව see the last
හනුමත් s. (හනු the jaw මතුප් aff.) the monkey chief hanuman, the ally and spy of ráma against rávana, see රාවණ
හනුස see the next
හනූෂ s. (හන to kill ඌෂ aff.) a goblin, a demon
හන්තු s. (හන to kill තු aff.) death
හඳ see සඳ
හඳපත්විල s. hedge hysop (gratiola cordifolia)
හඳුනනවා v. to know, to be intimate or acquainted with
හන්නාලියා s. a tailor, also written සන්නාලියා
හන්ස see හංස
හපන් a. superior, either in wealth, learning, or skill; rich, wealthy, powerful; clever, skilful &c.
හපනවා see සපනවා
හපනා s. a clever man, see හපන්
හපු see සපු
හබුෂා s. a small medicinal plant commonly called mudu mahana, probably the ethulia, three varieties are enumerated, one of which is ethulia divaricata
හබර see සබර
හබරල see සබරල
හබල s. an oar
හබ්රව see සබරල
හම see සම
හමත a. mean, low, vile
හමදිනවා v. to cleanse, to sweep, chiefly used of the purifications of the priests
හමනනවා v. to equalize, to assimilate
හමනයා see සමනලයා
හමනවා v. to blow
හමල s. collection, aggregation assemblage

හමස්මෑ s. (හ six මස a month මෑ a bean) a sort of bean (dolichos sesqui pedalis)
හමා a. feeble, decrepit
හමු ind. a particle, signifying presence, before, in presence of; also see අමු
හමුළු see හමල
හමුව ad. before, in presence or front of
හම්පරදැල්ල s. a plant used in dyeing (rottleria tinctoria)
හම්පලඳ s. a plant (combretum decandrum)
හම්පිරිත්ත s. a plant (hemingia strabilifera)
හම්පිල්ල s. another plant (hedysarum pulchellum)
හඹනවා v. to pursue, to follow, to chase, also, අඹනවා
හඹවනවා causal form of හඹනවා
හඹා s. haste, speed, rapidity
හඹාන s. a large boat, a dhóney
හඹාන්කාරයා s. (හඹාන and කාර who does) a boatman, one who voyages in a dhóney
හම්බුපන් s. a plant, reed mace (typha latifolia)
හම්බා s. the lowing of kine
හය s. (හය or හි to go අච් aff.) a horse; a name of indra; the number seven; the yak, bos grunniens
හයගන්ධ s. (හය a horse ගන්ධ smell) a plant (physalis flexuosa)
හයන s. (හය to go ල්‍යුට aff.) a chariot
හයප්‍රිය s. (හය a horse ප්‍රිය fond of) barley
හයමාරක s. (හය a horse මාරක what kills) a shrub (nerium odorum)
හයරිපු s. (හය a horse රිපු an enemy) a buffalo
හයා see හය

හයාශ s. a bow

හයානන්ද s. (හය *a horse* ආනන්ද *delighting*) the kidney bean (*phaseolus mungo*)

හයාරි see හයමාරක

හඨය s. (හඨ *strength*) strength, force, muscular power

හඨයෙන් *ad.* strongly, forcibly, powerfully

හර s. (හර *to take* අ *aff.*) a name of *siva;* an ass; pith, core of a tree; the elephant of the North East? see also, හාර; —*a.* who or what takes or seizes, carries or conveys

හරස් *plur.* of හරකා

හරක s. (හර *to take, steal* ක *aff.*) a name of *siva;* a rogue, a cheat; a taker, a conveyer, a seizer

හරකම s. hardness, strength

හරකාල් s. (හර *siva* කාල් *wife*) a name of *durga*

හරකා s. an ox, a bull &c.

හරණ s. (හර *to take* අන *aff.*) taking, accepting, receiving; seizing, carrying off or away; gold; the arm; the hand

හරණා see අරණා

හරන්කහ s. (හරන් or අරන් *a forest* කහ *turmeric*) a sort of turmeric (*curcuma longa*)

හරඹ s. fencing, practicing, with the sword &c.

හරවනවා v. to turn, to inflect &c.

හරසර s. (හර *siva* සර *wife*) *durga;* affection, esteem, regard

හරහට *ind.* crosswise, horizontal

හරාද්‍රි s. (හර *siva* අද්‍රි *a mountain*) mount *kailása* the favourite resort of *sivá*

හරිල s. the alligator?

හරි *a.* right, fit, proper, just; accurate; punctual, exact, precise; *s.*—(හර *to take* ඉ *aff.*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu; yama; indra;* a ray of light; the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo; a lion; the colour green; also, tawney; a golden colour, or yellow

හරික s. (හරි *and* ක *aff.*) a thief; a gambler

හරිගස්සනවා v. to correct, to rectify; to adapt, to fit

හරිචන්දන s. (හරි *vishnu* or *yellow* චන්දන *sandal*) a yellow and fragrant sort of sandal wood, one of the trees of paradise; saffron; the farina of a lotus

හරිණ s. (හර *to take* ඉණ *aff.*) a deer; yellowish white; the sun

හරිණලොචනි s. (හරිණ *a deer* ලොචන *eye* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a woman

හරිත s. (හර *to take* ඉත *aff.*) green, the colour; a lion; grass, verdance

හරිතක s. (හරිත *green* ක *aff.*) a potherb

හරිතා s. bent grass; turmeric; —*a.* green, grassy, verdant

හරිතාල s. (හරිත *green* අල *to possess* අණ් *aff.*) yellow orpiment

හරිතාලක s. (හරිතාල *and* කන් *aff.*) the green pigeon; theatrical decoration, painting the person &c.

හරිතාලි s. bent grass (*panicum dactylon*)

හරිතුරග s. a name of *sakra* or *indra*

හරිදශ්ව s. (හරිත් *green* අශ්ව *a horse*) the sun

හරිද්‍රා s. (හරි *green* ද්‍රු *to flow* or *ooze*) turmerick, either the plant or powdered root

හරිද්‍රාභ s. (හරිද්‍රා *turmeric* ආභ *resembling*) a tree (*pentaptera*

*arjuna*); zedoary (*curcuma zerumbet*)

හරිද්‍රාරාග *a.* (හරිද්‍රා *turmeric* රාග *colour*) fickle, capricious, unsteady, in affection or attachment

හරිනා see හරිණ

හරිනවා *v.* to leave, to forsake, to cast off, to reject, to dismiss

හරිනෙත්‍ර *s.* (හරි *vishnu* නෙත්‍ර *an eye*) the white lotus

හරින්මණි *s.* (හරින් *green* මණි *a gem*) the emerald

හරිප්‍රිය *s.* (හරි *vishnu* ප්‍රිය *beloved*) a tree (*nauclea cadamba*); a dark sort of sandal wood; the fragrant root of the *andropogon muricatum*

හරිප්‍රියා *s.* (හරිප්‍රිය *and* ආ *fem. aff.*) a name of *lakshmi*; sacred basil; the earth

හරිබීජ *s.* (හරි *vishnu* බීජ *semen*) yellow orpiment

හරිමන්ථ *s.* (හරි *fire*, or *a horse* මන්ථ *to agitate*) a tree (*premna longifolia*); chick pea

හරිලනවා *v.* to meet, to encounter

හරිවාහන *s.* (හරි *vishnu* වාහන *a vehicle*) *garuda* the bird of *vishnu*

හරිවිකාරයා *s.* a grom

හරිසඳුන් see හරිචන්දන

හරිහය *s.* (හරි *green* හය *a horse*) *indra*; also, the sun

හරිතකී *s.* (හරි *green* ඉත *gone* ක *aff.*) yellow or chebulic myrobalan (*terminalia chebula*), of which seven varieties are distinguished

හරේණු *s.* pulse, pease

හර්ම්‍ය *s.* a palace, a mansion, the residence of a man of wealth or rank

හර්‍යක්ෂ *s.* (හරි *green* අක්ෂි *the eye* ය *aff.*) the lion

හර්ෂ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* අ *aff.*) joy, pleasure, delight, happiness

හර්ෂණ *s.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* අන *aff.*) a cause of pleasure, any thing which confers pleasure; —*a.* causing delight, delightful, delighting, pleasurable, pleasant

හර්ෂමාන *s.* (හර්ෂ *and* මාන *poss. aff.*) joyful, cheerful, happy

හල් *s.* a plant (*vateria indica*); also, the *shorea robusta*; the mark ʼ over a consonant indicating the suppression of the vowel

හල *s.* removing away from, putting at a distance, dismissal, expelling; a furrow; a plough; venom, poison of serpents &c.

හලදු *s.* turmeric

හලනවා see හලනවා

හලල *s.* the fire fly

හලලනවා *v.* to toss, to stir, to move, to agitate

හලවිය *s.* (හල *a plough* ආවිය *a weapon*) a name of *balabhadra*

හලහ *s.* a measure of capacity

හලහල see හලාහල

හලා *s.* the fire fly; a female friend

හලායුධ *s.* (හල *and* ආයුධ *weapon*) *balaráma*

හලාහල *s.* a sort of poison; a kind of snake

හලි *s.* (හල *to plow* ඉන් *aff.*) a furrow; agriculture

හලිදු *s.* a disease or affection of the urine, see ප්‍රමේහ

හලිද්‍රා see හරිද්‍රා

හලිද්‍රාබ see හරිද්‍රාභ

හලිනී *s.* a plant, the *niyagalá* (*gloriosa superba*)

හලිප්‍රිය *s.* (හලි *balaráma* ප්‍රිය *be-*

*loved*) the *kadamba* (*nauclea cadamba*)

හලී *s.* (හල *a plough &* ඊ *aff.*) *bala-dëva;* a ploughman, a cultivator

හළු *s.* light, lustre, from ආලෝක; similarity, resemblance; see also අළු

හළුව see සළුව

හළුකැල්ලා *s.* the tulip tree (*liriodendrum liliifera*)

හල්බෙබිලිය *s.* the small flowered bead tree (*melia parviflora*)

හල්ලක *s.* the red lotus

හල්ලා see the last

හවි see සවි

හවි *s.* (හු *to sacrifice* ඉ *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation; also, call, calling

හවන *s.* (හු *and* අන *aff.*) sacrifice, oblation

හවනවා *v.* to curse, to utter imprecations against, also written අවනවා

හවරිමදු *s.* (හවරිය *and* මදු *convolvulus*) a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus tridentatus*)

හවරිය *s.* a tress of false hair worn by women

හවස see සවස

හවි *s.* a mountain, a hill; see also, හවිස්

හවිය see සවි

හැවිරුද්ද see අවිරුද්ද

හැවිලෙනවා see අවිලෙනවා

හවිස් *s.* (හු *to offer* ඉස් *aff.*) clarified butter, *ghee;* the article to be offered as an oblation, usually *ghee*

හවුල *s.* partnership, companionship

හව්‍ය *s.* an offering to the gods

හව්‍යවාහ *s.* (හව්‍ය *and* වාහ *who bears*) fire

හව්‍යාශ *s.* (හව්‍ය *and* අශ *who eats*) fire

හස් *s.* laughter, merriment; joy, delight; also, the *hansa* or swan, see හංස

හස *s.* laughter; a swan a goose; husbandry, agriculture; sorrow, affliction; distress; going, proceeding.

හසනා *s.* (හස *to laugh* අනා *aff.*) laughter, laughing

හසනි see the next

හසන්තී *s.* a portable fire pan; a small furnace

හසර *s.* a road, a path, a way

හසිත *s.* smiling, laughter; also, the bow of *káma*

හසුන් *s.* a message, an epistle, from සසන

හසුවෙනවා see අසුවෙනවා

හස්කාර *s.* (හස *agriculture* කාර *who does*) a husbandman, a cultivator

හස්ත *s.* the hand; an elephant's trunk; the 13th. lunar asterism designated by a hand, and containing 5 stars, one of which is $\gamma$ or $\delta$ *corvi;* a cubit measured by the hand and arm, or from the elbow to the middle finger

හස්තංගත see අස්තංගත

හස්තපුට *s.* (හස්ත *and* පුට *concavity*) the joined hands, as in the attitude of worship

හස්තප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (හස්ත *and* ප්‍රාප්ත *come, arrived*) got, gained, obtained,

හස්තමුද්‍රා *s.* (හස්ත *and* මුද්‍රා *a sign*) beckoning, indication of sentiment by the fingers

හස්තමුද්‍රාභාෂා see the last

හස්තවිකාර *s.* (හස්ත *and* විකාර *gesture*) signs, beckoning &c.

හස්තාමලක *s.* (හස්ත *and* ආමලක *a gem*, so called) a fabulous gem, described as of a white colour, transparent and very brilliant, perhaps a species of crystal is intended

හස්ති *s.* (හස්ත *a trunk* ඉන් *aff.*) an elephant

හස්තික s. (හස්ති *an elephant* ක *aff.*) a multitude of elephants

හස්තිකර්ණ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* කර්ණ *the ear*) a plant with large flaggy leaves (*arum macrorhizon*); the castor oil tree; also, the *butea frondosa*

හස්තිකා s. (හස්ත *the hand* ඉකා *aff.*) a blow with the hand or fist, a cuff, a box

හස්තිකුම්භ s. (හස්ති *and* කුම්භ *forehead*) the temples and forehead of an elephant, whence the juice exudes during rut

හස්තිදන්ත s. (හස්ති *and* දන්ත *the tooth*) the radish; ivory; a pin or bracket projecting from a wall to hang any thing on

හස්තින් see හස්ති

හස්තිනඛ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* නඛ *a nail*) a sort of covered way, a raised place of earth or masonry covering the access to the gate of a city or fort

හස්තිනී s. (හස්තින් *and* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a female elephant

හස්තිප s. (හස්ති *and* පා *to cherish* ක *aff.*) an elephant rider or driver

හස්තිපර්ණී s. (හස්ති *an elephant* පර්ණ *a leaf* ඊ *aff.*) a sort of gourd (*momordica mixta*)

හස්තිපිප්පලී s. (හස්ති *an elephant* පිප්පලී *piper longum*) a large sortof long pepper

හස්තිමද s. (හස්ති *and* මද *juice*) the juice that exudes from the frontals of an elephant when in rut

හස්තිරත්න s. (හස්ති *and* රත්න *a gem*) a royal elephant, one of the gems or treasures of kings

හස්තිශුණ්ඩා s. (හස්ති *an elephant* ශුණ්ඩා *the trunk*) a flower (*heliotropium indicum*)

හස්තී s. an elephant

හස්තෙකරණ s. (හස්ත *the hand* 7th. case කරණ *making*) marriage

හස්ත්‍ය a. (හස්ත *the hand* යත් *aff.*) done with the hand, manual

හස්ත්‍යාචාර්ය s. (හස්ති *and* ආචාර්ය *teacher* or *master*) an elephant keeper

හස්ත්‍යාරෝහ s. (හස්ති *an elephant* ආරෝහ *who mounts*) an elephant rider or driver

හස්ත්‍යාලංකාර s. (හස්ති *and* අලංකාර *an ornament*) the housings of an elephant

හස්න s. a message, news, report, from ශංසන

හාකන් s. (හාවා *a hare* කන් *the ear*) a plant (*justicia echioides*)

හාඟිල්ල s. (හය *six* අඟිල්ල *a finger*) a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus paniculatus*); —a. six fingered

හාටක s. (හට *to shine* ක *aff.*) gold

හාතණ s. (හාවා *a hare* තණ *grass*) a sort of panic grass (*panicum brizoides*)

හාතාවාරිය see සාතාවාරි

හාත්පස *ind.* a particle signifying circumjacency, around, about; also completion, entirely, completely

හාකු s. hire, wages

හාදයා s. a companion, an associate, from සහෘද

හාදවෙනවා v. to associate with, to be friendly with

හාන s. (හා *to leave* අන *aff.*) abandoning, relinquishing

හානි s. (හා *to leave &c.* නි *aff.*) loss, privation, abandonment,

relinquishment; decreasing, wane

හාමු *s.* a lord, a master; a respectable man, one of a good family, from ස්වාමි

හාමුදුරුවෝ *s.* a lord, a master, from ස්වාමිදුරුවෝ

හාසසා *s.* a plant (*crotalaria laburnifolia*)

හායන *s.* a year; a ray, a flame

හාර *s.* a string or garland of pearls &c; a porter, a carrier; taking, conveying

හාරක *s.* a thief; a plunderer, a ravisher

හාරයෂ්ටි *s.* (හාර *conveying* යෂ්ටි *a stick*) a pole for carrying burdens, the weight being suspended at both ends, it is carried across the shoulder

හාරි *a.* handsome, charming

හාරිත *s.* (හරිත *green* අණ් *aff.*) the green or wood pigeon (*columba hariola*)

හාරිද්‍ර *s.* (හරිද්‍ර *turmeric* අණ් *aff.*) the *kadumba* tree (*nauclea cadamba*); yellow, the colour of turmeric

හාරි *a.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful

හාර්ද *s.* (හෘද *the heart* අණ් *aff.*) affection, kindness

හාලක්ෂි *s.* beleric myrobalan

හාල් *s.* rice in general, see සාල්

හාලා *s.* wine, spirituous or vinous liquor

හාලාහල see හලාහල

හාලි see සාලි

හාල්පන් *s.* (හාල් *rice* පන් *the rush*) the club rush (*scirpus globosus*)

හාල්මැස්සා *s.* (හාල් *rice* මැස්සා *a fish*) a small fish, not ascertained

හාව *s.* any feminine act of amorous pastime, or tending to excite amorous sensations, coquetry, blandishment, dalliance

හාවභාව see the last

හාවා see සාවා

හාස *s.* (හස *to laugh* අණ් *aff.*) laughing, laughter

හාස්‍ය *s.* (හාස *laughter* යත් *aff.*) laughter, laughing, mirth

හිංගු see හිඟු

හිංගුල see හිඟුල

හිංසක *s.* (හිසි *to injure* ක *aff.*) a beast of prey; an enemy; — *a.* mischievous, malignant; ferocious, savage

හිංසා *s.* (හිසි *to kill* අ *aff.*) injury, mischief, usually distinguished as of three kinds, mental (as malice), verbal (abuse), personal (striking, wounding, beating &c.)

හිංසාකර්ම *s.* (හිංසා *and* කර්ම *act*) incantation to destroy, the practice of malice or employment of mystical texts for malevolent and injurious purposes

හිංසාරු *s.* (හිංසා *injury* ඍ *to effect*) the tiger

හිංසාලු *a.* (හිංසා *injury* ආලු *aff.*) mischievous, hurtful

හිංසිර see හිංසාරු

හිංස්‍ර *a.* (හිසි *to hurt* ර *aff.*) mischievous, hurtful, injurious; murderous, fierce, savage

හිකනලා *s.* a large kind of lizard

හික් *s.* a class of trees of which there are 4 sorts, one is *amyris zeylanica*

හික්කාව *s.* hiccough

හික්මවනවා *v.* to tame, to subdue; to train, to discipline, to render docile, also written ඉක්මවනවා

හික්මුණු *p. part.* of the next

හික්මෙනවා *v.* to become tame or docile &c.

හිඟ *s.* deficiency, defalcation, wanting to make up a sum; remainder, balance

හිඟනවා see සිඟනවා

හිඟිනි *s.* the clearing nut plant (*strychnos potatorum*)

හිඟු *s.* haste; speed, rapidity; also, assafœtida

හිඟුනිර්යාස *s.* (හිඟු *and* නිර්යාස *exudation*) assafœtida, the gum; the *nimb* or *margosa* tree

හිඟුපත්‍රිකා *s.* (හිඟු *assafœtida* පත්‍ර *a leaf* ඉකා *aff.*) a plant (*pontederia hastata*)

හිඟුරු *s.* ginger, also written ඉඟුරු

හිඟුරුපියලි see සිඟුරුපියලි

හිඟුල් *s.* (හිඟු *assafœtida* ලා *to take* or *give*), vermilion

හිඟුලි *s.* the eggeplant (*solunum melongena*)

හිඟුල *s.* an esculent root, a sort of yam

හිටිනවා see සිටිනවා

හිටුවනවා see සිටුවනවා

හිණ *s.* a stairs, a ladder; see also ඉණ

හිණ්ඩන *s.* (හිඩි *to go* අන *aff.*) wandering, roaming

හිණ්ඩීර *s.* *cuttle* fish bone, considered to be the indurated foam of the sea; also the egg plant (*solanum melongena*)

හිත් see the next

හිත *a.* (ධා *to have* or *hold* ක්ත *aff.*) suitable, proper, fit, worthy, right; gone, proceeded; friendly, affectionate, kind; in *Elu* the mind, see සිත

හිතෛෂී *s.* (හිත *friendly* එෂී *who seeks, wishes*) a philanthropist, a benevolent person, a benefactor

හිතෝපදේශ *s.* (හිත *friendly* උප දේශ *advice*) friendly or proper advice

හිද *s.* the mind, the heart as the faculty of reason see හද; a natural pond, a collection of water

හිදස් *s.* a hole, a perforation, a peep hole

හිදිකටුව *s.* (හිදස් *and* කටුව *a thorn*) a needle

හිණ් see the next

හිණ *s.* a ladder, a stairs; also the waist, see ඉණ

හිනාහ *s.* laughter, laughing

හිණි *s.* a way, a road; a ladder, a pair of stairs; the lap, the waist;— *a.* fallen, descended

හිණිමග *s.* (හිණි *and* මග *a way*) a ladder

හිඳ *p. part* of හිඳිනවා

හිඳිනවා *v.* to sit, to recline; to evaporate by boiling

හිඳිලුණු *s.* salt prepared by evaporation

හිඳුවනවා *v.* to place, to seat, causal form of හිඳිනවා

හිඳෙනවා *v.* to dry up

හින්තාල *s.* (හීන *defective, small* තාල *the palm*) according to *Singhalese*, authorities the *kitul* tree (*caryota urens*); according to others, the marshy date (*phœnix* or *elate paludosa*)

හින්දොල *s.* (හි *particle* දොල *to shake*) a swing

හීන්නා *s.* a very minute ant

හිම් *s.* boundary, limit, also written සිම් and ඉම්

හිම *s.* frost, cold; dew, fog; the moon; the *sandal* tree; the *himálaya* mountains; also a boundary, see සීමා

හිමගැබ *s.* (හිම *snow* ගැබ *receptacle*) a condensed cloud

හිමගල *s.* (හිම *cold* ගල *a rock*) the *himálaya* mountains

හිමජ *s.* (හිම *the himála personified* ජ *born*) a name of *pár-*

*vali;* zedoary; also, *kæmpferia galanga*

හිමපව් *s.* (හිම *cold* පව් *a mountain*) the *himála* range

හිමය see හිම

හිමරශ්මි *s.* (හිම *cold* රශ්මි *a ray*) the moon

හිමරැස් see the last

හිමවිෂ *s.* (හිම *cold* විෂ *enemy*) the sun

හිමවි see හිමපව්

හිමවත් *s.* (හිම *cold* මතුප් *poss. aff.*) the *himála* mountains

හිමවන්ත and හිමවාන් see the last

හිමවාලුක *s.* (හිම *cold* වාලුක *sand*) camphor

හිමවිකුළු *s.* (හිමවි *the himála* කුළු *peak*) the *himálaya* range of mountains

හිමසෙල් the *Elu* form of හිම සෛල

හිමසෙව් *s.* (හිම *and* සෙව් *a crest*) the peacock

හිමසෛල *s.* (හිම *and* සෛල *a rock*) the *himála* mountains

හිමාංශු *s.* (හිම *and* අංශු *a ray*) the moon; camphor

හිමාගම *s.* (හිම *frost snow* ආගම *arrival*) the cold season, winter

හිමාද්‍රි see හිමාලය

හිමාරි *s.* (හිම *cold* අරි *an enemy*) fire; the sun

හිමාලපර්වත see the next

හිමාලය *s.* (හිම *cold, frost, snow* ආලය *abode*) the *himálaya* range of mountains, which bounds India on the north and separates it from Tartary, the *imaus* and *emodus* of the ancients, and giving rise to the *ganges*, the *indus*, and *brahmaputra &c.*

හිමාවතී *s.* a plant, according to some, a sort of moon plant brought from the *himálaya*; to another, *cambogia stalagmoides*

හිමාව්හ *s.* (හිම *cold* අව්හ *appellation*) camphor

හිමි *s.* a lord, a master, an owner, from ස්වාමි

හිමිකම *s.* ownership, possession

හිමියා see හිමි

හිමෙළු *a.* (හිම *cold* එළු *aff.*) suffering from cold, chilly, frozen

හියාරනවා *v.* to fold, to wrap round, causal of හියැවරෙනවා

හියැවරෙනවා *v.* to diffuse, to pervade

හිර *s.* imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, also written හීර; see also ඉර

හිරගල *s.* (හිර *the sun* ගල *a rock*) the western mountain behind which the sun sets

හිරගලාබැසෙනවා *v.* to set, to descend, as the sun

හිරගෙය *s.* (හිර *and* ගෙය *a house*) a prison, a jail

හිරණ see the next

හිරණ්‍ය *s.* gold; either of the precious metals, crude bullion, unwrought gold or silver; wealth, property

හිරණ්‍යගර්භ *s.* (හිරණ්‍ය *gold* ගර්භ *embryo*) a name of *brahma*

හිරණ්‍යද *s.* (හිරණ්‍ය *and* ද *what gives*) the ocean

හිරණ්‍යදා *s.* the earth

හිරණ්‍යපුෂ්පී *s.* (හිරණ්‍ය *and* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a plant, a sort of *basella*

හිරණ්‍යරේතා *s.* (හිරණ්‍ය *gold* රේතස් *semen*) fire

හිරබිම *s.* (හිර *and* බිම *ground*) a strait or confined place; also, a place of confinement

හිරමඩල *s.* (හිර *and* මඩල *disc*) the sun's disc

හිරමනා *s.* a cocoanut rasper

හිරමනාදත්ත *s.* (හිරමනා *and*

දන්ත *a tooth*) a plant (*zapania nodiflora*)

සිරවරණ *s.* (සිර *the sun* අවරණ *defending*, *screening*) an umbrella

සිරවෙනවා *v.* to be confined, to be straitened, through want of room

සිරි *s.* a line, a stroke; partial palsy, numbness or sleep of a limb; shame, confusion

සිරිකබ *s.* spray

සිරිකබහෙනවා *v.* to fall in spray

සිරිතල *s.* (සිරිත් *and* අල *root*) a sort of yam (*dioscorea oppositifolia*)

සිරිබෙන see ශ්‍රීවර්ධ

සිරියල් *s.* yellow orpiment, the *Elu* form of සිරිතාල

සිරිවෙරිය see ශ්‍රීවෙර

සිරිවැටෙනවා *v.* (සිරි *numbness &c.* වැටෙනවා *to fall*) to fall asleep, to become numb, as a limb; to be on edge, as the teeth

සිරිහැර *s.* wrong, oppression, tyranny

සිරු *s.* the sun; a line, a row; swallow wort (*asclepias gigantea*

සිරුතෙනෙ *s.* (සිරු *and* තෙනෙ *a son*) the planet *saturn*

සිරුපිත් *s.* (සිරු *and* පිත් *father*) a name of *yama*

සිරුපුත් see සිරුතෙනෙ

සිලු see සිල

සිලුවට *ind.* in lieu, in the place of, instead of

සිලා *s.* an oyster

සිවිනවා *v.* to cover, to shade, to shelter; to twine, to entwist

සිවිනැවට *a.* entwined, entwisted, interwoven

සිස් see සිස්

සිස *s.* the head, from සිසී; also written ශීර්ෂ

සිසරුජාව *s.* (සිස *and* රුජා *ache*) disease or pain of the head, head ache

සිස්කබල *s.* (සිස *and* කබල *the skull*) the skull, the cranium

සිස්කසු *s.* the yoke of a cart

සිස්පිඩු *s.* the temples or frontals of an elephant

සිහි *s.* height, altitude

සි *ind.* can, see හැකි

සීගස *s.* an arrow, also ශිගස

සීතණ *s.* (සිය *an arrow* තණ *grass*) a sort of grass (*digitaria linearis*)

සීන් *a.* thin, small, fine; also written සින්

සීන *a.* (හා *to quit* කත *aff.*) deficient, defective; blameable, bad, vile; left, abandoned, quitted; wasted, worn, decayed

සීනජති *a.* (සීන *vile* ජති *cast*) outcast, vile, degraded.

සීනාවි *s.* (සීන් *small* ඇට *grain*) a variety of (*coryza sativa*)

සීනය *s.* a dream, see සින

සීනවාදී *a.* (සීන *left*, *defective* වාදී *speech* ඉති *aff.*) dumb, speechless

සීන්අක්මැල්ල *s.* a plant (*spilanthes pseudoacmella*)

සීනාධ්‍යාස *s.* (සීන *vile* අධ්‍යාස *purpose*) sordidness, baseness

සීන්අරමැස්ස *s.* a plant (*hoya parviflora*)

සීන්අැත්අඹිය *s.* a plant (*elytraria lyrata*)

සීන්අැඳුරු *s.* dill (*anethum graveolens*)

සීන්අැඹිල *s.* buck wheat (*menyanthes cristata*)

සීන්ඇඹුලඹිලිය *s.* wood sorrel (*oxalis repens*)

සීන්ඉත්තාවැල *s.* a sort of ivy (*hedera emarginata*)

හීන්ඉඳි *s.* (හීන් *small* ඉඳි *the date*) a sort of the date palm tree (*phœnix farinifera*)

හීන්ඉරමුසු *s.* a plant (*hemidesmus indicus*)

හීන්රුරිය *s.* a sort of nutmeg (*myristica sulicifolia*)

හීන්උඳුපියලි *s.* a plant (*hedysarum triflorum*)

හීන්එරමිණිය *s.* a plant (*zizyphus œnoplia*)

හීන්එලබලල්තණ *s.* meadow grass (*poa tenella*)

හීන්කටුපිල *s.* a plant (*flacourtia nivea*)

හීන්කඩොල් *s.* a tree (*œgiceris magis*)

හීන්කපුරු *s.* (හීන් *small* කපුරු *camphor*) a sort of valerian (*valeriana villosa*)

හීන්කබරොස්ස *s.* a plant (*smilax zeylanica*)

හීන්කරඹ *s.* a plant (*carissa spinarum*)

හීන්කරව් *s.* a plant (*sclerica zeylanica*)

හීන්කළුවාල *s.* a plant (*alpinia galanga*)

හීන්කාවුඹුදල *s.* a plant (*oldenlandia biflora*)

හීන්කුඹු *s.* a plant (*cotula minima*)

හීන්කිරිවැල *s.* a plant (*ichnocarpus frutescens*)

හීන්කුඹුමැටිට *s.* a plant (*ischœnum aristatum*)

හීන්කුරුළුතණ *s.* mullet grass (*milium ramosum*)

හීන්කෙසඟ *s.* a species of screw pine (*pandanus pumila*)

හීන්කොන්මොට *s.* a plant, pipe wort (*eriocaulon sexangulari*)

හීන්කොතලා *s.* a plant (*guatteria pumila*)

හීන්කොණ්ඳතරු *s.* a plant (*digitaria longifolia*)

හීන්කොලහැවපන් *s.* the club rush (*scirpus pigmœus*)

ගන්කැබෙල්ල *s* a plant (*agyneia multilocularis*)

හීන්ගල්කුර *s.* a plant (*melochia cochorifolia*)

හීන්ගෙදකොල *s.* a sort of purslane (*portulaca quadrifida*)

හීන්ගෙරිඅංම *s.* a plant (*linociera cotinifolia*)

හීන්ගොටුකොල *s.* penny wort (*hydrocotyle asiatica*)

හීන්ගොඩිවැල් *s.* a creeper (*flagellaria indica*)

හීන්ගොරබිය *s.* a plant (*cylista tomentosa*)

හීන්ගැවපන් *s.* a sort of club rush (*scirpus atropurpureus*)

හීන්තඹල *s.* a plant (*ehretia buxifolia*)

හීන්තම්පලා *s.* (හීන් *small* තම්පලා *amaranth*) a plant, perhaps a sort of amaranth

හීන්තලා *s.* a sort of basil (*ocymum minimum*)

හීන්තාල see හීන්තාල

හීන්තෙලිකාපලා *s.* a plant (*pharnaceum millugo*)

හීන්තොලබො *s.* a plant (*crinum asiaticum*)

හීන්තොවැල්ල *s.* a sort of creeper or clasping plant (*cissus repanda*)

හීන්තැඹිලිය *s.* a plant (*eugenia parviflora*)

හීන්දියපවාල *s.* a plant (*burmannia trifolia*)

හීන්දියසියඹලා *s.* a tree (*eschynomene indica*)

හීන්දුමුඩා *s.* a sort of bind weed (*convolvulus nervosus*)

හීන්දෙහි *s.* (හීන් *small* දෙහි *lime*) a sort of lime (*citrus acida*)

හීන්දෛඹන්පතා *s.* a plant (*limonia arborea*)

හීන්දූරි *a.* lean, thin, emaciated

හීන්නාපිරිත්ත *s.* a tree (*hibiscus surratensis*)

හීන්නාරං *s.* (හීන් *small* නාරං *citrus nobilis*) a variety of the mandarin orange (*citrus nobilis*)

හීන්නිඃදඹු *s.* a plant (*amomum villosum*)

හීන්මිදි *s.* (හීන් *small* මිදි *premna*) a tree (*premna serratifolia*)

හීන්බුඹුමහනා *s.* (හීන් *small* ඉඹු මහනා *ethulia*) a plant (*ethulia divaricata*)

හීන්මුදුහැංවකොළ *s.* a plant (*spermacoce pispida*)

හීන්මොට්ටු *s.* the winter cherry (*physalis minima*)

හීන්මොනරකුඩුම්බිය *s.* a sort of flee bane (*conyza sativa*)

හීන්මොනරපෙතන් *s.* a plant, *dianella graminifolia*)

හීන්යක්වනස්ස *s.* black hare hound (*ballota disticha*)

හීන්යොතුවැනා *s.* the violet (*viola enneasperma*)

හීන්රවපලමල් *s.* a plant (*hedychium gracile*)

හීන්රතුවල්ඉඟුරු *s.* a sort of ginger (*zingiber cylindricum*)

හීන්වල්කොල්ලු *s.* a sort of grain or pea (*dolichos scarabæoides*)

හීන්වල්මාරුකු *s.* a sort of panic grass (*panicum flavidum*)

හීන්විල *s.* hedge hyssop (*gratiola tenuifolia*)

හීන්වෙල්අංකලාදුරු *s.* a sort of cyperus (*cyperus pygmæus*)

හීන්වෙල්කාංමඩ *s.* a sort of balsam (*impatiens oppositifolia*)

හීන්වේවැල *s.* (හීන් *small* වේවැල *cane*) the *ratan* or cane (*calamus ratang*)

හීන්වැල්ගෑංපන් *s.* a sort of club rush (*scirpus squarrosus*)

හීන්සරනා *s.* a variety of purslane (*portulaca axillaris*)

හීන්ජේරු *s.* a plant (*webera iternodis*(

හිමාසුර *s.* a stone fence or boundary, a wall surrounding a field

හිමාව see සීමා

හීය *s.* an arrow; a plough, ploughing

හීර *s.* (හර *to take* ඊර *aff.*) the diamond; the *vajra* or thunderbolt of *indra*

හීරක and හිරික see the last

හීරි *s.* a sow, also written ඊරි

හිරුස්ස see සිවරුස්ස

හීල් see the next

හීල *s.* cold, coldness, frigidity

හීලනාය *s.* scorn, derision, contempt

හීලෑ *s.* tameness, manageableness, docility

හීලිත *a.* despised, contemned

හීලැ see හීලෑ

හීල්බත් *s.* (හීල *and* බත් *boiled rice, food*) morning food, breakfast, prepared overnight and eaten cold

හීවිට *s.* (හීය *a plough* විට *mark*) a furrow

හීවැල *s.* (හීය *and* වැල *a creeper*) the coulter of a plough

හීස්සා see හීංසා

හුග *ind.* quantity, collection, also written සුග

හුළු *ind.* a particle or adverb signifying haste, speedily, rapidly

හුත *a.* (හු *to sacrifice* ක්ත *aff.*) offered with fire, burnt as an oblation, a sacrifice

හුතභුජ් *s.* (හුත *an oblation* භුජ් *who eats*) *agni*, the god of fire

හුතාශ් see හුතාශ

හුතාසනා see හුතාශනා

හුතාශ *s.* (හුත *and* අශ *who eats*) fire or it's deity

හුතාසන *s.* (හුත *and* අසන *food*) fire

හුතාස the *Elu* form of හුතාශ

හුතාස්යොන් *s.* (හුතාස් *fire* යොන් *place of production*) a name of *kallergamdeviyo*, the god of war, in allusion to the fable of his birth from the fire into which *siva* had cast his semen

හුද *ind.* a particle implying speed, hastily, quickly

හුදීසත් see the next

හුදී *s.* a virtuous or excellent man

හුදු see සුදු

හුන් *a.* was, seated; see also සුන්

හුණ *s.* that which is offered, an oblation; a bamboo, see උණ

හුණා *s.* a sort of ficus (*ficus oppositifolia?*)

හුණගස *s.* the bamboo tree

හුණත් *a.* expended, consumed, finished; see සුණත්

හුණනවා see උණනවා

හුණමකුළු *s.* (හුණ *a bamboo* මකුළු *bamboo manna*) an earthy concretion of a milk white colour formed in the tube of the bamboo, and called *bamboo manna*

හුණු *s.* rice; an ascetic;—*a.* fallen; see also සුණු

හුඹස see තුඹස

හුධිරු *s.* blood, also written රුධිරු

හුධිරුපාන *s.* (හුධිරු *blood* පාන *who drinks*) a goblin, a sprite or demon haunting cemeteries &c.

හුධිරුපු see the last

හුරු *s.* the sun; depth, profundity;—*a.* dextrous, apt

හුරුතල see සුරුතල

හුරුල්ල *s.* an offering of *betle* &c. to a superior, presented on the palms of the hands

හුල් *s.* a chief of a degraded tribe; an omen, a portent; air, wind, breeze; see උල්

හුල see සුල

හුලංකිරිය *s.* a plant (*maranta spicula*)

හුලවාලියා *s.* a chief of a degraded or outcaste tribe, as tomtom-beaters &c.

හුලිස් *s.* urine, piss

හුළු *s.* a tile, see also උළුව

හුළුකැන් *s.* rice gruel, *conji*

හුළුනා *s.* a thief, a robber

හුළුමස් *s.* (හුල *a torch* මස් *fish*) fishing by torch light

හුවමාරු *s.* barter, exchange, traffic

හුවමාරුව *ad.* reciprocal, mutual

හුසු *s.* cooked flesh

හුස්ම *s.* breath, breathing

හුස්මඅරිනවා *v.* to respire, to breathe

හුස්මගන්නවා *v.* to breathe, to take breath

හූ *s.* a string, a thread, from සූත්‍ර;—*ind.* a particle of shouting or halloing, eh, hallo

හූති *s.* calling, shouting to

හූනියම see සූනියම

හූරව *s.* (හූ *a cry of fear or wrath* රව *sound*) a jackal

හූලාව *s.* a disease, hydrocele, swelled testicles

හූව *s.* sound of calling, hallo, see හූ

හෙ see හේ

හෙට *ind.* to morrow

හෙඹා *ind.* underneath, beneath

හෙද see සෙද

හෙණ see සෙණ

හෙප් *s.* a spear, a large iron headed pike, peculiar to the *veddás* who use it for spearing wild beasts; also a natural pond

හොජ්ජුව see සෙජ්ජුව
හොජ්විල s. a natural pond
හොඩ see හොජ්
හොඩිව v. *noun* of හොඩිනාවා
හෙම් s. the *Elu* form of හෙම gold; also cold; snow; frost, from හිම
හෙම *ind.* a particle signifying identity, same &c.
හෙමගහ s. a tree (*gyrocarpus asiaticus*)
හෙමලම්බ s. the thirtieth year of the *indian* cycle
හෙමකූට s. (හෙම *gold* කූට *a peak*) a name of *mahameru*; see also හෙමකූට
හෙමින් see සෙමින්
හෙමිහිට see සෙමින්
හෙම්බුව see හෝඩල
හෙම්සංඛ s.(හෙම් *gold* සංඛ *a conch*)? a name of *vishnu*
හෙය s. a bridge; a causeway, a mound in a paddy field, from සේතු; a cause, from හෙතු
හෙයින් *ab.* of හෙය a cause
හෙරණ s. a noviciate, the pupil and attendant of a *buddhist* priest
හෙරෙණවා v. to sink, see එරෙනාවා
හෙල් *a.* white; *plur.* of the next; see also සෙල්
හෙල s. white; a cow; a sweet odour, fragrant smell, perfume; a tree (*cordia myxa*); see also සෙල
හෙලඅබ s. (හෙල *and* අබ *mustard*) white mustard
හෙලඑඩරු s. (හෙල *and* එඩරු *castor oil*) a variety of the castor oil plant
හෙලඅරලිය s. (හෙල *white* අරලිය *plumeria*) a plant, oleander (*nerium odorum*), or (*plumeria alba*)?
හෙලකිරි s. (හෙල *and* කිරි *milk*) cow's milk
හෙලකිරිඹිදු s. (හෙල *white* කිරිඹිදු *hedysarum alhagi*) a creeper, perhaps *hedysarum album*
හෙලකීරිය s. (හෙල *and* කීරිය *mimosa catechu*) the pale variety of *mimosa* or *acacia catechu*
හෙලකුඩය s. (හෙල *and* කුඩ *an umbrella*) the white umbrella, see සෙවිසත්ත
හෙලගිතෙල් s. (හෙල *a cow* ගි *ghee* තෙල් *oil*) butter
හෙලදෙන් s. a cow, also written එලදෙන්
හෙලනවා v. to throw, to cast, to eject
හෙලනික s. (හෙල *and* නික *vitex negundo*) a white variety of *vitex negundo*
හෙලනෙලුම් see the next
හෙලනොළුම් s. (හෙල *and* නොළුම් *lily*) the white water lily.
හෙලපලොල් s. (හෙල *white* පලොල් *trumpet flower*) the *bignonia chelonoides*
හෙලපියුම් see හෙලනොළුම්
හෙලබටු s. (හෙල *white* බටු *night shade*) a sort of egg plant (*solanum sodomeum*)
හෙලබින්තඹුරු s. (හෙල *pale* බින්තඹුරු *convolvulus repens*) a variety of the *convolvulus repens*
හෙලමහනෙල් s. (හෙල *pale* මහනෙල් *nymphæa*) a variety of *nymphæa stellata*
හෙලඋපුල s. (හෙල *and* උපුල *the same*) the white water lily
හෙලලූනු s. (හෙල *white* ලූනු *an onion*) garlick
හෙලලොත් s. (හෙල *and* ලොත් *symplocos racemosa*) the pale variety of *symplocos racemosa*
හෙලවද s. a variety of *hibiscus rosasinensis*
හෙලවදකහ s. a white variety of orris root or sweet flag

හෙළඉරුවල් *s.* white *asclepias*
හෙළසඳුන් *s.* white sanders
හෙළසිඳෙන *s.* (හෙළ *and* සිඳෙන *digitaria linearis*) a grass probably a sort of *digitaria*
හෙළාදකිනවා *v.* to behave or act disrespectfully, to contemn, to slight
හෙළු *s.* nudity, see නෙළු; also, the *Elu* or ancient language of Ceylon
හෙළුබස see the last
හෙල්මැලි *s.* a fragrant aquatic flower synonimous with *kalhara* or *nymhpæa lotus;* according to another (*menyanthes biflora*); see also හල්ලෑ
හෙල්ලෙනවා see හෙල්ලවෙනවා
හෙව *p. part* of හොයනවා
හෙවත් *ind.* a particle of alternative or option, or, either
හෙවන see සෙවන
හෙවණැලි see සෙවණැලි
හෙවනැල්ල see සෙවනැල්ල
හෙවෙනවා see සෙවෙනවා
හෝ *s.* mercy, kindness; tameness, docility; a cause, see හේතු; see also හෙට
හේක්කාව *s.* hiccough
හේති *s.* (හි *to go* or හන *to kill* කති *aff.*) a weapon; a ray of the sun; a flame
හේතු *s.* (හි *to go* තු *aff.*) cause, origin, motive; moral merit, the cause of happiness or prosperity
හේතුක *s.* (හේතු *cause* ක *aff.*) an active cause, an instrument or agent:—*a.* causal, instrumental; meritorious, possessed of moral merit
හේත්තුවෙනවා *v.* to lean or recline upon or against
හේදඬු *s.* (හේත *a bridge* දඬු *a plank*) a foot bridge over a brook or mountain stream, generally a single tree
හේන *s.* ground prepared for cultivation by the cutting and burning of jungle, dry ground
හේන්කැකිරි *s.* (හේන *and* කැකිරි *a cucumber*) an annual plant or clasper (*bryonia cordifolia*)
හේම *s.* gold
හේමකාර *s.* (හේම *gold* කාර *who works*) a goldsmith
හේමදුඹුර *s.* (හේම *gold* දුඹුර *milk*) the glomerous fig tree
හේමදුඹර *s.* the glomerous fig tree
හේමදුඹ *s.* a medicinal sort of moon plant
හෙමදැත්තුර *s.* a plant, commonly called the *golden datura* (*feronia elephantum*)?
හේමන් see හේම
හේමන්ත *s.* (හන *to hurt &c.*) the cold season; winter, the two months *durutta* (December January)
හේමන්තකාලය see the last
හේමපුෂ්ප *s.* (හේම *golden* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) the *asóka* tree (*jonesia asoca*); the *champaká;* also the *lódh* tree (*symplocos racemosa*)
හේමපුෂ්පක see the last
හේමපුෂ්පිකා *s.* (හේමපුෂ්ප *and* ක *aff.*) yellow jasmine; also a sort of *cucurligo*
හේමෙක් *ind.* a particle or affix of doubt or conjecture, perhaps, probably
හේමරස *s.* (හේම *gold* රස *flavour*) a plant (*stalagmitis cambogoides*)
හේමල *s.* (හේම *gold* ලා *to have* or *take* ක *aff.*) a goldsmith; a cameleon, a lizard
හේරම්බ *s.* an inferior chief of the *yakshas* or devils so called, and subordinate to *kuvéra*

හේමසඥක s. (හේම gold සඥා appellation ක aff.) a small tree (mesua ferrea)

හේමා s. the planet mercury; an apsará or courtezan of swarga; winter, see හේමන්ත

හේමාඞ්ග s. (හේම gold අඞ්ග body) a name of garuda; also brahma; a lion; the mountain suméru; the champaka (michelia champaca)

හේමාද්‍රි s. (හේම gold අද්‍රි mountain) the mountain méru

හේරම්බ s. a name of ganésa; a buffalo; a hero inflated with his own valour or prowess

හේලන s. (හිල to disregard අන aff.) disregard, disrespect, contempt; wantoning, dalliance

හේලා s. wanton dalliance, lascivious endearment; disrespect, contempt

හේලි s. dalliance, wanton sport; the sun

හේලෙ s. a cloth or dress twelve cubits long

හේවා see සේවා

හේවාකම s. war, warfare

හේවායා s. a soldier, a warrior

හේවාසමුදව s. (හේවා and සමුදව a multitude) an army, one on actual service

හේෂා s. (හේෂ to neigh, to bray) neighing as a horse, or braying as an ass

හේෂාරව see the last

හේෂින් s. (හේෂ and ඉන් aff.) a horse

හේසා see හේෂා

හෛම s. (හිම cold, or හෙම gold අණ් aff.) hoar frost;—a. cold, frigid, freezing; golden

හෛමන්ත s. the winter season, see හේමන්ත

හෛමවතී s. (හේමවත් the snowy mountains skirting india අණ් aff.) chebulic or yellow myrobalan (terminalia chebula); a medicinal kind of moon plant; a white kind of orris root; a name of párvati; also, the ganges

හෛයඞ්ගවීන s. (හ්‍යස් yesterday ගො දොහ milk, හියඞ්ගු substituted for them අණ් aff.) clarified butter prepared a day before it is used; fresh butter

හොක්න a. toothless

හොට see සොට

හොටළ s. a small house, a cottage

හොට්ය see සොට්ය

හොට්ටු see සොට්ටු

හොඬපර s. (හොඬ the trunk of an elephant පර dillenia) a perennial plant (dillenia speciosa)

හොඬය see සොඬ

හොඬල s. a clasping plant (modecca tuberosa?

හොඬවැල see සොඬ

හොත් a. reclined, reposed, from හෝනවා; also, an affix answering to the subjunctive if

හොද්ද s. soup, gravy, condiment

හොපළු see හෝපළු

හොබනා see සොබනා

හොබිනාවා see සොබනාවා

හොබිනා a. decent, proper, becoming, also written සොබිනා

හොබිනාවා v. to be proper, suitable or becoming

හොමුඩිලු see සෝමුඩිලු

හොය s. a small river, or a branch of a river, a rivulet

හොයනවා see සොයනවා

හොයලු s. a sandy bank or plain, an island of alluvial formation

හොර see සොර

හොරගහ see සොරගහ

හොරපුරුෂයා s. (හොර a thief පුරුෂ a husband) a paramour, a gallant

හොරි s. a cutaneous eruption, itch

හොරිකබල s. (හොරි *and* කබල *a piece*) scab, the scales formed, by itch

හොරුං s. a hog; a boat, a canoe, also written ඔරුං

හොරොව්ව see සොරොව්ව

හොවනවා v. to put to sleep, causal of හෝනවා

හොවින්නවා v. to sleep, to rest, to repose

හොවිල්ල s. a palanquin, a litter &c; a swing; an acute or shooting pain, as colic &c.

හොස්ස s. the snout, the mouth

හොඟපුවුවා s. a small sort of musquito

හොඬුම් s. thunder

හෝ *ind.* a particle and affix of alternative or option, or, either; a prefix implying depreciation, bad, inferior; see also හොය

හෝත්‍රරු see හෝත්‍ර

හෝත්‍ර s. (හු *to sacrifice* ත්‍ර *aff.*) burnt offering, oblation with fire; also, an article intended or fit for such oblation, generally clarified butter

හෝදනවා see සෝදනවා

හෝන් see සොහොන්

හෝන් see සොහොන්

හෝනවා v. to sleep, to repose

හෝන්පල see සොහොන

හෝපල see the next

හෝපළු s. (හෝ *implying depreciation* පළු *mimusops kauki*) a shrub (*jonesia asoca*); a tree (*dalbergia ougeiniensis*); the rattan or common cane (*calamus rotang*); a tree (*mimosa sirisha*); another (*hibiscus mutabilis*)

හෝම s. (හු *to sacrifice* මන් *aff.*) a burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. into the sacred fire

හෝමි s. (හු *to sacrifice* මි *aff.*) clarified butter; fire: water

හෝමිදි s. (හෝ *aquatic* මිදි *premna spinosa*) a species of *premna*

හෝරත s. (හෝ *bad* රත *red*) a plant (*ixora ccchinea*)

හෝරා s. (හෝඩ *to go, to proceed* ර substituted for ඩ) the rising of a sign of the zodiac; part of the duration of a sign, the 24th. part of a day, an hour

හෝවැල s. (හෝ *implying depreciation* වැල *jack*) rotten *jack* fruit

හැංගෙනවා see සැඟවෙනවා

හැක see සැක

හැකරිල්ල s. a species of night shade (*solanum verbascifolium*)

හැකරල්ලා s. a sort of insect

හැකි see සැකි

හැකිර s. a sand bank or sandy soil

හැකිළීම v. *noun* of හකුළනවා

හැකිළෙනවා v. to close, to shrink and wither as a flower, from හකුළනවා

හැකිල්ල see සැකිල්ල

හැකුළුණ් see the next

හැකුළුම s. alarm, sudden fear; doubt, uncertainty

හැඟුම v. *noun* of the next

හැඟෙනවා v. to know, to apprehend, to be sensible of; to feel, to perceive

හැට see සැට

හැටිය see සැටිය

හැට්ටය see සැට්ටය

හැඩ s. form, person, appearance; see also සැඩ

හැඩියා s. club moss

හැඩිවක s. a timber tree, not ascertained

හැඩොක see the last

හැඬීම v. *noun* of හඬනවා

හැත් *plur.* of හැඳ

හැතපෙනවා see සැතපෙනවා

හැති *s.* panting, see හත්ත ; also *plur.* of හැත්ත

හැතිරි see සැතිරි

හැත්ත see සැත්ත

හැමියා see සැමි

හැඹිලිය *s.* a small box or purse of leaves &c.

හැර *s.* taking, seizing, from හ ර ; besides, except ; also, *p. part.* of හරිනවා to leave

හැරලනවා see ඇරලනවා

හැරව see සැරව

හැරීම *v. noun* of හරිනවා

හැරෙනවා *v.* to turn, to change, place ; to change, opinion or sentiments

හැල් *s.* cold, frigidity ; winter, one of the six seasons of the year, (Dec. Jan.); rice growing on dry ground, from සාලි ; a house ; *plur.* of the next

හැල *s.* a marsh, a muddy place, ground prepared by irrigation for cultivation

හැලලිහිණියා see සැලලිහිණියා

හැලි *a.* white, of a white colour, also written ඇලි

හැලිදඹ *s.* (හැලි *white* දඹ *jambu*) the common *eugenia*

හැලිය see සැලිය

හැලීම *v. noun* of හලනවා

හැලෙනවා *v.* to fall, to drop, to descend

හැල්කසාඹිලිය *s.* a plant (*hedysarum alhagi*)

හැල්පත *s.* a rice field overflowed with water, see හැල

හැවිකාරය *s.* anxiety, solicitude

හැවිලෙනවා see ඇවිලෙනවා

හැවිල්ල *s.* curse, malediction

හැවිම see the last, also written ඇවිම &c.

හැසිරෙනවා *v.* to go, to move, literally or figuratively ; to behave, to act, &c.

හැඝන *a.* thick, congealed, consistent, as liquids

හෑම see හැම

හෑරෙනවා neuter form of හාරනවා

හීන *a.* waned, decreased ; destroyed, lost

හෘත්පුල see හෘද්පුල

හෘද *s.* the heart ; also, the mind, the seat or faculty of thought and feeling ; a deep lake

හෘදමාංසය see හෘදවස්තුව

හෘදය see හෘද

හෘදයගම *a.* (හෘදය *the heart* ගම *to go*) apposite and proper, as speech ; affecting, touching

හෘදයස්ථාන *s.* (හෘදය *the heart* ස්ථා න *place*) the breast, the chest

හෘදයාළු *a.* (හෘදය *and* ආළු *aff.*) good hearted

හෘදරෝග see හෘද්රෝග

හෘදවස්තුව *s.* (හෘද *the heart* වස්තුව *substance*) the flesh of the heart in contra-distinction to the faculty

හෘදු *s.* lightning

හෘදිනී *s.* a river in general ; lightning

හෘදමොහ *s.* (හෘද *the heart* මොහ *overpowering*) one of the 80 morbid airs, which is the cause of insensibility

හෘද්‍ය *a.* (හෘද *the heart &c.* යත් *aff.*) dear, beloved, cherished, desired ; grateful, pleasant, agreeable ; affectionate ; kind ; produced in or from the heart ; —*s.* a *mantra* or incantation for effecting any ones subjection or fascination ; also, cassia

හෘද්‍යගන්ධ *s.* (හෘද්‍ය *grateful* ගන්ධ *smell*) the *beli* tree (*ægle marmelos*); small cardamums ; *sochal* salt

හෘද්භව *s.* (හෘද *the heart* භව *produced*) one of the 80 morbid

airs, producing slight uneasiness in the region of the breast

හෘද්රෝග *s.* (හෘද *the heart* රෝග *disease*) heart burn; any disease of the heart

හෘද්ශූල see the last

හෘණීය *s.* censure, reproach; shame, bashfulness

හෘල්ලාස *s.* hiccough

හෘෂිත *a.* (හෘෂ *to be pleased* ත *aff.*) astonished, surprised; pleased, delighted; exquisitely delighted, having the hair of the body erect with pleasure

හෘෂීක *s.* an organ of sense

හෘෂීකේශ *s.* (හෘෂීක *and* ඊශ *lord*) a name of *krishna* or *vishnu*

හෘෂ්ට *a.* pleased, glad, delighted; laughing, smiling, see හෘෂ

හෘෂ්ටි *s.* pleasure, delight, happiness

හ්‍රස්ව *a.* short, dwarfish, low in stature; short, as a vowel

හ්‍රස්වදූර්ව *s.* (හ්‍රස්ව *short* දූර්ව *flower*) the liquorice creeper?

හෘති *s.* (හෘ *to take* ති *aff.*) taking, conveying

හ්‍රිදය see හෘදය

හ්‍රිවේර see හ්‍රීවේර

හ්‍රීඃ *s.* (හ්‍රී, *to be ashamed*) shame, bashfulness

හ්‍රීකා see the last

හ්‍රීත *a.* ashamed, bashful, modest

හ්‍රීවේර *s.* (හ්‍රී *shame* වේර *saffron*) a drug and perfume, synonimous with වාල and වාලක, also, written හිරිවේරිය and ඉරිවේරිය

හ්ලාද *s.* (හ්ලාද *to be glad* අ *aff.*) pleasure, joy

හ්ලාදිණි *s.* (හ්ලාද *pleasure* ඉණි *aff.*) the gum olibanum tree

---

# APPENDIX.

N. B. When a word in the Appendix is referred to another for the explanation, the latter must be looked for in the Dictionary.

අංසමර්දක *s.* (අංස *the side* මර්දී *which oppresses*) one of the 80 morbid airs which induces sharp pains in the side

අකප see අකම්ප

අකපටු *s.* privation, want

අකම්ප *a.* (අ *priv.* කම්ප *to tremble*) firm, immoveable

අකරණී *s.* (අ *priv.* කර *to do* අණි *aff.*) failure, disappointment

අකුඩුණු *s.* a screen, a curtain, a veil

අකුව *s.* the gullet, the windpipe

අකුබාකුව *s.* (අකුව *and* බාකු *aff.* of pre-eminence) the gullet of *buddha*

අකෝමල *a.* (අ *priv.* කෝමල *soft, &c.*) hard, rough; disagreeable, disgusting

අකෝශ *s.* curse, imprecation, from ආක්‍රෝශ

අකල්ප *a.* (අ *neg.* කල්ප *proper*) unclean, improper for sacred purposes

අක්ෂජ *s.* the *vajra* or diamond thunderbolt of *indra*

අක්ෂජී *s.* (අක්ෂජ *the vajra* ඊ *aff.*) *indra*

අක්ෂණ *s.* (අ *neg.* ක්ෂණ *a mo-*

*ment*, time) a name of *nirvána*

අක්ෂිරුජ *s.* (අක්ෂි *the eye* රුජ *to ache*) one of the 80 morbid airs, causing weak eyes &c.

අක්ෂෙප *s.* of the 80 morbid airs, causing yawning, head ache, and tears

අක්ෂාංක *s.* (අක් *a letter* අංක *a mark*) the letters numbering the pages of a book

අක්සන්නු *s.* a screen, a curtain, an awning

අක්ෂුම *s.* wrath, rage

අගාධවිගාධ see අනාවවිනාව

අගතිසි see අගසති

අගම් see ආගම

අගමස් *s.* the heart

අගර *s.* beauty

අගරු *s.* agallochum, see අගුරු

අගලලනවා *v.* to cut a ditch or fosse

අගවිජ *s.* (අග *chief* විජ *a bráhman*) a kings *puróhit* or spiritual preceptor

අගස් *s.* (අග *chief* සස් *grain* the initial ස cut off) first fruits

අශංකා *s.* doubt, perplexity

අගසෙන් *s.* (අග *chief* සෙන් *an army*) a leader, a general

අගාරික *s.* (අගාර *a house* ඉක *aff.*) a householder

අගිල් *s.* aloe wood or agallochum, see අගුරු

අගුප්ත *a.* (අ *neg.* ගුප්ත *hidden*) public, not concealed

අශොා *s.* doubt, perplexity

අග්නිස්කන්ධ *s.* (අග්නි *fire* ස්කන්ධ *a multitude*) a flame, a flake or pillar of fire

අග්‍රදක්ෂිණීය *s.* (අග්‍ර *chief* දක්ෂිණීය *who is fit to be offered to*) a venerable person, a sage, a *rahat*, &c.

අග්‍රප්‍රාප්ත *a.* (අග්‍ර *top* ප්‍රාප්ත *arrived*) attained the summit, literally or metaphorically

අංගජාත *s.* (අංග *the body* ජාත *produced*) an organ of generation

අඞ්ගන see අඞ්ගනා

අඞ්ගාරි *s.* the 57th. year of the *indian* cycle

අඞ්ගිර *s.* the 6th. year of the *indian* cycle

අඞ්ගිරස *s.* (අඞ්ග *the body* ඊ *aug.* රස *a ray*) a name of *buddha*; also, the planet *mars*

අඞ්ගු *s.* the thumb; an arm ornament

අඟුනු *s.* a woman, from අඞ්ගනා

අඟුරුකොක්ක *s.* (අඟුර *charcoal* කොක්ක *a hook*) a smith's shovel

අඞ්ගොත්තර *s.* the 4th, of the 5 divisions of the *sútra pitaka*, containing 15 books

අචලා *s.* the earth

අච්චුකෙඩුව *s.* punishment, penalty, degradation

අච්ඡාදන *s.* (අ for ආ *and* ඡද *to cover* අන *aff.*) covering, concealment; a covering, a sheet; cloth, clothes

අජා *s.* a she goat

අජරොගිනි see අජ්ඣාරොහණා.

අජිර *s.* a yard, a court

අජුව *a.* disfigured, discoloured

අජ්ඣාරොහණා *s.* (අධි *very* රුහ *to ascend* අන *aff.*) a fabulous fish so called, probably alluding to its size, see තිමිය

අඥ *a.* stupid, ignorant

අඥාත *a.* (අ *priv.* ඥාත *known*) unknown, incognito

අඥාන *a.* (අ *priv.* ඥාන *knowledge*) ideot, stupid, ignorant

අට *s.* a country; an age, a *yúga*; war; a blind man

අටකර *s.* (අට *eight* කර *an arm*) a name of *brahma*

අටුතුර *a.* (අට *eight* උතුර *subsequent*) eight more, more by 8.

අටතුලි s. a gold and silversmith
අටි see අටි
අඨිසංඛලිකා see අට්ඨිසංඛලිකා
අඩපණ a. (අඩ *part* පණ *life*) half dead, nearly extinct
අඩමස s. (අඩ *half* මාස *a month*) half of a lunar month, a fortnight
අඩස්සිය s. imprisoning, confinement; obstruction, impediment
අඩච්ඡේද s. (අඩ *a testicle* ඡේද *cutting*) emasculation
අඩවායු s. (අඩ *and* වායු *wind*) a disease, hernia of the scrotum
අත් s. self, individuality; the body, from ආත්ම; the hand and arm; within, interior, from අන්ත; wealth, &c. see අත්ථ; also the west, see අස්ත
අතගානවා v. to rub, to stroke; to grope, to feel
අතතුරු s. the breast
අතසන see අත්සන
අතහැඳ s. a net
අතිපත්තිය s. (අති *beyond* පත *to go*) passing, going by
අතිපාත s. (අති *beyond* පත *to go*) neglect of duty; transgression, deviation, from laws or customs
අතිමුත් s. a creeper (*gærtnera racemosa*), see අතිමුක්ත
අතිශය *ind.* very, exceeding
අතිළුව a. (අති *very* ළුව *young*) childish, infantine
අතිසුව see අතිශය
අතිහාස s. (අති *much* හාස *laughter*) violent laughter, a horse laugh
අතීන්ද්‍රිය a. (අති *beyond* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) imperceptible, unattainable by the senses
අතුපතර s. (අත්ත *a branch* පතර *a leaf*) a branch with its leaves, a bough
අතුම see ආත්ම
අතුරමා see අතුරුමා append.
අතුරුකප s. (අතුරු *intermediate* කප *a kalpa*) an inferior or intermediate *kalpa*
අතුරුදන් see අන්තර්ධාන
අතුරුණු a. done, completed
අතුරුමා s. the liver
අතුල් see අතුලස
අතුල s. a covering, a coverlet; the palm of the hand; see also අතුලස
අතුළු s. entrails, viscera
අතුල්ලනවා v. (අතුල් *the palm* ලනවා *to apply*) to rub, to knead the limbs &c.
අතොස s. (අ *neg.* තොස *pleasure*) displeasure, wrath
අත්අතුර s. the chest
අත්අන s. the shoulder
අත්අරිනවා v. to leave, to forsake; to forego, to resign
අත්ගල s. (අත් *the hand* ගල *a stone*) a stone used by a potter for smoothing his pots
අත්ගිරි s. (අත් *and* ගිරි *a mountain*) the western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set
අත්ගොබ s, the lower part of the arm, from the elbow to the wrist
අත්දුන s. a king so called, see අජ්ජුන
අත්වැඩිය s. knack, peculiar skill or efficacy
අත්හිස s. (අත් *the arm* හිස *head*) the shoulder blade, scapula
අදමිත a. (අ *neg.* දමිත *tamed*) unruly, unmanageable
අදවත see හිඳවත
අදිස් see the next
අදිසි a. (අ *neg.* දිස *seeing*) invisible, out of sight; also, a mirror, see අදසී

අදු *s.* the liver; a game of hazard; covetousness

අදුන් see the next

අදුනා *s.* a sort of deer, see අජිනා; a tree *(terminalia alata);* also, a king so. called, see අජ්ජුනා

අදුරු *s.* a mountain, see අද්‍රි; a messenger

අදෙස *s.* a mirror; see also ආදෙස

අධර *a,* (අ *neg,* ධර *to hold)* low, inferior, below; vile; abusive;—*s.* the under lip

අධරීණ *a.* (අධර *and* ඊණ *aff.)* reproached, censured

අධම්බොෂ්ට see අධම්බ

අධරොෂ්ට *s.* the lower lip

අධස් *ind.* down, downwards, below

අධස්තාත් see the last

අධිකාරම *s.* a judge, an *adikár*

අධිගත *a.* (අධි *and* ගත *gone)* approached, came near;—*s.* extacy, trance

අධිවාසනා *s.* patience, endurance

අධිශ්‍රයණී *s.* (අධි *and* ශ්‍රි *to cook)* a furnace, a fire place

අධොගමවා:ත *s.* (අධස් *below* ගම *going* වාත *wind*) a fart, one of the 5 vital airs

අනාශපිය *s.* the *asòka* tree *(jonesia asoca)*

අනත් see අනන්ත

අනධිවර *s.* (අන් *neg.* අධිවර *a chief)* a name of *buddha*

අනාඥ *s.* a question; compliance, obedience

අනාශුරු *s.* the sea

අනාරස් *s.* a cloth, a sheet

අනව *s.* the sea, from අර්ණව

අනවරණ see අනාවරණ

අනවලොක *a.* (අන් *neg.* අව *and* ලොක *to see*) imperceptible

අනාකුල *a.* (අන් *neg.* ආකුල *confused*) clear, unconfused, simple

අනාගාමිමාර්ගය *s.* (අන් *neg.* ආගාමි *returning* මාර්ග *a way*) the 3rd. of the 4 paths to *nirwána*

අනාමක *s.* (අ *neg.* නාම *a name* ක *aff.*) the piles

අනාත්මීයන *a.* irrational, incapable of thought or intelligence

අනාවරණ *a.* (අන් *neg.* ආවරණ *covering*) open, unclosed, unobstructed

අනාවරණඥාන *s.* (අන් *neg.* ආවරණ *a screen* ඥාන *knowledge*) omniscience, all seeing

අනින්ද්‍රිය *s.* (අන් *neg.* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ of sense*) imperceptible

අනුජීවක *s.* (අනු *and* ජීවක *who lives*) a soldier

අනුදහන *s.* (අනු *and* දහන *burning*) burning, consuming

අනුදිශ *s.* (අනු *inferior* දිශ *a quarter)* any intermediate point

අනුදිසා see the last

අනුද්ධත *a.* (අන් *neg.* උද්ධත *proud*) humble, unassuming

අනුනු *s.* subjecting, overcoming

අනුපූ *s.* order, arrangement, see අනුපූර්වි

අනුබද්ධ *a.* (අනු *and* බද්ධ *bound*) connected with, attached to, see අනුබන්ධ

අනුබලදෙනවා *v.* to assist, to support or encourage

අනුරජන *s.* (අනු *with* රජ *to desire*, *to adhere &c.*) sticking, adhering, fixed in or upon

අනුරජිත *a.* adhered &c.

අනුරග see the next

අනුරාග *s.* love, passion

අනුලොම *s.* (අනු *with* ලොම *the hair*) the natural order, with the grain

**අනුවිජ** s. (අනු *and* විජ *conquest*) conquest, subjection

**අනුව්‍යඤ්ජන** s. (අනු *inferior* ව්‍යඤ්ජන *a mark, a token*) the subordinate auspicious marks or indications on the person of *buddha*, eighty of which are enumerated

**අනුෂ්ණ** a. (අන් *neg.* උෂ්ණ *warm, alert*) lazy, sluggish

**අනුස්මරණ** s. (අනු *after* ස්මෘ *to think* අන *aff.*) recollection, memory

**අනුස්මෘතිය** see the last

**අනෝතත්ත** s. (අන් *neg.* අව තත්ත *heat*, of the sun) one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya*, so called from its situation, being enclosed by lofty mountains

**අන්තර්හිත** s. disappeared, vanished, from අන්තර්ධිත

**අන්තරිත** a. (අන්තර *within* ඉත *aff.*) entered, within

**අන්ත** s. death; boundary, limit

**අන්තාවසායින්** s. (අන්ත *the end* අව *and* සෝ *to cut*) a barber, who pares the nails &c; a *chandála*, a low fellow

**අන්තිකත්** *ind.* very near

**අදකෙලි** s. sensual enjoyments

**අඳුරුරුපු** s. (අඳුරු *darkness* රුපු *an enemy*) the sun

**අන්දූලම** s. a fortified entrenchment, a camp

**අන්දිටු** s. (අන් *other* දිටු *religion*) a heathen, a pagan

**අන්ධු** s. a well

**අන්න** *ind.* a particle of exclamation, look, behold

**අන්නපාන** s. (අන්න *and* පාන *drink*) meat and drink, food

**අන්නමලය** s. (අන්න *striking* මලය *a weapon*) a spear, a pike, used in the chase for spearing animals

**අන්නවා** v. to strike, to smite

**අන්ගිසා** s. a furnace, a cooking place

**අන්‍යතීර්ථක** a. (අන්‍ය *other* තීර්ථ *a sect* ක *aff.*) heretical, false, in religion

**අන්‍යලබ්ධි** see the last

**අන්‍යෙද්‍යුක** s. fever or ague, making its attack every 24 hours

**අනෘජු** a. (අන් *neg* ඍජු *straight*) wicked, perverse, crooked

**අනෘත** s. (අන් *neg.* ඍත *truth*) a falsehood; agriculture

**අන්වෙසිත** a. (අනු *and* ඉසිත *desired*) sought, searched

**අන්සත්** s. the spine

**අපන්නක** a. (අ *prohibitive* පන් න *gone* ක *aff.*) heretical, erroneous

**අපරිමාන** a. (අ *neg.* පරිමාන *measure*) immeasurable

**අපයශිත්ත** see the last

**අපසවාදිය** s. (අ *neg.* පසවාදි *alliance*) enmity, hostility

**අපාංසුල** s. a chaste wife

**අපාඟු** a. bent, curved

**අපාදක** a. (අ *neg.* පාද *a foot* ක *aff.*) without feet, a creeping animal

**අපාය** s. (අප *privative* අය *profit*) penal infliction, retributive punishment, see සතර අපාය

**අපුල** a. loathsome, disgusting

**අපසක** s. a hole, a pit

**අප්සරා** s. (අප් *water* සු *to go*) an *apsara*, a courtezan of *swarga*, or paradise; the name alludes either to their production at the churning of the ocean, or to their frequent bathing

**අබර** a. (අ *neg.* බර *weight*) light, not heavy

**අබා** s. (අ *priv.* බා *fortune* or *fear*) misfortune, bad luck; safety, confidence

අබි see අභි
අබින්තයා s. a priest's attendant
අබිමුව see අභිමුඛ
අබිය see අභය
අබියද s. (අ *priv.* බිය *fear* ද *what gives*) *nirvána*, freedom from existence
අබියුත් see අභියුක්
අබියෝග a. silly, foolish, stupid
අබිසෙව් see අභිෂෙක
අබ්භූතධම්මය s. (අ *neg.* භූත *been* ධම්ම *an event*) one of the branches of sacred science into which *buddhism* is divided, comprehending such *sútras* or works as describe the miraculous powers of the *sráwakas*, see නවඞ්ගශාස්ත්‍රං
අබ්භාවකාසිකාඞ්ග s. (අබ්භාව වකාස *the atmosphere* ඉක *aff.* අඞ්ග *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* code enjoining upon the priests to reside in the open air, and not to employ the slightest covering or defence, whatever may be the weather to which they are exposed, see තෙලෙස්ධූතාඞ්ග
අබ්‍රහ්මණ්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* බ්‍රහ්මණ්‍ය *proper for a brahman*) sacred, not to be killed
අභිඝාත s. (අභි *much &c.* ඝාත *what hurts*) fever arising from grief or passion
අභිඝාති s. (අභිඝාත *what kills* ඉ *pers. aff.*) an enemy
අභිජිත් s. 3 stars inserted between the 21st. and 22nd. lunar mansions
අභිධම්මපිටක s. (අභිධම්ම *and* පිටක *a basket*) the 2nd. of the 3 *pitakas* or collections of the discourses of *buddha*, containing 7 books, which were addressed to the gods
අභිනිෂ්ක්‍රමණ s. (අභි *intensitive* නිෂ්ක්‍රමණ *departing*) forsaking the world and retiring into solitude for the purposes of asceticism
අභිනීහාර s. (අභි *very* නි *before*, the final ඉ lengthened හාර *what brings*) hope, expectation; prayer, request
අභිනාස s. (අභි *very* නි *and* අස *to throw*) incurable or mortal fever
අභිමතාර්ථ s. (අභිමත *wished* අර්ථ *object*) a desired object, a favourite pursuit &c.
අභිරම්‍ය a. (අභි *very* රම්‍ය *delightful*) pleasant, agreeable
අභිසංස්කෘත a. (අභි *and* සංස්කෘත *well done*) completely or well made
අභ්‍යවහාර s. (අභි *and* අව *before* හාර *what is taken*) food
අම s. water; ambrosia and nectar, see අමෘත
අමක a. clear eyed
අමග s. (අ *neg.* මග *the way*) heresy
අමද s. a perfume, odour; leprosy;—*a.* sufficient, plentiful, abundant
අම්දිරි s. a mother
අමුදු s. eating, feeding
අමසුරු a. (අම *and* සුරු *like*) delicious, resembling ambrosia &c,
අම්ල් s. a mother
අමල s. (අ *priv.* මල *dirt*) crystal
අමලා s. an ornament
අමළු s. crystal
අමාත්‍යය see අමාත්‍යය
අමාරනවා v. to flourish a weapon &c, as if to strike
අමාර්ග s. (අ *neg.* මාර්ග *way*) heresy, false practices in religion
අමන් s. a multitude, an assembly

අමිශු *s.* eating

අමුක්ත *s.* (අ *neg* මුක්ත *released*) a weapon that is always grasped to be used as a knife &c;—*a.* kept, retained

අමුඛ්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* මුඛ්‍ය *chief*) secondary, inferior, not chief

අමුතුබත *s.* (අමුත්තා *a stranger* බත *boiled rice*) food given to strangers, hospitality

අමුතුබාණ *s.* the rope which ties the ox to the yoke

අමුදෙ *s.* a ray of the sun

අමුල් *a.* (අ *priv.* මූල *root*) endless, infinite; sour, one of the 6 tastes, from ආම්ල; an alligator

අමුහොද්ද *s.* (අමු *raw* හොද්ද *soup*) a soup or condiment prepared without the help of fire

අමූලික *a.* (අ *neg.* මූල *root, beginning* ඉක *aff.*) endless, infinite

අමොද *s.* joy, from ආමොද

අම්බ *s.* water, a rainy cloud; a woman, a wife; a mother; a drug, see හීරෙවිය

අම්බට්ටය *s.* a barber, an hair dresser &c.

අම්බාව *s.* a mother; a wife

අම්බර *s.* sky, heaven

අම්බරගි *s.* (අම්බර *and* ගි *river*) the *ganges* of *swarga*

අම්බුල see ඇඹුල

අයඃපර්වත *s.* (අයස් *iron* පර්වත *mountain*) a mountain of iron, an instrument of punishment in hell

අයතු *s.* a road

අයදුම *v. noun* of අයදිනවා

අයල් *s.* a yellow fragrant wood

අයස්ථාන *s.* (අය *profit* ස්ථාන *place*) the 11th. diagram in an horoscope

අයශ්ශූල *s.* (අයස *iron* ශූල *a pike*) an iron pike, used as an instrument of punishment in hell

අයිතිකාරයා see අයිතියා

අයිනාදන *s.* theft, from අදින්නාදාන

අයුකල් *s.* the past, past time

අයොකාර *s.* (අයස් *iron* කාර *who does*) a blacksmith

අරක් the *Elu* form of ආරක්ෂා

අරත්ත *s.* the ichneumon plant (*mimosa octandra*), when the *mungoose* is wounded by a poisonous snake it is supposed to prevent the effects of the venom by the use of this plant

අරද *ind.* continually

අරණ්කහ *s.* (අරණ *a forest* කහ *turmeric*) *curcuma longa*

අරම see ආරම

අරඹ *s.* beginning, see ආරම්භ; an orchard, a forest

අරවරයා *s.* a quarrel some man

අරසර *s.* service, the *Elu* form of ආරවාර

අරහ *a.* just, proper, fit

අරිඅව see අෂ්වාසයි appendix

අරිසර *ind.* always, constantly, incessantly

අරිෂ්ටකම *s.* (අරිෂ්ට *disagreeable* කම *aff*) bitterness, wrath, malice

අරුත *s.* signification; wealth &c. see අර්ථ; aversion, see අරුචි

අරුණු see අරුණ

අරුණුවන් *s.* (අරුණු *and* වන් *colour*) the colour of the dawn, dark red

අරෙචක see අරුචි

අර්ත්ත see අරත්ත

අර්ජුනි *s.* a cow; grass; inflammation of the eyelids; a bawd

අර්ධාංශ *s.* (අර්ධ *a half* අංශ *part*) a quarter, one fourth

අර්පණ *s.* putting, fixing, placing

අර්හත් *s.* (අර්හ *to worship* ත් *aff.* or අරි *an enemy*, the passions, හත *destroyed*) an *arahat*, one who has completely destroyed *klésha* or passion, and is consequently prepared for *nirvána;* it is the first of the 9 pre-eminent qualities of *buddha*, see නවගුණ

අර්හත්මාර්ගය *s.* (අර්හත් *an arahat* මාර්ග *way, path*) the last of 4 paths or grades to *nirvána*, when the passions which are the source of existence being destroyed, the devotee attains *nirvána* or extinction

අලංසාටක *s.* (අලං *enough* සා ටක *dress*) a class of *brahmans* who are so voracious that they untie their girdles &c. previous to eating, in order to remove every impediment

අලක් *s.* painting, from ආලේඛන

අලකමඳ *s.* *kuvéra's* city

අලකිරිය *s.* a plant (*menispermum glabrum*)

අලතා *s.* *lac*, the animal dye, see අලක්ත

අලමඳ *s.* the city of *wæsamuni* or *kuvera*

අලව් *s.* work, service

අලවංල් *s.* the ratan?

අලාසි *s.* need, necessity

අලික් *s.* a picture, a painting, from ආලේඛන

අලික්කැමි *s.* (අලික් *and* කැමි *who does*) a painter

අලිඟ *s.* an embrace, embracing, from ආලිඟ

අළු *s.* dawn, morning; haste; a pitcher, a small water jar; a wood, a forest

අළුකොබෙයියා *s.* (අළු *a wood* කොබෙයියා *a pidgeon*) the wild or spotted necked pigeon

අළුත්වත *s.* (අළුත් *new* වත *a cloth*) new cloth

අළුප් *s.* (අ *neg.* ළුප් *cut*) not cut off, unchanged, as an affix &c; also a word, from ආලොප

අළුවා *s.* a sweetmeat, made of flour, *jaggery*, *ghee*, *&c.*

අලේන *a.* (අ *priv.* ලේන *refuge*) destitute, unprotected

අලොප් *s.* a ball of rice, see ආලොප

අවක්‍රය *s.* (අව *and* ක්‍රී *to buy* අ *aff.*) price

අවකෘෂ්ට *a.* (අව *priv.* කෘෂ්ට *drawn to*) understanding, comprehension

අවගාහ *s.* (අව *and* ගාහ *to agitate*) bathing, immersion

අවජල *s.* the 4th. day after new or full moon, reckoned unlucky

අවජාතය *s.* (අව *implying depreciation* ජාත *born*) a bastard, an adulterine

අවතොකා *s.* (අව *implying depreciation* තොක *offspring*) a cow miscarrying through accident

අවද *s.* thought, the *Elu* form of ආවජ්ජන

අවදිවෙනවා *v.* to awake

අවධාරණ *s.* (අව *and* ධර *to bear* අන *aff.*) a class of emphatic indeclinables; see also අවධි

අවන *s.* preserving, protecting; going; —*a.* bent

අවනාසත් *s.* (අවන *came*, from ආපන්න and සත් *a being*) a pregnant woman

අවනි *s.* the earth

අවනු *s.* platted cord

අවන්ර්ජ *s.* a name of *balaráma*

අවන්සත් see අවනාසත්

අවන්හල *s.* (අවන් *drinking together* හල *a house*) a tavern, a place where spirits are sold

අවම *a.* low, vile, inferior

අවමත *a.* (අව *implying contempt* මත *regarded*) contemned, despised

අවමන් see අවමාන්න

අවමද් *s.* devastation, laying waste a country

අවමස *s.* (අව *implying depreciation* මස *a month*) the dark fortnight

අවමාණිත see අවමත above

අවය the *Elu* form of අපාය

අවරජ *s.* (අවර *after* ජ *born* a younger brother

අවරියගස *s.* (අවරි *and* ගස *a tree*) a small plant (*nerium tinctorium*), a decoction of the leaves with the addition of a little lime juice makes an indigo of fine quality

අවල්කෙලි see අවල

අවලියම *s.* biting

අවශ්‍ය *a.* (අ *neg.* වශ *to subdue*) certainly, necessarily

අවස් see ආවාස

අවසන see අවසාන

අවසේ see අටවාව

අවා *s.* a house; see also අවාස appen.

අවාක් see the next

අවාචි *a.* (අව *down* අච් *to go*) down looking, headlong; south;—*s.* the south quarter, which is considered as below

අවාචිනි see the last

අවාන් *s.* danger

අවාහ *a.* (අ *neg.* වාහ *marriage*) unmaried, single

අවිඝන *a.* (අ *neg.* විඝන *impediment*) unobstructed; facile, easy

අවිච්චියා *s.* (අවිච්චි *an imitative sound* යා *aff.*) a small bird with a red breast, only appearing in October, the red breast?

අවිද්‍යාඝ *s.* (අවිද්‍ය *ignorance* අඝ *sin*) the consequences of ignorance, lust, passion &c.

අවිසිය *ind.* a particle implying intensity, very, exceeding, from අතිශය

අවිරා *s.* (අ *priv.* විර *strong*) a woman without either husband or children

අවුරා *s.* a rampart, an entrenchment, a breastwork, near the entrance of a city; also, mode, manner, from ආකාර

අවුරං see the last

අවුල *s.* cakes, sweetmeats

අවුළුපන see the last

අවුල්දති *s.* (අවුල *a thicket* දති *a tooth*) an alligator

අවුස් *s.* a drum in general

අශ්මන්ත *s.* (අශ්ම *a stone* අන්ත *end*) a fire place; death; a field, a plain

අශ්වටංක see අටහම්න

අෂ්ටවිද්‍යා *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* විද්‍ය *knowledge*) eight branches of knowledge, peculiar to the *rahats*, viz. 1. knowledge attained by abstract meditation, 2. the power of doing any thing desired, 3. the ability to assume a variety of shapes, 4. supernatural hearing, 5. the knowledge of others heart, 6. a knowledge of former existence, 7. divine sight, 8. divine knowledge

අෂ්ටවිධපාන *s.* (අෂ්ට *eight* විධ *a sort* පාන *drink*) eight kinds of fruit, the juice of which diluted with water the priests are permitted to drink, viz. the mango, the jambu, the plantain, a seedy sort of plantain, the grape, a sort of lotus or water lily, the jujube, and *boraludamunu* a sort of *calyptranthes*?

අෂ්ටසමාපත්ති s. (අෂ්ට *eight* සමාපත්ති *an attainment*) eight religious observances practised by one of the religious sects, viz. that of *kapila*; as also by the *buddhists*, or the four *dhyánas* and the four duties of the *brahman*

අෂ්ටාභාමාශිකාය see අටභාමිනා

අෂ්ටාංගිකමාර්ගය s. (අෂ්ට *eight* අංග *a limb* ඉක *having* මාර්ග *a way*) the road to *nirvána*, consisting of 4 grades and their 4 attendant enjoyments

අෂ්ටාර්‍ය්‍ය s. (අෂ්ට *eight* ආර්‍ය්‍ය *venerable*) the 4 paths to *nirvána*, and their 4 consequent enjoyments

අෂ්ථිසංඛලිකා s. (අෂ්ථි *a bone* සංඛලිකා *a chain, a fetter*) a skeleton

අෂ්ඨීල s. a disease, described as tumours in the viscera, probably an enlargement of the mesentric glands

අශ්ව s. a horse; a seal, a signet; an angle, a corner; a bear; the half moon; the shoulder

අජ s. a goat &c. see the last

අසන් see the next

අසංකා s. (අ *neg.* සංකා *doubt*) certainty, assurance; see අශංකා

අසඤ්ඤතලය s. (අ *neg.* සඤ්ඤ *thought* තල *place, scite*) one of the 20 *brahma lokas*, in which there is mere form without intelligence, the mind being in a state of complete torpor; it is regarded as the reward of practising erroneous or heretical abstraction, and when the soul awakes it is again liable to transmigration

අසත්දම් see අසධම්

අසද්‍රිශ the *Elu* form of අසදෘශ

අසන් see ආසන්න

අසනි see අශනි

අසම්දිටු s. (අ *priv.* සම්දිටු *orthodoxy*) heterodoxy, holding false tenets

අසහ්‍ය a. (අ *neg.* සහ්‍ය *to be borne*) unbearable, insufferable

අසර s. an *apsara*, see අප්සර appendix

අසල s. a rock, a mountain, from අචල; shaking; vexing;—*a.* eternal

අසාතමෙත්‍රය s, (අ *neg,* සාත *pleasure* මෙත්‍ර *knowledge*) knowledge of the female character

අසිත් s. a surprizing act or event, a prodigy

අසිඩ a. (අ *neg.* සිඩ *perfect, complete*) unripe

අසිඩ්‍ය a. (අ *priv,* සිඩ්‍ය *what can occur*) impossible, impracticable

අසිරි s. surprize, from ආශ්චර්‍ය

අසිරිරූ s. (අසිරි *surprising* රූ *form, beauty*) a name of *káma* or *cupid*

අසිරුරු see the last

අසිවිස s. (අසි *a tooth or fang* විස *poison*) a snake, from ආශීවිෂ

අසුපවත s. a crop of grain, the harvest

අසුරභවන s. (අසුර *an asura* භවන *a habitation*) the residence or place of confinement allotted to the vanquished *titans*, after their conflict with the gods, situated beneath *méru*, and surrounded by the ocean, which prevents all egress; it is one of the four states of punitive infliction, see සතරඅපාය

අසුරගුරු s. (අසුර *an asura* ගුරු *a teacher*) *sukra* the regent of

*venus*, and preceptor of the titans

අසුරරජ *s.* (අසුර *and* රජ *king* or *to shine*) *wépachitti*, the chief of the *asuras*; also *sikura*, see the last

අසුරි *s.* black mustard (*sinapis ramosa*)

අසුවිඅස්ත්‍රාලක්ෂණ *s.* (අසුව *and* ව්‍යඤ්ජන *inherent* ලක්ෂණ *a mark*) the 80 minor tokens inherent in the person of *buddha*, and indicative of his character

අසෙනා *s.* forked lightning; also thunder

අසේ *s.* a female friend

අශෝ and අශෝක see අශෝක

අස්ඔබනවා *v.* (අස් *a seal* ඔබනවා *to press*) to seal, to stamp with a seal

අස්කඩ *s.* a breach or opening in a dam

අස්කරණවා *v.* to put in order, to arrange, to decorate

අස්හනවා *v.* to smooth, as timber, or the ground &c.

අස්තගම *s.* (අස්තම් *disappearance* ගම *to go*) descending, setting, going down; vanishing, disappearing

අස්තම් *ind.* (අස *to cast* තම් *aff.*) disappearing, vanishing; setting

අස්නා *s.* hunger

අස්බැවිල *s.* a plant, the jujube (*zizyphus jujube*)

අස්මුද්ද *s.* (අස් *and* මුද්ද *the same*) a seal, a signet

අස්රැපු *s.* (අස් *a horse* රැපු *an enemy*) a buffalo

අස්ලිසේ the *Elu* form of අශ්ලේෂ

අස්සකණ්ණ *s.* the 7th. or outermost of the circular ranges of rocks, surrounding *méru*, and forming the boundaries of as many circumambient waters or oceans

අස්සගාම *s.* (අස *a corner* ස *aff.* ගාම *going*) going aside or out of the way

අස්සෙස් *s.* comfort; see also ආස්වාස

අස්වාමික *a.* (අ *priv.* ස්වාමි *a husband* ක *aff.*) unmarried, not having a husband or master

අස්විදිය see අස්රැපු appendix

අස්වැන්න *s.* (අස් *a horse* වැන්න *resembling*) an annual plant (*hedysarum vaginale*), like a horse's tail; corn, grain

අස්ස *ind.* a corner, an angle

අස *s.* selvage of cloth: the top of a tree; see also අස appendix

අහස්තන් *s.* (අහස *the sky* තන් *a covering*, from ඡන්න) a canopy, an awning

අහිකුණ්ඩික see අහිතුණ්ඩික

අහිරි *a.* (අ *priv.* හිරි *shame*) bold, impudent

අහිවාතක *s.* (අහි *a snake* වාත *wind*, *breath* ක *aff.*) pestilence, plague

## ආ

ආකරණ *s.* explanation, gloss, commentary

ආකාරණ *s.* (ආ *prefixed to* කර *to do* අණ *aff.*) calling, call or summons

ආකාසානඤ්චායතන *s.* one of the *brahma lókas*, the 1st. of the 4 *arútalas*, or states of immaterial existence

ආකිඤ්චඤ්ඤායතන *s.* the 2d. of the four *arútalas*, see the last

ආකුඤ්චන *s.* (ආ *and* කුඤ්ච *to be crooked* අන *aff.*) bending, curving

ආඛ්‍යකරණ see ආඛ්‍යාකරණ

ආඝ *s.* sin, see ආඝාස

ආගන්තුක *a.* (ආ *and* ගම් *to go* තුක *aff.*) incidental, adventitious

ආගන්තුකජ්වර *s.* (ආගන්තුක *incidental* ක *aff.* ජ්වර *fever*) fever caused by an accident, as a fall, or the fracture of a limb &c.

ආගුචාරී *s.* (ආගස් *sin* චාරී *who walks in*) a sinner, a transgressor

ආච්ඡුරිකා see the next

ආච්ඡුරිත *s.* (ආ *and* ඡුර *to cut* ක්ත *aff.*) a horse laugh; making a noise with the finger nails by rubbing them on one another

ආජක *s.* cow's milk

ආජි *s.* (අජ *to go* ඉන් *aff.*) level ground

ආජූර් *s.* (ආ *and* ජූර් *to become old*) working without wages

ආජූ see the last

ආජ්‍ය *s.* *ghee* or oiled butter

ආවාප *s.* a potter's furnace

ආඩාතෝඩා *s.* a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

ආඩරූෂක *s.* a plant (*justicia adhenatoda*)

ආඪ්‍ය *a.* opulent, wealthy

ආණි *s.* the pin of the axle tree of a cart

ආති *s.* a bird

ආතුර *a.* (ආ *and* තුර *to hasten*) diseased

ආත්මඝෝෂ *s.* a crow; a cock

ආත්මභූ *s.* (ආත්ම *the soul* භූ *who is born*) a name of *káma* the god of love

ආත්මානුද්‍රෂ්ටිය *s.* (ආත්ම *self* අනුද්‍රෂ්ටිය *seeing*) experience

ආදහන *a.* (ආ *and* දහ *to burn*) burning, conflagration

ආධ්‍යාත්ම *s.* (අධි *and* අණ් *aff.* ආත්ම *self &c.*) the inner man, the soul or seat of intelligence

ආධ්‍යාත්මික *a.* internal, mental

ආද්‍යූන *a.* voracious, greedy

ආධි *s.* mental agony, anxiety

ආධිවේදන see the last

ආධ්‍යා see the next

ආධ්‍යාන *s.* (ආ *and* ධ්‍යෛ *to think* ල්‍යුට් *aff.*) remembering, recollecting, dwelling or meditating upon

ආධ්‍යාපක *s.* a teacher, a scriptural preceptor

ආධ්‍යාශ *s.* thought, reflection; intent, purpose

ආනද්ධ *s.* (ආ *and* නහ *to bind* ක්ත *aff.*) a drum in general; —*a.* tied, bound

ආනන්ද *s.* a fabulous fish, 4000 *yoduns* in length, see තිමිංගල

ආනඹ *s.* a sort of food

ආනර්ත *s.* (ආ *before* නෘත *to dance*) war; a stage, a theatre; a country on the north of the malabar coast

ආනාවක *s.* a herald, the bearer of royal edicts

ආනාය *s.* (ආ *prep.* ණී *to obtain*) a net

ආනාහ *s.* (ආ *before* නහ *to bind*) epistasis, suppression of urine, or constipation; swelling of the bowels with wind

ආනුත්තම *a.* eminent, high, exalted

ආන්දෝලිකා *s.* (ආන්දෝල *shaking* ඉක *aff.*) a sort of palanquin or *dooly*, a swinging litter

ආන්ධසික *s.* (අන්ධස් *boiled rice* ඉක *aff*) a cook

ආපක්ව *a.* (ආ *diminutive* පක්ව *dressed, cooked*) half baked grain &c. eaten from the hand

ආපගා *s.* (ආප *water* ගා *what goes*) a river, a stream.

ආපචිත *s.* offering, oblation
ආපස් *s.* water
ආපාක *s.* (ආ *and* පච් *to bake*) a potter's kiln
ආපාන *s.* (ආ *together* පාන *drinking*) a place for drinking in society
ආපීඩ *s.* (ආ *and* පීඩ *to afflict*) a chaplet tied on the top of the head
ආපොකසිණ *s.* (ආපස් *water* ක සිණ *kasina*) the power of producing the watery humour of the body in a sensible form from the mouth, eyes, &c. attained by *dhyána* or intense abstraction
ආපොධාතුව *s.* (ආපස් *water* ධා *an element*) water, as one of the premary eliments
ආප්තාහංකාර *a.* (ආප්ත *came* හ අංකාර *pride*) proud, haughty
ආප්තික *s.* (ආප්ති *gain* ක *aff.*) a merchant, a usurer
ආප්‍ය *a.* (ආප *water* ය *aff.*) watery, consisting of water, as froth; a plant, a kind of *costus*
ආම්වාතය *s.* (ආම *and* වාත *wind*) a morbid air producing slight diarrhœa)
ආමනස්‍ය *s.* (ආ *priv.* මනස් *the mind* ය *aff.*) pain
ආම්ලක *s.* a gem, crystal
ආම්නායය see ආම්නාය above
ආමිෂදාන *s.* (ආමිෂ *and* දාන *a gift*) bestowing flesh, alms &c.
ආමුක්ත *a.* (ආ *and* මුච් *to release, unbind* ක්ත *aff.*) clothed, accoutred
ආයති *s.* (ආ *and* යම් *to restrain*) future time; restraining; length
ආයත්ත *a.* (ආ *and* යම් *to refrain* ක්ත *aff.*) docile, tractable, dependant
ආයස් *s.* iron

ආයාන *s.* (ආ *and* යා *to obtain* අන *aff.*) the natural temperament or disposition
ආයොජන *s.* (ආ *and* යුජ් *to join*) preparation, provision
ආයොධන *s.* (ආ *and* යුධ් *to fight* අන *aff.*) war, battle
ආරණ්‍යකාංග *s.* (අරණ්‍ය *a forest* ක *aff.* අංග *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* priesthood, enjoining upon the priests to live in forests or solitary places and not in town or villages, see තෙලෙස් ධුතාංග
ආර *s.* a shoemaker's awl
ආරාචාර *s.* (ආරාත් *near* චාර *to go*) service, ministering
ආරාත් *ind.* near; far, distant
ආරාධනාව *s.* intreating, solicitation, request; gratifying
ආරාලික *s.* (ආරාල *crooked*, bending over the dishes ඉක *aff.*) a cook
ආරාවුල *s.* (ආර *and* අවුල *confusion*) a dispute, a quarrel
ආරොපිත *a.* deposited, intrusted; fixed, placed, literally or figuratively
ආරොහණ *s.* (ආ *and* රුහ *to ascend* අන *aff.*) a ladder, a stair case; rising, ascending
ආර්ද්‍රා *s.* (ආර්ද් *to go* රක් *aff.*) the 6th. *nakshatra* or lunar mansion
ආර්යරත්න *s.* (ආර්ය *venerable* රත්න *a gem*) a *rahat*, a saint
ආර්යාවර්තය *s.* (ආර්ය *venerable* ආවර්ත *abode*) the holy land of *jambudwipa*, the country extending from the eastern to the western sea, and bounded on the north and south by the *himálaya* and *vindhya* mountains

ආලකා *s.* the city of *wœsamuni* or *kuvéra*, chief of the *yakshas*, situated in the north
ආලකාමන්ද see the last
ආලම්බ *s.* (ආ *and* ලබ *to hang* අව *aff.*) a staff, a crutch
ආලම්භ *s.* (ආ *and* ලභ *to kill*) slaughter, killing
ආලවක *s.* a demon or *yaksha*, one of the *yaksha* chiefs under *kuvera*
ආලානා *s.* (ආලා *to tie* or *fasten* අන *aff.*) the post to which an elephant is tied; a fetter, a tie
ආලාප *s.* (ආ *and* ලප *to speak*) speaking to, addressing
ආලේඛන *s.* (ආ *and* ලිඛ *to write* අන *aff.*) painting
ආල්හක see ආළක
ආවාහ *s.* any vessel
ආවාර *s.* the near bank of a river
ආවිස් *ind.* manifest, evidently
ආශ්‍රය *s.* (ආ *and* ශ්‍රි *to serve*) asylum, shelter, refuge, protection
ආශ්‍රුත *a.* (ආ *and* ශ්‍රු *to hear* ත *aff.*) promised
ආශංකා *s.* doubt, uncertainty
ආසව *s.* rum, spirit distilled from sugar or molasses
ආසාදිත *a.* acquired, obtained
ආසාර *s.* (ආ *and* සෘ *to go*) a hard shower; spreading, dispersing
ආසුර *s.* an *asura*
ආස්ඵෝටන *s.* (ආ *and* ස්ඵුට *to blow* or *expand*) blowing, expanding
ආස්ඵෝටනී *s.* a gimlet, an auger
ආස්මි *s.* a sort of sweetmeat like a pancake, made of flour, oil, and *jaggery*
ආස්‍යශෝෂ *s.* (ආස්‍ය *the mouth* ශෝෂ *what dries*) a disease, dryness of the mouth and lips
ආස්වාද see ආස්මි above
ආහත *s.* (ආ *and* හන *to strike* ත *aff.*) a drum;—*a.* beaten, hurt; uttered falsely
ආහෙය *s.* (අහි *a snake* ය *aff.*) belonging or relating to a snake

ඉ

ඉංසපාස *s.* a large timber tree (*dalbergia sisu*)
ඉකිබිඳිනවා *s.* (ඉක්ක *hiccup* බිඳිනවා *to break*) to sob, to sigh
ඉකිලි see ඉකිලිය
ඉක්‍රුළු see ඉකිලිය
ඉක්ෂුරස *s.* sugar
ඉඟාල *s.* a live coal &c.
ඉඟිල් *s.* copulation;—*a.* soft, tender
ඉඟිලස් *s.* pride
ඉඟං *a.* locomotive, moveable
ඉඟිත *s.* (ඉඟි *to go* ත *aff.*) hint, sign, gesture
ඉඟුල් *s.* vermilion, see සිඟුල
ඉන්ද්‍රියාව *s.* the ball of the eye, from ඉන්ද්‍රිය
ඉඳු *s.* the planet mercury
ඉජා *s.* the earth
ඉජාසුත *s.* the planet *mars*
ඉට්මිතුර *s.* (ඉට *wished* මිතුර *a friend*) a chosen friend
ඉටනවා *v.* to determine, to purpose, to resolve
ඉට්ටික *s.* a tile
ඉඩා *s.* the wife of *buddha*; daughter of *ikshwáku*; the earth; a tubular vessel; the left nostril; the goddess of speech
ඉතිවුත්තක *s.* (ඉති *thus* වුත්ත *said* ක *aff.*) one of the nine divisions of sacred science, which belong to *buddhism*, and comprehends such *sútras* or works as are written in

the catechetical form, see නා වාභාෂාංශය

ඉතිහ see ඉතිහාස

ඉත්තක් *ind.* a little, a bit

ඉත්තෑවා *s.* the porcupine

ඉදු see හුදු

ඉදි *s.* hope; strength; vital power

ඉදින් *ind.* a particle of subjunction, if, then

ඉදිරි *ind.* before, in presence of; hereafter, future

ඉදිරිපසු *a.* (ඉදිරි *before* පසු *last*) confused, out of order, first last

ඉදිවැල *s.* (ඉද්ද *the spindle* වැල *a stick*) the distaff

ඉඳු see පාඳු

ඉඳුප් see ඉඳුවා

ඉධම *s.* (ඉන්ධ *to kindle* මක් *aff.*) fuel

ඉඳිර *s.* a bee

ඉඳුකිල *s.* the threshold, see ඉන්ද්‍රකීල

ඉඳුන් *s.* stumbling

ඉඳුල්වෙනවා *v.* to be polluted, to have contracted some impurity, and rendered unfit for use

ඉඳුගෙසන *s.* (ඉඳු *indra* ගෙසන *thunder*) thunder

ඉන්දීවර see ඉන්දීවර

ඉන්දීවරී *s.* a plant (*asparagus racemosus*)

ඉන්ද්‍රකාඩා *s.* a sort of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*) ?

ඉන්ද්‍රචාප *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *indra* චාප *a bow*) the rain bow

ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පා *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *indra* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a small plant, with a poisonous root (*gloriosa superba*).

ඉන්ද්‍රපුෂ්පී see the last

ඉන්ද්‍රයව *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *and* යව *seed*) the seed of the (*nerium antedysentericum*), it is used in cases of diarrhea, dysentery, &c

ඉන්ද්‍රසුරස *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍ර *best* සු *good* රස *juice*) a shrub, the leaves of which are used in discutient applications (*vitex negundo*)

ඉන්ද්‍රාරිගුරු *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රාරි *a titan* ගුරු *a teacher*) *sikura* regent of the planet *venus*

ඉන්ද්‍රියබොධනී *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රිය *and* බෝධනී *what expands*) a plant (*illecebrum sessile*)

ඉන්ද්‍රියායතන *s.* (ඉන්ද්‍රිය *and* ආයතන *a mansion*) the body, the residence of the senses

ඉපනොල්ල *s.* the culm or stalk of grain, stubble

ඉපිරේණවා see ඉපිරෙනවා

ඉපුල *s.* a blue lotus (*nymphea cærulea*) also, උපුල

ඉඹුල්කිරිබත් *s.* (ඉඹුල් *and* කිරිබත *rice milk*) balls of rice milk in the shape of the silk cotton pod

ඉය see ගිය

ඉරත්තය *s.* an even number

ඉරම්මද *s* the flash of lightning, fire accompanying the fall of a thunderbolt

ඉරා *s.* a word; speech, the goddess of speech; ardent spirit; the earth; age, the period of life

ඉරිණ *s.* (ඍ *to go* ඉන් *aff.*) a desert and inhospitable region, salt or barren soil

ඉරිතු *s.* a season, see ඍතු

ඉරිමට්ටම *s.* (ඉර *a line* මට්ටම *a rule*) a carpenter's rule

ඉරුංගු also see ඉරිඟු

ඉසීව *s.* the zodiacal sign *pisces*

ඉර්ධිප්‍රභෙද *s.* (ඉර්ධි *and* ප්‍රභෙද *a division*) the power of assuming innumerable shapes, one of the අෂ්ටවිද්‍යා

ඉල් *s.* a palanquin, a litter; see ඉල්මස

ඉලමලේ s. a snare, a noose for catching birds &c.

ඉළු s. a forest

ඉළුක්කෝලය s. a dart, a javelin

ඉල්තාතා s. a father in law

ඉල්ළුම see ඉල්වීම

ඉල්වලා s. stars in orion's head

ඉවකොළි s. the lap

ඉවිල s. diligence, labour, exertion

ඉවිලි see the last

ඉෂීකා s. a painter's brush; a kind of reed (*saccharum spontaneum*)

ඉස s. a bear

ඉසිකා s. a painter's brush

ඉසු see ඉෂු

ඉස්පාසුව s. opportunity, leisure

ඉස්බුන් s. ease, repose

ඉස්විට s. a brother

ඉස්වැටිය s. (ඉස *the head* වැටි *what encompasses*) a turban

ඉස්සර *ind.* before, prior, previous

ඉස්සරහ *ind.* (ඉස්සර *and* හ *aff.*) before, in presence of

ඉහතු *ind.* (ඉහ *here* තු *aff.*) this world

ඉහි s. the heart, the thinking faculty

ඊ

ඊරිණ *a.* (ඉරිණ *and* අණ් *aff.*) desert; saline and barren

ඊසක s. the diagrams &c. of astrologers

ඊසධර s. one of the 7 mountains surrounding *maha méru*

ඊසමුලා s. a plant (*asparagus racemosa*)

ඊසමුලි see the last

ඊසා see ඊෂා

උ

උකට the *Elu* form of උත්කෘෂ්ට

උකටලි s. disgust, aversion; weariness, from උත්කණ්ඨ

උකස්තිබනවා v. to pledge, to lay down a stake

උකුවී s. indolence, listlessness.

උකුණිල්ල s. a hook or stick of *toddy* drawers to hang their vessels on

උකුසුවන් s. a name of *garuda*

උක්කෝටන s. (උත් *and* කුට *to be crooked*) deception, fraud; excision

උක්පැණි s. (උක් *and* පැණි *juice*) the juice of the sugar cane

උගුඩුවා s. a wild cat

උච්චටා s. pride, arrogance; a species of *cyperus*

උච්චඩ *a.* (උත් *implying excess* චඩ *to be angry* අ *aff.*) quick, expeditious

උච්ඡ්‍රිත *a.* high, tall; produced, born

උඩනු s. a wicked man, a wretch

උඩුනු *a.* high, lofty

උඩුප s. a raft, a float

උඩුම s. pride, haughtiness

උඩුබ see උඩුප

උඩුබැල්මෙන් *ind.* (උඩ *up* බැල්ම *looking*) with the face upwards, prone

උදුඹර see උදුම්බර

උඩූප see උඩුප

උතුරුකුරු see උත්තරකුරු

උතුරුනා s. (උතුර *the north* නා *lord*) a name of *kuvéra*

උතුරුපල් the *Elu* form of උත්තරඵල්ගුණී

උතුරුපුටුපේ the *Elu* form of උත්තරභාද්‍රපද

උතුරුසල see උත්තරෂාඪා

උත්කණ්ඨා *a.* (උත් *much* කඨ *to be sad*) regretting, missing any object

උත්කුට s. sleeping with the head erect

උත්කුණ s. (උත් *loud* කුණ *to call* අ *aff.*) a louse

උත්කොච s. (උත් *and* කුච *to be crooked*) a bribe

උත්ක්‍රම s. (උත් *priv.* ක්‍රම *to go in order*) irregularity; want of order, perversion

උත්තරකුරු s. (උත්තර *northern* කුරු *the northern part of the globe*) the country about the north pole

උත්තරංග s. (උත්තර *above* ග *what goes*) a wooden arch surmounting a door frame

උත්තරතර a. (උත්තර *and* තර *very*) very eminent

උත්තරඵල්ගුණී s. (උත්තර *subsequent* ඵල්ගුණ *an asterism*) the 12th. lunar mansion containing two stars figured by a bed

උත්තරභාද්‍රපද s. (උත්තර *subsequent* භාද්‍රපද *the constellation*) the 27th. lunar mansion, figured by a couch, and comprehending 2 stars, of which one is *a*, *andromede*

උත්තරීය s. an upper and outer garment

උත්ත්‍රාස s. (උත් *much* ත්‍රාස *fear*) fear, terror

උත්ථාන s. (උත් *and* ස්ථා *to be*) rising, getting up; effort, exertion

උත්ථිත a. (උත් *and* ස්ථා *to be* ක්ත *aff.*) born, produced; encreasing, advancing &c.

උත්පත s. falling, descending

උත්පාටන s. (උත් *and* පට *to go* ණිච *aff.*) eradicating, pulling up by the roots

උත්ඵුල්ල a. (උත් *and* ඵුල්ල *blown*) blown, expanded as a flower; sleeping supinely

උත්භව see උද්භව

උත්‍රස්ත a. afraid, alarmed

උත්ලෙස s. a bribe

උත්සූර s. (උත් *up or priv.* සූර *the sun*) the rising of the sun; also, sunset, evening, twilight

උත්සෘෂ්ට a. (උත් *and* සෘජ *to leave* ක්ත *aff.*) left, abandoned

උදච් a. (උද් *up* අච් *to go*) north, northern; upper, upwards; subsequent, posterior

උදන්වත් and උදන්වා s. (උද *water* මතුප් *poss. aff.*) the ocean

උදධි s. the sea

උදය් s. height

උදාන s. one of the 9 classes of books into which the sacred writings of the buddhists are divided, such as are written in *Pali* stanza with a prose, *Páli* comment; joy, pleasure

උදාපවි see උදයග

උදාවෙනවා v. to arise, to ascend

උදාසන s. (උදය *morning* සන *time*) the morning, dawn

උදාසීන s. a stranger, a common acquaintance, a person neither friend nor foe

උදිච s. the north, see උදච්

උදිචන a. northern

උදු a. straight, the *Elu* form of ඍජු

උදුම්මනවා v. to puff up, to blow out

උදුඛල s. (උද් *up* ඛල *what goes*) a wooden mortar used for cleaning rice; a gum resin, bdellium

උදෙසනවා v. to enunciate, to say or declare

උද්ගාර s. (උද් *up* ගෘ *to vomit*) vomiting; sound

උද්ඝස s. flesh

උද්ඝාත s. a beginning, a thing begun; a chapter, a section of a book; a club, a mallet

උද්භින්න *a.* manifest, evident see උද්භේද

උද්භව *s.* (උද් *up* භූ *to be*) birth, production

උද්භිද් *a.* (උද් *up* භිද් *to break or burst*) sprouting, germinating

උද්භිදං *s.* culinary salt; also borax?

උබව *s.* pride, arrogance

උබෙග *s.* (උද් *up* විජ් *to fear, to shake &c.*) the fruit of the *areca catechu*, the betel nut; regret; fear ascending, mounting; one going swiftly, a runner, a courier

උනාමකුළු see මකුළු

උනම්බර *s.* (ඌන *deficient* අම්බර *clothing*) a naked ascetic

උනු *s.* an earring; decrease

උදුම්බ see උදු

උන්නිද්‍රතා *s.* (උන් *priv.* නිද්‍රා *sleep* තා *aff. ab.*) sleeplessness, see also උන්නිද්‍ර

උපකූජන *s.* (උප *and* කූජ් *to sound* ල්‍යුට) inarticulate sound as the cry of birds &c.

උපකූජිත see the last

උපග්‍රාහ්‍ය *s.* a present, an offering to a king or great man

උපඝාත *s.* disease; touch, contact with an intent to injure

උපඝ්න *s.* (උප *and* හන *to kill*) *&c.*) contiguous support

උපචරිත *a* served, ministered to

උපච්ඡින්න *a.* cut off, destroyed, lost

උපජාප *s.* dissension, division

උපජිව්හ *s* (උප *likeness* or *privation* ජිව්හ *a tongue*) the uvula or soft palate; a kind of insect; a disease, enlargement of the uvula?

උපත් *s.* birth, see උත්පත්ති

උපති *s.* contemptuous or derisive speech

උපදන් *s.* a pillow, from උපධාන

උපදන් *s.* a kind of cake

උපදින් *s.* birth, production

උපදෙශ් *s.* cunning, deceit, stratagem

උපනිෂණ්ණ *a.* sat, seated

උපරිෂ්ටා *ind.* up, above

උපලක්ෂිත *a.* (උප *near* ලක්ෂ *a mark* ඉත *having*) endued with, contained or inherent

උපලිප්ත *a.* (උප *and* ලිප *to smear* ක්ත *aff.*) smeared, daubed, anointed

උපසංහරණ see the next

උපහරණ *s.* illustration, see උදාහරණ

උපහාර *s.* a complimentary gift, a present to a superior

උපාලි *s.* the compiler and arranger of the *winaya*, or the sacred code of the *buddhist* priesthood

උපාහිත *s.* (උප *and* ආ *before* ධා *to hold* ක්ත *aff.*) a fiery portent, a meteor, a comet;—*a.* joined, anexed; deposited, entrusted

උපුල *s.* a stone

උපුල්කොල *s.* a drug (*costus speciosus*)?

උමන්ලිය *s.* a rafter

උම්දෙවි see උමා

උමුවු *s.* the chameleon

උමුතු see උන්මද්

උමුතුමන් *s.* the peacock

උමුව *ind.* before, in presence of; a sort of lizard

උයි *pron.* she

උයොජන *s.* preparation, provision, for a journey &c,

උරතුඩ *s.* the tip of the shoulder

උරචක්‍රමාලා *s.* (උර *the neck* චක්‍ර *a discus* මාලා *a garland*) a discus worn as a punishment in one of the infernal regions, which appears to the victim like a splendid necklace, but when he has put it on it cuts

him to pieces by its circular motion

උරණ *s.* anger, wrath

උරගත් *s.* (උර *belly* ගත් *what goes*) a snake

උරබාහුව *s.* (උර *the breast* බාහුව *the arm*) a disease in the arm and shoulder, rheumatism

උරරීකෘත *a.* (උරරී *implying assent &c.* කෘත *done*) promised; spread, diffused

උරරිපු *s.* (උර *a snake* රිපු *an enemy*) *garuda*, the bird of *vishnu*

උරසද see the next

උරශ්ඡද *s.* (උරශ් *the breast* ඡද *what covers*) armour, mail

උරසත්‍රාණ *s.* (උරස් *the breast* ත්‍රාණ *what preserves*) mail, the breast plate, or cuirass

උරසර *s.* (උර *a snake* සර *necklace*) a name of *iswara*

උරශිරස *s.* (උර *the shoulder* ශිරස *head*) the shoulder point

උරීරපාන see හුරීරපාන

උරීකෘත *a.* (උරී *implying certainty* කෘත *done*) promised, engaged, agreed

ඌරු *s.* the thigh

උරුණු see වුරුණු

උරුමුක see උරුමුක

උරුලෙවිවම *s.* musk, procured from the musk rat

උලක්කුව *ind.* little, small quantity

උලරු *a.* large, great, from උ ලාර

උළිඹ *s.* (ඉඳිපෙනවා *to spring* out of the water) an alligator

උළුවඩුවා *s.* (උළු *tiles* වඩුවා *a workman*) a bricklayer, or mason

උළුවහන *s.* (උළු *and* වහන *covering*) a roof

උළුවහල් see the next

උළුවා *s.* a small grain or seed used in condiments

උල්කා *s.* (උෂ *to burn* ල sub. for ෂ *and* ක *aff.*) a firebrand; a meteor, a flame

උල්බ see උල්ව

උල්ලංඝ *s.* (උද් *up* or *beyond* ලංඝ *to go*) going beyond, transgressing; leaping, bounding or springing over

උල්ලිප්ත *a.* smeared, anointed

උල්ව *s.* (උව *to accumulate* වන් *aff.*) the womb, the embryo

උල්වණ *a.* (උද් *up* ලවි *to join*) apparent, evident

උවට *s.* service, from උපස්ථ

උවතැඹ see උපස්ථම්භ

උවම see උපමාව

උවස *s.* affection, regard,

උවිඳුපුත *s.* (උවිඳු *vishnu* පුත් *son*) a name of *ananga*

උසබ *a.* in composition best, excellent, from ඍෂභ

උසා *s.* labour, exertion, from උත්සාහ; see also උෂ

උසි *s.* inciting, urging, as dogs &c. to the chase

උසිත් *s.* labour, endeavour, exertion

උස්ණ see උෂ්ණ

උසු *s.* a ray of light

---

ඌ

ඌරී *ind.* a particle of assent, and of expansion

ඌරු *a.* big, large

ඌරුබිම *s.* a salt pan

ඌරුමුව *s.* (ඌරු *large* මුව *mouth*) the owl

ඌර්ධ්වශ්වාස *s.* (ඌර්ධ්ව *up* ශ්වාස *breathing*) difficulty of breathing; also the rattling in the throat which precedes death

ඌර්ධ්ව see ඌර්ධ

ඌලුවා *s.* a fish, the dace?

ඌෂ්ණවාතය *s.* gonorrhea

ඌෂ්ණාංශු *s.* (ඌෂ්ණ *hot* අංශු *a ray*) the sun

## ඌ

ඌටූක *s.* teal
ඌහිකා *s.* censure, reproach
ඌතුපුෂ්ප *s.* a sort of collyrium
ඌතුට්ටාර *s.* a sort of potherb (*marsilia dentata*)
ඌෂ්ඩි *s.* the screw pine
ඌෂ්ෂක see ඌෂ්ෂා
ඌෂ්ෂප්‍රොක්ත *s.* a leguminous shrub (*glycine debilis*)

## එ

එකත් *ind.* (එක *one* අත් *side*) on one side
එකත්පස *s.* (එකත් *and* පස *a side*) on one side, aside
එකනින්නාද *s.* (එක *one* නින් නාද *loud noise*) a blast
එකප්පමණ *s.* (එක *one* පමණ *size*) of the same size &c, equal
එකමිතු *a.* (එක *and* මිතු *a friend*) friendly, united
එකස් *a.* (එක *one* අස *a corner* or *shoulder*) on one side, over one shoulder &c.
එකස්බෙර *s.* (එකස් *one ended* බෙර *a drum*) a timbrel, a tympanum
එකුරුංතුපට *s.* (එකුරුංතු *and* පට *a fold*) the end of the cloth folded and fasten at the waist, as a pocket &c.
එක්කුරුංචි *s.* a weight, and coin
එක්තල *s.* a drum beaten only on one end; harmony, unison
එක්සත් *s.* (එක *one* සත් *an umbrella*) universal rule or government
එතෙක් *ind.* until &c.
එන්සාල් *s.* small cardamums
එබි see හෙබි
එරබදු *s.* the coral tree (*erythrina indica*)
එරෝෂිය *s.* anger, wrath
එලබිල *s.* *wæsamuni*, or *kuvéra* from ඓලවිල
එලළු *a.* light red
එලවරා see හෙලවරා
එලමුරු *s.* (එල *white* මු *aff.* රු *red*) light red, pink
එලගවස *s.* a cow, milch cattle
එළිළි *a.* light red, copper coloured
එළුරුස *s.* (එළුව *a goat* රුස *sign*) the sign *aries*
එළුව see හෙළුවස
එසවීම *v. noun* of ඔසවනවා

## ඒ

ඒකාංස *s.* (ඒක *one* අංස *shoulder*) having over one shoulder
ඒකතාල *s.* harmony, unison
ඒකදන්ත *s.* (ඒක *one* දන්ත *a tooth*) a name of *ganésa*, who lost one of his tusks in a scuffle with *kártikéya*
ඒකපදී *s.* (ඒක *one* පද *a foot* ඊ *fem. aff.*) a road, a path
ඒකාකින් *a.* solitary, alone
ඒකාග්‍ර see ඒකාග්‍ර
ඒකාබ්ධ *s.* (ඒක *one* අබ්ධ *a year*) a heifer one year old
ඒකායනක see ඒකායන
ඒකාසනිකාඞ්ග *s.* (ඒක *one* ආසන *a seat* ඉක *aff.* අඞ්ග *an ordinance*) an institute of the *buddhist* code, enjoining upon the priests always to use the same seat while eating, see තෙලෙස්ධුතාඞ්ග
ඒඩ *a.* deaf
ඒඩමූක *a.* (ඒඩ *deaf* මූක *dumb*) deaf and dumb; wicked, perverse
ඒණ *s.* (ඉණ *to go* ණ *aff.*) a sort of deer or antelope, described as being of a black

colour, with beautiful eyes, and short legs
ඒණක see the last
ඒණේයාසක s. (ඒණ an antelope එය and ක aff.) a capital punishment, peeling the skin off from the cap of the knee to the neck, like the streaks of the antelope
ඒත s. a deer or antelope; a variegated colour; — a. arrived, come
ඒත a. of a variegated colour
ඒදනවා v. to prepare or mix a *curry*, or condiment &c.
ඒධ s. (ඒධ *to increase*) fuel, as wood, grass, &c.
ඒධිතා a. increased, grown
ඒනා s. sin; see ඒණ above
ඒණි see ඒණ above
ඒරකාවර්තික s. a capital punishment, stripping the skin from the neck to the waist, and folding it as a cloth
ඒරිත a. sent, dismissed
ඒලවාලුක s. (ඒලා *cardamums* වල *to breathe* ක *aff.*) a granular substance apparently vegetable, of a reddish brown color, and used as a drug and perfume
ඒලා s. small cardamums (*eletteria cardamomum*)

## ඓ

ඓණේය s. (ඒණ *an antelope* එය *aff.*) relating to an antelope
ඓරාවතී s. lightning, see ඓරාවත

## ඔ

ඔකද a. thick, coagulated; — s. a stream or pillar of light
ඔඝ see ඔක
ඔට s. the lip, from ඔෂ්ඨ; regard, affection
ඔට්ටු s. a pledge, a stake
ඔඩම s. a drinking vessel
ඔඩි s. a banner, a standard
ඔඩිසර්වචන s. irony, covert praise or censure
ඔඩ්ඩි see ඔඩු appendix
ඔත s. a falsehood, an untruth
ඔතනවා v. to fold, to lap, to wrap round
ඔතැකි a. weak, feeble, emaciated
ඔබල see ඔබලන්
ඔබමොබ ind. (ඔබ *there* මොබ *here*) here and there, up and down
ඔලගම s. place of refuge or concealment, from enemies or disease
ඔලගුව see ඔලොගුව
ඔලර a. great, large
ඔලාරි see the last
ඔළු s. a sort of white lily
ඔවජ s. a beam, a ray
ඔවස s. a house, a residence, from ආවාස
ඔවිල්ල s. a palanquin
ඔසතා s. perfumes, unguents
ඔසංගාට්ටුව s. a person who deals in perfumes, a perfumer
ඔසධිය s. a drug, brought from the *himálaya*, see ඖෂධය
ඔස්සෙ ind. along

## ඕ

ඕකද s. the shore or level ground along the banks of a river
ඕකස් s. an asylum, a place of refuge; a house
ඕඝා see ඕඝ
ඕජසඵුරණ s. (ඕජස් *and* සඵුරණ *emitting*) emitting light, shining
ඕඩු s. the name of a country the northern part of *orissa*
ඕදන s. (උන්ද *to be wet* ණ *aff.*) boiled rice

ඕභාස s. (අව and භාස shining) light, splendour, effulgence

ඖ

ඖදරික a. (උදර the belly ඉක aff.) selfishly voracious
ඖදුඹර see උදුඹර
ඖරභක s. (උරභ a sheep ක aff.) a flock of sheep
ඖර්ව s. (උර්ව a saint so called අණ් aff. of relation) submarine fire; alluding to the fable that a being of flame sprung from the thighs of the saint, and was received by the ocean
ඖපුකාස a. indolent, lazy

ඇ

ඇක s. the side
ඇකිල්ල see සැකිල්ල
ඇක්නුම් s. curse, imprecation
ඇගිලි s. a ditch, a gutter
ඇගෑ see අගස
ඇටමුල් s. (ඇට a bone මුල් root) the marrow of the bones
ඇට්ටරහස s. a variety of the sisu tree (*dalbergia sisu*)
ඇත් a. large
ඇත s. the hand and arm; an elephant
ඇතරු s. (ඇත and රු who mounts) an elephant driver
ඇතිකලවණ s. a garden, a park or pleasure ground
ඇතිනි see ඇතින්නි
ඇතුල්පුර see අන්තඃපුර
ඇත්කටු s. (ඇතා an elephant කටු a prick) an elephant hook
ඇත්කන් see හස්තිකර්ණ
ඇත්මද s. a tree (*echites scholaris*)
ඇත්වරණ s. (ඇතා an elephant වරණ stopping) an elephant hook
ඇද s. breath
ඇදි s. (අද to eat) eating
ඇදිල් s. the sun
ඇදුම s. difficulty of breathing; also, the rattling in the throat as a precursor of death
ඇදුරු *the Elu* form of ආචාරීන් of අදු and of ආදර
ඇනාවරණ a. opened, exposed, from අනාවරණ
ඇදිනාගන්නාවා see ඇදිනානාවා
ඇන්නෑරු *ind.* mishap, misfortune, an expression of anger or sorrow
ඇපි *ind.* we; see also අල්ප
ඇම් s. love, affection
ඇමිනෙනාවා v. to seize a bait, to get fast or entangled
ඇඹිවිල s. a species of rat
ඇඹිලි s. an oyster
ඇඹුල s. sourness, from ආම්ල; *emblic myrobalan*, from අම්ලක; the white water lily
ඇඹුල්පලා s. a *curry*, made of vegetables and lime juice only
ඇම්ම s. ache, pain
ඇය a. old, ancient
ඇයුම් v. *noun* of අයනාවා
ඇරදුනා see අජීර්ණ
ඇරයුම් s. prayer, request
ඇරිවුන් s. request
ඇලදුන් s. cold
ඇලය s. the side of the body
ඇලවුන් s. conversation, from ආලපනා; the pillar to which an elephant is tied
ඇලි s. wish, desire
ඇලිමුගටියා s. a sort of white *mungoose*
ඇලිය s. a gutter, a ditch
ඇලිසෙමර s. (ඇලි *white* සෙමර *a whisk*) a white *chámara* or whisk made from the tail of the *bos grunniens*
ඇලුප s. speech from ආලප
ඇලුම s. desire, longing
ඇල්කසඹිලිය s. a sort of white *kusambiliya* or *acalypha*?

ඇල්කිබො *s.* a small louse
ඇල්කිලෙනවා *v.* to separate a cow and calf from the flock
ඇවිත see ඇවිත්තී
ඇවෙටම *ind.* all, the whole
ඇවිදිළ *s.* the wall of a house
ඇස *s.* a corner, angle, from අශ්‍ර ; also breath
ඇස *s.* a tear, from අශ්‍රු ; see the last
ඇසිඞිකි *s,* the pupil of the eye
ඇසුරු *a.* joined, connected, from ආශ්‍රය
ඇස්දැල් *s.* (ඇස *an eye* දැල *a net, a multitude*) a name of *indra;* having interstices, coarse
ඇස්පත් *s.* a joint, a moveable fastening, a link, a hinge
ඇස්පිල් *s.* (ඇස *an eye* පිල *a feather*) a peacock's tail
ඇස්පිහාටුව *s.* (ඇස *an eye* පිහාටුව *a wing*) an eyelash
ඇස්මුඬු *s.* a lamp
ඇස්වටය *s.* the ancle bone
ඇසැල්ල *s.* joy, gladness
ඈ *ind.* etcetera, the *Elu* form of ආදී
ඈකන්කාව *s.* induration of the glands of the cheek
ඈය *s.* the pangolin

ක

කංකාල *s.* the skeleton
කකාරකිවා *v.* to make an infusion or decoction, by boiling &c.
කකුභ *s.* space, region, quarter as east, west, &c.
කකුල්දඩ *s.* (කකුල *the leg* දඩ *much*) continual moving, perpetual motion; wandering, vagrancy
කගවිසන් *s.* the rhinoceros
කටමිණ *s.* *vishnu's* jewel
කටරොළු *s.* a plant (*duria zerethinus*)
කටා *s.* an elephant's cheek or temple
කටුකරොහිණී *s.* a medicinal plant, used as a sedative and laxative
කටුකැල *s.* a tree (*butea frondosa*)
කටුපිලිකා *s.* an indurated ulcer arising from a wound
කටුමැටි *s.* the first clay coating of a wall
කටුසරණොස් *s.* several sorts of small grain or pulse
කටුසෙවෙල *s.* a plant (*draxantium spinosum*)
කටුසැමිටිය *s.* (කටු *a thorn* සැමිටි *a whip*) a scourge
කඩ *s.* (*from* ඛඩ) a piece, a part, a fragment; the half moon; an arrow; a shop, a *bazar;* a rag, bit of cloth
කඩලේන *s.* (කඩ *a rag* ලේන *heat*) a vessel in which medicine is boiled
කඩකපනවා *v.* to cut in pieces, to chip
කඩතුරු *s.* a veil, a curtain
කඩඳ *s.* the half moon
කඩමාල්ල *s.* a rag, ragged or patched cloth
කඩය *s.* a shop, an elevated place, or terrace in front of a house, where articles are exposed for sale
කඩවර *s.* a channel, a dyke, a gutter
කඩවසම *s.* sketch, lineament, outline
කඩාර *s.* a variegated colour, a mixture of blue and yellow
කඩුකාරයා *s.* a swordsman, a soldier armed with a sword
කඩුප්පුව *s.* a drumstick

කණ්ඩ *s.* sign, mark
කතරගම *s.* (කතර *a desert* ගම *a village*) a village in the S. East of Ceylon, celebrated for a temple of *kartikéya*
කතරගම්දෙවි ා *s.* (කතරගම *and* දෙවි ා *a god*) a name of *kartikéya* the god of war, by which he is generally designated in Ceylon
කතුරසැටි *s.* (කතුර *and* සැටි *a pole*) a walking stick
කතුරං *s.* a snake catcher
කතුස්ම see කත්හුස්ම
කත්නර් see කැත්තර appendix
කත්වංල *s.* (කද *an elastic stick* වංල *a cord*) a trap
කත්හුස්ම *s.* (කද *a porter's load* හුස්ම *breathing*) the distance at which a *cooly* or carrier usually rests, generally reckoned 1 mile English
කදන් *s.* mud; from කදීම
කණ් *s.* the eye
කණකොකා *s.* the stork
කණාත්ත *s.* a field
කණාදෙ *s.* lightning
කණාමැදිරය see කණාමැදිරියා
කදදෙස් *s.* the withers of an elephant
කදමල *s.* (කද *the trunk* මල *a flower*) a tree, producing a very fragrant flower from its trunk (*horsfieldia odorata*)
කදුල *s.* a drop
කණුපිස *s.* the flesh round the nails
කන්කාරිය *s.* (කණ් *and* කාරිය *business*) the invocation of devils &c.
කන්කුඩා *s.* an insect resembling the centipede
කන්ගංටිය *s.* (කණ *the ear* ගංට *a knot*) the lobe of the ear
කන්ධර *s.* (ක *water* or *the head* ධර *what supports*) a cloud; the neck
කන්පොත්ත *s.* (කණ *the ear* පොත්ත *bark*) the ear, reckoned an excrescence
කන්ඕසා *s.* a small red insect or worm, which causes death by entering the ear
කන්සිල *s.* the auditory passage
කපත් *s.* a crab
කපල්දර *s.* (කපල *a scull* දර *who has*) a name of *siva*, who wears a necklace of sculls; a beggar
කපිණී *s.* a female monkey
කප්සෙල see කල්පාන්නය
කප්සිටුවනවා *v* (කප් *a pillar* සිටුවනවා or සිටුවනවා *to fix*) to worship *pattini* &c. in which a pillar is set up, and the votaries cirumambulate it muttering invocations, beating drums &c.
කබරගා *s.* the ounce or panther
කබොල්ල *s.* the dry incrustation of a sore
කමඬා *s.* an ascetic's bowl or ewer
කමත *s.* a threshing floor
කමලපතු *s.* a plant bearing black blossoms (*xanthocymus pictorius*), from තමාලපතු
කමල්පත් see the last
කමා *s.* a woman
කම්බ see කල්මාෂ
කම්සි *s.* delay, loitering
කඹුව *s.* *areca catechu*, from කුඹුක
කඹිපිල් *s.* a peacock
කඹිය *s.* a rope
කඹුරනවා *v.* to serve as a menial or slave
කඹුරා *s.* a brazier, from කර්මාර
කබුරං *a.* variegated, from කබර
කඹුරංසම *s.* (කඹුරා *a smith* සම *a hide*) a bellows

කම්මල්හල s. a smith's shop, a smithery

කාමරිපු s. (කාම *káma* රිපු *an enemy*) a name of *siva*

කංසතාලම s. a cymbal

කරකරබැඳීම s. (කර *hand* කර *the same* බැඳීම *tying*) marriage

කරතල s. the palm of the hand

කරදිය s. salt water

කරත්ත s. a basket for fishing with

කරපුට s. (කර *the hand* පුට *a cavity*) the hands joined as if to receive water &c.

කරවිලි s. a sort of nightshade (*solanum sodomeum*)

කරරශ්ම s. (කර *strong* රශ්ම *a ray*) the sun

කරළ s. new cloth

කරවීක s. the *kokila*, or *indian* cuckoo

කරාකපුටා s. (කරවා *a fisherman* කපුටා *a crow*) crows frequenting the sea shore

කරීෂ s. the uterus; dry cow dung

කරහගානවා v. (කරහ *a harrow* ගානවා *to rub*) to harrow

කරුණ s. an event, see කාරණ

කර්ණනාද s. (කර්ණ *and* නාද *sound*) a disease of the ear

කර්ණමුඛ s. one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya*

කර්තරී s. (කෘත *to cut*) a pair of scissors

කර්තිරි see the last

කර්පාස s. the rock rose (*cistus lobatus*)

කර්මක්ෂය s. (කර්ම *merit* ක්ෂය *consumption*) expenditure of desert

කර්මඵල s. (කර්ම *work* ඵල *aff. the produce of work*) wages, hire

කලකිරි s. death, dying

කලකිරිලි s. anger, wrath

කලකොළ s. war, battle

කලගුණ s. (කල *done* ගුණ *virtue*) a favour

කලගුණදන්නා s. (කලගුණ *and* දන්නා *who knows*) a grateful man

කලදුකා s. a squirrel

කලප s. a multitude, see කලාප

කලබ s. (කල *black* අබ *a cloud*) a rainy cloud

කලබා see කලභ

කලම s. a peacock's tail

කලල්ගැඩිම s. bubo

කලහංස s. a tree (*buchanania latifolia*)

කලහංස s. (කල *black* හංස *a goose*) a goose with black feet and bill

කලංගය s. a bag or basket made of the leaf of the areca tree

කලාදුරු s. the wax of the ear; a sort of fly

කලාශිල්ප s any mechanical art or profession

කලි *ind.* an expletive particle

කලි s dance, pantomime

කළු s. *krishna*;—*a.* pleasing, agreeable; black &c.; see කෘෂ්ණ

කළුඉංගිරියාව s. the pupil of the eye

කළුකද s. the *timbiri* tree (*embryapteris glutinifera*)

කළුකපා s. a tree (*nyctanthes arbor tristis*)

කළුකිඹිරි s. (කළු *black* තිඹිරි *timbiri*) a tree (*diospyros melanoxylon*)

කළුදුරු s (කළු *black* දුරු *cumin*) a plant (*nigella indica*)

කළුනික s. a tree a sort of *vitex*

කළුමදිනවා v. to black an *ola* manuscript

කළුමුව s. (කළු *black* මුව *mouth*) a monkey

කළුරත s. (කළු *black* රත *red*) dark red, purple
කළුවාල s. a tuberous plant, a kind of turmeric
කළුවෙළු s. venom, poison
කළුවැල s. an odoriferous creeper
කළුහිස්වලසා s. (කළු *black* හිස *head* වලසා *a bear*) the hyena
කල්ක s. a levigated powder
කල්‍යාණ s. (කල්‍ය *healthy* අන *to be*) good fortune, happiness, prosperity; beauty, a mark of beauty;—*a.* happy, well, righ
කල්හර see කල්හාර
කවච s. armor, mail
කවුඩුපනික්කියා s. (කවුඩු *a crow* පනික්කියා *master*) a small bird remarkable for its enmity to the crow
කවිදනා s. (කවි *a poem* දනා *a man*) a poet
කවෙළු s. a plant, see කාකොළි
කසිණ see පරිකසිණ
කසට *a.* astringent, harsh
කසවර්ණය s. yellow, saffron color
කසාවස්ත්‍ර s. the yellow robe of the *buddhist* priest
කසිණ s. all, whole, entire; see පරිකසිණ
කහයකඩි s. the tender kernel of the cocoanut
කහාපණ see කාර්ෂාපණ appendix
කහාපණදණ්ඩ s. a capital punishment, inflicted on malefactors
කහබත් s. (කහ *yellow* බත් *boiled rice*) rice boiled with a small quantity of turmeric
කාකභෝජක s. (කාක *a crow* අශ *who eats* ක *aff.*) a class of voracious *brahmans*
කාකස්වර s. (කාක *a crow* ස්වර *voice*) a hoarse or harsh voice
කාඩබාඩි s. a plant කාසිර
කාශ් *ind.* any one, some one
කාශ්නාංති s. (කාශ් *any one* නාංති *without*) friendless, destitute
කාත්‍යායන s. the name of a sage and grammarian
කාන s. a crow;—*a.* one eyed, monoculous
කාමතෘෂ්ණාව s. (කාම *lust* තෘෂ්ණා *the same*) lust, sensuality
කාමභව s. (කාම *passion* භව *being*) one of the three states of existence, that which includes men and gods
කාමවිකාර s. (කාම *lust* කාවිර *gesture*) wanton gesture
කාමාසික s. (කාම *lust* අශ *to go* ඉක *aff.*) a lecher
කාමාවචර *a.* (කාම *lust* අවචර *going*) sensual, subject to passion
කාමාවචරදිව්‍යලෝක s. (කාමාවචර *and* දිව්‍යලෝක *heaven*) the highest or last of the heavens
කායබන්ධන s. (කාය *the body* බන්ධන *tying*) a girdle, a zone
කායම s. the dregs of an infusion; also, a broth or decoction of spices, as pepper &c.
කායලයා s. a vender of medicaments
කාරණවා *v.* to haw
කාරඬව s. (ඩකර *vallisneria* අණ් *aff. of relation*) a sort of duck
කාලමුඛ s. (කාල *black* මුඛ *mouth*) a monkey
කාලවශාපි *a.* constant, perpetual, eternal
කාලසිංහ s. (කාල *black* සිංහ *a lion*) a bear
කාවල් s. care, preservation
කාව්‍යකතෘ s. (කාව්‍ය *a poem* කතෘ *who makes*) a poet
කාෂ්ඨංකෂ s. (කාෂ්ඨ *wood*

තක්ෂ to cut or pare) a carpenter

කාසාර s. (කා water සෘ to go) a pond, a pool

කාසීස s. (කාස cough අශ to eat) green vitriol, green sulphate of iron

කාශ්මීර s. (කාශ්මීර cashmir අණ් aff.) a plant with a tuberous root, a sort of costus (costus speciosus); also, cashmir

කාශ්මීරජ s. (කාශ්මීර and ජ born) saffron; costus; see the last

කාශ්මීරජන්මන් see the last

කිංකිණිදැල see කිංකිණි

කිංකිරිදිය s. a spreading shrub (eclipta or verbesina prostrata)

කිඹියර s. a worker in straw or ratan

කිඹු see කුඹා

කිඹියර s. a conjuror, the Elu form of කුහකකාර

කිත් s. fame, see කීර්තිය

කිඳු s. pepper

කිණි s. the sun

කිණිත්ත s. a bunch, a cluster

කිඳනවා v. to sink

කිඳුරිඳු s. (කිඳුරා a demigod or satyr ඉඳු chief) kuvéra

කින්නාරම s. a large sort of viná or lute

කිමි s. a small monkey

කිම්පක් see the next

කිම්පාක s. (කිං depreciative පාක what ripens &c.) poisonous fruit commonly called the poisonous mango

කිඹිලි s. a kind of sprat (clupea cultrata)

කිඹුල්වන් s. the color tawny

කියළු s. publishing

කියා s. a bullock's hump

කිරාත s. a small plant (gentiana cherayta), or according to Mr. Moon (melia pumila)

කිරාතක see කිරාතතික්ත below

කිරාතජ s. sandal

කිරාතතික්ත s. (කිරාත and තික්ත bitter) a kind of gentian (gentiana cherayta) found in the woods

කිරිකැටෙළු s. the Elu form of ක්ෂීරකාකෝලි

කිරිකොටනවා v. to churn

කිරිමත්ගානවා v. to churn

කිරිමව් s. (කිරි milk මව් a mother) a foster mother

කිරිමැටි s. (කිරි milk මැටි clay) pipe clay

කිරිරුක s. a tree (mimusops kauki)

කිරිසිඳු s. (කිරි and සිඳු sea) the sea of milk

කිලිඤ්ජ s. a mat, a screen of grass, straw &c.

කිලිල් s. the edible part of the stem of the cocoanut tree, cocoanut cabbage

කිළුටු a. dirty, filthy, polluted, the Elu form of ක්ලිෂ්ට

කිවි s. speech, speaking

කිසපිටුකුස් s. a man living at another's expence

කිසුසු a. all, see පරිසමස්ත

කිසුඵ s. the body

කිහිරි s. a tree (mimosa catechu) from ඛදිර

කිංකිරිදිය see කංකිරිදිය appendix

කුංකුම s. saffron (crocus sativus)

කුකුළුවැල් s. a small species of ratan

කුකුල්පොර s. (කුකුළා a cock පොර battle) cock fighting

කුටිපුරුෂ s. (කුටි a house පුරුෂ a man) the head of a family, a husband

කුටිල a. (කුට් to be crooked ඉල aff.) curved, bent

කුඩුගානවා v. to grater, to reduce to powder

කුඩුපුව s. food or cake made of the refuse of grain

කුණාල *s.* one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya;* the *kokila* or *indian* cuckoo

කුදිකපනවා *v.* (කුදිය *and* කපනවා *to cut*) to hough, to hamstring

කුදිය *s.* the fetlock joint

කුද්දකනිකාය *s.* the last of the 5 divisions of *sútra pitaka,* comprizing 15 books

කුඩුවැව *s.* (කුඩු *small* වැව *a lake*) a tank, a pond

කුමරුවා *s.* a child, an infant

කුමාල see කුමාර

කුමුදවතී see කුඹුවතී

කුමුදුවනවා *v.* to rince the mouth

කුමුදුතිය see කුඹුවතී

කුඹුරුවැල් *s.* a sort of trumpet flower (*bignonia suave-olens*)

කුරල් *s.* an ear of corn

කුරහන් see කුරක්කන්

කුරහන්තලප *s.* pap or porridge made of *natchee*

කුරුළු *s.* a tortoise

කුරුවිට *a.* round, globular

කුලමල *s.* depreciation

කුලවමි *s.* (කුල *and* වමි *a woman*) a chaste woman

කුලාව *s.* a vessel, a jug

කුළු see කුල

කුළුගන්වනවා *v.* (කුළු *top, summit* ගන්වනවා causal of ගන්නවා *to take*) to place or set on the summit, literally or metaphorically

කුළුපස *s.* (කුළු *a spice* පස *five*) a compound of five spices, or ginger, pepper, *tippili,* cinnamon, and cardamums

කුළුවර *s.* a worker in straw, ratans &c.

කුවින්නා *s.* a weaver

කුසබෑණා *s.* a uterine brother

කුසලාන *s.* a cup, a drinking vessel

කුසිනාරා *s.* a city, in the district of *mallawa,* celebrated among the *buddhists* as the death place of their founder *gautama*

කුසීද *s.* laziness; usury

කුසුම්සැර see කුසුම්දුනු

කුසූල *s.* (කුස *to enfold* ඌල *aff.*) a granary, a cupboard, a place or vessel in which grain is kept

කුස්සෙය *s.* a lotus in general

කුස්දර *s.* a man living at another's expense

කුසමාඩ see කුෂ්මාඩ

කූප්පර *s.* the elbow

කූබර or කූවර *s.* the pole of a carriage or wood to which the yoke is fixed

කූවරි *s.* a carriage covered with cloth

කූර්මෝදර *s.* (කූර්ම *a tortoise* උදර *the belly*) a disease, an induration of the mesenteric glands?

කූෂ්මාඩ see කුෂ්මාඩ

කෙඩය *s.* a vase or ewer

කෙණ *s.* a moment

කෙණෙර *s.* a female elephant

කෙම්මර *s.* *capuism,* the worship of the gods, demons &c.

කෙම්මරදවස *s.* (කෙම්මර *and* දවස *a day*) the day of worshipping the gods or demons

කෙඩිය see කෝතාය

කෙරෙහි *ind.* a particle and affix, used for the dative and locative, to, towards &c.

කෙලිල්ල *s.* the knee

කොලසැදර see කෙලෙස

කෙලෙස්නිවෙස් *s.* (කෙලෙස් *kailása* නිවෙස් *residence*) *siva*

කොමින්නා *s.* the part of a ring where the stone is set

කොසැකිලි *s.* (කොස *urine* කිලිය *a house*) a privy

කෝසකේස *s.* (කේස *hair* වෙස

*ornament*) a tress or fillet of hair

කොපුඹු *s.* the handle of a box or trunk

කොන්ත see කිරාතතික්ත appendix

යොකදෙනවා *v.* to hallo or shout, to huzza

කොක්නාපක්ෂියා *s.* (කොක්ක *a fork* නා *the bill* පක්ෂි *bird*) a bird (*turdus gingianus*)

කොක්නාමුව *s.* (කොක්නා *and* මුව *a deer*) a wolf

කොටදිඹුල *s.* a tree (*ficus oppositifolia*)

කොටම්ම *s.* a plant (*cóstus speciosus*)

කොට්ටර *s.* a clog of wood

කොට්ටෝරුවා *s.* a bird, a sort of woodpecker

කොඩපිලිකාව *s.* (කොඩ *and* පිලිකාව *a wen*) a wen on the back or shoulder

කොටොළු see කුඩල

කොතු *s.* laughter

කොඬා see කුම්මාඩ

කොපු *s.* a well

කොපොල් *s.* a sort of cocoa-nut

කොරවකා *s.* a bird, perhaps a sort of woodpecker

කෝරවක්කා *s.* a sort of pheasant (*perdix sylvatica*)

කොරසංග *a.* hard, severe

කොලදිවියා *s.* (කොල *and* දිවියා *an ounce*) the tiger cat

කොලහිඹුටු *s.* a sort of silk cotton, from කුඹුකොල්මලි

කොලොම්බුව *s.* a wooden stool or clog of wood

කොල්ලන්ගොඩ *s.* a plant (*zanthocymus pictorius*)

කොවිලාරං see කාංචන

කෝරඩ see කුඩුකාරඩ

කෝලම *s.* a show, a puppet show &c.

කෝවෙ *s.* a crucible

කෞමුදිවෘක්ෂ *s.* (කෞමුදි *light* වෘක්ෂ *tree*) a lamp stand

කෞස්තුභ *s.* (කුස්තුභ *a name of krishna* අණ් *aff.*) the jewel of *krishna* suspended on his breast

කංත්මල්ල *s.* (කංත්ත *a knife* මල්ල *a bag*) a toddy drawer's knife case

කංකාරෙනවා neuter of කකාරණවා

කංඩුම *s.* a mark, a sign

කංත the *Elu* form of කාන්තික

කංනාංත්ත *s.* a bunch, a cluster

කංදනවා see කංදවනවා

කංපකරුංවා *v.* a priest's attendant

කංපිරිය *s.* a female crow

කංපුම *s.* trembling

කංම *s.* a doer, a worker, from කමිම

කංලම *ind.* wholly, totally

කංලි see කාන්ති

කංවුලු *a.* rubbed, smeared

කංස *s.* the arm pit, from කක්ෂ

කංකොහොනවා *v.* to make a noise or uproar

කංවිඅරිණවා *v.* to serve up meat

කුපණ *a.* miserly, avaricious; low, vile

කුං *ind.* an imitative sound, the clang of concussion

කුබ්ජ *s.* a eunuch

කුණකාස *s* (කුණ *blood* කාස *cough*) pulmonary consumption

කුටවු see කුට

කුඨාරවධ *s.* (ක්ෂාර *salt* වධ *infliction*) a punishment inflicted on malefactors, cutting the flesh, and introducing salt &c. into the wound

කුෂ්ඨරෝග *s.* a disease, the small pox

## ග

ගජඅත් s. (ගජ *and* අත් *hand*) an elephant's trunk

ගජන්කාර see the last

ගජපෝත s. (ගජ *and* පෝත *a cub*) a young elephant

ගජචම් s. (ගජ *and* චම *skin*) *iswara* or *siva*

ගඩාගෙඩි s. (ගඩා *and* ගෙඩි *fruit*) fruit in general

ගඩු s. a hump on the back

ගඩුල a. (ගඩු *a hump* ල *aff.*) crooked, humpbacked

ගතකුරු see ගාත්‍රාක්ෂර

ගතුවෙනවා v. to pass away, to be transitory or fleeting

ගඳබ s. a *gandharva*

ගඳබඅත් s. (ගඳබ *and* අත් *hand*) the castor oil plant

ගදුබු s. an ass

ගන්කුකුළා s. (ගම *a village* කුකුළා *a cock*) a domestic fowl

ගණිතයා s. an astrologer; an accountant

ගණිඳු see ගණේශ

ගඳමගන් see ගන්ධමාදන

ගන්ලද්ද s. (ගම *and* ලද්ද *who has received*) the grantee of lands or villages from the king, and who exercises an authority over the tenants similar to that of a lord of the manor

ගබඩයා s. a storekeeper

ගමණී s. a traveller

ගම්මුදලියා s. the chief of a village

ගම්වසෙ see the last

ගරුඬා s. a large centipede

ගරුණ්මාන් see ගරුඬ

ගග්ගරි s. (ගග් *an imitative sound, a guggling* ර *what makes*) a churn; a water vessel, a guglet

ගර්භපාතන see ගර්භස්‍රාව

ගල්පියලි see ගල්පඳය

ගවගණ s. a cow

ගවද see ගවජ

ගවිරා see ගවජ

ගස්සාව the *Elu* form of ගර්භස්‍රාව

ගඟන් s. the nose, see ඝ්‍රාණ

ගගනත් s. (ගඟන් *nose* අත් *hand*) *ganesa*, who is figured with the head of an elephant

ගහමිණි s. (ගහ *a constellation* මිණි *a gem*) the sun

ගසලගම්බඩියා s. an outcaste, a degraded class, who clean the streets, inter corpses &c.

ගාවා *ind.* next, proximate

ගිජු a. great, large, from ගජ

ගිජුකුළුපව් see the next

ගිජ්ඣකූට s. (ගිජ්ඣ *a vulture* කූට *a peak*) a mountain in the neighbourhood of *rajgrâha*, so called from its resembling a vulture in shape

ගිනිකබල s. (ගිනි *and* කබල *a sherd &c.*) a small furnace

ගිනිකුකුළා s. (ගිනි *fire* කුකුළා *a cock*) a turkey

ගිනිගසනවා v. to strike fire, to produce fire by collision

ගිනිලනවා v. to set on fire

ගිනිහොරා s. a small bird, with a long tail of a fiery colour, whence the name

ගිය s. clarified butter, from ඝෘත; a song

ගිරය s. an instrument for cutting the areca nut resembling a pair of scissors

ගිරිකුළු s. the peak of a mountain

ගිරිහි s. vexing, teazing

ගිරිදූන් s. *durga*, the wife of *siva*

ගිරිදූන්හිමි s. (ගිරිදූන් *and* හිමි *lord*) *siva*

ගිරිණි s. a wife

ගිලදමනවා v. to swallow greedily, to gulp

ගිලානා *s* a sick man
ගිලීම *s.* falling
ගිහිගෙය *s.* household; family
ගිහිශ්‍රිත *a.* inherent, possessed of
ගිහියා *s.* a householder
ගීකියනවා *v.* (ගීය *a song* කියනවා *to say*) to sing
ගීකාරයා *s.* (ගී *a song* කියන *who says*) a *capua*, who repeats songs while worshipping
ගීතය *s.* vain or empty talk, old women's tales
ගුඩවෘක්ෂ *s.* (ගුඩ *sugar* වෘක්ෂ *tree*) sugar cane
ගුණ්ඩිත *a.* pounded, ground
ගුදප්‍රදෙශ *s.* (ගුද *and* ප්‍රදෙශ *a district*) the fundament
ගුණමක්කු *a.* (ගුණ *excellence* මකු *erasing*) detracting, depreciating another's worth
ගුන්ද්‍රා *s.* a fragrant grass (*cyperus pertenuis* and *rotundus*)
ගුම්බ *s.* a multitude, a collection, a heap; a thicket
ගුරුල *s.* red chalk, from ගෛරික
ගුරුළු *s.* melting, dissolving
ගුලාමා *s.* a dirty mean fellow, a sloven
ගුල්ලා *s.* an insect lodging in timber, from ගුණ
ගූඪපාද් *s.* (ගූඪ *hidden* පාද *a foot*) a snake
ගූඪපුරුෂ *s.* (ගූඪ *and* පුරුෂ *a man*) a spy, a secret emissary &c.
ගෙජ්ජි *s.* small bells or tinkling ornaments, used by dancers
ගෙන්දකොළ *s.* purslane (*portulaca oleracea*)
ගෙමණ *s.* (ගේ *a house* මණ *a gem*) a lamp
ගෙමව් *s.* (ගේ *a house* මව් *mother*) a matron
ගෙමිතුර *s.* (ගේ *a house* මිතුර *the sun*) a lamp
ගෙමිසුරු *s.* (ගේ *a house* මිසුරු *a peacock*) a tame or domestic peacock
ගෙය *ind.* a couple
ගෙවුම *s.* exertion; attrition
ගෙයස *s.* (ගී *to sing*, *to chaunt* එයස *aff.*) one of the 9 divisions of sacred science, that which is in *gáthás* or verse
ගෙවදිනවා *v.* to enter a new residence, a ceremony of considerable importance among the *singhalese*
ගෙවුයන *s.* (ගේ *and* උයන *a garden*) a grove, a garden near a house
ගෙසරස *s.* (ගේ *and* සරස *a lake*) a pond or tank near a house for ablution &c.
ගේහිමි *s.* (ගේ *and* හිමි *a lord*) the head of a house, pater familias
ගෛරි see ගිරි
ගොකටු *s.* the name of several thorny plants, *ruellia longifolia*, *tribulus languinosus* &c. from ගෝක්ෂුර
ගොඩබානවා *v.* to land, to unload or discharge &c.
ගොඩමෙරිය *s.* a shrub (*barleria cristata*)
ගොඩහිඟුරු *s.* a tree (*acacia pennata*)
ගොඩිව *s.* a plant (*hemidesmus indica*)
ගොණා see ගෝනා
ගොන්කාවඩියා *s.* the smaller *maina* or *turdus salica*
ගොන්ගොය *s.* (ගොණා *an ox* ගොය *a couple*) a yoke of oxen
ගොපුර *s.* a gate of a city
ගොමඩල *s.* an enclosure for cattle
ගොමතුඹ *s.* a cow clap
ගොයා *s.* the iguana
ගොයිතැන *s.* a field, arable land

ගොවිවංශ *s.* the agricultural tribe

ගොශු *s.* a freckle; a slave

ගොහුදු see ගොව්වඨ

ගොරු see ගෝර්

ගොරබා *s.* a pigeon

ගෝඩි *s.* (ගුඩි *to enclose* අචි *aff.*) a prominent navel or a lump of flesh on the navel

ගෝපසිකා *s.* a sort of tick or body louse

ගෝර්දු *s.* (ගො *to endeavour* දන් *aff.*) the brain

ගෝවඨ *s.* (ගො *and* වඨ *an enclosure*). a cowpen

ගෝවන් *s.* a dusky red or brown color

ගැටබු *s.* (ගැට *a knot* or *lump* බු *thread*) a ball of thread

ගැඩලුා see ගැඩිවිලා

ගැඩිචි see ගාඩිව

ගැබපෙරහැර *s.* (ගැබ *the embryo* පෙරහැර *a ceremony*) a festive ceremony performed on conception

ගැබර see ගාම්භීර්

ගැබිගන්නාවා *v.* to conceive

ගැම්යා see ගැමි

ගැවසෙනාවා *v.* to be covered over, overspread &c

ගැගුම් *s.* thunder

ගුජනා *s.* *murunga*

ගුන්ථිකා *s.* the root of long pepper; also turmeric

ගුහපතිරත්න *s.* (ගුහපති *and* රත්න *a gem*) one of the seven *gems* of a universal emperor, viz. a man who possesses the faculty of discovering hidden treasures

ග්‍රීවරව *s.* (ග්‍රීව *the throat* රව *sound*, *voice*) hoarseness, speaking in the throat

ඝණ්ටිකා *s.* the uvula or soft palate

ඝණොදධි *s.* (ඝන *large* උදධි *an ocean*) a division of hell

ඝසු *s.* a day; saffron;—*a*, mischievous

ඝූර්ණ *s.* (ඝූර්ණ *to roll* අචි *aff.*) turning, rolling; a potherb (*chironia centauroides*)

ඝොටක *s.* (ඝොට *to strike*, spurn the ground අක *aff.*) a horse

ඝොණ *s.* (ඝොණ *a nose* ඊ *aff.*) a boar

ඝ්‍රාණරෝග *s.* (ඝ්‍රාණ *and* රෝග *a disease*) catarrh

---

ච

චක්‍රපාණි *s.* (චක්‍ර *a discus* පාණි *the hand* ඊ *aff.*) a name of *vishnu*

චතුරප්‍රතිසම්භිදා see සිවුපිළිසිඹියාව

චතුරාර්‍ය්‍ය see අජ්ඣාසය appen

චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යාවශ see the last

චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යමාර්ග see චතුර්විධමාර්ග

චතුරාර්‍ය්‍යසත්‍ය see චතුස්සත්‍ය

චතුරිර්ධිය see සතරඉර්ධිය

චතුර්මහාරාජික *s.* (චතුර *four* මහ *great* රජ *to shine* ඉක *aff.*) the 1st. or lowest of the 6 worlds of the gods so named from the 4 great chiefs who inhabit it, see සතරවරම්දෙවියො; also the sky, the firmament

චතුර්විධමාර්ග *s.* (චතුර *four* විධ *sort* මාර්ග *a way*) the four states which precede *nirvána* 1st. සෝතාපත්ති including those that have carefully studied and comprehended the චතුස්සත්‍ය; 2nd. සකෘදාගාමි those who have so far subdued the passions as to have only one more birth in this world; 3rd. අනාගාමි those who have attained exemption from mundane existence; 4th. අර්හත් the entire subjugation

of the passions, and emancipation from being

චමූප s. (චමූ *an army* ප *who preserves*) a general

චමූරු s. (චම *to eat* ඌරු *aff.*) a sort of deer

චරම a. (චර *to go* අම *aff.*) last, final; west &c.

චර්මකීල s. (චර්ම *the skin* කීල *a pin &c.*) a severe kind of piles

චර්විත a. (චර්ව *to eat* ක්ත *aff.*) eaten

චාප s. (චප *to cast*, arrows) a bow

චාෂ s. the blue jay (*coracias indica*); also the king fisher

චිතක s. (චි *to collect* ක *aff.*) a heap of wood, a funeral pile

චිතා see the last

චිත්තිද්ධිය s. (චිත්ත *thought* ඉද්ධි ය *supernatural power*) the faculty of producing any thing or event by mere thought

චිත්‍රා s. a star in the virgin's spike

චිහ්න s. a mark, a spot, sign

චූචුක s. a nipple

චූඩාමණි see චූඩා

ජ

ජගත්ප්‍රාණ s. (ජගත් *the universe* ප්‍රාණ *life*) air, wind

ජගතු see ඉන්ලෝකය

ජගදීස්වර s. (ජගත් *and* ඊස්වර *lord*) *buddha*

ජඝන්‍යජ s. (ජඝන්‍ය *and* ජ *born*) a younger brother

ජනාශූන්‍ය a. (ජන *man* ශූන්‍ය *void*) uninhabited, solitary, desolate

ජලද s. (ජල *water* ද *what gives*) a cloud; *cyperus rotundus*

ජලම්බවම s. (ජල *water* ම්බවම *rule*) a carpenter's rule, so called from its inequalities being discovered by placing it on a surface of water

ජංඝක s. (ජංඝ *the leg* අණ් *and* ඉක *aff.*) a courier, a runner

ජිවුල්ම්බෙලියන් see ජිවුල්ලෙවු

ජිවපුම්ණා s. the shoe flower (*hibiscus rosa-sinensis*)

ජිවිතින්ද්‍රිය s. (ජිවිත *life* ඉන්ද්‍රිය *an organ*) the principle of life, supposed to be of an oval shape and watery colour; see also ජිවිතත්මන්

ජ්‍යොතිමාලික s. (ජ්‍යොති *fire* මාලා *a garland* ඉක *aff.*) a capital punishment, wrapping the culprit in cloth saturated with oil &c. and setting him on fire

ජ්‍යොතිස් s. (ජ්‍යොත *to shine* ඉසිස් *aff.*) light; a star

ජ්‍යොතිෂ්මතී s. heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*)

ජ්‍යොත්ස්නා s. moonlight; a moonlight night

ජ්‍යොත්ස්නී see the last

ට

ටංකණ s. (ටකි *to bind* අන *aff.*) borax, used as a flux for metals &c; binding, tying

ටොක්ක s. a knock on the head

ඩාසිදුරු s. (ඩා *sweat* සිදුරු *a perforation*) the pores of the skin

ත

තකුල s. a tree (*hibiscus abelmoschus*)

තතුවට්ටක s. (තතු *those* වට්ට ක *falling*) a class of *bráhmans*, who eat till they are insensible

තත්සම see තසම below

තද්භව see තබව below

තණකිරවා *s.* (තණ *grass* කිරවා *a parrot*) a grasshopper

තබව *s.* (ත *that*, language බව *being*, *derived*) a term in *Elu* grammar designating the vocables formed from the *sanscrit* or mediately from the *Páli* by the mutation and elision of letters; hence the phrase "*Elu* form" in this dictionary

තමරිපු *s.* (තම *darkness* රිපු *enemy*) the sun

තම්මැට්ටම *s.* two drums fastened together as kettle drums

තරදිගි see තැජිගි

තරවටුව *s.* threat, menace.

තරස *s.* a hyena, the *Elu* form of තරක්ෂ

තරිඳු *s.* (තර *a star* ඉඳු *a lord*) the moon

තසම *s.* (ත *that*, language සම *like*, *same*) an appellation in *Elu* grammar of *sanscrit* and *Páli* words retained in the language without any change of form

තාලම්පට *s.* a sort of cymbal, peculiar to the *tamuls*

තාවර *a.* fixed, immoveable, the *Elu* form of ස්ථාවර

තිත්වටුවා *s.* (තිත් *spotted* වටුවා *a snipe*) a sort of snipe

තිනාරජ see ත්‍රිනාරජ

තිම් *s.* a hole, a cavity

තියුත් *a.* sharp, pungent

තිසරපෙරලි *s.* (තිසර *a swan* පෙරලි *involved*) a sort of tree, not ascertained

තිසුම් *s.* trembling

තීක්ෂ්ණාග්නි *s.* (තීක්ෂ්ණ *and* අග්නි *fire &c.*) false or depraved appetite

තීයල *s.* a sort of *curry*

තීරණ *s.* (තීර *to get through* or *over* ණ *aff.*) certain conclusion, undoubted result

තුනුතාඩා *s.* the bartavelle or greek partridge (*perdix rufa*)

තුන්දොර *s.* (තුන් *three* දොර *a door*) the three sources or modes of *karma*, merit or demerit, viz. personal, verbal, and mental

තුන්මඬල see මඬලතුන apun.

තුරංපෙනෙල see පෙනෙල

තුරංලිය *s.* (තුරං *a tree* ලිය *a creeper*) any parasitic plant

තුලාධර *s.* (තුලා *a balance* ධර *who uses*) a gold smith

තුසර see තුෂාර

තුසරකර *s.* (තුසර *dew* කර *what makes*) the moon

තෙන්තොලිනවා *v.* to skip, to jump, to frisk

තෙමල see කොමල

තෙසුම් *s.* theft, robbery

තොටකුලී *s.* (තොට *a ferry* කුලී *hire*) fare, ferriage

තොටිල *s.* a tree (*bignonia indica*)

තොතංජන see තොතණි

තොහොල් *s.* an umbrella

තෝඩුව *s.* an earring or ornament, a hollow cylinder of gold thrust through the lobe of the ear

තැරවෙනවා *v.* to wear away, by attrition

තැලිලොල *s.* the dewlap of oxen

තැටිය *s.* a culinary utensil, a cooking pot or pan, variously written, තළිය තැටිය and සැළි from ස්ථාලි

ත්‍රාණ *s.* (ත්‍රා *to preserve* ණ *aff.*) preservation, protection

ත්‍රාණශීර්ෂ *s.* (ත්‍රාණ *and* ශීර්ෂ *the head*) a helmet

ත්‍රිවිද්‍යා *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* විද්‍යා *knowledge*) a class of three branches of supernatural attainment viz. divine or supernatural vision, recollection of former existence, the subjection of

*klésha* or that which vitiates and binds to mundane existence

ත්‍රිවෘත්තය *s.* (ත්‍රි *three* වෘත්ත *being*) three objects of pursuit viz. desire whether of wealth or sense, continual existence, and privation of existence, which are to be rejected by the *buddhist* ascetic

~~~~~~

ද

දකුණාගිනි see දක්ෂිණාගිනි

දඬුඅඬුව *s.* a smith's vice

දදුර *s.* a frog; an ignorant and degraded man

දද්‍රු *s.* herpes

දනාටු see දනාඉස

දනානාලිය *s.* the knee bone

දන්වැට *s.* (දන් *and* වැට *observance*) charity, almsgiving

දම්ගෙඩි *s.* a chopping or decapitating block

දම්පාට *s.* (දන් *the fruit* පාට *colour*) purple

දම්බෙර see දම්ගෙඩි above

දයිව see දෛව

දරදී see දරද

දලදත *s.* (දල *great* දත *a tooth*) the jaw teeth or grinders

දළදා *s.* (දල *a tooth* දා *aff. of pre-eminence*) a tooth of *buddha*, supposed to be preserved in the chief temple at *kandy*, and a festival is celebrated in its honour on the day of full moon in May

දලමන් *s.* a tree (*butea frondosa*)

දලසා *s.* (දල *fire* සා *a branch*, or *shoot*) a flame

දළුලනවා *v.* to bud, to germinate

දවස්හිමි *s.* (දවස *a day* හිමි *lord*) the sun

දවටනවා *v.* to take slightly hold, as of a corner or extremity

දසවිධරත්නය *s.* (දස *ten* විධ *sort* රත්න *a gem*) the ten jewels, viz. the pearl, a gem, the lapis lazuli, the conch, a mineral called *silá*, coral, silver, gold, the emerald, and the ruby

දහනසැරි *s.* (දහන *fire* සැරි *a charioteer*) wind

දහල් *s.* the fire fly

දානු *s.* birth, prduction

දිතරිපු *s.* (දිත *a daitya* රිපු *an enemy*) *vishnu*

දිනිති *s.* a mother

දිමුත see ජීමුත

දියඅගල *s.* a wet ditch, a moat

දියඅළුව *s.* (දිය *water* අළුව *a pitcher*) a bucket, a baling vessel

දියගොස් *s.* (දිය *water* ගොස් *a louse*) a leech

දියනායා see දියබරණ

දියනා *s.* (දිය *the world* නා *lord*) a name of *buddha*

දියබත් *s.* rice mixed with the water in which it has been boiled, and eaten by the poorer classes

දියසේරා *s.* teal

දියසොල්මනා see සොල්මනා

දිරිකි *s.* a decrepit old woman

දිරය see ධෛර්ය

දිවඉසි *s.* (දිව *a god* ඉසි *an irshi*) a divine sage, as *brahaspati* &c.

දිවග *s.* (දිව *and* අග *end*) the tip or point of the tongue

දිවයෝන් *s.* (දිව *a god* යෝන් *womb*) a god, demigod &c.

දිවවස් *s.* (දිව *god* වස් *residence*) *swarga* or paradise

දිවුනු see දිනුනු

දිවසචක්ෂුර *s.* (දිවස *and* චක්ෂුර *an eye*) divine perception, knowledge of the past, pre-
~~~~~~

sent and future, attained by devout meditation, see ෂඩ භිඥ

දිව්‍යමය s. (දිව්‍ය *and* මය *aff.* of origin) divine, of divine origin

දිව්‍යශ්‍රොත්‍ර s. (දිව්‍ය *and* ශ්‍රොත්‍ර *hearing*) one of the eight *vidyás*, or superhuman hearing, see අෂ්ටවිද්‍යා appendix

දුඃ see ධූමිත

දුනුවත් s. (දුනු *from* ජිර්ණ *and* වත් *cloth*) a rag, old or rotten cloth

දුන්කාලුළුව s. (දුම *smoke* කාලුළු ව *an outlet*) a chimney

දුබලා see දුඹිල

දුබුල් see දුඹිල

දුම්කොහෙලි s. (දුම *smoke* කොහෙ ලි *a banner*) fire

දුම්නාගිනාවා v. to smoke, to ascend as smoke

දුඹුරු see the next

දුඹුර s. purple, a compound of red and black, the *Elu* form of ධූම්‍ර

දුළල් s. the *jatá* or clotted hair of the follower of *sivá*

දුළුළු s. an ascetic wearing clotted hair

දූතවාක්‍ය s. (දූත *and* වාක්‍ය *a word*) a message

දූදූ s. the heart pea (*cardiospermum halicacabum*) said to be used in Ceylon for culinary and medicinal purposes

දෙත a. best, excellent, see ශ්‍රේෂ්ට

දෙදරනවා v. to perforate, split, rend, from දාරිර

දෙනියා s. a level spot of cultivated ground, an irrigated field

දෙබලේ s. any thing with a double prong, a fork, scissors

දෙමහල්ලෝ s. (දෙ *two* මහල්ලෝ *old ones*, or who have attained maturity) husband and wife, a couple

දෙවශෙම ind. (දෙ *two* වශෙ *kind, sort*) of both, equally

දෙස් s. curse, imprecation, from වෙෂ

දෙස s. speech, see දෙසනාවා

දෙස්තබනවා v. to curse

දේවදලි s. a plant, described variously as a creeper, plant &c.

දෙලොස්අහ see ප්‍රතිත්‍යසමුත්පාද

දොවනවා v. to milk a cow

දොස් s. displeasure, hatred, see වෙෂ

දෝ s. a star, from ජ්‍යොති

දෝනාවා see දොවනාවා

දෝරද s. (දෝ *and* රද *king*) the moon

දෝත see දොහොත

ද්‍යාම s. motion, loco-motion, from ජාම

ද්‍රිකිඹුලා s. a sort of alligator

දැනුවත්ත ind. knowingly, intentionally, designedly

දපුනු s. a mirror, see දර්පණ

දලියා s. a moth that lodges in books

දවිල්ල s. burning; also a burning sensation over the body

දහාවිල්ල s. anger, wrath

ද්වාසව s. (දෙ *and* අග *chief* සව *sráwaka*) the two chief disciples of *buddha*, see අගසව

ද්වත s. (දෙ *and* අත *hand*) both hands

ද්වය see දතු

ද්වාකා s. crystal

ද්වාදද s. inheritance, patrimony, see දායාද

දෘෂ්ටාන්ත s. (දෘෂ්ට *seen* අන්ත *end*) an opposite argument, an illustration, but especially the apologues introduced in

the *artha kathás*, or commentaries on the professed original writings of *buddha*, as the experienced result of the doctrine or moral laid down in the text; compiled by *buddha ghósha* a celebrated *rahat* or saint from the recollections of former existence, and consequently of equal authority with the *dicta* of *buddha*

දෘෂ්ටිජාල s. (දෘෂ්ටි *and* ජාල *multitude)* the various religious and philosophical sects which existed in the days of *buddha*, and which were combated by him

ද්වාදසාඞ්ග see ප්‍රතීත්‍යසමුත්පාද

ධූම්‍ර s. (ධූම *smoke* ර *to have* or *get)* purple, a smoky red colour

~~~~

න

නැකැත්තා s. an astronomer

නගුල් s. a tail

නතණ the *Elu* form of අනන්ත ඥාන

නත්තු s. a grandson

නන්දොඩනවා v. to talk much and foolishly, to prate

නඩිදේ s. a term applied to tradesmen, artificers &c.

නයිපනිස්කියා s. a snake catcher

නාරදදූසි see නාරද

නාලුම්ස see the next

නාලමින s. (නාල *a reed* මින *a fish*) a sort of sprat (*clupea cultrata*)

නාස s. a dog; the nose

නාඩිශාස්ත්‍ර s. (නාඩි *and* ශාස්ත්‍ර *science)* a branch of pathology, that which relates to the arteries &c.

නාදත්ත s. a wooden pin, a bracket, see නාගදන්ත

නායහන් s. (නා *a nága* යහන් *vehicle)* *vishnu*

නාලෙව් see නාගභවන

නිකිනි s. the 5th. month of the *Singhalese* year (August and September)

නිකුත්කරනවා v. to bring out or forth

නිකොස් s. moaning, lamenting; the cry of birds &c.

නිජ්ඣාමතණ්හික s. (නි *intense* ඣාම *burning* තණ්හික *who desires*) a sprite or damned spirit, doomed to excruciating hunger and thirst, until his crimes are atoned for

නිදර the *Elu* form of නිශිර

නිදාඝ s. (නි *always* දහ *to burn* ඝ *sub. for* හ) heat, warmth; the hot season, summer

නිනව් s. recollection, self controul

නිපන් s. birth, production, from නිෂ්පන්න; a term in *Elu* grammar denoting the primitive or peculiar vocables of the language, which cannot be traced to *Páli* or *Sanscrit* origin

නිමන්ත්‍රිත s. (නි *and* මන්ත්‍ර *invitation* ඉත *aff.*) a guest;—*a.* invited, called

නිරගුළු see නිරර්ගල

නිරතුරු see නිරන්තර

නිරාසා s. (නිර් *neg.* ආසා *hope*) despair, despondency

නිර්ගත a. (නිර් *forth* ගම *to go* ත *aff.*) gone, proceeded, departed

නිර්විකාර a. (නිර් *neg.* විකාර *change*) uniform, immutable

නිළි s. a female dancer

නිල්මැලි see නිල්මැඩි

නිෂද්‍ය s. (නි *and* ෂද *to go*) sitting, reclining
~~~~

නිෂද්‍යාදෝෂ s. (නිෂද්‍ය ond දෝෂ fault) eight improprieties or indecencies to be avoided when sitting down in the presence of a superior, not before nor behind, not above nor below, not in actual contact nor very distant &c.

නිසැදි ind. continually, constantly

නිතරංකරණවා v. to despise, to scorn

නිසිනි s. a ladder, a staircase, the *Elu* form of නිශ්‍රේණි

නීලකොබෙයියා s. the blue wild pigeon

නුකම් s. order, arrangement, from අනුක්‍රම

නුග s. the *banyan* (*ficus bengalensis*), from න්‍යග්‍රොධ

නුගඅරළු s. the pendant shoots or branches of the *banyan*

නුදුරු a. (නු *neg.* දුරු *far*) near, proximate

නුපු s. order, arrangement

නුපුළුල් a. (නු *neg.* පුළුල් *broad*) narrow, strait

නුබමිණි s. (නුබ *the sky* මිණි *a gem*) the sun.

නුවනගබැලුම s. (නුවන *the eye* අග *extremity* බැලුම *looking*) leering

නොරෙක්කුව s. hardship, tyranny, oppression

නේත්‍රතාරකාව s. (නේත්‍ර *and* තාරකා *the pupil*) the pupil of the eye

නොඩියා s. a cripple

නොතිර a. (නො *neg.* තිර *fixed*) moveable, shaking, tossing &c.

නොදිසි s. (නො *neg.* දිසි *sight*) invisibility, concealment

නොහික්මුනු a. (නො *neg.* හික් මුනු *tamed*) perverse, incorrigible

නැංගුරම s. an anchor

නැට්වුක්කාරයා see නැටුම්කාරයා

නැමිපනාව s. (නැමි *curved* පනා *a comb*) a small semicircular comb

නෑසුන් see ඤාතය

නැඹි s. a young female animal

නාලණුව s. (නා *the nose* ලණුව *a cord*) the string passed through the nostrils of an ox

නාට්‍යස්ථාන s. (නාට්‍ය *and* ස්ථාන *place*) a theatre, a palladium

## ප

පක්ෂිවැද්ද s. (පක්ෂි *a fowl* වැද්ද *a hunter*) a fowler

පචිති s. the 2d. division of the *winaya pitaka*, see පිටක

පචවිලෝකන see පස්බැලුම.

පටකඩ s. (පට *and* කඩ *a part*) a piece of silk

පටිකා see පට්ටිකා

පට්ටණ s. a sea port, a trading town

පඩික්කම s. a spitting pot

පතකෙඩ s. a stick with a sharp point for digging &c.

පතව් s. gaming with *cowries*

පතුහල්ලාව s. the space between the shoulders

පත්අඬුව s. nippers, small pincers

පදපරමයා s. a man incapable of sacred or religious studies, through moral demerit &c.

පදහර s. a foot ornament

පනාපල s. love, affection

පඤාගර s. a weaver of mats

පණුදිය s. excessive saliva in children, supposed to arise from worms

පඳල s. a bower, a scaffold of sticks for the *betle* creeper, vine &c.

පස්නාස s. the nose of a horse
පඹයා s. a scarecrow, the figure of a man made of the *pamba* creeper
පරකට s. publicity, eminence
පරණ a. old, ancient
පරදිනවා v. to be overcome, to lose
පරදු s. prize, stake, at a game
පරපුරුෂ s. (පර *other* පුරුෂ *the husband*) a paramour, a wife's gallant
පරමාණු s. (පරම *first* අණු *an atom*) an atom, the invisible base of all aggregate bodies, 30 of them are supposed to form a mote in a sun beam, the lowest measure of weight
පරිවේණ s. place of repose, dormitory
පලලින් s. an umbrella
පලාලපිඨක s. (පලාල *straw* පිඨක *a footstool*) a truss or mat of straw for cleaning the feet; also, a capital punishment, beating the culprit until he resembles a truss of straw
පලිඝපරිවර්තන s. (පලිඝ *and* පරිවර්තන *revolving*) a capital punishment, fastening the culprit to a block of wood by driving an iron club through his head, and whirling the body round
පළිඅංගෙන s. (පළිව *and* අංගෙන *a nail*) a joint, a fastening
පවුල s. a robe, a mantle
පසළමස s. the third and fourth quarters of the moon, the dark fortnight
පසළ s. the extremities of a kingdom, or part distant from the capital
පසමිත් see පච්චාස
පසිඳු the *Elu* form of ප්‍රසිද්ධ
පසුගමන s. accompanying, conducting, escorting
පසුජාති s. an animal in general
පසුපාලක s. (පසු *and* පාල *who preserves* ක *aff.*) a herdsman
පස්වැදීය see පඤ්චවාදි
පහටු a. pleased, delighted, from ප්‍රහෘෂ්ට
පහලවෙනවා v. to spring up or forth, to be manifest
පාකේයුරය s. (පා *and* කේයුරය *a foot ornament*) a foot ornament
පාක්කුඩම s. a curiosity, a valuable, as a present for a king &c.
පාක්ෂක a. (පක්ෂ *and* ඉක *aff.* of relation) factious, belonging to a party
පාඩගම s. a foot ornament
පාදජාල s. (පාද *and* ජාල *a net*) stockings of net work
පානවා v. to show
පාපුච්චාරණ s. (පාප *sin* උච්චාරණ *saying*) confession, acknowledging guilt
පාසලඹ s. (පා *and* සලඹ *a ring*) bracelets or rings for the feet
පිටපත see the next
පිටපොත s. translation, version &c.
පිටසක්වල s. (පිට *and* සක්වල *the world*) the exterior of the universe, boundless space
පිටිඅත්ල s. the back of the hand
පිටිපතුල s. the instep
පිටිපානවා v. (පිට *the back* පානවා *to shew*) to turn the back
පිටු see පිට
පිටෝලු see පිටත
පිත්තකාමිල s. (පිත්ත *bile* ක *aff.* කාමිල *the eye*) jaundice
පිත්තජ්වර s. (පිත්ත *and* ජ්වර *fever*) bilious fever
පියකරණ s. (පිය *the foot* කරණ *what makes*) footstep, foot mark
පියපස s. (පිය *delight* පස *part*) the *pudendum muliebre*

පියාසහ see ප්‍රියාල
පිරිතැස්ලි *s.* prayer, request
පරිනාසුම් see the last
පිරිසේ *s.* union, association
පිරිවය *s.* disgrace
පිරිසෙද the *Elu* form of පරිච්ඡේද
පිරිහෙලනාවා *v.* to scorn, to contemn
පිලවා *s.* the young of any animal
පිලිකනාන *s.* (පිල *a terrace* කෝණ *a corner*) a place for pissing, the back of the house
පිලිදැහින් *s.* favour, assistance
පිලිවදන් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රතිවචන
පිලිසි *a.* burnt, overdone in cooking
පිලිසුන් *a.* covered, from ප්‍රතිච්ඡන්න; conceived, see පිලිසිඳිනාවා
පිලිකඩ *s.* a piece of cloth, handkerchief &c.
පිල්ලි *s.* destruction or injury of an enemy by magical or demoniacal incantations
පිවිසෙනාවා *v.* to enter
පිස් see පිඩු
පිළස් the *Elu* form of පිසාච
පිසු *s.* cleansing, purification
පුංචි *ind.* little, small, diminutive
පුංචිදිව *s.* the uvula or soft palate
පුඡනා *s.* wiping, cleansing
පුප්පවනාවා *v.* to swell, to leaven, causal of පිපෙනාවා
පුරපලවක *s.* the 4th day of the moon, reckoned unlucky
පුරුපු *s.* a lie, a falsehood
පූලව see පිලවා
පුලිලගහ see ගඩිර
පුළුගැබයා *s.* a man with a prominent navel
පුළුපු *s.* the cocoanut tree
පුවඟු *s.* a tree described as lofty and of medicinal properties, the leaves are used as an emetic
පුවතැස් *s.* publicity, publication
පුසියා *s.* an old or decrepit ox
පුස්කර *s.* borax, used as a flux
පෙනදමනාවා *v.* to foam, to froth, at the mouth &c.
පෙන්කොලිනාවා *v.* to skip, to frisk
පෙර-දවියො see පෙරදෙවි
පෙරයම *s.* (පෙර *and* යම *a watch*) the first night watch, from 6 to 10 o'clock
පෙරවි *s.* a pigeon
පෙල්පගැසෙනාවා *v.* to assemble as a company of artizans or workmen
පේනුව *s.* a stopper, a plug
පේජිමි *s.* (පේ *manes* ජිමි *lord*) *yama*, the king of *hades*
පොකුරුසර *s.* (පොකුර *and* සර *a pond*) a pond where the lotus grows
පොඩිවෙට්ටුව *s.* a silversmith's large scissors or clippers
පොරබදනාවා *v.* to wrestle, to grasp
පැකණ් *s.* mud
පැඬිරිම *s.* yawning, stretching
පෑවිසුම් *s.* concealment, invisibility
පැලකරනාවා *v.* to plant, to cultivate trees
පැලැල්ල *s.* a door, or mat serving that purpose, of *olas*, grass &c.
පැලෑටි *s.* any small plant
පැසසුන් the *Elu* form of ප්‍රශංසා
පැහි *s.* a *curry* of pungent spices
පැහැපත් *a.* shining, bright
පාමැටි *s.* (පා *color* මැටි *clay*) the last and coloured coating of a wall
ප්‍රකෘතිවත් *a.* (ප්‍රකෘති *nature* වත්

*aff.*) natural; restored, renewed

ප්‍රතික්‍රම *s.* (ප්‍රති *back* ක්‍රම *to go*) return, retreat &c.

ප්‍රත්‍යවසිත see පර්‍යවසිත

ප්‍රණිධාන *s.* prayer, expression of wish

ප්‍රරෝහ *s.* (ප්‍ර *and* රුහ *to grow*) a bud, a sprout

ප්‍රලම්භන *s.* enticing, coaxing

ප්‍රශ්නිකාව see ප්‍රශ්න

ප්‍රස්තුත *a.* (ප්‍ර *before* ස්තු *to praise* ත *aff.*) said, revealed, propounded, declared; praised, panegyrized

ප්‍රාණී *s.* (ප්‍රාණ *vital air* ඊ *aff.*) an animal, a sentient being

ප්‍රීතිවාක්‍ය *s.* (ප්‍රීති *joy* වාක්‍ය *speech*) the exclamation of joy uttered by *buddha* on the day of his birth in his last incarnation, during which he attained the sacred character, viz. "I am the chief of the world, I am the most excellent (being) of the world, I am the pre-eminent (being) of the world, this is my last birth, I shall no more transmigrate."

ප්‍රේමිත *a.* (ප්‍රේම *and* ඉත *aff.*) beloved, dear

ප්ලිහ see ප්ලිහන්

---

බ

බද්ව *s.* (බඳ *to tie &c.*) district, jurisdiction

බද්ධවෛරය *s.* (බද්ධ *bound* වෛර *anger*) malice

බනාරදු *s.* *vishnu*

බනාදුන් see බනාදු

බද්ද see බන්ධු

බරමා *s.* a young steer

බධිර see වධිර

බලල්ලම *s.* the space between the roof and wall of a house, the *cat hole*

බස්සල් *s.* articles, things

බහුලත්ව *s.* (බහුල *much* ත්ව *aff.* abstract) abundance, excess

බාහානවා *v.* to take or put down, to unload

බාප්පා see the next

බාලප්පා *s.* (බාල *younger* අප්පා *father*) a paternal uncle, father's *younger* brother

බාලම්මා see කුඩම්මා

බිකුණොත් *s.* *sikura* or *venus*

බිජපූරය *s.* the common citron, from බීජපූර

බිතු see භිත්තිය

බිම්තල් *s.* a plant (*curculigo orchioides*)

බිම්දුම්මල *s.* (බිම් *ground* දුම්මල *resin*) a resinous oil, prepared by boiling and evaporation, from earth mixed with *bitumen* or *petroleum*

බිම්කොහොඹ *s.* (බිම *the ground* කොහොඹ *nimb*) a plant, according to *singhalese* authority the *kirátá* or *gentiana cherayta*, but named by Mr. Moon *melia pumila*; the name alludes to its bitter taste

බිඹු *s.* a cucurbitaceous plant (*momordica monadelphia*)

බිම්ලිය *s.* (බිම *the ground* ලිය *a creeper*) the long earth worm

බියවස් see බිභත්සා below

බිරම *a.* fearful, dreadful, terrific

බිරෙමස් see රෙමස්

බිම්බුරය see භූඩර

බිභත්ස *s.* disgust, abhorrence

බිරි see බධිර

බුඩඝොෂ *s.* (බුද්ධ *and* ඝොෂ *who proclaims*) the name of a celebrated *buddhist* sage and saint, the author of the *arthakathás* or perpetual comments on the orations of *buddha;*

which, as the author was a *rahat* possessed of superhuman endowments, are of equal authority with the text; he came from the continent and is supposed to have flourished about the 10th. or 11th. century

බුඩවර්ෂ *s.* (බුඩ *and* වර්ෂ *year*) the era of *buddha*, commencing about 530 years before *Christ*, or 2360 years ago

බුරියා *s.* a man with a prominent naval

බුනාසිංයෝ the *Elu* form of භාසිනී

බෙහර්ඩ *s.* prickly night shade (*solanum jacquini*)

බේ see හෙද

බෝකල *s.* a paroquet

බෝරළුදමුනු *s.* a plant, a sort of *calyptranthes?*

බැහැ *a.* servile, submissive

බැට්ටයා *s.* a bard, a panegyrist, from භට්ට

බැඳනියන් *s.* a female cousin on the mother's side

බැනාවුම *s.* calling, addressing

බැලතණ *s.* (බැල *a dog* තණ *grass*) a grass eaten by dogs to induce vomiting, see බඩ තණ

බෑ *s.* a brother, from භාතෘ; shining, from භාත

භයපත් *a.* (භය *fear* පත් *came* *&c.*) afraid, dismayed

භූමිනාද *s.* (භූමි *the earth* නාද *sound*) the subterranean rumbling accompanying an earthquake

ම

මඟුල්සල් *s.* (මඟුල් *auspicious* සල් *the sál tree*) a tree, probably a species of *shorea robusta*

මඩික්කුව *s.* a large earthen plate or dish

මඩලතුන *s.* (මඩල *a region* තුන *three*) the three parts of the body covered by the priestly robe, the breast, the privities, and the knees

මඩිය *s.* place, spot

මදරත *s.* (මද *little* රත *red*) light red, pink

මද්දලය *s.* a sort of drum used by the *tamuls*

මනකල *s.* a woman, a wife

මනොප්‍රණිධාන *s.* (මනස් *and* ප්‍රණිධාන *prayer*) mental request or petition

මනොමයඉර්ධිය *s.* (මනොමය mental ඉර්ධි *superhuman power*) the faculty of doing whatsoever is desired by the mere exertion of thought, see අභිඥා appendix

මන්ත්‍රවක්තෘ *s.* (මන්ත්‍ර *and* වක්තෘ *who says*) a repeater of mystical texts for evil purposes, a sorcerer

මන්නෙ *s.* a toddy drawer's knife

මරීචිමාලී *s.* (මරීචි *a ray* මාලී *a collection*) a corona, a circle of light surrounding the heads of celestial beings

මලනුවෝ *s.* a younger brother

මලරෝධ *s.* (මල *excrement* රෝධ *impediment*) constipation, obstruction of excrements

මල්ගොව්වා *s.* (මල *and* ගොව්වා *a keeper*) a florist, a flower gardener

මල්පැද *s.* a coverlet

මසනවා *v.* to sew; to fetter, to enchain

මස්වැඩිම *s.* proud flesh

මහඅප්පා *s.* (මහ *great* අප්පා *father*) a paternal uncle, father's *elder* brother

මහඅම්මා *s.* (මහ *great* අම්මා *mother*) a maternal aunt, mother's *elder* sister

මහලුහුල් see මහොත්පල

මහඇඳුරු *s.* (මහ *great* ඇඳුරු *teacher*) the head of a company of artists

මහතූරපලා *s.* a plant (*amaranthus polygonoides*)

මහගම *s.* (මහ *and* ගම *a village*) a large village or town

මහගු see මාකාංගි

මහකුඹ *s.* a plant (*borago zeylanica*)

මහගෙදර *s.* a palace, the residence of a king

මහනහර *s.* (මහ *great* නහර *a tendon*) a nerve described as a hollow tube resembling a string, attached to the bones and supposed to be the passage for the vital air

මහනිල් *s.* (මහ *and* නිල් *blue*) the sapphire

මහබුරංද *s.* a plant (*marsilia quadrifolia*)

මහීකම්පා *s.* (මහී *and* කම්පා *trembling*) an earthquake

මාංසාපණ *s.* (මාංස *flesh* ආපණ *a shop*) a flesh market, shambles

මාත්‍රඥ *a.* (මාත්‍ර *quantity* ඥ *who knows*) temperate, moderate

මාදුරු *s.* (මා *great* දුරු *cumin*) carroway seed

මාන්දම *s.* a disease, swelling of the belly attended with pain and sight purging

මායාවි *s.* a juggler &c.

මාවුලා *s.* a pillow, a bolster

මිටමොලවනවා *v.* to double the fist

මිථිලා *s.* a city, which gives name to a kingdom, lying N. E. of *Bengal*, see විදෙහ

මිනන් *s.* a flesh market

මිණිබිම *s.* (මිණි *and* බිම *ground*) a jewel mine

මිණිගඳ *s.* (මිණි *and* ගඳ *smell*) a cadaverous smell

මිඳුර the *Elu* form of මධුර

මිහිළු see මිථිලා above

මිලිහස *s.* (මිලි *and* හස *a goose*) a brown goose

මිහිඟු the *Elu* of මුදඟු

මිහිපුත් *s.* (මිහි *and* පුත් *son*) the planet mars

මිපල් see මිපා

මිමල *s.* (මි *the bassia* මල *a flower*) the flower of the *bassia latifolia*

මිමස *s.* (මි *and* මස *a month*) a vernal month (April May)

මිමා *s.* a buffalo

මුට්ටිය *s* a cooking pot

මුදුන්කටුව *s.* the spine, the back bone

මුදුව and මුද්ද see මුදු

මුදෙව් see මුදේවිල්

මුනිනිවෙස් *s.* (මුනි *a saint* නිවෙස් *residence*) a *vihára*

මුනිසව් *s.* (මුනි *buddha* සව් *disciple*) a disciple of *buddha*

මුන්කැරලි see the next

මුන්කැවුම *s.* cake made of pulse

මුරංගු see මුදු

මුරුවට *s.* the sediment or refuse of seasamum after the oil is expressed

මුළුඉරු *s.* a day

මුවමද see මුවනාබි

මුවමස් *s.* (මුව *and* මස් *flesh*) venison

මුවර the *Elu* form of මකර

මුවවැද්දා *s.* (මුව *and* වැද්දා *a hunter*) a deer hunter

මුසපත් *a.* (මුස *fainting* පත් *came*) faint, drowsy, discomposed, discomfited

මුසවා the *Elu* form of මුෂාවාද

මුසුප්පුව *s.* fainting

මුහුදුලිහිණියා *s.* (මුහුද *and* ලිහිණියා *a bird*) a sea gull

මුහුදුවන් s. (මුහුදු *and* වන් *color*) black or dark blue

මූස see මූසා

මූලවැදිය s. (මූල *the anus* වැදි *disease*) piles

මෙරජ s. a ray, see මරීචි

මෙවලම s. a tool, an instrument in general

මෙවුලා s. a cover, a sheath

මෙහෙණින් s. a female ascetic or priest

මෙහෙණිමවනවා v. to eat, used of superiors

මෙහෙයනවා v. to appoint, to portion, to assign

මොලවනවා v. to kindle a fire by blowing

මෝදර s. the place where a river disembogues

මැදගිල්ල s. (මැද *middle* ඇඟිල්ල *finger*) the large finger

මැටිකරු s. (මැටි *and* කරු *who does*) a potter

මැදිවෙනවා v. to meddle, to interfere

මැල්ලුම s. a sort of food, minced vegetables &c

මැසිරි see මසාර

මැත්කරණවා v. to bring near

මෘත්තිකා s. earth, clay, soil

මෘත්තිකාපාණ්ඩු s. (මෘත්තිකා *and* පාණ්ඩු *jaundice*) jaundice, supposed to arise from eating rice not well cleaned

---

## ය

යකුංබිරිය see යක්බෙරිය

යක්දෙස්සා s. (යකා *a devil* දෙස්සා *who curses*) an exorcist

යටිබඩ s. (යට *and* බඩ *belly*) the abdomen

යටිසුළඟ s. the leeward

යත්ත s. a carpenter's plane

යදුම් s. prayer, request

යද්දෙස්ස see යක්දෙස්සා, above

යබොර s. (ය *iron* බොර *dross*) the scoria of iron

යමදිශ s. (යම *and* දිශ *quarter*) the south

යවනපුෂ්ප s. (යවන *yavana* පුෂ්ප *a flower*) a fragrant gum or incense brought from the country of the *yavanas*

යෙහෙළි s. a young woman

යොෂා s. a woman

යොන්පුප් see යවනපුෂ්ප, above

යොවුන් see යොවන

යෝජනා s. preparation, provision; composition of medicine &c.

යැපෙනවා v. to be satisfied

---

## ර

රක් see රක්ෂා

රක්තාර්ශස් s. (රක්ත *and* අර්ශස් *piles*) bleeding piles

රජදහන් see රාජධානි

රණලා s. the red bamboo

රතිලිය see රති

රත්තණ s. (රත් *and* තණ *grass*) a red grass (*mimosa octandra*)?

රත්තඹිර s. the red lotus

රථකාරක s. one of the 7 lakes in the *himálaya* range

රදගස see රාජහංස

රදූ s. (රද *a king* දූ *daughter*) a princess; the inferior wives or concubines of a king

රනඟිල්ල s. the 4th. finger

රනිල see තිසරපෙරළි appendix

රන්කිරි s. (රන් *and* කිරි *milk*) a piece of gold or a golden ring &c. dipped in milk and applied to the mouth of a new born infant

රන්කෙසුරු s. (රන් *golden* කෙසුරු *mimusops elengi*) the *domba* tree, identified with the *punnága* or *rottleria tinctoria*

රසන්මැල s. a girdle, a zone

රසවත් *a.* (රස *taste* වත් *poss. aff.*) tasty, sapid, savoury
රසවැල් *s.* rings &c. used by dancers
රසසය *s.* (රස *and* සය *six*) the six flavours, sweet, sour, salt, bitter, pungent, harsh
රහුගොඩ see කිංකිණි
රහුවැල see කිංකිණි
රාජවිල් *s.* a game, chess
රිවු *s.* a crow
රිට්ටා see රික්තා
රිවිපුත් *s.* (රිවි *the sun* පුත් *son*) saturn
රිවිරියසැරි *s.* (රිවි *the sun* රියසැරි *charioteer*) a name of *aruna*
රිවිවත් *s.* the sky
රිසිවුම් see රිසි
රිස්ස see රිසි
රුකුල *s.* stay, support
රුග්ගස see රුක්ගස
රූපධ්‍යාන *s.* (රූප *and* ධ්‍යාන *meditation*) the abstract meditation performed in the material *brahma* worlds
රූරණවා *v.* to fall or glide off; to scratch
රෙරෙවර *s.* the root of the white esculent water lily
රෙහෙණිසුරු *s.* the moon
රෝ *s.* teal
රොටි *s.* unleavened bread, made of rice flower
රොඩු *s.* refuse, sediment
රොස් see රොෂ
රෝ see රෝග
රෝමුව see රෝම
රැළුම් see රළ
රැල්පනාව *s.* (රැල *a multitude of hair* පනාව *a comb*) alarge comb
රෑහැන්සාඩ see රෑහැන
රෑහැසිසා see රෑසියා
රෑදවස *s.* the night
රෑශි see රෑශියා

ල

ලකර see අලංකාර
ලකුණ්ඨ *a.* short, dwarfish
ලතණ *s.* (ල *young* තණ *grass*) tender grass
ලතාලෑල්ල *s.* the plank on the upper part of the frame of a door or window
ලතෝනිය *s.* lamentation, bewailing
ලන්වෙනවා *v.* to approach
ලබුකිරිබත් *s.* rice milk boiled with pumpkin &c.
ලබුගිරවා *s.* a variety of large parrot
ලමක *a.* sensual, sordid
ලමු *s.* sensuality, concupiscence; sordidness
ලවක *s.* (ලු *to cut* ක *aff.*) a reaper, a mower
ලස් *s.* delay
ලාවා *s.* a leech
ලාවාග්නි *s.* (ලව sub. for දහ *to burn* අග්නි *fire*) conflagration; a wood on fire
ලාහෙ *s.* a measure of quantity about 4 *nelis* or quarts
ලියලනවා *v.* to bud, to sprout
ලිහනවා *v.* to loose, to untie, to unfasten
ලීනාර්ථසංග්‍රහ *s.* (ලීන *hidden* අර්ථ *meaning* සංග්‍රහ *compilation*) comments on obscure passages in the *pitakas*
ලුද්දක *s.* a hunter, from ලුබ්ධක
ලුණාකර *s.* (ලුණු *and* ආකර *a mine*) a salt mine
ලුණාකරබිම *s.* saline soil
ලෙඩා *s.* a sick man
ලෙළියනවා see ලෙලෙදෙනවා
ලෙස් *s.* hiding, concealment
ලෙහෙලි see ලේලි
ලේවන් *s.* (ලේ *blood* වන් *colour*) mars; red, crimson
ලේසොල්වනවා *v.* to shed blood

ලොකුඅජ්ජා see මහඅජ්ජා
ලොකුඅම්මා see මහඅම්මා
ලොබ්බා s. a teethless man
ලොඹු s. a cutting block
ලෝවඩර s. a founder or brazier
ලෝමික a. (ලොම hair ඉක aff.) hairy, woolly
ලෞවිගිනි see ලාවාග්නි

ව

වකනවා v. to daub, to smear, to stain
වකවනුව s. (වක *time* වනුව *the same*) date, time, period
වගන්තිය s. matter, subject of writing
වටකස් see වටංකස
වංවාර s. the thigh
වඩපන s. a stake at a game
වඩුලිය s. a carpenter's rule, generally reckoned about 2 cubits
වඩුහංඩියා s. a chief of outcastes
වත්තම් s. (වත් *cloth* තම් *act*) cloth making
වත්තම්කරනවා s. to support, to uphold
වත්දෙසනවා v. (වත් *an observance* දෙසනවා *to repeat*) to consecrate, to perform certain ceremonies on the site chosen for a temple
වදන්මග s. (වදන *a word* මග *a way*) the ear
වනසර s. lead wort (*plumbago zeylanica*)
වනිතා s. (වන *to ask* තා *aff.*) a woman; a wife, a mistress; —*a.* asked, solicited
වනිති see the last
වනෝකස් s. (වන *and* ඔකස් *residence*) a monkey
වඳි see වන්දින්
වඳුරා s. a monkey, see වානර
වඳුරුමෑ s. (වඳුරා *and* මෑ *the kidney bean*) cowach (*carpopogon pruriens*)

වන්මුතු see වම්මුතු
වප් see the next
වප්‍ර s. (වප *to sow* රන් *aff.*) a field; a rampart, a mudwall
වමත්කාරයා s. (වමත *and* කාර *who uses*) a left handed man
වරක්කාර්ලෙ see ඉරිමට්ටම appendix
වරපට s. a leather thong; the traces of a drum
වරිතු s. a rudder
වලංකනවා see වලකනවා
වලදී see වාලඩී
වලප see විලාප
වලම් see වලාම
වල්අඩ s. a coverlet
වලිර a. squint eyed
වලිංහොරා s. (වල්ල *a skein*, of cotton හොරා *a thief*) a small bird, with a white body and tail, hence the name
වල්රෙද s. (වල *a forest* රෙද *a row*) a line of forests
වල්ල s. a bunch, a cluster; a skeain of cotton
වසම s. the lower part of the loins, the groin
වහනයවෙනවා v. to flow, to drop or distil
වහර s. rain
වාක්ප්‍රණිධාන s. (වාක් *speech* ප්‍රණිධාන *request* or *desire*) verbal expression of the wishes
වාදනුවාද s. (වාද *and* අනුවාද *answer*) retort, reply
වාබොජුන් s. (වා *and* බොජුන් *food*) a snake
වාරුණික s. (වාරුණි *the liquor* ඉක *aff.*) a distiller, a spirit maker or vender
වාලවිජනි see වාලව්‍යජන
විකල් see විකල්ප
විකුමංගියා s. (විකුම *and* අංගි යා *who has*) a hero, a powerful or intrepid man
විජ්ගුජ් s. a sort of span mea-

sured from the tip of the thumb to the second joint of the forefinger

විඩාපුර්වකාරණවා *v.* to repose, to rest

විතක් see විතකී

විදබා see විවස්

විදර්ශනාඥාන *s.* (විදර්ශනා *and* ඥාන *knowledge*) wisdom attained by abstract meditation, see අභිධම්විද්‍යා

විද්‍යුත් see විජිණි

විදුදර see විප්‍රධර

විදෙසි *s.* (වි *implying strange* දෙශ *country* ඊ *aff.*) a foreigner, a stranger

විධි *s.* fate, luck, destiny; *bráhmá;* kind, sort &c.

විනාගුණ *s.* (විනා *and* ගුණ *string*) the string of a lute

විබත් see විභක්ති

වියුද්ධ *s.* war, battle

වියලනර *s.* an old man

විර see විර

විලංඝන *s.* (වි *and* ලඝ *to go* අන *aff.*) going beyond, transgressing; leaping over

විලස් *s.* shame, bashfulness

විලක්කුව *s.* a torch, a firebrand

විලිකුලා see විලිකුකුලා

විවි *s.* speech, speaking

විවා see විවාහ

විසකලාව *s.* (විස *and* කලා *a digit*) the space which the vital air is supposed to ascend or descend daily, completing a revolution through the body during a lunation

විසදන්නා *s.* an expounder, an illustrator

විසඳුරා *s.* (විස *and* ඇදුරා *a teacher*) a curer of snake bites

විසප්පුව see විසර්පය

විසමාග්නිය *s.* (විසම *unequal* අග්නි *fire*) irregular or defective appetite

විසිකිස් see විචිකිත්සා

විසිත් see විචිත්‍ර

විසිතු see විචිත්‍ර

විජිනි *s.* a fan

විහිදගනවා *v.* to overflow, to run over

විකංජ් *s.* an ear of corn

වීරරස *s.* (වීර *and* රස *sentiment*) the sentiment of courage

වෙට්ට *a.* base as metal

වෙදඟිල්ල *s.* the forefinger

වෙලාගන්නවා *v.* to wrap one's self, in a cloth &c.

වෙරළ *s.* the bank of a river

වෙල්ලාව *s.* a washerman's pot for boiling clothes

වෙඩිලංගි see විලංඝන

වෙසතුරු see වෛශ්‍යාන්තර

වේදල්ල *s.* one of the nine divisions of sacred science

වේලාගත see භූගර්භ

වෛරබඳිනවා *v.* (වෛර *and* බඳිනවා *to fasten*) to hate, to entertain malice

වොලොගන්නවා *v.* to rob, to plunder

වැකි *a.* daubed, smeared, stained, from වකනවා

වැජඹ see වජ්‍රග

වැටිකරනවා *v.* to twine, to twist

වැටු *s.* a road, a path

වැදහෝනවා see වැදහොවිනවා

වැදුරුවැල see සිව්රැස්

වැඩිම *verb. n.* of වඩනවා

වැරදු see වුඩ

වැලඹින්නි *s.* a female bear

වැලිතොර *s.* (වැලි *and* තොර *sand*) the sandy banks of a river

වැවහාර see ව්‍යවහාර

වැව්සොරොව්ව *s.* (වැව *and* සොරොව්ව *a dyke*) a channel for letting off an excess of water from a tank

වැසන see ව්‍යසන

වැස්සි *s.* a female calf

වැහැප see වෘෂභ

විහඟුරි see විහුරිම
විහැරුම see වුහුරිම
වියාධි s. a plant called cur or cuth (costus speciosus)
ව්‍යාපි a. (වි and ආප to pervade) diffusive, comprehensive

---

ෂ

ෂඩ්ගුණ s. (ෂට් six ගුණ an expedient) six regal expedients of defence, viz. pacification, war, march, a halt or maintaining a post, a double resource or stratagem, recourse to protection
සංයෝජන s. (සම් with යුජ් to join) ordering, arranging, disposing; compounding &c.
සංවිධාන s. (සම් and විධ to command) command, order
සක්පෝරුව s. a potter's wheel
සකී s. a niece by the sister's side
සගුණ see ෂඩ්ගුණ above
සඟරම් see සඟාරාම
සංචාරක s. (සම් and චර to go ක aff.) a traveller, a wanderer; a pilgrim &c.
සඤ්ඡන්න a. (සම් and ඡන්න covered) covered, inveloped
සතරඋපාය s. (සතර and උපාය an expedient) the 4 resorts of kings against an enemy, viz. sowing dissension, punishment, reconciliation, gifts
සතිස්නරක s. (ස six තිස thirty නරක a hell) the thirty six hells or divisions of Tartarus
සදුරඟ s. a game, chess
සනාගල s. a grindstone, a stone for the trituration of perfumes &c.
සඳකඩපහණ s. (සඳ the moon කඩ half පහණ a stone) a flight of steps in the shape of a crescent

සඳහන s. (සඳ the moon හන mark) nativity, horoscope
සන්සවුව s. a spur
සන්නාලියා s. a tailor
සන්නෙ s. a translation, a version
සප්තුඩුව see සප්දිව
සබර s. the sheat fish (silurus pelorius)
සභාසල s. (සභා and සල a house) a place of assembly
සමගසනව v. to skin, to flay, to excoriate
සමච්චල් s. joking, ridicule, banter
සමනොළ s. the mountain called adam's peak
සමනළයා s. a butterfly
සමාගම් s. union, association; copulation
සම්කරු s. (සම and කරු who does) a shoemaker
සම්වරු see the last
සම්මානිත a. (සම් prep. මන to honor ත aff.) honored, respected, venerated
සරණවළලු s. (සරණ and වළලු a ring) rings for the ancles
සරිය s. extent, capacity
සර්වසංහාරක s. (සර්ව all සම් and හාර what takes, compounded of all perfumes) a precious oil
සලන්පත s. a fan
සලෙලි s. a young woman
සවිකාරය s. a promise, an engagement
සස්කර s. (සස් harvest කර who makes) a husbandman
සස්වාමික a. (සහ with ස්වාමි a lord ක aff.) having an owner or husband, married &c.
සහද see සහෘද
සහධම් s. a wife faithful to her marriage vow
සහම් s. war, battle
සහිනව v. to chip
සාමණේරයා s. the pupil of a buddhist priest, see සාමණේර

සාලප s. (සහ *with* ආලප *a word*) conversation

සිගාල් s. a jackall, see සෘගාල

සිතා see සත

සිත්ඔහඹකි a. (සිත *the mind* ඔහඹකි *feeble*) disheartened, discouraged, abject

සිත්ගන්නවා v. (සිත *and* ගන්නවා *to take*) to please, to gratify

සිපි ගරු see සිපි

සිඹිදු see සංඞිලි

සිරුබාන් s, a female ornament

සිරිය s. a dagger or small sword

සිලඹුව s. rings or bangles worn on the ancles by dancers

සිලිලද see සලිලය

සිවලා s. a jackall, see සෘගාල

සිවුදිවිහිමි s. (සිවු *four* දිව *a continent* හිමි *lord*) a *chakri* or universal emperor

සිව්රඟකෙළි s. (සිව් *four* අඟ *a member* කෙළි *a game*) chess

සිසුරු s. a clever or skilful man

සිහිලබනවා v. to revive, to recover from insensibility

සුකුලාකැකිරි s. a bitter gourd, colocynth (*cucumis colocynthis*)

සුදුපිත්තල s. (සුදු *white* පිත්තල *brass*) a compound metal, a sort of bell metal

සුදුබිදිම s. gleet

සුදුමැලි a. (සුදු *white* මැලි *wan*) pale, of a yellowish white colour

සුදුරු s. a *sudra*, see සුද්‍ර

සුපිදුනු a. (සු *well* පිදුනු *ripe*) completely ripe, mature

සූදු s. gaming, gambling

සූත්‍ර s. an invention, a contrivance, see සූත්‍ර

සෙහමාරෝගය s. a disease, in which the body assumes a yellow colour, jaundice?

සෙසොහ see සෙසොහ

සේනාපා s. (සෙන් *an army* පා *who preserves*) a general

සෙන්ප්‍රතිශ්‍යාව s. (සෙම *phlegm* ප්‍රතිශ්‍යාව *cold*) catarrh

සේපත් see සෙවදපත් appendix

සේහල see සේවනාංශ appendix

සොංකියා s. a cripple

සොංමරු see සොම්මාරු

සොල් a. unprofitable, useless

සෝහම s. the cuticle

සංගොප්ල s. any thing hidden, a secret

සංහුන් s. ease, repose

සංහල්ම s. (ඇංහලෙනවා *to repose*) the distance at which a *cooly* rests, a mile

සංදුම s. ornament, decoration

සංදෙල් s. a small tiger, the *cheeta*, see ශාර්දූල

සංදස් s. a peacock's tail

සංදස්පිල් see the last

සංපමිකි a. approached, arrived

සංබෝගස s. a tree (*achyranthes aspera*)

සංරමියා s. an elephant driver

සංරිසර s. motion, going, proceeding

සංරංච see the last

සැලිමලි s. the silk cotton tree see සාල්මලි

සැවැත් the *Elu* form of ශ්‍රාවස්ති below

සංකුළ a. hard, rough; mixed, compounded

ස්තබ්ධරෝමන් s. (ස්තබ්ධ *firm* රෝමන් *hair*) a boar

ස්ථිර s. the earth &c. see ස්ථිර

ස්ඵූර්ජක s. (ස්ඵූර්ජ *to make a noise like thunder when burnt* ක *off*) a sort of ebony (*diospyros glutinosa*)

ස්ඵූර්ජථ s. a clap of thunder

ශ්‍රාවස්ති s. a city, also called *dharmapatthana*

ශ්වේතපත්‍ර s. (ශ්වේත *white* පත්‍ර *a feather*) a goose

ශ්වේතාංශ see the last

හ

හඟිස්වනවා *v.* to convince, to convict

හණාහල see සණාහල appendix

හාබ්ය *s.* a complaint, a law suit

හරිය see සරිය

හල්දුම්මල *s.* (හල් *and* දුම්මල *resin*) the resinous exudation of the *shorea robusta*, see සදෙල

හවුරු *s.* a wall of earth &c cast up before a city as a defence

හීන *a.* wanting, deficient

හීනු see හීන

හිතුල් the *Élu* form of හින්තාල

හින්ද see හන්ද

හීකාරයා *s.* a weaver of mats

හිබිලි *s.* a mode of fishing

හීය *s.* an arrow

හීයවුර *s.* (හීය *and* වුර *a receptacle*) a quiver

හීතල *s.* (හීය *and* තල *blade*) the blade of an arrow

හීයෝර see හීයවුර above

හුතන් see හුත

හුයනවා *v.* to decorticate, to peel

හුලඟ *ind.* aside, out of the way

හුවට *s.* ([illegible] *and* වට *a ball*) a ball of thread

හෙණුව *s.* an elephant hook

හෙනාව *v.* to fall, to drop

හෙයි *ind.* a particle, signifying possibility, can &c.

හෙලතොටිල *s.* a plant (*bignonia indica*)

හෙලසංබෝ *s.* a sort of *achyranthes aspera*

හේසාමෙඩ *s.* police, city guards

හේපත් see සෙවහපතු

**F I N I S.**

00047947

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 02 January, 2016